

Bibliography: Eastern Interior

in Author Format

In support of:

Eastern Interior Resource Management Plan  
and Environmental Impact Statement

Principal Investigator:

Juli Braund-Allen

Prepared by:

Dan Fleming

Alaska Resources Library and Information Services

3211 Providence Drive

Library, Suite 111

Anchorage, Alaska 99508



Prepared for:

Bureau of Land Management

Eastern Interior Field Office

1150 University Avenue

Fairbanks, AK 99709

January 15, 2008

**Bibliography:  
Eastern Interior  
In Author Format**

**In Support of:  
Eastern Interior Resource Management Plan  
And Environmental Impact Statement**

**Prepared by:  
Alaska Resources Library and Information Services  
January 15, 2008**

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3542  
**Author:** Abercrombie, W. R.; b; T., Allen Henry; F., Glenn Edwin; O., Howard O.; Henry, Petrov Ivan Ray Patrick; Raymond, Chas W.; Frederick, Richardson Wilds Preston Schwatka; Wells, E. Hazard  
**Year:** 1900  
**Title:** Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** Gov't. Print. Off.  
**Number of Pages:** 1 p. l., vii, 3-856 p. illus., 33 pl., 27 fold. maps. 31 cm.  
**Short Title:** Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 05-21804  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23311145 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Discoveries in geography -- American. Alaska -- Description and travel. Alaska -- History. United States -- Discovery and exploration.  
**Notes:** Report of Senate Committee on military affairs.--General introduction.--Reconnaissance of the Yukon River, by C.P. [i.e. C.W] Raymond. 1869.--A visit to Alaska in June, 1875, by Maj. Gen. O.O. Howard.--Report of Ivan Petrof on the population, resources, etc., of Alaska, from U.S. census report of 1880.--Military reconnaissance made in Alaska in 1883, by Lieut. F. Schwatka.--Alaska. 1884. International polar expedition to Point Barrow, by Lieut. P.H. Ray.--Supplementary expedition into the Copper River Valley, Alaska, 1884, by Lieut. W.R. Abercrombie.--Military reconnaissance of the Copper River Valley, Alaska, made in 1885, by Lieut. H.T. Allen.--Alaska. 1897. Relief of the destitute in gold fields, by Capt. P.H. Ray.--Alaska. 1897. Up and down the Yukon, by E.H. Wells.--Alaska. 1898. Relief of the destitute in the Yukon region, by Capt. P.H. Ray and Lieut. W.P. Richardson.--Alaska. 1898. Cooper River exploring expedition, by Capt. W.R. Abercrombie.--Alaska. 1898. Tanana River exploring expedition, by Capt. E.F. Glenn.--Alaska. 1899. Cooks inlet exploring expedition, by Capt. E.F. Glenn.--Alaska. 1899. Yukon River exploring expedition, by Capt. W.P. Richardson.--Alaska. 1899. Copper River exploring expedition, by Capt. W.R. Abercrombie.  
Report submitted by Mr. Carter from the Committee on military affairs to whom was referred resolution no. 189, agreed to December 9, 1897, directing the committee to report to the Senate on the extent of explorations by the United States army in Alaska, etc./ Issued also as Senate report 1023, 56th Cong., 1st sess./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ Ann Arbor, Mich.,/ University Microfilms./ 1975./ 13 microfiches. 11 x 15 cm.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4025  
**Author:** Ackels, Del Madonna James A.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Placer mining in Alaska with IHC jigs  
**City:** Papendrecht, Holland  
**Publisher:** IHC Holland

**Number of Pages:** [9] p.  
**Short Title:** Placer mining in Alaska with IHC jigs  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31111526 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN423.A7  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Circle. Hydraulic mining -- Alaska -- Circle. IHC Holland.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.  
Reprint of article: Alaskan prospectors and miner's news. Fall ed. 1985. by Del Ackels and Jim Madonna.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 544  
**Author:** Adkison, M. D.  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** Results of Bayesian methods depend on details of implementation: an example of estimating salmon escapement goals  
**Journal:** Fisheries Research  
**Volume:** 25  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 155-170  
**Short Title:** Results of Bayesian methods depend on details of implementation: an example of estimating salmon escapement goals  
**Keywords:** mathematical equations  
mathematical model  
over escapement  
optimal escapement  
predictive ability  
smolt production  
boundary values  
model parameters  
prior probability estimates  
geiger and koenings bayesian approach  
bayesian methodology  
sockeye salmon  
stock recruitment relationships  
chilkoot lake  
habitats  
Analysis, statistics, mathematical models and equations  
Fisheries, fishing industry  
Freshwater fish  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
+Anguillidae  
Oncorhynchus nerka  
**Abstract:** Bayesian methods have been proposed to estimate optimal escapement goals, using both knowledge about physical determinants of salmon productivity and stock-recruitment data. The Bayesian approach has several advantages over many traditional methods for estimating stock productivity: it allows integration of information from diverse sources and provides a framework for decision-making that takes into account uncertainty reflected in the data. However, results can be critically dependent on details of implantation of this approach. For instance, unintended and unwarranted confidence about stock recruitment relationships can arise if the range of relationships examined is too narrow, if too few discrete alternatives are considered, or if data are contradictory. This unfounded confidence can result in a suboptimal choice of a spawning escapement goal.  
**Notes:** 0165-7836  
Document Delivery: The Librarian, Margaret Smith Library, South African Institute of Aquatic Biodiversity, South Africa; Fax +27 46 622403  
Language: English Abstract Language: English  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Location: South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity (SAIAB), (Formerly JLB Smith Institute of Ichthyology), Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: ADKISON, M D: [1995-1996] - School of fisheries, WH-10, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195, USA

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3373

**Author:** Ady, Janet Patterson David G.

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Public use review, 1985, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7

**Number of Pages:** 25, 9 leaves

**Short Title:** Public use review, 1985, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 55532689 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SK367.T47

**Keywords:** Wildlife refuges -- Public use -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Abstract:** Describes a three year program which, if staffed and funded, will bring the refuge Public Use Program into compliance with the 10 National Public Use Standards.

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7. 28 cm.

Development prospectus, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge -- Products/services/tasks, priority order -- Field review worksheet.

"Review team members, Janet Ady, Dave Patterson."

Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge public use standards review and development prospectus

compiled by Dave Patterson.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3517

**Author:** Ager, Thomas A.

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** Late quaternary environmental history of the Tanana Valley, Alaska

**City:** Columbus

**Publisher:** Ohio State University

**Number of Pages:** 161 leaves

**Short Title:** Late quaternary environmental history of the Tanana Valley, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1932968 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE84.T36

**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic -- Quaternary.

Geology -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

**Notes:** 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis--Ohio State University.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 150-161)./ Reproduction:

Microfilm of typescript./ Ann Arbor, Mich.,/ University Microfilms,/ 1975. 1 reel. 35 mm.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Microfilm (mfl)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1144

**Author:** Ager, T. A.; Matthews, J. V., Jr.

**Title:** Biostratigraphic evidence for an Early Pliocene age for Yukon River terrace gravels near Circle, Alaska

**Pages:** 1

**Short Title:** Biostratigraphic evidence for an Early Pliocene age for Yukon River terrace gravels near Circle, Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Paper presented at International Conference on Arctic Margins, 2-4 September 1992, Anchorage.

**Publication Type:** Book Chapter

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1528

**Author:** Ager, T. A.; Matthews, J. V., Jr.; Yeend, W.; et al.

**Title:** Pliocene terrace gravels of the ancestral Yukon River near Circle, Alaska: palynology, paleobotany, paleoenvironmental reconstruction and regional correlation

**Series Title:** Tertiary Quaternary Boundaries.

**Number of Pages:** 185-206

**Short Title:** Pliocene terrace gravels of the ancestral Yukon River near Circle, Alaska: palynology, paleobotany, paleoenvironmental reconstruction and regional correlation

**Abbreviation:** Quaternary International

**ISBN:** ISSN: 1040-6182

**Abstract:** Gravels deposited by the ancestral Yukon River are preserved in terrace remnants on the margins of the Yukon River valley near the village of Circle in east-central Alaska. Plant fossils recovered from sandy silt lenses within these gravels include cones and needles of *Picea* and *Larix* and a variety of seeds. Seed types include several taxa which no longer grow in Alaska, such as *Epipremnum*, *Prunus* and *Weigela*. Pollen types recovered from these deposits represent tree and shrub taxa that grow in interior Alaska today, such as *Picea*, *Larix*, *Betula* and *Alnus*, as well as several taxa that no longer grow in interior Alaska today, such as *Pinus*, *Tsuga*, *Abies* and *Corylus*. Pollen of herb taxa identified include *Gramineae*, *Cyperaceae*, *Caryophyllaceae*, *Compositae*, *Polemonium* and *Epilobium*. The fossil flora from the gravels near Circle are similar and probably age-equivalent to the flora recovered from the Nenana Gravel in the Alaska Range 250 km to the south. Palynological and tectonic evidence summarized in this paper now suggests that the Nenana Gravel was deposited during the early and middle Pliocene. The presence of plant fossils of *Tsuga*, *Abies*, *Pinus*, *Weigela* and *Prunus* suggest that the mean annual temperature (MAT) of eastern interior Alaska during the early and middle Pliocene was perhaps 7-9°C warmer and less continental than today's MAT of -6.4°C (Author)

**Notes:** 22/23 | 22-23

Notes: Reference.

**Publication Type:** Publication | Journal article | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** University of Alberta, Cameron Library; Yukon Economic Development Library AEU, YWED

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4102

**Author:** Aigner, Jean S. Gannon Brian L.

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** Historic and prehistoric land use in interior Alaska : Delta north to Prudhoe Bay : background report for the archaeological survey along the proposed natural gas pipeline from Delta Junction to Prudhoe Bay

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Anthropology Program, University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** iv, 259 p.

**Short Title:** Historic and prehistoric land use in interior Alaska : Delta north to Prudhoe Bay : background report for the archaeological survey along the proposed natural gas pipeline from Delta Junction to Prudhoe Bay

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8246272 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD211.A4

**Keywords:** Land use -- Alaska -- History.

Indians of North America -- Alaska.

Alaska -- Antiquities.

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Anthropology Program. maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.

"This report is the revised June 1980 draft to Fluor [Engineers and Constructors, Irvine California] under the existing contract 468085-9-K050, work order two." Includes bibliographical references (p. 154-162). by Jean S. Aigner and Brian L. Gannon.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4100

**Author:** Aigner, Jean S. Gannon Brian L.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Archaeological survey in interior Alaska : final report on the 1980 archaeological survey along the Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company proposed natural gas pipeline corridor from Prudhoe Bay to Delta Junction, with additional work to the south

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Anthropology Program & Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** v, 379 p.

**Short Title:** Archaeological survey in interior Alaska : final report on the 1980 archaeological survey along the Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company proposed natural gas pipeline corridor from Prudhoe Bay to Delta Junction, with additional work to the south

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8246319 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E78.A3

**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Antiquities.

Alaska -- Antiquities.

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks. ; Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company. ; Fluor Northwest, Inc.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title: Archaeological survey in Alaska./ "Submitted to Fluor Northwest, Inc., contract 478085-9-K050, work order eight." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 303-306).

Archaeological survey in Alaska.

by Jean S. Aigner, Brian L. Gannon.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4562

**Author:** Aitken, George W.

**Year:** 1964

**Title:** Ground temperature observations, Northway, Alaska

**Series Title:** Technical report - Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory ;; 107; Variation: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.); Technical report ;; 107.

**City:** Hanover, N.H.

**Publisher:** U.S. Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory

**Number of Pages:** vi, 14 p.

**Short Title:** Ground temperature observations, Northway, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5930253 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB2405

**Keywords:** Soil temperature -- Alaska -- Northway -- Observations.

Soils -- Alaska -- Northway.

Northway (Alaska) -- Climate.

**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers. ; Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.)

ill., maps ; 27 cm.

by George W. Aitken ; conducted for Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army ; by U.S. Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, New Hampshire.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4587

**Author:** Aitken, G. W.

**Year:** 1965

**Title:** Ground temperature observations Northway, Alaska

**Series Title:** Technical report (U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory) ;; 107; Report No: US1 ND687 65T107

**Short Title:** Ground temperature observations Northway, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 149055653 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Report: US1 ND687 65T107

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1973

**Author:** Alaska; Alaska. Dept. of, Law

**Title:** Comments on the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline

**Short Title:** Comments on the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline

**Notes:** Publisher: State of Alaska

Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 72610109 //r87; Cover title.: "July 30, 1971".

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Location: 301.31 [Dewey]; TN 879.5 A4 1971 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1036

**Author:** Alaska Division of Game. Division of Wildlife Conservation

**Title:** Annual report of survey-inventory activities Furbearers

**Series Title:** Federal Aid in Wildlife, Restoration Alaska.

**Short Title:** Annual report of survey-inventory activities Furbearers

**Abstract:** Project W-22-3--6, W-23-1-2. Detailed statistics on furbearing animals (martens, otter, beaver, mink, wolverine, lynx) in Alaska provided as an aid to wildlife conservation under the Alaska Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration program.

**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Game, Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration

Notes: Annual; Report year ends June 30.; Each year also carries vol. and pt. no. as well as project and study no.: 1983/1984-1988/1989, vol. 15-20 , pt. 14; Project W-22-3--6, W-23-1-2, study 7.0.; 1987/1988-1988/1989 issued by Division of Wildlife Conservation.

Publication Type: Periodical

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; [49]; 502.7; 502.743; 599.322.3

Location: SK 341 [Canada]; 599.322.3 :(49) ARSIF [UDC]; SK 283 A323

AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1934

**Author:** Alaska Division of Oil and Gas

**Title:** The Trans-Alaska Pipeline and west coast petroleum supply 1977-1982

**Short Title:** The Trans-Alaska Pipeline and west coast petroleum supply 1977-1982

**Notes:** Publisher: State of Alaska

Notes: Compiled by Author

Publication Type: Book

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1818

**Author:** Alaska Executive Coordination Committee

**Title:** Proposed Alaska natural gas transportation system stipulation for Alaska

**Short Title:** Proposed Alaska natural gas transportation system stipulation

for Alaska

**Abstract:** Tabular comparison of Trans-Alaska Pipeline stipulations and the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System stipulations, with comments from the Coordinating Committee. Stipulations compared include environmental and socioeconomic effects, and pipeline design and construction (ASTIS)

**Notes:** Publisher: Office of the Pipeline Coordinator

Notes: Draft

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2051

**Author:** Alaska Geographic, Society

**Title:** The Upper Yukon basin

**Short Title:** The Upper Yukon basin

**ISBN/ISSN:** ISBN: 0882401831 [pbk.]

**Custom 1:** Geography.

**Notes:** Language: English

Location: INAC: F901 A43 v.14 no.4

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 955

**Author:** Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline Project Environmental Assessment, Panel

**Title:** Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline technical hearings (June 7-12, 1982): Final report of the Environmental Assessment Panel. [Pipe-line de la route de l'Alaska, audiences techniques (7-12 juin 1982): Rapport final de la Commission d'evaluation environnementale.]

**Short Title:** Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline technical hearings (June 7-12, 1982): Final report of the Environmental Assessment Panel. [Pipe-line de la route de l'Alaska, audiences techniques (7-12 juin 1982): Rapport final de la Commission d'evaluation environnementale.]

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0-662-51477-7

**Abstract:** The Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline Environmental Assessment Panel has reviewed the technical submissions of Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Limited to plan, construct and operate a large-diameter, buried, gas transmission pipeline and ancillary structures in southern Yukon. The pipeline would be part of a larger system carrying natural gas from Alaska to the lower 48 states. The proposed route in Yukon is 818 km long, reaching from Beaver Creek in the west to Watson Lake in the east. On May 30, 1982 the project sponsors announced a two-year delay in the project with operations scheduled to begin in late 1989. Foothills provided technical documents in March, 1982 as addenda to an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) which was reviewed in 1979. This information was transmitted through the Northern Pipeline Agency and served as the body of information for the Panel's review of the project. The Panel received written briefs on the Foothills submissions from the public and from technical reviewers. In June, 1982 the Panel held technical hearings at Whitehorse, Yukon and thereby received further information and comment. After careful review the Panel arrived at its conclusions and made several recommendations which are given in this report. The Panel has concluded that the preliminary environmental planning on the project is adequate. Foothills, the Northern Pipeline Agency and government review agencies now have a good grasp of the main physical and biological problems and the options for solutions to those problems. However, there are several recommendations aimed at mitigation of potential negative impacts. In general, the geotechnical difficulties associated with frost heave and thaw settlement are better understood than at the time of the 1979 review and design options have been developed which may overcome the problems. This applies to hydrology and revegetation issues as well. There remain a number of unresolved difficulties which will require full attention by Foothills and the Northern Pipeline Agency. On the three remaining pipeline route alternative questions, the Panel agrees with Foothills preferred solutions. The problems which do exist are solvable given good engineering practice and diligence in environmental impact mitigation during construction. A fourth

routing question, the Ibex/Whitehorse route, was reviewed in the spring of 1981 and was the subject of a panel report issued in August, 1981. Fisheries and wildlife resource values can be protected following measures recommended by Foothills and government review agencies, including scheduling of construction operations and the use of appropriate construction techniques. The potential detrimental effects of the location of pipeline facilities (compressors, construction camps, storage yards, and borrow pits) can be mitigated with sufficient lead time for planning. Problems of handling fuels and hazardous materials and the disposal of project wastes can be solved with proper foresight and good planning. Other issues are noise impacts, aesthetic considerations, and the avoidance of disturbance to campground and recreation areas, for which Foothills has shown an adequate understanding to achieve the necessary impact mitigation. The Panel is confident that good planning and regulation will form the basis for environmentally acceptable construction measures and pipeline operation (Author); La Commission d'evaluation environnementale du pipeline de la route de l'Alaska a examine les presentations techniques de la Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Limited concernant la planification, la construction et l'exploitation dans le sud du Yukon d'un pipeline enfoui, de grand diametre, et des ouvrages auxiliaires. Le gazoduc ferait partie d'un grand reseau destine a transporter le gaz naturel de l'Alaska jusqu'aux 48 autres Etats americains continentaux. Le trace propose, au Yukon, mesure 818 km et s'etend de Beaver Creek, a l'ouest, jusqu'a Watson Lake, a l'est. Les promoteurs du projet ont annonce le 30 mai 1982 que la date de realisation du projet etait reportee de deux ans et qu'il est prevu que l'exploitation commencerait a la fin de 1989. La societe Foothills a presente des documents techniques en mars 1982, lesquels s'ajoutaient a un enonce des incidences environnementales (EIE) examine en 1979. Cette information a ete transmise par le canal de l'Administration du pipeline du Nord et a constitue le gros de l'information examinee par la Commission dans son etude du projet. La Commission a recu, du public et des examinateurs techniques, des exposes ecrits au sujet des presentations de la Foothills. En juin 1982, la Commission a tenu des audiences techniques a Whitehorse (Yukon), au cours desquelles elle a obtenu d'autres renseignements et commentaires. Apres un examen attentif, la Commission a tire ses conclusions et a fait plusieurs recommandations qui sont enoncees dans le present rapport. La Commission a conclu que la planification environnementale preliminaire du projet est convenable. La societe Foothills, l'Administration du pipeline du Nord et les organismes d'examen du gouvernement ont maintenant une bonne idee des principaux problemes materiels et biologiques ainsi que des solutions possibles pour ces problemes. Cependant, plusieurs recommandations visent a attenuer des repercussions negatives possibles. En general, les difficultes geotechniques liees au soulevement du au gel et a l'affaissement du au degel sont mieux comprises qu'au moment de l'examen de 1979, et diverses solutions susceptibles de resoudre ces problemes ont ete mises au point. Cela s'applique egalement aux questions relatives a l'hydrologie et a la restauration de la couverture vegetale. Il reste un certain nombre de difficultes non resolues qui necessiteront la pleine attention de la societe Foothills et de l'Administration du pipeline du Nord. Pour ce qui est des trois variantes du trace, la Commission est d'accord sur les solutions choisies par la Foothills. Les problemes qui existent pourront etre resolus en appliquant les techniques convenables et en faisant preuve de diligence relativement a l'attenuation des repercussions environnementales lors de la construction. Une quatrieme variante, le trace d'Ibex- Whitehorse, a ete examinee au printemps de 1981 et a fait l'objet d'un rapport de la Commission publie en aout 1981. Les ressources fauniques terrestres et aquatiques peuvent etre protegees grace aux mesures recommandees par la societe Foothills et les organismes d'examen du gouvernement, ainsi que retablissement du calendrier des activites de construction et l'utilisation de techniques de construction bien connues. Les effets nefastes possibles de l'emplacement des installations complementaires du pipeline (compresseurs, campements, entrepots et lieu de prelevements de materiaux) peu- vent etre attenes si l'on dispose de temps a l'avance pour la planification. Les problemes resultants de la manipulation des combustibles et des matieres dangereuses ainsi que de l'elimination des dechets peuvent etre resolus par la prevoyance et une bonne planification. Pour ce qui est des problemes restants que sont les repercussions du bruit, les questions de sauvegarde du paysage et le maintien du calme dans les lieux de camping et de recreation, Foothills a

prouve en avoir une connaissance telle qu'elle pourra atténuer les repercussions eventuelles. La Commission est persuadee qu'une bonne planification et une reglementation appropriee constitueront la base de techniques de construction et d'exploitation du pipeline, acceptables sur le plan de l'environnement (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office

**Notes:** Appendices

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English; French

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU**

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1853

**Author:** Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry.; Fison, Susan R.; Pipeline Impact Information Center

**Title:** Socio-economic impact of the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline on Fairbanks, Alaska

**Short Title:** Socio-economic impact of the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline on Fairbanks, Alaska

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources. Fluid Minerals

**Notes:** Notes: Testimony presented to the Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry; Photocopy

**Language:** English

**Location:** INAC: HD9580.U6 F57

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2044

**Author:** Alaska Historical Society

**Title:** The Yukon River in Alaska's history : papers presented at the annual meeting of the Alaska Historical Society, Fairbanks, Alaska, October 7-9, 1993

**Short Title:** The Yukon River in Alaska's history : papers presented at the annual meeting of the Alaska Historical Society, Fairbanks, Alaska, October 7-9, 1993

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0940521024

**Notes:** (1993 : Fairbanks, Alaska)

**Publisher:** Alaska Historical Society

**Notes:** Includes bibliographies.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** 979.8 20 [Dewey]; F 912 Y9 Y85 1994 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1390

**Author:** Alaska, Magazine

**Title:** A boater's guide to the Upper Yukon River: Carcross, Yukon, to Fort Yukon, Alaska

**Short Title:** A boater's guide to the Upper Yukon River: Carcross, Yukon, to Fort Yukon, Alaska

**Custom 1:** Recreation.

**Abstract:** A tourist guide book to boating down the Yukon River from Carcross to Fort Yukon. Includes notes of historic interest along the route.

**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Northwest Publishing Company

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Paper

**Record Number:** 2063

**Author:** Alaska Power Administration

**Title:** Bibliography and historical notes, 1946-1968: upper Yukon River study, Canada-United States

**Abstract:** A chronology of the events leading up to the establishment of the international study, and a compilation of the relevant literature.

**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Power Administration

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1938

**Author:** Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources

**Title:** Right-of-way lease for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Short Title:** Right-of-way lease for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals.

**Notes:** Notes: Includes appendices

**Language:** English

**Location:** INAC: NWT Lands Library

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 936

**Author:** Alaska. Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs

**Title:** Yukon Flats region community profiles : a background for planning

**Short Title:** Yukon Flats region community profiles : a background for planning

**Abstract:** Community profiles with maps and aerial photographs, of ten central Alaskan villages in the Yukon Flats region: Arctic Village, Beaver, Birch Creek, Central, Chalkyitsik, Circle, Fort Yukon, Rampart, Stevens Village, Venetie, with list of agencies and other sources of information.

**Notes:** Publisher: Darbyshire & Associates, Aero Map Inc., Honda Graphics

**Notes:** 10 folded maps and 2 printed sheets in envelope.; Title from cover.;

**Notes:** Under contract with the Alaska Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs, Municipal and Regional Affairs Division.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; [49]; [493]; 711.42[2][Arctic Village];

711.42[2][Beaver]; 711.42[2][Birch Creek]; 711.42[2][Central];

711.42[2][Chalkyitsik]; 711.42[2][Circle]; 711.42[2][Fort Yukon];

711.42[2][Rampart]; 711.42[2][Stevens Village]; 711.42[2][Venetie]; 711.4

**Location:** HT 393 A42 Y8 [Canada]; 711.4 :(493) YUKON [UDC]; HT 393

A42 Y8 Y94 1991 folio AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1959

**Author:** Alaska. Dept. of Law

**Title:** Comments on the trans-Alaska pipeline and its alternatives

**Short Title:** Comments on the trans-Alaska pipeline and its alternatives

**Abstract:** The State of Alaska's comments on the route for which a right-of-way application has been made and on alternatives, including the Canadian route. Includes economic considerations.

**Notes:** Publisher: State of Alaska

**Notes:** Library of Congress Control Number: 73621638 //r87; "May 1972"

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** 333.7/6 [Dewey]; TN 879.5 C734 1972 AEU [LOCAL]; GOV DOC

US2 AL J 72C57 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1941

**Author:** Alaska. Division of Planning and Research

**Title:** Pipeline impact : a report on State findings, assumptions, and projections regarding construction of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline

**Short Title:** Pipeline impact : a report on State findings, assumptions, and projections regarding construction of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline

**Notes:** Publisher: State of Alaska, Office of the Governor, Division of Planning and Research

Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 74622304 //r87  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Location: 388.5 [Dewey]; TN 879.5 A455 1974 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1035

**Author:** Alaska. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration; Alaska. Division of Wildlife Conservation

**Title:** Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities Furbearers

**Short Title:** Annual performance report of survey-inventory activities Furbearers

**Abstract:** Project W-23-- . Detailed statistics on furbearing animals (martens, otter, beaver, mink, wolverine, lynx) in Alaska provided as an aid to wildlife conservation under the Alaska Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration program.

**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation, Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration

Notes: Annual; Title from cover.; Report year ends June 30.; Each year also carries vol. and pt. no. as well as project and study no.: 1990/1991- , vol. 22- , pt. 14; Project W-23-- , study 7.0.; Some issues available on the Internet.

Publication Type: Periodical

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; [49]; 502.7; 502.743; 599.322.3

Location: SK 283 [Canada]; 599.322.3 :(49) ARSIFU [UDC]; SK 283 A32315 AEU [LOCAL]; Internet Access AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2092

**Author:** Alaska. Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning, Commission

**Title:** 'The D-2 book' lands of national interest in Alaska

**Short Title:** 'The D-2 book' lands of national interest in Alaska

**Abstract:** Analysis of national interest lands withdrawn pursuant to Section 17 (d)(2) of Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act 1971

**Notes:** Publisher: Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska

Publication Type: Monograph

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 711; 712.23

Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 711

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1257

**Author:** Albanese

**Title:** Geochemistry, upper Chena River

**Journal:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations

**Volume:** RI 84

**Issue:** 4

**Short Title:** Geochemistry, upper Chena River

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1256

**Author:** Albanese, M. D.

**Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the upper Chena River area, central Alaska: analytical data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples

**Short Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the upper Chena River area, central Alaska: analytical data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples

**Abstract:** This report lists geochemical analyses of 896 stream-sediment

samples ... 300 pan-concentrate samples ... and 157 rock samples ... from the upper Chena River area, which includes parts of the Big Delta D-2, Big Delta D-3, Circle A-2, and Circle A-3 Quadrangles. These geochemical results represent part of a geological and mineral-resource appraisal of the upper Chena River area conducted by the Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys .... Lead, gold, silver, molybdenum, and arsenic were analyzed at the DGGS laboratory by atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Copper, zinc, cobalt, nickel, iron, manganese, cadmium, and chromium were analyzed at the DGGS laboratory by inductively coupled plasma atomic-emission spectrophotometry. ... (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

Notes: Cover title; Mostly tables

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1441

**Author:** Albanese, M. D.

**Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the northern Fairbanks D-1 and southern Livengood A-1 Quadrangles, Alaska: summary of data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples

**Short Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the northern Fairbanks D-1 and southern Livengood A-1 Quadrangles, Alaska: summary of data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples

**Abstract:** This report lists the geochemical analyses of 478 stream-sediment samples, 99 pan-concentrate samples, and 231 rock samples from the northern Fairbanks D-1 and southern Livengood A-1 Quadrangles, Alaska.

These geochemical results present part of a geological and mineral investigation of the Fairbanks Mining District conducted by DGGS and the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, University of Alaska. ... (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1442

**Author:** Albanese, M. D.

**Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the northern Fairbanks D-2 and southern Livengood A-2 Quadrangles, Alaska: summary of data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples

**Short Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the northern Fairbanks D-2 and southern Livengood A-2 Quadrangles, Alaska: summary of data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples

**Abstract:** This report lists the geochemical analyses of 273 stream-sediment samples, 36 pan-concentrate samples, and 433 rock samples from the northern Fairbanks D-2 and southern Livengood A-2 Quadrangles, Alaska.

These geochemical results present part of a geological and mineral investigation of the Fairbanks Mining District conducted by DGGS and the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, University of Alaska. ... (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4411  
**Author:** Albanese, M. D.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the northern Fairbanks D-1 and southern Livengood A-1 Quadrangles, Alaska; summary of data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples  
**Series Title:** Alaska open-file report ;; 164;  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** ii, 26 p. ; 28 cm. + 3 folded plates.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940407  
**Short Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the northern Fairbanks D-1 and southern Livengood A-1 Quadrangles, Alaska; summary of data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41813640 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Analysis. Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. [Anchorage, AK  
 "May 1982." / "This is a preliminary publication of the Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys and has not received final editing and review." / Chiefly tables. / Issued in envelope. / Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
 LC: QE83  
 Fairbanks D-1 Quadrangle, Alaska.; Livengood A-1 Quadrangle, Alaska. by M.D. Albanese.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=99>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=99>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4412  
**Author:** Albanese, M. D.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the northern Fairbanks D-2 and southern Livengood A-2 Quadrangles, Alaska; summary of data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples  
**Series Title:** Alaska open-file report ;; 165;  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** ii, 23 p. ; 28 cm. + 3 folded plates.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940407  
**Short Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the northern Fairbanks D-2 and southern Livengood A-2 Quadrangles, Alaska; summary of data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41813573 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Analysis. Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. [Anchorage, AK  
 "May 1982." / "This is a preliminary publication of the Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys and has not received final editing and review." / Chiefly tables. / Issued in envelope. / Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
 LC: QE83  
 Fairbanks D-2 Quadrangle, Alaska.; Livengood A-2 Quadrangle, Alaska. by M.D. Albanese.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=100>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=100>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2863  
**Author:** Albanese, M. D.  
**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Bedrock geologic outcrop map of the Livengood B-4 quadrangle, East-Central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Report of investigations / State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; 83-3; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 83-3  
**City:** [College, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** 1 sheet  
**Short Title:** Bedrock geologic outcrop map of the Livengood B-4 quadrangle, East-Central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31105012 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Livengood Quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** map ; 93 x 140 cm. folded in envelope 31 x 23 cm. One map on folded sheet in envelope. / Includes bibliographical references. M.D. Albanese.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3013  
**Cartographer:** Albanese, M. D.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Livengood B-4 quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**City:** Anchorage  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map ;; photocopy ;; 70 x 59 cm., on sheet 92 x 116 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 23 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Livengood B-4 quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11282504 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Geographic: 4371; C5  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Report of investigations / Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; 83-3; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 83-3.  
 Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 40000  
 Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1490000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1483000  
 Text, location map, and 2 diagrams on sheet. / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Black line print. / Includes bibliography.  
 Livengood B-4 quadrangle, east-central Alaska.  
 by M.D. Albanese.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4401  
**Author:** Albanese, M. D.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the Livengood B-3, B-4, C-3, and C-4 quadrangles, Alaska : summary of data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples  
**Series Title:** Report of investigations / State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys ;; 83-1; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 83-1.  
**City:** [College, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 55 p.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the Livengood B-3, B-4, C-3, and C-4 quadrangles, Alaska : summary of data on stream-sediment,



pan-concentrate, and rock samples

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10954525 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska.  
Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska.

**Notes:** tables ; 28 cm.

Three maps on folded sheets in pocket.

by M.D. Albanese.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4439

**Author:** Albanese, M. D.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Livengood B-4 quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 83-3; Report No: OFR 83-3

**Short Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Livengood B-4 quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 123288570 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** NQ0511

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys OFR 83-3.  
1 map./ Scale 1:40,000./ Report: OFR 83-3

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3788

**Author:** Albanese, M. D.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the upper Chena River area, central Alaska : analytical data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples

**Series Title:** Report of investigation / State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys;; 84-4;

Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 84-4.

**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** iv, 30 p.

**Short Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance of the upper Chena River area, central Alaska : analytical data on stream-sediment, pan-concentrate, and rock samples

**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0741-0832 ;

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11776308 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83

**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Chena River Region.  
Chena River Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
28 cm. + 1 folded map.

"March 1984."/ Issued in envelope.

by M.D. Albanese.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4467

**Author:** Albanese, Thomas

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** The valuation and mining feasibility of a deep gold placer near Livengood, Alaska

**Number of Pages:** [211] leaves in various foliations

**Short Title:** The valuation and mining feasibility of a deep gold placer near Livengood, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51885336 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.  
Hydraulic mining.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Placer deposits -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Livengood (Alaska)

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1981.

Four plates folded in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 106-109)./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Ann Arbor, Mich. ./ University Microfilms./ 2002./ 23 cm.

by Thomas Albanese.

Thesis/dissertation (deg)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1426

**Author:** Albanese, T. E.

**Title:** SUMMARY OF DGGS INVESTIGATIONS AT LIVENGOOD, ALASKA; GEOLOGY, MINERAL POTENTIAL AND REGIONAL CORRELATIONS WITH E-CENTRAL YUKON

**Short Title:** SUMMARY OF DGGS INVESTIGATIONS AT LIVENGOOD, ALASKA; GEOLOGY, MINERAL POTENTIAL AND REGIONAL CORRELATIONS WITH E-CENTRAL YUKON

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Journal Code: MLF9001631; MLF/ffffff (to present)

**Year/Month:** 9005

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2583

**Author:** Albert, Nairn R. D. Steele William Clinton

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Interpretation of Landsat imagery of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Reports-Open file series - United States Geological Survey ;; 76-850;

**City:** Menlo Park

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 27 [i.e. 31] leaves

**Short Title:** Interpretation of Landsat imagery of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3251745 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Tanacross.

Remote sensing -- Alaska -- Tanacross.

Landsat satellites.

Tanacross (Alaska)

**Notes:** ill., maps (2 folded in pocket) ; 27 cm.

by Nairn R.D. Albert and Wm. Clinton Steele.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2575

**Cartographer:** Albert, Nairn R. D. Steele William Clinton

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Interpretation of Landsat imagery of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; For sale by Branch of Distribution

**Description:** 2 maps and 1 remote-sensing map on 3 sheets ;; 45 x 60 cm., sheets 86 x 121 cm., folded in envelope 25 x 31 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Interpretation of Landsat imagery of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 29591719 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-C; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC: G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Geology, Structural -- Alaska -- Maps.  
Geology, Structural -- Alaska -- Remote-sensing maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Map ;; MF-767C; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-C.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes text, location map, index to adjacent quadrangles, and 3 diagrams./ "1976."/ Includes bibliographical references.  
by Nairn R.D. Albert and Wm. Clinton Steele ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2724  
**Cartographer:** Albert, Nairn R. D. Steele William Clinton  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Map showing interpretation of Landsat imagery of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 2 maps ;; 47 x 61 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Map showing interpretation of Landsat imagery of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Geography.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5193183 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Geography.  
**Notes:** Open-file report - U.S. Geological Survey ; 78-529C; Variation: United States.; Geological Survey.; Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529C.  
Category of scale: (W1470--W1440/N650--N640)  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Nairn R.D. Albert and Wm. Clinton Steele.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2057  
**Author:** Aleinikoff, J. N.; Dusel-Bacon, C.; Foster, H. L.; Futa, K.  
**Title:** Proterozoic zircon from augen gneiss, Yukon-Tanana Upland, east-central Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 469-473  
**Short Title:** Proterozoic zircon from augen gneiss, Yukon-Tanana Upland, east-central Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** Geology  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0091-7613  
**Abstract:** U-Th-Pb analyses of zircons from an orth-augen gneiss body in the Yukon-Tanana Upland of east-central Alaska yield strong evidence for the presence of early Proterozoic material in this area. U-Pb data define a chord that intersects concordia at about 2,300 and 345 m.y. We consider two interpretations: (1) the protolith was intruded during the Proterozoic and was subsequently metamorphosed in the Paleozoic or, more likely, (2) the protolith was intruded in the Paleozoic and incorporated material of Proterozoic age. An Sm-Nd model age of about 1,900 m.y. on a whole-rock sample of augen gneiss is additional evidence for the presence of Proterozoic material in the gneiss. ... (Author)  
**Notes:** 9

10  
**Notes:** References  
**Publication Type:** Publication  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**URL:** [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)92.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)92.0.CO;2)  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1388  
**Author:** Aleinikoff, J. N.; Plafker, G.  
**Title:** In search of the provenance and paleogeographic location of the White Mountains Terrance; evidence from U-Pb data of granite boulders in the Fossil Creek Volcanics  
**Journal:** Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey  
**Volume:** B  
**Pages:** 68-74  
**Short Title:** In search of the provenance and paleogeographic location of the White Mountains Terrance; evidence from U-Pb data of granite boulders in the Fossil Creek Volcanics  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2129  
**Author:** Alexander, C.  
**Title:** Man and nature: an upper Yukon experience, the birds and their habitats  
**Short Title:** Man and nature: an upper Yukon experience, the birds and their habitats  
**Custom 1:** Wildlife.  
**Abstract:** Reports on a field trip which examined the behaviour and habitats of birds in the Yukon. 19 refs.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Whitman College  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3101  
**Author:** Alexander, Frank S.  
**Title:** Contemporary Fort Yukon culture  
**Pages:** 92 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Date:** 1971  
**Type of Work:** Book: Archival Material Date of Entry: 19980608  
**Short Title:** Contemporary Fort Yukon culture  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.F68  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39251533 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Keywords:** Athapaskan Indians -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon -- Social life and customs.  
Athapaskan Indians -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon -- Economic conditions.  
Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- Social life and customs.  
Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- Economic conditions.  
**Notes:** Frank S. Alexander.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4444  
**Author:** Alexander, Herbert L.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Trans Alaska pipeline system : literature search for archaeological sites along the pipeline and haul road from Livengood to Prudhoe Bay

**City:** [College]  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska, Dept. of Anthropology  
**Number of Pages:** 35 leaves  
**Short Title:** Trans Alaska pipeline system : literature search for archaeological sites along the pipeline and haul road from Livengood to Prudhoe Bay  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1301332 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: HD9580.U5  
**Keywords:** Petroleum pipelines -- Alaska.  
Alaska -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska.; Dept. of Anthropology.  
5 maps ; 27 cm.  
Booras, Alan. Livengood to Fish Creek.-- Holmes, C.E. Arctic Circle in the vicinity of Fish Creek to the divide in the Brooks Range near Atigun River.-- Dixon, E.J. Dietrich Pass to Prudhoe Bay.-- Alexander, H.L. The Galbraith Lake - Atigun River area.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Archaeological sites along the pipeline.  
by Herbert L. Alexander ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 590  
**Author:** Alexander, Vera; Gu, Binhe  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** The limnology of Smith Lake  
**Journal:** Polar and Glaciological Abstracts  
**Volume:** 8  
**Issue:** A  
**Pages:** 18-19  
**Short Title:** The limnology of Smith Lake  
**Keywords:** Limnology  
freshwater environment  
Alaska  
ecology  
Limnology  
Freshwater environment  
**Abstract:** Reviews what has been learnt since 1962 about lake sited in Interior Alaska at 64 degrees 52' N and 146 degrees 52' W.  
**Notes:** 0957-5073  
Document Delivery: Ahaider@mcm.wcape.gov.za or The Librarian, Gilchrist Library, Marine and Coastal Management, Pvt Bag X2, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, 8012, South Africa  
Abstract Language: English  
Publication Type: Abstract  
Location: Marine and Coastal Managment, Gilchrist Library, Private Bag X2, Rogge Bay, Cape Town, 8012, South Africa  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 14  
**Author:** Allan, R. J.; Brown, J.; Rieger, S.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Poorly Drained Soils with Permafrost in Interior Alaska  
**Journal:** SOIL SCI SOC AMER PROC  
**Volume:** 33  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 599-605  
**Date:** July/aug  
**Short Title:** Poorly Drained Soils with Permafrost in Interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** 70-9000227 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** 80 SOILS AND FERTILIZERS  
**Notes:** Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1439  
**Author:** Allegro  
**Title:** Geology, Old Smokey Prospect, Livengood C-4  
**Journal:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of Investigations  
**Volume:** RI 84  
**Issue:** 1  
**Short Title:** Geology, Old Smokey Prospect, Livengood C-4  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1438  
**Author:** Allegro, G. L.  
**Title:** Geology of the Old Smoky prospect, Livengood C-3 Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Short Title:** Geology of the Old Smoky prospect, Livengood C-3 Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Abstract:** Gold-antimony mineralization at the Old Smoky prospect on Money Knob near Livengood, Alaska, occurs in contact zones between Devonian sedimentary rocks and an intrusive suite consisting of biotite monzonite, feldspar porphyry, and felsic dikes. Post-intrusive hydrothermal alteration of the igneous and sedimentary rocks includes replacement by quartz, sericite, rutillated quartz and plagioclase, and epidote &#177; sericite. Supergene sericite, clay, and iron oxides have overprinted the earlier hydrothermal events. Gold, arsenopyrite, and stibnite mineralization was contemporaneous with the hydrothermal alteration. Areas of intense alteration are often localized along shear zones (Author)  
**Notes:** Publisher: Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
Notes: Cover title; References  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1912  
**Author:** Allen, Lawrence J.  
**Title:** The trans Alaska pipeline. Vol.1. The beginning  
**Short Title:** The trans Alaska pipeline. Vol.1. The beginning  
**Abstract:** Well illustrated popular history of construction of pipeline; its impact on Alaskan economy, native peoples, etc.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Scribe Publishing Corporation  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 621.644; 622.323  
Location: SPRI: Folio (\*49): 622.323; 621.643  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1222  
**Author:** Allison, C. W.  
**Title:** Palaeontology of Late Proterozoic and Early Cambrian rocks of east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers  
**Volume:** 1449  
**Pages:** 50  
**Short Title:** Palaeontology of Late Proterozoic and Early Cambrian rocks of east-central Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3082  
**Author:** Allison, Carol Wagner  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Paleontology of Late Proterozoic and Early Cambrian rocks of east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey professional paper ;; 1449; Report No: US1 NP669 86P1449  
**Short Title:** Paleontology of Late Proterozoic and Early Cambrian rocks of east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 148855455 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Publication year is 1988./ Report: US1 NP669 86P1449  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3090  
**Author:** Allison, Carol W.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Paleontology of late Proterozoic and early Cambrian rocks of east-central Alaska : a total of 37 species-level taxa referable to the bacteria, cyanobacteria, algae, acritarcha, fungi, porifera, coelenterata or arthropoda, and one trace fossil from late Proterozoic and early Cambrian nonstromatolitic horizons in east-central Alaska are described and compared with similar fossils elsewhere  
**Series Title:** (DE-MnBSB)4318  
**Publisher:** Washington United States Government Printing Office  
**Number of Pages:** IV, 50, [38] S.  
**Short Title:** Paleontology of late Proterozoic and early Cambrian rocks of east-central Alaska : a total of 37 species-level taxa referable to the bacteria, cyanobacteria, algae, acritarcha, fungi, porifera, coelenterata or arthropoda, and one trace fossil from late Proterozoic and early Cambrian nonstromatolitic horizons in east-central Alaska are described and compared with similar fossils elsewhere  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 165567848 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska (Ost)  
Oberproterozoikum  
Fossil  
Alaska (Ost)  
Unterkambrium  
Fossil  
**Notes:** Ill., Kt.  
by Carol Wagner Allison  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** Undetermined

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 881  
**Author:** Alt, K. T.  
**Year:** 1968  
**Title:** SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: SHEEFISH AND PIKE INVESTIGATIONS OF THE UPPER YUKON AND KUSKOKWIM DRAINAGES WITH EMPHASIS ON MINTO FLATS DRAINAGES  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Volume:** 1968  
**Pages:** 307-322  
**Short Title:** SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: SHEEFISH AND PIKE INVESTIGATIONS OF THE UPPER YUKON AND KUSKOKWIM DRAINAGES WITH EMPHASIS ON MINTO FLATS DRAINAGES  
**Keywords:** inconnu

pike, northern  
growth  
age  
size  
food habits  
migration  
spawning  
fish, coldwater  
fish, warm water  
rivers  
spawning beds  
access to public lands  
age determination  
collecting methods  
handling methods  
netting  
stomach contents analysis  
temperature, environment  
tagging  
mortality  
population size  
mating season  
scales

eggs  
hatching  
incubation  
artificial  
distance  
returns  
annulus  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
kuskokwim river basin  
fourth judicial district  
second judicial district  
+esocidae  
+esox  
+salmonidae  
+stenodus  
ESOX LUCIUS  
STENODUS LEUCICHTHYS  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-005-R-09/WK.PL.17 /JOB B  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 570  
**Author:** Alt, K. T.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Whitefish/Sheefish Studies: Interior Whitefish Program  
**Short Title:** Whitefish/Sheefish Studies: Interior Whitefish Program  
**Keywords:** inconnu  
migration  
spawning beds  
movements  
spawning  
radio  
telemetry  
trouts, whitefishes and graylings  
tagging  
distance  
temperature, environment  
techniques  
tracking  
north america  
united states

alaska  
yukon river  
+salmonidae  
+stenodus  
Stenodus leucichthys

**Abstract:** Sheefish were radio-tagged and aerial tracked to locate spawning grounds of the Yukon River between Stevens Village and Fort Yukon.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-010-1/Study W

Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1709

**Author:** Alto, Jalmer V.; McDevitt, Patrick G.

**Title:** Performance of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System fuel gas supply pipeline

**Journal:** CENTRE D'ETUDES NORDIQUES. COLLECTION NORDICANA  
**Volume:** 54

**Pages:** 389-396

**Short Title:** Performance of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System fuel gas supply pipeline

**Abstract:** Gas pipeline supplies natural gas to the four northernmost pump stations, extending 238 km. It has now performed well for over 12 years, only one segment requiring remedial work due to thawing of ice-rich supporting soils, which caused settlement. Discusses design considerations of line, past performance, and repair of this segment

**Notes:** Notes: Reprinted from: Proceedings of the Fifth Canadian Permafrost Conference, Quebec, 1990, pp. 389-396

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 624.139.24; 624.139.264; 622.324; 621.644

Location: SPRI: Periodical INAC: NWT LANDS LIBRARY TN879.5 A47 1990

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1715

**Author:** Alto, Jalmer V.; McDevitt, Patrick G.; et al.

**Title:** Performance of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System fuel gas supply pipeline

**Pages:** 389-396

**Short Title:** Performance of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System fuel gas supply pipeline

**Notes:** Conference: roceedings of the Fifth Canadian Permafrost Conference: Quebec, Centre d'etudes nordiques, l'Universite Laval, 1989

Notes: Includes bibliographical references

Publication Type: conference paper

Language: English

Location: INAC: NWT LANDS LIBRARY TN879.54 A47 1989

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1648

**Author:** Alyeska Pipeline Service Company

**Title:** Trans Alaska pipeline system facts

**Short Title:** Trans Alaska pipeline system facts

**Notes:** 2/1/2005

Publication Type: Book

Language: English

Location: WDC: WDC-551.345/ALY :551.345/ALY

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1704

**Author:** Alyeska Pipeline Service Company

**Title:** Implementation plan for enhancements to Trans-Alaska Pipeline

System oil spill contingency plan--pipeline

**Short Title:** Implementation plan for enhancements to Trans-Alaska Pipeline

System oil spill contingency plan--pipeline

**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1790

**Author:** Alyeska Pipeline Service Company

**Title:** Alyeska Reports

**Series Title:** Alyeska Reports ; vol.4

**Short Title:** Alyeska Reports

**Notes:** Publisher: Alyeska Pipeline Service Company

Notes: "Special : The first three years."; Report on the first three years of operation of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Location: POLAR PAM 4248 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1791

**Author:** Alyeska Pipeline Service Company

**Title:** Pipeline drive : a roadside guide to the trans Alaska pipeline

**Short Title:** Pipeline drive : a roadside guide to the trans Alaska pipeline

**Abstract:** Brochure describing sites along the Richardson Highway from which the trans-Alaska oil pipeline can be seen.

**Notes:** Publisher: Alyeska Pipeline Service Company, Public Affairs Department

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 91[026]; [49]; 621.644[Trans Alaska]

Location: POLAR PAM 5704 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1904

**Author:** Alyeska Pipeline Service Company

**Title:** Trans Alaska pipeline system

**Short Title:** Trans Alaska pipeline system

**Notes:** Publisher: The Company

Notes: [1]. Project description of the Trans Alaska pipeline system: summary, September 1975 (20 p.) -- [2]. Federal surveillance report: Trans-Alaska pipeline system (24 p.) -- [3]. Alyeska reports, v. 2, no. 1 (Jan. 1976) -- [4]. The Trans Alaska pipeline (1 folded map/poster) -- [5]. Basic facts about the Trans-Alaska pipeline (1 folded sheet) -- [6]. Questions & answers (1 folded sheet).

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Location: TN 879.5 A49 1976 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1911

**Author:** Alyeska Pipeline Service Company

**Title:** Project description of the Trans Alaska Pipeline System: Appendix - pipeline alignment sheets

**Short Title:** Project description of the Trans Alaska Pipeline System:

Appendix - pipeline alignment sheets

**Abstract:** Preliminary determination of the locations of various construction modes has been made along the length of the pipeline. This determination has been made utilizing the Department of Interior Stipulations dated January 1971 covering Construction Modes. ... construction mode categories [include]: conventional burial in thawed ground .... Conventional burial in

bedrock ... conventional burial in well-drained gravel as defined below ...  
special burial methods which provide partial permafrost protection. ...  
elevated or buried with protection against heat flow from the pipe to the  
frozen soil. Stipulation mode 1 elevated, or mode 2 buried (Author)  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alyeska Pipeline Service Company  
**Notes:** References  
**Publication Type:** Publication  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of  
Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.  
**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU**  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1961  
**Author:** Alyeska Pipeline Service Company; Mathematical Sciences  
Northwest, inc  
**Title:** A study of the economic and sociological impact of construction and  
initial operation of the Trans Alaska Pipeline  
**Series Title:** MSNW report ; no. 72-401-4--72-401-6  
**Short Title:** A study of the economic and sociological impact of construction  
and initial operation of the Trans Alaska Pipeline  
**Notes:** Publisher: Mathematical Sciences Northwest, Inc  
Notes: "Prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company."; Includes  
bibliographies.; v. 1. Summary -- v. 2. Study -- v. 3. Appendices, A-P.  
**Publication Type:** Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** TN 879.5 S933 1972 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4039  
**Author:** Amaral, Anthony A.; Barsness, John Thomas Bob; Muench, Joseph  
Adams Clarence S. Thorp Raymond W.  
**Year:** 1966  
**Title:** True west. All true -- all fact -- stories of the real west. March-April,  
1966, Volume 13, No. 4, Whole No. 74  
**City:** Austin, Tex.  
**Publisher:** Western Publications, Inc.  
**Number of Pages:** 72 p.  
**Short Title:** True west. All true -- all fact -- stories of the real west.  
March-April, 1966, Volume 13, No. 4, Whole No. 74  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 82373843 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Petroglyphs -- Arizona.  
Mining camps -- Colorado.  
Miners -- Colorado.  
Frontier and pioneer life -- Nebraska.  
Whitman Massacre, 1847.  
Frontier and pioneer life -- Sierra Nevada (Calif. and Nev.)  
Ghost towns -- California -- Mojave Desert.  
Crook, George, 1829-1890.  
Siringo, Charles A. 1855-1928.  
Superstition Mountains (Ariz.) -- Pictorial works.  
Circle (Alaska) -- History.  
**Abstract:** Color photograph on cover of the Superstition Mountains in  
southern Arizona.  
**Notes:** ill., maps, ports. ; 28 cm.  
Invitation to a ghost walk -- Miracle at Martinsville -- Were you there? -- The  
flume riders -- Hardluck general -- Mining: the game with no rules -- Fair trial  
at Encinosa -- I saw the Whitman Massacre -- 3 would be a crowd -- When a  
man and a horse square off -- Miramont: Francolon's castle of mystery --  
The capture of "Jesse James" -- The first "daylight" bank holdup --  
Recollections of Bixby -- The maiden's grave -- Percival Clegg -- Mysterious  
light -- Circle: where the road dead-ends.  
Includes articles, book reviews, letters, advertisements, and cartoons.  
Pat Wagner, Editor; Joe Austell Small, Publisher.  
Biography (bio)

Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2307  
**Author:** Amaral, Michael J. Benfield Daniel  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** A raptor survey of the Canning and Kongakut Rivers, Arctic National  
Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1984  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Endangered Species  
**Number of Pages:** 11 leaves  
**Short Title:** A raptor survey of the Canning and Kongakut Rivers, Arctic  
National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1984  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41825776 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Birds of prey -- Alaska.  
Canning River Region (Alaska)  
Kongakut River Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
map ; 28 cm.  
"January 1985." / Unpublished report.  
Michael Amaral, Daniel Benfield.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4277  
**Author:** Amory, Copley Sheldon Charles; Wilderness of the upper, Yukon  
**Title:** Papers, 1911-1912  
**Pages:** 1 box (0.2 ft.)  
**Date:** 1911-1912  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** Papers, 1911-1912  
**Call Number:** Geographic: 3534; D4; 3532; Y7; 4374; F6; 3520  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42928058 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Yukon.  
Indians.  
Hudson's Bay Company.  
Smithsonian Institution.  
Dawson (Yukon) -- Description and travel.  
Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- Description and travel.  
Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska) -- Description and travel.  
**Abstract:** Collection includes typescript of Amory's account of his summer  
trip from Seattle to Dawson and down the Yukon River, June 14 to Oct. 4,  
1912, to collect specimens of mammals for the Smithsonian Institute. Also  
includes a letter describing the trip, a map of the area surrounding the Yukon  
River, and an excerpt from The Wilderness of the upper Yukon by Charles  
Sheldon (published as: The wilderness of the upper Yukon : a hunter's  
explorations for wild sheep in sub-arctic mountains. -- New York : C.  
Scribner's Sons, 1911).  
**Notes:** Typescripts; printed matter; map./ Gift of Copley Amory.  
Unpublished guide in the repository./ Occupation: Arctic explorer.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1575  
**Author:** Andersen, David B.  
**Title:** The use of dog teams and the use of subsistence-caught fish for  
feeding sled dogs in the Yukon River drainage, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Technical paper ; no. 210  
**Number of Pages:** 1-92  
**Short Title:** The use of dog teams and the use of subsistence-caught fish for  
feeding sled dogs in the Yukon River drainage, Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** ALASKA. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME. DIVISION OF

SUBSISTENCE. TECHNICAL PAPER SERIES

**Abstract:** Study investigating the use of subsistence caught fish, including salmon, from the Yukon River drainage in Alaska to feed dog teams. The study was in response to Proposal 396 (Alaska Board of Fisheries) that prohibited use of subsistence caught fish for sled dog feeding. Ability to feed dogs fish was found to be essential to dog mushing in rural Alaska.

**Notes:** 210

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence

**Notes:** Library of Congress Control Number: 92621905; "January 1992.";

Includes bibliographical references (p. 71-75).

**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 656.19-872.88; 636.7; 798.8; 639.2 ;

639; [49]; 597; 639.211; 551.482[Yukon River]; 636.7; [493]; [492]

**Location:** SPRI: Periodical 639:(49) FITP no.210 [UDC]; 636.7/3 20 [Dewey];

SK 49 T255 no.210 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 924

**Author:** Andersen, David B.; Fleener, Craig L.; Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of, Subsistence; Council of Athabaskan Tribal Governments. Natural Resources, Dept

**Title:** Whitefish and beaver ecology of the Yukon Flats, Alaska

**Series Title:** Technical paper ; no. 265

**Short Title:** Whitefish and beaver ecology of the Yukon Flats, Alaska

**Notes:** **Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence Council of Athabaskan Tribal Governments, Natural Resources Dept

**Notes:** Cover title.; "September 2001."; Includes bibliographical references (p. 39-40).

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** SH 167 S18 A52 2001 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1198

**Author:** Anderson, Betty A.; Ritchie, Robert J.; Lawhead, Brian E.; Rose, John R.; Wildman, Ann M.; Schlentner, Sharon F.; Abr, Environmental Research; Services, Fairbanks A. K. United States

**Title:** Wildlife studies at Fort Wainwright and Fort Greely, central Alaska, 1998

**Place Published:** United States

**Short Title:** Wildlife studies at Fort Wainwright and Fort Greely, central Alaska, 1998

**Custom 1:** Wildlife.

**Notes:** Notes: Final report; includes appendices; CRREL ACC. NO.: 55003689

**Latitude:** N703900N703900

**Longitude:** W1601000W1601000

**Language:** English

**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2001, American Geological Institute.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1348

**Author:** Anderson, J. H.

**Title:** Phytocenology and primary production at Eagle Summit, Alaska

**Pages:** 61-69

**Short Title:** Phytocenology and primary production at Eagle Summit, Alaska

**Notes:** Conference: 1972 Tundra Biome Symposium, Lake Wilderness Center, Univ. of Washington, July 1972

**Publication Type:** conference paper

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1345

**Author:** Anderson, J. H.; MacLean, S. F., Jr.; Weeden, R.; et al.

**Title:** Eagle Summit, Alaska, USA

**Short Title:** Eagle Summit, Alaska, USA

**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3067

**Author:** Anderson, Nancy Louise

**Title:** A geological and geophysical investigation of the "DW" Valley massive sulfide deposits, Delta district, east-central Alaska

**Pages:** xii, 126 leaves, 5 leaves of plates

**Date:** 1982

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19821013

**Short Title:** A geological and geophysical investigation of the "DW" Valley massive sulfide deposits, Delta district, east-central Alaska

**Alternate Title:** DW Valley massive sulfide deposits, Delta district, east-central Alaska.

**Call Number:** LC: QE84.D34

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41682517 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Geology, Structural.

Sulphur deposits -- Alaska.

Geological surveys -- Alaska.

**Notes:** ill. (part folded), maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1982.

Five maps on folded leaves in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 119-126).

Nancy Louise Anderson.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1150

**Author:** Anderson, P. M.

**Title:** LATE QUATERNARY VEGETATIONAL HISTORY OF THE BLACK RIVER REGION IN NE ALASKA

**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences

**Volume:** 25

**Pages:** 84

**Short Title:** LATE QUATERNARY VEGETATIONAL HISTORY OF THE BLACK RIVER REGION IN NE ALASKA

**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-4077

**Journal Code:** CJES250084; CJES/vvpppp (to present)

**Year/Month:** 8803

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 580

**Author:** Anderson, P. R.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** Seasonal Changes of Attached Algae in Two Alaskan Subarctic Streams

**Short Title:** Seasonal Changes of Attached Algae in Two Alaskan Subarctic Streams

**Keywords:** algae, freshwater streams

periphyton

population density

communities

population dynamics

chlorophyll  
sampling  
statistics  
standing crop  
water, physical properties  
water, chemical properties  
seasons  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
monument creek  
chena river

**Abstract:** Seasonal changes in periphyton community structure, density, biovolume, total chlorophyll a, and physical and chemical factors were determined.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Report - Thesis

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1015

**Author:** Anderson, Rudolph Martin

**Title:** The distribution, abundance, and economic importance of the game and fur-bearing mammals of western North America

**Journal:** Pacific Science Association. Congress Proceedings

**Volume:** 5

**Pages:** 4055-4075

**Short Title:** The distribution, abundance, and economic importance of the game and fur-bearing mammals of western North America

**Abstract:** Contains a discussion of Canadian fur production, and describes the distribution of the game and fur-bearing mammals of Canada, Alaska, and Greenland. Maps show North American distribution (and in some instances, changes in distribution) of musk oxen, northern mountain sheep, mountain goats, moose, caribou, coast deer, marten, beaver, muskrat, and snowshoe rabbits.

**Notes:** [1876-]

ISSN: 0078-7647

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1861

**Author:** Andrasko, Kenneth; Halevi, Marcus

**Title:** Alaska crude : visions of the last frontier

**Short Title:** Alaska crude : visions of the last frontier

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0316338796

**Abstract:** Text and photographic documentation of the effects on the land and the people of the building of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline.

**Notes:** Publisher: Little, Brown and Co

Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 77004478

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 330.02; [49]; 621.644[Alaska]; 621.644; 622.323

Location: TN 879.5 A554 1977 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2070

**Author:** Andreassen, G. E.

**Title:** Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the Yukon Flats-Kandik area, Alaska

**Journal:** United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports

**Volume:** OF

**Issue:** 202

**Short Title:** Total intensity aeromagnetic profiles of the Yukon Flats-Kandik area, Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3534

**Author:** Andrews, Elizabeth F.

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** Salcha : an Athapaskan band of the Tanana River and its culture

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** [s.n.]

**Number of Pages:** x, 173 leaves

**Short Title:** Salcha : an Athapaskan band of the Tanana River and its culture

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4623131 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E99.A86

**Keywords:** Athapaskan Indians.

Salcha Indians.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 167-173).

by Elizabeth F. Andrews.

Thesis/dissertation (deg)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2321

**Author:** Andrews, Elizabeth F.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Report on the cultural resources of the Doyon region, central Alaska

**Series Title:** Occasional paper - Anthropology and Historic Preservation,

Cooperative Park Studies Unit, University of Alaska ;; no. 5; Variation:

University of Alaska (College).; Cooperative Park Studies Unit.; Occasional paper ;; no. 5.

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Anthropology and Historic Preservation, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, University of Alaska

**Number of Volumes:** 2

**Number of Pages:** (490 p.)

**Short Title:** Report on the cultural resources of the Doyon region, central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5994326 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E78.A3

**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska.

Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Antiquities.

Alaska -- Antiquities.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

Elizabeth F. Andrews.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2345

**Author:** Andrews, Elizabeth F.

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** Native and historic accounts of some historic sites in the

Tanacross-Ketchumstock area

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska?

**Publisher:** Elizabeth Andrews?

**Number of Pages:** 64 leaves

**Short Title:** Native and historic accounts of some historic sites in the Tanacross-Ketchumstock area



**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41700894 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E98.C6  
**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- History.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Claims.  
Indians of North America -- Land tenure -- Alaska.  
Indians of North America -- Government relations.  
Tanacross (Alaska)  
Kechumstuk (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Doyon, Ltd.  
ill., maps (some folded) ; 22 x 28 cm.  
Two folded maps in pocket./ Bibliography: leaves 63-64.  
compiled by Elizabeth Andrews for Cemetery and Historic Sites Committee,  
Doyon, Limited.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2637  
**Author:** Andrews, Elizabeth F.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Interim report : a compilation of historic and native oral accounts about  
historic sites near Tanacross  
**City:** [Alaska]  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** [42] leaves  
**Short Title:** Interim report : a compilation of historic and native oral accounts  
about historic sites near Tanacross  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31105158 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E98.C6  
**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- History.  
Indians of North America -- Land tenure -- Alaska.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Claims.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Government relations.  
Oral history -- Alaska -- Tanacross.  
Oral history -- Alaska -- Kechumstuk.  
Tanacross (Alaska)  
Kechumstuk (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Doyon, Ltd.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"Elizabeth F. Andrews, consultant to the C & H Site Committee"--Leaf [2]./  
"May 20, 1981"--Leaf [2].  
Compilation of historic and native oral accounts about historic sites near  
Tanacross.  
prepared for the Doyon Cemetery and Historic Site Committee.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2932  
**Author:** Andrews, T.  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Examination report, Coppertone mining claims, Alaska  
**Journal:** Report on Coppertone mining claims, Alaska. Houston, Tex. :  
Coppertone Mining Co. Inc., 1978. (OCoLC)160332489  
**Pages:** 11, [1] leaves : maps ; 28 cm.  
**Short Title:** Examination report, Coppertone mining claims, Alaska  
**Alternate Journal:** Report on Coppertone mining claims, Alaska.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 160008769 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region.  
Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region.  
Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** WGM Inc. ; Coppertone Mining Co.  
"November 15, 1977."/ "Appendix I."/ Appendix to: Report on Coppertone  
mining claims, Alaska./ Handwritten: "Field Copy."/ "For: Coppertone Mining  
Company, Houston, Texas."/ "WGM Inc., Anchorage, Alaska."/ Includes

bibliographical references (leaf [12]).  
prepared by T. Andrews.  
Article  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 553  
**Author:** Anon  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** A Working Paper: Suspended Solids in Mainstem Drainages  
Downstream From Placer Mines, Fairbanks and Vicinity, Alaska  
**Short Title:** A Working Paper: Suspended Solids in Mainstem Drainages  
Downstream From Placer Mines, Fairbanks and Vicinity, Alaska  
**Keywords:** alaska  
arsenic  
birch creek map  
chatanika river map  
drainage system map  
fairbanks  
fresh water  
freshwater stream  
goldstream creek  
method  
mining effluent  
placer mines  
placer mining  
sediment analysis  
sediment loading  
sedimentation  
streams  
suspended solids  
tolovana river  
turbidity  
waterlit  
Analysis, techniques, apparatus & gear.  
Freshwater environment  
Impact of industry or mining  
**Notes:** Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith  
Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46  
6222403  
**Language:** English  
**Publication Type:** Report  
**Location:** Institute for Water Research, PO Box 94, Rhodes University,  
Grahamstown, SA 6140; fax: +27 46 6224377  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2093  
**Author:** Anonymous  
**Title:** Conference Of Athabascan Chiefs Of Interior Alaska. Tanana, Alaska,  
June 1962. Dena nena henash: Our land speaks  
**Journal:** Indian Affairs  
**Issue:** 47  
**Pages:** 1-2  
**Short Title:** Conference Of Athabascan Chiefs Of Interior Alaska. Tanana,  
Alaska, June 1962. Dena nena henash: Our land speaks  
**Abstract:** Statement of policy and program adopted at this conference  
sponsored by the Association on American Indian Affairs. Land rights,  
hunting and fishing, employment, and education problems are outlined, with  
examples cited from various villages, and recommendations made. Role of  
the newly established organization, Dena Nena Henash, is indicated.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0046-8967  
Latitude: N651000N651000  
Longitude: W1520500W1520500  
**Publication Type:** Serial  
**Language:** English  
AB Holding Lib.: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1111

**Author:** Antonson, J. M.

**Title:** BIG DELTA STATE HISTORICAL PARK: A GLIMPSE AT LIFE IN INTERIOR ALASKA, 1904-1947 (PHOTO ESSAY)

**Journal:** Alaska History

**Volume:** 3

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 47

**Short Title:** BIG DELTA STATE HISTORICAL PARK: A GLIMPSE AT LIFE IN INTERIOR ALASKA, 1904-1947 (PHOTO ESSAY)

**Notes:** ISSN: 0890-6149

Journal Code: ALHY032047; ALHY/vvnppp (to present)

Year/Month: 8811

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 2028

**Author:** Apodaca, C.

**Title:** The role of marine-derived nutrients in the health and sustainability of resident and anadromous fishes of the Yukon River drainage

**Short Title:** The role of marine-derived nutrients in the health and sustainability of resident and anadromous fishes of the Yukon River drainage

**Notes:** [Investigator]

Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Resources Unit under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act; Year: 2007; Investigator's address: Christine Apodaca, University of Alaska (Fairbanks), Fairbanks, Alaska; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation

Publication Type: Research Project

Language: English

**Author Address:** University of Alaska, Fairbanks

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4383

**Author:** Arbogast, B. F. Lee Greg K. Light Thomas D.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Livengood 10 X 30 quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 91-23-A; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 91-23-A.

**City:** [Denver, Colo.] : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Publisher:** Books and Open-File Reports Section [distributor]

**Number of Pages:** i, 121 leaves

**Short Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Livengood 10 X 30 quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 26328546 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:91-23-A; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF)

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

maps ; 28 cm.

Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Shipping list no.:

92-1159-M./ Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 8-9)./ by Belinda F. Arbogast, Gregory K. Lee, and Thomas D. Light.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program

**Record Number:** 4447

**Programmer:** Arbogast, B. F. Lee Greg K. Light Thomas D.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Livengood 10 X 30 quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Denver, Colo.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; Books and Open-File Reports Section [distributor]

**Description:** 1 computer disk ; 5 1/4 in.

**Type:** Electronic data (3 files).

**Short Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Livengood 10 X 30 quadrangle, Alaska

**Computer:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24206534 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Computer disks.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Computer disks.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open-file report ;; 91-23-B; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 91-23B.

Imprint and distribution information from transmittal sheet.; Chiefly tables.; Also available as paper copy./ Includes bibliographical references.

by Belinda F. Arbogast, Gregory K. Lee, and Thomas D. Light.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); 5.25 in. disc (514)

Computer File

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1839

**Author:** Arctic Environmental Council; Arctic Institute of North, America; Alyeska Pipeline Service, Company

**Title:** Report on fourth on-site visit to Trans-Alaska Pipeline system, September 18-24, 1977

**Short Title:** Report on fourth on-site visit to Trans-Alaska Pipeline system, September 18-24, 1977

**Abstract:** As of September 1977, the construction phase of the pipeline was finished and the operations phase was underway. Some failures observed on the part of Alyeska to comply with environmental stipulations during construction were: erosion control measures, low water crossings, protection against oil spills in work camps and non-compliances with air and water quality laws. Where there are problems, these are now being corrected (ASTIS)

**Notes:** Publisher: Arctic Institute of North America

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1804

**Author:** Arctic Environmental Information and Data Centre

**Title:** Status of technology : Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System : a report to the Alaska State Legislature

**Short Title:** Status of technology : Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System : a report to the Alaska State Legislature

**Notes:** Publisher: University of Alaska, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Centre

Notes: References:p.17-18.; Current technology used in the trans-Alaska pipeline system.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 621.644; [49]; 621.644[Trans-Alaska]  
Location: POLAR PAM 4244 AEU [LOCAL]; POLAR Pam:621.644:(49)  
AEIDC POLARPAM 000 [LOCAL]  
Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

Reference Type: Journal Article  
Record Number: 15  
Author: Armbruster, W. S.; Guinn, D. A.  
Year: 1989  
Title: The solitary bee fauna (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of interior and arctic Alaska: flower associations, habitat use, and phenology  
Journal: Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society  
Volume: 62  
Issue: 4  
Pages: 468-483  
Date: Oct  
Short Title: The solitary bee fauna (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of interior and arctic Alaska: flower associations, habitat use, and phenology  
Accession Number: IND90009278 Provider: OCLC  
Keywords: L300 ANIMAL ECOLOGY  
L001 ENTOMOLOGY RELATED  
Notes: Lawrence, Kan. : The Society. Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA  
ISSN: 0022-8567  
Article  
Access Date: 2007-07-01  
Name of Database: AGRICOLA  
Database Provider: OCLC  
Language: English Class Descriptors: NAL: 420 K13

Reference Type: Book  
Record Number: 4540  
Author: Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.  
Year: 1989  
Title: Minor element content, including radioactive elements and rare-earth elements, in rocks from the syenite complex at Roy Creek, Mount Prindle area, Alaska  
Series Title: Open-File report / United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 89-0146; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 89-146.  
City: Denver, Colo.  
Publisher: U.S. Geological Survey  
Number of Pages: [i] 10 leaves  
Short Title: Minor element content, including radioactive elements and rare-earth elements, in rocks from the syenite complex at Roy Creek, Mount Prindle area, Alaska  
Accession Number: OCLC: 19549404 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: LC: QE75  
Keywords: Syenite.  
Nonmetallic minerals -- Alaska.  
Notes: Geological Survey (U.S.)  
map ; 29 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 5-6).  
by Theodore J. Armbrustmacher.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Journal Article  
Record Number: 153  
Author: Armstrong, Fred, Jr.  
Year: 1999  
Title: An Alaska native's perspective

Journal: Endangered Species Bulletin  
Volume: 24  
Issue: 2  
Pages: 16-17  
Short Title: An Alaska native's perspective  
Keywords: endangered/threatened species  
human dimensions  
hunting/anti-hunting  
laws/law enforcement  
management  
public relations  
wildlife  
wildlife/human relationships  
indigenous peoples  
administracion  
aplicacion de leyes/reglamentos  
caza/anti-caza  
dimensiones humanas  
direccion  
especies amenazadas  
especies en peligro  
fauna silvestre  
manejo  
pescando  
pesqueria  
relaciones fauna/humano  
relaciones publicas  
North America  
United States  
Alaska

Abstract: This article deals with the effect of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) on the tribes in Alaska. The Fish and Wildlife Service has been implementing this law in Alaska for a long time and several endangered species have recovered through this law. It is important to keep the Alaska Natives informed about the progress of the implementation and to make them active partners in endangered species recovery. Various laws that affect the livelihoods of Alaska Natives are discussed in the article, the major one being the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, which provided for the creation of 13 Native regional, for-profit corporations. This law helped in response to the decline in aboriginal hunting and fishing rights. The Alaska Native community has very strong cultural values and their own method of practicing resource management.  
Notes: ISSN: 1091-7314  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
URL: Full Text Available at:  
<http://endangered.fws.gov/ESB/99/03-04/16-17.pdf>  
Name of Database: Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

Reference Type: Book  
Record Number: 3888  
Author: Armstrong, William Clyde  
Year: 1973  
Title: Effects of thermal discharges upon the Chena River  
City: College  
Publisher: Alaska  
Number of Pages: viii, 131 l. illus., maps. 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska.  
Short Title: Effects of thermal discharges upon the Chena River  
Accession Number: OCLC: 31108650 Provider: OCLC  
Keywords: Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Notes: University of Alaska (College).; Environmental Health Engineering Program.  
Bibliography: leaves 59-67.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg)  
Book  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3553  
**Author:** Arnow, G. M. Hubbs George Logan  
**Year:** 1960  
**Title:** Characteristics of surface and ground waters in selected villages of Alaska  
**City:** Anchorage  
**Publisher:** Environmental Sanitation Section, Arctic Health Research Center, U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service  
**Number of Volumes:** 2  
**Number of Pages:** in 1.  
**Short Title:** Characteristics of surface and ground waters in selected villages of Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41709129 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TD224.A4  
**Keywords:** Water-supply -- Alaska.  
 Groundwater -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Arctic Health Research Center.; Environmental Sanitation Section. forms, maps. ; 27 cm.  
 Pt. 1. Lower Kuskokwim River, Lower Yukon River, Norton Sound-Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue and St. Lawrence Island -- Pt. 2. Drainages of the Tanana River, Upper Yukon River, Koyukuk River, Brooks Range and Arctic Slope.  
 Includes bibliographical references.  
 by G. M. Arnow and G. L. Hubbs.  
 Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1774  
**Author:** Art, Pearson; Associates  
**Title:** Fish and wildlife harvest: an update of Yukon statistics and an analysis of the Alaska experience during the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline era  
**Short Title:** Fish and wildlife harvest: an update of Yukon statistics and an analysis of the Alaska experience during the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline era  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries. Wildlife  
**Abstract:** Reviews and updates harvest data for Yukon. Examines the Alaskan experience with game exploitation as affected by construction of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Exploitation of fish and wildlife, submission 5-4. Addendum to the environmental impact statement of the Alaska Highway gas pipeline. Calgary, Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1768  
**Author:** Art, Pearson; Associates; Foothills Pipe Lines, Ltd  
**Title:** Exploitation of fish and wildlife  
**Short Title:** Exploitation of fish and wildlife  
**Abstract:** The Environmental Assessment and Review Panel ... holds the view that the Project has the responsibility to assess the problem, identify mitigative measures required, and assist the resource agencies in their implementation. To this end, the EAR Panel has requested that Foothills present a general discussion of the fish overexploitation problem, and identify potential mitigative measures. This document constitutes a response to that request. In preparing this response, the potential for overexploitation of the wildlife resource has been considered as well as that related to fish. The approach taken has been to present recent fish and wildlife harvest information for Yukon Territory, and a comparable set of data for the State of Alaska. The consequences of constructing the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline are reviewed in relation to the resource management strategies followed, and the effects of these strategies as they are reflected in the status of the post-construction fish and wildlife populations in Alaska. This analysis is then applied to the situation in Yukon Territory. ... The consultant's report is included in its entirety as Part 2.0 of this document. Introductory sections

have been added by the Project (Author)  
**Notes:** [South Yukon]  
 [Sponsor]  
 Publisher: Foothills Pipe Lines South Yukon Ltd.  
 Notes: References  
 Table of Contents: Contents: Fish and wildlife harvest: an update of Yukon statistics and an analysis of the Alaska experience during the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline era / Art Pearson & Associates  
 Publication Type: Publication  
 Language: English  
 Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 907  
**Author:** Arvey, W. D.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Annual Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region, 1989  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Issue:** 91-3  
**Short Title:** Annual Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region, 1989  
**Keywords:** trouts, whitefishes and graylings  
 salmon, chinook  
 trout, rainbow  
 trout, lake  
 grayling, arctic  
 pike, northern  
 burbot  
 land use  
 fish management  
 fishes, game  
 land, public  
 forest practices  
 roads  
 regulations, legal  
 water, physical properties  
 stocking/transplanting  
 habitat  
 fishing, commercial  
 industry  
 mining  
 north america  
 united states  
 alaska  
 arctic-yukon-kuskokwim region  
 tanana river  
 +esocidae  
 +esox  
 +gadidae  
 +lota  
 +oncorhynchus  
 +oncorhynchus mykiss  
 +salmonidae  
 +salvelinus  
 +thymallus  
 Esox lucius  
 Lota lota  
 Oncorhynchus tshawytscha  
 Salmo gairdneri  
 Salvelinus namaycush  
 Thymallus arcticus  
**Abstract:** A compilation of information on the recreational fisheries of northern, northwestern, and interior Alaska is presented. Important species to the sport fisheries in this region are identified, zoogeographic distribution

of species is discussed, as is stock status and sport fishing harvest during calendar year 1989. Regulatory actions affecting the regional sport fishery in 1989 are described along with other management, research, and enhancement activities. Climatic factors of importance to area fisheries are summarized, and Federal land status within the region is described.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-010-5

Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1573

**Author:** Arvey, William D.; Mills, Michael J.; Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game; Alaska. Division of Sport, Fish

**Title:** Sport harvest of anadromous salmon in the Yukon river drainage, 1977-1991

**Series Title:** Fishery data series. no. 93-3

**Short Title:** Sport harvest of anadromous salmon in the Yukon river drainage, 1977-1991

**Abstract:** Estimates of the number and distribution of anadromous Pacific salmon by sport anglers in the Yukon River drainage of central and western Alaska for 1977 to 1991, including chinook and chum salmon, and a major fishery in the Tanana River area.

**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; [49]; [493]; [494]; 551.482[Tanana]; 551.482[Yukon]; 597.553.2: 639; 799

Location: SH 467 [Canada]; 639:(49) Fisd no.93-03 [UDC]; SH 467 F57 no.93-03 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 16

**Author:** Arvey, William D. Corp Author Alaska; Division of Sport, Fish

**Year:** 1995

**Title:** Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim, Tanana River, and northwest Alaska regulatory areas

**Series Title:** Fishery management report ; no 95-9; Variation: Fishery management report (Anchorage, Alaska) ; no 95-9

**City:** Anchorage

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Number of Pages:** vi, 156

**Short Title:** Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim, Tanana River, and northwest Alaska regulatory areas

**Accession Number:** CAT10869857 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** M210 FISHERIES MANAGEMENT  
M110 FISHERIES PRODUCTION

**Notes:** Alaska

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Book

Bibliography

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2374

**Author:** Asher, Roderick R.

**Year:** 1970

**Title:** Geochemistry and geology, Boundary area, Fortymile District, Eagle A-1 quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Alaska. Division of Mines and Geology. Geochemical report; no. 23;

**City:** College

**Publisher:** Alaska, Dept. of Natural resources, Division of Mines and Geology

**Number of Pages:** 35 p. maps (2 fold. in pocket), tables.

**Short Title:** Geochemistry and geology, Boundary area, Fortymile District, Eagle A-1 quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4692498 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE515

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Boundary region.

Geochemistry.

**Notes:** by R.R. Asher.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3697

**Author:** Asher, Roderick R.

**Year:** 1970

**Title:** Preliminary report to geochemical report no. 23 : a Geochemical investigation in the Eagle A-1 quadrangle, Fortymile District, Alaska

**Series Title:** Geochemical report / Alaska Division of Mines and Geology ;; 23p; Variation: Alaska.; Division of Mines and Geology.; Geochemical report ;; 23p.

**City:** College, Alaska

**Publisher:** Dept. of Natural resources, Division of Mines and Geology

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Short Title:** Preliminary report to geochemical report no. 23 : a Geochemical investigation in the Eagle A-1 quadrangle, Fortymile District, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10333008 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE515

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Boundary region.

Geochemistry.

Geology -- Alaska -- Fortymile District.

**Notes:** maps ; 28 cm.

by R.R. Asher.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1013

**Author:** Askwith, C. H. E.

**Title:** Arctic Test Branch

**Journal:** Canadian Army Journal

**Volume:** 4

**Issue:** 7

**Pages:** 43-47

**Short Title:** Arctic Test Branch

**Abstract:** Contains account of the Arctic Test Branch of U.S. Army Field Forces at Big Delta, Alaska, in the Tanana valley 105 miles southeast of Fairbanks, near the junction of Alcan and Richardson Highways. Local climatic conditions are noted, the organization (in detail) and work (in brief) are described. The Branch conducts tests on equipment and develops data on environmental effects on equipment and personnel.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0704-7193

Latitude: N641000N641000

Longitude: W1455000W1455000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1594  
**Author:** Astley, Beth N.  
**Title:** Permafrost investigation, Stewart River training area  
**Journal:** ERDC/CRREL Letter Report  
**Short Title:** Permafrost investigation, Stewart River training area  
**Notes:** Notes: Includes 3 appendices; CRREL ACC. NO.: 61001560  
Latitude: N643000N643000  
Longitude: W1653000W1653000  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Other Number: ERDC/CRREL LR-06-11  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4379  
**Author:** Athey, Jennifer E.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Geologic map of the Livengood SW C-3 and SE C-4 quadrangles, Tolovana mining district, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Preliminary interpretive report ;; 2004-3a;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 28 x 47 cm., on sheet 85 x 108 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040813  
**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Livengood SW C-3 and SE C-4 quadrangles, Tolovana mining district, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56191697 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps. Minerals -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps. Geology, Stratigraphic -- Maps. Livengood Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Fairbanks, Alaska  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Base map from: Livengood C-3 and C-4 quadrangles, U.S. Geological Survey digital raster graphic images, 1997. Map projection: UTM zone 6. Datum: NAD 27."/ Accompanying text titled: Geologic maps of the Livengood SW C-3 and SE C-4 quadrangles, Tolovana mining district, Alaska./ "This map is a part of a series of maps (PIR 2004-3a, PIR 2004-3b, PIR 2004-3c, PIR 2004-3d). The text that accompanies the series, Preliminary interpretive report 2004-3, contains an introduction, unit descriptions, and tables that apply to one or more of the maps; however, not all of the units in the text will appear on any one of the maps"--Envelope./ Includes text, inset maps, location maps, cross sectional drawings, and map units descriptions and symbols illustrations./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QE83; Geographic: 4373; L53  
Geologic maps of the Livengood SW C-3 and SE C-4 quadrangles, Tolovana mining district, Alaska.  
by J.E. Athey ... [et al.].  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3309>  
Note: Maps in .SID format:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3309>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4420  
**Author:** Athey, Jennifer E.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Livengood SW C-3 and SE C-4 quadrangles, Tolovana mining district, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Preliminary interpretive report ;; 2004-3b;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 28 x 47 cm., on sheet 85 x 108 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040813  
**Short Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Livengood SW C-3 and SE C-4 quadrangles, Tolovana mining district, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56192336 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps. Minerals -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps. Geology, Stratigraphic -- Maps. Livengood Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Fairbanks, Alaska  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Base map from: Livengood C-3 and C-4 quadrangles, U.S. Geological Survey digital raster graphic images, 1997. Map projection: UTM zone 6. Datum: NAD 27."/ Accompanying text titled: Geologic maps of the Livengood SW C-3 and SE C-4 quadrangles, Tolovana mining district, Alaska./ "This map is a part of a series of maps (PIR 2004-3a, PIR 2004-3b, PIR 2004-3c, PIR 2004-3d). The text that accompanies the series, Preliminary interpretive report 2004-3, contains an introduction, unit descriptions, and tables that apply to one or more of the maps; however, not all of the units in the text will appear on any one of the maps"--Envelope./ Includes text, inset maps, location maps, cross sectional drawings, and map units descriptions and symbols illustrations./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QE83; Geographic: 4373; L53  
Geologic maps of the Livengood SW C-3 and SE C-4 quadrangles, Tolovana mining district, Alaska.  
by J.E. Athey ... [et al.].  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3310>  
Note: Maps in .SID format:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3310>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4380  
**Author:** Athey, J. E. ; Craw, Patricia A.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Geologic maps of the Livengood SW C-3 and SE C-4 quadrangles, Tolovana mining district, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Preliminary interpretive report ;; 2004-3;  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 24 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040813  
**Short Title:** Geologic maps of the Livengood SW C-3 and SE C-4 quadrangles, Tolovana mining district, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56191213 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region. Minerals -- Alaska -- Livengood Region. Geology, Stratigraphic.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Fairbanks  
Cover title./ "This accompanying booklet contains unit descriptions for the Livengood comprehensive geologic map (PIR 2004-3a), bedrock geologic map (PIR 2004-3b), surficial geologic map (PIR 2004-3c), and engineering-geologic map (PIR 2004-3d). Not all of the units in this document will appear on any one of these maps."/ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ "June 2004."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-20)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QE83  
by J.E. Athey and P.A. Craw.  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3308>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3308>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2743

**Author:** Athey, Jean L.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Major oxide, minor oxide, trace element, and geochemical data from rocks collected in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska in 2001

**Series Title:** Raw-data file ;; 2002-3;

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 18 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020628

**Short Title:** Major oxide, minor oxide, trace element, and geochemical data from rocks collected in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska in 2001

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50084167 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.

Geology -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.

Big Delta Region (Alaska)

**Abstract:** "The fieldwork provides basic information critical to building an understanding of Alaska's geology and is part of an integrated program of airborne geophysical surveys followed by geological mapping programs."--P. 1.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

Table 1. Concentration of major oxides, minor oxides, and trace elements in rock samples collected in the Big Delta Quadrangle -- Table 2. Location and description of rock samples collected for major oxide, minor oxide, and trace element analyses in the Big Delta Quadrangle -- Table 3. Concentration of trace elements in rock samples collected in the Big Delta Quadrangle --

Table 4. Location and description of rock samples collected for trace element analyses in the Big Delta Quadrangle -- Table 5. Limits and analytical methods for major-oxide, minor-oxide, and trace element analyses -- Table 6. Limits and analytical methods for trace-element geochemical analyses --

Sheet 1. Location map of rock samples analyzed for major-oxides, Big Delta B-2, B-3, B-4, C-2, C-4 Quadrangles, Alaska in 2001, 1 sheet (in pocket) --

Sheet 2. Location map of rock samples analyzed for trace element geochemistry, Big Delta B-2, B-3, B-4, C-2, C-3, C-4 Quadrangles, Alaska in 2001, 1 sheet (in pocket).

"June 2002." Includes 2 folded map sheets titled: Location of rock samples analyzed for major oxides, minor oxides, Big Delta B-2, B-3, B-4, C-2, C-3, C-4 quadrangles, Alaska in 2001, and, Location of rock samples analyzed for trace element geochemistry, Big Delta B-2, B-3, B-4, C-2, C-3, C-4 quadrangles, Alaska in 2001. / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

Location of rock samples analyzed for major oxides, minor oxides, Big Delta B-2, B-3, B-4, C-2, C-3, C-4 quadrangles, Alaska in 2001.; Location of rock samples analyzed for trace element geochemistry, Big Delta B-2, B-3, B-4, C-2, C-3, C-4 quadrangles, Alaska in 2001.

by J.E. Athey ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2857>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2845

**Author:** Athey, Jean L.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Major-oxide, minor-oxide, trace-element geochemical data from rocks collected in the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska in 2001 and 2003

**Series Title:** Raw-data file ;; 2004-2;

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 18 leaves : map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of

Entry: 20040211

**Short Title:** Major-oxide, minor-oxide, trace-element geochemical data from rocks collected in the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska in 2001 and 2003

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54396784 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Livengood Region (Alaska)

**Abstract:** "The fieldwork provides basic information critical to building an understanding of Alaska's geology and is part of the Alaska Airborne Geophysical/Geological Mineral Inventory Program, an integrated program of airborne geophysical surveys followed by geological mapping."--P. 1.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska

Table 1. Concentration of major oxides, minor oxides, and trace elements in rock samples collected in the Livengood Quadrangle -- Table 2. Location and description of rock samples collected for major-oxide, minor-oxide, and trace-element analyses in the Livengood Quadrangle -- Table 3. Concentration of trace elements in rock samples collected in the Livengood Quadrangle -- Table 4. Location and description of rock samples collected for trace-element analysis in the Livengood Quadrangle -- Table 5. Limits and analytical methods for major-oxide, minor-oxide, and trace-element analyses -- Table 6. Limits and analytical methods for trace-element geochemical analysis --

Sheet 1. Location of rock samples analyzed for major-oxide, minor-oxide, and trace-element geochemistry in the Livengood B-3, B-4, C-3, and C-4 quadrangles, Alaska in 2003. Map A. Major oxides, minor oxides, and trace elements. Map B. Trace-element geochemistry. "January 2004." Includes 1 folded map sheet titled: Location of rock samples analyzed for major-oxide, minor-oxide, and trace-element geochemistry in the Livengood B-3, B-4, C-3, and C-4 quadrangles, Alaska in 2003. / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / Issued in envelope (31 cm.).

LC: QE83

Location of rock samples analyzed for major-oxide, minor-oxide, and trace-element geochemistry in the Livengood B-3, B-4, C-3, and C-4 quadrangles, Alaska in 2003.

by J.E. Athey ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2971>

**Note:** Report in .PDF format; map in .SID format; geochemical tables in .XLS format:<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2971>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4417

**Author:** Athey, Jean L. ; Layer, Paul W. ; Drake, Jeff

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 40AR/39 AR ages of rocks collected in the Livengood C-3, C-4, and B-4 quadrangles, Alaska

**Series Title:** Raw-data file ;; 2004-1;

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 12 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040212

**Short Title:** 40AR/39 AR ages of rocks collected in the Livengood C-3, C-4, and B-4 quadrangles, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54402423 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Rocks -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Argon-argon dating.

Livengood Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"January 2004." / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / Includes bibliographical references (leaf 2). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by J.E. Athey, P.W. Layer, and J. Drake.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/rdf/text/RDF2004-01.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/rdf/text/RDF2004-01.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 154

**Author:** Atkinson, K. J.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** The Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: Striking the balance in favor of "customary and traditional" subsistence uses by Alaska natives

**Journal:** The Natural Resources Journal

**Volume:** 27

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 420-440

**Short Title:** The Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: Striking the balance in favor of "customary and traditional" subsistence uses by Alaska natives

**Keywords:** alces alces

subsistence

wildlife conservation

hunting

traditions

regulations

natural resources

laws and regulations

conservacion

recursos bioticos

recursos naturales

alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Includes references.

**ISSN:** 0028-0739

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2464

**Author:** Aukerman, Robert ; Miller, W. Dwain; Johnson, Leonard K.

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** A proposal for an interpretive study of historical and natural resources in the Fortymile Resource Area in Alaska

**City:** [Fort Collins, Colo.?

**Publisher:** s.n.]

**Number of Pages:** 52 leaves

**Short Title:** A proposal for an interpretive study of historical and natural resources in the Fortymile Resource Area in Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 14141698 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Natural resources -- Alaska.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.

forms ; 28 cm.

"March 28, 1975." / Cover title: An interpretive plan for the Fortymile Resource Area: a proposal. / Bibliography: leaves 51-52.

Interpretive plan for the Fortymile Resource Area: a proposal.; Interpretive study of historical and natural resources in the Fortymile Resource Area in Alaska.

submitted to United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks District office, Fairbanks, Alaska by Robert Aukerman, W. Dwain Miller and Leonard K. Johnson.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1846

**Author:** Austin, M. A.

**Title:** Trans-Alaska Pipeline Research Program. Progress report 77-B

**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska Pipeline Research Program. Progress report 77-B

**Notes:** Publication Type: technical report; monograph

**Language:** English

**CRREL ID:** MP 3421

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 921

**Author:** Ayotte, Nicole; Gajewski, K.

**Title:** White spruce dynamics in the forest-tundra ecotone, the southwest Yukon Territory

**City:** Canada

**Short Title:** White spruce dynamics in the forest-tundra ecotone, the southwest Yukon Territory

**Abstract:** Dendrochronological techniques were used to study white spruce (*Picea glauca* [Moech] Voss) dynamics in the altitudinal forest-tundra ecotone in the southwest Yukon Territory. At two sampling sites, all *Picea glauca* individuals within 9 delineated quadrats in the forest-tundra and forest were sampled to estimate dates of establishment and growth variations using tree-ring chronologies. Regeneration in the forest-tundra ecotone was low from the late 1800s to the mid-1900s, however has increased since the 1920s. Recent peak periods of establishment parallel increased radial growth trends, which may have resulted from the long-term warming trend of the 20th century. Seedling proximity to pre-established individuals in the forest-tundra ecotone suggests regeneration from a local seed source. Growth in height of pre-established krummholz individuals accelerated around the 1950s. Tree establishment in the forest-tundra and forest appear to be influenced by summer temperatures of the current growing season, and a high degree of similarity in tree growth at different sites in the southwest Yukon suggests a regional response to a large- climate signal. An increase in krummholz height and improved seedling establishment in the forest-tundra ecotone could result in a shift from krummholz to symmetrical trees and/or from patch forest to continuous forest (Author)

**Notes:** [Supervisor]

**Publisher:** University of Ottawa

**Notes:** Thesis (M.Sc.) - University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont., 2002; Indexed from a PDF file acquired from ProQuest Digital Dissertations; Appendices; References; French resume provided

**Latitude:** N595200N605000

**Longitude:** W1364100W1374900

**Publication Type:** Publication | Thesis / Dissertation

**Language:** English

**Abstract Language:** French

**AB Holding Lib.:** University of Ottawa, Ottawa, ON, Canada

**Location:** National Library of Canada, 395 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0N4 OONL

**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2004, American Geological Institute.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3744

**Author:** Bacon, Glenn H. ; Maxwell, Howard Evan

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** 1986 archaeological investigations at BLR-038, Marten Hill gravel source, Chalkyitsik, Alaska : final report

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** The Group

**Number of Pages:** 46 leaves

**Short Title:** 1986 archaeological investigations at BLR-038, Marten Hill gravel source, Chalkyitsik, Alaska : final report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41764050 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E78.A3

**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Chalkyitsik.



Chalkyitsik (Alaska) -- Antiquities.

**Notes:** Alaska Heritage Research Group. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.

ill. ; 28 cm.

"October 1986." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 38-42).

prepared by Alaska Heritage Research Group, Inc. ; Glenn H. Bacon and Howard E. Maxwell, archaeologists ; for Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4385

**Author:** Bailey, Elizabeth A. ; Lee, Greg K. ; Light, Thomas D.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Semiquantitative emission spectrographic analysis of stream-sediment samples collected in the Livengood and western one-third of the Circle 10 x 30 quadrangles, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 87-264; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 87-264.

**City:** [Denver, CO]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey : [Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor]

**Number of Pages:** 2 microfiches

**Short Title:** Semiquantitative emission spectrographic analysis of stream-sediment samples collected in the Livengood and western one-third of the Circle 10 x 30 quadrangles, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 21500032 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:87-264; GPO Item No: 624-H (MF)

**Keywords:** Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

negative, ill., maps.

Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 4).

by Elizabeth A. Bailey, Gregory K. Lee, and Thomas D. Light.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4074

**Author:** Baird, Keith P.

**Title:** Archaeological investigation of the transformation of the Coal Creek mining landscape, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska

**Pages:** 1 v. (various pagings)

**Date:** 2005

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20050728

**Short Title:** Archaeological investigation of the transformation of the Coal Creek mining landscape, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 61160922 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Keywords:** MTU Department of Social Sciences. Thesis (M.S.)

Michigan Technological University. Theses (M.S.)

**Notes:** ill. (some col.), col. maps ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis

(M.S.)--Michigan Technological University, 2005.

Five maps on folded plates./ Includes bibliographical references.

by Keith P. Baird.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3563

**Cartographer:** Baldwin, Asa Columbus

**Year:** 1914

**Title:** Headwater regions of Copper, Tanana and White Rivers, Alaska

**City:** [Washington, D.C.]

**Publisher:** Asa C. Baldwin?]

**Description:** 1 map ;; on cloth ;; 40 x 62 cm.

**Short Title:** Headwater regions of Copper, Tanana and White Rivers, Alaska

**Scale:** Geography.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56698144 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Copper River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

White River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Wrangell Mountains (Alaska) -- Maps.

Geography.

**Notes:** Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1463000 Coordinates--easternmost

longitude: W1404000

Includes inset location map./ Relief shown by hachures and spot heights./

Remains of cover visible between linen backing and map verso./ In lower

right edge: "R.L.R."

compiled by Asa C. Baldwin, drainage chiefly from U.S. Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 155

**Author:** Ballard, Warren

**Year of Conference:** 1977

**Title:** STATUS AND MANAGEMENT OF THE MOUNTAIN GOAT IN ALASKA

**Volume:** 1

**Pages:** 15-23

**Short Title:** STATUS AND MANAGEMENT OF THE MOUNTAIN GOAT IN ALASKA

**Keywords:** Oreamnos americanus

management

status | mountain goat

abundance

hunting statistics

reproduction

administracion

direccion

estado numerico

manejo

reproduccion

Schneeziege

Management

Abundanz

Jagdstatistik

Reproduktion

North America

United States

Alaska | USA-Alaska

USA-Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia

Language: English

**Author Address:** ALASKA DEPT. OF FISH & GAME, P. O. BOX 47,

GLENNALLEN, ALASKA 99588, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 902

**Author:** Ballard, W. B.; Ayres, L. A.; Krausman, P. R.; Reed, D. J.; Fancy, S. G.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Ecology of Wolves in Relation to a Migratory Caribou Herd in

Northwest Alaska

**Short Title:** Ecology of Wolves in Relation to a Migratory Caribou Herd in

Northwest Alaska

**Keywords:** abundance

age

ecology  
moose  
mortality  
movements  
physical condition  
survival  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
northwest region

**Notes:** Publication Type: Published Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1867  
**Author:** Ballenberghe, Victor Van  
**Title:** Second interim report on the effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline on moose movements  
**Short Title:** Second interim report on the effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline on moose movements  
**Notes:** Notes: 1974-76 studies of moose along a section of the Trans-Alaska pipeline between Glennallen and Paxson.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 599.735.3; [49]; 621.644[Trans-Alaska]; 502.55; 621.644  
Location: QL 737 U55 B442 1977 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1899  
**Author:** Ballenberghe, Victor Van  
**Title:** First interim report of the moose - pipeline technical evaluation study  
**Short Title:** First interim report of the moose - pipeline technical evaluation study  
**Notes:** Notes: 1974-75 study of moose along a section of the Trans-Alaska pipeline between Glennallen and Paxson.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 599.735.3; [49]; 621.644[Trans-Alaska]; 502.55; 621.644  
Location: QL 737 U55 B443 1976 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 17  
**Author:** Ballew, C.; Tzilkowski, A. R.; Hamrick, K.; Nobmann, E. D.  
**Title:** The contribution of subsistence foods to the total diet of Alaska natives in 13 rural communities  
**Journal:** Ecology of food and nutrition  
**Volume:** 45  
**Pages:** 1-26  
**Date:** 2006  
**Short Title:** The contribution of subsistence foods to the total diet of Alaska natives in 13 rural communities  
**Accession Number:** IND43800053 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Subsistence foods  
Alaska Traditional Diet Project  
T000 HUMAN NUTRITION, GENERAL  
**Abstract:** The goal of this study was to describe the use of subsistence and purchased foods by residents of rural Alaska villages. Interviewers administered food frequency questionnaires referring to the previous 12 months to 665 participants between the ages of 13 and 88 years in 13 villages in three ecological zones of Alaska. Participants reported consuming a wide variety of subsistence foods, in some cases in large quantities, including salmon, other fish, moose, caribou, and a wide variety of plant

foods. Subsistence foods were dense in protein, iron, vitamin A, vitamin B12, and omega-3 fatty acids. Participants also reported consuming purchased staples and sugared beverages. Class Descriptors: NAL: TX341.E3  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0367-0244  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3258  
**Author:** Banet, Arthur C. ; Borkoski, James ; Seidlitz, Aden  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Petroleum geology of the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 68 leaves  
**Short Title:** Petroleum geology of the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 17852718 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN870.5  
**Keywords:** Petroleum -- Geology -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office. ; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 9 plates.  
Contract report prepared for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 60-68).  
by Arthur C. Banet, James Borkoski and Aden Seidlitz.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3682  
**Author:** Barber, Valerie Ann  
**Title:** Comparison of chamber and 222Rn-based methane and carbon dioxide fluxes in boreal forest soils  
**Pages:** xi, 52 leaves  
**Date:** 1995  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19960223  
**Short Title:** Comparison of chamber and 222Rn-based methane and carbon dioxide fluxes in boreal forest soils  
**Call Number:** LC: QH541.5.T3  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34253818 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Vegetation.  
**Keywords:** Taigas -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Region.  
Taiga ecology -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Region.  
Soil air -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Region.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1995.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 48-52).  
by Valerie Ann Barber.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 539  
**Author:** Barber, W.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** AUTUMN MOVEMENTS OF ARCTIC GRAYLING ON THE ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE AS DETERMINED BY RADIO TELEMETRY  
**Journal:** Alaska Sci. Conf.  
**Volume:** 36  
**Pages:** 218.

**Short Title:** AUTUMN MOVEMENTS OF ARCTIC GRAYLING ON THE ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE AS DETERMINED BY RADIO TELEMETRY

**Keywords:** movements

North America

United States

Alaska

+salmonidae

+thymallus

Thymallus arcticus

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 18

**Author:** Bardgett, R. D.; Walker, L. R.

**Title:** Impact of coloniser plant species on the development of decomposer microbial communities following deglaciation

**Journal:** Soil biology & biochemistry

**Volume:** 36

**Pages:** 555-559

**Date:** 2004

**Short Title:** Impact of coloniser plant species on the development of decomposer microbial communities following deglaciation

**Accession Number:** IND43647843 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Phospholipid fatty acid analysis

J100 SOIL BIOLOGY

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

**Abstract:** The effects of coloniser plant species on microbial community growth and composition were investigated on recently deglaciated terrain at Glacier Bay, south-east Alaska. Analysis of microbial communities using phospholipids fatty acid analysis (PLFA) revealed that Alnus and Rhacomitrium had the greatest impact on microbial growth, increasing total PLFA by some 6-7 fold relative to bare soil, whereas Equisetum led to a 5.5 fold increase in total PLFA relative to bare soil. These coloniser species also had significant effects on the composition of their associated microbial communities. Rhacomitrium, Alnus, and Equisetum increased bacterial PLFA, a measure of bacterial biomass, relative to bare soil. Rhacomitrium and Alnus also dramatically increased the concentration of the fungal fatty 18:2omega in soil relative to bare soil, by 12-fold and 8-fold, respectively. The net effect of the above changes was a significant increase in the ratio of fungal: bacterial fatty acids in soil associated with Alnus and Rhacomitrium, but not Equisetum. Possible reasons for these effects of particular plants on microbial communities are discussed, as is their significance in relation to the development of microbial communities in relatively sterile, recently deglaciated ground. Class Descriptors: NAL: S592.7.A1S6

**Notes:** ISSN: 0038-0717

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2056

**Author:** Barker, James C.

**Title:** Coal and uranium investigation of the Yukon Flats cenozoic basin

**Series Title:** Open file report ; 140-81

**Short Title:** Coal and uranium investigation of the Yukon Flats cenozoic basin

**Abstract:** Results of a mineral resource review of the region that constitutes the drainage systems of the Hodzana and Dall Rivers and portions of the adjoining Yukon Flats, Alaska.

**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines

Notes: References:p.60-63.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 553.042; [493]; 551.482[Dall]; [49];

551.482[Hodzana]; 551.482[Yukon]; 553.94; 553.495

Location: TN 24 A4 B255 1981 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3982

**Author:** Barker, James C.

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** A trace element study of the Circle Mining District, Alaska

**Series Title:** [Open-file report] - U.S. Bureau of Mines ;; no. 57-79; Variation: United States.; Bureau of Mines.; Open-file report - U.S. Bureau of Mines ;; no. 57-79.

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines

**Number of Pages:** 74 p.

**Short Title:** A trace element study of the Circle Mining District, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6124065 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN23

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Region.

Soils -- Trace element content -- Alaska -- Circle Region.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.

ill. ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 33-34).

by James C. Barker.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3514

**Author:** Barker, James C.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Mineral investigations in the Porcupine River drainage, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open file report / United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines ;; 27-81; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 1981-27.

**City:** [Washington, D.C.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines

**Number of Pages:** vi, 189 leaves (some folded)

**Short Title:** Mineral investigations in the Porcupine River drainage, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7702740 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN23

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Watershed.

Geology -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Watershed.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ Two folded plates in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 129-132).

by James C. Barker.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4415

**Author:** Barker, James C.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Reconnaissance of tin and tungsten in heavy mineral panned concentrates along the Trans-Alaska pipeline corridor, north of Livengood, interior Alaska

**Series Title:** Open file report / Department of the Interior, U.S. Bureau of Mines ;; 59-83; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 1983-59.

**City:** [Washington, D.C. ?]

**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Bureau of Mines

**Number of Pages:** i, 24 leaves

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance of tin and tungsten in heavy mineral panned concentrates along the Trans-Alaska pipeline corridor, north of Livengood, interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 9530772 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN23

**Keywords:** Tin ores -- Alaska.

Tungsten ores -- Alaska.

Prospecting -- Alaska.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.

maps ; 28 cm.

Tables./ Two folded maps in pocket.

by James C. Barker.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4199

**Author:** Barker, James C.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Evidence for geothermal tungsten and germanium mineralization in Eocene coal and associated sediments, Fort Hamlin Hills area, interior, Alaska

**Series Title:** Preliminary interpretive report ;; 2006-1;

**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 24 p. : ill. (1 col.), map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060512

**Short Title:** Evidence for geothermal tungsten and germanium mineralization in Eocene coal and associated sediments, Fort Hamlin Hills area, interior, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 68726049 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Coal -- Geology -- Alaska, Interior.

Mudstone -- Alaska, Interior.

Geology -- Alaska, Interior.

Geology, Stratigraphic.

Tungsten.

Germanium.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/pir/text/PIR2006-1.PDF> in April 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"April 2006."/"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-19)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by James C. Barker.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/04/ocm68726049.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/04/ocm68726049.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4541

**Author:** Barker, James C. ; Clautice, Karen H.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Anomalous uranium concentration in artesian springs and stream sediments in the Mount Prindle area, Alaska

**Series Title:** [Open-file report] - U.S. Bureau of Mines ;; 1977-130; Variation: United States.; Bureau of Mines.; Open-file report - U.S. Bureau of Mines ;; 1977-130.

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines

**Number of Pages:** i, 19 leaves

**Short Title:** Anomalous uranium concentration in artesian springs and stream sediments in the Mount Prindle area, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4757480 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN23

**Keywords:** Uranium ores -- Alaska -- Mount Prindle area.

Geology, Economic -- Alaska -- Mount Prindle area.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.

maps ; 27 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (leaf 19).

by James C. Barker and Karen H. Clautice.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4644

**Author:** Barker, James C.; Clautice, Karen H., joint author

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Mineral reconnaissance of the Porcupine River region : a summary report

**Series Title:** [Open-file report] - U.S. Bureau of Mines ;; 1978-87; Variation: United States.; Bureau of Mines.; Open-file report - U.S. Bureau of Mines ;; 1978-87.

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines

**Number of Pages:** ii, 20 p.

**Short Title:** Mineral reconnaissance of the Porcupine River region : a summary report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4323295 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN23

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Porcupine River.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.

maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 17).

by James C. Barker and Karen H. Clautice.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2395

**Cartographer:** Barnard, E. C.

**Year:** 1910

**Title:** Reconnaissance map : Alaska, Yukon-Tanana region, Fortymile quadrangle

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey]

**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 45 x 20 cm.

**Edition:** Ed. of April 1899, repr. Aug. 1910.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance map : Alaska, Yukon-Tanana region, Fortymile quadrangle

**Scale:** Geography.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 38077261 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G4372.Y8 1899; Dewey: 912.798

**Keywords:** Yukon-Tanana Region (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Alaska sheet ;; no. 640;

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Relief indicated by contours and spot heights./ "Surveyed in 1898"./

"Engraved Mar. 1899 by U.S.G.S."

Alaska, Yukon-Tanana region, Fortymile quadrangle reconnaissance map U.S. Geological Survey ; triangulation and topography by E.C. Barnard.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2474  
**Cartographer:** Barnard, E. C.  
**Year:** 1947  
**Title:** Reconnaissance map : Alaska, Yukon-Tanana region, Fortymile quadrangle  
**City:** [Washington]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 45 x 20 cm.  
**Edition:** Ed. of Apr. 1899, repr. 1947.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance map : Alaska, Yukon-Tanana region, Fortymile quadrangle  
**Scale:** Geography.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 55725034 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Yukon-Tanana Region (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Alaska sheet :: no. 640;  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Relief indicated by contours and spot heights./ "Surveyed in 1898./"  
"Engraved Mar. 1899 by U.S.G.S."  
Alaska, Yukon-Tanana region, Fortymile quadrangle reconnaissance map  
U.S. Geological Survey ; triangulation and topography by E.C. Barnard.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2429  
**Cartographer:** Barnard, E. C.; Gannett, Henry  
**Year:** 1900  
**Title:** Alaska, Fortymile quadrangle : land classification and density of standing timber  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** The Survey,; Julius Bien & Co.)  
**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 45 x 20 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Alaska, Fortymile quadrangle : land classification and density of standing timber  
**Scale:** Vegetation.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 37868518 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4373.S6K1 1900; Geographic: 4373; S6  
**Keywords:** Forests and forestry -- Alaska -- Southeast Fairbanks Borough -- Maps.  
Land capability for agriculture -- Alaska -- Southeast Fairbanks Borough -- Maps.  
Southeast Fairbanks Borough -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1420000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Contour interval 200 feet./  
Topographic map "Surveyed in 1898./" Plate CXXXVII from the "Twenty-first annual report" of the U.S. Geological Survey, Part 5, Forest reserves (1900)./  
Shows 3 classes of land cover.  
Fortymile quadrangle, Alaska :: land classification and density of standing timber.  
U.S. Geological Survey ; triangulation and topography by E.C. Barnard ; Henry Gannett, geographer in charge ; land classification by E.C. Barnard.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2067  
**Author:** Barnes, D. F.

**Title:** Gravity survey of Yukon Flats  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers  
**Volume:** 501  
**Issue:** A  
**Pages:** A117-A118  
**Short Title:** Gravity survey of Yukon Flats  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1983  
**Author:** Barnes, David F.; MacCarthy, G. R.  
**Title:** Tests of geophysical prospecting techniques in areas of sporadic permafrost in interior Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 1805  
**Short Title:** Tests of geophysical prospecting techniques in areas of sporadic permafrost in interior Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** Geological Society of America. Bulletin  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0016-7606  
**Abstract:** Abstract of paper presented at Seventh Alaskan Science Conference (AAAS), Juneau, Sept. 27-30, 1956. Tests by the U.S. Geological Survey near Fairbanks, Big Delta, and Tok in 1952 showed that the seismic refraction method was excellent for detecting bottom of permafrost or top of bedrock. Resistivity techniques indicated presence of permafrost and provided estimate of thickness, but accuracy of depth measurements was limited.  
**Notes:** [1921-]  
67  
12  
Publication Type: monograph | Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2124  
**Author:** Barnett, Dave  
**Title:** The upper Yukon: another look at wilderness hunting  
**Series Title:** A high country heritage book  
**Short Title:** The upper Yukon: another look at wilderness hunting  
**Abstract:** This book describes the author's hunting experiences in the upper Yukon River region, Alaska. In the process, it brings in details of the travels of early twentieth-century naturalist Wilfred H. Osgood and soldier Samuel Woodfill, with extensive quotations from their journals (ASTIS)  
**Notes:** Publisher: Amwell Press  
Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 82072086; Issued in slipcase.; Includes a chapter on hunting in Yukon.; Bibliography: p.193-6.; Limited signed edition of 1000 copies.  
Publication Type: Publication | Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 799.2: (493); (430)  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU BOREAL: UA S/T SPC has no. 348. SK 367 B262 1983 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3678  
**Author:** Barney, Richard J. ; Berglund, Erwin R.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** Summary of climatic data for the Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest, interior Alaska

**Series Title:** USDA Forest Service research note PNW ;; 201;  
**City:** Portland, Or.  
**Publisher:** Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture  
**Number of Pages:** 43 p.  
**Short Title:** Summary of climatic data for the Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest, interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52300774 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 13.79:PNW-201  
**Keywords:** Forest meteorology -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest.  
Forest microclimatology -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest.  
Atmospheric temperature -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest.  
Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest (Alaska)  
**Notes:** maps ; 27 cm.  
July 1973."/ Includes bibliographical references.  
by Richard J. Barney and Erwin R. Berglund.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1570  
**Author:** Barr, William  
**Title:** Survey of recreational use, Yukon River, 1997  
**Number of Pages:** 346-347  
**Short Title:** Survey of recreational use, Yukon River, 1997  
**Abbreviation:** Polar Record  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0032-2474  
**Abstract:** In the summer of 1997, the Parks and Protected Areas Division of the Department of Renewable Resources, Government of Yukon, carried out a survey of recreational travellers (presumably canoeists and kayakers) on the Yukon, Teslin and Big Salmon rivers, with a view to collecting information on the origins, attitudes, and behaviour of the travellers, and on the impact of recreational travel on the rivers. ... During this period, 650 groups passed the checkpoint, for a total of 2125 travellers. The most common country of origin was Germany (39%), followed by Canada (23%, of whom 8% of the total came from the Yukon), the United States (11%), and Japan, Austria, and Switzerland (7% each). Male travellers exceeded females by about three to one. In terms of age, 31% of the travellers fell in the age group 25-35, 17% in each of the groups 35-44 and 18-24, and 16% in the group 45-54. ... [A discussion of some of the questions asked to gather information about the practices of these travellers is included.] (Author)  
**Notes:** 35  
195  
Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication | Journal Article  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+41); (+430); 556.51/.54[Yukon]; 797.122  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1923  
**Author:** Barretta, P.  
**Title:** THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE; INFORMATION ON THE CAMPS  
**Journal:** Ice Cap News  
**Volume:** 20  
**Pages:** 51  
**Short Title:** THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE; INFORMATION ON THE CAMPS  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0019-1051  
Journal Code: ICNS200051; ICNS/vwpppp (to present)  
Year/Month: 7500  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4062  
**Author:** Barry, Mary J. ; Barry, Richard  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Alaska's ghosts, enigmas, outlaws, and things that go bump! : folklore of the last frontier  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** MJP Barry  
**Number of Pages:** v, 136 p.  
**Edition:** 1st  
**Short Title:** Alaska's ghosts, enigmas, outlaws, and things that go bump! : folklore of the last frontier  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0961700939; 9780961700935 LCCN: 94-94998  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 32312309 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F904.6; Dewey: 979.8  
**Keywords:** Folklore -- Alaska.  
Frontier and pioneer life -- Alaska -- Anecdotes.  
Alaska -- History -- Anecdotes.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 23 cm.  
Exploration and Russian period: Did Lemuel Gulliver discover Alaska? -- Legend of Kheuveren -- Phantom explorers -- Was Alaska a part of the Land of Fusang? -- Baron Munchausen visits the Russian-American governor -- Ghost of Baranof Castle -- Treasures of the Neva -- Spirits in the fog -- Rapping and tapping at Fort Yukon -- Eerie tales after the Alaskan Purchase: Glacial demon -- Ice worms -- Silent city -- Sunken city -- Petrified city -- Outlaws: Alaska's baddest badman -- Blue parka bandit -- Was Rasputin in Alaska? -- Beware of the woods and lakes!: Monster in Lake Iliamna -- Alaska's bigfoot -- Little, but not always nice! -- Spooks ahoy!: Shrieking ghost of Cabin 7 -- Arctic ghost ship -- Silent savior of the Eliza Anderson -- Roadhouse and hotel polar-geists: Golden North ghost -- Gakona's ghostly music critic -- Spooky pranks at Circle Hot Springs -- Ectoplasmic poet of Tonsina Lodge -- Bells along the Russian River -- Mystery miscellany: Murderous man of the mountains -- Lost Swede Mine -- Phantom spy of Mount Marathon -- Hidden treasure on Mount Sanford? -- Demonic snowmachine -- Time out: Some spirited song lyrics.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 131-136).  
Alaska's ghosts, enigmas, outlaws  
compiled and edited by Mary J. Barry ; art by Richard Barry.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 156  
**Author:** Barten, Neil L.; Bowyer, R. Terry; Jenkins, Kurt J.  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Habitat use by female caribou: tradeoffs associated with parturition  
**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Management  
**Volume:** 65  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 77-92 | 77  
**Short Title:** Habitat use by female caribou: tradeoffs associated with parturition  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus | Rangifer tarandus [american term]  
habits/behavior  
food supply  
foods/feeding  
habitat use  
intraspecies relationships  
mammals  
parturition  
parturition grounds  
predator/prey relationships  
wildlife/habitat relationships | herds  
interspecies relationships  
parks, national  
predators

sampling  
snow  
standing crop  
statistics  
vegetation  
wildlife management  
wildlife-habitat relationships | caribou [north american term]  
dispersion  
desert habitat  
nutrition [physio./biochem.]  
group size  
pregnancy  
parturition site  
security behaviour  
female reproductive organs  
caribou  
abasto de alimentos  
alimentarse  
alimentos  
densidad  
depredacion  
depredadores  
epoca  
estacion  
habitats/comportamiento  
mamiferos  
parto  
relaciones depredador/presa  
relaciones fauna/habitat  
relaciones intraespecificas  
sitios de parto  
temporada  
uso del habitat  
distribucion  
muestreando  
nieve  
relaciones interespecificas  
embarazo  
gravidez  
habitat del desierto  
organos reproductivos de hembras  
prenez  
Karibu  
Verteilungsmuster  
Biotop  
Nahrung  
Ernahrung [Physio./Biochem.]  
Gruppengrosse  
Trachtigkeit  
Setzplatz  
Sicherheitsverhalten  
weiblich  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
southcentral region | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** We compared habitat use, forage characteristics, and group size among preparturient, parturient, and nonparturient female caribou (*Rangifer tarandus*) during and after the birthing season to test hypotheses involving acquisition of forage and risk of predation. We monitored 39 radiocollared females from the Mentasta caribou herd, Alaska, in 1994 and 40 animals in 1995. Group size of females giving birth at higher elevations was smaller ( $P < 0.01$ ) than females without young that occurred at lower elevations at peak parturition; that difference did not persist into post parturition ( $P > 0.5$ ). During peak parturition, females with young used sites with fewer predators ( $P < 0.05$ ), a lower abundance of forage ( $P < 0.05$ ), but with variable forage quality compared with those sites used by females without young. We hypothesized that parturient females used birth sites that lowered risk of

predation, and traded-off forage abundance for increased safety. Nonetheless, few differences existed between parturient and nonparturient females in composition of diet or in indices of diet quality; we could not demonstrate a nutritional cost to maternal females from our analyses. We suggest that increasing population density might intensify intraspecific competition among females for birth sites, and thereby increase nutritional costs of using high-elevation areas with less forage but fewer predators.

**Notes:** Notes: 6 figs.; 2 tables.

Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0022-541X

Publication Type: Journal Article | Academic Journal | Published Wildlife Report

Language: English

**Author Address:** Division of Wildlife Conservation, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Douglas Island Center Building, 802 Third Street, PO Box 240020, Douglas, Alaska 99824, USA; E-mail:

neil\_barten@fishgame.state.ak.us

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 597

**Author:** Bartlett, L. D.; Hansen, P. A.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Stock Assessment of Rainbow Trout in Willow Creek, Alaska, 1997 and 1998

**Pages:** 36

**Short Title:** Stock Assessment of Rainbow Trout in Willow Creek, Alaska, 1997 and 1998

**Custom 1:** Fisheries.

**Keywords:** Trout, Rainbow

Salmo gairdneri

Streams

Marking

Abundance

Length-frequency Measurements

Age

Age Determination

Movements

Statistics

**Notes:** Notes: Photocopy.

Project Number: AK F-010-13 and AK F-010-14 Job No. R-2-12

Publication Type: Book

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3884

**Author:** Barton, Louis H.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Population estimate of chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River in 1986 based upon mark and recapture techniques

**Series Title:** AYK Region.; Yukon salmon escapement report ;; no. 31;

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries

**Number of Pages:** iv, 37 leaves

**Short Title:** Population estimate of chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River in 1986 based upon mark and recapture techniques

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 87904145 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S258

**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Counting -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Escapement (Fisheries) -- Estimates -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.

Fish tagging -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Fish surveys -- Alaska -- Chena River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "May 1987." Includes bibliographical references (leaves 34-36). prepared by Louis H. Barton.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3964  
**Author:** Barton, Louis H.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Population estimate of chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River in 1987 based upon mark and recapture techniques  
**Series Title:** Regional informational report ;; no. 3F88-05; Variation: Regional information report (Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries) ;; no. 3F88-05.  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 32 leaves  
**Short Title:** Population estimate of chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River in 1987 based upon mark and recapture techniques  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 83785064 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SH222.A4; QL638.S2  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Counting -- Alaska -- Chena River. Chinook salmon -- Migration -- Alaska -- Chena River. Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics. Escapement (Fisheries) -- Estimates -- Alaska -- Chena River. Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Chena River. Fish surveys -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.; Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "April 1988." Includes bibliographical references (leaves 28-29).  
by Louis H. Barton.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3486  
**Author:** Barton, Louis H.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Tanana River, Alaska, fall chum salmon radio telemetry study  
**Series Title:** Fishery research bulletin ;; 92-01; Variation: Fishery research bulletin (Juneau, Alaska) ;; no. 92-01.  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 22 p.  
**Short Title:** Tanana River, Alaska, fall chum salmon radio telemetry study  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27093155 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SH11  
**Keywords:** Chum salmon -- Alaska -- Tanana River. Animal radio tracking -- Alaska -- Tanana River. Tanana River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"July 1992." Includes bibliographical references (p. 15-16).  
by Louis H. Barton.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4640

**Author:** Barton, Louis H.  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Sonar enumeration of fall chum salmon on the Sheenjek River, 1993  
**Series Title:** Regional information report ;; no. 3A94-24; Variation: Regional information report (Alaska. Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division) ;; no. 3A94-24.  
**Publisher:** Anchorage.; Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division, AYK Region  
**Description:** vi, 36 leaves : ill., 3 maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070706  
**Short Title:** Sonar enumeration of fall chum salmon on the Sheenjek River, 1993  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 153384838 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Chum salmon -- Counting -- Alaska -- Sheenjek River. Chum salmon -- Migration -- Alaska -- Sheenjek River. Escapement (Fisheries) -- Estimates -- Alaska -- Sheenjek River. Escapement (Fisheries) -- Alaska -- Sheenjek River -- Statistics. Chum salmon -- Alaska -- Sheenjek River -- Statistics. Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Sheenjek River. Sonar in fishing -- Alaska -- Sheenjek River. Fish surveys -- Alaska -- Sheenjek River. Fish surveys -- Porcupine River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)  
**Abstract:** A side-scanning sonar fish counter was used to estimate fall chum salmon escapement in the Sheenjek River, a second-order tributary of the Yukon River, from August 8 through September 28, 1993.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.; Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.  
Cover title./ "October 1994." Includes bibliographical references (leaves 10-11)./ Also available electronically on the Internet.  
LC: SH222.A4; QL638.S2  
by Louis H. Barton.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/153384838.pdf>  
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/RIR/153384838.pdf> Note: PURL  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3919  
**Author:** Barton, Louis H. ; Conrad, Robert Harvey  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Population estimate of chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River in 1988 based upon mark and recapture techniques  
**Series Title:** Regional informational report ;; no.3F89-13; Variation: Regional information report (Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries) ;; no. 3F89-13.  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Commercial Fisheries, AYK Region  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 37 leaves  
**Short Title:** Population estimate of chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River in 1988 based upon mark and recapture techniques  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 83991827 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SH222.A4; QL638.S2  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Counting -- Alaska -- Chena River. Chinook salmon -- Migration -- Alaska -- Chena River. Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics. Escapement (Fisheries) -- Estimates -- Alaska -- Chena River. Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Chena River. Fish surveys -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.; Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "May 1989." Includes bibliographical references (leaves 29-31).  
Funding: Financed partially by U.S.-Canada cooperative agreement award no. NA-88-ABH-00045  
by Louis H. Barton and Robert Conrad.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)



Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3361

**Author:** Bascle, Robert

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas assessment

**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Bureau of Land Management

**Number of Pages:** ii, 39 p.

**Short Title:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge oil and gas assessment

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20822003 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN872.A7

**Keywords:** Petroleum -- Geology -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Natural gas -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

ill., maps ; 28 cm. + plates (1 folded map in envelope)

"September 1988." / Prepared under contract to U.S. Fish and Wildlife

Service. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 31-39).

by Robert Bascle ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 559

**Author:** Baskaran, M.; Kelley, J. J.; Naidu, A. S.; Holleman, D. F.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Environmental radiocesium in Subarctic and Arctic Alaska following Chernobyl

**Journal:** Arctic

**Short Title:** Environmental radiocesium in Subarctic and Arctic Alaska following Chernobyl

**Keywords:** alaska map

united states of america

usa

north america

radioaesium concentration

pollution

chernobyl

soil analysis

lichen

marine mammal

anadromous fish

Marine mammals

Anadromous fish

Pollution, toxicity

Distribution, geography, biogeography

Alaska

North America

United States

+artiodactyla

+balaena

+Balaenidae

+cervidae

+coregonus

+Insertae Sedis

+mystaceta

+rangifer

+Salmonidae

Balaena mysticetus

Cladonia spp

Coregonus clupeaformis

Coregonus sardinella

Ledum spp

Rangifer tarandus

Sphagnum spp

**Abstract:** Radiocesium (Cs-134 and Cs-137) concentrations were measured in soil, plant and wildlife samples from subarctic to arctic Alaska.

Concentrations of Cs-137 ranged from below detectable or low levels in whale and fish samples to as high as 242 Bq/kg in lichen. For all potential human food items, the radiocesium concentrations measured in this study were below accepted permissible levels for human consumption.

Chernobyl-derived radiocesium concentrations ranged from below detectable or low levels in all arctic samples (soil, sediment, lichen, whale, fish and caribou) to 32 Bq/kg in subarctic moss. Therefore the distribution and subsequent deposition of Chernobyl-derived radiocesium appears to be variable but decreasing significantly from the Subarctic (Fairbanks) to the Arctic. The present data support the suggestion that Chernobyl-derived debris arrived from western Canada into central Alaska and subsequently moved to the north (arctic) and to the west, decreasing in the quantity deposited as the debris transversed the state.

**Notes:** 0004-0843

Language: English Abstract Language: English; French

Publication Type: Journal Article

Location: Grahamstown, Rhodes University, South Africa

**URL:** <http://www.ucalgary.ca/aina>

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: 1991 Year - Department of Marine Science, Texas A&M University, Galveston TX 77553-1675, USA

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2633

**Author:** Bass, Willard P. ; Tennant, Edward A. ; Brean, Alice

**Year:** 1973

**Title:** Test of oral language dominance : Tanacross-English

**City:** Albuquerque, N.M.

**Publisher:** Southwest Research Associates

**Number of Pages:** 10 p.

**Short Title:** Test of oral language dominance : Tanacross-English

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41729926 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Tanana language -- Examinations, questions, etc.

Educational tests and measurements.

**Notes:** 28 cm.

Cover title. / In English and Tanacross. / Prepared October, 1976 for the Alaska Department of Education by Edward A. Tennant, Educational Research Associates.

Tanacross-English.

developed by Willard P. Bass ; prepared by Edward A. Tennant ; Tanacross translation by Alice Brean.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1028

**Author:** Bastedo, Jamie

**Title:** Reaching North: a celebration of the Subarctic

**Short Title:** Reaching North: a celebration of the Subarctic

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0-88995-170-5

**Abstract:** The entire subarctic cannot be squeezed into words any more than you can haul up a river with a fish net. Any way you look at it - through the spectacles of climate, vegetation, latitude, permafrost status or simply big lumps of land - there is something elusive about this place called the subarctic. Instead of trying to wrestle its totality into view - as one might try to define an automobile merely in terms of concepts and mechanisms - I pin my hopes on intimacy, which brings me closer to whatever might be known as the Real Subarctic. For ultimately it is only through the lens of personal relationships that we can befriend those things that loom large and sometimes baffling in our lives. My goal in this book therefore is not to portray the quintessential nub of this oceanic wilderness. Rather it is to evoke something of its sense and spirit through one-on-one encounters. My

hope is that the stories that follow will reveal to you some of the more fascinating traits of this region's enigmatic personality. Follow the complete life cycle of a tiny snow crystal and a bedrock fault a thousand kilometers long. Enter a frozen beaver lodge in January and the heart of a midsummer fire storm. Ponder the delicate hues of a raven's egg and the riot of color discharged by a volcano of northern lights. Among your guides are a prospector, bug counter and radio broadcaster; a forest-fire ranger, deep-earth prober and ardent sky watcher; a hunter, fisherman and courier de bois; an ecologist, fish biologist and a few city slickers from the south. And me, an awestruck celebrant of the subarctic. ... (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Red Deer College Press

**Notes:** References

**Publication Type:** Publication | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU BOREAL:**

\$19.95 FC3956 B37 1998 [Canada]; 917.1904/3 21 [Dewey]; FC 3956 B37

1998 AEC [LOCAL]; FC 3956 B37 1998 aCAL [LOCAL]; FC 3956 B37 1998

AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2465

**Author:** Batten, Alan R. ; Murray, David F.

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Threatened and endangered plants in selected areas of the BLM (Bureau of Land Management) Fortymile Planning Unit, Alaska

**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska technical report ;; 3; Report No: US1 NP127

79R0003

**Short Title:** Threatened and endangered plants in selected areas of the BLM

(Bureau of Land Management) Fortymile Planning Unit, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 150478761 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office.

Report: US1 NP127 79R0003

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2493

**Author:** Bauer, John

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** 1984 Fortymile mining district annual report

**City:** [Tok, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Environmental Conservation, Tok District Office

**Number of Pages:** 6, [9]

**Short Title:** 1984 Fortymile mining district annual report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52149642 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TD195.M48

**Keywords:** Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.

Turbidity -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.

**Notes:** Alaska. Dept. of Environmental Conservation. Tok District Office.

ill., map ; 28 cm.

"January 1985."

Fortymile mining district annual report

prepared by John Bauer.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2077

**Author:** Bauman, M.

**Title:** THE ANCSA CORPORATIONS, THE FIRST 20 YEARS RE ALASKA BUSINESS - SUPPLEMENT

**Journal:** Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter

**Volume:** 16

**Issue:** 8

**Pages:** S

**Short Title:** THE ANCSA CORPORATIONS, THE FIRST 20 YEARS RE ALASKA BUSINESS - SUPPLEMENT

**Notes:** ISSN: 0271-3276

**Journal Code:** AJ1608000S; AJ/vvnpppp (to present); AJ/yymddpp (thru Sep 1991)

**Year/Month:** 9203

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1097

**Author:** Baxter, Alfred W., Jr.

**Title:** Climbs from the Klutlan, 1951

**Journal:** The American Alpine Journal

**Volume:** 8

**Pages:** 241-249

**Short Title:** Climbs from the Klutlan, 1951

**Abstract:** Contains descriptions of the Klutlan Glacier region and account of the ascents of Mt. Bear and Mt. Bona in Alaska near the Yukon border, July 1951.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0065-6925

**Latitude:** N611700N611700; N610000N610000; N612700N612700

**Longitude:** W1410800W1410800; W1414400W1414400;

W1410000W1410000

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print

version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 157

**Author:** Bayha, Keith D.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** RIPARIAN ECOSYSTEMS OF ALASKA

**Pages:** 491-492

**Short Title:** RIPARIAN ECOSYSTEMS OF ALASKA

**Keywords:** ecosystems

riparian habitat

ecosistemas

habitat ribereno

North America

United States

Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: Report

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1171

**Author:** Beach, Goodrich Harold; Spurr, J. E.

**Title:** History and condition of the Yukon gold district to 1897

**Journal:** United States Geological Survey Annual Report

**Volume:** 18

**Pages:** 103-133

**Short Title:** Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska

**Abstract:** Contains outline of early explorations, prospecting of Yukon district to 1887, discoveries of Fortymile and Birch Creeks and their

subsequent histories; notes on the upper Yukon, the Klondike district, the government (miners' meetings and laws), population and production.

**Notes:** [1870-1945]

ISSN: 0147-8478

Publisher: U.S. Geological Survey

Notes: 1896-97, pub.1898

Latitude: N662500N662500; N642500N642500; N603000N603000

Longitude: W1465500W1465500; W1403500W1403500;

W1650000W1650000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2048

**Author:** Beacham, Terry D.; Murray, Clyde B.; Withler, Ruth E.

**Title:** Age, morphology, developmental biology, and biochemical genetic variation of Yukon River fall chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*, and comparisons with British Columbia populations

**Journal:** Fishery Bulletin

**Volume:** 86

**Issue:** 4

**Pages:** 663-674

**Short Title:** Age, morphology, developmental biology, and biochemical genetic variation of Yukon River fall chum salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*, and comparisons with British Columbia populations

**Abstract:** Yukon River fall chum salmon found to mature at older ages and smaller sizes; have proportionally smaller heads, fins and thinner caudal peduncles; be less fecund and lay smaller eggs

**Notes:** ISSN: 0090-0656

Publication Type: Journal Article

Index Term/UDC Code: 597.553.2[*Oncorhynchus keta*]; (+49); (+430);

(+429); (+41); 597. 639.2; 639.211; 591.543.1; 536.48; 591.134; 591.16

Location: SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 970

**Author:** Beak, Consultants; Foothills Pipe Lines, Ltd

**Title:** A survey of fall spawning fish species in waterbodies within the influence of the proposed Alaska Highway Pipeline in Yukon Territory, 1977

**Short Title:** A survey of fall spawning fish species in waterbodies within the influence of the proposed Alaska Highway Pipeline in Yukon Territory, 1977

**Abstract:** Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. retained Beak Consultants Limited (BEAK) to carry out a series of investigations to identify critical and major fish habitats in waters within the influence of the proposed Alaska Highway pipeline in Yukon Territory. Impacts on fish populations could result from pipeline construction. The purpose of the studies reported here was to document essential life history characteristics of important fish species, with emphasis on the reproductive process. All other data pertinent to fishery utilization, especially in regard to potential overwintering areas, were also recorded. ... This report is an interim presentation representing initial data analysis of the fall Alaska Highway investigation. A comprehensive presentation regarding the fishery resource in the proposed pipeline corridor will follow the completion of the 1977 program (Author)

**Notes:** [Yukon]

[Sponsor]

Publisher: Foothills Pipe Lines Yukon Ltd.

Notes: Appendices; References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 960

**Author:** Beak, Consultants; Ltd, Foothills Pipe Lines

**Title:** Summary of fisheries investigations of new crossing locations, Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline, Yukon Territory, 1979

**Short Title:** Summary of fisheries investigations of new crossing locations, Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline, Yukon Territory, 1979

**Abstract:** Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. ... is in the design stage for the construction of the Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline in southern Yukon Territory. The pipeline route enters Yukon Territory near the town of Beaver Creek, generally parallels the Alaska Highway, and continues into British Columbia near the town of Watson Lake .... The collection of baseline fishery resource data for waterbodies within the influence of the pipeline was initiated in 1976, and has been the subject of subsequent investigations during 1977, 1978 and 1979 ... Recent changes in the prime route alignment have resulted in new waterbody crossings at both the eastern and western extremities of the pipeline route in Yukon Territory. Route refinement has also resulted in the relocation of some proposed watercrossings along the remainder of the prime route. Foothills retained Beak Consultants Limited ... to conduct fisheries investigations, during the 1979 open-water seasons, of these new watercrossing locations (Author)

**Notes:** [Yukon]

[Sponsor]

Publisher: Foothills Pipe Lines Yukon Ltd.

Notes: Appendices; References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3006

**Author:** Bean, Kirby W.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Mineral investigations in the Delta River Mining District, east-central Alaska, 2003

**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska open file report ;; 95; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; 95.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office

**Description:** iv, 54 p. : col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040406

**Short Title:** Mineral investigations in the Delta River Mining District, east-central Alaska, 2003

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54891667 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Delta River Region. Prospecting -- Alaska -- Delta River Region.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office. [Anchorage, AK]

"February 2004."/"BLM/AK/ST-04/006+3090+94"--Cover./ Includes 1 folded map in pocket./ Also available via Internet.

LC: QH105.A4

by Kirby W. Bean ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:**

<http://juneau.ak.blm.gov/library/pdf%5Fdocs/blm%5Fak%5Fofr%5F95.pdf>

<http://juneau.ak.blm.gov/library/pdf%5Fdocs/blm%5Fak%5Fofr%5F95.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1206  
**Author:** Beaudoin, B. C.; Fuis, G. S.; Lutter, W. J.; Mooney, W. D.; Moore, T. E.  
**Title:** Crustal velocity structure across terranes between the Yukon-Tanana and Ruby Terranes, East-Central Alaska: Results from TACT refraction/wide-angle reflection data  
**Journal:** Eos  
**Volume:** 73  
**Issue:** 43 (Supplement)  
**Pages:** 370-371  
**Short Title:** Crustal velocity structure across terranes between the Yukon-Tanana and Ruby Terranes, East-Central Alaska: Results from TACT refraction/wide-angle reflection data  
**Notes:** Notes: Abstract of paper presented at AGU Meeting, 7-11 December 1992, San Francisco.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1213  
**Author:** Beaudoin, B. C.; Nokleberg, W. J.; Fuis, G. S.  
**Title:** Intracrustal detachment and terrane accretion: evidence from the Yukon-Tanana Terrane, central Alaska  
**Journal:** Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada, Program with Abstracts  
**Volume:** 8  
**Pages:** 8  
**Short Title:** Intracrustal detachment and terrane accretion: evidence from the Yukon-Tanana Terrane, central Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 999  
**Author:** Beaver, C. Masten  
**Title:** Fort Yukon trader: three years in an Alaskan wilderness  
**Short Title:** Fort Yukon trader: three years in an Alaskan wilderness  
**Abstract:** Recounts sojourn of author and wife at Fort Yukon (66 degrees 34' N. 145 degrees 18' W.) where he was assistant to manager of the Northern Commercial Company trading post, 1943-1946. Indians and whites of the village, their attitudes towards each other; the educational facilities, hospital, TB problem are described. Yukon breakup and flood in spring 1943, daily trading routine throughout the year, role of the bush pilot and Yukon river boats in the life of the town are treated in turn, with comments on weather, wildlife, gardening, etc. Reviewed by Douglas Leechman in Beaver, Spring 1956, Outfit 286, p. 56.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Exposition Press  
Notes: Account of three year stay at Fort Yukon, 1943-46, by author and his wife  
Latitude: N663400N663400  
Longitude: W1451800W1451800  
**Publication Type:** Monograph | Book / Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 711.42(2)[Fort Yukon]; 93; 93"194"  
**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
**Location:** SPRI: Shelf (\*49)[pub.1955] 917.98 [Dewey]; F 914 Y8 B4 1955 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3779  
**Author:** Becker, C. Dale; Neitzel, D. A.

**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Water quality in North American river systems  
**City:** Columbus  
**Publisher:** Battelle Press  
**Number of Pages:** xiii, 304 p.  
**Short Title:** Water quality in North American river systems  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0935470506 ;; 9780935470505 LCCN: 92-4935  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25316901 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QH102; Dewey: 574.5/26323/097; NAL: QH102.W38  
**Keywords:** Stream ecology -- North America -- Congresses. Water quality -- North America -- Congresses. Water quality management -- North America -- Congresses. Water -- Pollution -- North America -- Congresses. Écologie des cours d'eau -- Amérique du Nord -- Congrès. Eau -- Qualité -- Amérique du Nord -- Congrès. Eau -- Qualité -- Gestion -- Amérique du Nord -- Congrès. Eau -- Pollution -- Amérique du Nord -- Congrès.  
**Notes:** American Fisheries Society.; Meeting ; (117th ;; 1987 ;; Winston-Salem, N.C.)  
ill., maps ; 26 cm.  
Water quality and ecology of the Chena River, Alaska / Mark W. Oswood ... [et al.] -- Longitudinal zonation of the biota and water quality of the Bow River system in Alberta, Canada / Joseph M. Culp ... [et al.] -- Water quality and biota of the Columbia River system / Quentin J. Stober, Roy E. Nakatani -- Water quality and water management Sacramento-San Joaquin River system / T.R. Mongan, B.J. Miller -- Some geohydrological features of the Santo Domingo Basin, Sierra San Pedro Mártir, Baja California Norte, Mexico / Carlos Yrurentagoyena Ugalde -- The Missouri River - Great Plains thread of life / James C. Schmulbach, Larry W. Hesse, Jane E. Bush. (cont.) Water quality changes and their relation to fishery resources in the Upper Mississippi River / Leslie E. Holland-Bartels -- La Grande Rivière (Northern Quebec) / Dominique Roy -- Historical changes in water quality and fishes of the Ohio River / William D. Pearson -- Water quality in the Cumberland River Basin / R. Don Estes, John A. Gordon, Wendell L. Pennington -- Seasonal patterns of water quality in Blackwater Rivers of the Coastal Plain, Southeastern United States / Judy L. Meyer -- Water quality and biological communities of the Mobile River drainage, Eastern Gulf of Mexico Region / Amelia K. Ward and G. Milton Ward, Steven C. Harris.  
Papers from a symposium held at the 117th Annual Meeting of the American Fisheries Society, Winston-Salem, N.C., Sept. 1987. / Includes bibliographical references.  
edited by C. Dale Becker and Duane A. Neitzel.  
Conference publication (cnp); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3315  
**Author:** Beckstead, Douglas  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** The world turned upside down : a history of mining on Coal Creek and Woodchopper Creek, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve  
**Series Title:** NPS report ;; no. YUCH-00-02;  
**City:** Fairbanks, AK  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various foliations)  
**Short Title:** The world turned upside down : a history of mining on Coal Creek and Woodchopper Creek, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44699691 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN423.A6  
**Keywords:** Gold dredging -- Alaska -- Coal Creek -- History. Gold dredging -- Alaska -- Woodchopper Creek -- History. Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Coal Creek -- History. Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Woodchopper Creek -- History. Gold Placers, Inc. -- History.

Alluvial Golds, Inc. -- History.  
Alaska -- Gold discoveries -- History.  
Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska) ; United States.;  
National Park Service.; Alaska Regional Office.  
ill., maps, ports. ; 28 cm.  
"January 2000." / Includes: Employee roster, Gold Placers, Inc. and Alluvial  
Golds, Inc., 1936-1960; and, List of claimants, Coal Creek and Woodchopper  
Creek, 1900-1951. / Includes bibliographical references.  
History of mining on Coal Creek and Woodchopper Creek, Yukon-Charley  
Rivers National Preserve  
Douglas Beckstead.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3313  
**Author:** Beckstead, Douglas  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** The world turned upside down : a history of mining on Coal Creek and  
Woodchopper Creek, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, AK  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service  
**Number of Pages:** ix, 280 p.  
**Short Title:** The world turned upside down : a history of mining on Coal  
Creek and Woodchopper Creek, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve,  
Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 2004-451476  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54469090 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN423.A4; TN423.A6; Dewey: 622/.3422/097986  
**Keywords:** Gold dredging -- Alaska -- Coal Creek -- History.  
Gold dredging -- Alaska -- Woodchopper Creek -- History.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Coal Creek -- History.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Woodchopper Creek -- History.  
Gold Placers, Inc. -- History.  
Alluvial Golds, Inc. -- History.  
Alaska -- Gold discoveries -- History.  
Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska) ; United States.;  
National Park Service.  
ill., maps, ports. ; 28 cm.  
Bibliography: p.257-280.  
History of mining on Coal Creek and Woodchopper Creek, Yukon-Charley  
Rivers National Preserve, Alaska.  
Douglas Beckstead.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2478  
**Cartographer:** Beedle, H. E.  
**Year:** 1900  
**Title:** Chart of the Yukon River from its mouth to Fortymile, Yukon.  
**City:** [S.l.  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Description:** 112 maps :: some ms. :: 43 x 28 cm.  
**Short Title:** Chart of the Yukon River from its mouth to Fortymile, Yukon.  
**Scale:** Geography.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 21812234 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Geographic: 3522: Y8  
**Keywords:** Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Category of scale: a  
On verso of sheet 2: H.E. Beedle, Pilot Yukon River, died Aug 1 1920.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 569  
**Author:** Behlke, Charles E.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** FIELD OBSERVATIONS OF ARCTIC GRAYLING PASSAGE  
THROUGH HIGHWAY CULVERTS  
**Journal:** Transportation Research Record  
**Volume:** 1224  
**Pages:** 63-66.  
**Short Title:** FIELD OBSERVATIONS OF ARCTIC GRAYLING PASSAGE  
THROUGH HIGHWAY CULVERTS  
**Keywords:** culverts  
habitat alterations  
fish passage  
road construction  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
Alaska: Fish Creek  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
Thymallus arcticus  
**Notes:** 0361-1981  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4376  
**Author:** Behr, April E. ; Fish, James T. ; Skaugstad, Calvin  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Evaluation of rainbow trout in Lisa Lake during 2001, and fish  
population monitoring in stocked waters in the Tanana River and Copper  
River drainages, 1999-2003  
**Series Title:** Fishery data report ;; no. 05-19; Variation: Fishery data series ;;  
no. 05-19.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research  
and Technical Services  
**Description:** iv, 60 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry:  
20050615  
**Short Title:** Evaluation of rainbow trout in Lisa Lake during 2001, and fish  
population monitoring in stocked waters in the Tanana River and Copper  
River drainages, 1999-2003  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60642398 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Rainbow trout -- Alaska -- Lisa Lake -- Statistics.  
Rainbow trout -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage -- Statistics.  
Rainbow trout -- Alaska -- Copper River Drainage -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Lisa Lake -- Measurement.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage -- Measurement.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage -- Measurement.  
Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Lisa Lake.  
Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage.  
Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Copper River Drainage.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"May 2005." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 19). / Also available in  
electronic format via Internet.  
LC: SH11  
by April E. Behr, James T. Fish and Cal Skaugstad.  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province  
government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds05-19.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds05-19.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4113  
**Author:** Behr, April E. ; Skaugstad, Calvin  
**Year:** 2006  
**Title:** Evaluation of rainbow trout in Koole Lake and Rainbow Lake, 2004  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 06-39;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services  
**Description:** ii, 23 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060822  
**Short Title:** Evaluation of rainbow trout in Koole Lake and Rainbow Lake, 2004  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 71012671 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Rainbow trout -- Alaska -- Koole Lake -- Statistics.  
 Rainbow trout -- Alaska -- Rainbow Lake -- Statistics.  
 Fish populations -- Alaska -- Koole Lake -- Measurement.  
 Fish populations -- Alaska -- Rainbow Lake -- Measurement.  
 Fish stocking -- Alaska -- Koole Lake.  
 Fish stocking -- Alaska -- Rainbow Lake.  
 Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Koole Lake.  
 Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Rainbow Lake.  
**Abstract:** The abundance of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, populations at Koole Lake and Rainbow Lake were estimated with two-sample mark-recapture experiments in 2004. Koole Lake and Rainbow Lake are remote lakes located in the Tanana River drainage northwest of Delta Junction and have been stocked with rainbow trout fingerlings since the 1970s. The status of the fish populations was needed to assess current stocking methods and to develop management plans and stocking strategies for both lakes to preserve and improve fishing opportunities for rainbow trout and other stocked species.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish. ; Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.  
 Anchorage  
 This item was harvested from the Fish and Game web site:  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds06-39.pdf> in August 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.  
 "Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries"--Cover. / "July 2006." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 15). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
 LC: SH11  
 by April E. Behr and Cal Skaugstad.  
 Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71012671.pdf>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/08/ocm71012671.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3718  
**Author:** Beistline, Earl Hoover  
**Year:** 1947  
**Title:** Dredge sampling of placer ground and dredge cleanup procedure: Brinker Johnson Company, Caribou Creek, Alaska  
**City:** [College  
**Publisher:** Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** [75] l. illus. 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Engineer of Mines)--University of Alaska.  
**Short Title:** Dredge sampling of placer ground and dredge cleanup procedure: Brinker Johnson Company, Caribou Creek, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41680315 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Hydraulic mining.  
 Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska (College).; School of Mines.  
 Xerographic reproduction of original, some illustrations not reproduced.  
 Thesis/dissertation (deg)  
 Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2416  
**Author:** Bell, Wendell ; Sullivan, Michael, joint author  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** A Cultural resource inventory of the Fortymile River  
**City:** [Boulder, Colo.]  
**Publisher:** Resources Development Internship Program, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education  
**Number of Pages:** iii, [162] p.  
**Short Title:** A Cultural resource inventory of the Fortymile River  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4684095 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.F6  
**Keywords:** Architecture -- Alaska -- Fortymile Resource Area.  
 Historic sites -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.  
 Cultural property -- Protection -- Alaska -- Fortymile Resource Area.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fortymile Resource Area.  
 ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 159-160).  
 by Wendell Bell and Michael Sullivan ; prepared for Bureau of Land Management, Fortymile Resource Area.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2480  
**Author:** Bell, Wendell Gordon  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Historical resources of the Fortymile River, Alaska  
**City:** [Lubbock, Tex.  
**Publisher:** s.n.]  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 103 leaves  
**Short Title:** Historical resources of the Fortymile River, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3237125 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: AC805  
**Keywords:** Historic sites -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.  
 Fortymile River (Alaska and Canada)  
 Fortymile Wild and Scenic River (proposed)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--Texas Tech University.  
 Bibliography: leaves 51-54.  
 by Wendel Gordon Bell.  
 Thesis/dissertation (deg)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4679  
**Author:** Bendock, Terrence N.  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** First interim report of the sport fish technical evaluation study  
**Series Title:** Special report ;; no. 6; Variation: Special report (Joint State/Federal Fish & Wildlife Advisory Team) ;; no. 6.  
**City:** [Anchorage?]  
**Publisher:** Joint State/Federal Fish & Wildlife Advisory Team  
**Number of Pages:** [35] p.  
**Short Title:** First interim report of the sport fish technical evaluation study  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5067839 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2  
**Keywords:** Salmonidae -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
 Salmonidae -- Alaska -- Tanana River.  
 Fish populations -- Estimates -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
 Fish populations -- Estimates -- Alaska -- Tanana River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

maps ; 28 cm.

Author affiliated with Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish./ Includes bibliographical references (p. [19])./ Funding: Funded by U.S. Department of the Interior, State of Alaska, Alaska Pipeline Office, Pipeline Coordinators Office, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Bureau of Land Management, Fish and Wildlife Service, National Marine Fishery Service, and Alyeska Pipeline Service Company  
Fisheries investigations on the Salcha and Tanana River drainages, preliminary findings by Terry Bendock.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 987

**Author:** Benninghoff, W. S.

**Title:** Relationships between vegetation and frost in soils

**Number of Pages:** 9-13

**Short Title:** Relationships between vegetation and frost in soils

**Abbreviation:** International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings

**Abstract:** Discusses progress made in the quantification of thermal exchange in a vegetatively covered environment, with special reference to the interrelationships of vegetation and sub-freezing soil temperatures. In a few ecosystems, such as the poorly drained lowlands of the Big Delta area of Alaska, the type of vegetation has been found a reliable indicator of permafrost; in most others no simple relationship has been observed. The effects of vegetation in producing diversity in the surface boundary layer and consequently complexity in energy budgets are explained. It is suggested that the total effect of subarctic and arctic vegetation may be to decrease the heat load on the earth's surface. The factors of evapotranspiration and the storage of energy by vegetation are also mentioned  
Techniques of temperature integration by sucrose ampoules are described. New research techniques are discussed, including radiometry using laser sources and remote sensing by airborne infrared detectors. With infrared strip maps as printout from sensors and records of actual temperatures, the thermal states of large areas of landscape can be quantified. Vegetation only appears to be critical to the development of permafrost where the surface mean annual temperature is not lower than -2 degrees or -3 degrees C; below this temperature the effects of vegetation are restricted to seasonal frost in the upper soil layers.

**Notes:** Latitude: N640900N640900

Longitude: W1455000W1455000

Publication Type: monograph | Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 158

**Author:** Benson, Anna-Marie; Andres, Brad A.; Johnson, W. N.; Savage, Susan; Sharbaugh, Susan M.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** DIFFERENTIAL TIMING OF WILSON'S WARBLER MIGRATION IN ALASKA

**Journal:** Wilson Journal of Ornithology

**Volume:** 118

**Issue:** 4

**Pages:** 547-551

**Short Title:** DIFFERENTIAL TIMING OF WILSON'S WARBLER MIGRATION IN ALASKA

**Keywords:** +Fringillidae

+Passeriformes

WILSON'S WARBLER

wilsonia pusilla

Wilsonia pusilla pileolata

Migration

Age

Field technique

Capture

aves

crianza

epoca

epoca de crianza

estacion

migracion

muestreando

procreando

temporada

Migration

Alter

Feldmethode

Fang

alaska | USA-Alaska

USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** We examined age- and sex-related differences in the timing of Wilson's Warbler (*Wilsonia pusilla pileolata*) migration at four locations in Alaska: Fairbanks, Tok, Mother Goose Lake, and Yakutat. We captured Wilson's Warblers with mist nets for  $\geq 5$  years during spring (northbound) and autumn (southbound) migration. In spring, males passed through our two northernmost sites-Tok and Fairbanks-earlier than females. During autumn, timing of adult migration did not differ by sex, but immatures passed through earlier than adults at all four sites. During previous studies of autumn passage sampled at lower latitudes, the lack of age-related differences in migration timing could be attributed to adults migrating faster than immatures (i.e., if immatures from higher latitudes began migration earlier than the adults, then the adults may have caught up to them at lower latitudes) or to the mixing of breeding populations from different locales. Autumn migration of adults and immatures netted at our two southernmost sites, both coastal locations, preceded migration at our two interior sites. These site-specific differences in the timing of autumn migration are likely the result of our coastal stations sampling birds that breed farther south and arrive earlier than birds breeding in more northerly regions of Alaska (and sampled at our interior stations). Early-arriving populations are likely able to complete their breeding season activities earlier and, subsequently, initiate their autumn migration earlier. (Author)

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 00435643

Publication Type: Academic Journal | Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** Benson, Anna-Marie & Sharbaugh, Susan M., e-mail: ssharbaugh@alaskabird.org; Alaska Bird Observatory, P.O. Box 80505, Fairbanks, AK 99708, USA; Andres, Brad A.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management, 1011 E. Tudor Rd., Anchorage, AK 99503, USA; Andres, Brad A.: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, P.O. Box 25486, DFC, Denver, CO 80225, USA; Johnson, W. N.: Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, P.O. Box 779, Tok, AK 99780, USA; Savage, Susan: Alaska Peninsula/Becharof National Wildlife Refuge Complex, P.O. Box 277, King Salmon, AK 99613, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 159

**Author:** Benson, C. S.

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Alaskan snow cover

**Journal:** Glaciological Data

**Pages:** 19-25

**Short Title:** Alaskan snow cover

**Keywords:** Depth hoar

Meteorological factors

Snow physics

Taiga  
Tundra  
tundra regions  
ALASKA  
FAIRBANKS  
CARIBOU CREEK  
POKER CREEK  
nieve  
tundra

**Notes:** ISSN: 0149-1776  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4406  
**Author:** Berg, Richard L. ; Smith, North, joint author  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Observations along the pipeline haul road between Livengood and the Yukon River  
**Series Title:** Special report - Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory ;; 76-11; Variation: Special report (U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory) ;; 76-11.  
**City:** Hanover, N.H.  
**Publisher:** Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** ix, 73 p.  
**Short Title:** Observations along the pipeline haul road between Livengood and the Yukon River  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3739517 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB2405  
**Keywords:** Roads -- Alaska -- Maintenance and repair.  
Erosion -- Alaska.  
Ice -- Alaska.  
Frozen ground -- Alaska.  
Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill. ; 27 cm.  
Cover title./ DA Project 4A762719AT42, Technical Area 03, Work Unit 001./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 13).  
R. Berg and N. Smith.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3303  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** 1994 waterfowl banding summary, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 16 leaves  
**Short Title:** 1994 waterfowl banding summary, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54963905 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A52  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Marking -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Bird banding -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.  
Caption title./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 5).  
Mark Bertram.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3287  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Black bear monitoring in eastern Interior Alaska, western Yukon Flats-GMU 25D : black bear capture operations, May 28-June 9, 1996  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** 12 p.  
**Short Title:** Black bear monitoring in eastern Interior Alaska, western Yukon Flats-GMU 25D : black bear capture operations, May 28-June 9, 1996  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54368291 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.C27  
**Keywords:** Black bear -- Monitoring -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Animal radio tracking -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.)  
2 maps ; 28 cm.  
"March 4, 1997."  
Mark Bertram.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2347  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark ; Person, Delia  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Biotic assessment of the Beaver Creek watershed in the southern Yukon flats  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** 43 p.  
**Short Title:** Biotic assessment of the Beaver Creek watershed in the southern Yukon flats  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57689561 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QH105.A4  
**Keywords:** Biotic communities -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area)  
Ecological surveys -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area)  
Animals -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area)  
Plants -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area)  
Wildlife resources -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area)  
**Abstract:** In June and July 2003 and July 2004 baseline information on vegetation, water, fish, and birds was gathered from a proposed land exchange area in the southcentral part of Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge consisting of approximately 110,000 acres. Doyon Limited (a Native corporation) has asked to exchange currently owned land for this parcel in order to facilitate extracting oil and gas from the area.  
**Notes:** ill. (some col.), col. map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "January 20, 2005." Includes bibliographical references (p. 23-25).  
Mark Bertram and Delia Person.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book



**Record Number:** 3300  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark ; Vivion, Mike  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Calf moose mortality in eastern Interior Alaska : moose capture operations in the western Yukon Flats, March-June, 1998  
**Series Title:** Interim progress report ;; 98-01;  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 12 p.  
**Short Title:** Calf moose mortality in eastern Interior Alaska : moose capture operations in the western Yukon Flats, March-June, 1998  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54382999 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U512  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Mortality.  
Moose -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Animal radio tracking -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** "Thirty cow moose (*Alces alces gigas*) and 29 neonatal calves were captured and radio-collared March 16-19, and May 20-June 4, 1998, respectively, near Beaver, Alaska."--P. 1.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"August 28, 1998."/ Includes bibliographical references (P. 8).  
Mark Bertram, Mike Vivion.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3262  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark ; Vivion, Mike  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Moose population survey, western Yukon Flats : Game Management Unit 25D, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, October 27-31, 1999  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 16 p.  
**Short Title:** Moose population survey, western Yukon Flats : Game Management Unit 25D, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, October 27-31, 1999  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53891928 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U512  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Counting -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Moose -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** "The population estimate for the western Yukon Flats in Game Management Unit (GMU) 25D (2,269 square miles) was 862 moose with a certainty of +/- 19 at the 90 confidence level. The density estimate was .38 moose per square mile."--P. 2.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., 1 col. map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "For further information please contact: Mark Bertram - Mike Vivion."/ "December 10, 1999."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 7).  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3267  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark ; Vivion, Mike  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Moose population survey, western Yukon Flats : Game Management Unit 25D, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, October 26 to November 15, 2000

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** 15 p.  
**Short Title:** Moose population survey, western Yukon Flats : Game Management Unit 25D, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, October 26 to November 15, 2000  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53150014 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U512  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Moose -- Counting -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., 1 col. map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "For further information please contact: Mark Bertram - Mike Vivion."/ "December 22, 2000."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 6).  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3286  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark ; Vivion, Mike  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Moose mortality in the western Yukon Flats  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** 20 p.  
**Short Title:** Moose mortality in the western Yukon Flats  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56461386 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U512  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge -- Mortality.  
Moose -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge -- Reproduction.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "February 1, 2001."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-20)./ Funding: RONS Project  
Mark R. Bertram and Michael T. Vivion.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3301  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark ; Vivion, Mike  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Moose population survey, western Yukon Flats : Game Management Unit 25D, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, November 18-26, 2001  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** 20 p.  
**Short Title:** Moose population survey, western Yukon Flats : Game Management Unit 25D, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, November 18-26, 2001  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53150236 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U512  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Moose -- Counting -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** "The population estimate for the western Yukon Flats in Game Management Unit (GMU) 25D (2,269 square miles) was 668 moose with a

certainty of +/- 24% at the 90% confidence level."--P. 2.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "For further information please contact: Mark Bertram - Mike Vivion."/ "March 4, 2002."/ Includes bibliographical reference (p. 11).  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3273  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark ; Vivion, Mike  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Moose population survey, western Yukon Flats : Game Management Unit 25D, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, March 24-26, 2003  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** 12 p.  
**Short Title:** Moose population survey, western Yukon Flats : Game Management Unit 25D, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, March 24-26, 2003  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53150166 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U512  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Moose -- Counting -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** "The population estimate for the western Yukon Flats in Game Management Unit (GMU) 25D (2,269 square miles) was 528 moose with a certainty of +/- 25% at the 90% confidence level."--P. 2.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
28 cm.  
Cover title./ "For further information please contact: Mark Bertram - Mike Vivion."/ "September 23, 2003."/ Includes bibliographical reference (p. 6).  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3292  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark ; Vivion, Michael T.  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Black bear monitoring in western Yukon Flats  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** 17 p.  
**Short Title:** Black bear monitoring in western Yukon Flats  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 63190902 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.C27  
**Keywords:** Black bear -- Monitoring -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Animal radio tracking -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.)  
col. ill., col. map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "August 1, 2002."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 15-17).  
Mark R. Bertram and Michael T. Vivion.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 20  
**Author:** Bertram, M. R.; Vivion, M. T.

**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Moose mortality in eastern interior Alaska  
**Journal:** The Journal of wildlife management  
**Volume:** 66  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 747-756  
**Date:** July  
**Short Title:** Moose mortality in eastern interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND23291573 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alces alces.  
Predation.  
Ursus arctos.  
Ursus americanus.  
Wolves.  
P000 NATURAL RESOURCES, GENERAL  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Notes:** Bethesda, Md. : Wildlife Society. Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA  
ISSN: 0022-541X  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: 410 J827

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 160  
**Author:** Bertram, Mark R.; Vivion, Michael T.  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Black bear monitoring in eastern interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Ursus  
**Volume:** 13  
**Pages:** 69-77  
**Short Title:** Black bear monitoring in eastern interior Alaska  
**Keywords:** Ursus americanus  
American black bear  
Den  
Wintering  
Mortality  
Reproduction  
Population dynamics  
Telemetry  
Airplane/Aeroplane  
cubiles  
depredadores  
madrigueras  
monitoreo  
sobrevivencia  
telemetria  
mortalidad  
reproduccion  
Schwarzbar  
Bau/Hohle  
Ueberwinterung  
Mortalitat  
Reproduktion  
Populationsdynamik  
Telemetrie  
Flugzeug  
USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** [unedited] American black bears (*Ursus americanus*) are common predators of ungulates in interior Alaska, yet little research has described bear demographics. This study examines movement, denning, and reproductive characteristics of a black bear population in the Yukon Flats in eastern interior Alaska. To our knowledge, this location at 66N latitude is the northernmost study of black bears. A total of 29 individual black bears were captured 53 times between 1995 and 1997. Capture rates were high with a mean annual rate of 2.3 black bears/10 trap days. A total of 900 telemetry

locations was obtained from 23 radiocollared black bears. Mean annual home ranges for adult female and male black bears were 15.5 and 182.5 km<sup>2</sup>-, respectively. The mean date of den entry was 26 September (range: 19 Sep-8 Oct, n=42) and the mean date of den emergence was 2 May (range: 26 Apr-6 May, n = 31). Mean length of denning exceeded all previous reports at 220 days (range: 213-229 days, SD = 4, n = 31). Females excavated all dens in well drained terrain in forested areas. Mean litter size for seven adult females was 2.1 (n = 10). The recruitment and reproductive intervals were 2.0 years (n = 2) and 1.6 years (n = 5), respectively. The survival rate for cubs weaned to one year was low (0.45). The mean annual survival rate for adultmales was 0.86. We report two likely instances where, during spring, grizzly bears (*Ursus arctos*) preyed on adult female black bears with young.

**Notes:** Notes: 4 tables; 1 fig.

**Abstract Language:** English

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, 101 Twelfth Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701, USA; e-mail: mark\_bertram@fws.gov

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 952

**Author:** Betts, R. C.

**Title:** THE FOUNDING OF BEAVER, ARCTIC ESKIMOS SETTLE IN INTERIOR ALASKA

**Journal:** Alaska Today

**Volume:** 10

**Pages:** 28

**Short Title:** THE FOUNDING OF BEAVER, ARCTIC ESKIMOS SETTLE IN INTERIOR ALASKA

**Notes:** ISSN: 0191-328X

**Journal Code:** ALAT100028; ALAT/vvnppp (to present)

**Year/Month:** 8402

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4088

**Author:** Betts, Robert C. ; Standley, Mark

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** Archaeological survey of the Coleen River, Northeast Alaska : final report submitted to the Geist Fund Committee, University of Alaska Museum  
**City:** [Fairbanks?]

**Publisher:** University of Alaska, Anthropology Program

**Number of Pages:** viii, 153 leaves

**Short Title:** Archaeological survey of the Coleen River, Northeast Alaska : final report submitted to the Geist Fund Committee, University of Alaska Museum

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41678164 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E78.A3

**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Coleen River Region -- Antiquities.

Athapascan Indians -- Alaska -- Coleen River Region -- Antiquities.

Eskimos -- Alaska -- Coleen River Region -- Antiquities.

Excavations (Archaeology) -- Alaska -- Coleen River Region -- Antiquities.

Coleen River Region (Alaska) -- Antiquities.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"February 1, 1984." / Bibliography: leaves 147-153.

Robert C. Betts, Mark Standley.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2956

**Cartographer:** Bie, Scott W.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Map showing rock sample localities, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va?]

**Publisher:** The Survey

**Description:** 4 maps ;; 45 x 56 cm. and 45 x 38 cm., on sheets 70 x 85 cm. and 67 x 57 cm., folded to 28 x 22 cm.; 1 text (131 p.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

**Short Title:** Map showing rock sample localities, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 78531442 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.).

maps ; 28 cm.).

Open-file report,; 97-446.; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report,; 97-446.

Plate 2. Map showing rock sample localities, Livengood D-1 quadrangle, Alaska -- Plate 3. ... Livengood C-1 quadrangle ... -- Plate 4. ... Livengood B-6 quadrangle ... .

Text includes location map (p. 2 of text)./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 8-9 of text)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo.,/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1998?]/ 4 microfiches : negative.

Text title; Analytical results of rock samples from the Livengood 10 x 30 quadrangle, Alaska.

by Scott W. Bie ... [et al.] ; U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4395

**Author:** Bie, Scott W.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Analytical results of rock samples from the Livengood 10X 30quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 97-446; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 97-446.

**City:** [Menlo Park, CA]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 131 p.

**Short Title:** Analytical results of rock samples from the Livengood 10X 30quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43626108 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:97-446

**Keywords:** Petrology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.).

maps ; 28 cm.

Includes 4 folded sheets of maps./ Chiefly tables./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 8-9)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Washington, D.C.] :/ USGPO,/ [1999?]/ 4 microfiches : negative.

by Scott W. Bie ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1700

**Author:** Bigelow, N. H.

**Title:** GEOARCHAEOLOGY OF THE TERRACE SITE, TOK ALASKA

**Journal:** Journal of Northern Sciences, 1992

**Volume:** 4

**Pages:** 44

**Short Title:** GEOARCHAEOLOGY OF THE TERRACE SITE, TOK ALASKA

**Notes:** Journal Code: JNSC920444; JNSC/yyvpp (to present)

Year/Month: 9402

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3760

**Author:** Biggar, Norma E.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** A geological and geophysical study of Chena Hot Springs, Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Alaska

**Number of Pages:** vi, 72 l. illus., maps (4 fold. in pocket) 28 cm.

Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska.

**Short Title:** A geological and geophysical study of Chena Hot Springs, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31106806 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Chena Hot Springs.

Geophysics -- Alaska -- Chena Hot Springs.

**Notes:** University of Alaska (College).; Geology Dept.

Bibliography: leaves 45-49.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 591

**Author:** Billaud, V. A.

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Aspects of the nitrogen nutrition of some naturally occurring populations of blue-green algae

**Short Title:** Aspects of the nitrogen nutrition of some naturally occurring populations of blue-green algae

**Custom 1:** Vegetation.

**Keywords:** waterlit

tanana river valley

smith lake

fairbanks

freshwater

freshwater algae

algal blooms

mineral nutrients

nitrogen

nitrogen cycle

nitrogen fixation

biology

blue-green algae

Freshwater environment

Freshwater algae or plankton

Physiology, biology or biochemistry

United States

North America

Alaska

+anabaena

+ceratiaceae

+Cyanobacteria

+Cyanophyceae

+Dinophyceae

+nostocaceae

+nostocales

+oscillatoria

+oscillatoriaceae

+peridinales

Trichodesmium

Phormidium

Mastigolaelaps laminosus

Ceratium

Aphanizomenon

Anabaena flos-aquae

Anabaena cylindrica

**Notes:** Language: English

Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia

Location: Institute for Water Research, PO Box 94, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, SA 6140; fax: +27 46 6224377

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: 1967 Year - Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska College, Alaska, USA

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2289

**Author:** Birch, Christopher Jim ; Balvin, A. W.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Engineering geology and soils report : Albert Creek bridge approaches

**Series Title:** Materials site report;

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** Engineering Geology Section, Materials Division, Alaska Dept. of Highways

**Number of Pages:** 18 leaves (some folded)

**Short Title:** Engineering geology and soils report : Albert Creek bridge approaches

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41857759 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Engineering geology -- Alaska -- Steese Highway.

Soils -- Alaska -- Steese Highway -- Testing.

Sand and gravel plants -- Alaska -- Steese Highway.

Bridge approaches -- Alaska -- Steese Highway -- Design and construction.

Steese Highway (Alaska)

Albert Creek Bridge (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Highways.; Engineering Geology Section.

ill., map, plans ; 28 cm.

"December, 1976." / "Interior Division." / "Project no. RS-0670(17)."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 7).

Albert Creek bridge approaches

[Christopher Jim Birch, A.W. Balvin].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 928

**Author:** Bisset, Kathy

**Title:** Research of former military sits & activites in the Yukon

**Short Title:** Research of former military sits & activites in the Yukon

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Abstract:** Review of former military sites and activities in the Yukon, during World War II and afterwards, through to the 1970s. Includes: Northwest Staging Route, alaska Highway, Canol pipelines, and Haines-Fairbanks pipeline. Other sites include: watson Lk, Teslin, Tagish, Laberge, Haines Junction, Beaver Creek and Ross River

**Notes:** Language: English

Location: INAC: TD194.68.C2 R4

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3005

**Author:** Bittenbender, Peter E. ; Bean, Kirby W. ; Gensler, Edward G.

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Mineral investigations in the Delta River Mining District, east-central Alaska, 2001-2002

**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska open file report 91; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office 91.

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office

**Number of Pages:** iv, 82 p.

**Short Title:** Mineral investigations in the Delta River Mining District, east-central Alaska, 2001-2002

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52925231 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD243.A4

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Delta River Region. Prospecting -- Alaska -- Delta River Region.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office. 3 maps (folded in pocket) ; 28 cm.

"July 2003." / "BLM/AK/ST-03/015+3090+942"--Cover. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 8-9).

by Peter E. Bittenbender, Kirby W. Bean, and Edward G. Gensler. Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 564

**Author:** Bjerklie, D. M.; La Perriere, J. D.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Gold-mining effects on stream hydrology and water quality, Circle Quadrangle, Alaska

**Journal:** United States Fish and Wildlife Service: Alaska

**Short Title:** Gold-mining effects on stream hydrology and water quality, Circle Quadrangle, Alaska

**Keywords:** freshwater environment

mining

gold-mining

hydrology

water quality

streams

ecosystem

physical factors

conductivity

temperature

hydrogen ion concentration

ph

alkalinity

hardness

iron

copper

manganese

nitrogen

turbidity

surface water

subsurface water

placer mining

ecology

sedimentation

mcmanus creek map

faith creek map

chatanika river map

tolovana

twelvemile creek map

groundwater sedimentation

siltation

waterlit

Impact of industry or mining

Freshwater environment

United States

North America

Alaska

**Notes:** Language: English Abstract Language: English

Publication Type: Report

Location: Institute for Water Research, PO Box 94, Rhodes University, Grahamstown, SA 6140; fax: +27 46 6224377

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: 1983 Year - Institute of Water Resources, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 563

**Author:** Bjerklie, D. M.; Laperriere, J. D.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Gold-mining effects on stream hydrology and water quality, circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Journal:** Water Resources Bulletin

**Short Title:** Gold-mining effects on stream hydrology and water quality, circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Keywords:** alaska

impact of mining

gold

freshwater environment

stream hydrology

water quality

placer mining

stream flow

sedimentation

turbidity

circle quadrangle map | metals

mining

streams

water, chemical properties

alkalinity

conductivity

iron

oxygen

sampling

water flow

Impact of industry or mining

Freshwater environment

Hydrological cycle

United States

North America

Alaska

chatanika river

yukon river

**Abstract:** Effects were studied as part of a project on the impacts of placer mining on stream ecosystems. Surface and subsurface waters were analyzed in the field for conductivity, pH, temperature, alkalinity, total and calcium hardness, iron, copper, manganese, ammonia-N, nitrate-N, nitrite-N, settleable solids, and turbidity. Total nonfilterable and filterable residues were also determined in the laboratory.

**Notes:** 0043-1370

Reprint Number: 1999/2600

Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403

Language: English Abstract Language: English

Publication Type: Journal Article | Report

Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: 1983 Year - Institute of Water Resources, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1516

**Author:** Bjornson, J.; Lauriol, B.

**Title:** Meteorisation des blocs de granite a la surface des pediments dans le nord du Yukon, Canada [Weathering of granite blocks on the surface of pediments in the northern Yukon, Canada]

**Number of Pages:** 289-298

**Short Title:** Meteorisation des blocs de granite a la surface des pediments dans le nord du Yukon, Canada [Weathering of granite blocks on the surface of pediments in the northern Yukon, Canada]

**Abbreviation:** Permafrost and Periglacial Processes**ISBN:** ISSN: 1045-6740

**Abstract:** This article describes how tors calve granite boulders which are then distributed in three zones on the surrounding pediments. The boulders are broken down to granules, sand, silt and clay on the surface of the pediments. The study site is located on a rounded hill of the Old Crow batholith near the Yukon-Alaska border. The methods and techniques used were grain size analysis, rock and sediment geochemistry and boulder fabric. Results show that boulders become smaller and less frequent on the pediment as distance from the tor increases. Weathering processes disaggregate the boulders before they reach the talwegs. Chronological evaluation suggests that 10s to 100s ka are necessary for weathering to reduce the boulders to fine particles (Author); Cet article montre que les blocs de granite issus de tors se distribuent selon trois zones distinctes sur les pediments et qu'ils sont reduits en granules, sable et fines a la surface meme de ces pediments. Le lieu d'etude se situe sur une des collines du batholite d'Old Crow, a la frontiere internationale entre l'Alaska et le Yukon. Les methodes et techniques utilisees sont la granulometrie et la geochemie des roches et des particules fines ainsi que la mesure de l'orientation des blocs. Les resultats indiquent que les blocs liberes par les tors deviennent de moins en moins nombreux et de plus en plus petits a la surface des pediments quand leur distance par rapport au lieu d'origine augmente. Les processus de meteorisation les detruisent avant qu'ils n'atteignent les talwegs. Des evaluations chronologiques permettent d'estimer a plusieurs dizaines, voire centaines de milliers d'annees le temps necessaire a la transformation des blocs en particules fines (Author)

**Notes:** 12

3

Notes: References; English abstract provided

Publication Type: Publication

Language: French

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ppp.391>**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07**Reference Type:** Journal Article**Record Number:** 1018**Author:** Blackwelder, Eliot**Title:** Notes on the summer birds of the upper Yukon region, Alaska**Journal:** The Auk: a quarterly journal of ornithology**Volume:** 36**Pages:** 57-64**Short Title:** Notes on the summer birds of the upper Yukon region, Alaska

**Abstract:** Annotated list of sixty species based on the author's observations made during a geologic trip in 1915 from Whitehorse to Circle, thence west to the White Mountain range, down Beaver Creek to the Yukon, then upstream to Whitehorse.

**Notes:** [1880-]

ISSN: 0004-8038

Latitude: N651500N651500

Longitude: W1460000W1460000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Smithsonian Institution, U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07**Reference Type:** Book**Record Number:** 2750**Author:** Blackwell, J. Michael**Year:** 1965**Title:** Surficial geology and geomorphology of the Harding Lake area, Big

Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** College**Publisher:** Alaska**Number of Pages:** 91 l. illus. (4 fold.) maps. 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska.**Short Title:** Surficial geology and geomorphology of the Harding Lake area, Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31106801 Provider: OCLC**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Harding Lake area.**Notes:** Part of illustrative material (fold.) in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references.

Thesis/dissertation (deg)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07**Language:** English**Reference Type:** Book**Record Number:** 2320**Author:** Bleakley, Geoffrey T.**Year:** 1996**Title:** A history of Chisana Mining District, Alaska, 1890-1990**City:** Anchorage, Alaska**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, Alaska System Support Office, Division of Cultural Resources**Number of Pages:** vii, 148 p.**Short Title:** A history of Chisana Mining District, Alaska, 1890-1990**ISBN:** LCCN: 97-155154**Accession Number:** OCLC: 37574242 Provider: OCLC**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4; Dewey: 338.2/741/097983**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Chisana -- History.**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.; Alaska System Support Office.; Division of Cultural Resources.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"NPS document: NPS/AFARCR/CRR-96/29"--P. 4 of cover./ Includes bibliographical references (p. [120]-133) and index.

by Geoffrey T. Bleakley.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07**Reference Type:** Journal Article**Record Number:** 1207**Author:** Blodgett, R. B.**Title:** Taxonomy and paleobiogeographic affinities of an early Middle Devonian (Eifelian) gastropod faunule from the Livengood Quadrangle, East-Central Alaska**Journal:** Palaeontographica. Abt. A: Palaeozoologie - Stratigraphie**Volume:** 221**Issue:** 4-6**Pages:** 125-168**Short Title:** Taxonomy and paleobiogeographic affinities of an early Middle Devonian (Eifelian) gastropod faunule from the Livengood Quadrangle, East-Central Alaska**Notes:** ISSN: 0375-0442

Notes: Abstract.

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07**Reference Type:** Book**Record Number:** 1462**Author:** Blodgett, Robert B.**Title:** Biostratigraphy of the Ogilvie Formation and limestone and shale member of the McCann Hill Chert (Devonian), east-central Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory**Short Title:** Biostratigraphy of the Ogilvie Formation and limestone and shale member of the McCann Hill Chert (Devonian), east-central Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory**Abstract:** Explores the biostratigraphic and litho- stratigraphic aspects of the

limestone and shale member of the McCann Hill Chert and its lateral limestone equivalents. Attempts to refine formational nomenclature and age of these strata. Analyses the paleoecology of the contained fossil communities in order to interpret relative water depth and depositional environments. 91 refs.

**Notes:** Publisher: University of Alaska | University of Alaska, College of Environmental Sciences

**Notes:** References cited:p.135-42.; Figure 10 missing.

**Publication Type:** Book | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 56; 551.734; [430]; [493]; [49]

**Location:** QE 665 B652 1978 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3046

**Author:** Blodgett, Robert B.

**Title:** Biostratigraphy of the Ogilvie Formation and limestone and shale member of the McCann Hill Chert (Devonian), east-central Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory

**Pages:** viii, 142 p., 3 leaves of plates

**Date:** 1978

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19790716

**Short Title:** Biostratigraphy of the Ogilvie Formation and limestone and shale member of the McCann Hill Chert (Devonian), east-central Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory

**Call Number:** LC: QE84.E4

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41709194 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.

Geology -- Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 135-142).

by Robert B. Blodgett.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1220

**Author:** Blodgett, R. B.; Zhang, N.; Ormiston, A. R.; Weber, F. R.

**Title:** A Late Silurian age determination for the limestone of the Lost Creek Unit, Livengood C-4 Quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey

**Volume:** 1016

**Pages:** 54-56

**Short Title:** A Late Silurian age determination for the limestone of the Lost Creek Unit, Livengood C-4 Quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1509

**Author:** Blum, J. D.

**Title:** Petrology, geochemistry, and isotope geochronology of the Gilmore Dome and Pedro Dome plutons, Fairbanks mining district, Alaska

**Short Title:** Petrology, geochemistry, and isotope geochronology of the Gilmore Dome and Pedro Dome plutons, Fairbanks mining district, Alaska

**Abstract:** A study of the geochemical and petrologic characteristics of intrusive rocks in the Fairbanks mining district was undertaken as part of the geologic and mineral-resource investigations of the area. Intrusive rocks in the Fairbanks mining district occur mainly as northeast-trending bodies that range in composition from granodiorite to quartz monzonite. Analysis of modal point-count, major-oxide, and trace-element data indicates that the plutons represent a comagmatic fractionation suite. ... Petrologic constraints

in this study imply that tungsten concentrations near the Gilmore Dome stock were remobilized from presently exposed schists by hydrothermal processes associated with the stock, or alternatively were derived by anatectic melting of tungsten-bearing high-grade metamorphic rocks much deeper than the present erosion level and reconcentrated during crystallization of the magma (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska

**Notes:** Appendices; References

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU**

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2131

**Author:** Boertje, Rodney D.; Gardner, Craig L.; Boertje, Rodney; Conservation, Alaska. Division of Wildlife

**Title:** Reducing mortality on the Fortymile Caribou Herd

**Series Title:** Federal aid in wildlife restoration research progress report

**Number of Pages:** 1-43

**Short Title:** Reducing mortality on the Fortymile Caribou Herd

**Abbreviation:** Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Wildlife Conservation. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Progress Report

**Notes:** Grant W-27-1; Study 3.43

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation

**Notes:** Annual; Title from cover.; Prepared by Rodney D. Boertje and Craig

L. Gardner.; Factors limiting the forty mile caribou herd

**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Monograph | Periodical

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); 59; 599.735.3[Rangifer tarandus]

**Location:** SPRI: Periodical QL 737 U55 B64 1999 AEU [LOCAL] | QL 737

U55 B673 [Canada]; QL 737 U55 B673 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4522

**Author:** Boertje, Rodney

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Testing socially acceptable methods of managing predation : reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94

**City:** Juneau, AK

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation

**Number of Pages:** ii, 16 p.

**Short Title:** Testing socially acceptable methods of managing predation : reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 26878504 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SF810.6.U6

**Keywords:** Predatory animals -- Control -- Alaska -- Alaska Range. Predation (Biology)

Caribou -- Alaska -- Alaska Range -- Mortality.

Moose -- Alaska -- Alaska Range -- Mortality.

Wildlife management -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.

maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "December 1991."/"Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration, Research Progress Report, Project W-23-4, Study 1.40."/"Period covered: 1 July 1990-30 June 1991"--P. i./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 9-11). Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration (Alaska); Reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94.

by Rodney D. Boertje ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4526

**Author:** Boertje, Rodney

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Testing socially acceptable methods of managing predation : reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators on the Macomb Plateau

**Series Title:** Federal aid in wildlife restoration research progress report; Federal aid in wildlife restoration research final report; Variation: Federal aid in wildlife restoration research progress report.; Federal aid in wildlife restoration research final report.

**City:** Juneau, AK

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Restoration

**Number of Pages:** v.

**Short Title:** Testing socially acceptable methods of managing predation : reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators on the Macomb Plateau

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 82957531 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Predatory animals -- Control -- Alaska -- Alaska Range. Predation (Biology)

Caribou -- Alaska -- Alaska Range -- Mortality.

Moose -- Alaska -- Alaska Range -- Mortality.

Wildlife management -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation. maps ; 28 cm.

[1].-[3]. Research progress report, Project W-23-3 - W-23-5. -- [4]. Research final report, Projects W-23-3, W-23-4, W-23-5, and W-24-1.

"Study 1.40." / Period covered, Research final report: 1 July 1989-30 June 1993. / Includes bibliographical references.

Reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-93.

by Rodney D. Boertje ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2385

**Author:** Boertje, Rodney ; Gardner, Craig L.

**Year:** 1996

**Title:** Factors limiting the forty mile caribou herd

**Series Title:** Federal aid in wildlife restoration research progress report;

**City:** Juneau, AK (P.O. Box 25526, Juneau 99802)

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation

**Number of Pages:** ii, 79 p.

**Short Title:** Factors limiting the forty mile caribou herd

**ISBN:** LCCN: 97-134335

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 36329853 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U55

**Keywords:** Grant's caribou -- Alaska.

Grant's caribou -- Mortality -- Alaska.

Mammal populations -- Alaska.

Wildlife management -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title. / 1 July 1995-30 June 1996. / "September 1996." / "Grant W-24-4, study 3.38." / Includes bibliographical references.

by Rodney D. Boertje, Craig L. Gardner.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2467

**Author:** Boertje, Rodney ; Gardner, Craig L.

**Year:** 1998

**Title:** Factors limiting the forty mile caribou herd : federal aid in wildlife restoration research final report

**City:** Juneau, AK (P.O. Box 25526, Juneau 99802)

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation

**Number of Pages:** [1 v.]

**Short Title:** Factors limiting the forty mile caribou herd : federal aid in wildlife restoration research final report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60225697 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.

Rodney D. Boertje, Craig L. Gardner.

Government publication (gpb)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2384

**Author:** Boertje, Rodney ; Gardner, Craig L.

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Reducing mortality on the forty mile caribou herd

**Series Title:** Federal aid in wildlife restoration research progress report;

**City:** Juneau

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation

**Number of Pages:** v, 43 p.

**Short Title:** Reducing mortality on the forty mile caribou herd

**ISBN:** LCCN: 99-488987

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41480529 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U55; Dewey: 599.65/8

**Keywords:** Grant's caribou -- Mortality -- Alaska.

Wildlife management -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title. / "1 July 1997-30 June 1998." / "March 1999." / "Grant W-27-1, Study 3.43." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 19-23).

Rodney D. Boertje, Craig L. Gardner.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2389

**Author:** Boertje, Rodney ; Gardner, Craig L.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Reducing mortality on the Forty mile caribou herd

**Series Title:** Federal aid in wildlife restoration research performance report;

**City:** Juneau, AK

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation

**Number of Pages:** v, 51 p.

**Short Title:** Reducing mortality on the Forty mile caribou herd

**ISBN:** LCCN: 2002-418909

**Original Publication:** Wildlife.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47955381 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U55; Dewey: 639.97/9658/09798; NAL:

QL737.U55

**Keywords:** Grant's caribou -- Alaska -- Mortality.

Wildlife management -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title. / "1 July 1999-30 June 2000." / "December 2000." / "Grant W-27-3, Study 3.43." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 20-25).

Rodney D. Boertje, Craig L. Gardner.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication



(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 21  
**Author:** Boertje, Rodney; Gardner, Craig L.; Conservation, Alaska Division of Wildlife  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Factors limiting the forty mile caribou herd  
**Series Title:** Federal aid in wildlife restoration research final report ;  
**City:** Juneau, AK  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation  
**Number of Pages:** 37  
**Short Title:** Factors limiting the forty mile caribou herd  
**Accession Number:** CAT11101940 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** L300 ANIMAL ECOLOGY  
P000 NATURAL RESOURCES, GENERAL  
**Notes:** Alaska  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 22  
**Author:** Boertje, Rodney; Gardner, Craig L. ; Conservation, Alaska Division of Wildlife  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Reducing mortality on the Fortymile caribou herd  
**Series Title:** Federal aid in wildlife restoration research performance report;  
**City:** Juneau, AK  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation  
**Number of Pages:** v, 47  
**Short Title:** Reducing mortality on the Fortymile caribou herd  
**Accession Number:** CAT11106865 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** P000 NATURAL RESOURCES, GENERAL  
L300 ANIMAL ECOLOGY  
**Notes:** Alaska  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography, Statistics, Technical report  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2400  
**Author:** Boertje, Rodney ; Gardner, Craig L. ; Valkenburg, Patrick  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Factors limiting the Fortymile caribou herd  
**City:** Juneau, AK  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 12 p.  
**Short Title:** Factors limiting the Fortymile caribou herd  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34252409 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U51  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.  
28 cm.  
[1]. Project W-24-1. -- [2]. W-24-2. -- [3]. W-24-3. -- [4]. W-24-4. -- [5]. Grants W-24-1 - W-24-5.  
Cover title./ "Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration, Research progress report,

project W-24-1, study 3.38."/ "Period covered: 1 July 1992 - 30 June 1993"--P. i./ October 1993."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 8-10).  
by Rodney D. Boertje, Craig L. Gardner and Patrick Valkenburg.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2394  
**Author:** Boertje, Rodney ; Gardner, Craig L. ; Valkenburg, Patrick  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Factors limiting the forty mile caribou herd  
**Series Title:** Federal aid in wildlife restoration research progress report;  
**City:** Juneau, AK (P.O. Box 25526, Juneau 99802)  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 18 p.  
**Short Title:** Factors limiting the forty mile caribou herd  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 95-622114  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33971460 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U55; Dewey: 599.73/57  
**Keywords:** Grant's caribou -- Alaska.  
Grant's caribou -- Mortality -- Alaska.  
Mammal populations -- Alaska.  
Wildlife management -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "October 1994."/ "Grant W-24-2 study 3.38."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 11-13).  
by Rodney D. Boertje, Craig L. Gardner, Patrick Valkenburg.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4521  
**Author:** Boertje, Rodney D.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Testing socially acceptable methods of managing predation : reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators on the Macomb Plateau  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation  
**Number of Pages:** i, 11 p.  
**Short Title:** Testing socially acceptable methods of managing predation : reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators on the Macomb Plateau  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25192614 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.C22  
**Keywords:** Wolves -- Alaska.  
Caribou -- Alaska.  
Predation (Biology)  
Moose -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "December 1990."/ "Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration, Research Progress Report, Project W-23-3, Study 1.40."/ "Period covered: 1 July 1989-1 June 1990" --P. i./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 7-9).  
Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration (Alaska); Reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators on the Macomb Plateau.  
by Rodney D. Boertje ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4523  
**Author:** Boertje, Rodney D.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Testing socially acceptable methods of managing predation : reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94  
**City:** Juneau, AK  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 28 p.  
**Short Title:** Testing socially acceptable methods of managing predation : reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27181789 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SF810.6.U6  
**Keywords:** Predatory animals -- Control -- Alaska -- Alaska Range. Predation (Biology) Caribou -- Alaska -- Alaska Range -- Mortality. Moose -- Alaska -- Alaska Range -- Mortality. Wildlife management -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation. maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "November 1992."/ "Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration, Research Progress Report, Project W-23-5, Study 1.40."/ "Period covered: 1 July 1991-30 June 1992"--P. i./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 7-9). Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration (Alaska); Reducing predation on caribou and moose neonates by diversionary feeding of predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94.  
by Rodney D. Boertje ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 162  
**Author:** Boertje, R. D.; al., et  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** PREDATION ON MOOSE AND CARIBOU BY RADIO-COLLARED GRIZZLY BEARS IN EAST CENTRAL ALASKA  
**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Zoology  
**Volume:** 66  
**Issue:** 11  
**Pages:** 2492-2499  
**Short Title:** PREDATION ON MOOSE AND CARIBOU BY RADIO-COLLARED GRIZZLY BEARS IN EAST CENTRAL ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Alces alces Rangifer tarandus Ursus arctos | Ursus arctos horribilis Rangifer tarandus [american term] behavior mammals predation predator/prey relationships predators | grizzly bear moose caribou [north american term] comportamiento depredacion depredadores mamiferos relaciones depredador/presa Grizzlybar Elch Karibu North America

United States  
Alaska  
Alaska, Eastcentral | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English; French  
ISSN: 0008-4301  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English; French  
**Author Address:** Alaska Dept. Fish Game, 1300 College Road, Fairbanks AK 99701, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 161  
**Author:** Boertje, R. D.; Gardner, C. L.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Factors Limiting the Fortymile Caribou Herd  
**Institution:** Alaska Dept. Fish and Game  
**Pages:** 46  
**Short Title:** Factors Limiting the Fortymile Caribou Herd  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus\_ +artiodactyla +cervidae +rangifer Rangifer tarandus caribou census-survey methods diseases food habits harvests herds modeling mortality nutrition photography population size predation pregnancy weather wildlife management wolf, timber creacion de modelos (ejemplo, muestra, prototipo) depredacion embarazo fotografia gravidez mortalidad nutricion preñez tiempo atmosferico north america united states alaska 07206000 07207000 13437000 13000000 12993000 13351000 11580000 12558140 13013000 13588000 07500000 12701500 13656000 13961700 13283000

12537700

12562000

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-24-1; AK W-24-2; AK W-24-3; AK W-24-4; AK W-24-5

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 163

**Author:** Boertje, R. D.; Gasaway, W. C.; Valkenburg, P.; DuBois, S. D.; Grangaard, D. V.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Wildlife Research and Management: Testing Socially Acceptable Methods of Managing Predation--Reducing Predation on Caribou and Moose Neonates by Diversionary Feeding of Predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94  
**Pages:** 15

**Short Title:** Wildlife Research and Management: Testing Socially Acceptable Methods of Managing Predation--Reducing Predation on Caribou and Moose Neonates by Diversionary Feeding of Predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94

**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Report Number:** 1990

**Keywords:** Ursus horribilis

Alces alces

Rangifer tarandus

Canis lupus

Analysis

Bait, Attractant

Bear, Grizzly

Caribou

Experiments

Interspecies Relationships

Juveniles

Moose

Parturition Grounds

Predation

Survival

Wolf, Timber

administracion

depredacion

depredadores

direccion

fauna silvestre

manejo

neonatos

relaciones interespecificas

sitios de parto

sobrevivencia

north america

united states

alaska

06909000

06910000

07167000

07168000

07206000

07207000

07500000

07501000

12388000

13351000

12252000

12275500

12526000

13241550

13412000

14017000

**Abstract:** Purpose was to test whether artificially feeding of grizzly bears

and wolves can reduce predation on newborn caribou and moose. Food was distributed for predators in a 1,650 sq km portion of the Alaska range and adjacent lowlands between elevation of 400 and 1,550 m. Areas included the Macomb caribou calving grounds and portions of the Knob Ridge and Robertson River moose calving grounds.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-023-3/Study No. 1.40

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 164

**Author:** Boertje, R. D.; Grangaard, D. V.; Valkenburg, P.; DuBois, S. D.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Wildlife Research and Management: Testing Socially Acceptable Methods of Managing Predation--Reducing Predation on Caribou and Moose Neonates by Diversionary Feeding of Predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94

**Institution:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game

**Pages:** 22

**Short Title:** Wildlife Research and Management: Testing Socially Acceptable Methods of Managing Predation--Reducing Predation on Caribou and Moose Neonates by Diversionary Feeding of Predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94

**Keywords:** bear, american black

bear, grizzly

caribou

control

moose

population density

predation

predators

survival

winter feeding

wolf, timber

administracion

control

depredacion

depredadores

direccion

fauna silvestre

manejo

neonatos

sobrevivencia

north america

united states

alaska

macomb plateau

06895000

06909000

07167000

07206000

07500000

12320000

13292000

13346000

12252000

12981000

13351000

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-023-\$/Study 1.40

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 165

**Author:** Boertje, R. D.; Grangaard, D. V.; Valkenburg, P.; DuBois, S. D.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Wildlife Research and Management. Testing Socially Acceptable Methods of Managing Predation: Reducing Predation on Caribou and Moose

Neonates by Diversionary Feeding of Predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94

**Institution:** Alaska Dept. Fish and Game

**Pages:** 34

**Short Title:** Wildlife Research and Management. Testing Socially Acceptable Methods of Managing Predation: Reducing Predation on Caribou and Moose Neonates by Diversionary Feeding of Predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-94

**Keywords:** bear, american black

bear, grizzly

caribou

control

diet, artificial

evaluation

interspecies relationships

juveniles

moose

population density

predation

pregnancy

survival

techniques

wildlife management

wolf, timber

administracion

control

depredacion

depredadores

direccion

embarazo

fauna silvestre

gravidez

invierno

manejo

neonatos

prenez

relaciones interespecificas

sobrevivencia

tecnicas

north america

united states

alaska

06895000

06909000

07167000

07206000

07500000

12252000

12275500

12320000

13351000

13599000

14016000

11580000

12477000

12981000

13412000

13961700

**Abstract:** Bait (largely train-killed or winter-killed moose) was distributed from 14 May to 5 June in 1990 and 1991.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-023-5/Study 1.40

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 166

**Author:** Boertje, R. D.; Grangaard, D. V.; Valkenburg, P.; DuBois, S. D.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Wildlife Research and Management: Testing Socially Acceptable

Methods of Managing Predation - Reducing Predation on Caribou and Moose Neonates by Diversionary Feeding of Predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-93

**Pages:** 38

**Short Title:** Wildlife Research and Management: Testing Socially Acceptable Methods of Managing Predation - Reducing Predation on Caribou and Moose Neonates by Diversionary Feeding of Predators, Macomb Plateau, 1990-93

**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Report Number:** 1993

**Keywords:** Bear, American Black

Bear, Grizzly

Caribou

Diet, Artificial

Habitat

Juveniles

Moose

Population Density

Predation

Protection of Fish and Wildlife

Survival

Testing

Wolf, Timber

administracion

depredacion

depredadores

direccion

fauna silvestre

manejo

neonatos

sobrevivencia

north america

united states

alaska

macomb plateau

06895000

06909000

07167000

07206000

07500000

12275500

12466000

13351000

13599000

12252000

12581000

12981000

13218000

**Abstract:** A paper by R.D. Boertje, D.G. Kelleyhouse and R.D. Hayes, entitled Methods for Reducing Natural Predation on Moose in Alaska and the Yukon: An Evaluation, is appended, including an outline of potential alternatives for intensively managing moose populations and predation.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-023-3; W-023-4; W-023-5; W-024-1/Study 1.40

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 903

**Author:** Boertje, R. D.; Valkenburg, P.; McNay, M. E.

**Year:** 1996

**Title:** Increases in Moose, Caribou, and Wolves Following Wolf Control in Alaska

**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Management

**Volume:** 60

**Issue:** 3

**Pages:** 474-489

**Short Title:** Increases in Moose, Caribou, and Wolves Following Wolf

Control in Alaska

**Keywords:** north america

united states

alaska

**Notes:** 0022-541X

Publication Type: Published Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4731

**Author:** Bohn, Diedra

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** 1988 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources

**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey circular ;; 1023;

**City:** Washington, D.C.

**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O.

**Number of Pages:** viii, 57 p.

**Short Title:** 1988 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19120269 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Alaska -- Mineral resources.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of Land Management ... [et al.], as mandated by Section 1011 of the Alaska National Interest Land Conservation Act, Public Law 96-487, of December 2, 1980./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 44-54).

Diedra Bohn, editor.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4732

**Author:** Bohn, Diedra ; Schneider, Jill L.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** 1992 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources

**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey circular ;; 1091;

**City:** Washington, DC : U.S. G.P.O.

**Publisher:** Denver, CO

**Number of Pages:** x, 65 p.

**Short Title:** 1992 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27757878 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Periodicals.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.

Mineral resources -- Alaska.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; Geological Survey (U.S.)

U.S. Geological Survey, Book and Open-File Report Sales [distributor]

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 54-62).

Alaska's mineral resources.; Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources.

Diedra Bohn and Jill L. Schneider, editors ; prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of Land Management ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4363

**Author:** Bolstad, Roger

**Year:** 1971

**Title:** King Creek fire #9492 : cat line rehabilitation project - experimental

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks District and Land Office

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Number of Pages:** (various foliations)

**Short Title:** King Creek fire #9492 : cat line rehabilitation project - experimental

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41800881 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Fire ecology -- Alaska -- King Creek Region.

Revegetation -- Alaska -- King Creek Region.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.

ill., maps ; 30 cm.

"December 1, 1971."/ Includes original photographs.

by Roger Bolstad.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 23

**Author:** Bonan, G. B.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Carbon and nitrogen cycling in North American boreal forests. I. Litter quality and soil thermal effects in interior Alaska

**Journal:** Biogeochemistry

**Volume:** 10

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 1-28

**Date:** May

**Short Title:** Carbon and nitrogen cycling in North American boreal forests. I.

Litter quality and soil thermal effects in interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND90057072 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** J100 SOIL BIOLOGY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Notes:** Dordrecht : Kluwer Academic Publishers. Publishing Agencies:

Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0168-2563

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: QH345.B564

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3023

**Author:** Bond, Gerard C.

**Title:** Permian volcanics, volcanoclastics, and limestones in the Cordilleran eugeosyncline, East Central Alaska Range, Alaska

**Pages:** 144 leaves ill., maps 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Wisconsin--Madison, 1970.

**Date:** 1970

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19960226

**Short Title:** Permian volcanics, volcanoclastics, and limestones in the

Cordilleran eugeosyncline, East Central Alaska Range, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34269584 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.

Volcanoes -- Alaska.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Permian.

Limestone -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Typescript./ Vita./ Includes bibliographical references.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2424

**Author:** Bonewitz, James Christopher

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Historic resources of the Fortymile : preserving the past

**City:** [Boulder, Colo.]  
**Publisher:** Resources Development Internship Program, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 112 p.  
**Short Title:** Historic resources of the Fortymile : preserving the past  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5375565 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.F66  
**Keywords:** Historic buildings -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region. Fortymile Region (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.; Resources Development Internship Program. ; United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fortymile Resource Area.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 111-112).  
prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, Fortymile Resource Area ; by James Christopher Bonewitz.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4350  
**Author:** Boraas, Alan ; Bacon, George, joint author  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** TAPS archaeological survey : preliminary report, Hess Creek site, Liv-21, May 19 to May 22, 1970  
**City:** [College  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** [11] leaves  
**Short Title:** TAPS archaeological survey : preliminary report, Hess Creek site, Liv-21, May 19 to May 22, 1970  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1319544 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: HD9580.U5  
**Keywords:** Petroleum pipelines -- Alaska -- Hess site. Archaeological surveying.  
**Notes:** Trans Alaska Pipeline System. ; University of Alaska (College) ill. ; 27 cm.  
Hess Creek site, Liv-21.  
Alan Boraas and George Bacon.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2074  
**Author:** Botelho, B.  
**Title:** Legal challenge to subsistence law may backfire  
**Journal:** Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter  
**Volume:** 22  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 6, 12  
**Short Title:** Legal challenge to subsistence law may backfire  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0271-3276  
Publication Type: Newspaper Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2899  
**Author:** Bowden, Thomas D.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Yukon-Porcupine Triangle : 1980 reconnaissance  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration  
**Number of Pages:** 63 leaves (some folded)  
**Short Title:** Yukon-Porcupine Triangle : 1980 reconnaissance  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49917817 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN270  
**Keywords:** Prospecting -- Alaska -- Black Mining District. Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Black Mining District. Black Mining District (Alaska)  
Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Report presents geologic and preliminary geochemical data for Nimrod, Little Black and Salmon Trout located in Charley River and Black River Quadrangle map areas.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Some maps of various scales unfold to 28 x 43 cm./ Title page stamped: "Confidential." Includes bibliographical references (leaf 61)./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Anchorage, Alaska :/ U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Reproduction Shop,/ 2002.  
by Thomas D. Bowden.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program  
**Record Number:** 3818  
**Programmer:** Bowers, Peter; Gannon, Brian L. ; Adams, William H.  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Historical development of the Chena River waterfront, Fairbanks, Alaska an archaeological perspective  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, Northern Region ; Federal Highway Administration  
**Description:** 1 computer laser optical disc : col. ; 4 3/4 in.  
**Type:** Electronic data and graphics./ Text and graphics  
**Short Title:** Historical development of the Chena River waterfront, Fairbanks, Alaska an archaeological perspective  
**Computer:** Cultural Resources. History.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43250969 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.F16  
**Keywords:** Excavations (Archaeology) -- Alaska -- Fairbanks. Fairbanks (Alaska) -- Antiquities. Fairbanks (Alaska) -- History. Chena River (Alaska) Alaska -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.; Northern Region. ; United States.; Federal Highway Administration. Title from disk.; "March 18, 1998."  
report edited and compiled by Peter M. Bowers and Brian L. Gannon ; contributors, William H. Adams ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); CD for computer (cdc)  
Computer File  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3348  
**Author:** Bowers, Peter ; Hoch, David M.  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** An archeological reconnaissance of the Copper Creek drainage, upper Charley River area, east-central Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Cooperative Park Studies Unit, National Park Service, University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 57 leaves  
**Short Title:** An archeological reconnaissance of the Copper Creek drainage, upper Charley River area, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56213049 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.Y9  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve. Antiquities, Prehistoric -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.

Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
Copper Creek Watershed (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
Charley River Region (Alaska) -- Antiquities.

**Abstract:** Results of an archaeological reconnaissance conducted between 22 August and 2 September 1976 within the Copper Creek drainage to provide background data for the proposed Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.

**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Park Studies Unit.

ill., maps ; 27 cm.

"November 1976." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 48-52).

An archaeological reconnaissance of the Copper Creek drainage, upper

Charley River area, east-central Alaska

Peter M. Bowers and David M. Hoch.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3107

**Author:** Bowers, Peter ; Hoch, David M.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** An archaeological reconnaissance of the Copper Creek drainage,

upper Charley River area, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Occasional paper, Anthropology and Historic Preservation,

Cooperative Park Studies Unit ;; no. 11; Variation: Occasional paper (Alaska

Cooperative Park Studies Unit. Anthropology and Historic Preservation) ;; no.

11.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Anthropology and Historic Preservation, Cooperative Park

Studies Unit, University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 2 microfiches

**Short Title:** An archaeological reconnaissance of the Copper Creek

drainage, upper Charley River area, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 55881469 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E78.A3

**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers  
National Preserve.

Antiquities, Prehistoric -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.

Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska) -- Antiquities, Prehistoric.

Copper Creek Watershed (Alaska) -- Antiquities, Prehistoric.

Charley River Region (Alaska) -- Antiquities, Prehistoric.

**Abstract:** Results of an archaeological reconnaissance conducted between 22 August and 2 September 1976 within the Copper Creek drainage to provide background data for the proposed Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.

**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Park Studies Unit.; Anthropology and Historic  
Preservation.

negative ; 4 x 6 cm.

"May 1978." / Includes bibliographical references.

Peter M. Bowers and David M. Hoch.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4093

**Author:** Bowers, Peter ; Williams, Catherine M. ; Reuther, Joshua D.

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** History of the Davidson Ditch, north of Fairbanks, Alaska : report

**City:** Fairbanks, AK

**Publisher:** Northern Land Use Research, Inc.

**Number of Pages:** v, 99 leaves

**Short Title:** History of the Davidson Ditch, north of Fairbanks, Alaska : report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54477559 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.F16

**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering) -- Alaska -- Davidson Ditch.

Water diversion -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.

Gold dredging -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- History.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- History.

Fairbanks Exploration Company -- History.

Davidson Ditch (Alaska)

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- History.

**Notes:** Fairbanks Gold Mining, Inc. ; Northern Land Use Research, Inc.

ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

"December 2003." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 93-99).

prepared for Fairbanks Gold Mining, Inc. ; prepared by Catherine M. Williams

and Joshua D. Reuther ; Peter M. Bowers, principal investigator, Northern

Land Use Research, Inc.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 24

**Author:** Bowling, S. A.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** The variability of the present climate of interior Alaska

**Journal:** Miscellaneous publication - University of Alaska, Agricultural and

Forestry Experiment Station

**Volume:** 83-1

**Pages:** 67-75

**Date:** Mar

**Short Title:** The variability of the present climate of interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND88021590 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY

**Notes:** Fairbanks, Alaska : The Station. Publishing Agencies: Experiment  
Station

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: S541.5.A4M57

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 167

**Author:** Boyce, Mark S.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** BEAVER POPULATION ECOLOGY IN INTERIOR ALASKA

**University:** UNIV. OF ALASKA

**Degree:** 161

**Short Title:** BEAVER POPULATION ECOLOGY IN INTERIOR ALASKA

**Keywords:** Castor canadensis | CASTOR CANADENSIS\_

+castor

+castoridae

CASTOR CANADENSIS

population ecology | ADAPTATION, BIOLOGY

AGE

AGE/SEX RATIOS

BEAVER

BONES

CLASSIFICATION BY GENDER

FUR ANIMALS

HABITAT

LITTER SIZE

POPULATION DYNAMICS

SEX DETERMINATION

SEXUAL MATURITY

TRAPPING, HUNTING

WILDLIFE-HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS | american beaver

ecology

harvests

mortality

ecologia de poblaciones

madurez sexual  
proporcion de edad/sexo  
Kanadabiber  
Oekologie  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska

12188000  
12908000  
12979000  
12568500  
13218000  
07941000  
07465000  
12295000  
13314000  
12244300  
12273000  
13535300  
11633000  
07942000  
13971000

**Abstract:** THESIS (M.S.) - UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA. TWO POPULATIONS OF BEAVER ARE STUDIED AND CORRELATED TO TRAPPING INTENSITY. SEX DETERMINATION USING THE PELVIS IS DESCRIBED.

**Notes:** Project Number: ALASKA W-017-R  
University: University of Alaska (Fairbanks)  
Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation | Wildlife Coop. Unit Report - Thesis;  
Thesis / Dissertation  
Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2466

**Author:** Boyd, Frederick J.

**Title:** Diary of Frederick J. Boyd, 1898 March-1899 July 28

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Date:** 1898-1899

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Diary of Frederick J. Boyd, 1898 March-1899 July 28

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42927984 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Frontier and pioneer life -- Yukon.

Boyd, Frederick J., 1863-1953.

Chilkoot Trail.

Klondike River Valley (Yukon) -- Gold discoveries.

Fortymile (Alaska)

**Abstract:** Includes a handwritten diary and series of newspaper articles published in an unidentified Ypsilanti, Michigan newspaper in 1898; trip began in Ypsilanti, and includes: Detroit, Vancouver, Victoria, Seattle, Dyea, Fortymile, Chilkoot Trail, Yukon River, Dawson, and the Yukon Territory.

**Notes:** holograph. 5 clippings.

Reproduction: Photocopies also available./ Bio/History: Gold prospector in the Klondike.

Collection is open to research./ Preferred citation: Ms 13-7-5, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library./ No inventory available.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2847

**Cartographer:** Brabb, Earl E.

**Year:** 1962

**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of part of the Charley River quadrangle, east

central Alaska

**City:** [United States]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 47 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of part of the Charley River quadrangle, east central Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43774769 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Charley River Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open-file report / U.S. Geological Survey ;; [no. 62-9 (232)]; Variation:

Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 62-9.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

"This map is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards."/ Series numbering taken from: U.S. Geological Survey open-file reports for Alaska: 1938-1985 / Susan E. Booth, compiler. 1986./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights.

by Earl E. Brabb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3078

**Author:** Brabb, Earl E.

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Stratigraphy of the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of east-Central Alaska : lower Paleozoic paleontology and stratigraphy of east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geological Survey professional paper,; 559-A; Geological Survey professional paper,; 559-A;

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** U.S. Government Print. Off

**Number of Pages:** .. p.

**Short Title:** Stratigraphy of the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of east-Central Alaska : lower Paleozoic paleontology and stratigraphy of east-central Alaska

**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0096-0446 ;0096-0446 ;

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 69408800 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** ill. ; .. cm.

Descriptions of four newly named formations of Early Cambrian to Middle Ordovician age, and their ecological implications; with a list of lower Paleozoic fossil collections.

by Earl E. Brabb.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3060

**Author:** Brabb, Earl E.

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Six new Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations in east-central Alaska : definition and description of some sedimentary rocks in the Kandik basin

**Series Title:** Geological Survey bulletin,; 1274-I; Contributions to stratigraphy; Geological Survey bulletin,; 1274-I; Contributions to stratigraphy;

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** United States Government Printing Office

**Number of Pages:** Ill, 26 p.

**Short Title:** Six new Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations in east-central Alaska : definition and description of some sedimentary rocks in the Kandik basin

**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0364-4510 ;0364-4510 ;

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 65011476 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** ill. ; 24 cm.



Met lit.opg.  
by Earl E. Brabb.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2990  
**Cartographer:** Brabb, Earl E.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Black River quadrangle, east- central Alaska  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 45 x 54 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Black River quadrangle, east- central Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27930477 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.91:I-601; GPO Item No: 0619-G-08; LC: G4372.B58C5 1968; Geographic: 4372; B58  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Black River Region -- Maps. Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) Miscellaneous geologic investigations :: map I-601; Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000 Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000 "Geology compiled in 1968." Includes table, index to map sources, and bibliographical references. Black River quadrangle, east- central Alaska compiled by Earl E. Brabb.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1479  
**Author:** Brabb, E. E.; Churkin, M., Jr.  
**Title:** Age of Nation River Formation, east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** A A P G Bulletin | American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Bulletin  
**Volume:** 53  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 430-439 | 430-433  
**Short Title:** Age of Nation River Formation, east-central Alaska  
**Abstract:** The age of this formation, assigned by five authors since 1908 to the Pennsylvanian (?) is reported with detailed evidence as Late Devonian, and greater harmony established between the geologic history of east-central Alaska and that of northern Alaska and the Yukon Territory. The Nation River Formation is similar in lithology to widespread Late Devonian formations in the Brooks Range and in the Yukon, whereas no comparable formations of Pennsylvanian age have been recognized. The Nation River Formation and its equivalents are associated with tectonic instability during the late Devonian, rather than a Pennsylvanian orogeny.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0149-1423 | 0002-7464  
Latitude: N651200N651200  
Longitude: W1414300W1414300  
Publication Type: Journal Article | Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1482

**Author:** Brabb, E. E.; Churkin, M., Jr.  
**Title:** Stratigraphic evidence for the late Devonian age of the Nation River formation, east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers  
**Issue:** 575-D  
**Pages:** 4-15  
**Short Title:** Stratigraphic evidence for the late Devonian age of the Nation River formation, east-central Alaska  
**Abstract:** Failure to recognize an unconformity at the base of the overlying Tahkandit Limestone (Permian) at the type locality of the Nation River formation near the mouth of the Nation River has led to controversial problems concerning its age. Stratigraphic evidence (supported by palynologic data) indicates that the formation is almost certainly late Devonian.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0096-0446  
Latitude: N651400N651400  
Longitude: W1414200W1414200  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2764  
**Cartographer:** Brabb, Earl E. ; Churkin, Michael  
**Year:** 1964  
**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Charley River quadrangle, east central Alaska  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.?]  
**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map :: photocopy :: 47 x 59 cm. +; 1 legend sheet  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Charley River quadrangle, east central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 37680158 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4372.C4C5 1964; Geographic: 4372; C4  
**Label:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Charley River Region -- Maps. Faults (Geology) -- Alaska -- Charley River Region -- Maps. Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000 Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000 Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Blue-line print./ Also shows part of the Tintina Fault Zone./ "This map is preliminary..." Library's copy hand-colored./ "Base from topographic map U.S. Geological Survey, 1956." Includes adjoining sheets index. Title in upper center border:: Charley River by Earl E. Brabb and Michael Churkin, Jr., 1964.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4153  
**Cartographer:** Brabb, Earl E. ; Churkin, Michael  
**Year:** 1964  
**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Eagle D-1, east central Alaska  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.?]  
**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 2 maps :: photocopy.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Eagle D-1, east central Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50734006 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle -- Maps.

Faults (Geology) -- Alaska -- Eagle -- Maps.

Eagle (Alaska)

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 65-20.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1413000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Blue-line print./ Also shows north of Tintina Fault Zone./ "This map is preliminary ..."/ "Base from topographic Division U.S. Geological Survey, 1956."/ Includes adjoining sheets index.

by Earl E. Brabb and Michael Churkin.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2952

**Author:** Brabb, Earl E. ; Churkin, Michael, Jr.

**Year:** 1968

**Title:** Geologic map of the Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 164759043 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** Scale 1:250 000.<br>(Washington: Geolog. Survey) 1968. 1 Kt. 104 x 68 cm 4<br>(Miscellaneous geologic Investigations. Map I, 573.)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** Undetermined

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2711

**Cartographer:** Brabb, Earl E. ; Churkin, Michael

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Geologic map of the Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**City:** Washington, D.C.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 44 x 56 cm., on sheet 73 x 114 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8037386 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.91:I-573; GPO Item No: 0619-G-08; LC:

G4372.C4C5 1969; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Charley River -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous geologic investigations ;; map I-573;

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Includes legend./ Insets: "Index map of Alaska", "Index map of Charley River quadrangle showing location of field observation points", and 2 cross sections./ Includes bibliographical references.

Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska

by Earl E. Brabb and Michael Churkin, Jr.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2962

**Author:** Brabb, Earl E. ; Grant, Richard E.

**Year:** 1971

**Title:** Stratigraphy and paleontology of the revised type section for the Tahkandit Limestone (Permian) in east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Geological Survey professional paper 703; Variation:

Geological Survey professional paper ;; 703.

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Print. Off.

**Number of Pages:** iii, 26 p. illus. 30 cm.

**Short Title:** Stratigraphy and paleontology of the revised type section for the Tahkandit Limestone (Permian) in east-central Alaska

**ISBN:** LCCN: 70-611771

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 221264 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.16:703; LC: QE674; Dewey: 551.7/56/097986

**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic -- Permian.

Paleontology -- Alaska.

Geology -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 22-23.

by Earl E. Brabb and Richard E. Grant.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3010

**Author:** Brabb, Earl E. ; Hamachi, Bette R.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Chemical composition of Precambrian, Paleozoic, Mesozoic and

Tertiary rocks from east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Reports-Open file series - United States Geological Survey ;; 77-631;

**City:** Menlo Park, Calif.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** ii, 166 p.

**Short Title:** Chemical composition of Precambrian, Paleozoic, Mesozoic and Tertiary rocks from east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3457539 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Notes:** maps ; 28 cm.

Bibliography: p. 165-166.

by Earl E. Brabb and Bette R. Hamachi.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3012

**Author:** Brabb, Earl E.; Palmer, Allison R.

**Year:** 1968

**Title:** Lower paleozoic paleontology and stratigraphy, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Geological Survey professional paper ;; 559;

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Printing Office

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)

**Short Title:** Lower paleozoic paleontology and stratigraphy, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19658006 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Paleontology -- Alaska.

Geology -- Alaska.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Cambrian.

Trilobites.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

ill. ; 29 cm.

(A) Stratigraphy of the Cambrian and Ordovician rocks of east-central Alaska / Earl E. Brabb--(B) Cambrian trilobites of east-central Alaska / Allison R. Palmer.

"This volume was published as separate chapters A-B."/ Includes bibliographies.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 25

**Author:** Brabets, Timothy P.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Environmental and hydrologic overview of the Yukon River basin, Alaska and Canada

**Series Title:** Water-resources investigations report ; 99-4204;

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; Denver, CO : Branch of Information Services distributor

**Short Title:** Environmental and hydrologic overview of the Yukon River basin, Alaska and Canada

**Accession Number:** CAT30945476 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** Alaska

Mode of access: WWW browser and pdf reader. Class Descriptors: NAL:

GB701 .W375 no. 99-4204

Book

Bibliography

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4360

**Author:** Brabets, Timothy P.

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** Hydrologic data from Nation, Kandik, and Yukon Rivers,

Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska

**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ; 01-295;

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

**Publisher:** Denver, CO

**Number of Pages:** iv, 16 p.

**Short Title:** Hydrologic data from Nation, Kandik, and Yukon Rivers,

Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 48225469 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Streamflow -- Nation River (Yukon and Alaska)

Streamflow -- Kandik River (Yukon and Alaska)

Streamflow -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Water quality -- Nation River (Yukon and Alaska)

Water quality -- Kandik River (Yukon and Alaska)

Water quality -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service. ; Geological Survey (U.S.)

Information Services [distributor]

ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 16).

by Timothy P. Brabets ; prepared in cooperation with the National Park Service.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2031

**Author:** Bradford, M. J.; Grout, J. A.; Moodie, S.

**Title:** Ecology of juvenile chinook salmon in a small non-natal stream of the Yukon River drainage and the role of ice conditions on their distribution and survival

**Number of Pages:** 2043-2054

**Short Title:** Ecology of juvenile chinook salmon in a small non-natal stream of the Yukon River drainage and the role of ice conditions on their distribution and survival

**Abbreviation:** Canadian Journal of Zoology

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0008-4301

**Abstract:** We investigated the ecology of juvenile stream-type chinook

salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in Croucher Creek, a small non-natal tributary of the upper Yukon River, in 1998 and 1999. Underyearling (age 0+) salmon enter Croucher Creek from the Yukon River in June, and by midsummer reached an average density of  $>0.5/m^2$ . Fish were most commonly found in small pools. Their mean size increased until the end of August, but growth virtually ceased after that, when water temperatures fell. Juveniles remained in the stream through winter, and their distribution and survival were strongly influenced by aufeis, a thick layer of ice that develops from the freezing of groundwater. Over-winter survival was not dependent on fish size. Those fish that survived the winter grew rapidly and doubled in body mass in the spring. About 900 yearling fish emigrated from Croucher Creek in late June and early July at a mean length of 89 mm and mass of 7.2 g. Most of the migrants overwintered in a 700 m long reach of the creek that was downstream from groundwater sources and did not experience severe icing conditions. We suggest that small streams may be important habitats for juvenile salmon in the Yukon drainage, especially if there is a year-round source of groundwater flow that creates conditions suitable for overwintering (Author)

**Notes:** 79

11

Notes: References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjz-79-11-2043>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1657

**Author:** Bradner, T.

**Title:** Trans-Alaska oil pipeline: compliance will be key to pipeline system right-of-way renewal

**Journal:** Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter

**Volume:** 24

**Issue:** 8

**Pages:** 6C

**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska oil pipeline: compliance will be key to pipeline system right-of-way renewal

**Notes:** ISSN: 0271-3276

Publication Type: Newspaper Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1678

**Author:** Bradner, T.

**Title:** TAPS at twenty: pipeline made native claims settlement, other changes possible

**Journal:** ALASKA OIL AND GAS REPORTER

**Volume:** 21

**Issue:** 24

**Pages:** 5-6

**Short Title:** TAPS at twenty: pipeline made native claims settlement, other changes possible

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1690

**Author:** Bradner, T.

**Title:** Transition at TAPS: Doug Webb on Alyeska's new goals: excellence, efficiency, safety

**Journal:** ALASKA OIL AND GAS REPORTER

**Volume:** 20

**Issue:** 29

**Pages:** 17

**Short Title:** Transition at TAPS: Doug Webb on Alyeska's new goals: excellence, efficiency, safety

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 589

**Author:** Brannian, L. K.; Gnath, D. G.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Subsistence Harvest of Pacific Salmon in the Yukon River Drainage, Alaska, 1986 with an Historical Review

**Short Title:** Subsistence Harvest of Pacific Salmon in the Yukon River Drainage, Alaska, 1986 with an Historical Review

**Keywords:** salmon, chum

salmon, coho

salmon, chinook

ivers

harvests

catch

drainage

modeling

history

statistics

surveys

north america

united states

alaska

yukon river

**Notes:** Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4243

**Author:** Branton, C. Ivan ; Watson, Clarence E.

**Year:** 1960

**Title:** Precipitation probabilities for selected sites in Alaska

**City:** [Fairbanks?

**Publisher:** University of Alaska, Agricultural Experiment Station?

**Number of Pages:** 55 p.

**Short Title:** Precipitation probabilities for selected sites in Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70504349 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** UDC: MICRO 551.508.77:(\*49) BRAN; NLC: QC 925.1 U8

**Keywords:** Rain and rainfall -- Alaska -- Measurement.

Precipitation forecasting -- Alaska -- Statistics.

Rainfall probabilities -- Alaska.

**Abstract:** Tables providing precipitation means and probabilities for given times of the year for the following sites in Alaska, Adak, Anchorage, Bethel, Big Delta, Eagle, Fairbanks, Fort Yukon, Holy Cross, Homer Iliamna, Kasilof, Ketchikan, Kodiak, McGrath, Matanuska, Nome and Talkeetna.

**Notes:** map.

Lacks t.p./ Title from caption./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ Anchorage, Alaska :/ University of Alaska, Arctic Environmental and Data Center,/ [19--?]/ 2 microfiche : negative, map : 11 x 15 cm. "S 33 E28 no.1."

by C. Ivan Branton and Clarence E. Watson. --

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3529

**Author:** Brase, Audra; Lee, Janiak

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the lower Tanana River management area, 2003 - 2005

**Series Title:** Fishery management report ;; no. 06-62; Variation: Fishery management report (Anchorage, Alaska) ;; no. 06-62.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Description:** iv, 88 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070124

**Short Title:** Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the lower Tanana River management area, 2003 - 2005

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 79873143 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Fishery management -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage.

Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage -- Statistics.

Fishing -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage -- Statistics.

**Abstract:** Historic, current and future performance and management of the sport fisheries of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game(ADF&G) Region III, Lower Tanana River Management Area (LTMA) is presented in this report. Particular emphasis is placed on the LTMA fisheries' performances and management from 2003-05. The Tanana River drainage is the second largest tributary system of the Yukon River. The mainstem Tanana River is a large glacial system formed by the confluence of the Chisana and Nabesna rivers near Tok and the Alaska - Canada border which flows in a generally northwest direction for some 570 river miles to the Yukon River. The LTMA consists of all waters of the Tanana River drainage downstream from the Banner Creek drainage flowing into the Tanana from the north and the nearby Little Delta River drainage on the south. The majority of fishing effort in the LTMA occurs on the Chena, Salcha, Chatanika and Nenana rivers; Minto Flats; Harding Lake and various stocked waters. Sport anglers target many species in the LTMA, however the most commonly targeted species are: Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, coho salmon *O. kisutch*, Arctic grayling *Thymallus arcticus*, burbot *Lota lota*, northern pike *Esox lucius*, and lake trout *Salvelinus namaycush*.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish. ; Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.

Anchorage

This item was harvested from the Fish and Game web site:

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr06-62.pdf> in January 2007 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries"--Cover./ "December 2006."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 32-38)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet. LC: SH222.A4

by Audra L. J. Brase.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/01/ocm79873143.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/01/ocm79873143.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4316

**Author:** Brazo, Gary M.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Taylor Highway, mile 43 to mile 66

**Series Title:** Engineering geology and soils report;

**City:** [Alaska

**Publisher:** Interior Region Design and Construction, Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities

**Number of Pages:** 103 p.

**Short Title:** Taylor Highway, mile 43 to mile 66

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41845734 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Soils -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region -- Testing.

Roads -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region -- Design and construction. Nome-Taylor Highway (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.; Interior Region.

ill. ; 28 cm.

"January 1983."/ "Project no. RS-785(07), B-5474."/ Includes bibliographical

references (p. 101-103).  
prepared by Gary M. Brazo.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4313  
**Author:** Brazo, Gary M.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Taylor Highway : mile 43 to mile 66 : revision 1  
**Series Title:** Engineering geology and soils report;  
**City:** [Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Northern Region Design and Construction, Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities  
**Number of Pages:** 116 p.  
**Short Title:** Taylor Highway : mile 43 to mile 66 : revision 1  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41861892 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Soils -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region -- Testing. Roads -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region -- Design and construction. Nome-Taylor Highway (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.; Northern Region.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
"January, 1984." / "Project no. RS-785(07), B-54742." / "This report supercedes the January 1983 Engineering Geology and Soils Report for this project. The previous report is obsolete." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 115-116).  
prepared by Gary M. Brazo.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1234  
**Author:** Bredthauer, S. R.; Hoch, D.; al., et  
**Title:** Drainage network analysis of a Subarctic watershed: Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, interior Alaska  
**Short Title:** Drainage network analysis of a Subarctic watershed: Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, interior Alaska  
**Abstract:** A Strahler stream order analysis and an exterior link length distribution analysis were made of the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed near Fairbanks, Alaska. The drainage network map used for analysis was produced using a 1:2250 scale aerial photograph mosaic. Low drainage densities characterize the basins. Bifurcation ratios indicate that the overall drainage network is not dominated by strong geologic controls. Statistical analysis indicates that bifurcating source links and tributary source links do not belong to the same length population, a characteristic shared by watersheds in other climatic regions of the world. Additional analysis indicates that exterior links originating on permafrost slopes tend to be shorter than those originating on non-permafrost, well-drained slopes.  
**Notes:** Publisher: CRREL  
Notes: Cover title; References  
Publication Type: Publication | Journal article; technical report  
Language: English  
CRREL ID: SR 79-19  
Journal Code: CRRLS79-19; CRRLS/nnnnn (to present)  
Year/Month: 7909  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3709  
**Author:** Bredthauer, S. R. ; Hoch D., joint author  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Drainage network analysis of a subarctic watershed : Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed, interior Alaska  
**Series Title:** Special report - Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory ;; 79-19; Variation: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.; Special report - Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory ;; 79-19.  
**City:** Hanover, N.H.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Army, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 9 p.  
**Short Title:** Drainage network analysis of a subarctic watershed : Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed, interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5651690 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB2401  
**Keywords:** Drainage -- Alaska. Caribou Creek Watershed (Alaska) Poker Creek Watershed (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill. ; 27 cm.  
Cover title./ CWIS 31003./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 9). S.R. Bredthauer and D. Hoch.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4201  
**Author:** Breece, Hannah ; Jacobs, Jane  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** A schoolteacher in old Alaska : the story of Hannah Breece  
**City:** New York  
**Publisher:** Random House  
**Number of Pages:** xxii, 302 p.  
**Edition:** 1st  
**Short Title:** A schoolteacher in old Alaska : the story of Hannah Breece  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0679441344 (alk. paper); 9780679441342 (alk. paper); 0679776338; 9780679776338 LCCN: 95-2486  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 32050838 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: LA2317.B586; Dewey: 371.1/092; B  
**Keywords:** Teachers -- Alaska -- Biography. Eskimos -- Education -- Alaska -- History. Indians of North America -- Education -- Alaska -- History. Breece, Hannah.  
**Abstract:** As an American woman on the Alaskan frontier at the turn of the century, Hannah Breece challenged the wilderness to teach native children. This moving, gripping account of her many adventures tells of Hannah camping with Indians, being attacked by wild dogs, and facing death on many occasions.  
**Notes:** ill., maps (some col.) ; 22 cm.  
Memoir by Hannah Breece: Prelude to my assignment -- Welcome to Afognak -- Organizing the school -- Sunday school crisis -- Seasons -- Russian ceremonies -- Kodiak, Wood Island and Seward -- Wild-geese chase into the Interior -- Life on Wood Island -- Back to Iliamna -- School in Iliamna -- Surviving in the cold -- Nondalton Fishing Camp -- Fish famine -- Second famine year -- Waiting for the steamer -- To the Arctic Circle -- Long journeys to court -- Last assignments -- Commentary: Puzzles, tangles, clarifications: Educational policy and Sheldon Jackson -- Reindeer project -- Bureaucracy -- Fort Yukon troubles -- Fellow teachers -- Miraculous rescues -- Who was Gregory? -- Epilogue.  
Colored maps on endpapers./ Includes bibliographical references (p. [271]-286) and index.  
School teacher in old Alaska  
edited, and with an introduction and commentary by Jane Jacobs.  
Biography (bio)  
Book  
**URL:** <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/bios/random057/95002486.html>  
Materials specified: Contributor biographical information

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/bios/random057/95002486.html>Materials specified:  
Publisher description  
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/description/random0412/95002486.html>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 592  
**Author:** Breaser, Steven W.; Stearns, F. David; Michael, W. Smith; Robin, L. West; James, B. Reynolds; al., et  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** OBSERVATIONS OF MOVEMENTS AND HABITAT PREFERENCES OF BURBOT IN AN ALASKAN GLACIAL RIVER SYSTEM  
**Journal:** American Fisheries Society. Transactions  
**Volume:** 117  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 506-509  
**Short Title:** OBSERVATIONS OF MOVEMENTS AND HABITAT PREFERENCES OF BURBOT IN AN ALASKAN GLACIAL RIVER SYSTEM  
**Keywords:** behavior  
migration  
movements | freshwater fish  
implantation  
local movements  
distribution  
habitat preferences  
burbot  
alaska  
turbidity  
scouring  
spawning  
tanana river  
radio transmitters  
aerial telemetry  
habitat  
rivers  
utilization  
size  
telemetry | Fish  
behaviour  
other groups  
Ecology and conservation  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
Yukon River and Basin  
Alaska: Tanana River  
North America: Yukon River and Basin  
east-central region  
tanana river  
chisana river  
nabesna river  
wrangell mountains  
tettlin-northway flats  
+gadidae  
+lota  
Lota lota

**Abstract:** Burbot movements were studied from October 1983 to December 1984 in the upper reaches of the Tanana River. Radio transmitters were surgically implanted into 21 burbot, who were monitored by aerial telemetry once every 3 weeks.

**Notes:** 0002-8487  
Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403  
**Language:** English  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Report  
**Location:** Pretoria, CSIR Library, South Africa; JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1920  
**Author:** Brew, D. A.  
**Title:** ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS:THE EXAMPLE OF THE PROPOSED TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE  
**Short Title:** ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ANALYSIS:THE EXAMPLE OF THE PROPOSED TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE  
**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Journal Code: USGSC00695; USGSC/nnnnn (to present)  
**Year/Month:** 7500  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1931  
**Author:** Brew, D. A.  
**Title:** Environmental impact analysis: the example of the proposed Trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Circular  
**Issue:** 695  
**Pages:** 16  
**Short Title:** Environmental impact analysis: the example of the proposed Trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0083-1107  
**Publication Type:** Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Audiovisual Material  
**Record Number:** 3255  
**Author:** Bribiesca, Ray ; Whitehall, Barry ; Canfield, Doug  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Extent of Work:** 1 videodisc (9 min.)  
**Type:** Videorecording (vid); DVD video (dvw); Videodisc (vdc)  
**Short Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57553386 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367  
**Keywords:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) Geography.  
**Notes:** sd., col. ; 4 3/4 in.  
DVD.  
Producers: Ray Bribiesca, Barry Whitehall ; editor, Doug Canfield.  
Visual Material  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4270  
**Cartographer:** Briesemeister, William A.  
**Year:** 1924  
**Title:** Alaska Road Commission map of Fairbanks District  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** Alaska Road Commission  
**Description:** 1 map :: blueline print :: 55 x 89 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Alaska Road Commission map of Fairbanks District  
**Scale:** Cultural Resources.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56910924 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4372.F35 1924; Geographic: 4372  
**Keywords:** Trails -- Alaska -- Maps.  
Roads -- Alaska -- Maps.  
Railroads -- Alaska -- Maps.  
Fairbanks (Alaska) -- Maps.

Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.  
Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Alaska -- Maps.  
**Notes:** United States.; Alaska Road Commission.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1503000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Contour interval 1000 feet./  
"Sheet no. 10, drawn Feb. 1924. Corrections to Mar. 1927; July 1929; Jan. 1933; Jan. 1937; Mar. 1939."/ Includes index map of Alaska./ Reproduction: Photocopy.  
Map of Fairbanks District  
Wm. Briesemeister.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4022  
**Cartographer:** Briesemeister, William A.  
**Year:** 1943  
**Title:** Alaska Road Commission map of Eagle District  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** Alaska Road Commission  
**Description:** 1 map :: blackline print :: 69 x 51 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Alaska Road Commission map of Eagle District  
**Scale:** Cultural Resources.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57176967 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4372.E24 1943; Geographic: 4372  
**Keywords:** Trails -- Alaska -- Maps.  
Roads -- Alaska -- Maps.  
Eagle (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.  
Circle (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Dawson (Yukon) -- Maps.  
Alaska -- Maps.  
Yukon -- Maps.  
Cultural Resources.  
**Notes:** United States.; Alaska Road Commission.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1441000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1395000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Contour interval 1000 feet./  
"Sheet no. 13, drawn Apr. 1925, corrected to Mar. 1927; July 1929; Jan. 1933; Jan. 1935; Jan. 1937; Mar. 1939; Jan. 1941; Jan. 1943."/ Includes index map of Alaska./ Reproduction: Photocopy.  
Map of Eagle District  
Wm. Briesemeister.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1373  
**Author:** Briggs, Paul H.; Meier, Allen L.; Vohden, Jim; Wang, Bronwen; Wanty, Richard B.  
**Title:** Regional baseline geochemistry and environmental effects of gold placer mining operations on the Fortymile River, eastern Alaska  
**Secondary Title:** Geologic studies in Alaska by the U. S. Geological Survey  
**Place Published:** United States  
**Pages:** 101-110  
**Short Title:** Regional baseline geochemistry and environmental effects of gold placer mining operations on the Fortymile River, eastern Alaska  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 1044-9612  
**Original Publication:** Solid Minerals.  
**Custom 1:** BLM Subject:  
**Notes:** Notes: USGS Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey; CRREL ACC. NO.: 55003642  
Latitude: N641000N642500  
Longitude: W1410000W1420000

**Publication Type:** Serial  
**Language:** English  
**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2001, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/ppapers/p1615/>  
**Author Address:** U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO, United States  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3216  
**Author:** Britton, Joe  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Beaver quadrangle Alaska resource data file  
**Series Title:** Open-file report :: 00-308; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report :: 00-308.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey, Western Mineral Resources Survey Program, Alaska Section  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20010409  
**Short Title:** Beaver quadrangle Alaska resource data file  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46689114 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Beaver Region.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Beaver Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
[Menlo Park, Calif.]  
Mode of access: Internet.  
Computer document.; In PDF format; Adobe Acrobat Reader is required and available. Compiled with FileMaker Pro software. The data can also be downloaded in a "csv" format.  
Caption title from PDF t.p. (viewed Apr. 9, 2001)./ Includes bibliographical references.  
Alaska resource data file, Beaver quadrangle  
Joe Britton.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Beaver.html>  
<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Beaver.html>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1475  
**Author:** Brocculeri, Thomas; Underwood, Michael B.; Howell, David G.  
**Title:** Petrography and provenance of sandstones from the Nation River Formation (Devonian) and the Step Conglomerate (Permian), Kandik region, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1991.  
**Number of Pages:** 116-124  
**Short Title:** Petrography and provenance of sandstones from the Nation River Formation (Devonian) and the Step Conglomerate (Permian), Kandik region, east-central Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0083-1093  
**Abstract:** Presents compositional data for sandstones assigned to Nation River Formation and Step Conglomerate. Detrital modes used to describe generic tectonic provenance  
**Notes:** 2041  
Notes: Geological studies in Alaska by the U.S.; Geological Survey, 1991  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Monograph  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 551.1/.4; 551.7; 551.734; 551.736  
**Location:** SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 605  
**Author:** Bromaghin, J. F.; Crane, P. A.  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** A method to bin alleles of genetic loci that maintains population

heterogeneity

**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

**Volume:** 62

**Issue:** 7

**Pages:** 1570-1579

**Short Title:** A method to bin alleles of genetic loci that maintains population heterogeneity

**Keywords:** anadromous species

chum salmon

dolly varden

molecular analyses

genetics

population structures

heterogeneities

allele frequencies

msa [mixed stock analysis]

microsatellites

binning strategies

mathematical models

mathematical models / equations

genetics / strains / stock identification

rivers / lakes

fish

North America

United States

Alaska

Yukon River and Basin

+Salmonidae

Salvelinus malma

+Salmonidae

Oncorhynchus keta

**Abstract:** Fishery resources are often studied when individuals from multiple stocks are aggregated. For that reason, mixed-stock analysis (MSA), i.e., estimation of the stock composition of a mixture of individuals, is an important component of many research programs. Although many characteristics can be used in MSA, DNA loci, particularly microsatellites, have become extremely common. Microsatellite loci usually have a greater number of potential expressions, or alleles, than other marker types. A high degree of polymorphism can enhance the power of MSA, but allele proportions are estimated less precisely and rare alleles are absent or observed in very small numbers in typically sized samples. The reduced precision and presence of rare alleles can degrade the performance of some analytic methods. Although the effect can be reduced by binning alleles, which is common, an objective method of doing so has not been available previously. We present a method for binning alleles that reduces the number of rare alleles, largely preserves the genetic relationships observed among stocks, and modestly improves the performance of mixed-stock and individual-assignment analyses. The method is illustrated with data from Yukon River chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*) and western Alaska Dolly Varden (*Salvelinus malma*).

**Notes:** 0706-652X

Document Delivery: The Librarian, Margaret Smith Library, South African Institute of Aquatic Biodiversity, South Africa; Fax +27 46 622403

Language: English Abstract Language: English; French

Publication Type: Article

Location: South African Institute of Aquatic Biodiversity (SAIAB), (Formerly JLB Smith Institute of Ichthyology), Private Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa.

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: Bromaghin, J F: [2005] - US Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Fisheries and Habitat Conservation 1011 E Tudor Road, Anchorage, AK 99503, USA e-mail:

Jeffrey\_Bromaghin@fws.gov

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1183

**Author:** Bronwen, Wang; Wanty, Richard B.; Vohden, Jim; Alaska Department of Natural Resources, United States

**Title:** Geochemical processes and geologic framework influencing surface-water and sediment chemistry in the Fortymile River watershed, East-Central Alaska

**Series Title:** Selected geochemical and biogeochemical studies of the Fortymile River watershed, Alaska

**City:** United States

**Pages:** 3-19

**Short Title:** Geochemical processes and geologic framework influencing surface-water and sediment chemistry in the Fortymile River watershed, East-Central Alaska

**Report Number:** ISSN: 1044-9612

**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Notes: USGS @Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey; CRREL ACC. NO. : 59003937

Latitude: N641000N642500

Longitude: W1410000W1420000

Publication Type: Report

Language: English

Other Number: P 1685

Acknowledgement: Copyright 2005, American Geological Institute. AGI

**Author Address:** U. S. Geological Survey, USA, United States

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1167

**Author:** Brooks, Alfred Hulse

**Title:** The Circle precinct

**Secondary Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska

**Pages:** 187-204

**Short Title:** The Circle precinct

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Notes, based on the writer's observations in 1906, in the Birch Creek district, on the general geology, and development of gold on Birch Creek tributaries, and of gold and coal on the creeks tributary to Yukon River.

**Notes:** [1871-1924]

Latitude: N662500N662500

Longitude: W1465500W1465500

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Classical Work

**Record Number:** 1986

**Attribution:** Brooks, Alfred Hulse

**Title:** Preliminary report on the Tolovana district

**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin

**Series Volume:** 642

**Number of Pages:** 201-209

**Short Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska

**Abstract:** Contains a description of the gold placer district in the headwater region of the Tolovana River (approx. 65 degrees 30' N. 148 degrees 30' W.) in central Alaska, based upon reports of operators and prospectors. The mining history, topography, geology, the gold placers, and commercial conditions of the district are described.

**Notes:** [1871-1924]

ISSN: 0083-1093

Latitude: N645100N645100

Longitude: W1495000W1495000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.



American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2012

**Author:** Brooks, Alfred Hulse

**Title:** A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska, including a description of the copper deposits of the upper White and Tanana Rivers

**Journal:** United States Geological Survey Annual Report

**Volume:** 21

**Pages:** 331-391

**Short Title:** A reconnaissance from Pyramid Harbor to Eagle City, Alaska, including a description of the copper deposits of the upper White and Tanana Rivers

**Abstract:** The geologist's report of a U.S. Geological Survey exploring expedition in 1899, under W. J. Peters, topographer. Itinerary: from head of Lynn Canal up Dalton Trail to Kaskowulsh, thence to Lake Kluane, Donjek River, Kluthlan Glacier, Nutzotin Mts., Tetling, Franklin Gulch and Eagle City. The report includes notes on topography and drainage (including White, Tanana, and Fortymile Rivers) and on the physiography. Description of geologic formations, glacial phenomena, and ground ice, with geological summary; mineral resources (gold, copper, and coal). Routes and methods of traveling (Dalton Trail, routes to upper White and upper Tanana Rivers and railway routes). Timber, game, climate and Indians. Index at end of volume. Maps include: Route from Lynn Canal to Eagle City (contour interval 500 ft., scale 1:625,000).

**Notes:** [1871-1924]

ISSN: 0147-8478

Notes: 1899-1900, pub.1900

Latitude: N644700N644700; N642500N642500; N630000N630000

Longitude: W1411300W1411300; W1403500W1403500;

W1393200W1393200

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3507

**Author:** Brooks, Alfred H.

**Year:** 1900

**Title:** A reconnaissance in the Tanana and White river basins, Alaska, in 1898

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** Govt. print. off.

**Number of Pages:** 1 p. l., 425-509 p. 3 pl., 4 fold. maps, diagrs. 30 x 23 cm.

**Short Title:** A reconnaissance in the Tanana and White river basins, Alaska, in 1898

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18601020 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.

Alaska -- Surveys.

**Notes:** Extract from the 20th annual report of the U.S. Geological survey, 1898-99, pt. VII.

by Alfred Hulse Brooks ...

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4047

**Cartographer:** Brooks, Alfred H.

**Year:** 1906

**Title:** Reconnaissance map of Fairbanks, Alaska

**City:** Dawson City, Y.T.

**Publisher:** Rufus Buck

**Description:** 1 map :: photocopy :: 41 x 60 cm.

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance map of Fairbanks, Alaska

**Scale:** Geography.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46648508 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G4374.F2 1906; Geographic: 4374; F2

**Keywords:** Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Fairbanks (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 125000 Blueprint./ Includes inset of Alaska showing "Important mining camps" and radial distances from Fairbanks./ Shows trail to Circle City from Fairbanks, rivers and creeks./ Area covered extends North from Fairbanks to Twin Buttes./ Oriented with North towards upper right./ Relief shown by hachures. Alfred H. Brooks, U.S.G.S.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2667

**Cartographer:** Brooks, Alfred H.; Witherspoon, D. C. ; Peters, W. J.

**Year:** 1922

**Title:** Topographic reconnaissance map of Upper Tanana River Valley region, Alaska

**City:** [Washington, D.C.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 68 x 82 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Topographic reconnaissance map of Upper Tanana River Valley region, Alaska

**Scale:** Geography.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 59554523 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Tanana River Valley (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.

Tanacross Region (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.

Geography.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1445000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1405000

Includes inset responsibility map./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Advance sheet, subject to correction."

Upper Tanana River Valley region, Alaska

U.S. Geological Survey; Alfred H. Brooks in charge of division; Control and topography by D.C. Witherspoon and J.W. Bagley; Upper Tanana River from boat traverses by W.J. Peters.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4081

**Cartographer:** Brosgé, William ; N., Peters Reiser H.

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Coleen quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [United States]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map :: 54 x 47 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Coleen quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41590155 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Coleen Region -- Maps.

Coleen Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Open-file report :: no. 69-25]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) :: no. 69-25.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
"Alaska topographic series."/ "This map is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey standards and nomenclature."  
by W.P. Brosgé and H.N. Reiser.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3210  
**Cartographer:** Brosgé, William ; N., Peters Reiser H.; E., Yeend Warren  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Beaver quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 57 x 55 cm., on sheet 64 x 101 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Beaver quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 29780803 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113 MF-525; GPO Item No: 0619-G-11; LC: G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-525;  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Contour interval 100 feet."/ "Base by U.S. Geological Survey, 1956."/ Includes location map, index to adjacent quadrangles, text, correlation of map units, and table of fossil collections./ Includes bibliographical references.  
Beaver quadrangle, Alaska  
by W.P. Brosgé, H.N. Reiser, and Warren Yeend ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3015  
**Author:** Brosgé, William ; Peters, Conradi Arthur  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** Magnetic susceptibilities of crystalline rock samples, Yukon River-Porcupine River area, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 1552; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 1552.  
**City:** [Reston, VA?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 8 leaves  
**Short Title:** Magnetic susceptibilities of crystalline rock samples, Yukon River-Porcupine River area, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23955303 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.Y856  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill., maps ; 27 cm.  
One map on 1 folded leaf in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 3-4).  
by W.P. Brosgé and Arthur Conradi, Jr.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4080

**Cartographer:** Brosgé, William ; Peters, Reiser H. N.  
**Year:** 1968  
**Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance maps of granite rocks, Coleen and Table Mountain quadrangles, Alaska  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 3 maps and 1 data sheet ;; photocopy ;; 89 x 52 cm., on sheets 107 x 73 cm. and sheet 107 x 46 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance maps of granite rocks, Coleen and Table Mountain quadrangles, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15692067 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4370  
**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Coleen quadrangle -- Maps.  
Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Table Mountain quadrangle -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Open-file map ;; 68-24; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 68-24.  
Figure 1. Gold and silver concentrations -- Figure 2. Lead, copper, zinc, molybdenum, and tungsten concentrations -- Figure 3. Tin, beryllium and niobium concentrations.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Relief shown by spot heights./ Blue line print./ Includes index map and histograms on data sheet./ In upper right: Alaska, Topographic Series, Fourth Judicial Division.  
W.P. Brosgé and H.N. Reiser.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1615  
**Author:** Brosge, W. P.; Reiser, H. N.  
**Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance maps of granitic rocks, Coleen and Table Mountain quadrangles, Alaska  
**Journal:** United States Geological Survey, Open File Map  
**Volume:** OF  
**Issue:** 323  
**Short Title:** Geochemical reconnaissance maps of granitic rocks, Coleen and Table Mountain quadrangles, Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Scale 1:250,000  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1610  
**Author:** Brosge, W. P.; Reiser, H. N.; Dutro, J. T., Jr.; Detterman, R. L.  
**Title:** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Table Mountain quadrangle, Alaska  
**Journal:** United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports  
**Volume:** 76  
**Issue:** 546  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Table Mountain quadrangle, Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Scale 1:200,000  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1992  
**Author:** Brown, C. Michael  
**Title:** John K. Hajdukovich and the Tetlin Indians, 1924-1941  
**Journal:** Alaska History  
**Volume:** 14

**Issue:** 1-2  
**Pages:** 1-29  
**Short Title:** John K. Hajdukovich and the Tetlin Indians, 1924-1941  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0890-6149  
Notes: Account of life of Upper Tanana trader and his unique relationship with Indians of Interior Alaska  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 92[Hajdukovich, John K.]; 39[Indians]; 93  
**Location:** SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2314  
**Author:** Brown, Jerry; Kreig, R. A.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Guidebook to permafrost and related features along the Elliott and Dalton Highways, Fox to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Guidebook / Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, Department of Natural Resources, State of Alaska ;; 4; Variation: Guidebook (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 4.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, Dept. of Natural Resources, State of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** x, 230 p.  
**Short Title:** Guidebook to permafrost and related features along the Elliott and Dalton Highways, Fox to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 83-623297  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11842300 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB645.A4; Dewey: 551.3/84/09798  
**Keywords:** Permafrost -- Alaska -- Elliott Highway.  
Permafrost -- Alaska -- Dalton Highway.  
Sols gelés -- Alaska.  
Géologie -- Alaska.  
Elliott Highway (Alaska) -- Guidebooks.  
Dalton Highway (Alaska) -- Guidebooks.  
**Notes:** ill. : 28 cm.  
Cover title: Elliott and Dalton Highways, Fox to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska./ "Fourth International Conference on Permafrost, July 18-22, 1983, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska, U.S.A." / Bibliography: p. 213-225.  
Elliott and Dalton Highways, Fox to Prudhoe Bay, Alaska.  
edited by Jerry Brown and R.A. Kreig.  
Conference publication (cnp); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4616  
**Author:** Brown, Jim McCaslin  
**Year:** 1962  
**Title:** Bedrock geology and ore deposits of the Pedro Dome area, Fairbanks Mining District, Alaska  
**City:** College  
**Publisher:** Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 137 l. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket) 28 cm.  
Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska.  
**Short Title:** Bedrock geology and ore deposits of the Pedro Dome area, Fairbanks Mining District, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43145161 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Pedro Dome Region.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Pedro Dome Region.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska (College).; Geology Dept.  
Includes bibliographical references./ Reproduction: Microfilm./ 1 reel. 35 mm.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Microfilm (mfl)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4204  
**Author:** Brown, Philip J.  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Aeromagnetic surveys in Yukon Flats, Alaska a website for the distribution of data  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 03-319;  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Edition:** Version 1.0.  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20031015  
**Short Title:** Aeromagnetic surveys in Yukon Flats, Alaska a website for the distribution of data  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53206486 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Aeromagnetic prospecting -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon Region -- Databases.  
Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon Region -- Observations -- Databases.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
[Reston, Va.?]  
System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader required to access PDF files.;  
Mode of access: Internet from the USGS web site. Address as of 10/15/03: <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2003/ofr-03-319/>; current access is available via PURL.  
Title from title screen (viewed Oct. 15, 2003).  
GovDoc: I 19.76:03-319; GPO Item No: 0624-H (online)  
by Philip J. Brown.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS38002>  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS38002>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3043  
**Author:** Brown, Perry Lee  
**Title:** Stratigraphy and depositional environment of Takoma Bluff rocks, east central Alaska  
**Pages:** 81 leaves  
**Date:** 1983  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19840430  
**Short Title:** Stratigraphy and depositional environment of Takoma Bluff rocks, east central Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QE656  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41680555 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic.  
Geology -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1983.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 78-81).  
by Perry Lee Brown.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3584  
**Author:** Brown, Randy J.  
**Year:** 2006  
**Title:** Humpback whitefish *Coregonus pidschian* of the upper Tanana River drainage  
**Series Title:** Alaska fisheries technical report ;; no. 90;  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office  
**Number of Pages:** 41 p.  
**Short Title:** Humpback whitefish *Coregonus pidschian* of the upper Tanana

River drainage

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 71203654 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH11

**Keywords:** Coregonus -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Otoliths.

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office.

maps, charts ; 28 cm.

Caption title./ "April 2006." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 36-41).

Randy J. Brown.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3579

**Author:** Brown, Randolph J.; Lunderstadt, Carl ; Schulz, Bob

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Movement patterns of radio-tagged adult humpback whitefish in the Upper Tanana River Drainage

**Series Title:** Alaska fisheries data series ;; no. 2002-1; Variation: Alaska fisheries data series (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Region 7) ;; no. 2002-1. **City:** Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Number of Pages:** 23 p.

**Short Title:** Movement patterns of radio-tagged adult humpback whitefish in the Upper Tanana River Drainage

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53795729 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH11

**Keywords:** Coregonus -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Fish surveys -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Animal radio tracking -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

"January 2002." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 21-23).

Randy J. Brown, Carl Lunderstadt, Bob Schulz.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 542

**Author:** Brown, R. J.; McItyre, C.

**Year:** 2005

**Title:** New prey species documented for northern pike (*Esox leucius*): bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)

**Journal:** Arctic

**Volume:** 58

**Issue:** 4

**Pages:** 437

**Short Title:** New prey species documented for northern pike (*Esox leucius*): bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)

**Keywords:** black river

northern pike

prey species

bald eagle

prey identification

chicks

fish

illustrations

North America

United States

Alaska

+Esocidae

*Esox lucius*

+Anatidae

*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*

**Notes:** 0004-0843

**Language:** English

**Publication Type:** Article

**Location:** Rhodes University, PO Box 94, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa

**URL:** <http://www.ucalgary.ca/aina> <http://www.ucalgary.ca/aina/>

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: Brown, R J: [2003] - Department of Biological Sciences, University of Plymouth, Drake Circus, Plymouth, Devon PL4 8AA, UK e-mail: [rjbrown@plymouth.ac.uk](mailto:rjbrown@plymouth.ac.uk) [1971] -

COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGY BRANCH, NAVAL AEROSPACE MEDICAL INSTITUTE, PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32512

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1235

**Author:** Brown, W. E.

**Title:** Yukon-Charley: river to yesteryear

**Number of Pages:** 4-9

**Short Title:** Yukon-Charley: river to yesteryear

**Abbreviation:** National Parks and Conservation Magazine

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0027-9870

**Abstract:** In the uplands of interior Alaska two rivers - the Yukon and the Charley - bring together natural and human history. ... To preserve a rich and representative segment of this region, a 140-mile-long segment of the Yukon River corridor and the entire drainage of the Charley River have been proposed for addition to the National Park System as the Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve. .. (Author)

**Notes:** 52

7

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: [illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca](mailto:illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca). ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4651

**Author:** Brunskill, G. J.

**Year:** 1973

**Title:** Ecological studies of aquatic systems in the Mackenzie-Porcupine drainages in relation to proposed pipeline and highway developments

**Series Title:** Report - Environmental-Social Committee, Northern Pipelines, Task Force on Northern Oil Development : no. 73-40-41; [IAND publication] ;; no.

**City:** [Ottawa]

**Publisher:** Information Canada

**Number of Volumes:** 2

**Short Title:** Ecological studies of aquatic systems in the Mackenzie-Porcupine drainages in relation to proposed pipeline and highway developments

**ISBN:** LCCN: 74-190229

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1293172 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QH106.2.N6; Dewey: 574.5/2632/097193

**Keywords:** Freshwater ecology -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed.

Freshwater ecology -- Porcupine River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)

Freshwater ecology -- Yukon.

Écologie d'eau douce -- Territoires du Nord-Ouest -- Mackenzie, Vallée du.

Écologie d'eau douce -- Yukon -- Porcupine, Vallée de la.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.

Cover title: Aquatic systems in the Mackenzie Porcupine drainages./ Tables./ Includes bibliographical references.

Aquatic systems in the Mackenzie Porcupine drainages.

by G.J. Brunskill ... [et al.] and the Environmental-Social Program, Northern Pipelines.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4648

**Author:** Brunskill, G. J.

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** The chemistry, mineralogy, and rates of transport of sediments in the Mackenzie and Porcupine River watersheds, N.W.T. and Yukon, 1971-73

**Series Title:** Technical report - Fisheries and Marine Service ;; no. 546;

Variation: Canada.; Fisheries and Marine Service.; Technical report

-Fisheries and Marine Service ;; no. 546.

**City:** Winnipeg, Man.

**Publisher:** Research and Development Directorate, Freshwater Institute

**Number of Pages:** xii, 69 p.

**Short Title:** The chemistry, mineralogy, and rates of transport of sediments in the Mackenzie and Porcupine River watersheds, N.W.T. and Yukon, 1971-73

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1911021 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH223; Dewey: 639/.2/08 s; 627.122

**Keywords:** Sediment transport -- Yukon -- Porcupine River watershed.

Sediment transport -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie River Watershed.

Mackenzie River Watershed (N.W.T.)

Porcupine River Watershed (Alaska)

**Notes:** Freshwater Institute (Canada) ; Environmental-Social Program, Northern Pipelines (Canada) graphs ; 28 cm.

Tables./ Prefatory pages and abstract in English and French./ "This is the sixty-third Technical report from the Research and Development Directorate, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba."/ "The data for this report were obtained as a result of investigations carried out under the Government of Canada Environmental-Social Program, Northern Pipelines, Task Force on Northern Oil Development."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 25-33). by G.J. Brunskill ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4148

**Author:** Bryant, C. A.

**Year:** 1937

**Title:** Another man's life. Uniform Title: Another man's life. Selections

**Number of Pages:** p. 141-196

**Short Title:** Another man's life. Uniform Title: Another man's life. Selections

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23128124 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.E3

**Keywords:** Frontier and pioneer life -- Alaska.

Bryant, C. A.

Eagle (Alaska) -- History.

Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Description and travel.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.

Title supplied by cataloger.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4149

**Author:** Bryant, C. A. ; Andrews, Clarence Leroy

**Title:** Papers of C.A. "Bert" Bryant, 1937-1945

**Pages:** 1 box (0.4 linear ft.)

**Date:** 1937-1945

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Papers of C.A. "Bert" Bryant, 1937-1945

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42929612 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Pioneers -- Alaska -- Biography.

Bryant, C.A. (Charles A.), 1862-1945.

Andrews, Clarence Leroy, 1862-1948.

Ninilchik (Alaska)

Seldovia (Alaska)

Eagle (Alaska)

Anchorage (Alaska) -- History.

**Abstract:** Includes correspondence with C.L. Andrews and an unpublished autobiography of life in Michigan, Montana, and interior Alaska;

autobiography is 2 volumes, typescript with photographs, covers the Alaska period from 1899-1945, and is titled Another Man's Life.

**Notes:** Reproduction: Correspondence is photocopied./ Bio/History: Traveled to Eagle, Alaska in 1899, helped build Fort Egbert, prospected and worked in interior Alaska and the Yukon;

Collection is open to research./ Preferred citation: Ms 4-5-1,2, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library./ No inventory available./ Chronological guide of correspondence by Willette Janes.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 169

**Author:** Bryant, J. P.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** EFFECTS OF BROWSING BY MAMMALS ON TAIGA FOREST AND AFRICAN SAVANNA-WOODLAND ECOSYSTEMS

**Journal:** Ecological Society of America. Bulletin

**Volume:** 73

**Issue:** 2

**Short Title:** EFFECTS OF BROWSING BY MAMMALS ON TAIGA FOREST AND AFRICAN SAVANNA-WOODLAND ECOSYSTEMS

**Keywords:** Ungulates

browsing

damage

ecosystems

mammals

savannas

taiga

danos

ecosistemas

mamíferos

ramoneando

sabanas

Africa

North America

United States

Alaska

**Notes:** ISSN: 0012-9623

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks 99775-0180

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1093

**Author:** Buckley, John Leo; Libby, W. L.

**Title:** Growth rates and age determination in Alaskan beaver

**Pages:** 495-507

**Short Title:** Growth rates and age determination in Alaskan beaver

**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 0097-6830

**Custom 1:** Wildlife.

**Abstract:** Investigations carried out during 1950 in the Alaskan interior showed a steplike pattern of growth, with rapid size increase during the five-month openwater period and almost no growth during the rest of the year. This condition and the close correlation between weight and pelt size permits age determination from pelt measurements, at least in the early years of the beaver's life. Size-age data and classes are presented. A

method of age determination based on changes in the proximity of the temporal ridge is also described, and the various aspects of this paper discussed.

**Notes:** [1920-]

Notes: Mar.14-16, 1955

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN;

Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 170

**Author:** Budeau, David Alon

**Year:** 1989

**Title:** Energy dynamics, foraging ecology, and behavior of prenesting greater white-fronted geese on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska

**Degree:** 84

**Short Title:** Energy dynamics, foraging ecology, and behavior of prenesting greater white-fronted geese on the Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta, Alaska

**Keywords:** +Anatidae

+Anseriformes

Anser albifrons

Energetics

Feeding Ecology

Nutrition

Nutrient Reserves

Behavior

Prenesting

Greater White-fronted Geese

Yukon-Kuskokwim Delta

Alaska

Thesis

bioenergetics

birds

foods/feeding

nests/nesting

physiology

alimentarse

alimentos

aves

bioenergetica

comportamiento

fisiologia

nidos/anidamiento

United States

Alaska: Yukon Delta Natl. Wildlife Refuge

North America: Yukon River and Basin

**Notes:** University: University of Idaho

Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 586

**Author:** Budsberg, K. J.; Wimpee, C. F.; Braddock, J. F.

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Isolation and identification of Photobacterium phosphoreum from an unexpected niche: migrating salmon

**Journal:** Applied and Environmental Microbiology

**Volume:** 69

**Issue:** 11

**Pages:** 6938-6942

**Short Title:** Isolation and identification of Photobacterium phosphoreum from

an unexpected niche: migrating salmon

**Keywords:** 16s rna

biochemical analysis

gene amplifications

gene sequence analysis

isolates

luminous bacteria

maximum likelihood

migration

nucleotide sequences

pcr primers

pcr [polymerase chain reaction]

phenotypic characteristics

phylogenetic clusters [ill]

plasmids

salmon

sampling stations [map]

yukon river [map]

Biochemistry / molecular biology

Phylogeny / evolution

Analysis / statistics

Ecology

Bacteria / fungi / viruses

Fish

Microbiology / biotechnology

North America

United States

Alaska

+Insertae

Sedis

Photobacterium phosphoreum

**Abstract:** Six luminous bacteria were isolated from migrating salmon in the Yukon River, Alaska. All isolates were identified as Photobacterium phosphoreum. Previous studies suggest that P. phosphoreum is an exclusively marine bacterium, while our Alaskan isolates are from salmon which migrated up to 1,228 km from the marine environment.

**Notes:** 0099-2240

Language: English Abstract Language: English

Publication Type: Article

Location: Rhodes University, PO Box 94, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: Braddock, J.F.: [2003] - University of Alaska Fairbanks, Institute of Arctic Biology and Department of Biology and Wildlife, PO Box 757000, Fairbanks, AK 99775, USA e-mail: ffjfb@uaf.edu or ffjfb@aurora.alaska.edu Institute of Water Resources / Engineering Experimental Station, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701, USA

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3547

**Author:** Bugé, Carol

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Preliminary views : preparing to meet the impact of a gas pipeline in the upper Tanana area of Alaska : report

**City:** Tok, Alaska : Upper Tanana Development Corp.

**Publisher:** Boulder, Colo.

**Number of Pages:** 36, [28] p.

**Short Title:** Preliminary views : preparing to meet the impact of a gas pipeline in the upper Tanana area of Alaska : report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 13243379 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD9581.U52

**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley -- Economic conditions.

Natural gas pipelines -- Economic aspects -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley. Tanana River Valley (Alaska) -- Economic conditions.

Tanana Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Upper Tanana Development Corporation. ; Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.; Resources Development Internship

Program.

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, Resource Development Internship Program

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Project title: Gas pipeline impact mitigation./ Project sponsors: Upper Tanana Development Corp. and Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (WICHE), Resource Development Internship Program./ Includes bibliography.

Gas pipeline impact mitigation.: Preparing to meet the impact of a gas pipeline in the Upper Tanana area of Alaska.

prepared by Carol Bugé.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3490

**Author:** Buklis, Lawrence S.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Yukon and Tanana River fall chum salmon tagging study, 1976-1980

**Series Title:** Informational leaflet / State of Alaska, Department of Fish and Game.; no. 194; Variation: Informational leaflet (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game) ;; no. 194.

**City:** Juneau [Alaska]

**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game

**Number of Pages:** v, 40 p.

**Short Title:** Yukon and Tanana River fall chum salmon tagging study, 1976-1980

**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0516-4303 ;

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8383252 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH11; Dewey: 639.2755/09798

**Keywords:** Chum salmon -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game. ; United States. ; Anadromous Fish Conservation Act.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Partially financed by the Anadromous Fish Conservation Act under projects AFC-54 and AFC-63./ "August 1981."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 31).

by Lawrence S. Buklis.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1552

**Author:** Bundtzen, T.

**Title:** PRINDLE VOLCANO, ALASKA

**Journal:** Alaska Geographic

**Volume:** 18

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 69

**Short Title:** PRINDLE VOLCANO, ALASKA

**Notes:** ISSN: 0361-1353

**Journal Code:** ALGE182069; ALGE/vvnppp (to present)

**Year/Month:** 9108

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1055

**Author:** Bundtzen, T. K.

**Title:** Multiple glaciation in the Beaver Mountains, western interior Alaska

**City:** United States

**Number of Pages:** 11-18

**Short Title:** Multiple glaciation in the Beaver Mountains, western interior Alaska

**Abbreviation:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Geologic report

**Notes:** 316 | 63

63 | 6027

Notes: Includes bibliographic references

Publication Type: Journal article | Reprint | Book

Language: English

Location: WDC: WDC-BUNDTZEN | WDC-VERT :BUNDTZEN

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4377

**Author:** Bundtzen, Thomas K.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Bedrock geology of the Fairbanks mining district, western sector

**Series Title:** Alaska open-file report ;; 155;

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 2 maps ; 89 x 127 cm. or smaller, sheets 94 x 140 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 23 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940530

**Short Title:** Bedrock geology of the Fairbanks mining district, western sector

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41589093 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

College, AK

"A cooperative effort by the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, University of Alaska, and the Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys."/

"Base from U.S. Geological Survey Livengood A-2 (1981), Fairbanks D-2 (1975) and Fairbanks D-3 (1972) quadrangles."/ "This is a preliminary publication ... and as such has not received final editing and review."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes quadrangle location map./

Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83; Geographic: 4371

by T.K. Bundtzen.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=89>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=89>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4405

**Author:** Bundtzen, Thomas K.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Bedrock geologic outcrop map of the Livengood B-3 quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Report of investigations / State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; 83-6; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys) ;; 83-6.

**City:** [College, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 1 sheet

**Short Title:** Bedrock geologic outcrop map of the Livengood B-3 quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11409552 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83

**Notes:** map ; 83 x 99 cm. folded in envelope 28 x 21 cm.

"May and June 1982."/ One map on folded sheet in envelope./ Includes bibliography.

T.K. Bundtzen.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2831

**Author:** Burack, Anna Camille

**Title:** Geology along the Pinnell Mountain Trail, Circle Quadrangle, Alaska

**Pages:** xi, 98 leaves, 2 folded plates

**Date:** 1983

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19840208

**Short Title:** Geology along the Pinnell Mountain Trail, Circle Quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10387366 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Yukon-Tanana Upland.

Geology -- Alaska -- Pinnell Mountain.

**Notes:** ill. (some col.), maps ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of New Hampshire, 1983.

Typescript./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 91-95).

Anna Camille Burack.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1447

**Author:** Burand, W. M.

**Title:** Geochemical investigations of selected areas in the Yukon-Tanana region of Alaska 1965 and 1966

**Journal:** Geochemical Report [College, Alaska]

**Issue:** 13

**Pages:** 51

**Short Title:** Geochemical investigations of selected areas in the Yukon-Tanana region of Alaska 1965 and 1966

**Abstract:** Reports on the types and field relations of rocks, mineral deposits and stream sediments analyses of the upper Tolovana River basin, and the Pedro Dome-Coffee Dome, Mastodon Dome-Porcupine Dome and Columbia Creek-O'Brien Creek areas within a 38,000 mi (super 2) Yukon-Tanana region. Only one of 77 stream sediment samples from the upper Tolovana had an anomalous amount of metal, 40 ppm copper. In Pedro Dome-Coffee Dome area where placer and lode gold were produced, sediment samples showed threshold values in ppm of copper 50, zinc 140, lead 40 and molybdenum 6. The Mastodon Dome-Porcupine Dome area contains a gold-silver lode with small amounts of cassiterite; 18 of 145 stream sediment samples contained metals with threshold values, Cu 80, Zn 155, Pb 50, and Mo 6 ppm. Of the 84 samples from the Columbia Creek-O'Brien Creek area, 16 had anomalous amounts of metal, Cu60, Zn170, Pb40, Mo6, and Ni115 ppm.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0065-5732

Latitude: N644900N644900; N645000N645000; N652800N652800;

N652500N652500; N652300N652300; N653100N653100;

N650900N650900; N645100N645100; N623200N623200

Longitude: W1473400W1473400; W1474300W1474300;

W1483400W1483400; W1452000W1452000; W1471700W1471700;

W1453100W1453100; W1515700W1515700; W1495000W1495000;

W1635400W1635400

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4063

**Author:** Burand, Willow M.

**Year:** 1965

**Title:** A geochemical investigation between Chatanika and Circle Hot

Springs, Alaska

**Series Title:** Alaska. Division of Mines and Minerals. Geochemical report; no. 5; Variation: Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.; Geochemical report ;; no. 5.

**Publisher:** Juneau

**Number of Pages:** 11 l. illus., maps (2 fold.) 28 cm.

**Short Title:** A geochemical investigation between Chatanika and Circle Hot Springs, Alaska

**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 66-76

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4303604 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE515

**Keywords:** Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska.

Mineralogy -- Alaska.

Geochemistry.

**Notes:** by W.M. Burand.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2317

**Author:** Burand, Willow M.

**Year:** 1966

**Title:** A geochemical investigation of stream sediments in the Elliott Highway area, Alaska

**Series Title:** Alaska. Division of Mines and Minerals. Geochemical report; no. 11; Variation: Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.; Geochemical report ;; no. 11.

**Publisher:** Juneau

**Number of Pages:** 16 l. illus., maps. 28 cm.

**Short Title:** A geochemical investigation of stream sediments in the Elliott Highway area, Alaska

**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 66-200

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4303573 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE515

**Keywords:** Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska.

Geochemistry.

**Notes:** by W.M. Burand.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4103

**Author:** Burbank, David C.; Sigman, Marilyn, joint author

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Fish, wildlife, and habitat resources and the potential impact of oil transportation : Alaska Highway (Delta Junction to Canadian border)

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]

**Publisher:** The Management

**Number of Pages:** 68 leaves in various foliations

**Short Title:** Fish, wildlife, and habitat resources and the potential impact of oil transportation : Alaska Highway (Delta Junction to Canadian border)

**ISBN:** LCCN: 80-620902

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6650631 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QH105.A4; Dewey: 363.7/382

**Keywords:** Zoology -- Alaska.

Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska) -- Environmental aspects.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Marine and Coastal Habitat Management. maps ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliography.

by Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Habitat Protection Section, Marine and Coastal Habitat Management ; compiled by David C. Burbank and Marilyn Sigman ; technical assistance and review, Frederick Andersen ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)



Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1744

**Author:** Burgess, M. M.

**Title:** Trip report: geotechnical inspection of Alyeska pipeline: September 13 to 16, 1983

**Short Title:** Trip report: geotechnical inspection of Alyeska pipeline: September 13 to 16, 1983

**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals.

**Notes:** Notes: Includes appendices

**Language:** English

**Location:** INAC: NWT LANDS LIBRARY TN879.57 B872 1983

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3017

**Author:** Burke, Clara Heintz ; Comandini, Adele

**Year:** 1961

**Title:** Dokter in Alaska : de Levensroman van Dokter Grafton Burke /

**Uniform Title:** Doctor Hap. Dutch

**City:** Amsterdam

**Publisher:** Meulenhoff

**Number of Pages:** 254 p.

**Short Title:** Dokter in Alaska : de Levensroman van Dokter Grafton Burke /

**Uniform Title:** Doctor Hap. Dutch

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41701636 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Missions, Medical -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.

Missions -- Alaska.

Burke, Grafton.

Fort Yukon (Alaska)

**Notes:** 22 cm.

Translation of: Doctor Hap / by Clara Heintz Burke as told to Adele Comadini.

door A. Comadini.

Biography (bio)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** Dutch

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4202

**Author:** Burke, Clara Heintz ; Comandini, Adele

**Year:** 1961

**Title:** Doctor Hap

**City:** New York

**Publisher:** Coward-McCann

**Number of Pages:** 319 p. 22 cm.

**Short Title:** Doctor Hap

**ISBN:** National Library: 55311230R LCCN: 61-6837

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 630897 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.Y8; Dewey: 926.1; NLM: WZ 100

**Keywords:** Missions, Medical -- Alaska -- Native Village of Fort Yukon

(Association)

Missions -- Alaska.

Burke, Grafton.

Burke, Grafton.

Native Village of Fort Yukon, Alaska (Association)

**Notes:** by Clara Heintz Burke as told to Adele Comadini.

Biography (bio)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4676

**Author:** Burkholder, Alan

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Salcha River, 1990

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 91-5;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** v, 32 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19911021

**Short Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Salcha River, 1990

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24596894 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River.

Fisheries -- Alaska -- Statistics.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage, Alaska

"April 1991." / "Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-6, Job Numbers F-10-6, Job C-3-1(b)."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 25-27).

LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798

Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)

by Alan Burkholder.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-05.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-05.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2388

**Author:** Burleigh, Roger E. ; Lear, Kerry G.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Compilation of data for phase I of the mineral resource evaluation of the Bureau of Land Management Black River and Fortymile River subunits

**Series Title:** Open file report ;; OFR 48-94; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 94-48.

**City:** [Juneau, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Mines, Alaska Field Operations Center

**Number of Pages:** ii, 116 p. (some folded)

**Short Title:** Compilation of data for phase I of the mineral resource evaluation of the Bureau of Land Management Black River and Fortymile River subunits

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31792445 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN23

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Black River Region.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.

maps (1 col.) ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-30).

by Roger E. Burleigh and Kerry G. Lear.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1559

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Title:** Portfolio of aeromagnetic and resistivity maps of the southeastern extension of the Salcha River-Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, East-Central Alaska

**City:** United States

**Short Title:** Portfolio of aeromagnetic and resistivity maps of the southeastern extension of the Salcha River-Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, East-Central Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: CRREL ACC. NO. : 61002658

Latitude: N640000N650000

Longitude: W1440000W1470000

Publication Type: Report

Language: English  
Other Number: 2002-5  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2792>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs.jsp>  
Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

Reference Type: Map  
Record Number: 1563  
Cartographer: Burns, L. E.  
Title: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the southeastern extension of Salcha River-Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, East-Central Alaska  
City: United States  
Short Title: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the southeastern extension of Salcha River-Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, East-Central Alaska  
Scale: Solid Minerals.  
Notes: Notes: CRREL ACC. NO. : 61002651  
Latitude: N640000N650000  
Longitude: W1440000W1470000  
Publication Type: Map  
Language: English  
Other Number: 2002-1-4A  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2785>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs.jsp>  
Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

Reference Type: Map  
Record Number: 1564  
Cartographer: Burns, L. E.  
Title: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the southeastern extension of Salcha River-Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, East-Central Alaska  
City: United States  
Short Title: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the southeastern extension of Salcha River-Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, East-Central Alaska  
Scale: Solid Minerals.  
Notes: Notes: CRREL ACC. NO. : 61002650  
Latitude: N640000N650000  
Longitude: W1440000W1470000  
Publication Type: Map  
Language: English  
Other Number: 2002-1-3C  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2784>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs.jsp>  
Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

Reference Type: Map  
Record Number: 4304  
Cartographer: Burns, L. E.  
Year: 1999  
Title: Color scheme variations of the total field magnetics for part of the Fortymile Mining District  
City: [Juneau]  
Publisher: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Description: 4 maps on 1 sheet :: col. :: each 38 x 39 cm., sheet 109 x 86 cm., folded in envelope 34 x 26 cm.  
Type: Government publication (gpb): State or province government publication (sgp)  
Short Title: Color scheme variations of the total field magnetics for part of the Fortymile Mining District  
ISBN: LCCN: 2005-632802  
Scale: Solid Minerals.  
Accession Number: OCLC: 62999306 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: LC: G4372.F529C93 1999; Geographic: 4372; F529  
Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District -- Maps.

Notes: Miscellaneous publications / Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys :: 35; Variation: Miscellaneous publication (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 35  
Total field magnetics linear distribution color scheme -- Total field magnetics modified linear color scheme -- Total field magnetics equal area color scheme -- Total field magnetics gaussian color scheme.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1423000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
"March 31, 1999." Includes text, color bars, location map, and index map.  
L.E. Burns ; Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Map  
Record Number: 2836  
Cartographer: Burns, L. E.  
Year: 2000  
Title: Total air absorbed dose rate (nGy/h) of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska : Big Delta quadrangle  
City: Fairbanks, Alaska  
Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Description: 1 map on 2 sheets :: col. :: sheets 92 x 112 cm. and 92 x 113 cm.  
Type: Government publication (gpb): State or province government publication (sgp)  
Short Title: Total air absorbed dose rate (nGy/h) of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska : Big Delta quadrangle  
Scale: Solid Minerals.  
Accession Number: OCLC: 45895294 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; S242  
Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps. Salcha River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corp. ; Geoterrex-Dighem (Firm)  
Geophysical report :: 2000-14; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2000-14.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360  
"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired by Geoterrex-Dighem." / "L.E. Burns, Geoterrex-Dighem, and Stevens Exploration"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope. / Includes index maps, descriptive notes, survey history and bibliographical references.  
Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Map  
Record Number: 2837  
Cartographer: Burns, L. E.  
Year: 2000  
Title: Potassium (K%) of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska : Big Delta quadrangle  
City: Fairbanks, Alaska  
Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Description: 1 map on 2 sheets :: col. :: sheets 92 x 112 cm. and 92 x 113 cm.  
Type: Government publication (gpb): State or province government publication (sgp)  
Short Title: Potassium (K%) of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska : Big Delta quadrangle  
Scale: Geography. Solid Materials.  
Accession Number: OCLC: 45894677 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: LC: QC806; Geographic: 4371; S242  
Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps. Potassium ores -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps.

Salcha River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Geography. Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corp. ; Geotrex-Dighe (Firm) Geophysical report ; 2000-15; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ; 2000-15.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired by Geotrex-Dighe." / "L.E. Burns, Geotrex-Dighe, and Stevens Exploration"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope. / Includes index maps, descriptive notes, survey history and bibliographical references. Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2851

**Cartographer:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska : Big Delta quadrangle [resistivity contours & section lines - full color]

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets ; col. ; sheets 92 x 111 cm. and 92 x 113 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska : Big Delta quadrangle [resistivity contours & section lines - full color]

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45876682 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806; Geographic: 4371; S242

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps. Salcha River Region (Alaska) -- Maps. Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corp. ; Geotrex-Dighe (Firm) Geophysical report ; 2000-8; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ; 2000-8.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired by Geotrex-Dighe." / "L.E. Burns, Geotrex-Dighe, and Stevens Exploration"--Envelope. / "Resistivity contours & section lines - full color"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope. / Includes index maps, descriptive notes, survey history and bibliographical references.

Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar resistivity of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska ; Big Delta quadrangle

Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2858

**Cartographer:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Thorium / potassium (eTh/K) of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska : Big Delta quadrangle

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets ; col. ; sheets 92 x 111 cm. and 92 x 113 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Thorium / potassium (eTh/K) of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska : Big Delta quadrangle

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45882996 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806; Geographic: 4371; S242

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps. Uranium ores -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps.

Thorium ores -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps.

Radioactive substances -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps.

Salcha River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corp. ; Geotrex-Dighe (Firm)

Geophysical report ; 2000-12; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ; 2000-12.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired by Geotrex-Dighe." / "L.E. Burns, Geotrex-Dighe, and Stevens Exploration"--Envelope. / "Data contours and section lines included - full color"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope. / Includes index maps, descriptive notes, survey history and bibliographical references.

Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2860

**Cartographer:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Total magnetic field of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska : Big Delta quadrangle [magnetic contours and section lines included]

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets ; col. ; sheets 92 x 111 cm. and 92 x 113 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the Salcha River - Pogo mining area, central Alaska : Big Delta quadrangle [magnetic contours and section lines included]

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45869834 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; S242

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps. Salcha River Region (Alaska) -- Maps. Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corp. ; Geotrex-Dighe (Firm)

Geophysical report ; 2000-2; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ; 2000-2.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired by Geotrex-Dighe." / "L.E. Burns, Geotrex-Dighe, and Stevens Exploration"--Envelope. / "Magnetic contours and section lines included"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope. / Includes index maps, descriptive notes, survey history and bibliographical reference.

Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2773

**Cartographer:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 45 x 52 cm., on sheet 77 x 59 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb): State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49696340 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; S242

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps.

Salcha River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys.

Geophysical report :: 2002-1-3a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska.

Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2002-1-3a.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1450000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1442000

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys. Laurel Burns was the contract manager for DGGS."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes index map, text and bibliographical reference.

Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar resistivity of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska :: parts of Big Delta quadrangle

Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2788

**Cartographer:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 45 x 52 cm., on sheet 77 x 59 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb): State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49696779 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; S242

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps.

Salcha River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys.

Geophysical report :: 2002-1-4a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska.

Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2002-1-4a.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1450000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1442000

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys. Laurel Burns was the contract manager for DGGS."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes index map, text and bibliographical references.

Nine hundred Herz coplanar resistivity of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska :: parts of Big Delta quadrangle

Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2833

**Cartographer:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Total magnetic field of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 45 x 52 cm., on sheet 78 x 59 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb): State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49694532 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; S242

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps.

Salcha River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys.

Geophysical report :: 2002-1-1a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska.

Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2002-1-1a.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1450000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1442000

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys. Laurel Burns was the contract manager for DGGS."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes index map, descriptive notes, survey history and bibliographical reference.

Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3057

**Cartographer:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Total magnetic field and detailed electromagnetic anomalies of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska : parts of Big Delta B-1 and B-2 quadrangles

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets :: sheets 92 x 64 cm. and 92 x 82 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb): State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field and detailed electromagnetic anomalies of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska : parts of Big Delta B-1 and B-2 quadrangles

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49696231 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; S242

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps. Salcha River Region (Alaska) -- Maps. Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. Geophysical report ;; 2002-1-2a/b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2002-1-2a/b. Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 31680 Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1450000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1442700

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys. Laurel Burns was the contract manager for DGGS." / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes index map, text, drawings and bibliographical reference.

Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4681

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Portfolio of aeromagnetic and resistivity maps of the southeast extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, central Alaska

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2002-5; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2002-5.

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Alaska (794 University Ave., Ste 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645): Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 10 leaves, [7] leaves of plates

**Short Title:** Portfolio of aeromagnetic and resistivity maps of the southeast extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49561332 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska, Interior.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm. + 1 transparency.

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / "March 2002." / Includes bibliographical references.

by Laurel E. Burns.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program

**Record Number:** 4685

**Programmer:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Plot files of the airborne geophysical survey data of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 CD-ROM : maps ; 4 3/4 in.

**Type:** Electronic data.

**Short Title:** Plot files of the airborne geophysical survey data of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska

**Computer:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49716605 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps -- Databases.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys.

Geophysical release [i.e. report] ;; 2002-1; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2002-1.

Title from container.; Contains 13 maps as GPR20021xy in prn printer file format made with an HP Designjet 2500 HPGL/2 printer driver v4.61. Check for printer compatibility. Files are for printing only; they cannot be viewed on your monitor.; "March 2002."

by Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, Fugro Airborne Surveys, Stevens Exploration Management Corp., and L.E. Burns.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); CD for computer (cdc)

Computer File

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program

**Record Number:** 4686

**Programmer:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Gridded and vector data of airborne geophysical survey data for the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 CD-ROM ; 4 3/4 in.

**Type:** Electronic data./ Graphic data.

**Short Title:** Gridded and vector data of airborne geophysical survey data for the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska

**Computer:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50565042 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Databases.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Geophysical report ;; 2002-3; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2002-3.

Title from container insert.; "March 2002."; "Gridded data in Geosoft format; vector files in Autocat 14 dxf files"--Container back insert.

Title from disc surface;; Grid and vector data of airborne geophysical survey data for the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska

by Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ; Fugro Airborne Surveys ; Stevens Exploration Management Corp. ; and L.E. Burns.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); CD for computer (cdc)

Computer File

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2771

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200453b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2004-5-3b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 47 x 89 cm., on sheet 78 x 96 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040812

**Short Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section

lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56140451 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1994." Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Resistivity contours and section lines included"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4374; C58

Title from envelope:; 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska ; parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3336>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3336> Note: Map in .SID format

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2794

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200416b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 200416b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm., on sheet 90 x 71 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040810

**Short Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56125262 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks, Alaska

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995." Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Resistivity contours and section lines included"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44

Title from envelope:; 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska ; parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3259>

Note: Maps in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3259>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2797

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Color shadow total magnetic field of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : sun azimuth: 288 degrees, inclination: 25 degrees : parts of Circle quadrangle : [section lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200451c; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2004-5-1c.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 47 x 89 cm., on sheet 78 x 96 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040812

**Short Title:** Color shadow total magnetic field of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : sun azimuth: 288 degrees, inclination: 25 degrees : parts of Circle quadrangle : [section lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56139883 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1994." Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Section lines included. Full color"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.).

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; C57

Title on envelope:; Color shadow magnetic map of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3332>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3332>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2798

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200452b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2004-5-2b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 47 x 89 cm., on sheet 78 x 96 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040812

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56140074 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro

Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.  
Fairbanks

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGs in 1994." Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Resistivity contours and section lines included"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4374; C58

Title from envelope: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska ; parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3334>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3334> Note: Map in .SID format

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2799

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2004

Title: Total magnetic field of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [magnetic contours and section lines included]

Series Title: Geophysical report ; 200451b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ; 2004-5-1b.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map : col. ; 47 x 89 cm., on sheet 78 x 96 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040812

Short Title: Total magnetic field of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [magnetic contours and section lines included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 56139807 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.  
Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.  
Fairbanks

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGs in 1994." Series number on map corrected on label. / Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Magnetic contours and section lines included"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4374; C58

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3331>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3331> Note: Map in .SID format

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2815

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2004

Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

Series Title: Geophysical report ; 200453a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ; 2004-5-3a.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map : col. ; 47 x 89 cm., on sheet 78 x 96 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040812

Short Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 56140384 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.  
Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.  
Fairbanks

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGs in 1994." Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Topography included"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4374; C58

Title from envelope: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska ; parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3335>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3335> Note: Map in .SID format

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2819

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2004

Title: 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

Series Title: Geophysical report ; 200415b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ; 200415b.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm., on sheet 90 x 71 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040810

Short Title: 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 56125095 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.  
Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.  
Fairbanks, Alaska

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGs in 1995." Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Resistivity contours and

section lines included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44  
Title from envelope: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska :: parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contours and section lines included] by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3257>  
Note: Maps in .SID format:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3257>  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2820

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report :: 200415a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 200415a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm., on sheet 90 x 71 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040810

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56124985 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks, Alaska

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Topography included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44

Title from envelope: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska :: parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included] by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3256>

Note: Maps in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3256>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2823

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report :: 200452a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2004-5-2a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 47 x 89 cm., on sheet 78 x 96 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040812

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56139997 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1994./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Topography included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4374; C58

Title from envelope: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska :: parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3333>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3333> Note: Map in .SID format

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2826

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report :: 200416a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 200416a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm., on sheet 90 x 71 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040810

**Short Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56125192 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks, Alaska

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Topography included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44

Title from envelope: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska :: parts of Big Delta



quadrangle : [topography included]  
by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3258>  
Note: Maps in .SID format:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3258>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2865  
**Author:** Burns, L. E.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Total magnetic field of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [magnetic contours and section lines included]  
**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200414b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 200414b.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm., on sheet 90 x 71 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040810  
**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [magnetic contours and section lines included]  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56124650 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks, Alaska  
"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995./ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Magnetic contours and section lines included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44  
by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3255>  
Note: Maps in .SID format:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3255>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3160  
**Author:** Burns, L. E.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Total magnetic field of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200414a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 200414a.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm., on sheet 90 x 71 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040810  
**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the Richardson Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56124008 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks, Alaska  
"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Topography included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44  
by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3254>  
Note: Maps in .SID format:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3254>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3224  
**Author:** Burns, L. E.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Total magnetic field of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]  
**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200451a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2004-5-1a.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 47 x 90 cm., on sheet 78 x 96 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040812  
**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56139472 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps. Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks  
"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1994./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Topography included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QC806; Geographic: 4374; C58  
by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3330>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3330> Note: Map in .SID format  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3826  
**Author:** Burns, L. E.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Total magnetic field of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska : Circle A-6 quadrangle : [topography included]  
**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2004-7-1a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2004-7-1a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 30 x 38 cm., on sheet 65 x 43 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060207

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska : Circle A-6 quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 63559722 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2004%5F07%5F1a.PDF> in Jan. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supersedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995." Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / "Base from U.S. Geological Survey Circle A-5, 1952; A-6, 1954, quadrangles, Alaska." Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Topography included"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet. LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope:: Total field magnetic map of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig): Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/01/ocm63559722.pdf>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/01/ocm63559722.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3838

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska : Circle A-6 quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2004-7-3a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2004-7-3a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 30 x 38 cm., on sheet 65 x 43 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060208

**Short Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska : Circle A-6 quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 63670861 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2004%5F07%5F3a.PDF> in Jan. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supersedes [i.e., supersedes] the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995." Relief shown by

contours and spot heights. / "Base from U.S. Geological Survey Circle A-5, 1952; A-6, 1954, quadrangles, Alaska." Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Topography included"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope:: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska ;; Circle A-6 quadrangle : [topography included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig): Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/01/ocm63670861.pdf>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/01/ocm63670861.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3846

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska : Circle A-6 quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2004-7-2a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2004-7-2a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 30 x 38 cm., on sheet 65 x 43 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060208

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska : Circle A-6 quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 63668640 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2004%5F07%5F2a.PDF> in Jan. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supersedes [i.e., supersedes] the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995." Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / "Base from U.S. Geological Survey Circle A-5, 1952; A-6, 1954, quadrangles, Alaska." Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Topography included"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope:: 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska ;; Circle A-6 quadrangle : [topography included]  
by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig): Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/01/ocm63668640.pdf>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/01/ocm63668640.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program

**Record Number:** 3998

**Programmer:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Line, grid, and vector data, and selected plot files for the airborne geophysical survey data of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 CD-ROM ; 4 3/4 in.

**Short Title:** Line, grid, and vector data, and selected plot files for the airborne geophysical survey data of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska  
**Computer:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57394266 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC806; Geographic: 4374; C58

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Databases.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

**Abstract:** This CD-ROM contains final data for an airborne geophysical survey conducted in the Circle mining area in 1993. Aeromagnetic and electromagnetic data were acquired during the surveys. During 2004, the same digital data were reformatted for ease of use with modern processing tools, vector files were added, and new color maps were produced; no reprocessing was done. These files represent the end part of the 2004 process. A few maps produced in 1994, such as flight line maps and resistivity maps produced as blue lines, are not reproduced; however, color versions of these data and the data enabling production of these maps are included in this archive.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.  
Geophysical report ;; 20045; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 20045.

Geophysical data (104 files : 413 megabytes).; Graphic data.

Title from container insert./ "July 2004."/ "Gridded data in Geosoft format; vector files in Autocad 14 dxf files"--Container back insert./ "Contains plot files GPR 200451a, 1b, 1c, 2a, 2b, 2c, 3a, and 3b"--CD-ROM label.

Title on container insert spine.; Line, grid, and vector data--Circle mining district

by L.E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); CD for computer (cdc)

Computer File; Map Date of Entry: 20050110

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4421

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200412a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 200412a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 88 x 126 cm., on sheets 90 x 69 and 119 x 69 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040809

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56116083 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of

Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGs in 1995."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Topography included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope.; 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [topography included] by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3250>

Note: Maps in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3250>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4423

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200413a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 200413a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 88 x 126 cm., on sheets 90 x 69 and 119 x 69 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040810

**Short Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56123682 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGs in 1995."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Topography included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope.; 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [topography included] by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3252>

Note: Maps in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3252>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4424

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Total magnetic field of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [magnetic contours and section lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200411b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 200411b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 88 x 126 cm., on sheets 90 x 69 and 119 x 69 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040809

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [magnetic contours and section lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56115948 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks, Alaska

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995."/ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Magnetic contours and section lines included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3242>

Note: Maps in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3242>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4425

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200412b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 200412b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 88 x 126 cm., on sheets 90 x 69 and 119 x 69 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040809

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56116662 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks, Alaska

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map

was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995."/ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Resistivity contours and section lines included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope;; 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3251>

Note: Maps in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3251>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4429

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Total magnetic field of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200411a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 200411a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 88 x 126 cm., on sheets 90 x 69 and 119 x 69 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040809

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56115793 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks, Alaska

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Topography included"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3241>

Note: Maps in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3241>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4433

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood

quadrangles : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 200413b: Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 200413b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. : 88 x 126 cm., on sheets 90 x 69 and 119 x 69 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040810

**Short Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56123801 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"The map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. The map was produced by Fugro Airborne Surveys and supercedes the earlier full color version released by DGGS in 1995." / Includes 2 location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Resistivity contours and section lines included"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope:; 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks Mining District, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta, Circle, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles : [resistivity contours and section lines included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3253>

Note: Maps in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3253>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3833

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2005

**Title:** Line, gridded, and vector data, and selected plot files of airborne geophysical survey data of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2004-7: Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2004-7.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 CD-ROM ; 4 3/4 in.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060207

**Short Title:** Line, gridded, and vector data, and selected plot files of airborne geophysical survey data of the headwaters, Little Chena River area, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 63552867 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Databases.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

**Abstract:** This CD-ROM contains final data for an airborne geophysical survey conducted in the headwaters of the Little Chena River, [Interior] Alaska by Dighem Surveys and Processing Inc. for the Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS) in 1994. Aeromagnetic and electromagnetic data were acquired during the surveys and released to the public in 1995. During 2004, the same digital data were reformatted for ease of use with modern processing tools, vector files were added, and new color maps were produced; no reprocessing was done. The files on this CD-ROM represent the end part of the 2004 process. A few maps produced in 1995, such as flight line maps and resistivity maps produced as bluelines, are not

reproduced, however color versions of these data and the data enabling production of these maps are included in this archive. Associated geophysical publications for this area are listed in the metadata as "Cross Reference" items. Besides the new maps with color and topography, this CD-ROM contains the 56,000 Hz coplanar resistivity grid; these data were released in 1995 only in linedata format. The 56,000 Hz data have not been produced in map format like the other gridded data, but are included on this CD-ROM as an Adobe Acrobat of the grid and color bar. No further leveling from what had been released in 1995 was needed of the 56,000 Hz data.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

System requirements: CD-ROM drive; Microsoft Word, Adobe Acrobat Reader, and ASCII text reader for report files. Software with ability to use, import, or convert Geosoft .grd and .xyz, AutoCAD .dxf files, and text files. Graphic and text data.

Title from container insert./ "December 2005." / "Line data in ASCII format; gridded data in Geosoft format; vector files in Autocad 13 dxf files"--Container back insert.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4371

Disc title:; Line, grid, and vector data, and selected plot files for the airborne geophysical survey data of the headwaters of Little Chena River, Alaska;

Title on container insert spine:; Line, gridded, and vector data--headwaters, Little Chena River

by L.E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys, and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); CD for computer (cdc)

**URL:**

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14450>

Note: Bibliographical and ordering information:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14450>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2602

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Line, grid, and vector data, and plot files for the airborne geophysical survey of parts of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-6: Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys); 2006-6.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; Mississauga, Ont. ;; Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp.

**Description:** CD-ROM ; 4 3/4 in.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060612

**Short Title:** Line, grid, and vector data, and plot files for the airborne geophysical survey of parts of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70070751 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

**Abstract:** This digital publication, GPR 2006-6, contains geophysical data and a digital terrain model that were produced from airborne geophysical surveys conducted in 2005 and early 2006 for the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska. Aeromagnetic and electromagnetic data were acquired for 3045 sq miles during the helicopter-based survey. The survey area goes from slightly west of Delta Junction to slightly east of the Canadian border.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys Corporation. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. ; Alaska.; Legislature.Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks

CD-ROM.; System requirements: CD-ROM drive; software with ability to use, import, or convert Geosoft .grd or ER Mapper .ers files, Geosoft .xyz files, Autocad .dxf files, and text files; a free downloadable interface (currently

called Oasis Montaj interface) is available at the Geosoft Web site (<http://www.geosoft.com>) and will open Geosoft files and Autocad .dxf files; maps are accessed using Adobe Acrobat or printed using HP 5000 series plotters.

Graphic data.

Title from container insert./ "Data and plot files."/ "May 2006."/

"CDVD00128"--Container spine./ The maps were compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys in 2005 and 2006.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3; 4373; B44; 4373; G66

Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); CD for computer (cdc)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14864>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14864> Note:

Bibliographical and ordering information

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2603

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Total magnetic field of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-6-1a-f; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-6-1a-f.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 6 sheets : col. ; sheets 145 x 86 cm. os smaller

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060518

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 68966684 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Nabesna Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Tanacross Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

Sheet 1A. Parts of Big Delta and Mt. Hayes quadrangles -- Sheet 1B. Parts of Mt. Hayes quadrangle -- Sheet 1C. Parts of Tanacross quadrangle -- Sheet 1D. Parts of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 1E. Parts of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 1F. Parts of Nabesna quadrangle and Canada 115K.

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006> in May 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in late 2005 or early 2006."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelopes./ Issued in envelopes (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet. LC: QC806; Geographic: 4372; A35; 4373; N22; 4373; T26

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm68966684/index.html>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm68966684/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2606

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 1800 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-6-5a-f; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-6-5a-f.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 6 sheets : col. ; sheets 145 x 86 cm. os smaller

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060605

**Short Title:** 1800 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 69866246 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Nabesna Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Tanacross Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

Sheet 5A. Parts of Big Delta and Mt. Hayes quadrangles -- Sheet 5B. Parts of Mt. Hayes quadrangle -- Sheet 5C. Parts of Tanacross quadrangle -- Sheet 5D. Parts of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 5E. Parts of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 5F. Parts of Nabesna quadrangle and Canada 115K.

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006> in May 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in late 2005 and early 2006."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelopes./ Issued in envelopes (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet. LC: QC806; Geographic: 4372; A35; 4373; N22; 4373; T26 Eighteen hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm69866246/index.html>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm69866246/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2621

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 40,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-6-3a-f; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-6-3a-f.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 6 sheets : col. ; sheets 145 x 86 cm. or smaller  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060526

**Short Title:** 40,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 69423500 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Nabesna Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Tanacross Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

Sheet 3A. Parts of Big Delta and Mt. Hayes quadrangles -- Sheet 3B. Parts of Mt. Hayes quadrangle -- Sheet 3C. Parts of Tanacross quadrangle -- Sheet 3D. Parts of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 3E. Parts of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 3F. Parts of Nabesna quadrangle and Canada 115K.

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abbrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006> in May 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in late 2005 and early 2006." / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains topography"--Envelopes. / Issued in envelopes (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet. LC: QC806; Geographic: 4372; A35; 4373; N22; 4373; T26

Forty thousand Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm69423500/index.html>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm69423500/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2769

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-3-3b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-3-3b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 74 x 110 cm., sheets 103 x 56 and 89 x 68 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060307

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks

area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64561378 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14528> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains resistivity contour lines"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope.: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64561378/index.html>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64561378/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2770

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Line, grid, and vector data, and plot files for the airborne geophysical survey data of parts of the east Richardson, Liscum, and Black Mountain areas, interior Alaska

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; Mississauga, Ont. ;; Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp.

**Description:** 2 CD-ROMs ; 4 3/4 in.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060314

**Short Title:** Line, grid, and vector data, and plot files for the airborne geophysical survey data of parts of the east Richardson, Liscum, and Black Mountain areas, interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64666563 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Databases.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Databases.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Databases.

Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Contains final processed data archives and plot files of published airborne geophysical maps of a survey conducted in the East Richardson, Liscum, and Black Mountain areas in the Big Delta Quadrangle, Interior Alaska in 2005.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro

Airborne Surveys Corporation. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. ; AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. ; Alaska.; Legislature. ; Alaska Geophysical/Geological Mineral Inventory Project. Fairbanks  
CD-ROM.; System requirements: CD-ROM drive; software with ability to use, import, or convert Geosoft .grd or ER Mapper .ers files, Geosoft .xyz files, Autocad .dxf files, and text files; A free downloadable interface (currently called Oasis Montaj interface) is available at the Geosoft Web site (<http://www.geosoft.com>) and will open Geosoft files and Autocad .dxf files. Maps are accessed using Adobe Acrobat or HP 5000 series plotters or plotters that can read postscript 3 plotter files.  
Graphic data.  
Title from container insert./ "Data and plot files." / "Mar. 22, 2006"--Label./ "Ref: CCD02421"--Disc 1 label; "Ref: CCD02422"--Disc 2 label./ Originally issued in Jan. 2006. This March release contains the addition of interpreted electromagnetic anomalies and 1:31,680-scale maps./ Both CD-ROMs contain the readme.txt file, the metadata file and the location maps. CD #1 contains gridded data, vector data, EM anomalies and linedata. CD #2 contains the plot files of the published maps. The plot files are in HPGL/2, Adobe Acrobat pdf and HP Postscript plot formats./ The maps were compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys in 2005./ Funding: The Alaska State Legislature provided funding for the 2005 geophysical data through the Alaska Geophysical/Geological Mineral Inventory Project, a Capital Improvement Project. Additional funds were provided by AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. for part of the Liscum survey area.  
LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3; 4373; B44; 4373; G66  
Laurel E. Burns, U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); CD for computer (cdc)  
URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14531>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14531> Note: Bibliographical and ordering information  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page  
Record Number: 2774  
Author: Burns, L. E.  
Year: 2006  
Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-16a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-16a.  
Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Description: 1 map : col. ; 74 x 52 cm.  
Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060312  
Short Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
Accession Number: OCLC: 64613186 Provider: OCLC  
Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps. Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps. Goodpaster River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks  
This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-16a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.  
"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State

of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; G66  
Title from envelope.: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska: Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska  
by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64613186.pdf>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64613186.pdf>  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page  
Record Number: 2777  
Author: Burns, L. E.  
Year: 2006  
Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-10a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-10a.  
Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Description: 1 map : col. ; 44 x 52 cm.  
Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060309  
Short Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
Accession Number: OCLC: 64583620 Provider: OCLC  
Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks  
This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-10a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.  
"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Relief shown by contour lines and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Funding: Funding for the Liscum area survey was provided by AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. and the Alaska State Legislature.  
LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44  
Title from envelope.: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska: Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska :: parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
by Laurel E. Burns, AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc., Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64583620.pdf>



<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64583620.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2778

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-14a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-14a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 74 x 52 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060310

**Short Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64590794 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps. Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps. Goodpaster River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-14a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains topography"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; G66

Title from envelope.: 56,000 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska; Fifty-six thousand Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64590794.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64590794.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2779

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-3-4b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-3-4b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 74 x 110 cm., sheets 103 x 56 and 89 x 68 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060307

**Short Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle

quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64562346 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14530> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains resistivity contour lines"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope.: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64562346/index.html>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64562346/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2780

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-15a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-15a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 74 x 52 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060312

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64613181 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.

Goodpaster River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-15a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by

Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; G66

Title from envelope:: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska: Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64613181.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64613181.pdf>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2782

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-4b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-4b.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060308

Short Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 64575747 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-4b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains resistivity contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope:: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64575747.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64575747.pdf>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2783

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-3-4a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-3-4a.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 74 x 110 cm., sheets 103 x 56 and 89 x 68 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060307

Short Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 64562063 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14529> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope:: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska ;; parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64562063/index.html>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64562063/index.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2785

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-9b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-9b.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map : col. ; 44 x 52 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060309

Short Title: 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64583246 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.  
Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.  
Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.  
Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-9b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains resistivity contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Funding: Funding for the Liscum area survey was provided by AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. and the Alaska State Legislature.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44

Title from envelope:: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska :: parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included] by Laurel E. Burns, AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc., Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64583246.pdf>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64583246.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2786

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report :: 2006-5-14b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2006-5-14b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 74 x 52 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060310

**Short Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64590924 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.  
Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.  
Goodpaster River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.  
Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-14b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains resistivity

contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; G66

Title from envelope:: 56,000 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska; Fifty-six thousand Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64590924.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64590924.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2787

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report :: 2006-3-3a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2006-3-3a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 74 x 110 cm., sheets 103 x 56 and 89 x 68 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060307

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64560752 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.  
Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14527> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope:: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska :: parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64560752/index.html>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64560752/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2790

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-10b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-10b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 44 x 52 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060309

**Short Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64583787 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-10b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains resistivity contour lines" -- Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet. / Funding: Funding for the Liscum area survey was provided by AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. and the Alaska State Legislature.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44

Title from envelope:: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included] by Laurel E. Burns, AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc., Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url) URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64583787.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64583787.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2791

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-4a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-4a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060308

**Short Title:** 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64575531 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-4a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Relief shown by contour lines and spot heights. / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains topography" -- Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet. LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope:: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included] by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64575531.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64575531.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2795

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-3b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-3b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060308

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64575264 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-3b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains resistivity contour lines" -- Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet. LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope:: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska: Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska :: parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]  
by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64575264.pdf>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64575264.pdf>  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2800

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-15b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-15b.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map : col. ; 74 x 52 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060312

Short Title: 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 64613183 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.

Goodpaster River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-15b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains resistivity contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; G66

Title from envelope:: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska: Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64613183.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64613183.pdf>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2804

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: Total magnetic field of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [magnetic contour

lines included]

Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-1b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-1b.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060307

Short Title: Total magnetic field of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [magnetic contour lines included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 64563515 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-1b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains magnetic contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64563515.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64563515.pdf>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2807

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-9a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-9a.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map : col. ; 44 x 52 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060309

Short Title: 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 64583162 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-9a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological &

Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Relief shown by contour lines and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Funding: Funding for the Liscum area survey was provided by AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. and the Alaska State Legislature.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44

Title from envelope:: 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska :: parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included] by Laurel E. Burns, AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc., Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64583162.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64583162.pdf>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2809

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

Series Title: Geophysical report :: 2006-5-16b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2006-5-16b.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map : col. ; 74 x 52 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060312

Short Title: 900 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 64613194 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.

Goodpaster River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-16b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains resistivity contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; G66

Title from envelope:: 900 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska; Nine hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64613194.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64613194.pdf>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2812

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: Total magnetic field of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [magnetic contour lines included]

Series Title: Geophysical report :: 2006-3-1b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2006-3-1b.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 74 x 110 cm., sheets 103 x 56 and 89 x 68 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060306

Short Title: Total magnetic field of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [magnetic contour lines included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 64551173 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14524> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains magnetic contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64551173/index.html>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64551173/index.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2813

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: Total magnetic field of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [magnetic contour lines included]

Series Title: Geophysical report :: 2006-5-13b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2006-5-13b.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map : col. ; 74 x 52 cm.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060310

Short Title: Total magnetic field of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [magnetic contour lines included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 64589746 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps.  
Goodpaster River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.  
Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-13b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains magnetic contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; G66  
by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/Images/graphics (cig): Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64589746.pdf>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64589746.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2814

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Total magnetic field of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [magnetic contour lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-7b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-7b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 44 x 52 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060308

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [magnetic contour lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64577634 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-7b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains magnetic contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Funding: Funding for the Liscum area survey was provided by AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. and the Alaska State Legislature.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44

by Laurel E. Burns, AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc., Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/Images/graphics (cig): Government publication (gpb); State or

province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64577634.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64577634.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2822

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-3a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-3a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060308

**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64575170 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.  
Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-3a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope;; 7200 Hz coplanar resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska; Seventy-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/Images/graphics (cig): Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64575170.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64575170.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2840

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 8200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-6-4a-f; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-6-4a-f.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 6 sheets : col. ; sheets 145 x 86 cm. or smaller

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060605

**Short Title:** 8200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway

corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 69864848 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Nabesna Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Tanacross Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro

Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

Sheet 4A. Parts of Big Delta and Mt. Hayes quadrangles -- Sheet 4B. Parts

of Mt. Hayes quadrangle -- Sheet 4C. Parts of Tanacross quadrangle --

Sheet 4D. Parts of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 4E. Parts

of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 4F. Parts of Nabesna

quadrangle and Canada 115K.

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

[http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&ab](http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abbrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006)

[brevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006](http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abbrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006)

in May 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access

available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State

of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological &

Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by

Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in late 2005 and early 2006." / Relief shown by

contours and spot heights. / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical

reference and reference color bar. / "Contains topography"--Envelopes. /

Issued in envelopes (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4372; A35; 4373; N22; 4373; T26

Eighty-two hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway

corridor, east-central Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration

Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or

province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm69864848/index.html>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm69864848/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2848

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 400 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway corridor,

east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-6-6a-f; Variation: Geophysical report

(Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-6-6a-f.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 6 sheets : col. ; sheets 145 x 86 cm. os smaller

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060605

**Short Title:** 400 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway

corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 69872381 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Nabesna Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Tanacross Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro

Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

Sheet 6A. Parts of Big Delta and Mt. Hayes quadrangles -- Sheet 6B. Parts

of Mt. Hayes quadrangle -- Sheet 6C. Parts of Tanacross quadrangle --

Sheet 6D. Parts of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 6E. Parts

of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 6F. Parts of Nabesna

quadrangle and Canada 115K.

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

[http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&ab](http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abbrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006)

[brevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006](http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abbrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006)

in May 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access

available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State

of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological &

Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by

Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in late 2005 and early 2006." / Relief shown by

contours and spot heights. / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical

reference and reference color bar. / "Contains topography"--Envelopes. /

Issued in envelopes (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4372; A35; 4373; N22; 4373; T26

Four hundred Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway

corridor, east-central Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration

Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or

province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm69872381/index.html>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm69872381/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2859

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 140,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway

corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-6-2a-f; Variation: Geophysical report

(Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-6-2a-f.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 6 sheets : col. ; sheets 145 x 86 cm. os smaller

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry:

20060526

**Short Title:** 140,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway

corridor, east-central Alaska : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 69419688 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Nabesna Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Alaska Highway -- Maps.

Nabesna Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Tanacross Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro

Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

Sheet 2A. Parts of Big Delta and Mt. Hayes quadrangles -- Sheet 2B. Parts

of Mt. Hayes quadrangle -- Sheet 2C. Parts of Tanacross quadrangle --

Sheet 2D. Parts of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 2E. Parts

of Nabesna and Tanacross quadrangles -- Sheet 2F. Parts of Nabesna

quadrangle and Canada 115K.

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

[http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&ab](http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abbrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006)

[brevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006](http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abbrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006)

in May 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access

available via StaticURL.



"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in late 2005 and early 2006." / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains topography"--Envelopes. / Issued in envelopes (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet. LC: QC806; Geographic: 4372; A35; 4373; N22; 4373; T26 One hundred-forty thousand Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Alaska Highway corridor, east-central Alaska by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url) URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm69419688/index.html> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/05/ocm69419688/index.html> Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07 Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page  
Record Number: 3156  
Author: Burns, L. E.  
Year: 2006  
Title: 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]  
Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-8b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-8b.  
Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Description: 1 map : col. ; 44 x 52 cm.  
Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060309  
Short Title: 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]  
Accession Number: OCLC: 64583058 Provider: OCLC  
Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks  
This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-8b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains resistivity contour lines"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet. / Funding: Funding for the Liscum area survey was provided by AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. and the Alaska State Legislature. LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44  
Title from envelope: 56,000 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska; Fifty-six thousand Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included] by Laurel E. Burns, AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc., Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url) URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64583058.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64583058.pdf>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page  
Record Number: 3157  
Author: Burns, L. E.  
Year: 2006  
Title: Total magnetic field of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-7a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-7a.  
Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Description: 1 map : col. ; 44 x 52 cm.  
Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060308  
Short Title: Total magnetic field of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
Accession Number: OCLC: 64577370 Provider: OCLC  
Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks  
This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-7a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.  
"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains topography"--Envelope. / Issued in envelope (31 cm.). / Also available in electronic format via Internet. / Funding: Funding for the Liscum area survey was provided by AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. and the Alaska State Legislature. LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44  
by Laurel E. Burns, AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc., Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url) URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64577370.pdf> <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64577370.pdf> Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07 Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page  
Record Number: 3158  
Author: Burns, L. E.  
Year: 2006  
Title: 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-8a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-8a.  
Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Description: 1 map : col. ; 44 x 52 cm.  
Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060308  
Short Title: 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]  
Accession Number: OCLC: 64578136 Provider: OCLC  
Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-8a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Relief shown by contour lines and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Funding: Funding for the Liscum area survey was provided by AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. and the Alaska State Legislature.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44

Title from envelope: 56,000 Hz coplanar resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska; Fifty-six thousand Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska :: parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

by Laurel E. Burns, AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc., Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64578136.pdf>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64578136.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3159

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Total magnetic field and detailed electromagnetic anomalies of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta A-3, A-4, B-3 and B-4 quadrangles : [topography and detailed electromagnetic anomalies included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report :: 2006-5-11a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2006-5-11a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 77 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060511

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field and detailed electromagnetic anomalies of the Liscum area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta A-3, A-4, B-3 and B-4 quadrangles : [topography and detailed electromagnetic anomalies included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 68697526 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-11a.PDF> in April 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ "Base from U.S. Geological Survey Big Delta A-3, 1975; A-4, 1991; B-3, 1973; B-4, 1971; quadrangles, Alaska."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text,

bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography and detailed electromagnetic anomalies"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Funding: Funding for the Liscum area survey was provided by AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.)

Exploration Inc. and the Alaska State Legislature.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; B44

by Laurel E. Burns, AngloGold Ashanti (U.S.A.) Exploration Inc., Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/04/ocm68697526.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/04/ocm68697526.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3217

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report :: 2006-3-2a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2006-3-2a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 74 x 110 cm., sheets 103 x 56 and 89 x 68 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060306

**Short Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64551968 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14525> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope: 56,000 Hz coplanar resistivity of northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska; Fifty-six thousand Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska :: parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64551968/index.html>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64551968/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3219

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Total magnetic field of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-1a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-1a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060307

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64563086 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-1a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64563086.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64563086.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3220

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Total magnetic field of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-3-1a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-3-1a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 74 x 110 cm., sheets 103 x 56 and 89 x 68 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060306

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64550290 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro

Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation.

Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14523> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64550290/index.html>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64550290/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3221

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-3-2b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-3-2b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; 74 x 110 cm., sheets 103 x 56 and 89 x 68 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060306

**Short Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64552137 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14526> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains resistivity contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope.: 56,000 Hz coplanar resistivity of northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska; Fifty-six thousand Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska ;; parts of Circle quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.  
Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64552137/index.html>  
<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64552137/index.html>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3222

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-2a; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-2a.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060307

**Short Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64564429 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-2a.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains topography"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope;; 56,000 Hz coplanar resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska; Fifty-six thousand Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [topography included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64564429.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64564429.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3223

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-2b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-2b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 59 x 64 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060307

**Short Title:** 56,000 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska : parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64565208 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Earth resistance -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/gpr/oversized/GPR2006-5-2b.PDF> in Feb. 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGS), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005."/ Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar./ "Contains resistivity contour lines"--Envelope./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Title from envelope;; 56,000 Hz coplanar resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska; Fifty-six thousand Herz coplanar apparent resistivity of the east Richardson area, Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska ;; parts of Big Delta quadrangle : [resistivity contour lines included]

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64565208.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/02/ocm64565208.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3672

**Author:** Burns, L. E.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Total magnetic field and detailed electromagnetic anomalies of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : [topography and detailed electromagnetic anomalies included]

**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2006-5-17a-b; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-5-17a-b.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets : col. ; sheets 81 x 83 cm and 98 x 102 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060512

**Short Title:** Total magnetic field and detailed electromagnetic anomalies of the Black Mountain area, Goodpaster mining district, interior Alaska : [topography and detailed electromagnetic anomalies included]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 68723730 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps. Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region -- Maps. Goodpaster River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

Sheet 17a. Part of Big Delta B-1 quadrangle -- Sheet 17b. Parts of Big Delta A-1, A-2, B-1 and B-2 quadrangles.

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abbrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGS#2006>

in April 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains topography and detailed electromagnetic anomalies"--Envelope. / Issued in envelopes (31 cm.) / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; G66

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/68723730a.pdf>

<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/68723730a.pdf> Note:

PURL<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/68723730b.pdf> Note:

PURL<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/04/ocm68723730/index.html>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 3994

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: Line, grid, and vector data and plot files for the airborne geophysical survey data of parts of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska

Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-3; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2006-3.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 CD-ROM ; 4 3/4 in.

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060313

Short Title: Line, grid, and vector data and plot files for the airborne geophysical survey data of parts of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 64647262 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Databases.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Databases.

Abstract: This CD-ROM contains final processed data archives and plot files of published airborne geophysical maps of a survey conducted in the northeastern Fairbanks area, Interior Alaska in 2005.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

CD-ROM.; System requirements: CD-ROM drive; software with ability to use, import, or convert Geosoft .grd or ER Mapper .ers files, Geosoft .xyz files, Autocad .dxf files, and text files.

Graphic data.

Title from container insert. / "Line data in ASCII format: gridded data in Geosoft and ER Mapper formats; vector files in Autocad version 13 dxf files. Includes 13 maps (aeromagnetic or resistivity) listed below as GPR2005-1-xy as plot files in both HPGL/2 format and postscript printer format and as Adobe Acrobat format files. For the plotter files, software is needed with ability to plot HPGL2 files for an HP Design Jet 5000/5500 series plotter or postscript files designed for an HP Design Jet Designjet 5000/5500 using Postscript 3 printer driver v5.0. The postscript files should plot on all Hewlett Packard plotters that can interpret Postscript 3 files"--Web site. / "Data and plot files." / "January 2006." / The maps were compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys in 2005.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3

Laurel E. Burns, U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); CD for computer (cdc)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14522>

Note: Bibliographical and ordering information:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=14522>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 3995

Author: Burns, L. E.

Year: 2006

Title: Total magnetic field and detailed electromagnetic anomalies of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : [topography and detailed electromagnetic anomalies included]

Series Title: Geophysical report ;; 2006-3-5a-e; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;;

2006-3-5a-e.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 1 map on 5 sheets : col. ; sheets 106 x 86 cm. or smaller

Type of Medium: Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20060512

Short Title: Total magnetic field and detailed electromagnetic anomalies of the northeast Fairbanks area, Fairbanks and Circle mining districts, interior Alaska : [topography and detailed electromagnetic anomalies included]

Accession Number: OCLC: 68730185 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys. ; Stevens Exploration Management Corporation. Fairbanks

Sheet 5a. Part of Circle B-6 quadrangle -- Sheet 5b. Part of Circle B-5 quadrangle -- Sheet 5c. Part of Circle B-4 quadrangle -- Sheet 5d. Part of Circle A-6 quadrangle -- Sheet 5e. Parts of Circle A-4, A-5, B-4 and B-5 quadrangles.

This item was harvested from the Natural Resources web site:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=series&abbrev=GPR&abbrevID=200&seriesname=Geophysical%20Report&publisher=DGGs#2006> in April 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"This map has been compiled and drawn under contract between the State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs), and Stevens Exploration Management Corp. Airborne geophysical data for the new area were acquired and processed by Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp. in 2005." / Includes location maps, text, bibliographical reference and reference color bar. / "Contains topography and detailed electromagnetic anomalies"--Envelopes. / Issued in envelopes (31 cm.) / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QC806; Geographic: 4373; F3; 4373; C57

Title from envelopes:; Total magnetic field and detailed electromagnetic anomalies of the northeast Fairbanks area, interior Alaska

by Laurel E. Burns, Fugro Airborne Surveys Corp., and Stevens Exploration Management Corp.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/68730185A.pdf>

<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/68730185A.pdf> Note:

PURL<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/68730185B.pdf> Note:

PURL<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/68730185C.pdf> Note:

PURL<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/68730185D.pdf> Note:

PURL<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/68730185E.pdf> Note:

PURL<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/04/ocm68730185/index.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1561

**Author:** Burns, L. E.; Alaska Division of, Geological Geophysical Surveys;

Surveys, Fugro Airborne; Corporation, Stevens Exploration Management

**Title:** Line, gridded, and vector data of airborne geophysical survey data for the southeastern extension of Salcha River-Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, East-Central Alaska

**City:** United States

**Short Title:** Line, gridded, and vector data of airborne geophysical survey data for the southeastern extension of Salcha River-Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, East-Central Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: CRREL ACC. NO. : 61002655

Latitude: N640000N650000

Longitude: W1440000W1470000

**Publication Type:** Report

**Language:** English

**Other Number:** 2002-2

**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2789>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs.jsp>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 1562

**Cartographer:** Burns, L. E.; Alaska Division of, Geological Geophysical Surveys; Surveys, Fugro Airborne; Corporation, Stevens Exploration Management

**Title:** Flight lines of the southeastern extension of the Salcha River-Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, East-Central Alaska

**City:** United States

**Short Title:** Flight lines of the southeastern extension of the Salcha River-Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, East-Central Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Notes: CRREL ACC. NO. : 61002654

Latitude: N640000N650000

Longitude: W1440000W1470000

**Publication Type:** Map

**Language:** English

**Other Number:** 2002-1-5A

**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2788>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs.jsp>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2609

**Author:** Burns, L. E. ; Liss, S. A.

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Portfolio of aeromagnetic and resistivity maps of part of the Fortymile Mining District, Alaska : southern Eagle & northern Tanacross quadrangles

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 99-6;

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Alaska (794 University Ave., Ste 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645): Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 12 leaves, [7] leaves of plates

**Short Title:** Portfolio of aeromagnetic and resistivity maps of part of the Fortymile Mining District, Alaska : southern Eagle & northern Tanacross quadrangles

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50769912 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F906

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.

Fortymile Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

maps (some col.) ; 28 cm. + 1 transparency.

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ "January 1999."/ Includes bibliographical references.

by Laurel E. Burns and Shirley A. Liss.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2808

**Author:** Burns, L. E. ; Liss, S. A.

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Portfolio of aeromagnetic and resistivity maps of part of the Livengood Mining District, Alaska, central Livengood quadrangle

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 99-16;

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Alaska (794 University Ave., Ste 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645): Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 10 leaves, [5] leaves of plates

**Short Title:** Portfolio of aeromagnetic and resistivity maps of part of the Livengood Mining District, Alaska, central Livengood quadrangle

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41088863 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F906

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Livengood Mining District.

Magnetic anomalies -- Alaska -- Livengood Mining District.

Livengood Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

maps (some col.) ; 28 cm. + 1 transparency.

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ "January 1999."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 6-10).

by Laurel E. Burns and Shirley A. Liss.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4370

**Author:** Burns, L. E. ; Newberry, Rainer J. ; Pessel, G. H.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** The probabilistic estimation of mineral resources in the Lime Peak-Mt. Prindle area. Part 2

**Series Title:** Public data file ;; 88-11; Variation: Public-data file ;; 88-11.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 7 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940801

**Short Title:** The probabilistic estimation of mineral resources in the Lime Peak-Mt. Prindle area. Part 2

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41801845 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Lime Peak Region -- Statistical Methods.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Prindle, Mount, Region -- Statistical methods.

Lime Peak Region (Alaska)

Prindle, Mount, Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ "March 1988."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 6-7).

LC: QE83

by L.E. Burns, R.J. Newberry, and G.H. Pessel.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf88/text/PDF88-11.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf88/text/PDF88-11.PDF> Note:  
DGGS warns of conversion errors.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1187  
**Author:** Burns, L. E.; Surveys, Fugro Airborne; Corporation, Stevens Exploration Management  
**Title:** Line, gridded, and vector data, and selected plot files of the airborne geophysical survey data of the Circle mining district, central Alaska  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Line, gridded, and vector data, and selected plot files of the airborne geophysical survey data of the Circle mining district, central Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: CRREL ACC. NO. : 61003053  
Latitude: N652000N653600  
Longitude: W1443000W1454300  
**Publication Type:** Report  
**Language:** English  
**Other Number:** 2004-5  
**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs.jsp>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3339>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 1188  
**Cartographer:** Burns, L. E.; Surveys, Fugro Airborne; Corporation, Stevens Exploration Management  
**Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** 7200 Hz coplanar apparent resistivity of the Fairbanks mining district, interior Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Notes: CRREL ACC. NO. : 61003034  
**Publication Type:** Map  
**Language:** English  
**Other Number:** 2004-1-2A  
**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs.jsp>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3250>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 1266  
**Cartographer:** Burns, L. E.; Surveys, Fugro Airborne; Corporation, Stevens Exploration Management  
**Title:** Color shadow total magnetic field of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Color shadow total magnetic field of the Circle mining district, interior Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Notes: CRREL ACC. NO. : 61003055  
Latitude: N652000N653600  
Longitude: W1443000W1454300  
**Publication Type:** Map  
**Language:** English  
**Other Number:** 2004-5-1C  
**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs.jsp>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=3332>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2935  
**Author:** Burns, L. E.; Vincent, Kathy  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Portfolio of aeromagnetic, resistivity, and radiometric maps of the Salcha River-Pogo mining area, central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geophysical report ;; 2000-24; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2000-24.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** 15 leaves, [12] leaves of plates, 1 overlay  
**Short Title:** Portfolio of aeromagnetic, resistivity, and radiometric maps of the Salcha River-Pogo mining area, central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53931225 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC806  
**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region. Aeromagnetic prospecting -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region. Big Delta (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** "This Geophysical Report (GPR) contains generalized information on data acquisition, data interpretation, publications, and data formats available for the Salcha River - Pogo survey area."--P. 2.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. col. maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "February 2000."/ Area surveyed is located in the U.S. Geological Survey Big Delta quadrangle.  
by Laurel E. Burns and Kathy Vincent.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3943  
**Author:** Burns, Stephen Marion  
**Title:** Simulation of benzene transport and biodegradation during transient hydraulic conditions  
**Pages:** xi, 60 leaves  
**Date:** 2000  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20000829  
**Short Title:** Simulation of benzene transport and biodegradation during transient hydraulic conditions  
**Call Number:** LC: TD196.B38  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44903926 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Benzene -- Biodegradation. Groundwater flow -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Computer simulation. Groundwater -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
**Abstract:** "MODFLOW and BIOMOC were used to simulate transport and biodegradation of benzene in the alluvial aquifer adjacent to the Chena River. MODFLOW was used to calculate ground water fluxes at the boundaries of the BIOMOC model, which was used to model transport and biodegradation of benzene. A benzene plume located 300 ft. southeast of the study site is superimposed onto the cross-sectional model of the study area. Only saturated zone processes were modeled. Anaerobic biodegradation was the only simulated biodegradation process. The simulation shows 0.003% of the theoretical benzene entering the saturated zone is biodegraded, 0.6% is adsorbed by solids, and 99.4% leaves the model boundaries. The simulation predicts theoretical concentrations of benzene are 2 to 8 ug/l when discharging into the river. Field data do not support this finding. Processes not simulated, such as aerobic degradation at the water table, may make significant contributions toward limiting benzene transport"--Leaf iii.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2000.  
"May 2000."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 54-59).  
by Stephen Marion Burns.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1585  
**Author:** Burr, John M.; Game, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and; Fish, Alaska. Division of Sport  
**Title:** Evaluations of introduced lake trout in the Tanana drainage and population abundance of lake trout in Sevenmile lake  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series. ; no. 94-18  
**Short Title:** Evaluations of introduced lake trout in the Tanana drainage and population abundance of lake trout in Sevenmile lake  
**Abstract:** Report on estimated abundance, mean length at age, length composition, age composition and survival of lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) from Tanana drainage region and Sevenmile lake (central Alaska) for the 1993 season.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Publication Type:** Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** SH 467 F57 [Canada]; SH 467 F57 no.94-18 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1586  
**Author:** Burr, John M.; Game, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and; Fish, Alaska. Division of Sport  
**Title:** Lake trout population studies in interior Alaska, 1990, including abundance estimates of Lake Trout in Glacier, Sevenmile, and Paxson Lakes during 1989  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series. no. 91-7  
**Short Title:** Lake trout population studies in interior Alaska, 1990, including abundance estimates of Lake Trout in Glacier, Sevenmile, and Paxson Lakes during 1989  
**Abstract:** Estimates of populations of lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) in Paxson Lake (Copper River system) and Fielding, Glacier and Sevenmile Lakes (Tanana River system) in interior Alaska, with growth estimates.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Publication Type:** Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; [49]; [493]; 597.553.2; 551.481.1[Paxson]; 551.481.1[Fielding]; 551.481.1[Glacier]; 551.481.1[Sevenmile]  
**Location:** SH 35 A62 [Canada]; 639 :(49) F1SD no.91-07 [UDC]; SH 467 F57 no.91-07 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1630  
**Author:** Burr, John M.; Game, Alaska. Dept. of Fish and; Fish, Alaska. Division of Sport  
**Title:** Evaluations of introduced lake trout in the Tanana drainage, and estimation of mortality using maximum age analysis  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series. no. 93-27  
**Short Title:** Evaluations of introduced lake trout in the Tanana drainage, and estimation of mortality using maximum age analysis  
**Abstract:** Report on sampling during 1992 of lake trout (*Salvelinus namaycush*) stocked as yearlings (age-0) into small lakes in the Tanana drainage (central Alaska) in 1988, 1989, and 1991 to estimate abundance, growth, and survival.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Publication Type:** Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 639; [49]; [493]; 597.553.2; 551.482[Tanana River]; 799.1; 639.2.001  
**Location:** SH 467 [Canada]; 639:(49) F1SD no.93-27 [UDC]; SH 467 F57 no.93-27 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3493  
**Author:** Burr, John M. ; Hansen, Patricia A.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Assessment of catch and effort characteristics of the lake trout fisheries in the Tanana River drainage in 1991 from a postal questionnaire  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 93-37;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iv, 25 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940311  
**Short Title:** Assessment of catch and effort characteristics of the lake trout fisheries in the Tanana River drainage in 1991 from a postal questionnaire  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 29949701 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Lake trout -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage. Fishing -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage. Fisheries -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage. Tanana River Drainage (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish. Anchorage, Alaska  
"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-8, Study R, Job No. 3-3(a-2)."/ "October 1993." Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14).  
LC: SH11.A73  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by John M. Burr and Patricia Hansen.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-37.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-37.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 171  
**Author:** Burris, O. E.  
**Year:** 1967  
**Title:** SMALL GAME AND FURBEARER INVESTIGATIONS.: FURBEARER. BEAVER  
**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME  
**Pages:** 15-37  
**Short Title:** SMALL GAME AND FURBEARER INVESTIGATIONS.: FURBEARER. BEAVER  
**Report Number:** 8  
**Keywords:** CASTOR CANADENSIS\_  
+castor  
+castoridae  
CASTOR CANADENSIS  
abode  
aerial census  
age  
beaver  
bibliography  
diseases  
food habits  
fur animals  
harvests  
parasites  
questionnaire  
surveys  
water level  
wildlife-habitat relationships  
censo aereo  
nivel de agua  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
kuskokwim river basin  
yukon river basin



fourth judicial district

07941000

12596000

13656000

13430500

07942000

13257000

12939000

12273000

07465000

13013000

12604500

12915000

12078150

11633000

13283000

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-013-R-02/WK.PL. A/JOB 03

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3497

**Author:** Burrows, Robert L. ; Emmett, William W. ; Parks, Bruce

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1977-79

**Series Title:** Water-resources investigations ;; 81-20;

**City:** Anchorage

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** v, 56 p.

**Short Title:** Sediment transport in the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska, 1977-79

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8979122 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB701

**Keywords:** Sediment transport -- Alaska -- Tanana River.

**Notes:** ill., map ; 28 cm.

Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District./

Includes bibliographical references (p. 56)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./

Washington, D.C. :/ U.S. G.P.O.,/ 1982./ 1 microfiche.

Robert L. Burrows, William W. Emmett and Bruce Parks.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3022

**Author:** Burton, P. Jeffrey ; Warner, J. Dean ; Barker, James C.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Reconnaissance investigation of tin occurrences at Rocky Mountain (Lime Peak), east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Open file / United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines ;; 31-85; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 1985-31.

**City:** [Washington, D.C.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines

**Number of Pages:** iii, 44 leaves, [6] folded leaves of plates

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance investigation of tin occurrences at Rocky Mountain (Lime Peak), east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 12128092 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN23

**Keywords:** Tin ores -- Alaska -- Lime Peak.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Lime Peak.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.; Alaska Field Operations Center. ; United States.; Bureau of Mines.

maps ; 29 cm.

Cover title./ Bibliography: leaves 21-23.

by P. Jeffrey Burton, J. Dean Warner and James C. Barker (Alaska Field Operations Center).

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4065

**Author:** Butts, Rose Curtice

**Title:** Rose Curtice Butts collection, 1945-1982 (bulk 1945-1948)

**Pages:** 1 scrapbook, 1 folder (photos)

**Date:** 1945-1982

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Rose Curtice Butts collection, 1945-1982 (bulk 1945-1948)

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51508600 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Prisoners of war, American -- Japan.

Aleuts -- Alaska -- Photographs.

Mt. McKinley Hotel -- Photographs.

Eklutna Industrial School (Eklutna, Alaska)

Eklutna (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Seward (Alaska) -- Photographs.

**Abstract:** The scrapbook depicts R.C. Butts' teaching experiences in Alaska and contains photos of the Aleut children who were prisoners of war in Japan during World War II. Papers include correspondence, a map, contracts, memorabilia, and an article from the Alaska Sportsman (May 1948) titled "Prisoners from Alaska." The Aleut children were: Serje Artamonoff, John Golodoff, and Angelina, Martha and Mariana Hodikoff. Photos include: Juneau, Sitka, Seward, Hope, Cooper's Landing, Eklutna, Fairbanks, Circle Hot Springs (aerial), Yukon River, and McKinley Park. Some of the images are commercial photographs.

**Notes:** b&w, col. 2 folders (papers)

In the Alaska State Library, Historical Collections, P.O. Box 110571, Juneau, AK 99811-0571./ Bio/History: Rose Curtice was born June 1, 1894 in Moravia, New York. She was a teacher with the Dept. of Interior, Indian Services Schools for two years: 1945-1946, at Eklutna and 1946-1947 at the Native school, Juneau. At the Eklutna Vocational School she taught five of the Aleut children who had been prisoners of war in Japan. The remainder of her 39 years of teaching were in Oakton, Virginia. She had two sons, Lee and William. Rose Curtice Butts died Dec. 20, 1982.

Collection is open to research./ Preferred citation: PCA 440, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library./ Guide to Collection available in library:/ folder level control.

Graphic (grp); Photograph (pht)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3992

**Author:** Buzzell, Rolfe G.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** History of the Harrison Creek and Portage Creek Trails

**Series Title:** Office of History and Archaeology report ;; no. 74;

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** Office of History and Archaeology, Division of Parks and Outdoor Recreation, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources

**Number of Pages:** vii, 122 leaves

**Short Title:** History of the Harrison Creek and Portage Creek Trails

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49254592 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F906

**Keywords:** Excavations (Archaeology) -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District. Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District -- History.

Circle Mining District (Alaska) -- Antiquities.

Circle Mining District (Alaska) -- History.

Harrison Creek Trail (Alaska)

Portage Creek Trail (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Office of History and Archaeology.

ill. (some col.), maps (some col., some folded) ; 28 cm.

"January 2002." / Contains alphabetical list of individuals who filed claims on Harrison Creek and its tributaries 1897-1968; names of individuals identified as working on or visiting Harrison Creek and its tributaries, 1930-1941. / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 79-91).  
by Rolfe G. Buzzell.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4309  
**Author:** Buzzell, Rolfe G.  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Cultural resource survey of the Taylor Highway MP 64.5 - 95.6 and the Top of the World Highway MP 0.0 - 13.5 (Jack Wade Junction to the U.S.-Canadian border), project no. 66446  
**Series Title:** Office of History and Archaeology report ;; no. 94;  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska (550 West 7th Ave., Ste. 1310, Anchorage 99501-3565)  
**Publisher:** Office of History and Archaeology, Division of Parks and Outdoor Recreation, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 77 leaves  
**Short Title:** Cultural resource survey of the Taylor Highway MP 64.5 - 95.6 and the Top of the World Highway MP 0.0 - 13.5 (Jack Wade Junction to the U.S.-Canadian border), project no. 66446  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 2004-368263  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52712896 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.F67  
**Keywords:** Historic buildings -- Fortymile River Region (Alaska and Yukon) Historic sites -- Fortymile River Region (Alaska and Yukon) Archaeological surveying -- Fortymile River Region (Alaska and Yukon) Fortymile River Region (Alaska and Yukon) -- Antiquities. Taylor Highway Region (Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska) -- Antiquities. Fortymile River Region (Alaska and Yukon) -- History, Local. Taylor Highway Region (Southeast Fairbanks Census Area, Alaska) -- History, Local.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Office of History and Archaeology.  
ill. (some col.); maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
"July 2003." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 65-77).  
by Rolfe G. Buzzell.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 26  
**Author:** Byers, Frank M.  
**Year:** 1957  
**Title:** Tungsten deposits in the Fairbanks district, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geological Survey bulletin ; 1024-I; Mineral resources of Alaska;  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O.  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 179-216  
**Short Title:** Tungsten deposits in the Fairbanks district, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** CAT85822003 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** X400 PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
P300 LAND RESOURCES  
**Notes:** District of Columbia  
ill., maps ; 24 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4740  
**Author:** Byrne, Laurence C.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Results of the 1981 bald eagle nest survey in the Gulkana River and Delta River wildlife habitat areas  
**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska open file report ;; 4;  
**City:** Alaska  
**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management  
**Number of Pages:** 20 p.  
**Short Title:** Results of the 1981 bald eagle nest survey in the Gulkana River and Delta River wildlife habitat areas  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10335221 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: HD243.A4  
**Keywords:** Bald eagle -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title. / "June 1983." / "BLM/AK/OF-83/04." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 20).  
by Laurence C. Byrne ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 974  
**Author:** C. D. Schultz Company; Company, Alcan Pipeline; Company, Gulf Interstate Engineering  
**Title:** Preliminary environmental impact assessment of the proposed Alcan pipeline: for Gulf Interstate Engineering Company  
**Short Title:** Preliminary environmental impact assessment of the proposed Alcan pipeline: for Gulf Interstate Engineering Company  
**Notes:** Publisher: The Company  
Notes: At head of title: Alcan Pipeline Company docket no. CP75-96, et al.; v. 1. Beaver Creek to Zama Lake.--v.2. Fort Nelson to Sumas.--v. 3. Appendices.  
**Publication Type:** Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** HD 9581 A2 A7 1976 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 172  
**Author:** Cade, Tom J.  
**Year:** 1955  
**Title:** RECORDS OF THE BLACK BRANT IN THE YUKON BASIN AND THE QUESTION OF A SPRING MIGRATION ROUTE  
**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Management  
**Volume:** 19  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 321-324  
**Short Title:** RECORDS OF THE BLACK BRANT IN THE YUKON BASIN AND THE QUESTION OF A SPRING MIGRATION ROUTE  
**Keywords:** BRANTA NIGRICANS\_  
Branta nigricans | +anatidae  
+anseriformes  
+branta  
BRANTA NIGRICANS  
birds--waterfowl | BRANT, BLACK  
MIGRATION  
UNUSUAL OBSERVATIONS  
WATERFOWL | Distribution  
Spring  
Brant

Yukon Territory  
migracion | distribucion  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
fap 2374  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
02802000  
13484000  
02803000  
02668000  
12943500

**Abstract:** A review of recent (1940-1952) distributional records of *Branta nigricans* in interior Alaska and Yukon Territory, plus historical records dating to 1851, suggest that there is a contingent of this predominately maritime goose that migrates through the Yukon Basin in spring.--Tom J. Cade.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0022-541X

**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Wildlife Coop. Unit Report - Thesis

**Author Address:** U. Calif., Los Angeles.

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2710

**Cartographer:** Cady, John W. ; Barnes, David F.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Complete Bouguer gravity map of Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** The Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 45 x 55 cm., on sheet 62 x 62 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

**Short Title:** Complete Bouguer gravity map of Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Geography.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 12745935 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:83-170-D; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche);

Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Gravity anomalies -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geography.

**Notes:** Open-file report ;; 83-170-D; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 83-170-D.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

In upper right margin: Folio of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska./ Reproduction:

Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1983?]/ 1 microfiche.

Folio of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska.

Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey ; by John W. Cady and David F. Barnes.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2703

**Author:** Cady, John W. ; Weber, Florence R.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Aeromagnetic map and interpretation of magnetic and gravity data, Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 83-170-C; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 83-170-C.

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Short Title:** Aeromagnetic map and interpretation of magnetic and gravity data, Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15558413 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:83-170-C; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Maps.

Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 2 maps on 2 leaves.

Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Bibliography: leaves 17-18./

Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1986?]/ 2 microfiches.

by John W. Cady and Florence R. Weber.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2976

**Author:** Cairnes, D. D.

**Year:** 1914

**Title:** The Yukon-Alaska international boundary, between Porcupine and Yukon Rivers

**Series Title:** Canada. Geological Survey. Memoir; 67. Geological ser. no. 49; Variation: Memoir (Geological Survey of Canada) ;; 67.

**City:** Ottawa

**Publisher:** Govt. Print. Bureau

**Number of Pages:** iii, 161 p. illus., 16 plates, 2 fold maps (in pocket), table. 25 cm.

**Short Title:** The Yukon-Alaska international boundary, between Porcupine and Yukon Rivers

**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 15-234

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2481728 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE185

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.

Geology -- Yukon.

Géologie -- Alaska.

Géologie -- Yukon.

**Notes:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3975

**Author:** Cairnes, D. D.

**Year:** 1914

**Title:** Chisana goldfields

**City:** [S.l.]

**Publisher:** s.n.

**Number of Pages:** p. [33]-64, [1] leaf of folded plates

**Short Title:** Chisana goldfields

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41748231 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Chisana River Region.

**Notes:** ill., map ; 23 cm.

Caption title./ "For presentation at Annual Meeting, Montreal, 1914."/

"Subject to revision."/ Includes bibliographical references.

by D.D. Cairnes.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3479

**Author:** Cairnes, D. D.

**Year:** 1915

**Title:** Upper White river district, Yukon

**Series Title:** Canada. Geological survey. Memoir 50; Geological series; no. 51; Variation: Memoir (Geological Survey of Canada) ;; 50.

**City:** Ottawa

**Publisher:** Government Printing Bureau

**Number of Pages:** iv, 191 p. front., illus., fold. maps (in pocket) fold. tab. 25

cm.

**Short Title:** Upper White river district, Yukon

**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 15-438

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 398775 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE185

**Keywords:** Geology -- Yukon.

Mines and mineral resources -- Yukon.

Géologie -- Yukon.

Ressources minérales -- Yukon.

**Notes:** by D.D. Cairnes.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3500

**Author:** Cairnes, D. D.

**Year:** 1916

**Title:** District Upper White River, Yukon

**Series Title:** CIHM/ICMH Microfiche series = CIHM/ICMH collection de microfiches ;; no 84812; Variation: Mémoire 50.; Série géologique / Commission géologique du Canada ;; no 51.

**City:** Ottawa

**Publisher:** Impr. du gouvernement

**Number of Pages:** 4 microfiches (135 images)

**Short Title:** District Upper White River, Yukon

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0665848129; 9780665848124; National Library: 986026921

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53629366 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** Dewey: 557.19/1

**Keywords:** Mines et ressources minières -- Yukon.

Geology -- Yukon.

Mines and mineral resources -- Yukon.

Géologie -- Yukon.

Yukon.

Yukon.

**Notes:** Commission géologique du Canada.

ill., cartes.

En tête du titre: Canada. Ministère des mines ... Commission géologique./ "No 1341." / L'original publié dans la collection: Mémoire 50. Série géologique / Commission géologique du Canada ; no 51./ Aussi disponible en anglais. Voir le numéro de microfiche de l'ICMH 81998./ Il manque une carte./

"Publications en français du Ministère des mines parues depuis le catalogue de juillet 1914": v p. à la fin./ Viii, 175, v p., 17, [1] f. de pl. : ill., cartes (3 pliées dans une poche) ; 25 cm./ Comprend des références bibliographiques et un index./

par D.D. Cairnes.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc); Master microform (mmc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** French

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3008

**Author:** Cairnes, D. D.

**Year:** 1917

**Title:** La frontière internationale Yukon-Alaska entre les rivières Porcupine et Yukon

**Series Title:** CIHM/ICMH Microfiche series = CIHM/ICMH collection de microfiches ;; no 82018; Variation: Mémoire 67.; Série géologique / Commission géologique du Canada ;; no 49.

**City:** Ottawa

**Publisher:** Impr. du gouvernement

**Number of Pages:** 3 microfiches (96 images)

**Short Title:** La frontière internationale Yukon-Alaska entre les rivières Porcupine et Yukon

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0665820186; 9780665820182; National Library: 976053489

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53692109 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** Dewey: 557.19/1

**Keywords:** Geology -- Yukon.

Géologie -- Yukon.

Geology -- Alaska.

Géologie -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Commission géologique du Canada.

ill., cartes.

En tête du titre: Canada. Ministère des mines ... Commission géologique./ L'original publié dans la collection: Mémoire 67. Série géologique / Commission géologique du Canada ; no 49./ Aussi disponible en anglais. Voir le numéro de microfiche de l'ICMH 82017./ V, 141 p. : ill., cartes (pliée en poche) ; 25 cm./ Comprend un index./ Reproduction: Microfiche de l'exemplaire de l'édition originale se trouvant à la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada./ Ottawa : Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques./ 1997.

par D.D. Cairnes.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc); Master microform (mmc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** French

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4050

**Author:** Caldwell, Frank; Caldwell, Brownie

**Title:** Frank and Brownie Caldwell collection, ca. 1905-1937

**Pages:** 1 box (0.58 linear ft.)

**Date:** 1905-1937

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Frank and Brownie Caldwell collection, ca. 1905-1937

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51824727 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Sled dogs -- Alaska -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.

Postal service -- Alaska -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.

Smith, Eli -- Photographs.

Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 --

Photographs.

**Notes:** Includes 1905 album (48 images), scrapbook (31 p.), 178 lecture slides and published book, "Wolf the Storm Leader." / In the Alaska State Library Historical Collections, P.O. Box 110571, Juneau, AK 99811-0571./ Bio/History: In 1905, Frank and Brownie Caldwell of Indianapolis, Indiana, traveled to Alaska and the Yukon on their honeymoon gathering stories, photographs and information for a travelogue series. They traveled from Ketchikan to Juneau, Sitka, Skagway, and the White Pass Route, by river steamer to the Yukon, Circle City and Nome and told their story in extensive newspaper accounts and travelogue slide and lecture series. In 1907, Frank Caldwell teamed up with Eli Smith, an Alaskan mail carrier who mushed his dog team 8,000 miles from Nome to Washington, D.C., winning a \$10,000.00 wager. Afterwards, Caldwell wrote and published "WOLF THE STORM LEADER," based on Eli Smith and his lead dog. Frank Caldwell died in El Dorado, Kansas, Oct. 6, 1938, at age 71.

Collection is open to research./ Preferred citation: PCA 249, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library./ Collection guide available in library:/ subject level control./ Created by M.J. Caldwell, family historian, of Leesburg, Florida, and Mrs. Francis Dickens, his sister.

Graphic (grp); Photograph (pht)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4052

**Author:** Callahan, Erinia ; Pavaloff, Cherosky

**Title:** Sketch of the life of Erinia Pavaloff Cherosky Callahan, ca. 1936

**Pages:** 22 p.

**Date:** 1936

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20030310

**Short Title:** Sketch of the life of Erinia Pavaloff Cherosky Callahan, ca. 1936

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51824402 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska)

Nulato (Alaska) -- History.

**Abstract:** Erinia Callahan's autobiographical sketch was probably written for Judge James Wickersham. Includes information about various people: Kosevnikoff, Cherosky, Jack McQuesten, Arthur Harper, Al Mayo, Pat Kinneally, Jack Gregor, John Bremner, and Charley Colombe. Includes places: Koyukuk River, Yukon River, St. Michael, Eagle, Old Station, Forty Line, Forty Mile, Circle City, Old Portage, Rampart, Birch Creek, Mason Creek, Ruby, Pitkas Bar, and Nulato.

**Notes:** holograph.

In the Alaska State Library, Historical Collections, P.O. Box 110571, Juneau, AK 99811-0571./ Bio/History: Erinia Pavaloff was born to Evan Pavaloff and Malanka (surname not provided) at Nulato in 1863. Her brothers are John Manook [Minook], and Pitka Pavaloff. She was married to Cherosky (given name not provided), ca. 1879 and had four children: Saska, Sam, Axinia, and Helen. She married Dan Callahan at Circle in 1904. Adopted Jimmy Funchion's son Richard (Dick). Dan Callahan died at Sitka in 1935. Erinia Callahan died at Fairbanks on July 12, 1955.

Manuscript is open to research./ No inventory available. Preferred citation: Ms 4-14-17, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library.

Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English Action Note: Processing, reference, and preservation actions: Accessioned 2002-128 2002. Processed Date: March 2003.

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4345

**Author:** Callaway, Donald G. ; Demit, Ellen ; Saylor, Lee ; Saylor, Patrick ; Henry, Agnes ; Kirsteatter, Fred ; Polston, Jo Ann ; Kirsteatter, Paul ; Miller-Friend, Constance A. ; Holton, Gary

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** Mendeas Cheeg Naltsiin Keey' = the people of Healy Lake Village : an oral history dedicated to all the generations of people of Healy Lake Village City: [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Tetlin Refuge and the Alaska Humanities Forum

**Number of Pages:** xxi, 165 p.

**Short Title:** Mendeas Cheeg Naltsiin Keey' = the people of Healy Lake Village : an oral history dedicated to all the generations of people of Healy Lake Village

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54527400 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F912.H42

**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Healy Lake -- Biography. Athapascan Indians -- Alaska -- Biography.

Healy Lake (Alaska) -- History.

**Notes:** Alaska Humanities Forum. ; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Tetlin Refuge.

ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.

Healy Lake language by Gary Holton -- Guide to the Healy Lake writing system by Gary Holton -- Biography of Ellen Demit -- Biography of Patrick Saylor -- Biography of Agnes Henry -- Biography of Paul Kirsteatter -- Biography of Fred Kirsteatter -- Biography of Lee Saylor -- Biography of Jo Ann Polston.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 160-162).

Mendeas Cheeg Naltsiin Keyh' : an oral history of people of Healy Lake Village: People of Healy Lake Village : an oral history annotated and edited by Donald G. Callaway and Constance A. Miller-Friend.

Biography (bio); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2593

**Author:** Cameron, Cheryl

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Tanacross quadrangle : Alaska resource data file

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 99-358; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 99-358.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 69 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19990901

**Short Title:** Tanacross quadrangle : Alaska resource data file

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42276594 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region. Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Menlo Park, CA]

Caption title./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 67-69)./ Also available via the Internet.

LC: QE75

Alaska resource data file, Tanacross quadrangle

Cheryl Cameron.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Tanacross.html>

<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Tanacross.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3214

**Author:** Cameron, Cheryl E.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Charley River quadrangle Alaska resource data file

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 00-290; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 00-290.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey, Western Mineral Resources Survey Program, Alaska Section

**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20010406

**Short Title:** Charley River quadrangle Alaska resource data file

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46677949 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Charley River Region. Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Charley River Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Menlo Park, Calif.]

Mode of access: Internet.

Computer document.; In PDF format; Adobe Acrobat Reader is required and available. Compiled with FileMaker Pro software. The data can also be downloaded in a "csv" format.

Caption title from PDF t.p. (viewed Apr. 6, 2001)./ Includes bibliographical references.

Alaska resource data file, Charley River quadrangle

Cheryl E. Cameron.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/CharleyRiver.html>

<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/CharleyRiver.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2914

**Cartographer:** Cameron, Cheryl E.; Thoms, E. E.; Galló, C. A.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Engineering-geologic database of the proposed Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (ANGTS) corridor from Prudhoe Bay to Delta Junction, Alaska

City: Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 6 CD-ROMs ;; 4 3/4 in.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Engineering-geologic database of the proposed Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (ANGTS) corridor from Prudhoe Bay to Delta Junction, Alaska

**ISBN:** ISBN: 060792246X; 9780607922462; LCCN: 2005-631292

**Scale:** Fluid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 61805921 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G4371.H8 2002; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Natural gas -- Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

Natural gas -- Transportation -- Alaska -- Maps.

Natural gas -- Geology -- Alaska -- Databases.

Maps--Digital

Fluid Minerals.

**Abstract:** A 6 CD-ROM compilation of data that describe the bedrock, surficial, and engineering geology of the proposed ANGTS. A complete bibliography is on disc 1. This product consists of an ArcView 3.x .apr file and a Microsoft Access 2000 database.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Miscellaneous publication ;; 125; Variation: Miscellaneous publication (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 125.

Disc 1. Bibliography, installation instructions, metadata, help files, extras, Access.mdb and ArcView .apr file, shapefiles, topographic images, and scans of Beaver, Beechey Point, Bettles, Big Delta, and Chandalar quadrangles -- Disc 2. Scans of Fairbanks, Philip Smith Mts., Sagavanirktok, Tanana, and Wiseman quadrangles -- Disc 3. Scans of agricultural soil surveys, Livengood quadrangle, and the Brooks Range region -- Disc 4. Scans of the coastal and interior regions, engineering geologic maps, MrSID mosaics, and reports A-Gb4 -- Disc 5. Reports Gb5-N -- Disc 6. Reports O-W.

Category of scale: a

System requirements: Computer system capable of using CD-ROM drive; ArcView 3.x; Microsoft Access 2000; Adobe Acrobat Reader and MrSID viewer applications.

Title from container./ "Released 2002." / "This publication supercedes the Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys (DGGs) publication MP 124"--README. doc, P. [1].

Title from container spine:; Engineering-geologic database, ANGTS corridor C.E. Cameron, E.E. Thoms, and C.A. Galló.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program

**Record Number:** 4491

**Programmer:** Cameron, Cheryl E. ; Thoms, E. E. ; Galló, C. A.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Preliminary engineering-geologic database of the proposed Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (ANGTS) corridor from Prudhoe Bay to Delta Junction, Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 4 CD-ROMs ; 4 3/4 in.

**Type:** Electronic data.

**Short Title:** Preliminary engineering-geologic database of the proposed Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (ANGTS) corridor from Prudhoe Bay to Delta Junction, Alaska

**Computer:** BLM Subject:

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 81160458 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83

**Keywords:** Engineering geology -- Alaska -- Bibliography -- Databases.

Natural gas -- Geology -- Alaska.

Natural gas -- Transportation -- Alaska.

**Abstract:** A 4 CD-ROM compilation of data that describe the bedrock, surficial, and engineering geology of the proposed ANGTS. This product consists of an ArcView 3.x .apr file and a Microsoft Access 2000 database.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Miscellaneous publication ;; 124; Variation: Miscellaneous publication (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 124.

Disc 1. Engineering maps, extras, help files, shapefiles, topographic images, Access database, bibliography, and scans of Beaver, Beechey Point, Bettles, Big Delta, Chandalar, Philip Smith Mts., Sagavanirktok, Tanana, and Wiseman quadrangles -- Disc 2. Livengood quadrangle, Brooks Range and Interior regions -- Disc 3. Coast region and reports A-K -- Disc 4. Mosaics and reports K-Z.

Title from container.

Title from container spine:; Engineering-geologic database, ANGTS corridor C.E. Cameron, E.E. Thoms, and C.A. Galló.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); CD for computer (cdc)

Computer File

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1729

**Author:** Cameron, R. D.

**Title:** EFFECTS OF THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF CARIBOU

**Journal:** Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Project Progress Reports on Caribou

**Short Title:** EFFECTS OF THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF CARIBOU

**Notes:** Journal Code: AFGPRC8508; AFGPRC/yymm (to present) Year/Month: 8510

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1740

**Author:** Cameron, R. D.

**Title:** EFFECTS OF THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE CORRIDOR ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF CARIBOU

**Journal:** Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Project Progress Reports on Caribou

**Short Title:** EFFECTS OF THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE CORRIDOR ON THE DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS OF CARIBOU

**Notes:** Journal Code: AFGPRC8406; AFGPRC/yymm (to present) Year/Month: 8406

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1785

**Author:** Cameron, R. D.

**Title:** CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION AND GROUP COMPOSITION ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE

**Journal:** Canadian Field-Naturalist [Up to Vol.99,no.4 was coded as CAFN/vv/n/ppp]

**Volume:** 932

**Pages:** 155

**Short Title:** CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION AND GROUP COMPOSITION ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE

**Notes:** Journal Code: CAFN932155; CAFN/vvppp (to present) Year/Month: 8001

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 173

**Author:** Cameron, Raymond D.; James, L. Davis

**Year of Conference:** 1988

**Title:** REPRODUCTION AND CALF SURVIVAL: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 3rd NORTH AMERICAN CARIBOU WORKSHOP, CHENA HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA, 4-6 NOVEMBER 1987

**Publisher:** Alaska Dep. Fish Game Wildl. Tech. Bull.

**Edition:** 8

**Short Title:** REPRODUCTION AND CALF SURVIVAL: PROCEEDINGS OF THE 3rd NORTH AMERICAN CARIBOU WORKSHOP, CHENA HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA, 4-6 NOVEMBER 1987

**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus

life history/general mammals

physiology  
productivity  
reproduction  
survival  
fisiologia  
historia de vida/general  
mamiferos  
productividad  
reproduccion  
sobrevivencia

**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1763  
**Author:** Cameron, Raymond D.; Whitten, Kenneth R.  
**Title:** Caribou and petroleum development: compatibility or conflict?  
**Journal:** Alaska Journal  
**Volume:** 12  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 28-32  
**Short Title:** Caribou and petroleum development: compatibility or conflict?  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4503  
Notes: Results of study of impact of trans-Alaska pipeline on two caribou herds.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; (49); 599.735.3 [Rangifer tarandus]; 591.95; 621.644 [Alaska]  
Location: POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 174  
**Author:** Cameron, R. D.; Whitten, K. R.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE RESEARCH.: EFFECTS OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE ON CARIBOU MOVEMENTS  
**Short Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE RESEARCH.: EFFECTS OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE ON CARIBOU MOVEMENTS  
**Keywords:** RANGIFER TARANDUS\_  
+artiodactyla  
+cervidae  
+rangifer  
RANGIFER TARANDUS  
AGE/SEX RATIOS  
BARRIERS  
CARIBOU  
DISTURBANCE  
FEMALE  
HABITS AND BEHAVIOR  
HARVESTS  
HERDS  
JUVENILES  
MALE  
MOVEMENTS  
PETROLEUM  
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION  
POPULATION SIZE  
PRODUCTION  
RIGHTS OF WAY  
ROADS  
SURVEYS  
SURVIVAL  
caminos  
carreteras

fauna silvestre  
movimientos  
proporcion de edad/sexo  
sobrevivencia  
north america  
united states  
alaska

07206000  
11641630  
11514600  
13242000  
14005500  
07207000  
12342600  
12830000  
13000000  
13004200  
13013000  
13175000  
13437000  
12915000  
12252000  
12296150  
12275500  
12296100  
12979000  
12965000  
**Abstract:** PERIOD COVERED: 7/1/79-6/30/80. AFTER 5 YEARS, COW/CALF AVOIDANCE OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE IS STILL SIGNIFICANT.  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-021-R-01 /JOB 3.18R  
Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 175  
**Author:** Cameron, R. D.; Whitten, K. R.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Big Game Investigations: Effects of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline on Caribou Movements  
**Pages:** 27  
**Short Title:** Big Game Investigations: Effects of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline on Caribou Movements  
**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Report Number:** VI  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus  
Aerial Surveys  
Age/Sex Ratios  
Barriers  
Caribou  
Census-Survey Methods  
Habits and Behavior  
Herds  
Movements  
Petroleum  
Population Distribution  
Population Size  
Productivity  
Roads  
caminos  
carreteras  
comportamiento  
movimientos  
productividad  
proporcion de edad/sexo  
reconocimiento aereo  
north america  
united states

alaska  
13242000  
07206000  
07207000  
13970500  
13175000  
12342600  
14005500  
12934000  
12979000  
13000000  
12537700  
12965000  
11514600  
13437000

**Abstract:** Results of continued aerial surveys of caribou in the Central Arctic region and of road surveys along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline (TAP) are compared with data from previous years. Herd identity, general numbers, productivity, and seasonal movement patterns of caribou within the vicinity of TAP were determined. Movement behavior of caribou which encounter the haul road, TAP, and construction-related activities were characterized. The following reports are appended: (1) Movements of Collared Caribou in Relation the Petroleum Development on Alaska's Arctic Slope; and (2) Survey-Inventory Progress Report, Central Arctic Herd, 1980-81.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-021-R-01/Job 3.18R; AK W-021-R-02/Job 3.18R

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 176

**Author:** Cameron, R. D.; Whitten, K. R.

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** INFLUENCE OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE CORRIDOR ON THE LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF CARIBOU.: ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS

**Series Title:** Proc. Second Int. Reindeer/Caribou Symposium. 17-21 Sept. 1979. Roros, Norway

**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME

**Pages:** 475-484

**Short Title:** INFLUENCE OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE CORRIDOR ON THE LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF CARIBOU.: ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS

**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus granti | Rangifer tarandus [american term]

+artiodactyla

+cervidae

+rangifer

RANGIFER TARANDUS

habitat alterations

pipelines | caribou [north american term]

dispersion

race

movement

social organization

juvenile

season

disturbance

technical installation

age/sex ratios

caribou

census-survey methods

changes detrimental to wildlife

petroleum

population distribution

roads

administracion

caminos

carreteras

direccion  
distribucion  
manejo  
proporcion de edad/sexo  
Karibu  
Verteilungsmuster  
Rasse  
Ortsveränderung  
soziale Organisation  
juvenil  
Saison  
Störung  
Technische Anlage  
North America  
United States  
Alaska | USA-Alaska  
alaska

second judicial district  
fourth judicial district  
northern basin  
USA-Alaska

07206000  
11641600  
12965000  
07207000  
11514600

11641630  
12537700  
12979000  
12342600

**Abstract:** "THE COMBINED RESULTS INDICATE CARIBOU AVOIDANCE OF THE TAP CORRIDOR AND ASSOCIATED AREAS OF OIL DEVELOPMENT, A RESPONSE WHICH IS STRONGEST FOR COWS WITH NEONATAL CALVES." FROM ABSTRACT.

**Notes:** Project Number: ALASKA W-017-R

Abstract Language: English

Publication Type: Report | Conference Proceedings / Symposia; Published Wildlife Report

Language: English

**Author Address:** ALASKA DEPT. FISH & GAME, 1300 COLLEGE ROAD, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA 99701, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 177

**Author:** Cameron, R. D.; Whitten, K. R.; al., et

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline on caribou movements

**Publisher:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game

**Short Title:** Effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline on caribou movements

**Keywords:** Animals

Distribution

Ecology

Environmental impact

Pipelines

Plants [botany]

United States

Alaska

distribucion

gaseoductos/oleoductos

movimientos

**Notes:** Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 178



**Author:** Cameron, R. D.; Whitten, K. R.; al., et  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline on caribou movements  
**Publisher:** Alaska, Department of Fish and Game  
**Short Title:** Effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline on caribou movements  
**Keywords:** Aerial surveys  
Animals  
Distribution  
Ecology  
Environmental impact  
Pipelines  
Survival  
distribucion  
gaseoductos/oleoductos  
movimientos  
reconocimiento aereo  
sobrevivencia  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 179  
**Author:** Cameron, R. D.; Whitten, K. R.; Smith, W. T.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Big Game Investigations: Effects of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline on the Distribution and Movements of Caribou  
**Institution:** Alaska Dept. Fish and Game  
**Pages:** 27  
**Short Title:** Big Game Investigations: Effects of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline on the Distribution and Movements of Caribou  
**Keywords:** aerial census  
age/sex ratios  
barriers  
caribou  
disturbance  
petroleum  
roads  
seasonal activities  
surveys  
actividades estacionales  
caminos  
carreteras  
censo aereo  
distribucion  
movimientos  
proporcion de edad/sexo  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
07206000  
14005500  
11641630  
11514600  
12342600  
12915000  
12939000  
13470000  
12979000  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 180  
**Author:** Cameron, R. D.; Whitten, K. R.; Smith, W. T.; Roby, D. D.  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION AND GROUP COMPOSITION

ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE.: ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS  
**Pages:** 155-162  
**Short Title:** CARIBOU DISTRIBUTION AND GROUP COMPOSITION ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE.: ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS  
**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Report Number:** 93  
**Keywords:** RANGIFER ARCTICUS  
AERIAL SURVEYS  
AGE RATIO  
BARRIERS  
CARIBOU, BARREN-GROUND  
CLASSIFICATION BY GENDER  
CONSTRUCTION  
DISTURBANCE  
FALL  
HABITS AND BEHAVIOR  
HERDS  
JUVENILES  
MOVEMENTS  
PARTURITION GROUNDS  
POPULATION  
POPULATION DISTRIBUTION  
POPULATION SIZE  
ROADS  
SUMMER  
administracion  
caminos  
carreteras  
direccion  
distribucion  
manejo  
movimientos  
proporcion de adultos/juveniles  
reconocimiento aereo  
sitios de parto  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
northern basin  
second judicial district  
07184000  
12965000  
13437000  
11641630  
12315000  
07185000  
12342600  
14005500  
12706510  
12706512  
13242000  
13241550  
13175000  
12934000  
12980300  
13000000  
12899000  
12275500  
12295000  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALASKA W-017-R  
Publication Type: Published Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3627  
**Author:** Campbell, Bruce H.

**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Effects of the Bear Creek fire on Microtine rodents  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office  
**Number of Pages:** 27 p.  
**Short Title:** Effects of the Bear Creek fire on Microtine rodents  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18440771 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.R638  
**Keywords:** Voles -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region -- Effect of forest fires on. Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Bear Creek Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Anchorage District Office.  
28 cm.  
Unpublished manuscript report (photocopy)./ Bibliography: p. 25-27.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1274  
**Author:** Campbell, D.  
**Title:** RUMORS HINT AT HUSH-HUSH GOLD EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES IN CIRCLE, ALASKA  
**Journal:** Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter  
**Volume:** 19  
**Issue:** 37  
**Pages:** 1  
**Short Title:** RUMORS HINT AT HUSH-HUSH GOLD EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES IN CIRCLE, ALASKA  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0271-3276  
Journal Code: AJ19370001; AJ/vvnnpppp (to present); AJ/yymdddp (thru Sep 1991)  
Year/Month: 9505  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4649  
**Author:** Campbell, P.  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** General physical and chemical data for water and sediment of the Mackenzie and Porcupine watersheds and rates of transport of dissolved and suspended elements at selected stations in the Mackenzie and Porcupine watersheds, 1971-74  
**Series Title:** Technical report - Fisheries and Marine Service ;; no. 556; Variation: Canada.; Fisheries and Marine Service.; Technical report - Fisheries and Marine Service ;; no. 556.  
**City:** Winnipeg, Man.  
**Publisher:** Research and Development Directorate, Freshwater Institute  
**Number of Volumes:** 2  
**Short Title:** General physical and chemical data for water and sediment of the Mackenzie and Porcupine watersheds and rates of transport of dissolved and suspended elements at selected stations in the Mackenzie and Porcupine watersheds, 1971-74  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1955920 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SH223; Dewey: 551.4/8/09719  
**Keywords:** Sediment transport -- Northwest Territories, Can -- Mackenzie River.  
Sediment transport -- Yukon -- Porcupine River.  
Mackenzie River Watershed (N.W.T.)  
Porcupine River Watershed (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Freshwater Institute (Canada) ; Environmental-Social Program, Northern Pipelines (Canada)  
graphs ; 28 cm.  
Tables./ Prefatory pages and abstract in English and French./ "This is the seventy-third Technical report from the Research and Development

Directorate, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba."/ "The data for this report were obtained as a result of investigations carried out under the Government of Canada Environmental-Social Program, Northern Pipelines, Task Force on Northern Oil Development."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 396).  
by P. Campbell ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3004  
**Author:** Campbell, Robert ; Todd, John W. Jr  
**Year:** 1958  
**Title:** Two journals of Robert Campbell (Chief Factor Hudson's Bay Company), 1808 to 1853 : early journal, 1808 to 1851, later journal, Sept. 1850 to Feb. 1853  
**City:** Seattle, Wash.  
**Publisher:** [s.n.]  
**Number of Pages:** 151 leaves  
**Edition:** Limited  
**Short Title:** Two journals of Robert Campbell (Chief Factor Hudson's Bay Company), 1808 to 1853 : early journal, 1808 to 1851, later journal, Sept. 1850 to Feb. 1853  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10355815 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F1013  
**Keywords:** Fur traders -- Biography.  
Tlingit Indians.  
Chilkat Indians.  
Campbell, Robert, 1808-1894.  
Hudson's Bay Company.  
British Columbia -- Discovery and exploration.  
Northwest, Canadian -- Discovery and exploration.  
Canada -- Description and travel -- Sources.  
Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- Discovery and exploration.  
Stikine River Region (B.C. and Alaska) -- Discovery and exploration.  
**Abstract:** Two journals detailing Campbell's fur trade work at Fort Garry, Fort Simpson (MacKenzie River District), with comments on Tlingit and Chilkat Indians, Stikine River and Fort Yukon. Includes introduction on origin of journals by John W. Todd, Jr.  
**Notes:** 37 cm.  
Typescript (mimeographed)./ Includes index.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 969  
**Author:** Canada. Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office  
**Title:** Proceedings of public meetings to review the environmental impact of a Public Works Canada proposal to reconstruct and pave the Haines Road and that portion of the Alaska Highway north of Haines Junction to the Alaska border  
**Volume:** 6  
**Short Title:** Proceedings of public meetings to review the environmental impact of a Public Works Canada proposal to reconstruct and pave the Haines Road and that portion of the Alaska Highway north of Haines Junction to the Alaska border  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Abstract:** Transcripts of public meetings held on the potential environmental impact of the Shakwak Project. Meetings were held in Whitehorse, Beaver Creek, Destruction Bay, Haines Junction, and Burwash Landing.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 963  
**Author:** Canadian Wildlife Service. Pacific and Yukon Region

**Title:** Migratory bird investigations along the proposed Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline route: bird use of wetlands during the summer and fall of 1977: interim report no. 3, April 1979

**Short Title:** Migratory bird investigations along the proposed Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline route: bird use of wetlands during the summer and fall of 1977: interim report no. 3, April 1979

**Abstract:** Introduction: A document entitled Environmental Statement and forming part of an application by Foothills Pipeline (Yukon) Ltd. to the National Energy Board to build a natural gas pipeline through the southern portion of Yukon Territory was submitted to the Canadian Wildlife Service for review in early 1977. ... The preliminary review of the Environmental Statement revealed a lack of sufficient baseline information upon which assessment of potential impact on wildlife and their habitat could be made. Further information on wildlife populations and specific habitat relationships was deemed essential before a final evaluation of the proponent's environmental impact statement could be made. Consequently, the C.W.S. designed a program of field studies to provide a more complete information base for impact assessment. ... The objective of the C.W.S. study was to determine seasonal bird use of wetlands located along the proposed [Alaska Highway Gas] pipeline route. Data was obtained through the summer and fall of 1977 by use of ground and aerial survey teams. Because the primary emphasis was placed on surveying most wetlands in the pipeline corridor, replication, by necessity, was kept to a minimum, therefore the surveys must only be considered [to be] of a reconnaissance level. It deals primarily with bird counts and to a lesser degree with habitat use. ... Summary: 1.

Waterfowl surveys were conducted by the Canadian Wildlife Service along the proposed Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline route from early June to November 1977. 2. A 6.4 km wide study corridor centered on the alignment was established and 705 of the 1551 wetlands within were surveyed at least once during the study. 3. Preliminary counts of birds were also made on 18 of 172 lakes within a similar corridor along the Klondike-Dempster Highways. 4. Data from wetlands surveyed were grouped into geographic units for regional comparison; into time periods, arbitrarily defined or breeding, brood rearing and fall staging periods for seasonal comparisons; and into lake size categories of small, intermediate and large lakes for comparison of habitat preference. 5. Counts during the breeding and brood rearing periods were highest in three units; Beaver Creek to White River, Edith Creek to Donjek River, and Donjek River to Christmas Creek as were total population projections based on number and surface area of wetlands within the units. 6. Combined counts for all three survey periods were highest in the units between Donjek River and Marshall Creek, and lowest in the unit between Morley Lake and Swift River. 7. The area between the Yukon River Dam and M'Clintock Bay was not included in regional comparison because of artificially changing water levels but had high bird use. 8. Units along the Klondike-Dempster Highway showed highbird use on the basis of fragmentary information. Intensive surveys are required for their adequate evaluation. 9. Counts on small lakes (less than 25 ha.) were consistently higher than those on intermediate lakes (25 ha. to 500 ha.) during the breeding and brood rearing periods but the trend reversed during the fall staging period. 10. Large lakes (greater than 500 ha.) supported the majority of fall staging birds, with Nisutlin Bay of Teslin Lake receiving the greatest use. 11. Scaup, mallard and green-winged teal were the most ubiquitous species, found in all units. Conversely, the least widespread species were redheads, oldsquaw, swans and geese. 12. The area between Beaver Creek to Edith Creek showed the greatest species diversity (Author)

**Notes:** Conference: Migratory bird investigations along the proposed Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline route / Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region

**Publisher:** CWS

**Notes:** Appendices; References; Also bound with 2 additional reports: A preliminary assessment of important wetland areas along alternate Yukon Gas Pipeline routes, interim report no. 1, June 1977 / Canadian Wildlife Service. Pacific and Yukon Region - A preliminary survey of wetlands, interim report no. 2, September 1977 / Canadian Wildlife Service. Pacific and Yukon Region

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** North West Territories Renewable Resources Library NWYRR

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3920

**Author:** Cannon, Robert E.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Little Chena management plan : [draft]

**City:** [Fairbanks]

**Publisher:** Northcentral District Office, Division of Land and Water Management, Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Number of Pages:** (various foliations)

**Short Title:** Little Chena management plan : [draft]

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34249855 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: S932.A4

**Keywords:** Natural resources -- Alaska -- Little Chena River Region -- Management.

Little Chena River Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Land & Water Management.; Northcentral District Office.

ill., folded maps ; 28 cm.

Stamped on t.p. and cover: Draft./ "August, 1982"; August lined out and November written in./ Two folded maps laid in./ Includes bibliographical references.

Robert E. Cannon.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 894

**Author:** Cappiello, T. A.; Bromaghin, J. F.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Mark-Recapture Abundance Estimate of Fall-run Chum Salmon in the Upper Tanana River, Alaska, 1995

**Journal:** Alaska Fishery Research Bulletin

**Volume:** 4

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 12-35

**Short Title:** Mark-Recapture Abundance Estimate of Fall-run Chum Salmon in the Upper Tanana River, Alaska, 1995

**Keywords:** tagging

statistics

migration

catch

north america

united states

alaska

upper tanana river

**Notes:** Publication Type: Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1019

**Author:** Capps, Stephen Reid

**Title:** The Chisana-White River district, Alaska

**Short Title:** The Chisana-White River district, Alaska

**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 8755-531X

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Results of a survey made, 1914, in an irregular area between 61 degrees 30'-62 degrees 40'N., 141 degrees -142 degrees 50'W. Reports on the drainage (Chisana and White Rivers, Beaver and Skolai Creeks), the relief (Wrangell, St. Elias and Nutzotin Mts.), the routes (river and lake) and trails; on the stratigraphy, structure and economic geology, including gold placers (mines and prospects) and lodes, copper and lignite occurrence. Maps: geologic and topographic, contour interval 200 ft., scale 1:250,000.

**Notes:** [1881-1949]

**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Print. Office

**Latitude:** N624100N624100; N621200N621200; N614000N614000;

N603000N603000; N631000N631000; N620000N620000

**Longitude:** W1411600W1411600; W1414000W1414000;

W1422200W1422200; W1400000W1400000; W1393200W1393200;

W1430000W1430000

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print

version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1488

**Author:** Capps, Stephen Reid

**Title:** Glaciation of the north side of the Wrangell Mountains, Alaska

**Journal:** Journal of Geology

**Volume:** 18

**Pages:** 33-57

**Short Title:** Glaciation of the north side of the Wrangell Mountains, Alaska

**Abstract:** Description of glaciers, with notes on past glaciation, of the valleys of the Copper, Nabesna, Chisana, and White Rivers, and Skolai Creek, all of which glaciers, head in the Wrangell, St. Elias, or Nutzotin Mts.

**Notes:** [1881-1949]

**ISSN:** 0022-1376

**Notes:** Jan.-Feb.1910

**Latitude:** N624100N624100; N603000N603000; N630200N630200;

N621200N621200; N614000N614000; N603000N603000;

N631000N631000; N620000N620000

**Longitude:** W1411600W1411600; W1450000W1450000;

W1415300W1415300; W1414000W1414000; W1422200W1422200;

W1400000W1400000; W1393200W1393200; W1430000W1430000

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print

version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1780

**Author:** Carlson, G. L.; Cheap, G. C.

**Title:** Innovations met trans-Alaska line insulation requirements

**Number of Pages:** 128-144

**Short Title:** Innovations met trans-Alaska line insulation requirements

**Abbreviation:** Oil & Gas Journal

**Abstract:** This article describes the different engineering problems posed in designing an insulation system to withstand the wide variety of environmental conditions along the length of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System, easily installed at remote work sites, and for both under- and aboveground facilities. Post-construction evaluation of specific types of insulation performance in response to operating conditions is given (ASTIS)

**Notes:** 76

9

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of

Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca.; Ocean Engineering

Information Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's,

Newfoundland, Canada A1B 3X5 ACU, NFSMO

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1182

**Author:** Carlson, Lisa J.; Finney, Bruce P.; Fairbanks, University of Alaska at

**Title:** A 13 000-year history of vegetation and environmental change at Jan Lake, East-Central Alaska

**Journal:** The Holocene

**Volume:** 14

**Issue:** 6

**Pages:** 818-827

**Short Title:** A 13 000-year history of vegetation and environmental change

at Jan Lake, East-Central Alaska

**Notes:** ISSN: 0959-6836

**Notes:** CRREL ACC. NO. : 59003273

**Latitude:** N633400N633400

**Longitude:** W1435400W1435400

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2005, American Geological Institute. AGI

**Author Address:** Centralia College, Centralia, WA, USA, United States

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 182

**Author:** Carlson, R. F.

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Development of a conceptual hydrologic model for a sub-arctic watershed

**Short Title:** Development of a conceptual hydrologic model for a sub-arctic watershed

**Keywords:** Hydrology

Models

Runoff

Watersheds

United States

Alaska

Caribou-Poker Creek

**Notes:** 28

**Publication Type:** Book

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3899

**Author:** Carlson, Robert F.

**Year:** 1973

**Title:** Break-up characteristics of several strategic Alaskan rivers and watersheds

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 1 v. (various foliations)

**Short Title:** Break-up characteristics of several strategic Alaskan rivers and watersheds

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47852537 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB1399.4.A4

**Keywords:** Floods -- Alaska.

Rivers -- Alaska.

Chena River (Alaska)

Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed (Alaska)

Kenai River Watershed (Alaska)

Ship Creek (Alaska)

Yukon River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** 29 cm.

"ERTS-B research proposal to National Aeronautics and Space

Administration."/"Project no. 5"--Cover."Date of submittal: January 31,

1973."/"Applications of ERTS-B data to a multidisciplinary survey of the Alaskan environment"--Cover.

principal investigator: Robert F. Carlson.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3814  
**Author:** Carlson, Robert F. ; Kane, Douglas L. ; Wendler, Gerd  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** A study of the breakup characteristics of the Chena River basin using ERTS imagery : completion report  
**Series Title:** Report IWR ;; no.-60; Variation: University of Alaska.; Institute of Water Resources.; Report IWR ;; no. -60.  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Institute of Water Resources, University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 32 p.  
**Short Title:** A study of the breakup characteristics of the Chena River basin using ERTS imagery : completion report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6697598 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB651; Dewey: 551.578464/09798  
**Keywords:** Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alaska.  
Remote sensing.  
Chena River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** University of Alaska.; Institute of Water Resources. ; United States.; National Aeronautics and Space Administration.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Supported in part by National Aeronautics and Space Administration under grant NAS5-21833./ ERTS project 110-5./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 31-32).  
Robert F. Carlson, Douglas L. Kane, and Gerd Wendler.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3809  
**Author:** Carlson, Robert F.; Tilsworth, Timothy; Hok, Charlotte  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Effects of thermal discharge upon a subarctic stream : completion report  
**Series Title:** IWR ;; no. 49; Variation: Report IWR ;; no. 49.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Institute of Water Resources, University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 66 p.  
**Short Title:** Effects of thermal discharge upon a subarctic stream : completion report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7393570 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB651  
**Keywords:** Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alaska -- Chena River. Chena River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Institute of Water Resources. ; United States.; Office of Water Research and Technology.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
"OWRT project B-020-ALAS."/ "June 1978."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 49).  
by Robert F. Carlson, Timothy Tilsworth, Charlotte Hok.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4114  
**Author:** Carpenter, David  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** I slept with the bears

**City:** [S.I.]  
**Publisher:** 1stBooks  
**Number of Pages:** x, 172 p.  
**Edition:** Rev. 05/21/03.  
**Short Title:** I slept with the bears  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 1410725863 (e-book); 9781410725868 (e-book); 1410725871 (pbk.); 9781410725875 (pbk.)  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56800452 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F910.7.C37  
**Keywords:** Police, Rural -- Alaska -- Biography.  
Police -- Alaska -- Biography.  
Game wardens -- Alaska -- Biography.  
Carpenter, David (Henry)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 23 cm.  
Foreword -- The move to Alaska -- The academy -- Anchorage tour -- Delta Junction -- Kodiak Island tour -- Palmer tour -- Haines tour -- Anchorage '92 -- Retirement.  
by David H. Carpenter.  
Biography (bio)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2542  
**Author:** Carrara, Paul E.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Tanacross B-6 quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Scientific investigations map ;; 2850;  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map : col.  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Map Date of Entry: 20041021  
**Short Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Tanacross B-6 quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56795785 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Alaska Range -- Maps. Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Tanana River -- Maps. Alaska Range (Alaska) -- Maps. Tanana River (Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Reston, VA  
Mode of access: Internet from the USGS Web site. Address as of 10/21/04: <http://pubs.usgs.gov/sim/2004/2850/>; current access is available via PURL.  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes text, bibliographical references, description and correlation of map units, diagram, and location map.  
GovDoc: I 19.91/3:2850; GPO Item No: 0619-G-08 (online); Geographic: 4370  
Tanacross B-6 quadrangle, east-central Alaska, surficial geologic map U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by Paul E. Carrara.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS54921>  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS54921>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2544  
**Author:** Carrara, Paul E.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Tanacross B-4 quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Scientific investigations map ;; 2935;  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey;; Denver, CO ;; For sale by U.S. Geological Survey, Information Services  
**Description:** 1 map : digital, PDF file.  
**Edition:** Version 1.0.

**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry: 20061129

**Short Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Tanacross B-4 quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 76822333 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Alaska Range -- Maps. Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Tanana River -- Maps.

Alaska Range (Alaska) -- Maps.

Tanana River (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Reston, VA]

Mode of access: Internet from the USGS Web site. Address as of 11/27/06: [http://pubs.usgs.gov/sim/2006/2935/downloads/pdf/SIM\\_2935.pdf](http://pubs.usgs.gov/sim/2006/2935/downloads/pdf/SIM_2935.pdf); current access via PURL.

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Title from title screen (viewed on Nov. 27, 2006)./ "Base from U.S. Geological Survey, 1949, minor revision 1994."/ Includes text and location map./ Includes bibliographical references. GovDoc: I 19.91/3:2935; GPO Item No: 0619-G-33 (online); Geographic: 4370

Tanacross B-4 quadrangle, east-central Alaska, surficial geologic map by Paul E. Carrara.

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS76252>

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS76252>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2617

**Author:** Carrara, Paul E.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Tanacross B-5 quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Scientific investigations map ;; 2856;

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey ;; Information Services [distributor]

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 44 x 40 cm., on sheet 65 x 110 cm.

**Edition:** Version 1.0.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050105

**Short Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Tanacross B-5 quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57365859 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology, Structural -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Denver, Colo.]

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes text and 1 location map./ Includes bibliographical references./ Also available on the Internet. Geographic: 4373; S6

by Paul E. Carrara ; U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://pubs.usgs.gov/sim/2004/2856/>

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/sim/2004/2856/>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3700

**Author:** Carroll, Holly C.; Dunbar, Roger; Pfisterer, Carl

**Year:** 2007

**Title:** Evaluation of hydroacoustic site on the Yukon River near Eagle, Alaska for monitoring passage of salmon across the US/Canada border, 2004

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 07-10;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Description:** ii, 27 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry:

20070518

**Short Title:** Evaluation of hydroacoustic site on the Yukon River near Eagle, Alaska for monitoring passage of salmon across the US/Canada border, 2004

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 131610308 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Sonar in fishing -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Chinook salmon -- Counting -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Chum salmon -- Counting -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Chinook salmon -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Statistics.

Chum salmon -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Statistics.

Chinook salmon -- Migration -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Chum salmon -- Migration -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

**Abstract:** A 2-week study was undertaken from August 18 to August 30, 2004, to locate an appropriate site to deploy sonar for use in a long-term enumeration study of chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, and fall chum salmon, *O. keta*, on the Yukon River near the Alaska/Canada border. Dual-Frequency Identification Sonar (DIDSNTM) and split-beam sonar equipment were tested at Calico Bluff and Six-Mile Bend, both sites within 12 miles of Eagle, Alaska. Bottom profiles were produced for the two potential sites and despite technical malfunctions with the split-beam equipment, which rendered x-y position information unusable, two suitable sonar deployment locations were found. Both split-beam and DIDSNTM systems have their strengths, and by using the DIDSNTM on a relatively steep, short cobble shore (where fish tend to be distributed inshore), and the split-beam on a long, gentle sloping bank, acoustic coverage of the river should be sufficient for fish enumeration. Six-Mile Bend was the most suitable location for a future sonar project because of its linear left-bank, stable cobble substrate, single channel and proximity to the Alaska/Canada Border. Sonar will need to be deployed on the right bank at Six-Mile Bend in future seasons. A long-term enumeration project for chinook and chum salmon near the border will provide information to help fishery managers meet conservation and management commitments made by the U.S. and Canada under the Yukon River Salmon Agreement.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish. ; Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.

Anchorage

This item was harvested from the Fish and Game web site:

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds07-10.pdf> in April 2007 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries"--Cover./ "March 2007."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: SH11

by Holly C. Carroll, Roger D. Dunbar, and Carl T. Pfisterer.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province

government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/04/ocn131610308.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/04/ocn131610308.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4208

**Author:** Carroll, James A.

**Year:** 1957

**Title:** The first ten years in Alaska; memoirs of a Fort Yukon trapper, 1911-1922

**City:** New York

**Publisher:** Exposition Press

**Number of Pages:** 120 p. illus. 21 cm.

**Edition:** [1st ed].

**Short Title:** The first ten years in Alaska; memoirs of a Fort Yukon trapper, 1911-1922

**ISBN:** LCCN: 57-4401

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2667633 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F909; Dewey: 917.98

**Keywords:** Trapping.

Alaska -- Social life and customs.

**Notes:** Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4216  
**Author:** Carroll, James A.  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Above the Arctic Circle : the Alaska journals of James A. Carroll 1911-1922 / Uniform Title: First ten years in Alaska  
**City:** Anchorage, AK  
**Publisher:** Publications Consultants  
**Number of Pages:** 159 p.  
**Edition:** 2nd  
**Short Title:** Above the Arctic Circle : the Alaska journals of James A. Carroll 1911-1922 / Uniform Title: First ten years in Alaska  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 1594330328; 9781594330322 LCCN: 2005-904546  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 67712727 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F909  
**Keywords:** Trapping.  
Alaska -- Social life and customs.  
**Notes:** ill., map ; 22 cm.  
"First edition 'The first ten years in Alaska - Memoirs of a Fort Yukon trapper 1911-1922' published by Exposition Press, 1957"--T.p. verso.  
by James A. Carroll.  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 183  
**Author:** Carruthers, D. R.; Jakimchuk, R. D.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** MIGRATORY MOVEMENTS OF THE NELCHINA CARIBOU HERD IN RELATION TO THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE  
**Journal:** Wildlife Society Bulletin  
**Volume:** 15  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 414-420 | 414  
**Short Title:** MIGRATORY MOVEMENTS OF THE NELCHINA CARIBOU HERD IN RELATION TO THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus | Rangifer tarandus [american term]  
Rangifer tarandus  
habitat alterations  
migration  
pipelines | caribou herd  
rangifer tarandus  
trans-alaska pipeline effect | caribou [north american term]  
alteraciones del habitat  
gaseoductos/oleoductos  
migracion  
movimientos  
Karibu  
Migration  
North America  
United States  
Alaska | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
ISSN: 0091-7648  
Publication Type: Journal Article | Academic Journal  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** D. R. Carruthers & Ass., P. O. Box 4176, Whitehorse, Yukon Territory Y1A 3S9, Canada  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3404  
**Author:** Carstens, Peggy; Schneider William, Interviewer. ; Southall, Doris,

Producer.  
**Title:** Peggy Carstens interview on her life in Alaska, cooking on the riverboats, gold mining, and running Circle Hot Springs 1947-1990  
**Pages:** 1 sound cassette (ca. 90 minutes)  
**Date:** 1947-1990  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** Peggy Carstens interview on her life in Alaska, cooking on the riverboats, gold mining, and running Circle Hot Springs 1947-1990  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42929919 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources. History.  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.  
Gold miners -- Biography.  
River boats -- Alaska.  
Carstens, Peggy.  
Carstens, Heinrich.  
Yutana Barge (Ship)  
Alaska, Southcentral Region.  
Circle Hot Springs (Alaska)  
Stees Highway (Alaska)  
**Notes:** BP Alaska Exploration Inc.  
analog.  
Popularly known as "On the Road Recording Old Timers : The British Petroleum Oral History Project." / Bio/History: Peggy Carstens, currently a resident of the Pioneers' Home, came to Alaska and worked in a dry cleaning business for years until she began working as a cook on the riverboats. She married Hiene Carstens, a well known miner, and spent the happiest years of her mining with him. She is a charter member of Alaska Women in Mining./ May 3, 1990, Fairbanks, Alaska.  
Access limited to UAF Archives hours.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 27  
**Author:** Carter, L. David; Hamilton, Thomas D.; Galloway, John P.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon  
**Series Title:** U S Geological Survey circular ; 1026; Variation: Geological Survey circular ; 1026  
**City:** Menlo Park, CA  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 114  
**Short Title:** Late Cenozoic history of the interior basins of Alaska and the Yukon  
**Accession Number:** CAT89925374 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** X400 PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
**Notes:** California  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3634  
**Author:** Carufel, Louis  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Fisheries investigations in the Beaver Creek drainage, 1988  
**Series Title:** Open file report / Bureau of Land Management, Alaska ;; 24; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; no. 24.  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management  
**Number of Pages:** 16 p.  
**Short Title:** Fisheries investigations in the Beaver Creek drainage, 1988  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20000007 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: JK870.L3

**Keywords:** Fishes -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek Watershed.  
Beaver Creek Watershed (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Publisher from logo./ "June 1989."  
"BLM-AK-PT-89-035-6700-080."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 16).  
Louis Carufel.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3239  
**Author:** Carufel, Louis  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Fisheries investigations in the Beaver Creek drainage, White Mountains National Recreation Area, Alaska, 1989  
**Series Title:** Open file report / Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office ;; 31; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; 31.  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office  
**Number of Pages:** 18 leaves  
**Short Title:** Fisheries investigations in the Beaver Creek drainage, White Mountains National Recreation Area, Alaska, 1989  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24166685 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: JK870.L3  
**Keywords:** Fishes -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
Water quality -- Alaska -- Nome Creek.  
Beaver Creek (Alaska)  
Nome Creek (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"December 1990."/ "BLM-AK-23-90-007-040-080"--P. [4] of cover./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 18).  
Louis Carufel.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3600  
**Author:** Case, Martha  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Wild resource use in Northway, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Technical paper ;; no. 132; Variation: Technical paper (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Subsistence Division) ;; no. 132.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence  
**Number of Pages:** v, 78 p.  
**Short Title:** Wild resource use in Northway, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20703754 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK49  
**Keywords:** Subsistence economy -- Alaska -- Northway.  
Northway (Alaska) -- Economic conditions.  
**Notes:** maps ; 28 cm.  
"June 1986."/ Four folded maps in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 75-78).  
by Martha F. Case.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3601  
**Author:** Case, Martha  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Wild resource use in Northway, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Technical paper ;; no. 132; Variation: Technical paper (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Subsistence Division) ;; no. 132.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence  
**Number of Pages:** v, 78 p.  
**Short Title:** Wild resource use in Northway, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24330404 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Subsistence economy -- Alaska -- Northway.  
Wild foods -- Alaska -- Northway.  
Fishing -- Alaska -- Northway.  
Hunting -- Alaska -- Northway.  
Northway (Alaska) -- Economic conditions.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Division of Subsistence.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"June 1986."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 75-78)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ Anchorage, AK :/ Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center,/ [1986?]/ 4 microfiches : negative ; 11 x 15 cm.  
by Martha F. Case.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2702  
**Author:** Cathrall, John B.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Analytical results, geochemical signatures, mineralogical data, and sample locality map of lode gold, placer gold, and heavy-mineral concentrates from the Tolovana mining district, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 88-578; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 88-578.  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Short Title:** Analytical results, geochemical signatures, mineralogical data, and sample locality map of lode gold, placer gold, and heavy-mineral concentrates from the Tolovana mining district, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19841948 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:88-578; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)  
**Keywords:** Placer deposits -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
Gold ores -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
1 map ; 28 cm.  
Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Chiefly tables./ Bibliography: leaf 6./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1988]./ 1 microfiche.  
by John B. Cathrall ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2721  
**Author:** Cathrall, John B.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Analytical results, geochemical signatures, mineralogical data, and sample locality map of placer gold, and heavy-mineral concentrates from the Circle mining district, Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report / United States Department of the Interior,



Geological Survey ;; 88-676; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 88-676.  
**City:** [Denver, CO]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 48 leaves  
**Short Title:** Analytical results, geochemical signatures, mineralogical data, and sample locality map of placer gold, and heavy-mineral concentrates from the Circle mining district, Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50234024 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Heavy minerals -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Placer deposits -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
**Notes:** ill, map ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaf 5)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ Washington, D.C. :/ U.S. G.P.O.,/ 1988./ 2 microfiches : negative.  
by John B. Cathrall ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2693  
**Author:** Cathrall, John B.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Geochemical signatures, analytical results, mineralogical data, and sample locality map of placer and lode gold, and heavy-mineral concentrates from the Fortymile mining district, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 89-451; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 89-451.  
**City:** [Denver, Colo. ?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey : [Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor]  
**Number of Pages:** 1 microfiche  
**Short Title:** Geochemical signatures, analytical results, mineralogical data, and sample locality map of placer and lode gold, and heavy-mineral concentrates from the Fortymile mining district, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22454543 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:89-451; GPO Item No: 624-B (MF)  
**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
Gold ores -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
Placer deposits -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
negative, ill., maps.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
by John B. Cathrall ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4384  
**Author:** Cathrall, John B.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Gold analytical results and gold signatures from the Fairbanks mining district, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 89-490; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 89-490.  
**City:** Denver, CO  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey : [Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor]  
**Number of Pages:** 1 microfiche  
**Short Title:** Gold analytical results and gold signatures from the Fairbanks mining district, Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22500912 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:89-490; GPO Item No: 624-H (MF)  
**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
negative, map.  
Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 6-7).  
by John B. Cathrall ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3747  
**Author:** Cathrall, John B.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Gold analytical results and gold signatures from the Anchorage, Charley River, Healy, Iditarod, Juneau, Mt. Hayes, Mt. McKinley, Ophir, Ruby, and Talkeetna quadrangles, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 90-210; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 90-210.  
**City:** [Denver, CO]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 25 leaves (1 folded)  
**Short Title:** Gold analytical results and gold signatures from the Anchorage, Charley River, Healy, Iditarod, Juneau, Mt. Hayes, Mt. McKinley, Ophir, Ruby, and Talkeetna quadrangles, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 28388636 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:90-210; GPO Item No: 624-H (MF)  
**Keywords:** Placer deposits -- Alaska.  
Gold ores -- Alaska -- Analysis.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Chiefly tables./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Includes bibliographical references./ Reproduction: Microfilm./ [Washington :/ U.S. SUPTDOCS/GPO,/ 1990]/ 1 microfiche.  
by John B. Cathrall ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc); Microfilm (mfl)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2695  
**Author:** Cathrall, John B.; Antweiler, J. C.; Mosier, Elwin L.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Occurrence of platinum in gold samples from the Tolovana and Rampart mining districts, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 87-330; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 87-330.  
**City:** Denver, CO  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Interior, Geological Survey : [Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor]  
**Number of Pages:** 2 microfiches  
**Short Title:** Occurrence of platinum in gold samples from the Tolovana and Rampart mining districts, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 21487745 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:87-330; GPO Item No: 624-H (MF)  
**Keywords:** Platinum ores -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
negative, map.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaf 6).  
by John B. Cathrall, John C. Antweiler, and Elwin L. Mosier.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2125  
**Author:** Caulfield, R. A.  
**Title:** SUBSISTENCE LAND USE UPPER YUKON -PORCUPINE COMMUNITIES, ALASKA  
**Short Title:** SUBSISTENCE LAND USE UPPER YUKON -PORCUPINE COMMUNITIES, ALASKA  
**Custom 1:** Administrative Designations.  
**Notes:** Journal Code: AFGSDTP016; AFGSDTP/nnn (to present)  
**Year/Month:** 8312  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3343  
**Author:** Caulfield, Richard A.  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Subsistence use in and around the proposed Yukon-Charley National Rivers  
**City:** Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Area Office, National Park Service  
**Number of Pages:** 111 p.  
**Short Title:** Subsistence use in and around the proposed Yukon-Charley National Rivers  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45212479 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 29.2/2:SU 1  
**Keywords:** Land use, Rural -- Alaska -- Charley Wild River Region. Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.; Alaska Regional Office. ill., maps ; 27 cm.  
Cover title./ "April 1977." / Reproduction: Photocopy. / [S.l. : s.n., 199-?]. / 111 leaves.  
Richard A. Caulfield.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4151  
**Author:** Caulfield, Richard A.  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Subsistence use in and around the proposed Yukon-Charley National Rivers  
**Series Title:** Occasional paper - Anthropology and Historic Preservation, Cooperative Park Studies Unit ;; no. 20; Variation: Alaska Cooperative Park Studies Unit.; Anthropology and Historic Preservation.; Occasional paper - Anthropology and Historic Preservation, Cooperative Park Studies Unit ;; no. 20.  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Anthropology and Historic Preservation, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 111 p.  
**Short Title:** Subsistence use in and around the proposed Yukon-Charley National Rivers  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6052237 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK49  
**Keywords:** Zoology -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley region. Eagle (Alaska)  
Yukon-Charley Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Park Studies Unit.; Anthropology and Historic Preservation. ill., maps (3 folded in pocket) ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 91-93).  
Richard A. Caulfield.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Book**  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3552  
**Author:** Caulfield, Richard A.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Subsistence land use in Upper Yukon-Porcupine communities, Alaska Dinjii nats'aa nan kak adagwaandaii  
**Series Title:** Technical paper ;; no. 16; Variation: Technical paper (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence) ;; no. 16.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence  
**Number of Pages:** xviii, 231 p.  
**Short Title:** Subsistence land use in Upper Yukon-Porcupine communities, Alaska Dinjii nats'aa nan kak adagwaandaii  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11938764 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Subsistence economy -- Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Subsistence economy -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Division of Subsistence. ill., maps.  
"June 1983." / Bibliography: p. 219-231. / Reproduction: Microfiche. / Anchorage, AK : / Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, / [1984]. / 5 microfiches : negative ; 11 x 15 cm.  
Dinjii nats'aa nan kak adagwaandaii  
Richard A. Caulfield.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English; Abstract in Gwich'in Athabaskan.

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2083  
**Author:** Caulfield, Richard A.; Peter, Walter J.; Alexander, Clarence L.  
**Title:** Gwich'in Athabaskan place names of the upper Yukon-Porcupine region, Alaska: a preliminary report  
**Journal:** ALASKA. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME. DIVISION OF SUBSISTENCE. TECHNICAL PAPER SERIES  
**Volume:** 83  
**Pages:** 1-16  
**Short Title:** Gwich'in Athabaskan place names of the upper Yukon-Porcupine region, Alaska: a preliminary report  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 39[Indians. Gwich'in]; 809.712; 801.311  
Location: SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 990  
**Author:** Chafe, Wallace L.  
**Title:** Estimates regarding the present speakers of North American Indian languages  
**Journal:** International Journal of American Linguistics  
**Volume:** 28  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 162-171  
**Short Title:** Estimates regarding the present speakers of North American Indian languages  
**Abstract:** Presents estimated data on the current use of Indian and Eskimo languages and major dialects, also on the age and geographic distribution of the speakers. There are about 40-50 thousand Inupik and 13-14 thousand Yupik Eskimos, also some 900 Yupik-speaking Eskimos in Siberia; the 7-8

hundred Aleuts considered excludes about 400 on the Commander Islands, USSR. Among major north Canadian and Alaskan Indian-speaking groups are the Montagnais-Nascopi estimated at 5,000, Chipewyan and Tsimshian at 3-4,000 each; the Slave, Tlingits, Kutchin and Tutchone number over 1,000 each. There are some 7-800 each of Dogrib and Haida, 4-600 Hare, Ingalik, Kaska, Koyukon, Yellowknife and Nabesna (Upper Tanana), 300 Ahtena, Beaver, Tanaina and Tanana. Most of the other northern tongues are spoken by less than 100 people. The study is based on a questionnaire circulated in the fall of 1960 among some 250 anthropologists, teachers, government officials, native informants, etc.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0020-7071

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1847

**Author:** Champion, C. A.; Inquiry, Alaska Highway Pipeline

**Title:** The trans-Alaska pipeline government monitoring and the public interest

**Tertiary Title:** Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry (Canada) Exhibit; no. 130

**Short Title:** The trans-Alaska pipeline government monitoring and the public interest

**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals.

**Notes:** (Canada)

**Notes:** Submitted to the Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry; Caption title; Photocopy

**Language:** English

**Location:** INAC: QH541.5.P6 L9623 no.130

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1405

**Author:** Chang, Samuel Shao-sue

**Title:** Water quality studies of placer mining operations on Livengood and Harrison Creeks

**Short Title:** Water quality studies of placer mining operations on Livengood and Harrison Creeks

**Notes:** Notes: "May 1979"; Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1979.; Includes bibliographical references (leaves 107-109).; Microfiche.; Fairbanks, Alaska; Alaska and Polar Regions Dept., Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska,; 1989.; 5 microfiches : positive ; 11 x 15 cm.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** TN 423 A7 C53 1979 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 28

**Author:** Chapin, F. S.; Tryon, P. R.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Habitat and leaf habit as determinants of growth, nutrient absorption, and nutrient use by Alaska taiga forest species

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Journal canadienne de la recherche forestiere

**Volume:** 13

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 818-826

**Date:** Oct

**Short Title:** Habitat and leaf habit as determinants of growth, nutrient absorption, and nutrient use by Alaska taiga forest species

**Accession Number:** IND84055708 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Alaska

F500 PLANT NUTRITION

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-5067 Additional Info: Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 29

**Author:** Chapin, F. S.; Walker, L. R.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Direct and indirect effects of calcium sulfate and nitrogen on growth and succession of trees on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere

**Volume:** 23

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 995-1000

**Date:** May

**Short Title:** Direct and indirect effects of calcium sulfate and nitrogen on growth and succession of trees on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND93051913 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Alnus tenuifolia

F600 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Abstract:** Seedlings of Alaskan floodplain species (*Populus balsamifera* L. (balsam poplar), *Alnus tenuifolia* Nutt. (thinleaf alder), and *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss (white spruce)) and an upland species (*Populus tremuloides* Michx. (trembling aspen)) were grown in early-successional floodplain soils treated with a floodplain salt (calcium sulfate, CaSO<sub>4</sub>), an osmoticant (polyethylene glycol), and nitrogen. CaSO<sub>4</sub> reduced the growth of aspen relative to controls but also reduced the growth of some typical floodplain colonizers (alder at low nitrogen and poplar at high nitrogen). Aspen and poplar were the most rapidly growing species, even when grown with salt or polyethylene glycol. Effects of CaSO<sub>4</sub> on growth, therefore, do not explain why aspen is less abundant on the floodplain than are typical floodplain colonizers. CaSO<sub>4</sub> reduced growth directly in salt-sensitive species, judging from the insensitivity of water potential, transpiration, and photosynthesis to CaSO<sub>4</sub> addition. Tissue concentrations of nitrogen and phosphorus were unaffected by CaSO<sub>4</sub>, suggesting that the declines in nutrient accumulation by salt-sensitive species in response to CaSO<sub>4</sub> addition reflected a decline in nutrient demands for growth rather than being the cause of the reduction in growth. Growth and nutrient accumulation were stimulated by nitrogen addition in all species. We suggest that floodplain salts may be important in succession by slowing the establishment and growth of alder, which is responsible for most of the nitrogen acquired by plants during succession.

**Class Descriptors:** NAL: SD13.C35

**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

**ISSN:** 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4409

**Author:** Chapman, Robert Mills

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** The Livengood Dome Chert, a new Ordovician formation in central Alaska, and its relevance to displacement on the Tintina fault

**Series Title:** Geological Survey professional paper ;; 1126-F; Shorter contributions to stratigraphy and structural geology ;; 1979; Variation:

Geological Survey (U.S.); Geological Survey professional paper ;; 1126-F.  
**City:** [Reston, Va. : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Publisher:** Washington  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 13 p.  
**Short Title:** The Livengood Dome Chert, a new Ordovician formation in central Alaska, and its relevance to displacement on the Tintina fault  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6885028 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic -- Ordovician.  
Chert -- Alaska.  
Faults (Geology) -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off.  
ill. ; 29 cm.  
Issued with parts A-E, G-J./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 12-13).  
by Robert M. Chapman ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1513  
**Author:** Chapman, R. M.; Foster, R. L.  
**Title:** Locations and descriptions of lode mines and prospects in the Fairbanks district, Alaska  
**Journal:** Open-File Report - U.S. Geological Survey  
**Issue:** 913  
**Pages:** 28  
**Short Title:** Locations and descriptions of lode mines and prospects in the Fairbanks district, Alaska  
**Abstract:** Text, bibliography (p 1-7) and a location map with tabulated data on metals, mineralogy, and geologic setting of 132 prospects or mines in the Pedro Dome area, and 51 prospects or mines in the Ester Dome area, and semiquantitative spectrographic analyses and gold analyses of rock samples from the Cleary Creek, Pedro Dome and Gilmore Dome areas, all in the Fairbanks region, Alaska. The lode deposits and prospects in this region are known mainly for their gold content; there has been some production of antimony, tungsten, and lead-silver.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0196-1497  
Latitude: N650700N650700; N645200N645200; N645000N645000;  
N645800N645800; N650200N650200  
Longitude: W1473200W1473200; W1480300W1480300;  
W1474300W1474300; W1472100W1472100; W1473000W1473000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.  
American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2784  
**Cartographer:** Chapman, Robert M.; Weber, Florence R.  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Geochemical analyses of bedrock and stream sediment samples from the Livengood Quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Menlo Park, CA?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets ;; 61 x 67 cm. and 85 x 56 cm.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical analyses of bedrock and stream sediment samples from the Livengood Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47912532 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4372  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps, Topographic.  
River sediments -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps, Topographic.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps, Topographic.  
Livengood Region (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Open-file report ;; 72-67; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 72-67.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Sheet two consists of text, references and table of rock sample analyses./  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Contour interval 200 feet.  
Livengood Quadrangle Alaska  
by Robert M. Chapman and Florence R. Weber.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2781  
**Cartographer:** Chapman, Robert Mills; Weber, Florence R.; Taber, Bond  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va.?]  
**Publisher:** Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 59 cm., on sheet 77 x 108 cm. +; 1 sheet of description.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52691211 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood -- Maps.  
Livengood (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Open-file report ;; [71-66]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 71-66.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000  
"This map is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey standards and nomenclature."/ Includes bibliographical references.  
by Robert M. Chapman, Florence R. Weber, and Bond Taber.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2006  
**Author:** Chen, Lo-Chai; University of, Alaska  
**Title:** The biology and taxonomy of the burbot, *Lota lota* leptura, in interior Alaska  
**Series Title:** Biological papers of the University of Alaska ; no. 11  
**Number of Pages:** 51  
**Short Title:** The biology and taxonomy of the burbot, *Lota lota* leptura, in interior Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** University of Alaska. Biological Papers  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0568-8604  
**Abstract:** Reports on biometric and biologic studies of material collected 1961-65 in the upper Yukon and Tanana River drainages. This subspecies differs from southeastern North American burbot in its high peduncle ratio, pattern of geographic variation and high vertebral and pyloric caecal numbers. A regression equation is given for back-calculating the previous lengths at each age from the diameter of the corresponding ring of the otolith. Burbot grow more slowly but larger (99.5 cm) and live longer (24 yr) in Alaska than in many other areas. The upper age limit for most is probably 15 yr; males have a shorter life span and grow more slowly in later age than do females. The burbot mature at 6-7 yr, 40-50 cm length, and spawn around Feb. Adults eat mostly young burbot and sculpins, young burbot eat mostly invertebrates, mainly Plecoptera, and seem to feed more intensively than do the adults.

**Notes:** [College]

11

**Publisher:** Allen Press

**Notes:** Literature cited:p. 48-51.

**Publication Type:** Serial | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 597.562[Lota lota]; [493]; 592/599

**AB Holding Lib.:** Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN

**Location:** QL 638 G2 [Canada]; 597.562:(493) CHEN [UDC]; QL 638 G2

C518 1969 AEU [LOCAL]

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3532

**Author:** Cheney, William L.

**Year:** 1971

**Title:** Annual progress report for life history investigations of northern pike in the Tanana River drainage

**City:** Juneau

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Number of Pages:** 24 p.

**Short Title:** Annual progress report for life history investigations of northern pike in the Tanana River drainage

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34248901 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH177.P7; Dewey: 597.53/09/798

**Keywords:** Pike.

Fishes -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed -- Statistics.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed -- Statistics.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

ill., ; 28 cm.

Sport fish investigations of Alaska./ At head of title: Volume 12. Study R-III./

Cover title: Study R-III, life history investigations of northern pike in the Tanana River drainage./ "Federal aid in fish restoration." / "Project F-9-3." / Includes bibliographical references.

Federal aid in fish restoration.; Life history investigations of northern pike in the Tanana River drainage.; Sport fish investigations of Alaska.

by William L. Cheney.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3568

**Author:** Cheney, William L.

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Life history investigations of northern pike in the Tanana River drainage

**City:** Juneau

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game

**Number of Pages:** 30 p. illus. 28 cm.

**Short Title:** Life history investigations of northern pike in the Tanana River drainage

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1123446 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH167.P5

**Keywords:** Pike.

Tanana River (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Cover title./ Federal aid in fish restoration. Annual progress report, volume 13, Study R-111. Project no. F-9-4: Sport fish investigations of Alaska./ Bibliography: p. 29-30.

Sport fish investigations of Alaska.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4641

**Author:** Chesemore, David

**Year:** 1962

**Title:** Summary and analysis of Porcupine River fire study, 1951-1961

**City:** [S.l.]

**Publisher:** s.n.

**Number of Pages:** 19, [19] leaves

**Short Title:** Summary and analysis of Porcupine River fire study, 1951-1961

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25979807 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SD421

**Keywords:** Forest fires -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region.

Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region.

Porcupine River Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Institute of Northern Forestry (U.S.)

ill., map ; 28 cm.

Title from label on cover./ Draft report with corrections, never formally published; prepared for the Institute of Northern Forestry, Fairbanks, Alaska./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves [10-11]).

by David Chesemore.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1916

**Author:** Childers, J. M.

**Title:** Channel erosion surveys along the southern segment of the TAPS route, Alaska, 1972 and 1973

**Pages:** 57

**Short Title:** Channel erosion surveys along the southern segment of the TAPS route, Alaska, 1972 and 1973

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1954

**Author:** Childers, J. M.

**Title:** Channel erosion surveys along proposed TAPS route, Alaska, July 1971

**Pages:** 79

**Short Title:** Channel erosion surveys along proposed TAPS route, Alaska, July 1971

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1968

**Author:** Childers, J. M.

**Title:** Flood surveys along proposed TAPS route, Alaska, July 1971

**Short Title:** Flood surveys along proposed TAPS route, Alaska, July 1971

**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3076

**Author:** Childers, J. M.; D., Diemer E.

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Floods of August 1967 in east-central Alaska : with a section on weather features contributing to the floods

**Series Title:** Geological Survey water-supply paper ;; 1880A; Variation:

Floods (United States Geological Survey) Report No: US1 NP672 69W1880A  
**Short Title:** Floods of August 1967 in east-central Alaska : with a section on weather features contributing to the floods  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 148909987 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Incl. 2 maps./ Publication year is 1972./ Report: US1 NP672 69W1880A  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1929  
**Author:** Childers, Joseph M.; Jones, Stanley H.; al., et  
**Title:** Channel erosion surveys along TAPS route, Alaska, 1974  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey open file report  
**Volume:** 1975  
**Pages:** 145  
**Short Title:** Channel erosion surveys along TAPS route, Alaska, 1974  
**Abstract:** Repeated site surveys and aerial photographs at 26 stream crossings along the trans-Alaska pipeline system (TAPS) route during the period 1969-74 provide chronological records of channel changes that predate pipeline related construction at the sites. These records are part of the U.S. Dept. of the Interior's surveillance program to document hydrologic aspects of the pipeline and its environmental impacts.  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 621.644 [Alaska]; (49); 622.323; 621.644; 551.482 | 621.644[Alaska]; [49]  
**Location:** TC 424 A4 C536 1975 [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1612  
**Author:** Childers, J. M.; Lamke, R. D.; al., et  
**Title:** Flood survey at proposed TAPS crossing of the Yukon River near Stevens Village, Alaska  
**Pages:** 12  
**Short Title:** Flood survey at proposed TAPS crossing of the Yukon River near Stevens Village, Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2974  
**Author:** Childers, Joseph M.; Meckel James P., joint author; Anderson, Gary S., joint author  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Floods of August 1967 in east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Floods of 1967 in the United States; Geological Survey water-supply paper ;; 1880-A; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey water-supply paper ;; 1880-A.  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Print. Off.  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 77 p. illus. 24 cm.  
**Short Title:** Floods of August 1967 in east-central Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 72-183065  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 698541 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.13:1880-A; LC: TC801; GB1225.A4; Dewey: 551.4/8  
**Keywords:** Floods -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** "Prepared in cooperation with the State of Alaska and agencies of the Federal Government."/ Part of illustrative matter fold. in pocket./ Bibliography: p. 76.  
by J.M. Childers, J.P. Meckel and G.S. Anderson. With a section on weather

features contributing to the floods, by E.D. Diemer.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3781  
**Cartographer:** Childers, Joseph M.; Meckel, James P.  
**Year:** 1967  
**Title:** Flood of August 1967 at Fairbanks, Alaska  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 46 x 94 cm., on sheet 99 x 104 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Flood of August 1967 at Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Scale:** Fluid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 14282383 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.89:HA-294; GPO Item No: 0619-G-06; LC: G4374.F2C32 1967; Geographic: 4374; F2; 4372; C43  
**Keywords:** Floods -- Alaska -- Fairbanks -- Maps.  
Floods -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Maps.  
Fluid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Hydrologic investigations atlas ;; HA-294;  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 24000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1475500 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1473000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes text, index map, 4 figures, and 2 photographs.  
Fairbanks, Alaska  
by Joseph M. Childers and James P. Meckel ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1237  
**Author:** Childers, J. M.; Meckel, J. P.; Anderson, G. S.; al., et  
**Title:** Floods of August 1967 in east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Water supply paper  
**Issue:** 1880  
**Pages:** 77  
**Short Title:** Floods of August 1967 in east-central Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1880  
**Author:** Childers, J. M.; Nauman, J. W.; Kernodle, D. R.; Doyle, P. F.; al., et  
**Title:** Water resources along the TAPS route, Alaska, 1970-74  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report  
**Issue:** 78-137  
**Pages:** 136  
**Short Title:** Water resources along the TAPS route, Alaska, 1970-74  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4236  
**Author:** Chisholm, Kenneth; Zeusler, F. A.; Sarratt, R. C.  
**Title:** Kenneth Chisholm papers : including Alaska expedition with Father B.R. Hubbard, 1930-1938  
**Pages:** 98 items (0.4 linear ft.)

**Date:** 1930-1938  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** Kenneth Chisholm papers : including Alaska expedition with Father B.R. Hubbard, 1930-1938  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42929391 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Frontier and pioneer life -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon Region. Eskimos -- Alaska.  
Hubbard, Bernard Rosecrans, 1888-1962.  
Northland (Coast Guard cutter)  
Fort Yukon (Alaska)  
Nome (Alaska)  
Aniakchak River Region (Alaska)  
Ukivok (Alaska)  
Diomed Islands (Alaska and Russia)  
**Abstract:** Newspaper clippings about the expeditions, letters to Chisholm, collected reports on the cruise of the revenue cutter Northland in 1937 by F.A. Zeusler, and sociological studies of northern villages by R.C. Sarratt.  
**Notes:** In the Alaska State Library Historical Collections, P.O. Box 110571, Juneau, AK 99811-0571./ Photographs form a separate collection, PCA 105./ Bio/History: Santa Clara University student who accompanied Father Hubbard, the Glacier Priest, on trips to the Aniakchak River region, various arctic communities including Nome and Fort Yukon.  
Collection is open to research./ Preferred citation: Ms 50, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library./ Finding aid available in library (Guide to the Kenneth Chisholm Papers/Photographs: Including Alaska Expedition with Father B.J. Hubbard, 1930-1938).  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 1632  
**Author:** Christopherson, A.; Swigart, W.; Fries, M.; al., et  
**Title:** Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge  
**Pages:** 362-374  
**Short Title:** Inspection of the Tanana River pipeline bridge  
**Notes:** Conference: Conference on Pipelines in Adverse Environments, 2nd, San Diego, CA, Nov. 14-16, 1983  
Publication Type: conference paper  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3455  
**Author:** Church, Michael  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** Reconnaissance of hydrology and fluvial characteristics of rivers in northern Alaska and northern Yukon Territory  
**City:** Vancouver, B.C.  
**Publisher:** University of British Columbia, Dept. of Geography  
**Number of Pages:** 197 leaves  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance of hydrology and fluvial characteristics of rivers in northern Alaska and northern Yukon Territory  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25898657 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB1225.A4  
**Keywords:** Rivers -- Alaska.  
Rivers -- Yukon.  
Hydrology -- Alaska.  
Hydrology -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** Mackenzie Valley Pipe Line Research Limited.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"August 16, 1971."/ Cover title: Arctic rivers./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 166-180).  
Arctic rivers.  
for Mackenzie Valley Pipe Line Research, Ltd. ; submitted by Michael Church.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4320  
**Author:** Church, Richard E. ; Durfee, M. Charles  
**Year:** 1961  
**Title:** Geology of the Fossil Creek area, White Mountains, Alaska  
**City:** [College  
**Publisher:** Alaska]  
**Number of Pages:** 96 l. illus., maps (part fold. in pocket) 28 cm.  
Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska.  
**Short Title:** Geology of the Fossil Creek area, White Mountains, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31106827 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fossil Creek area.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska (College).; Geology Dept.  
Includes bibliography.  
by Richard E. Church and M. Charles Durfee.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4128  
**Author:** Church, Richard E.; Péwé, Troy Lewis; Andresen, Marvin J.  
**Year:** 1965  
**Title:** Origin and environmental significance of large-scale patterned ground, Donnelly Dome area, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Research report - Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory ;; 159.; Variation: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.); Research report - Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory ;; 159.  
**City:** Hanover, N.H.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Army Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research & Engineering Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 70 p.  
**Short Title:** Origin and environmental significance of large-scale patterned ground, Donnelly Dome area, Alaska  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0501-5812  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5881654 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB2401  
**Keywords:** Frozen ground -- Alaska -- Donnelly Dome region.  
Ice-wedge polygons.  
**Notes:** Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.)  
ill. ; 27 cm.  
"DA task IV014501B52A31."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 59-63).  
by Richard E. Church, Troy L. Péwé and Marvin J. Andresen.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1178  
**Author:** Churkin, M., Jr.; Brabb, E. E.  
**Title:** Occurrences and stratigraphic significance of Oldhamia, a Cambrian trace fossil, in east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers  
**Issue:** 525-D  
**Pages:** 120-124  
**Short Title:** Occurrences and stratigraphic significance of Oldhamia, a Cambrian trace fossil, in east-central Alaska  
**Abstract:** Abundant specimens of Oldhamia, a fan-shaped trace fossil of probable Cambrian age, were found in the Charley River quadrangle near the Alaska-Canada boundary. Assignment of this Alaskan Oldhamia to the lower Cambrian is consistent with the Cambrian or possibly latest Precambrian age of Oldhamia in Europe and eastern North America. Occurrences of Oldhamia in the Mt Schwatka area and in the Crazy Mts,

about 180 and 100 miles, respectively, west of the Charley River quadrangle, suggest that rocks of Cambrian age, much older than previously reported, are probably present in the central interior of Alaska.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0096-0446

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1465

**Author:** Churkin, M., Jr.; Brabb, E. E.

**Title:** Ordovician, Silurian and Devonian biostratigraphy of east-central Alaska

**Journal:** A A P G Bulletin | American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Bulletin

**Volume:** 49

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 172-185

**Short Title:** Ordovician, Silurian and Devonian biostratigraphy of east-central Alaska

**Abstract:** Maps at 1 in:7 mi scale, and describes a predominantly shale and chert sequence along the Yukon Terr border from 65 degrees N to the Nation River. The lower half has Ordovician and Silurian graptolites, the upper half Middle Devonian corals and Upper Devonian spores. Faunal succession and correlation are outlined for the Road River Formation, the McCann Hill Chert, the Nation River Formation, comprising perhaps the most complete lower Paleozoic succession in Alaska.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0149-1423 | 0002-7464

**Latitude:** N651400N651400

**Longitude:** W1414200W1414200

**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1480

**Author:** Churkin, M., Jr.; Brabb, E. E.

**Title:** Prudhoe Bay discovery forces a look at other Alaskan petroliferous areas

**Journal:** Oil & Gas Journal

**Volume:** 67

**Issue:** 46

**Pages:** 104-110

**Short Title:** Prudhoe Bay discovery forces a look at other Alaskan petroliferous areas

**Abstract:** Discusses stratigraphic and structural factors affecting the possible accumulation of petroleum in the Kandik basin, 350 mi SE of Prudhoe Bay, centering at approx 65 degrees 35'N 141 degrees 55'W. Complicated structure, scarcity of reservoir rocks and igneous activity make the basin less promising than previously reported; but porous reeflike limestones in the Paleozoic sequence combined with favorable structures make the region between the Kandik and Nation Rivers attractive for exploration.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0030-1388

**Latitude:** N652200N652200; N651200N651200

**Longitude:** W1423000W1423000; W1414300W1414300

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2065

**Author:** Churkin, M., Jr.; Brabb, E. E.

**Title:** Devonian rocks of the Yukon-Porcupine Rivers area and their tectonic relation to other Devonian sequences in Alaska

**Secondary Author:** International symposium on the Devonian system, Calgary

**Short Title:** Devonian rocks of the Yukon-Porcupine Rivers area and their tectonic relation to other Devonian sequences in Alaska

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Devonian rocks of the Yukon-Porcupine Rivers area and their tectonic relation to other Devonian sequences in Alaska, by M. Churkin, Jr. and E.E. Brabb, p 227-58. 64 refs. The folded and faulted sequence of about 12,000 ft of Paleozoic rocks, including interbedded marine Lower Devonian shale and chert and nonmarine Upper Devonian conglomerate, sandstone, and shale is described, with tabulated faunal data and sample sections, correlated with analogous rocks elsewhere in Alaska, and set within the tectonic framework of the Cordilleran and ancestral Brooks geosynclines.

**Notes:** Notes: 2 v

**Publication Type:** Book / Monograph

**Language:** English

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3033

**Author:** Churkin, Michael; Brabb, Earl E.

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Petroleum potential of the Kandik Basin, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; [no. 385]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 385.

**City:** [United States]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** iii, 11 [i.e., 17] leaves

**Short Title:** Petroleum potential of the Kandik Basin, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42058036 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Petroleum -- Geology -- Alaska -- Kandik River Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"This report is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey standards and nomenclature." / Series taken from: U.S. Geological Survey open-file reports for Alaska : 1938-1985 / by Susan E. Booth, compiler. 1986. / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 10a-11).

by Michael Churkin, Jr. and Earl E. Brabb.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1114

**Author:** Churkin, M., Jr.; Foster, H. L.; Chapman, R. M.

**Title:** Terranes and suture zones in east central Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 3718-3730

**Short Title:** Terranes and suture zones in east central Alaska

**Abbreviation:** Journal of Geophysical Research

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0022-1406

**Abstract:** East central Alaska, with its 17 terranes, forms a part of the



mosaic of allochthonous terranes that join the North American and Siberian plates. These terranes range from continental and continental margin, such as the Tatonduk with its thick well-bedded succession of marine shelf rocks, to seamount, arc, and ocean floor terranes. The Yukon crystalline terrane, the largest described here, is a composite of at least four subterranees juxtaposed across the Tintina fault with the Tatonduk terrane, a northwestern extension of the North American plate in Alaska. Inboard of the Yukon crystalline terrane are packets of closely appressed microterranees separated from the Tatonduk and other terranes belonging to North America by major suture zones. These microterranees lie between North America and the mosaic of accretionary terranes that form the more southerly part of Alaska. ... Strike slip faulting developed after collision in places where further convergence was oblique to the terrane margins. Where terranes met head-on, their leading edges lie along a multiple set of high-angle faults that outline microterranees in accretion zones (Author)

**Notes:** 87

B 5 | B5

Notes: References

Publication Type: Publication | Journal Article

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1946

**Author:** Cicchetti, Charles J.

**Title:** Alaskan oil: alternative routes and markets

**Short Title:** Alaskan oil: alternative routes and markets

**Abstract:** Economic analysis of Trans-Alaska Pipeline and of alternative routes through Canada; environmental considerations, and the case against the Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Notes:** Publisher: Resources for the Future, Inc.. John Hopkins University Press

Publication Type: Monograph

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49): (+41): 622.323; 621.643; 330.34

Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 622.323; 621.643

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1951

**Author:** Cicchetti, Charles J.

**Title:** The wrong route

**Volume:** 15

**Pages:** 4-13

**Short Title:** The wrong route

**Abstract:** Article based on two other reports by the author: "Alaskan oil: alternative routes and markets" and "The trans-Alaska pipeline: a benefit cost analysis of alternatives." Argues that the trans-Alaska pipeline is not the best route.

**Notes:** 5

Publication Type: Book Chapter

Language: English

Location: POLAR PAM 4156 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1521

**Author:** Cinq-Mars, J.

**Title:** Archaeological survey work along the northeastern and southern perimeter of the Old Crow Flats and Fishing Branch and Salmon Fork of the upper Porcupine River drainage

**Short Title:** Archaeological survey work along the northeastern and southern perimeter of the Old Crow Flats and Fishing Branch and Salmon Fork of the upper Porcupine River drainage

**Notes:** [Investigator]

Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Archaeological Sites Regulations; Year: 1998; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation

Publication Type: Research Project

Language: English

**Author Address:** Canadian Museum of Civilization

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4187

**Author:** Clark, John McAllister

**Title:** Chemical variations in the waters draining the Hi-Yu Mine

**Pages:** xvi, 214 leaves

**Date:** 2005

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20060418

**Short Title:** Chemical variations in the waters draining the Hi-Yu Mine

**Call Number:** LC: TD195.G64

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 66915644 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Water -- Pollution -- Alaska -- Moose Creek.

Abandoned mines -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Moose Creek.

Gold mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Moose Creek.

Mine drainage -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Moose Creek.

Hi-Yu Gold Mine (Alaska) -- Environmental aspects.

**Abstract:** "There are two sources of contamination from the Hi-Yu mine: the 'mill seep' and the mine tailings. The mill seep has an acid pH (4.8) containing 20 parts per billion (ppb) Cd and 2400 ppb Zn. Water draining the mine tailings contains 300 ppb As and 30 ppb Sb. These concentrations are above the EPA and State of Alaska Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCL). Once the mill seep mixes with Moose Creek, the pH increases, leading to the precipitation of iron and manganese hydroxides with associated As, Cd, Sb, and Zn. Samples of the iron precipitate contain > 10,000 parts per million (ppm) As, 20 ppm Cd, 240 ppm Sb, and 2600 ppm Zn. Precipitation of metals, along with interaction of organic material and dilution, lowers metal contaminant levels below MCL levels within 0.8 km of the mixing point. Although technically a point source of pollution, the seep and tailings cause no significant increase in the metal content of Fairbanks Creek, 1.2 km downstream of the Hi- Yu mine. The mixing and dilution of waters, adsorption of metals onto Fe and Mn oxy-hydroxide phases, and the settling of particles make the discharge relatively benign, despite the unsightly iron hydroxide precipitate locally present"--Leaf iii.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.). Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2005.

CD-ROM contents: Complete analytical and flow measurement results.

"December 2005." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 126-130).

by John McAllister Clark.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 30

**Author:** Clark, M.

**Title:** Effects of climate change on Alaskan soils

**Journal:** Soil survey horizons

**Volume:** 47

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 30-32

**Date:** 2006

**Short Title:** Effects of climate change on Alaskan soils

**Accession Number:** IND43832237 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Glaciers

B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY

J800 SOIL EROSION AND RECLAMATION

**Notes:** ISSN: 0584-0554

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: 56.8 So39

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1181  
**Author:** Clark, Mark H.  
**Title:** Soil survey of the Delta River area, Alaska  
**Journal:** BLM - Alaska Technical Report  
**Short Title:** Soil survey of the Delta River area, Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Includes 5 appendices; BLM/AK/ST-05/021+719+930; CRREL ACC. NO.: 60001226  
**Latitude:** N632000N645000  
**Longitude:** W1455000W1475000  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Language:** English  
**Other Number:** 55  
**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2006, American Geological Institute.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4672  
**Author:** Clark, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Salcha and Chatanika rivers  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 74;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iv, 36 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19890913  
**Short Title:** Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Salcha and Chatanika rivers  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20335987 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Juneau, Alaska  
"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-4, Job No. G-8-1." / "December 1988." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 22-25).  
LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Robert A. Clark.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-074.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-074.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3805  
**Author:** Clark, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Stock status of Chena River arctic grayling  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 97;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iv, 49 p. : maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19900105  
**Short Title:** Stock status of Chena River arctic grayling  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20850884 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Juneau, Alaska  
"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-4, Job No. G-8-1." / "August 1989." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 33-38).  
LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798

Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Robert A. Clark.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-097.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-097.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3806  
**Author:** Clark, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Stock status of Chena River Arctic grayling  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 90-4;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iv, 52 p. : maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19901023  
**Short Title:** Stock status of Chena River Arctic grayling  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22572926 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-5, Job No. G-8-1a." / "May 1990." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 35-40).  
LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Robert A. Clark.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-04.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-04.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3808  
**Author:** Clark, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Stock status of Chena River Arctic grayling during 1990  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 91-35;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** v, 58 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19911021  
**Short Title:** Stock status of Chena River Arctic grayling during 1990  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24598825 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Fisheries -- Alaska -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-6, Job No. R-3-2(a)." / "August 1991." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 36-42).  
LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Robert A. Clark.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-35.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-35.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 558  
**Author:** Clark, R. A.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Age and Size at Maturity of Arctic Grayling in Selected Waters of the

Tanana Drainage

**Short Title:** Age and Size at Maturity of Arctic Grayling in Selected Waters of the Tanana Drainage

**Keywords:** grayling, arctic lakes  
rivers

sexual maturity

age

size

streams

regulations, legal

sampling

statistics

north america

united states

alaska

tanana river

chena river

salcha river

chatanika river

goodpaster river

fielding lake

tangle lakes

jack lake

+salmonidae

+thymallus

Thymallus arcticus

**Abstract:** Study areas also included Fish Creek, Caribou Creek, Piledriver Slough, badger Slough, and Mineral Lake outlet.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-010-7/Job R-3-2(a-3)

Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3794

**Author:** Clark, Robert A.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Abundance and age-sex-size composition of chum salmon escapements in the Chena and Salcha rivers, 1992

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 93-13;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** v, 33 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19931007

**Short Title:** Abundance and age-sex-size composition of chum salmon escapements in the Chena and Salcha rivers, 1992

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 28956202 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Chum salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Chum salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River.

Salmon fisheries -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Salmon fisheries -- Alaska -- Salcha River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Juneau, Alaska

"April 1993." Includes bibliographical references (p. 27-28).

LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798

by Robert A. Clark.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-13.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-13.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3800

**Author:** Clark, Robert A.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Stock status and rehabilitation of Chena River arctic grayling during 1991 and 1992

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 93-5;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** vi, 66 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19931007

**Short Title:** Stock status and rehabilitation of Chena River arctic grayling during 1991 and 1992

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 28956208 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage, Alaska

"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under project F-10-7 and F-10-8, job no. R-3-2(a)." / "March 1993." Includes bibliographical references (p. 42-47).

LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798

Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)

by Robert A. Clark.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-05.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-05.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3914

**Author:** Clark, Robert A.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Interannual intrastream movements of arctic graylings in the Chena, Salcha, and Goodpaster rivers

**Series Title:** Fishery manuscript ;; no. 93-2; Variation: Fishery manuscript (1990) ;; no. 93-2.

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Number of Pages:** xviii, 167 p.

**Short Title:** Interannual intrastream movements of arctic graylings in the Chena, Salcha, and Goodpaster rivers

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 30007454 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH11.A73

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Salcha River.

Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Salcha River.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"November 1993." / "Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under projects F-10-7 and F-10-8, job no. R-3-2(a)." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 48-50).

by Robert A. Clark.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3801

**Author:** Clark, Robert A.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Stock status and rehabilitation of Chena River Arctic grayling during 1993

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 94-5;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** vi, 62 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19951025

**Short Title:** Stock status and rehabilitation of Chena River Arctic grayling during 1993

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33369895 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Fish-culture -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"July 1994." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 41-47).  
LC: SH11  
by Robert A. Clark.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-05.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-05.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3793  
**Author:** Clark, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Stock status and rehabilitation of Chena River Arctic grayling during 1994  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 95-8;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iii, 64 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960223  
**Short Title:** Stock status and rehabilitation of Chena River Arctic grayling during 1994  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34253385 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Fish-culture -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"July 1995." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 44-47).  
LC: SH11; Dewey: 597.55/097986  
by Robert A. Clark.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-08.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-08.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3791  
**Author:** Clark, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** Stock status and rehabilitation of Chena River Arctic grayling during 1995  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 96-2;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iv, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980603  
**Short Title:** Stock status and rehabilitation of Chena River Arctic grayling during 1995  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39222852 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Measurement.  
Fish-culture -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"February 1996." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 33-37).  
LC: SH11; Dewey: 597.55/097986  
by Robert A. Clark.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds96-02.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds96-02.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 572  
**Author:** Clark, R. A.; Fleming, D. M.; Ridder, W. P.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Stock Assessment of Arctic Grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, and Goodpaster Rivers  
**Short Title:** Stock Assessment of Arctic Grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, and Goodpaster Rivers  
**Keywords:** abundance  
age/sex ratios  
fishing pressure  
grayling, arctic  
harvests  
rivers  
history  
movements  
population density  
size  
statistics  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
salcha river  
chatanika river  
goodpaster river  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
Thymallus arcticus  
**Abstract:** Arctic grayling were captured by electrofishing in the Salcha, Chatanika, and Goodpaster rivers in 1990. Stock assessment was accomplished through estimation of population abundance, age composition, and size composition. All historical data on age, size, and sex composition, harvest and effort, and population abundance from 1952 to 1990 are presented.  
**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-010-6/Job R-3-2(a)  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3495  
**Author:** Clark, Robert A.; Ridder, William P.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Tanana River drainage  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 54;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** vii, 79 p. : map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19881123  
**Short Title:** Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Tanana River drainage  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18800547 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Juneau, Alaska  
"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-3, Job No. G-8-1." / "March 1988." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 77-79).  
LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.09798  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Robert A. Clark and William P. Ridder.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-054.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-054.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4327  
**Author:** Clark, Robert A.; Ridder, William P.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika and Goodpaster rivers  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 90-7;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** vii, 84 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19901023  
**Short Title:** Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika and Goodpaster rivers  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22572943 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
 Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.  
 Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.  
 Arctic grayling fisheries -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
 Arctic grayling fisheries -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.  
 Arctic grayling fisheries -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.  
 Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
 Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.  
 Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
 Anchorage, Alaska  
 "June 1990." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 38-44). / Funding: Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act/ Contract No: 16 U.S.C. 777-777K  
 LC: SH11.A73; QL638.S2; Dewey: 597.55/09798  
 Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
 by Robert A. Clark and William P. Ridder.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-07.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-07.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1125  
**Author:** Clark, R. E.  
**Title:** Prediction of trafficability in the Big Delta, Alaska, area from aerial photographs  
**Short Title:** Prediction of trafficability in the Big Delta, Alaska, area from aerial photographs  
**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph  
 Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2576  
**Author:** Clark, Sandra H. B.; Foster, Helen L.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Geochemical analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ;; 69-42; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ;; 69-42.  
**City:** [Washington]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 4, [9] leaves  
**Short Title:** Geochemical analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5881905 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.T16  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.  
 Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
 27 cm. & 1 folded map.

Cover title./ Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 3).  
 by Sandra H.B. Clark and Helen L. Foster.  
 Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2736  
**Author:** Clark, Sandra H. B.; Foster, Helen Laura  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment, rock, and soil samples from a part of the Seventymile River area, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report - United States Geological Survey; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Open-file report - United States Geological Survey.  
**City:** [Washington]  
**Publisher:** Dept. of Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 129 leaves  
**Short Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment, rock, and soil samples from a part of the Seventymile River area, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5796784 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.S49  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Seventymile River region.  
 Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Seventymile River region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
 27 cm. & 2 folded maps.  
 Cover title./ Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 6).  
 by Sandra H.B. Clark and Helen L. Foster.  
 Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1754  
**Author:** Clarke, E. S.; Krzewinski, T. G.; Metz, M. C.; al., et  
**Title:** Trans-Alaska Pipeline System synthetically insulated workpad--an evaluation of present conditions  
**Journal:** Journal of Energy Resources Technology  
**Volume:** 105  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 230-235  
**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska Pipeline System synthetically insulated workpad--an evaluation of present conditions  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0195-0738  
 Publication Type: Journal article  
 Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3696  
**Author:** Clautice, Karen H.  
**Title:** Methods for finding and evaluating tungsten skarns : a case history of Bonanza Creek, Alaska  
**Pages:** ix, 120 leaves  
**Date:** 1987  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19880628  
**Short Title:** Methods for finding and evaluating tungsten skarns : a case history of Bonanza Creek, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: TN271.T8  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41766850 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Tungsten ores -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Region.  
 Geology -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Region.  
**Notes:** ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1987.  
 Includes bibliographical references (leaves 97-101).

by Karen H. Clautice.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3679  
**Author:** Clautice, Karen H.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Geological sampling and magnetic surveys of a tungsten occurrence, Bonanza Creek area, Hodzana Highlands, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open file report / United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines ;; 80-83; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 1983-80.  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 80 leaves  
**Short Title:** Geological sampling and magnetic surveys of a tungsten occurrence, Bonanza Creek area, Hodzana Highlands, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 9816905 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN23  
**Keywords:** Tungsten.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.  
Prospecting -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.  
ill., maps ; 30 cm.  
Four folded maps in pocket./ Tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 36-38).  
by Karen H. Clautice.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3674  
**Author:** Clautice, Karen H.  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Black River quadrangle Alaska resource data file  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 03-53; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 03-53.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20030516  
**Short Title:** Black River quadrangle Alaska resource data file  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52259100 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
[Menlo Park, Calif.]  
Mode of access: Internet.; System requirements for PDF version: Adobe Acrobat Reader (available free).  
Electronic data.  
Title from PDF title screen (viewed May 16, 2003)./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Caption title./ Includes bibliographical references.  
LC: QE75  
Alaska resource data file, Black River quadrangle  
Karen H. Clautice.  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/BlackRiver.html>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3687  
**Author:** Clilverd, Hannah M.  
**Title:** Surface-subsurface hydrologic exchange and nutrient dynamics in the

hyporheic zone of the Tanana River  
**Pages:** ix, 66 leaves  
**Date:** 2007  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20070611  
**Short Title:** Surface-subsurface hydrologic exchange and nutrient dynamics in the hyporheic zone of the Tanana River  
**Call Number:** LC: GB705.A4  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 143507726 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Geography.  
**Keywords:** Hydrology -- Alaska -- Tanana River.  
Hyporheic zones -- Alaska -- Tanana River.  
Stream ecology -- Alaska -- Tanana River.  
Water chemistry -- Alaska -- Tanana River.  
**Abstract:** "The aquatic-terrestrial interface is an active site of biogeochemical transformation, regulating the flux of nutrients between ecosystems. I addressed the hydrologic controls on nitrogen biogeochemistry in the hyporheic zone of a glacially fed river. I measured hyporheic concentrations of solutes and gases along subsurface flowpaths on two islands. Denitrification was quantified using an in situ [delta]<sup>15</sup>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> push-pull technique. Nitrate concentration was consistently greater in river than in hyporheic water. Denitrification ranged from 1.9 - 29.4 mgN kg sediment<sup>-1</sup> day<sup>-1</sup>. Hotspots of methane partial pressure, averaging 50,000 ppmv, were found in densely vegetated areas with low oxygen concentration (<0.5 mgO<sub>2</sub> L<sup>-1</sup>). Hyporheic flow was an important source of nitrogen to microbes and vegetation, transporting on average 0.41 gNO<sub>3</sub>-N m<sup>-2</sup> day<sup>-1</sup> through surface sediments. Results suggest that denitrification is a major sink for river nitrate in boreal forest floodplain soils, particularly at the river-sediment interface. The stability of the river hydro graph is a key factor regulating anaerobic metabolism in the hyporheic zone"--Leaf iii.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2007.

1. Introduction -- The hyporheic zone -- Biogeochemical transformations along hyporheic flowpaths -- Nitrogen supply in riparian zones -- Hydrology and biogeochemistry of the Tanana River at Bonanza Creek LTER -- Literature cited -- 2. Surface-subsurface hydrologic exchange and nutrient dynamics in the hyporheic zone of the Tanana River in Interior Alaska -- Literature cited -- 2. Surface-subsurface hydrologic exchange and nutrient dynamics in the hyporheic zone of the Tanana River in Interior Alaska -- Abstract -- Introduction -- Methods -- Study site -- Study design -- Sampling and analytical techniques -- In situ denitrification -- Push-pull calculations -- Data analysis -- Analysis of subsurface hydrology and capillary rise -- Long term patterns in climate and river hydrology -- Results -- Climate and river hydrology -- Spatial patterns in hyporheic chemistry -- Subsurface hydrology and nitrogen losses -- Temporal variation in hyporheic chemistry -- Discussion -- Hyporheic zone hydrology and nitrogen transformation -- Subsurface methane and carbon dioxide -- Climate, river hydrology and hyporheic chemistry -- Acknowledgements -- Literature cited -- 3. Conclusions -- Literature cited.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
by Hannah M. Clilverd.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1216  
**Author:** Clough, H. G.; Blodgett, R. B.  
**Title:** Coral-stromatoporoid reef complex, late Early Devonian age, Ogilvie Formation of east-central Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory  
**Series Title:** Reefs. Canada and Adjacent Areas.  
**Short Title:** Coral-stromatoporoid reef complex, late Early Devonian age, Ogilvie Formation of east-central Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Monograph  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3044  
**Author:** Clough, James G.

**Title:** Depositional environments and petrology of the Ogilvie Formation and the limestone and shale member of the McCann Hill Chert, east-central Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory

**Pages:** xii, 157 leaves

**Date:** 1981

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19820524

**Short Title:** Depositional environments and petrology of the Ogilvie Formation and the limestone and shale member of the McCann Hill Chert, east-central Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory

**Call Number:** LC: QE665

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41680262 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic -- Devonian.

Petrology -- Alaska.

Petrology -- Yukon.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1981.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 150-157).

by James Gordon Clough.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3068

**Author:** Clough, James G.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Evaluation unit 35 - Charley River and Black River Quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska : general geology and geochemical, major oxide, and lead isotope data

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 93-35; Variation: Public-data file ;; 93-35.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 13 leaves

**Short Title:** Evaluation unit 35 - Charley River and Black River Quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska : general geology and geochemical, major oxide, and lead isotope data

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41793258 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska, Interior Region.

Geology -- Alaska, Interior Region.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Geological Survey (U.S.); Branch of Paleontology and Stratigraphy. maps ; 28 cm.

"June 1993"./ "This reports [sic] has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS"./ Includes 1 folded map./ Includes bibliographical references (l. 9-13).

by James G. Clough ... [et al.] ; Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys [and] U.S. Geological Survey, Branch of Paleontology and Stratigraphy.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3040

**Author:** Clough, James G.

**Year:** 1995

**Title:** Geologic map of the Charley River D-1, C-1, and part of the B-1 quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 95-33a; Variation: Public-data file ;; 95-33a.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 8 leaves

**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Charley River D-1, C-1, and part of the B-1

quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska

**ISBN:** Stock no: ASL-1996-03/1,7

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41861113 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F906

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Charley River Region.

Charley River Region (Alaska)

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Geological Survey (U.S.)

maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "October 1995"./ "Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey"--Maps./ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS"./ Includes 3 folded sheets of maps./ Includes bibliographical references.

by J.G. Clough ... [et al.]

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3048

**Cartographer:** Clough, James G.

**Year:** 1995

**Title:** Interpretive bedrock geologic map of the Charley River D-1, C-1, and part of the B-1 quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets ;; col. ;; sheets 87 x 124 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Interpretive bedrock geologic map of the Charley River D-1, C-1, and part of the B-1 quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41588193 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** Geographic: 4372: C42

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Charley River Region -- Maps.

Charley River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Geological Survey (U.S.)

Public-data file ;; 95-33b; Variation: Public-data file ;; 95-33b.

Transverse mercator proj.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63000

Title and imprint from accompanying transmittal sheet./ "October 1995"./

"Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey."/ "This report has not been reviewed for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ Includes bibliographical references.

by J.G. Clough ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 184

**Author:** Coady, J. W.

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** HISTORY OF MOOSE IN NORTHERN ALASKA AND ADJACENT REGIONS.: ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS

**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME

**Pages:** 61-68

**Short Title:** HISTORY OF MOOSE IN NORTHERN ALASKA AND ADJACENT REGIONS.: ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS

**Keywords:** ALCES ALCES\_

+alces

+artiodactyla  
+cervidae  
ALCES ALCES  
abundance  
history  
hunting  
migration  
moose  
population distribution  
administracion  
direccion  
historia  
manejo  
migracion  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
second judicial district  
fourth judicial district  
northern basin  
kuskokwim river basin  
yukon river basin  
07167000  
12602000  
07168000  
12127000  
13484000  
12965000  
12977000  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALASKA W-017-R  
Publication Type: Published Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 185  
**Author:** Coady, J. W.; Bishop, R. H.  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS.: SNOW CHARACTERISTICS IN RELATION TO MOOSE DISTRIBUTION IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Short Title:** ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS.: SNOW CHARACTERISTICS IN RELATION TO MOOSE DISTRIBUTION IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Keywords:** ALCES ALCES\_  
+alces  
+artiodactyla  
+cervidae  
ALCES ALCES  
age/sex ratios  
altitude  
classification by gender  
moose  
movements  
population distribution  
snow  
wind  
administracion  
altitud  
direccion  
distribucion  
manejo  
movimientos  
nieve  
proporcion de edad/sexo  
viento  
north america  
united states  
alaska

yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
07167000  
12965000  
13242000  
07168000  
12705000  
12702500  
12979000  
12878500  
12295000  
**Notes:** Notes: PERIOD COVERED: JULY 1, 1973 - JUNE 30, 1974.  
Project Number: ALAS. W-017-R-06/WK.PL.01/JOB 08  
Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1720  
**Author:** Coates, Peter Allan  
**Title:** The Trans-Alaska Pipeline controversy in historical perspective: attitudes towards the transformation of 'The last American frontier'  
**Short Title:** The Trans-Alaska Pipeline controversy in historical perspective: attitudes towards the transformation of 'The last American frontier'  
**Abstract:** Examines controversy as one of series of debates accompanying projects or developments which appear to threaten Alaska's position as America's last frontier  
**Notes:** Notes: Unpublished Ph.D; thesis, Faculty of History, University of Cambridge  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 93; 622.32; 621.644; 502.7; 043  
Location: SPRI: Theses  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 186  
**Author:** Coates, P. A.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** The trans-Alaska pipeline controversy: Technology, conservation, and the frontier  
**City:** ; United States  
**Number of Pages:** 447  
**Short Title:** The trans-Alaska pipeline controversy: Technology, conservation, and the frontier  
**Abbreviation:** Arctic and Alpine Research  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0004-0851  
**Keywords:** Developed Countries  
environment  
north america  
alaska  
alaska oil pipeline [environmental effects]  
alaska oil pipeline [historical aspects]  
energy sources  
fossil fuels  
fuels  
institutional factors  
petroleum  
pipelines  
political aspects  
resource conservation  
usa  
petroleum - environmental aspects  
conservacion  
fauna silvestre  
gaseoductos/oleoductos  
historia  
tratamiento  
**Abstract:** The Trans-Alaska Pipeline was the object of perhaps the most



passionately fought conservation battle in the U.S. Although numerous authors documented the pipeline construction during its construction, there is, surprisingly, no previous scholarly treatment of this event written by an historian. Coates is an environmental historian who views the most interesting aspect of the controversy to be {open\_quote}its relationship to earlier engineering projects and technological innovations in Alaska and the debates that accompanied them.{close\_quotes} Thus, he describes how the conservationist and environmental ideas arose during numerous earlier major Alaskan projects and controversies, including the Alaska Highway (1938-41), Canol Pipeline (1943-45), exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve Number Four (Pet 4, 1944-1953), DEWline (1953-57), oil development in the Kenai National Moose Range (1957-58), statehood (1958), the creation of the Arctic Wildlife Refuge (1960), Project Chariot (1958-63), and Rampart Dam (1959-67). The history starts with the acquisition of Alaska in 1867 and finishes about the time of the Valdez oil spill in 1989.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Book

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2789

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 44 x 57 cm. +; 1 booklet (11 leaves

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52953143 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

map ; 28 cm.)

Open-file map ;; [no. 67-58]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 67-58.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ [Base map] "Mapped, edited, and published by the Geological Survey."/ "This map is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards and nomenclature."/ Includes bibliographical references, key to mineral deposits, and quadrangle index map.

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2810

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Charley River quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 59 cm. +; 1 booklet (3 leaves

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Charley River quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52953135 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Charley River Region -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Charley River Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

map ; 28 cm.)

Open-file map ;; [no. 67-53]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 67-53.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ [Base map] "Mapped, edited, and published by the Geological."/ "This map is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards and nomenclature."/ Includes bibliographical references, key to mineral deposits, and quadrangle index map.

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2827

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [United States]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 59 cm. +; 1 booklet (4 leaves

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43774290 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

map ; 28 cm.)

Open-file map ;; [67-50 (281)]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 67-50.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

"This map is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards and nomenclature."/ Series numbering taken from: U.S. Geological Survey open-file reports for Alaska : 1938-1985 / by Susan E. Booth, compiler. 1986./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Bibliographical references included in booklet (leaf 3).

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2846

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 63 cm. +; 1 booklet (8 leaves

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52781258 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes Region -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; Geological Survey (U.S.) map ; 28 cm.)

Open-file map ;; [no. 67-59 (291)]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 67-59.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

"This map is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards and nomenclature." / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes bibliographical references.

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2855

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [United States]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 60 cm. +; 1 booklet (5 leaves

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43774350 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

map ; 28 cm.)

Open-file map ;; [no. 67-54 (283)]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 67-54.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

"This map is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards and nomenclature." / Series numbering taken from: U.S. Geological Survey open-file reports for Alaska : 1938-1985 / by Susan E. Booth, compiler. 1986. / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Bibliographical references included in booklet (leaf 5).

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2862

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 59 cm. +; 1 booklet (8 leaves

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52953137 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

map ; 28 cm.)

Open-file map ;; [no. 67-55]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 67-55.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / [Base map] "Mapped, edited, and published by the Geological Survey." / "This map is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards and nomenclature." / Includes bibliographical references, key to mineral deposits, and quadrangle index map.

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2592

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ; 48 x 63 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41587835 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies / Department of the Interior, United States

Geological Survey ;; map MF-383; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-383.

Category of scale: 1 Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes bibliographical references, key to lode deposit, and quadrangle index map.

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2722

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Washington, D.C.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 45 x 57 cm., on sheet 57 x 89 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49939923 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-393; GPO Item No: 0619-G-11; LC: G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies map ;; MF-391; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-393.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes location map and index

to deposits./ Includes bibliographical references.

Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2723

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Charley River quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 45 x 57 cm., folded to 20 x 28 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Charley River quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 35202628 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G3701.H1 svar; Geographic: 4370

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Maps. Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-387;

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location map./ U.S. Government Printing Office: 1975-0-689-908/50./ Includes bibliographical references.

Charley River quadrangle, Alaska

Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey ; compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2726

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Washington, D.C.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 45 x 57 cm., folded in envelope 25 x 31 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 29993984 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-391; GPO Item No: 0619-G-11; LC: G3701s; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies map ;; MF-391; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-391.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Reprint./ Includes location map and index to deposits./ Includes bibliographical references.

Circle quadrangle, Alaska; Envelope title:; Metallic mineral resources map of the Circle quad., Alaska

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2733

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va.?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 62 cm., folded in envelope 25 x 31 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41588233 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-414; GPO Item No: 0619-G-11; LC: G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes Region -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies / Department of the Interior, United States

Geological Survey ;; map MF-414; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-414.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights. Includes index to deposits, key to mineral deposits, and location map. "Base by U.S. Geological Survey, 1955." Includes bibliographical references.

Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska; Envelope title: Metallic mineral resources map of Mt Hayes quad., Alaska

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2734

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va.?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 59 cm. +; 1 sheet of text.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50189207 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies / Department of the Interior, United States

Geological Survey ;; map MF-413; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-413.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Base by U.S. Geological Survey, 1956." Includes bibliographical references, key to mineral deposits, and quadrangle index map.

compiled by Edward H. Cobb.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2756

**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Beaver quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 57 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Beaver quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41587696 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Beaver Region -- Maps.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Beaver Region -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Miscellaneous field studies / Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey ;; map MF-439; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-439.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Base by U.S. Geological Survey, 1956." Includes bibliographical references, key to mineral deposits, and quadrangle index map.  
compiled by Edward H. Cobb.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3208  
**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va.]  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 62 cm., on sheet 61 x 90 cm., folded in envelope 34 x 23 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42744069 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-388; GPO Item No: 0619-G-11; LC: G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Miscellaneous field studies ;; MF-388; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-388.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes index map showing location of Big Delta quadrangle, explanation of map units, and index of mineral deposits./ "Mapped, edited, and published by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1958." / "GPO 790-470." Includes bibliographical references.  
Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
compiled by Edward H. Cobb ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4078  
**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington

**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Coleen quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 54 cm., folded in envelope 31 x 25 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Coleen quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4712116 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-403; GPO Item No: 0619-G-11; LC: G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Maps.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Miscellaneous field studies - U.S. Geological Survey ;; map MF-403; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-403.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location map and index to deposits./ Includes bibliographical references.  
Coleen quadrangle, Alaska; Envelope title:; Metallic mineral resources Coleen quad., Alaska  
compiled by Edward H. Cobb.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2921  
**Author:** Cobb, Edward Huntington  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 76-633; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 76-633.  
**City:** Menlo Park, Calif.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 72 leaves  
**Short Title:** Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42992479 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Bibliography.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Bibliography.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
map ; 27 cm.  
"This report is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards." Includes bibliographical references (leaves 67-72)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [United States : / U.S. Geological Survey, / 1976?]./ 1 microfiche : negative./ (USGS OFR ; 76-633).  
by Edward H. Cobb.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3204  
**Author:** Cobb, Edward Huntington  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Reports-Open file series - United States Geological Survey ;; 77-845;  
**City:** Menlo Park, Calif.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 122 leaves  
**Short Title:** Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3565205 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Notes:** map ; 27 cm.  
Bibliography: leaves 117-122.  
by Edward H. Cobb.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2714  
**Author:** Cobb, Edward Huntington  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Reports-Open file series - United States Geological Survey ;; 79-238;  
**City:** [Reston, Va]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 140 leaves  
**Short Title:** Summary of references to mineral occurrences (other than mineral fuels and construction materials) in the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4790898 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.M67  
**Notes:** maps ; 27 cm.  
Bibliography: leaves 135-140.  
by Edward H. Cobb.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2728  
**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 57 cm., on sheet 60 x 80 cm., folded in envelope 34 x 23 cm. +; 1 sheet (60 x 80 cm.)  
**Edition:** Reprint 1977, 1980.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42689430 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-413; GPO Item No: 0619-G-11; LC: G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Miscellaneous field studies ;; MF-413; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-413.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location index map and explanation of map units./ Index of deposits on ancillary sheet./ "Reprinted 1980."/ "Base by U.S. Geological Survey, 1956."/ Includes bibliographical references on sheet 1.  
Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

compiled by Edward H. Cobb ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2818  
**Author:** Cobb, Edward Huntington  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska : supplement to Open-file report 76-819 : part A, summaries to August 1, 1981  
**Series Title:** Open-file report / United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 81-1342A; Variation: Open-file report (United States. Geological Survey) ;; 81-1342A.  
**City:** [Menlo Park, Calif.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 48 leaves  
**Short Title:** Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral occurrences in the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska : supplement to Open-file report 76-819 : part A, summaries to August 1, 1981  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8065212 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** 27 cm.  
Livengood quadrangle, Alaska.  
by Edward H. Cobb.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2854  
**Cartographer:** Cobb, Edward Huntington  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** The Survey;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 45 x 57 cm. on sheet 59 x 79 cm., folded in envelope 34 x 23 cm.  
**Edition:** Reprint 1985.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Metallic mineral resources map of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42666751 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4370  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Miscellaneous field studies ;; MF-391; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-391.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Reprinted 1980, 1985./ Includes index map./ Includes bibliographical references.  
Circle quadrangle, Alaska.  
compiled by Edward H. Cobb ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2580  
**Author:** Cobb, Edward Huntington ; Eberlein, G. Donald  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral deposits in the Big Delta and Tanacross quadrangles, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report / United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 80-1086;  
**City:** [Menlo, Park, Calif.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 76 leaves  
**Short Title:** Summaries of data on and lists of references to metallic and selected nonmetallic mineral deposits in the Big Delta and Tanacross quadrangles, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7409210 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.  
**Notes:** map ; 27 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 70-76).  
Big Delta and Tanacross quadrangles, Alaska.  
compiled by Edward H. Cobb and G. Donald Eberlein.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1103  
**Author:** Cobb, John Nathan  
**Title:** The commercial fisheries of Alaska in 1905  
**Journal:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries 1905. Special paper  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 46  
**Short Title:** The commercial fisheries of Alaska in 1905  
**Abstract:** Contains notes on the importance and the fishing grounds of Alaskan fisheries; discussion and data on cod, halibut, herring and salmon fisheries, including history, fishing banks or stations, methods, and canning, salting or freezing of catch; brief notes on aquatic furs (beaver, muskrat, land and sea otter, fur seal) and on aquatic animals (grampus, hair seals, sea lion, walrus) and whaling by the Eskimos; general statistics.  
**Notes:** [1868-1930]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Print. Office  
**Notes:** Fisheries document no.603  
**Publication Type:** Serial  
**Language:** English  
**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C., USA  
**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1424  
**Author:** Coel, R. J.; Crock, J. G.; Kyle, J. R.  
**Title:** Biogeochemical studies of gold in a placer deposit, Livengood, Alaska  
**Journal:** United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports  
**Volume:** OF 91  
**Issue:** 0142  
**Pages:** 51  
**Short Title:** Biogeochemical studies of gold in a placer deposit, Livengood, Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3660  
**Author:** Cogar, Lisa  
**Title:** Perspectives on placer mining Birch Creek District, Alaska  
**Pages:** vi, 205 leaves  
**Date:** 1995

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19990429  
**Short Title:** Perspectives on placer mining Birch Creek District, Alaska  
**Alternate Title:** Perspectives on placer mining Birch Creek, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: G112.X1995  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41274560 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.  
Birch Creek Watershed (Alaska)  
Circle Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** col. ill., maps ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Missouri-Columbia, 1995.  
Typescript. / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 46-50).  
by Lisa Cogar.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1722  
**Author:** Cohen, Stan  
**Title:** The great Alaska pipeline  
**Short Title:** The great Alaska pipeline  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0933126719 [pbk.]  
**Notes:** Publisher: Pictorial Histories Pub. Co  
Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 88060470  
**Publication Type:** Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** BOREAL: \$9.95 665.5/44/09798 19 [Dewey]; TN 879.5 C63 1988 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1686  
**Author:** Cole, Dermot  
**Title:** Amazing pipeline stories : how building the Trans-Alaska pipeline transformed life in America's last frontier  
**Short Title:** Amazing pipeline stories : how building the Trans-Alaska pipeline transformed life in America's last frontier  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0945397461 [pbk.]  
**Notes:** Publisher: Epicenter Press  
Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 97060785; Includes bibliographical references (p. 219-221) and index.  
**Publication Type:** Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** 979.8 [Dewey]; F 910.5 C65 1997 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3973  
**Author:** Cole, Terrence  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Historic use of the Chisana and Nabesna rivers, Alaska : report  
**City:** [Juneau?, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Lands : Division of Forest, Land, & Water Management  
**Number of Pages:** ca. 100 leaves  
**Short Title:** Historic use of the Chisana and Nabesna rivers, Alaska : report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20702620 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB1227.C56  
**Keywords:** Chisana River (Alaska) -- History.  
Nabesna River (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Lands. ; Alaska.; Division of Forest, Land, and Water Management.  
map ; 28 cm.  
"May, 1979." / Includes bibliographical references.  
prepared by Terrence M. Cole.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4519  
**Author:** Cole, Terrence  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Crooked past : the history of a frontier mining camp, Fairbanks, Alaska / Uniform Title: E.T. Barnette  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska Press  
**Description:** ix, 163 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19910426  
**Short Title:** Crooked past : the history of a frontier mining camp, Fairbanks, Alaska / Uniform Title: E.T. Barnette  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0912006536; 9780912006536; LCCN: 91-4024  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23765942 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Pioneers -- Alaska -- Fairbanks -- Biography. Swindlers and swindling -- Alaska -- Fairbanks -- Biography. Barnette, E. T. (Elbridge Truman) Fairbanks (Alaska) -- History. Fairbanks (Alaska) -- Biography.  
**Notes:** Fairbanks, Alaska 1984  
Curse of the Cleveland -- Lost creek -- Captain and the judge -- Strike -- Stampede -- Mayor of Fairbanks -- American Klondike -- Ex-convict -- White horse and a dark night.  
Reprint. Originally published: E.T. Barnette. 2nd ed. Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Northwest Pub. Co, 1984./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 153-155) and index.  
LC: F914.F16; Dewey: 979.8/6; B  
Terrence Cole.  
Biography (bio); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0605/91004024.html>  
Materials specified: Table of contents  
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0605/91004024.html>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1231  
**Author:** Coleman, D. A.  
**Title:** Shelf to basin transition of Silurian-Devonian rocks, Porcupine River area, East-central Alaska  
**Pages:** 354  
**Short Title:** Shelf to basin transition of Silurian-Devonian rocks, Porcupine River area, East-central Alaska  
**Notes:** Publisher: Pacific Section, Society of Economic Palaeontology  
Publication Type: Book Chapter  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1411  
**Author:** Collier, Arthur James  
**Title:** The Glenn Creek gold mining district, Alaska  
**Pages:** 49-56  
**Short Title:** The Glenn Creek gold mining district, Alaska  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Description of location, trails, geology, and placers of a district (around Glenn) along a tributary of Baker Creek (Tanana tributary) twenty-eight miles south of Rampart.  
**Notes:** [1866-1939]  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2973  
**Author:** Collier, Arthur J.  
**Year:** 1903  
**Title:** The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska  
**Series Title:** United States. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 218;  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** Gov't Print. Off.  
**Number of Pages:** 71, iii p. illus., VI pl. (incl. fold. maps) 24 cm.  
**Short Title:** The coal resources of the Yukon, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 05-251  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4417957 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.3:218; LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Coal mines and mining -- Alaska -- Yukon. Geology -- Alaska -- Yukon.  
**Abstract:** An examination of coal deposits along the Yukon River conducted in 1902 mostly along the river banks from Dawson, Yukon to the delta.  
**Notes:** Introduction -- Geography -- Sketch of geology -- The coal : geographic distribution and character -- Description of localities : introduction -- Circle province -- Rampart province -- Nulato province -- Classification of Yukon coals -- Summary : character and value of Yukon coals -- Present development and methods of mining -- Future development.  
Subject series: A, Economic geology, 26.  
by Arthur J. Collier.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 922  
**Author:** Collin, Nathan; Kelly, Lon; Kostohrys, Jon  
**Title:** Adult salmon runs and streamflow data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1998-2000  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Adult salmon runs and streamflow data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1998-2000  
**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management  
Notes: Includes 2 appendices; illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map; CRREL ACC. NO. : 56004366  
BLM-Alaska open file report ; 85  
Publication Type: Report | Monograph  
Language: English  
Other Number: 85  
Location: SH 348 C639 2002 AEU [LOCAL]  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2003, American Geological Institute.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3632  
**Author:** Collin, Nathan; Kelly, Lon; Kostohrys, Jon  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Adult salmon runs and streamflow data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1998-2000  
**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska open file report ; ; 85;  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 15 p.  
**Short Title:** Adult salmon runs and streamflow data at a resistance board weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1998-2000  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49290367 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH348  
**Keywords:** Pacific salmon -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
Salmon -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
Pacific salmon -- Counting -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
Salmon -- Counting -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
Stream measurements -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
**Notes:** ill., map ; 28 cm.  
"February 2002." / "BLM/AK/ST-02/005-6610-020"--Cover.  
Nathan Collin, Lon Kelly, and Jon Kostohrys.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3636  
**Author:** Collin, Nathan; Kostohrys, Jon  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a Resistance Board Weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997  
**Series Title:** Open file report ;; 70; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; 70.  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office  
**Number of Pages:** 20 p.  
**Short Title:** Enumeration of adult salmon and hydrologic data at a Resistance Board Weir on Beaver Creek, Alaska, 1996-1997  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 40147548 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: HD243.A4  
**Keywords:** Chum salmon -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
Beaver Creek National Wild River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
"May, 1998." / "BLM/AK/ST-98/011+6600+020"--Cover. / "BLM-Alaska Open File Report 70"--Cover. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 13).  
Nathan Collin and Jon Kostohrys.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3375  
**Author:** Collins, Gail H.; Johnson, W. N.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Wolf population survey : Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, Game Management Unit 12, eastern Alaska  
**Series Title:** Progress report ;; 04-03; Variation: Progress report (Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge) ;; 04-03.  
**City:** Tok, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 9 leaves  
**Short Title:** Wolf population survey : Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, Game Management Unit 12, eastern Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 55081003 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367.T47  
**Keywords:** Wolves -- Counting -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge -- Evaluation.  
Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Evaluation of snow track surveys being used to monitoring distribution and density of wolves on Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge and adjacent areas."  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
1 col. map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title. / "March 15, 2004." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 6-7).  
Gail H. Collins, W.N. Johnson.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3371  
**Author:** Collins, Gail H.; Johnson, W. N. ; Cebrian, Merben R. ; Timm, Henry K.  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Moose population survey, 2004 : Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, Game Management Unit 12, eastern Alaska  
**Series Title:** Progress report ;; 05-01; Variation: Progress report (Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency)) ;; 05-01.  
**City:** Tok, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** 15 leaves  
**Short Title:** Moose population survey, 2004 : Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, Game Management Unit 12, eastern Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 63174590 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367.T47  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Counting -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
Moose -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge -- Statistics.  
Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Results on an aerial moose survey conducted Nov. 4-11, 2004 in the northeast corner of Game Management Unit 12.  
**Notes:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.)  
1 ill., 3 col. maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title. / Additional authors on cover: W.N. Johnson, Henry K. Timm, Merben R. Cebrian. / "February 2005." / Includes bibliographical references (leaf 7).  
Gail H. Collins ... [et al].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3369  
**Author:** Collins, Gail H.; Johnson, W. N. ; Timm, Henry K.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Moose population survey : Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, Game Management Unit 12, eastern Alaska  
**Series Title:** Progress report ;; 04-02; Variation: Progress report (Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency)) ;; 04-02.  
**City:** Tok, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** 13 leaves  
**Short Title:** Moose population survey : Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, Game Management Unit 12, eastern Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 55081388 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367.T47  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Counting -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
Moose -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge -- Statistics.  
Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Results on an aerial moose survey conducted Nov. 14-18, 2003 in the northeast corner of Game Management Unit 12.  
**Notes:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.)  
ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title. / "March 8, 2004." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 6-7).  
Gail H. Collins, W.N. Johnson, Henry K. Timm.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English



**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3363  
**Author:** Collins, Gail H.; Timm, Henry K.; Johnson, W. N.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Snowshoe hare pellet counts : Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, eastern Alaska  
**Series Title:** Progress report ;; 04-04; Variation: Progress report (Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.)) ;; 04-04.  
**City:** Tok, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** 17 leaves  
**Short Title:** Snowshoe hare pellet counts : Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, eastern Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 59115043 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.L32; SK367.T47  
**Keywords:** Snowshoe rabbit -- Counting -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
**Notes:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.) ill., col. map ; 28 cm.  
 Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 7-11).  
 Gail H. Collins, Henry K. Timm, W.N. Johnson.  
 Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2422  
**Author:** Colp, Douglas B.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Fortymile Placer District resource inventory, Alaska  
**Series Title:** [Open-file report] / United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines ;; 1980-43; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 1980-43.  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 16 leaves, 9 leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Fortymile Placer District resource inventory, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7092648 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN23  
**Keywords:** Placer deposits -- Alaska.  
 Geology, Stratigraphic -- Precambrian -- Alaska.  
 Geology, Stratigraphic -- Paleozoic -- Alaska.  
 Alaska -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Watershed -- Gold discoveries.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.  
 maps ; 29 cm.  
 "October 25, 1977." / 9 folded col. maps.  
 by Douglas B. Colp.  
 Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4232  
**Author:** Comandini, Adele; Hertig, Karl  
**Year:** 1968  
**Title:** Arzt und helfer in Alaska : biographie / Uniform Title: Dr. Hap. German  
**City:** Frankfurt am Main  
**Publisher:** Büchergilde Gutenberg  
**Number of Pages:** 349 p.  
**Short Title:** Arzt und helfer in Alaska : biographie / Uniform Title: Dr. Hap. German  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41723747 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 610.92  
**Keywords:** Missions, Medical -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.  
 Burke, Grafton.  
 Fort Yukon (Alaska)  
**Notes:** 21 cm.

Adele Comandini ; Deutsche übertragen von Karl Hertig.  
 Biography (bio)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** German

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4448  
**Author:** Combellick, R. A.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Sources of construction materials in and near the Tanana Valley State Forest, eastern interior Alaska  
**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 85-68; Variation: Public-data file ;; 85-64.  
**Publisher:** The Division  
**Description:** 2 maps ; 52 x 78 and 80 x 95 cm. + report (5 leaves ; 28 cm.)  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940727  
**Short Title:** Sources of construction materials in and near the Tanana Valley State Forest, eastern interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41590909 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Aggregates (Building materials) -- Alaska -- Tanana Valley State Forest Region -- Maps.  
 Sand -- Alaska -- Tanana Valley State Forest Region -- Maps.  
 Gravel -- Alaska -- Tanana Valley State Forest Region -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
 Fairbanks, Alaska  
 Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes quadrangle location map./ "Composite of U.S. Geological Survey Tanana (1976), Livengood (1977), Kantishna River (1952), and Fairbanks (1976) quadrangles, Alaska"--Sheet 1./ "Composite of U.S. Geological Survey Big Delta (1976), Eagle (1957), Mt. Hayes (1955), and Tananacross [sic] (1956) quadrangles, Alaska"--Sheet 2./ "Revised 2/84." / "This document has not received official DGGs review and publication status." / "December 1985"--Report./ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs"--Report.  
 LC: QE83; Geographic: 4371  
 Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ; by R.A. Combellick.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-68.PDF>  
 Materials specified: Report  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-68.PDF> Note: DGGs warnsof conversion errors.Materials specified: Map  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/oversized/PDF85-68-SH1.SID>  
 Note: MrSID browser required.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2793  
**Cartographer:** Combellick, R. A.; Campbell, Katherine M.; Cruse, Gina  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Derivative geologic-materials map of portions of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 45 x 59 cm., on sheet 80 x 108 cm. folded to 20 x 28 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Derivative geologic-materials map of portions of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41588209 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Gravel -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.  
 Sand -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.  
 Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
 Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Public-data file ;; 93-55;  
universal transverse Mercator proj.; (W 147000'--W 144000'/N 65000'--N 64000').  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000  
"This report has not been reviewed for technical content or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs."/"December 1993." Includes location map, text, and bibliographical reference.  
compiled by R.A. Combellick, K.M. Campbell, and G.R. Cruse.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1869  
**Author:** Comptroller General of the United States  
**Title:** Trans-Alaska oil pipeline - information on construction, technical, and environmental matters through spring 1977. Report to the Congress  
**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska oil pipeline - information on construction, technical, and environmental matters through spring 1977. Report to the Congress  
**Abstract:** Report to the U.S. Congress giving information on the progress of construction of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline through spring 1977, the Federal and State monitoring of construction, and certain environmental and technical matters related to the construction of the pipeline.  
**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. General Accounting Office  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 621.644[Trans-Alaska]; 622.323; 621.644; [49]  
Location: TN 880.5 C738 1977 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1505  
**Author:** Conant, B.; Groves, D. J.  
**Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 17 to June 9, 2002  
**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 17 to June 9, 2002  
**Abstract:** A generally widespread, late and delayed spring breakup gave way to a dramatic warmup north of the Alaska Range in late May. The end result was a somewhat normal nesting condition for most of the waterfowl habitat in Alaska and the Yukon Territory. Some flooding, an atypical spring migration as well as post survey wet, cool weather could detract from waterfowl production this year. Calculated total duck populations decreased in size from 2001. Generally, dabblers and divers were down while the miscellaneous category increased in size. Some flocked waterfowl were again encountered. Changes in duck populations by category are as follows. Dabblers are down 22% from last year, are 6% above the 10-year average, and are 67% above the long-term mean. Divers are down 21% from 2001, down 8% from the 10-year average, and are up 2% from the long-term mean. Miscellaneous are up 20% from 2001, down 3% from the 10-year average, and are down 19% from the long-term mean. Total ducks are down 20% from 2001, up 2% from the 10-year average, and are 32% above the long-term mean. Overall, goose production may be about average. Trumpeter swan production should be good north of the Alaska Range while tundra swan production should be good on both the western tundra and on the North Slope (Author)  
**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
Notes: Cover title; Inside title: Waterfowl breeding population survey: Alaska-Yukon (crew area 1); Many tables  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3125  
**Author:** Conant, Bruce; Groves, Deborah J.

**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 16, 1993  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 26 p.  
**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 16, 1993  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43006114 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A5  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
28 cm.  
by Bruce Conant, Deborah J. Groves.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3110  
**Author:** Conant, Bruce; Groves, Deborah J.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 14, 1997  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 29 p.  
**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 14, 1997  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51239678 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A5  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title.  
by Bruce Conant, Deborah J. Groves.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3081  
**Author:** Conant, Bruce; Groves, Deborah J.  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 12, 2001  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 32 p.  
**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 12, 2001  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51239366 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A5  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title.  
by Bruce Conant, Deborah J. Groves.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3134  
**Author:** Conant, Bruce; Groves, Deborah J.  
**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 16 to June 9, 2003  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 36 p.  
**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 16 to June 9, 2003  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53329656 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A5  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska.  
Waterfowl -- Yukon.  
Bird surveys -- Alaska.  
Bird surveys -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes bibliographical reference (p. 10).  
by Bruce Conant, Deborah J. Groves.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3091  
**Author:** Conant, Bruce; Groves, Deborah J.  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 7, 2005  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 35 p.  
**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 7, 2005  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62287602 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A5  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Counting -- Alaska.  
Waterfowl -- Counting -- Yukon.  
Bird populations -- Alaska.  
Bird populations -- Yukon.  
Bird surveys -- Alaska.  
Bird surveys -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title.  
Waterfowl breeding population survey, Alaska-Yukon (crew area 1)  
by Bruce Conant, Deborah J. Groves.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3093  
**Author:** Conant, Bruce; Hodges, John I.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 21, 1985  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 22 leaves  
**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 15 to June 21, 1985  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43018814 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska.  
Waterfowl -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report.  
by Bruce Conant, John I. Hodges.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3135  
**Author:** Conant, Bruce; King, Rodney J.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding pair survey, May 18 to June 7, 1981  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** [22] p.  
**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding pair survey, May 18 to June 7, 1981  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51239681 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A5  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title.  
by Bruce Conant, Rodney King.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3094  
**Author:** Conant, Bruce; Roetker, Fred  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 14 to June 14, 1987  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 25 leaves  
**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding population survey, May 14 to June 14, 1987  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43018771 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska.  
Waterfowl -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report.  
by Bruce Conant, Fred Roetker.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1620  
**Author:** Conaway, Jeffrey S.; Moran, Edward H.  
**Title:** Development and calibration of a two-dimensional hydrodynamic model of the Tanana River near Tok, Alaska  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Development and calibration of a two-dimensional hydrodynamic model of the Tanana River near Tok, Alaska  
**Report Number:** ISSN: 0196-1497  
**Notes:** Notes: Accessed on Dec.7, 2004; includes appendices; Prepared in cooperation with the Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities; USGS @Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey; CRREL ACC. NO.: 59001249  
Latitude: N631832N631916  
Longitude: W1423813W1423929  
Publication Type: Report  
Language: English  
Other Number: OF 2004-1225  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2005, American Geological Institute.

**URL:** <http://water.usgs.gov/pubs/of/2004/1225/>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4613  
**Author:** Conradt, August W.  
**Title:** August W. Conradt papers, 1900-1956  
**Pages:** 5.60 cu. ft.  
**Date:** 1900-1956  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** August W. Conradt papers, 1900-1956  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 166244774 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Interior Alaska.  
Molybdenum mines and mining -- Alaska -- Interior Alaska.  
Coal mines and mining -- Alaska.  
Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
**Abstract:** The August W. Conradt Papers consist of business records and correspondence relating primarily to Conradt's mining ventures in Interior Alaska (Goldstream Creek, Central Creek, Ryan Lode, Healy River Coal Corporation, Ptarmigan Creek); a large collection of photographs depicting family and friends, mining activities, and daily life in Fairbanks, Alaska, and vicinity; and records concerning Conradt's administration of the estates left by Fairbanks residents Hugo Doring, Charles L. Thompson, and Louise V. Thompson.  
**Notes:** Reproduction: Photographs./ Fairbanks, Alaska ./ University of Alaska Fairbanks, Elmer E. Rasmuson Library./ Bio/History: August W. Conradt (1878-1967) came to Alaska as a prospector and miner. In 1902, when he was mining on Eureka Creek in Alaska's Manley Hot Springs District, news came of a gold strike on Pedro Creek. He joined the rush to the Chena River region, arriving on Christmas day at the small settlement surrounding Barnette's trading post. That settlement, given the name "Fairbanks" in 1903, became Conradt's home for more than fifty years. In that time, Conradt was involved in many mining ventures, either actively or, in later years, as a financial partner. After his retirement from active mining, he long served as Fairbanks agent for the New York Life Insurance Company. In the mid 1950s, he moved with his wife Gladys to Ontario, Oregon, where he died in 1967.  
Access limited to Alaska and Polar Regions Collections research room hours./ Permission for commercial use must be obtained from the Archivist./ Organization: Papers/ Organized into four series: 1. Mining Papers, 1904-1953. 2. Photographs, circa 1900-circa 1949. 3. Hugo Doring Estate, 1937-1948. 4. Charles L. and Louise V. Thompson Estate, 1904-1956./ Finding aid/ available in research room:/ box level control.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1265  
**Author:** Conrey, R. L.  
**Title:** CHENA HOT SPRINGS;A BEAUTIFUL RESORT,NESTLED AWAY IN ALASKA'S INTERIOR  
**Journal:** Alaska  
**Volume:** 45  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 56  
**Short Title:** CHENA HOT SPRINGS;A BEAUTIFUL RESORT,NESTLED AWAY IN ALASKA'S INTERIOR  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4562  
Journal Code: ALAS450356; ALAS/vvnpp (to present)  
Year/Month: 7903  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1599  
**Author:** Cook, J. P.  
**Title:** Historic archaeology and ethnohistory at Healy Lake, Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 109-118 | 109  
**Short Title:** Historic archaeology and ethnohistory at Healy Lake, Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** Arctic  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0004-0843  
**Abstract:** A habitation site at Healy Lake in eastern Alaska was occupied by Alaskan Natives more or less continuously for more than 10,000 years. After contact, Euro-American traders entering the area in the nineteenth century influenced the subsistence patterns of the Native people to the extent that a Native village evolved at Healy Lake, and this led in turn to the founding of a local trading post - Newton's - at the mouth of the Healy River nearby. In this way, a fixed Native community developed at Healy Lake in the late nineteenth century, with members of this community dealing with early Hudson's Bay and American traders on the Yukon River. In the early twentieth century - some time after 1910 and perhaps not until after 1917 - the community became permanent, and more sedentary, with more focussed trading patterns. Thus, trade became more localized (to Healy Lake and neighboring Tanacross) and Native interests shifted away from the Joseph winter village, and from the Fortymile and Yukon rivers (Author)  
**Notes:** 42  
2  
Notes: Study of site with history of more or less continuous occupation for over 10,000 years  
Publication Type: Publication | Journal Article  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 93; 903; 39[Indians]; 39[Athapaskans]  
Journal Code: ARCT422109; ARCT/vvnpp (to present)  
Year/Month: 8906  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU SPRI: Periodical  
**URL:** <http://pubs.aina.ucalgary.ca/arctic/Arctic42-2-109.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1881  
**Author:** Cook, John P.  
**Title:** Pipeline archaeology  
**Short Title:** Pipeline archaeology  
**Notes:** Publisher: University of Alaska, Institute of Arctic Biology  
Notes: Series of reports on archaeological findings along the trans-Alaska pipeline route.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Location: F 906 P66 1977 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4340  
**Author:** Cook, John Paul  
**Title:** The early prehistory of Healy Lake, Alaska  
**Pages:** vii, 402 leaves  
**Date:** 1969  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19771020  
**Short Title:** The early prehistory of Healy Lake, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: E78.A3  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3356738 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Keywords:** Athapaskan Indians -- Antiquities.  
Healy Lake (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** ill. Dissertation: Thesis--University of Wisconsin.  
Vita./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 390-402)./ Reproduction: Microfilm of typescript./ Ann Arbor, Mich. ./ University Microfilms 1969. 1 reel ; 35 mm.  
by John Paul Cook.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss); Microfilm (mfl)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4344  
**Author:** Cook, John P.; McKennan, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** The Athapaskan tradition : a view from Healy Lake in the Yukon-Tanana upland  
**City:** [S.l.]  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** 9 leaves  
**Short Title:** The Athapaskan tradition : a view from Healy Lake in the Yukon-Tanana upland  
**ISBN:** National Library: 770121403  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15835520 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 979.8/6/00497; NLC: E99\*  
**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Antiquities. Excavations (Archaeology) -- Alaska -- Healy Lake region. Athapascan Indians. Indiens -- Amérique du Nord -- Alaska -- Antiquités. Fouilles (Archéologie) -- Alaska -- Healy, Lac (Région) Athapascan (Indiens)  
**Notes:** 28 cm.  
 Caption title./ "Paper read by Robert A. McKennan at the 10th Annual meeting of the Northeastern Anthropological Association, Ottawa, May 7-9, 1970."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 8-9).  
 John P. Cook and Robert A. McKennan.  
 Conference publication (cnp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1279  
**Author:** Copeland, C. K.  
**Title:** Circle, Alaska, 1933-1937, from always, Catherine and Jess  
**Pages:** 41-48  
**Short Title:** Circle, Alaska, 1933-1937, from always, Catherine and Jess  
**Notes:** ISBN: 0940521024  
**Publication Type:** Book Chapter  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2041  
**Author:** Copeland, C. K.  
**Title:** Jess's ark; the Yukon river was our road from Eagle to the outside world  
**Journal:** Alaska  
**Volume:** 63  
**Issue:** 7  
**Pages:** 24-27,44  
**Short Title:** Jess's ark; the Yukon river was our road from Eagle to the outside world  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4562  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2356  
**Author:** Corbett, Debra G.; Arend, Margaret F.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge guide for management cultural resources  
**City:** [Alaska?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 30 p.  
**Short Title:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge guide for management cultural resources

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53885707 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367.T47  
**Keywords:** Cultural property -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge -- Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Abstract:** Outlines roles and responsibilities, summarizes legislation governing management to cultural resources, and contains appendices with additional information of potential use to the refuge manager.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
 ill. (some col.); 28 cm.  
 "September 1997."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 25).  
 Guide for managing cultural resources; Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge ;; cultural resource guide  
 prepared by Debra Corbett and Maggi Arend.  
 Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 187  
**Author:** Corcoran, Robin M.; Lovvorn, James R.; Bertram, Mark R.; Vivion, Michael T.  
**Year:** 2007  
**Title:** Lesser Scaup Nest Success and Duckling Survival on the Yukon Flats, Alaska  
**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Management  
**Volume:** 71  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 127-134  
**Short Title:** Lesser Scaup Nest Success and Duckling Survival on the Yukon Flats, Alaska  
**Keywords:** +Anatidae  
 +Anseriformes  
 Aythya affinis  
 LESSER SCAUP  
 alaska  
 aythya affinis  
 boreal forest  
 duckling survival  
 lesser scaup  
 nest survival  
 yukon flats  
 bosques  
 conservacion  
 fauna silvestre  
 humedales  
 mortalidad  
 sobrevivencia  
 tierras bajas  
 canada  
 alaska

**Abstract:** Over the last 20 years scaup numbers have declined, and these declines have been greatest in the northern boreal forests of Canada and Alaska where most lesser scaup (*Aythya affinis*) nest. We studied nest success and duckling survival of lesser scaup over 3 field seasons, 2001-2003, on the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge in northeastern Alaska, USA. Daily survival rate (DSR) of nests on our study area across all 3 years was 0.943 (n 177 nests, 95% CI: 0.930-.954), corresponding to a nest success of only 12.3 %, considerably lower than published estimates of an average nest success as high as 57% for lesser scaup in the northern boreal forest. With Mayfield logistic regression, we investigated effects on nest survival of year, clutch initiation date, and nesting habitat type (large wetlands >10 ha, small wetlands <10 ha, and wooded creeks). Neither year nor clutch initiation date influenced nest survival; however, the odds of nest success on large wetlands was 49% lower than on wooded creeks (odds ratio - 0.512, 95% CI = 0.286, 0.918). Based on the model that used only habitat type for estimation, DSR on large wetlands was 0.931 (corresponding nest success = 7.6%), DSR on small wetlands was 0.941 (nest success =

11.1%), and DSR on wooded creeks was 0.963 (nest success 26.2%), To estimate duckling survival, we monitored 10 broods (n 75 ducklings) over 3 field seasons by radiotagging hens at nest hatch, Most duckling mortality (94%) occurred in the first 10 days after hatch. Average duckling survival during 1-10 days was 0.321 (95% CI: 0.122-0.772), during 11-20 days was 0.996 (95% CI: 0.891 1.040), and during 21-30 days was 0.923 (95% CI: 0.769-1.041). Three of 10 hens moved all or part of their broods overland between nesting and brood-rearing wetlands for distances of 0.3-1.6 km. Our estimates of lesser scaup nest success and duckling survival on the Yukon Flats were among the lowest ever reported for ducks nesting at northern latitudes, even though the study site was in pristine boreal forest. Estimating and comparing scaup demographic rates from different geographic areas can contribute to improved conservation. Given the scarcity of information on scaup nesting in the boreal forest, basic nesting parameters are important to those trying to model scaup population dynamics. (Author)

**Notes:** ISSN: 0022-541X

**Publication Type:** Academic Journal

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** Corcoran, Robin M., e-mail: robin\_corcoran@fws.gov & Lovvorn, James R.: Department of Zoology, University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82071, USA; Corcoran, Robin M., e-mail: robin\_corcoran@fws.gov: United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Innoko National Wildlife Refuge, P.O. Box 69, McGrath, AK 99627, USA; Bertram, Mark R. & Vivion, Michael T.: United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, 101 Twelfth Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99701, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3530

**Author:** Cormack, Richard

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** Tanana basin overview : a review of water and land problems and programs

**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Alaska Water Study Committee

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)

**Short Title:** Tanana basin overview : a review of water and land problems and programs

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7847554 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TC425.T36

**Keywords:** Water resources development -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Tanana River Watershed (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska Water Study Committee. ; Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ Author and publication date from letter of submittal./ "October 2, 1980." Includes bibliographical references.

prepared under a cooperative agreement between the Alaska Water Study Committee and the Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. ; [Richard Cormack]. Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1925

**Author:** Council, Arctic Environmental

**Title:** Report on the on-site visit to the trans Alaska pipeline system October 1974

**Short Title:** Report on the on-site visit to the trans Alaska pipeline system October 1974

**Notes:** Publisher: Arctic Institute of North America

Notes: Report of the first visit to monitor the environmental effects of the trans-Alaska pipeline.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 577.4; 621.644[Alaska]; 621.644; [49]

**Location:** TN 879.5 A677 1975 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 560

**Author:** Craig, P. C.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** MOVEMENTS OF STREAM-RESIDENT AND ANADROMOUS ARCTIC CHAR (/SALVELINUS ALPINUS/) IN A PERENNIAL SPRING ON THE CANNING RIVER, ALASKA

**Journal:** Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Journal

**Volume:** 35

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 48-52

**Short Title:** MOVEMENTS OF STREAM-RESIDENT AND ANADROMOUS ARCTIC CHAR (/SALVELINUS ALPINUS/) IN A PERENNIAL SPRING ON THE CANNING RIVER, ALASKA

**Keywords:** movements | Fish

behaviour

salmonids

North America

United States

Alaska

Alaska: Canning River

+salmonidae

+salvelinus

Salvelinus alpinus

**Notes:** 0008-2686

**Language:** English; French

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2471

**Author:** Craig, R. H.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Marketing lumber products of the boreal forest

**City:** [Vancouver, B.C.?)

**Publisher:** Carroll-Hatch (International)

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)

**Short Title:** Marketing lumber products of the boreal forest

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 48174470 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD9764.C3

**Keywords:** Lumber trade -- Marketing -- Canada -- British Columbia.

Logging -- Canada -- British Columbia.

Forest products industry -- British Columbia.

Taigas -- Canada -- British Columbia.

Carroll-Hatch (International) Ltd.

**Notes:** Carroll-Hatch (International) Ltd.

ill., map ; [1988].

Cover title./ "Anchorage, Alaska, 8 December 1988"--Cover./ Promotional presentation materials.

R.H. Craig.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3503

**Author:** Crimp, Peter M.; Phillips, Steven; Worum, Gordon T.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Timber resources on state forestry lands in the Tanana Valley

**City:** Fairbanks, AK

**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forestry

**Number of Pages:** iv, 80 p.  
**Short Title:** Timber resources on state forestry lands in the Tanana Valley  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 98-124297  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 38990189 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SD144.A4; Dewey: 333.75/09798/6021  
**Keywords:** Forests and forestry -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley -- Statistics.  
Timber -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley -- Statistics.  
Forest surveys -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Forestry.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"June 1997." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 15-16).  
Peter M. Crimp, Steven J. Phillips, Gordon T. Worum.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 31  
**Author:** Crock, J. G.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Regional geochemical results from the analyses of rock, water, soil, stream sediment, and vegetation samples Fortymile River Watershed, east-central, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ; 99-33; Variation: U S Geological Survey open-file report 99-33  
**City:** Denver, CO  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey : Books and Open-File Reports distributor  
**Number of Pages:** 82  
**Short Title:** Regional geochemical results from the analyses of rock, water, soil, stream sediment, and vegetation samples Fortymile River Watershed, east-central, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** CAT11108568 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** J800 SOIL EROSION AND RECLAMATION  
**Notes:** Colorado  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Fortymile River Watershed, east-central, Alaska  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2364  
**Author:** Crock, J. G.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Regional geochemical results from the analyses of rock, water, soil, stream sediment, and vegetation samples Fortymile River Watershed, east-central, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ; 99-33; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ; 99-33.  
**City:** [Denver, CO]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey : Books and Open-File Reports [distributor]  
**Number of Pages:** 82 p.  
**Short Title:** Regional geochemical results from the analyses of rock, water, soil, stream sediment, and vegetation samples Fortymile River Watershed, east-central, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44416578 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:99-33; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF); NAL: Fiche  
**Keywords:** Analytical geochemistry -- Fortymile River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)  
River sediments -- Fortymile River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)

Fortymile River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Shipping list no.: 2000-0290-M./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 12-14)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey./ 2000?]/ 2 microfiches : negative.  
Fortymile River Watershed, east-central, Alaska  
by J.G. Crock ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2365  
**Author:** Crock, J. G.  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Regional geochemical results from the analyses of rock, water, soil, stream sediment, and vegetation samples Fortymile River Watershed, east-central, Alaska, 1998 sampling  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ; 00-511; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ; 00-511.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; Books and Open-File Reports [distributor]  
**Edition:** Version 1.0.  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20010208  
**Short Title:** Regional geochemical results from the analyses of rock, water, soil, stream sediment, and vegetation samples Fortymile River Watershed, east-central, Alaska, 1998 sampling  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45874680 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Analytical geochemistry -- Fortymile River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)  
River sediments -- Fortymile River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)  
Fortymile River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Denver, CO  
System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader.; Mode of access: Internet via USGS web site (PDF only). Address as of 05/18/01:  
<http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/open-file-reports/ofr-00-0511>; current access is via PURL.  
Electronic document.  
Title from title screen./ Includes bibliographical references.  
GovDoc: I 19.76:00-511; GPO Item No: 0624-H (online)  
Fortymile River Watershed, east-central, Alaska, 1998 sampling  
by J.G. Crock ... [et al.].  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12170>  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS12170>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4307  
**Author:** Crock, J. G.  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Results of elemental and stable isotopic measurements, and dietary composition of Arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*) collected in 2000 and 2001 from the Fortymile River Watershed, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ; 2003-03-057; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ; 03-057.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Edition:** Version 1.0.  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20030318  
**Short Title:** Results of elemental and stable isotopic measurements, and dietary composition of Arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*) collected in 2000 and 2001 from the Fortymile River Watershed, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51870646 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Effect of water pollution on -- Fortymile River Watershed (Alaska and Yukon)  
Fishes -- Effect of water pollution on -- Fortymile River Watershed (Alaska and Yukon)  
Trace elements -- Environmental aspects -- Fortymile River Watershed (Alaska and Yukon)  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
[Denver, Colo.?]  
System requirements: Adobe Acrobat Reader.; Mode of access: Internet from the USGS web site. Address as of 1/13/04:  
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2003/ofr-03-057/>; current access available via PURL.  
Electronic data.; In PDF format.  
Title from PDF title screen (viewed on Jan. 13, 2003)./ Includes bibliographical references.  
GovDoc: I 19.76:03-057; GPO Item No: 0624-H (online)  
by J.G. Crock ... [et al.].  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS41844>  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS41844>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1369  
**Author:** Crock, James G.; Day, Warren C.; Gough, Larry P.; Vohden, Jim  
**Title:** Biogeochemistry of arsenic and cadmium, Fortymile River watershed, East-Central Alaska  
**Secondary Title:** Geological studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey  
**Place Published:** United States  
**Pages:** 109-126  
**Short Title:** Biogeochemistry of arsenic and cadmium, Fortymile River watershed, East-Central Alaska  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 1044-9612  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Notes: USGS Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey; CRREL ACC. NO.: 55003542  
Latitude: N641000N642500  
Longitude: W1410000W1420000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2001, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://geology.cr.usgs.gov/pub/ppapers/p1633>  
**Author Address:** U. S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK, United States  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1363  
**Author:** Cronk, K.  
**Title:** Forty Mile River watershed assessment  
**Short Title:** Forty Mile River watershed assessment  
**Notes:** [Investigator]  
Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Resources Unit under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act; Year: 2004; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation  
Publication Type: Research Project  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Yukon River Inter-Tribal Watershed Council  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 32  
**Author:** Cropper, J. P.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Relationships among tree-ring width chronologies from Alaska and the

Yukon  
**Journal:** Arctic and alpine research  
**Volume:** 16  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 245-254  
**Date:** May  
**Short Title:** Relationships among tree-ring width chronologies from Alaska and the Yukon  
**Accession Number:** IND84081302 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
Yukon Territory  
K250 FOREST MENSURATION AND DESCRIPTION  
**Notes:** maps. ISSN: 0004-0851 Additional Info: Boulder : Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1886  
**Author:** Crory, F. E.  
**Title:** Trans-Alaska Pipeline Research Program. Progress report 77-A  
**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska Pipeline Research Program. Progress report 77-A  
**Notes:** Publication Type: technical report; monograph  
Language: English  
CRREL ID: MP 3420  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 188  
**Author:** Crory, F. E.  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** Bridge foundations in permafrost areas  
**Short Title:** Bridge foundations in permafrost areas  
**Keywords:** Bridges  
Foundations  
Frost heave  
Frozen ground temperature  
Permafrost depth  
Settlement [structural]  
Soil structure  
carreteras  
escarcha  
helada  
pies  
puentes  
suelo  
temperatura

**Abstract:** Under a joint project between the Alaska Department of Highways and the U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, cooperative field observations and tests were conducted during and following construction of the Moose and Spinach Creek bridges, Fairbanks, Alaska. Site investigations and bridge foundation designs of the Alaska Department of Highways, bridge pile installation data, and ground temperature conditions for a one-year period are present. Two test piles and three anchor piles were installed in close proximity to the Moose Creek bridge and load settlement tests were performed. The capacity of a sand-water slurried test pile was less than 10 tons, while that of an adjacent driven pile was about 45 tons. Greater capacities could have been easily achieved by driving the piles to bedrock rather than a specified elevation. To prevent frost heaving of the shallow piles at Spinach Creek an antiheaving soil-oil-wax mixture was employed to a depth of 10 feet.  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article; Technical Report  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07



**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4647  
**Author:** Crowe, Ronald  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Yukon-Porcupine regional planning study  
**Series Title:** ISER report series ;; no. 48; Variation: ISER report series ;; no. 48.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** The Station  
**Number of Pages:** ca. 300 p. in various pagings  
**Short Title:** Yukon-Porcupine regional planning study  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0883530252; 9780883530252 LCCN: 79-622496  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6555042 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: HT393.A42; Dewey: 361.6/09798/6  
**Keywords:** Regional planning -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Regional planning -- Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Regional planning -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks. School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management. ; United States.; Forest Service.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Prepared by Ronald Crowe./ Includes bibliographical references.  
Agricultural Experiment Station-School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management and the Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Alaska, for the U.S. Forest Service.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 904  
**Author:** Cumbaa, S. L.; McAllister, D. E.; Morlan, R. E.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Late Pleistocene fish fossils of Coregonus, Stenodus, Thymallus, Catostomus, Lota, and Cottus from the Old Crow basin, northern Yukon, Canada  
**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences  
**Short Title:** Late Pleistocene fish fossils of Coregonus, Stenodus, Thymallus, Catostomus, Lota, and Cottus from the Old Crow basin, northern Yukon, Canada  
**Keywords:** canada  
yukon  
old crow basin  
northeastern beringia map  
freshwater fish  
fish fossils  
freshwater sculpin  
late pleistocene  
geology  
locality  
distribution  
taxonomy  
broad whitefish  
burbot  
arctic grayling  
sculpin  
longnose sucker  
fossil scale ill  
operculum ill  
right articular ill  
abdominal vertebra ill  
Freshwater fish  
Palaeontology and fossils  
Geology  
Distribution, geography & biogeography

Taxonomy  
Illustrations  
Canada  
North America  
+Catostomidae  
+catostomus  
+coregonus  
+gadidae  
+lota  
+Lotidae  
+Salmonidae  
+stenodus  
+thymallus  
Catostomus catostomus  
Coregonus nasus  
Lota lota  
Stenodus leucichthys  
Thymallus arcticus  
**Notes:** 0008-4077  
Reprint Number: 1981/0112  
Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403  
Language: English Abstract Language: English; French  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa  
**Author Address:** Author Address: National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0M8  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3131  
**Author:** Curatolo, James A.; Ambrose, Robert E.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** A final report of the peregrine falcon surveillance program between Circle, Alaska and the Alaska-Yukon border, 1978  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 40 leaves  
**Short Title:** A final report of the peregrine falcon surveillance program between Circle, Alaska and the Alaska-Yukon border, 1978  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43018960 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Peregrine falcon -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
maps ; 27 cm.  
Unpublished report./ "September 1978."  
by James Curatolo, Robert Ambrose.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4634  
**Author:** Curatolo, James A.; Ritchie, Robert J.  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Peregrine falcon banding on the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1979  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Biological Research  
**Number of Pages:** v, 26 p.  
**Short Title:** Peregrine falcon banding on the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1979  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22832896 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.F34  
**Keywords:** Peregrine falcon -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region.  
Birds of prey -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region.  
**Notes:** Alaska Biological Research (Firm) ; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Office of Endangered Species.  
map ; 28 cm.

"Contract No. 14-16-0007-79-0016."

submitted by James A. Curatolo, Robert J. Ritchie ; to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Office.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2565

**Cartographer:** Curtin, Gary C.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Composite geochemical map of anomalous copper and molybdenum distribution in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 63 cm., on sheet 63 x 97 cm., folded in envelope to 23 x 32 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Composite geochemical map of anomalous copper and molybdenum distribution in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41590205 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-M; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC:

QE75; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Copper ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Molybdenum ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-M; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

"Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska." / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Includes text, location map, index map to adjacent quadrangles, and description of map units. / "Base from U.S. Geological Survey, 1:250,000, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska." / "Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..." / Includes bibliographical references.

Envelope title:: Anomalous copper and molybdenum distribution, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

by G.C. Curtin ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2566

**Cartographer:** Curtin, Gary C.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of beryllium in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]

**Description:** 3 maps on 1 sheet ;; 24 x 31 cm., sheet 80 x 111 cm., folded in envelope 23 x 32 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of beryllium in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41590166 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-L; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC:

QE75; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Beryllium ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-L; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

A. Beryllium in the oxide residue of stream sediment -- B. Beryllium in the minus-80-mesh stream sediment -- C. Beryllium in the ash of aquatic bryophytes (mosses).

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by spot heights. / Includes text, graphs, location map, and explanation of map units. / "Base from U.S. Geological Survey, 1:250,000, Tanacross quadrangle, 1964." / "Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..." / Includes bibliographical references.

Envelope title:: Distribution and abundance of beryllium, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

by G.C. Curtin ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2567

**Cartographer:** Curtin, Gary C.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of lead in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]

**Description:** 4 maps on 1 sheet ;; 24 x 31 cm., sheet 83 x 113 cm., folded in envelope to 23 x 32 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of lead in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41590122 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-H; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC:

QE75; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Lead ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-H; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

A. Lead in the oxide residue of stream sediment -- B. Lead in the minus-80-mesh stream sediment -- C. Lead in the ash of streambank sod -- D. Lead in the ash of aquatic bryophytes (mosses).

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by spot heights. / Includes text, graphs, location map, and explanation of map units. / "Base from U.S. Geological Survey, 1:250,000, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska." / "Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..." / Includes bibliographical references.

Envelope title:: Distribution and abundance of lead, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

by G.C. Curtin ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3202

**Cartographer:** Curtin, Gary C.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Composite geochemical map of anomalous lead and zinc distribution

in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 62 cm. on sheet 63 x 97 folded in an envelope to 23 x 32 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Composite geochemical map of anomalous lead and zinc distribution in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41590248 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-N; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC:

QE75; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Lead ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Zinc ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-N; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes text, location map,

index map to adjacent quadrangles, and description of map units./ "Base

from U.S. Geological Survey, 1:250,000, Tanacross quadrangle, 1964."/

"Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..."/ Includes bibliographical references.

by G.C. Curtin ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, United States

Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2570

**Cartographer:** Curtin, Gary C.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of copper in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]

**Description:** 4 maps on 1 sheet ;; 24 x 31 cm., sheet 83 x 121 cm., folded in envelope 31 x 24 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of copper in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41590044 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-F; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC:

QE75.; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Copper ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-F; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

A. Copper in the oxide residue of stream sediment -- B. Copper in the minus-80-mesh stream sediment -- C. Copper in the ash of streambank sod -- D. Copper in the ash of aquatic bryophytes (mosses).

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by spot heights./ Includes graphs, text, location map, index

map to adjacent quadrangles, and explanation to map units./ "1976."/ "Base

from U.S. Geological Survey, Tanacross quadrangle, 1964."/ "Background

information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey

circular 734 ..."/ Includes bibliographical references.

Envelope title:: Distribution and abundance of copper, Tanacross

quadrangle, Alaska

by G.C. Curtin ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2571

**Cartographer:** Curtin, Gary C.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of arsenic and mercury in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]

**Description:** 3 maps on 1 sheet ;; 24 x 31 cm., sheet 83 x 121 cm., folded in envelope 31 x 24 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of arsenic and mercury in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42583250 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-J; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC:

G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Arsenic -- Alaska -- Maps.

Mercury ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-J; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

A. Arsenic in the minus-80-mesh stream sediment -- B. Arsenic in the ash of streambank sod -- C. Mercury in the minus-80-mesh stream sediment.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by spot heights./ Includes graphs, text, location map and

explanation to map units./ "1976."/ "Base from U.S. Geological Survey,

Tanacross quadrangle, 1964."/ "Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..."/ Includes

bibliographical references.

Envelope title:: Distribution and abundance of arsenic and mercury,

Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

by G.C. Curtin ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2572

**Cartographer:** Curtin, Gary C.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of tin in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]

**Description:** 3 maps on 1 sheet ;; 24 x 31 cm., sheet 83 x 121 cm., folded in envelope 31 x 24 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of tin in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42583227 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-K; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC:

G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Tin ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-K; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

A. Tin in the minus-80-mesh stream sediment -- B. Tin in the ash of streambank sod -- C. Tin in the ash of aquatic bryophytes (mosses).

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by spot heights./ Includes graphs, text, location map, index map to adjacent quadrangle, and explanation to map units./ "1976."/"Base from U.S. Geological Survey, Tanacross quadrangle, 1964."/"Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..."/ Includes bibliographical references.

Envelope title:: Distribution and abundance of tin, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

by G.C. Curtin ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2573

**Cartographer:** Curtin, Gary C.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of molybdenum in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]

**Description:** 4 maps on 1 sheet ;; 24 x 31 cm., sheet 83 x 121 cm., folded in envelope 31 x 24 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of molybdenum in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42583271 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-G; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC:

G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Molybdenum ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-G; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

A. Molybdenum in the oxide residue of stream sediment -- B. Molybdenum in the minus-80-mesh stream sediment -- C. Molybdenum in the ash of streambank sod -- D. Molybdenum in the ash of aquatic bryophytes (mosses).

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by spot heights./ Includes graphs, text, location map, index map to adjacent quadrangles, and explanation to map units./ "1976."/"Base from U.S. Geological Survey, Tanacross quadrangle, 1964."/"Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..."/ Includes bibliographical references.

Envelope title:: Distribution and abundance of molybdenum, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

by G.C. Curtin ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2574

**Cartographer:** Curtin, Gary C.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of zinc in

the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]

**Description:** 4 maps on 1 sheet ;; 24 x 31 cm., sheet 83 x 121 cm., folded in envelope 31 x 24 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of zinc in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42583327 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-I; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC:

G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Zinc ores -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Maps.

Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-I; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

A. Zinc in the oxide residue of stream sediment -- B. Zinc in the minus-80-mesh stream sediment -- C. Zinc in the ash of streambank sod -- D. Zinc in the ash of aquatic bryophytes (mosses).

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by spot heights./ Includes graphs, text, location map, index map to adjacent quadrangles, and explanation to map units./ "1976."/"Base from U.S. Geological Survey, Tanacross quadrangle, 1964."/"Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..."/ Includes bibliographical references.

Envelope title:: Distribution and abundance of zinc, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

by G.C. Curtin ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2590

**Author:** Curtin, Gary C.; Day, G. W.; Tripp, R. B.

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** Histograms and correlation table for selected elements in samples of the ash of ground birch leaves from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report / United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 80-656;

**City:** [Denver]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 22 leaves

**Short Title:** Histograms and correlation table for selected elements in samples of the ash of ground birch leaves from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7122274 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (leaf 3).

by G.C. Curtin, G.W. Day, and R.B. Tripp.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3213

**Author:** Curtin, Gary C.; Day, G. W.; Tripp, Richard B.

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** Histograms and correlation table for selected elements in samples of the ash of black spruce needles from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report / U.S. Geological Survey ;; 80-655;

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 22 leaves

**Short Title:** Histograms and correlation table for selected elements in samples of the ash of black spruce needles from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7079742 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (leaf 3).

Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

by G.C. Curtin, G.W. Day and R.B. Tripp.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2694

**Cartographer:** Curtin, Gary C.; Tripp, R. B.; Nokleberg, Warren J.

**Year:** 1989

**Title:** Summary and interpretation of geochemical maps for stream sediment and heavy mineral concentrate samples, Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, CO ;; For sale by Map Distribution

**Description:** 6 maps on 2 sheets ;; 46 x 61 cm., sheets 106 x 144 cm. and 105 x 124 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm. +; 1 pamphlet (11 p.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Summary and interpretation of geochemical maps for stream sediment and heavy mineral concentrate samples, Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 21469185 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-1996-B; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC: G3701s.H1 var.; Geographic: 4372; H42

**Keywords:** Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region -- Maps.

Heavy minerals -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region -- Maps.

Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes quadrangle -- Maps.

Heavy minerals -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes quadrangle -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

28 cm.) + 1 sheet (106 x 101 cm.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-1996-B; Folio of the Mount Hayes quadrangle; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Mount Hayes quadrangle.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes ancillary map of tectonostratigraphic terrane and 8 tables./ Pamphlet includes bibliographical references (p. 10-11).

Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by Gary C. Curtin,

Richard B. Tripp, and Warren J. Nokleberg.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3122

**Author:** Cushing, Grant W.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** Tectonic evolution of the eastern Yukon-Tanana upland, east-central Alaska

**Number of Pages:** ii, 255 leaves

**Short Title:** Tectonic evolution of the eastern Yukon-Tanana upland, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51796976 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology, Structural -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Tanana River Valley (Alaska)

**Notes:** ill. (some col.), maps ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--State University of New York at Albany, 1984.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 243-247)./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Keith B. Mather Library, Geophysical Institute / International Arctic Research Center, University of Alaska, Fairbanks,/ 2002.

Grant W. Cushing.

Thesis/dissertation (deg)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1508

**Author:** Cwynar, L. C.; Spear, R. W.

**Title:** Reversion of forest to tundra in the central Yukon

**Number of Pages:** 202-212 | 202

**Short Title:** Reversion of forest to tundra in the central Yukon

**Abbreviation:** Ecology

**ISBN:** ISSN: 00129658

**Abstract:** Pollen and plant macrofossil analyses of sediments from three sites in the central Yukon that are presently in shrub tundra provided a record of former forest establishment. Shrub tundra with groves and gallery forests of balsam poplar occupied the region between 10 000 and 8000 BP. At 9400 BP white spruce (*Picea glauca*) populations expanded, and open white spruce woodlands persisted until 6500 BP when black spruce (*Picea mariana*) and green alder (*Alnus viridis*) populations increased, resulting in open spruce woodlands with a distribution of species probably similar to that commonly found today in the northern boreal forest: white spruce on drier south-facing slopes and on alluvial sites with balsam poplar, and black spruce on colder, wetter sites on north-facing slopes and valley bottoms. At 5000 BP forest began to revert to shrub tundra, abruptly at first but then more gradually. The modern groves of spruce in the region, which are mostly white spruce, therefore are probably relict populations surviving in favorable microsites. These results support the conclusion from other recent studies that Alaska and northwest Canada experienced warmer summers than today from as early as 10 000 BP to ~6000 BP in response to increased summer insolation arising from changes in the earth's orbital parameters as predicted by the Astronomic Theory of climate change. The decline of forest after 5000 BP is not associated with any significant changes in the abundance of shrub or herb pollen types, suggesting that the ground vegetation has behaved independently of the tree populations (Author)

**Notes:** 72

1

**Publisher:** Ecological Society of America

**Notes:** References

**Publication Type:** Publication | Periodical

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/1938915>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2995

**Author:** Dahlin, D. C.; Brown, L. L.; Warner, J. Dean

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Characterization of Ketchum Dome tin prospect, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Report of investigations / United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines ;; 9145; Variation: Report of investigations (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 9145.

**City:** Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines

**Number of Pages:** 11 p.

**Short Title:** Characterization of Ketchum Dome tin prospect, east-central Alaska

**ISBN:** LCCN: 87-600264  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 16356823 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 28.23:9145; LC: TN23; QE390.2:T48; Dewey: 622 s; 553.4/53/09798  
**Keywords:** Tin ores -- Alaska -- Ketchum Dome.  
**Notes:** ill. : 28 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 11.  
by D.C. Dahlin, L.L. Brown, and J.D. Warner.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3840  
**Author:** Daigneault, Michael Joseph  
**Title:** Health and condition of juvenile chinook and chum salmon near the Chena River Dam, Alaska  
**Pages:** 122 leaves  
**Date:** 1997  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19970508  
**Short Title:** Health and condition of juvenile chinook and chum salmon near the Chena River Dam, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42070518 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries.  
**Keywords:** Salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Chum salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Notes:** ill., map : 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1997.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 110-122).  
by Michael Joseph Daigneault.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2896  
**Author:** Dalrymple, Margaret Ann  
**Title:** Enhancement of copper anomalies in stream sediments of the Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Pages:** xii, 110 leaves, bound  
**Date:** 1981  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19820708  
**Short Title:** Enhancement of copper anomalies in stream sediments of the Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: TN443.A4  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8583271 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals. Fluid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Copper.  
Sediment transport -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** ill. : 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--Kent State University, 1981.  
Typescript (photocopy). / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 91-95).  
by Margaret Ann Dalrymple.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4245  
**Author:** Daniels, Mark Richard William  
**Title:** Rural crime in Alaska  
**Pages:** ix, 98 leaves : 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1995.  
**Date:** 1995  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19960223  
**Short Title:** Rural crime in Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: HV6791

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34253611 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Keywords:** Rural crime -- Alaska.  
Crime -- Alaska -- Healy.  
Crime -- Alaska -- Tanana.  
Crime -- Alaska -- Nenana.  
Crime -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (leaves 94-98).  
by Mark Richard William Daniels.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1498  
**Author:** Darbyshire and Associates  
**Title:** Northway  
**Short Title:** Northway  
**Notes:** Publisher: Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Co  
Notes: Description of the community of Northway, Alaska with community map on reverse of sheet.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 711.42[2][Northway]; [493]; 711.42[2]; [49]  
Location: POLAR PAM 5195 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1792  
**Author:** Darbyshire and Associates  
**Title:** Tok  
**Short Title:** Tok  
**Notes:** Publisher: Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Co  
Notes: Description of the community of Tok, Alaska with 2 part map on the reserve side of the sheets.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 711.42[2][Tok]; [493]; 711.42[2]; [49]  
Location: POLAR PAM 5245 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3724  
**Author:** Darnell, J. L.  
**Year:** 1956  
**Title:** Reconnaissance report on the geology of Caribou Creek Project, Alaska  
**City:** [Alaska?]  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** 4, [2] leaves, 10 leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance report on the geology of Caribou Creek Project, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39249533 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek.  
Dams -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek.  
Caribou Creek (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., map : 28 cm.  
Cover title. / "September 1956"--Cover.  
Reconnaissance report on the geology of Caribou Creek Project [J.L. Darnell].  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 606

**Author:** Daum, D. W.  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Monitoring fish wheel catch using event-triggered video technology  
**Journal:** North American Journal of Fisheries Management  
**Volume:** 25  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 322-328  
**Short Title:** Monitoring fish wheel catch using event-triggered video technology  
**Keywords:** migratory fish monitoring  
fish runs  
video technology  
yukon river  
fish wheels [ill]  
live capture techniques  
fish  
techniques / apparatus / gear / methods  
rivers / lakes  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
+Salmonidae  
Coregonus spp

**Abstract:** In large, turbid rivers, fish wheels are often used as a live-capture technique for monitoring migratory fish runs. After capture in the wheel's rotating baskets, fish are lifted out of the water, slid down a chute, collected in a live-box, and then sampled. To eliminate the handling and holding of fish associated with fish wheel live-boxes, an event-triggered video system was developed so that fish were video recorded during capture and then immediately released back into the river. A magnetic switch, connected to an exit door installed in the fish wheel chute, signaled a computer to videotape passing fish. Periods of no fish capture were not recorded. Reliability and accuracy were evaluated over a 3-year period, 2001-2003. In over 14,000 h of operation and 262,000 recorded fish images, the system failed only once (due to a malfunction of the exit door). Fish counts from the video system were 4% higher than counts from fish wheel live-boxes, mostly because fish were jumping out of the live-box before counting began. Compared with continuous time-lapse recordings, the video system missed 1% of captured fish, mostly small Coregonus spp. that passed under the exit door without activating the switch. Subsequent adjustments to the door and software capture settings eliminated undercounting. The advantages of the switch-triggered video system over traditional fish wheels with live-boxes were reduced handling and holding time for captured fish; improved counting accuracy; unattended operation; and lower labor costs. Future developments in image recognition and motion detection software should increase the use of event-triggered video in fishery science.

**Notes:** 0275-5947  
Document Delivery: The Librarian, Margaret Smith Library, South African Institute of Aquatic Biodiversity, South Africa; Fax +27 46 622403  
Language: English Abstract Language: English  
Publication Type: Article  
Location: South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity (SAIAB), (Formerly JLB Smith Institute of Ichthyology), Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa  
**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: Daum, D W: [1998-2005] - US Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office, 101 12th Avenue, Box 17, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701 USA e-mail: david\_daum@fws.gov  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2062  
**Author:** Davies, W. E.  
**Title:** The Tintina Trench and its reflection in the structure of the Circle area, Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska  
**Journal:** INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS  
**Volume:** 24  
**Pages:** 211-216

**Short Title:** The Tintina Trench and its reflection in the structure of the Circle area, Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4583  
**Author:** Davis, F. LeRoy  
**Year:** 1942  
**Title:** Canada-Alaska highway reconnaissance report, Northway Air Field-Snag & Beaver Creeks, June, 1942  
**City:** [S.I.]  
**Publisher:** United States, Bureau of Public Roads  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)  
**Short Title:** Canada-Alaska highway reconnaissance report, Northway Air Field-Snag & Beaver Creeks, June, 1942  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43522879 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TE4265.U66  
**Keywords:** Roads -- Yukon.  
Roads -- Alaska.  
Alaska Highway.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Public Roads.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Typescript (Carbon copy)./ Cover title./ Report of field reconnaissance of Alaska-Canada highway, Yukon and Alaska border section, extending from Beaver Creek area on the east to junction of Habesna and Chisana Rivers on the west./ Report supplements an aerial reconnaissance made by Mr. Reher and Brigadier General Hoge on April 15, 1942, and establishes the fact that in general a stable roadway foundation exists.  
F. LeRoy Davis.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2895  
**Author:** Davis, John A.  
**Year:** 1967  
**Title:** Lode mining in the Fairbanks district, Alaska  
**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 49-1]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 49-1.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals?  
**Description:** 29 p. ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020806  
**Short Title:** Lode mining in the Fairbanks district, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50307596 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fairbanks mining district.  
Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Bonnifield Mining District.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Bonnifield Mining District.  
Fairbanks Mining District (Alaska)  
Bonnifield Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.  
[Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region, Livengood Quadrangle./ Date of publication has been cited as 1967 (Publications catalog of the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,/ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys/ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA; / 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report by John A. Davis.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR049-01.PDF>

Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR049-01.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 189

**Author:** Davis, J. L.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS.: MOVEMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE FORTY-MILE CARIBOU HERD

**Short Title:** ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS.: MOVEMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE FORTY-MILE CARIBOU HERD

**Keywords:** RANGIFER TARANDUS\_

+artiodactyla

+cervidae

+rangifer

RANGIFER TARANDUS

caribou

habitat

herds

history

migration

movements

parturition

parturition grounds

population distribution

population size

seasonal activities

social behavior

utilization

actividades estacionales

administracion

comportamiento social

direccion

distribucion

historia

manejo

migracion

movimientos

parto

sitios de parto

utilizacion

north america

united states

alaska

yukon river basin

fourth judicial district

07206000

13484000

13242000

12602000

12965000

13970600

13241550

07207000

13437000

13000000

13218000

13470000

14040500

13327000

**Abstract:** PERIOD COVERED: 7/1/73-6/30/75. STUDY OF THE MIGRATION ROUTES, CALVING GROUND LOCATION FOR THE PAST AND PRESENT. SEASONAL CHRONOLOGY OF ACTIVITIES.

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-017-R-06&07/JOB 3.15R/FIN

**Publication Type:** Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 190

**Author:** Davis, J. L.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Big Game Investigations: Size, Composition and Productivity of the Forty-mile Caribou Herd

**Pages:** 72

**Short Title:** Big Game Investigations: Size, Composition and Productivity of the Forty-mile Caribou Herd

**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus\_

+artiodactyla

+cervidae

+rangifer

Rangifer tarandus

Aerial Census

Age/Sex Ratios

Caribou

Census-Survey Methods

Herds

History

Hunting

Interspecies Relationships

Mortality

Population Dynamics

Population Loss

Population Size

Predation

Productivity

Survival

Weather

censo aereo

depredacion

historia

mortalidad

productividad

proporcion de edad/sexo

relaciones interespecificas

sobrevivencia

tiempo atmosferico

north america

united states

alaska

yukon river basin

07206000

07207000

13000000

13970500

12908000

12602000

12993000

13351000

13437000

13004500

12979000

12252000

12127000

12701500

13412000

12939000



12537700

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-017-R-06/Job 3.13R; AK W-017-R-07/Job 3.13R

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2378

**Author:** Davis, James L.; Shideler, Richard T.; LeResche, Robert E.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Fortymile caribou herd studies

**City:** Juneau

**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Division of Game, Dept. of Fish and Game

**Number of Pages:** 163 p. in various pagings

**Short Title:** Fortymile caribou herd studies

**ISBN:** LCCN: 78-623673

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4639176 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U55; Dewey: 599/.7357

**Keywords:** Grant's caribou -- Alaska.

Mammal populations -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Game.

ill. ; 29 cm.

Cover title./ "Final report, Federal aid in wildlife restoration, Projects W-17-6 and W-17-7, Jobs 3.13R, 3.15R, and 3.16R."/ Includes bibliographies.

by James L. Davis, Richard Shideler, Robert E. LeResche.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 33

**Author:** Davis, James L.; Valkenburg, Patrick

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Western Arctic caribou herd studies

**City:** Juneau

**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game Division of Game

**Number of Pages:** 100 in various pagings

**Short Title:** Western Arctic caribou herd studies

**Accession Number:** CAT82772137 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Wildlife.

**Notes:** Alaska

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Book

Bibliography

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3518

**Author:** Dawe, Janice C.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** "Voices of the forest" : public testimony on the future of the Tanana Valley State Forest : issues and opportunities related to land use management in interior Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Boreal Forest Council

**Number of Pages:** 107 p.

**Short Title:** "Voices of the forest" : public testimony on the future of the Tanana Valley State Forest : issues and opportunities related to land use management in interior Alaska

**ISBN:** Stock no: ASL-1994-08/1-2

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33369709 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SD387.M34

**Keywords:** Forest management -- Alaska -- Tanana River Basin.

Land use -- Alaska -- Tanana River Basin -- Citizen participation.

Tanana Valley State Forest (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska Boreal Forest Council.

ill. ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references and index.

Public testimony on the future of the Tanana Valley State Forest, issues and opportunities related to land use management in interior Alaska

editors, Janice C. Dawe ... [et al.].

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2550

**Author:** Day, Gordon W.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of winter moose pellet samples from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 85-268; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 85-268.

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Short Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of winter moose pellet samples from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 13066336 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:85-268; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

maps ; 28 cm.

Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ One folded map in pocket./ Chiefly tables./ Bibliography: leaves 5-6./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1985]./ 2 microfiche.

by G.W. Day ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2551

**Author:** Day, Gordon W.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of mull samples from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 85-227; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 85-227.

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Short Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of mull samples from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 13066356 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:85-227; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska.

Forest litter -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

maps ; 28 cm.

Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Chiefly tables./ One folded map in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 4)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1984]./ 3 microfiche.

by G.W. Day ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2599  
**Cartographer:** Day, G. W.; Curtin, Gary C.; Tripp, Richard B.  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of lead, zinc, and cadmium in the ash of black spruce needles and ground birch leaves from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 2 maps ;; 47 x 63 cm., on sheet 160 x 107 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of lead, zinc, and cadmium in the ash of black spruce needles and ground birch leaves from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6630272 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371  
**Notes:** Open-file report - U.S. Geological Survey ;; 79-1319; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 79-1319. Text, histograms, and bibliography on sheet. Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska. by G.W. Day, G.C. Curtin, and R.B. Tripp.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2627  
**Cartographer:** Day, G. W.; Curtin, Gary C.; Tripp, Richard B.  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of copper and molybdenum in the ash of black spruce needles and ground birch leaves from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 2 maps ;; 47 x 63 cm., on sheet 153 x 91 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of copper and molybdenum in the ash of black spruce needles and ground birch leaves from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6630090 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371  
**Notes:** Open-file report - U.S. Geological Survey ;; 79-1320; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 79-1320. Category of scale: (W1440--W1410/N640--N630) Text, histograms and references on sheet. Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska. by G.W. Day, G.C. Curtin, and R.B. Tripp.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2961  
**Author:** Day, Warren C.  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Geologic map of the Big Delta B-2 quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geologic investigations series ;; I-2788;  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey ;; Denver, CO ;; For sale by U.S. Geological Survey Information Services  
**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 44 x 39 cm., on sheet 84 x 99 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20031017  
**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Big Delta B-2 quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0607900695; 9780607900699  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53225040 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; Alaska.; Dept. of Natural Resources. ; Teck Cominco Ltd.

Reston, Va.  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Shipping list no.: 2004-0006-P./ Includes bibliographical references./ Includes text, index to geologic mapping, 2 location maps, 2 colored photos, 2 ancillary maps./ Also available via Internet from the USGS web site. Address as of 10/21/03: <http://pubs.usgs.gov/imap/i-2788/>; current access is available via PURL. LC: G3702; GovDoc: I 19.91:I-2788; GPO Item No: 0619-G-08; 0619-G-08 (online); NAL: G4374.B5C5 2003; Geographic: 4374; B43 by Warren C. Day ... [et al.]; U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; prepared in cooperation with the Alaska Department of Natural Resources and Teck Cominco Limited.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS38728>  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS38728>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1368  
**Author:** Day, Warren C.; Gamble, Bruce M.; Henning, Mitchell W.  
**Title:** Geochemistry of lithologic units, Fortymile River study area, East-Central Alaska  
**Secondary Title:** Geological studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey  
**Place Published:** United States  
**Pages:** 127-134  
**Short Title:** Geochemistry of lithologic units, Fortymile River study area, East-Central Alaska  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 1044-9612  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Notes: USGS Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey; CRREL ACC. NO.: 55003543  
Latitude: N640500N642000  
Longitude: W1410000W1415000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2001, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://geology.cr.usgs.gov/pub/ppapers/p1633>  
**Author Address:** U. S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK, United States  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1374  
**Author:** Day, Warren C.; Gamble, Bruce M.; Henning, Mitchell W.; Smith, Bruce D.  
**Title:** Geologic setting of the Fortymile River area: polyphase deformational history within part of the eastern Yukon-Tanana uplands of Alaska  
**Place Published:** United States  
**Pages:** 65-82  
**Short Title:** Geologic setting of the Fortymile River area: polyphase deformational history within part of the eastern Yukon-Tanana uplands of Alaska  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 1044-9612  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Notes: USGS Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey; CRREL ACC. NO.: 55003640  
Latitude: N640500N642000  
Longitude: W1410000W1415000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2001, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/ppapers/p1615/>  
**Author Address:** U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO, United States  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2980

**Author:** De La Hunt, Jill; Page, John W.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Exploring the Alaska-Yukon bordercountry : Wrangell-St. Elias National Park, Kluane National Park Reserve, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge

**City:** Minocqua, WI

**Publisher:** NorthWord Press

**Number of Pages:** 144 p.

**Short Title:** Exploring the Alaska-Yukon bordercountry : Wrangell-St. Elias National Park, Kluane National Park Reserve, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 30626069 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F905; Dewey: 971.9/1

**Keywords:** Wilderness areas -- Alaska.

National parks and reserves -- Alaska.

Wilderness areas -- Yukon.

Alaska -- Pictorial works.

Alaska -- Description and travel.

Yukon -- Pictorial works.

Yukon -- Description and travel.

Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska Natural History Association.

col. ill., col. maps ; 29 cm.

"Alaska Natural History Association." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 144).

text by Jill De La Hunt ; photography and sidebars by John W. Page.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 998

**Author:** De Percin, Fernand; Falkowski, S. J.; Miller, Rex C.; Center, Quartermaster Research and Engineering; Command, United States. Army. Quartermaster Research and Engineering

**Title:** Handbook of Big Delta, Alaska, environment

**Series Title:** Technical report ; EP-5

**City:** United States

**Short Title:** Handbook of Big Delta, Alaska, environment

**Abstract:** Contains brief description of the physical setting of this military testing center in the Tanana lowlands of Alaska (63 degrees 46'-64 degrees 02' N. 145 degrees 38'-146 degrees W.). Climatic features, terrain, and vegetation are described. Cold-dry weather prevails during winter; cold-wet conditions occur at intervals during spring and fall; a cold-dry test season of at least four months is provided, and a cold-wet season of two to three months. The wide diversity of terrain features, varying from flat stream flood plains to isolated heights of Donnelly Dome, provides excellent opportunities for subarctic testing. Graphs showing temperature and precipitation data, snowfall, wind speed, relative humidity, dewpoint, sky cover and conditions, sunshine, solar radiation, and wind-chill are appended; also monthly wind roses. Aerial photography coverage references are included.

**Notes:** [U.S.]

EP-5 | ES-7

**Publisher:** Headquarters Quartermaster Research & Development Command, Quartermaster Research & Development Center, U.S. Army, Environmental Protection Division

**Notes:** Report considers climate, terrain and vegetation at Big Delta, Alaska.

**Latitude:** N641000N641000; N650900N650900

**Longitude:** W1455000W1455000; W1520000W1520000

**Publication Type:** Serial | Monograph | Book

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; [493]; 551.582; 551.4; 58

**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

**Location:** GB 126 A4 [Canada]; (493) PER [UDC]; GB 126 A4 D278 1955

**AEU [LOCAL] WDC:** WDC-(\*49):551.506.2/DEP :(\*49):551.506.2/DEP

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1120

**Author:** De Percin, Fernand P.

**Title:** Microclimatology of a subarctic spruce forest and a clearing at Big Delta, Alaska

**Short Title:** Microclimatology of a subarctic spruce forest and a clearing at Big Delta, Alaska

**Custom 1:** Vegetation.

**Abstract:** Deals with the vertical distribution of temperature and wind, also solar radiation, precipitation, and globe thermometer temperatures. Visual and manual observations of sky cover, clouds, and snow depth were also carried out. Measurements were made from June 1956 through Sept. 1957, at Fort Greely on two diverse sites: one in coniferous forest, the other in adjacent clearing. Data for June and Dec. 1956 are analyzed. Temperature, wind, solar radiation, precipitation, and snow depth differed greatly between the two sites; temperature and wind varied at each station. Climate conditions of these sites are considered to be representative of much of the sub-Arctic; variations in climatic elements ground: air, surface: shelter height must be known for understanding the subarctic physical environment. The forest decreased solar radiation received at or near the ground in both summer and winter; ice fogs reduced amounts of insolation at the station in the clearing in winter. Solar radiation differences are reflected in the vegetation cover at the ground. Depth of snow cover in winter was more significant than the amount of snowfall. Summer ground-surface and soil temperatures were much lower in the forest, and the range of soil temperatures at this site was one-half, or less, that of soil temperatures at the open site. Temperature inversions were not observed. In general, mean wind speeds in the forest were only one-third as strong as those in the open. Wind-chill was greater in the open, as expected, but the combination of very low temperatures and calm was not always observed.

**Notes:** [1921-]

**Notes:** Based mainly on dissertation to Harvard Univ

**Latitude:** N640900N640900

**Longitude:** W1455100W1455100

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1119

**Author:** De Percin, Fernand P.; Parmele, O. S.

**Title:** Frequencies and durations of hourly temperatures, Fort Greely, Big Delta, Alaska

**Short Title:** Frequencies and durations of hourly temperatures, Fort Greely, Big Delta, Alaska

**Custom 1:** Geography.

**Abstract:** Presents in detail the frequency and duration of hourly temperatures by months, at this U.S. Army test area, based on data for the period July 1944-Dec. 1953 which supplement No. 39515. Though not representative of the entire test area, these data provide more useful information than could be obtained from daily mean values. During January, the coldest month, temperatures may be expected at or below -25 degrees F. 17% of the hours, -40 degrees F. 8%, 32 degrees F. 99%, and 0 degrees F. 52%. In summer (June-Aug.), freezing temperatures seldom occur but readings of 68 degrees F. or lower may be expected more than 80% of the time. Maximum temperatures in May-Sept. are above freezing on all days; during June-Aug., they are above 50 degrees F. on most days. Warming in spring and cooling in fall are rapid; are affected by snow cover and snow fall.--From authors' abstract.

**Notes:** [1921-]

**Latitude:** N640900N640900

**Longitude:** W1455100W1455100

**Publication Type:** Serial

Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.  
American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4037  
**Author:** Deans, Alison; Cooper, David J.; Emerick, John  
**Title:** Environmental factors influencing the natural revegetation of placer mine tailings in interior Alaska  
**Pages:** xiii, 136 leaves (1 folded)  
**Date:** 1992  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19921221  
**Short Title:** Environmental factors influencing the natural revegetation of placer mine tailings in interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27156403 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals. Vegetation.  
**Keywords:** Hydraulic mining -- Circle Mining District (Alaska)  
Riparian ecology -- Alaska.  
Revegetation -- Circle Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., 6 col. photos., 1 map : 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M. Sc.)--Colorado School of Mines, 1992.  
Typescript (photocopy)./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 98-104)./ Thesis advisors: Dr. David J. Cooper, Dr. John Emerick, Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering.  
by Alison Deans.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 34  
**Author:** Dear, C. E.; Myers, O. E., Jr.  
**Title:** Conflicting understandings of wilderness and subsistence in Alaskan national parks  
**Journal:** Society & natural resources  
**Volume:** 18  
**Pages:** 821-837  
**Date:** 2005  
**Short Title:** Conflicting understandings of wilderness and subsistence in Alaskan national parks  
**Accession Number:** IND43752525 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve (Alaska)  
Moral development  
Psychological structures  
Structural developmental theory  
Wilderness experience  
P300 LAND RESOURCES  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0894-1920  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: HC10.S63

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3849  
**Author:** Debelius, Charles A.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** Chena River Lakes Project, Fairbanks, Alaska : recreation report  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** United States Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District  
**Number of Pages:** 24 leaves  
**Short Title:** Chena River Lakes Project, Fairbanks, Alaska : recreation report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 58653582 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Flood dams and reservoirs -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Flood control -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Lakes -- Recreational use -- Alaska.  
Rivers -- Recreational use -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.; Alaska District. ; Fairbanks North Star Borough (Alaska).  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Title from cover./ "Presented 20 Dec. 73 to Fairbanks North Star Borough Assembly, Parks & Recreation and Planning Commissions."  
by Charles A. Debelius.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2535  
**Author:** DeBurlo, Charles R.; Roberts, Sandy  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Report to the Geist Fund on a study of performance in Kutchin oral narrative  
**City:** [Alaska?  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** [30] leaves  
**Short Title:** Report to the Geist Fund on a study of performance in Kutchin oral narrative  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31110939 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: PM1621.Z73  
**Keywords:** Kutchin Indians -- Legends.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Folklore.  
Oral tradition -- Alaska.  
Gwich'in Indians -- Religion and mythology.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska Museum.; Geist Fund.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
"July, 1976."/ Includes transcripts of tape-recorded stories told by Sandy Roberts, Silas John, and Moses Peters./ Includes bibliographical references.  
by Charles R. deBurlo.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1430  
**Author:** Decker, J. E.; Plafker, G.; Gergen, L. D.  
**Title:** A comparative petrologic study of sandstone from the Wilber Creek, Cascaden Ridge, and Wickersham units in the Livengood Quadrangle  
**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey  
**Volume:** 1016  
**Pages:** 57-60  
**Short Title:** A comparative petrologic study of sandstone from the Wilber Creek, Cascaden Ridge, and Wickersham units in the Livengood Quadrangle  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3467  
**Author:** Delaney, P. W.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Assessment of the effects of the Clinton Creek mine waste dump and tailings, Yukon Territory  
**City:** North Vancouver, B.C.  
**Publisher:** E.V.S. Consultants  
**Number of Pages:** x, 97 p.  
**Short Title:** Assessment of the effects of the Clinton Creek mine waste dump and tailings, Yukon Territory  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 28960387 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN930  
**Keywords:** Asbestos mines and mining -- Environmental aspects.

Fishery resources -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** ill., map ; 28 cm.

"April, 1981." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 68-75).

prepared for Cassiar Resources Ltd. ; prepared by P.W. Delaney ... [et al.].  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1068

**Author:** Demit, L.

**Title:** Northway

**Journal:** Alaska Sportsman

**Volume:** 32

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 23-24

**Short Title:** Northway

**Abstract:** Describes this village between the Nabesna and Chisana Rivers about 50 mi from the Canadian border. The area is best known for northern pike and grayling fishing and duck hunting. It has an abundance of moose, caribou, muskrat, beaver, fox, lynx, wolf, and wolverine. Transportation is by highway and air.

**Notes:** Latitude: N625800N625800

Longitude: W1415600W1415600

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3726

**Author:** Deneke, F. J.; Troth, J. L.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** Subarctic plant communities and associated litter and soil profiles in the Caribou Creek research watershed, interior Alaska

**Series Title:** Research report (U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory) ;; 330; Report No: US1 ND683 74R330

**Short Title:** Subarctic plant communities and associated litter and soil profiles in the Caribou Creek research watershed, interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 149035616 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Report: US1 ND683 74R330

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2016

**Author:** Dennington, M.

**Title:** Some important migratory bird habitats in the Yukon Territory

**Short Title:** Some important migratory bird habitats in the Yukon Territory

**Abstract:** As a contribution to the Department of Environment's "Northern Conservation Lands Inventory," the Pacific and Yukon Region of Canadian Wildlife Service undertook to bring together existing information on wetlands, and their use by migratory birds, in Yukon Territory. Information sources included reports dealing with impact assessments of proposed industrial developments, results of specific waterfowl studies conducted by Yukon Territorial government and Canadian Wildlife Service personnel, Land Use Information maps, and a variety of miscellaneous reports. Thirty-five wetland areas, ranging from a few square miles to twenty-seven-hundred square miles, were identified and tentatively ranked into three categories; Critical, Sensitive, and Important, according to their values in terms of migratory bird habitat. The North Slope, the Old Crow Flats, Lower Nisutlin River, McClinton Bay, and Tagish Narrows were viewed as Critical habitats. A

further fourteen areas were designated as Sensitive habitats, and sixteen were assigned an Important rank. Information on many areas assigned to the latter two categories was sketchy at best, and it is stressed that the rank may be re-assessed as new information on migratory bird resources becomes available. All areas have been identified on a 1:2,000,000 scale base map, [as well] individual maps at varying scales, depending upon the size of the area, have been included [in order] to show wetlands in greater detail. Selected boundaries for individual areas serve little more than an identification function - precise boundary locations would warrant further consideration in specific land use planning (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Environment Canada

Notes: References; Spine title: Migratory bird habitats in the Yukon Territory

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: BVIV

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 978

**Author:** Dennington, M.C.; Johnson, B. E.

**Title:** Atlas of beaver and muskrat habitat maps

**Short Title:** Atlas of beaver and muskrat habitat maps

**Custom 1:** Wildlife.

**Abstract:** Results of an inventory of areas within and adjacent to the proposed gas and oil pipeline corridors. Series drawn to scale 1:250, 000. Maps reduced 42% for this atlas. Yukon areas included: Martin House, Trail River, Bell River, Old Crow, Blow River and Davidson Mountains.

**Notes:** Publisher: Canadian Wildlife Service

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4564

**Author:** DiBona, Pietro A.; Kirschner, C. E.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** Geologic bibliography for selected onshore sedimentary basins of central and southern Alaska stressing basin analysis and including an index of publicly available well and subsurface data

**Series Title:** Open-file report / United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 84-99; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 84-99.

**City:** Menlo Park, Calif.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** i, 70 leaves

**Short Title:** Geologic bibliography for selected onshore sedimentary basins of central and southern Alaska stressing basin analysis and including an index of publicly available well and subsurface data

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10683688 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Basins (Geology) -- Alaska -- Bibliography.

**Notes:** map ; 28 cm.

Bethel basin -- Copper River basin -- Galena/Innoko lowlands -- Holitna basin -- Minchumina basin -- Nenana basin -- Northway basin -- Ruby trough -- Selawik/Kotzebue basins -- Susitna basin Yukon Flats/Kandik basin.  
by Pietro A. DiBona and C.E. Kirschner.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1406

**Author:** Dingman, S. Lawrence

**Title:** Effects of permafrost on stream flow characteristics in the discontinuous permafrost zone of Central Alaska

**City:** United States

**Pages:** 447-453 | 447-53

**Short Title:** Effects of permafrost on stream flow characteristics in the

discontinuous permafrost zone of Central Alaska

**Abstract:** Describes a hydrologic study of the 1.8 km (super 2) basin of Glenn Creek, Alaska, 13 kms NNE of Fairbanks. The climatic, vegetational and runoff data for the basin are tabulated and mapped. The stream flow characteristics are analyzed in detail and the runoff sources discussed. Two important sources identified are the valley bottom area (willow - spruce - sedge - moss), and the moss-covered north-facing slopes. The thawing active layer does not contribute significantly. Permafrost is a major influence in supporting a high water table beneath the valley bottom area, restricting groundwater flow to the stream and providing an impermeable surface beneath the moss on north-facing slopes.

**Notes:** Conference: PERMAFROST: NORTH AMERICAN CONTRIBUTION TO THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

Publisher: NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Notes: Studies at Glenn Creek watershed, near Fairbanks.

Publication Type: technical report; monograph; conference paper | Serial | Book Chapter

Language: English

CRREL ID: MP 682

Index Term/UDC Code: ; (49); 551.343.7

Location: POLAR 551.34:061.3 IPC-2NA POLAR 000 c.1 [LOCAL] WDC: WDC-MONO :551.34/PER

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1408

**Author:** Dingman, S. L.

**Title:** CHARACTERISTICS OF SUMMER RUNOFF FROM A SMALL WATERSHED IN CENTRAL ALASKA

**City:** United States

**Number of Pages:** 751-754 | 751-4

**Short Title:** CHARACTERISTICS OF SUMMER RUNOFF FROM A SMALL WATERSHED IN CENTRAL ALASKA

**Abbreviation:** Water Resources Research

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0043-1397

**Abstract:** Measurement of rainfall and runoff in the Glenn Creek basin to throw light on the influence of discontinuous permafrost and the ground cover of thick spongelike mat of mosses on regional runoff characteristics, showed an extremely sluggish response to summer rainfall relative to that of similar streams in the middle latitudes. This response is attributed to the long distances traveled by the runoff through mosses and organic surface soils of the watershed to reach a channel and the large flow resistance offered by heavily vegetated and in part finely braided channel. Influence of permafrost on the hydrologic regime is less apparent in the data thus far collected.

**Notes:** 2

4

Notes: Includes bibliographic references

Latitude: N645700N645700

Longitude: W1473400W1473400

Publication Type: Journal article; technical report | Serial | Monograph; Reprint

Language: English

CRREL ID: MP 110

Index Term/UDC Code: ; [493]; 551.345; 556.16; 556.51 | (493)

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Location: POLAR PAM 2723 AEU [LOCAL] WDC: WDC-DINGMAN SL 1966 :DINGMAN SL 1966

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Author:** Dingman, S. L.

**Year:** 1965

**Title:** Hydrologic studies of the Glenn Creek Drainage Basin - near Fairbanks, Alaska

**Series Title:** Special report (U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory) ; 86; Report No: US1 ND685 65R086

**Short Title:** Hydrologic studies of the Glenn Creek Drainage Basin - near Fairbanks, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 149040529 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Report: US1 ND685 65R086

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4323

**Author:** Dingman, S. L.

**Year:** 1966

**Title:** Hydrologic studies of the Glenn Creek drainage basin near Fairbanks, Alaska

**Series Title:** Special report - Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory ; 86.; Variation: Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.; Special report - Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory ; 86.

**City:** Hanover, N.H.

**Publisher:** U.S. Army Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory

**Number of Pages:** v, 30 p.

**Short Title:** Hydrologic studies of the Glenn Creek drainage basin near Fairbanks, Alaska

**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0501-5839

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2923723 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB2401

**Keywords:** Hydrology -- Alaska -- Glenn Creek watershed. Glen Creek watershed.

**Notes:** ill., graphs, map ; 27 cm.

DA Task 1V014501B52A02./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 27). by S. Lawrence Dingman.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3566

**Author:** Dingman, Stanley Lawrence

**Year:** 1970

**Title:** Hydrology of the Glenn Creek watershed, Tanana River drainage, central Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 122 p. illus. Dissertation: Thesis - Harvard, 1970.

**Short Title:** Hydrology of the Glenn Creek watershed, Tanana River drainage, central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 76976998 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** Thesis/dissertation (deg)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3484

**Author:** Dingman, S. L.

**Year:** 1971

**Title:** Hydrology of the Glenn Creek watershed, Tanana River Basin, central Alaska

**Series Title:** Research report - United States Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory ; 297;

**City:** Hanover, N.H.

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4325

**Publisher:** CRREL  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 111 p.  
**Short Title:** Hydrology of the Glenn Creek watershed, Tanana River Basin, central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3282990 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB2401  
**Keywords:** Hydrology -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 27 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 91-96).  
S. Lawrence Dingman.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4677  
**Author:** Dinneford, W. Bruce  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Third interim report of the commercial fish-technical evaluation study, Salcha River  
**Series Title:** Special report - Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team ;; no. 17; Variation: Joint State/Federal Fish & Wildlife Advisory Team.; Special report - Joint State/Federal Fish & Wildlife Advisory Team ;; no. 17.  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 88 p.  
**Short Title:** Third interim report of the commercial fish-technical evaluation study, Salcha River  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 79-625783  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7395997 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2; Dewey: 597/.55  
**Keywords:** Pacific salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Suspended sediments -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Chinook salmon.  
Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska) -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 29 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 88.  
by W. Bruce Dinneford ; sponsored by the U.S. Department of the Interior, Alaska Pipeline Office ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4674  
**Author:** Dinneford, W. Bruce  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Final report of the commercial fish-technical evaluation study, Salcha River  
**Series Title:** Special report - Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team ;; no. 21; Variation: Joint State-Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team.; Special report - Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team ;; no. 21.  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 93, 2 p.  
**Short Title:** Final report of the commercial fish-technical evaluation study, Salcha River  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 79-625785  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6787394 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL628.A4; Dewey: 597/.55  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Chum salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska) -- Environmental aspects.  
Salcha River, Alaska.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 64-65.  
by W. Bruce Dinneford.  
Government publication (gpb)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1580  
**Author:** Dinneford, W. Bruce; Team, Joint State/Federal Fish Wildlife Advisory  
**Title:** Final report of the commercial fish - technical evaluation study: Salcha River  
**Number of Pages:** 93  
**Short Title:** Final report of the commercial fish - technical evaluation study: Salcha River  
**Abbreviation:** Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team. Special report  
**Abstract:** The ... final year of Commercial Fish Division Pipeline Technical Evaluation Studies on the Salcha River measured adult King and Chum salmon escapement, distribution, sex ratio, age-class trends, fecundity and egg retention. The distribution and relative numbers of juvenile King salmon, as well as their summer food habits, were evaluated in the main river and six tributary streams. Analysis of 1972 to 1977 Kng salmon data and 1973 to 1977 Chum information allowed determination of some of the effects, both observed and potential, of the Trans-Alaska hot oil pipeline upon these resources. ... (Author)  
**Notes:** 21  
Publisher: Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team  
Notes: At head of title: Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team.  
Publication Type: Publication | Journal Article  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 597.553.2; (49); 502.55(204); 621.644; 621.644 [Trans-Alaska]; [49]; 502.55[204]; 621.644[Trans-Alaska]  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU SH 348 D584 1978 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4638  
**Author:** Dixon, E. James; Plaskett, David C.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Preliminary report on the archeological survey of cave deposits on the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1978  
**City:** [Fairbanks?, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** The Museum?  
**Number of Pages:** 8 leaves  
**Short Title:** Preliminary report on the archeological survey of cave deposits on the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1978  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23073477 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.P67  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region. Porcupine River Region (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** United States.; Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service. ; Smithsonian Institution. ; University of Alaska Museum.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"October 25, 1978." / "As Required Under Permit No. 78-AK-085."  
report to Secretary, Smithsonian Institution and U.S. Department of the Interior, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service ; submitted by the University of Alaska Museum ; prepared by E. James Dixon, Jr. and David C. Plaskett.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3577  
**Author:** Dixon, E. James; Plaskett, David C.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Archeological sites discovered on the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1978-80  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska Museum  
**Number of Pages:** 49 leaves  
**Short Title:** Archeological sites discovered on the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1978-80  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 12010620 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Antiquities.  
Alaska -- Antiquities.  
Porcupine River Region (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska Museum. ; United States.; Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Report to Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service for Federal Antiquities permit no. 80-AK-085./ PB83-196337/ Reproduction: Microfiche./ Springfield, Va. :/ National Technical Information Service,/ 1983./ 1 microfiche : negative ; 11 x 15 cm.  
submitted by E. James Dixon, Jr., David C. Plaskett.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4635  
**Author:** Dixon, E. James; Plaskett, David C.; Thorson, Robert M.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Report of 1979 archeological and geological reconnaissance and testing of cave deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska  
**City:** [S.l.]  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** 47 leaves  
**Short Title:** Report of 1979 archeological and geological reconnaissance and testing of cave deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23073458 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.P67  
**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Antiquities.  
Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region.  
Porcupine River Region (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** National Geographic Society (U.S.)  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "January 25, 1980."  
Archeological and geological reconnaissance and testing of cave deposits, Porcupine River Alaska.  
submitted to Committee for Research and Exploration, National Geographic Society ; by E. James Dixon, Jr., David C. Plaskett, Robert M. Thorson.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4652  
**Author:** Dixon, E. James; Plaskett, David C.; Thorson, Robert M.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Archeological and geological reconnaissance and testing of cave deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska : report of 1979, submitted to Committee for Research and Exploration, National Geographic Society  
**City:** [S.l.]  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 47 leaves  
**Short Title:** Archeological and geological reconnaissance and testing of cave deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska : report of 1979, submitted to

Committee for Research and Exploration, National Geographic Society  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41676485 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.P57  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Archaeology -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Mines and mineral resources -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
**Notes:** National Geographic Society (U.S.); Committee for Research and Exploration.  
ill., charts, maps ; 28 cm.  
"January 25, 1980."  
by E. James Dixon, David C. Plaskett, Robert M. Thorson.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4658  
**Author:** Dixon, E. James; Thorson, Robert M.; Plaskett, David C.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** 1980 progress report of archeological reconnaissance and testing of Pleistocene cave and alluvial deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska  
**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska?  
**Publisher:** The Museum?  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 56 p.  
**Short Title:** 1980 progress report of archeological reconnaissance and testing of Pleistocene cave and alluvial deposits, Porcupine River, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18133263 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.P67  
**Keywords:** Porcupine River Region (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** National Geographic Society (U.S.); Committee for Research and Exploration. ; University of Alaska Museum.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"April, 1981."  
prepared by E. James Dixon, Jr., Robert M. Thorson, David C. Plaskett ; submitted to the Committee for Research and Exploration, National Geographic Society ; submitted by the University of Alaska Museum.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2510  
**Author:** Dobrowolsky, Helen  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Hammerstones : a history of the Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in  
**City:** Dawson City, YT  
**Publisher:** Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in  
**Number of Pages:** xiii, 134 p.  
**Short Title:** Hammerstones : a history of the Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0968886825; 9780968886823; National Library: 20039801713  
LCCN: 2004-380979  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52375131 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.H26; Dewey: 971.9/1004972; NLC: E78\*  
**Keywords:** Han Indians -- Yukon -- Dawson -- History.  
Han Indians -- Yukon -- Dawson -- Social conditions.  
Han Indians -- Yukon -- Dawson -- Social life and customs.  
Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in Indians.  
Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (Indiens)  
Indiens d'Amérique -- Yukon -- Dawson, Région de -- Histoire.  
Indiens d'Amérique -- Yukon -- Dawson, Région de -- Antiquités.  
Dawson (Yukon) -- Social life and customs.  
Klondike River Valley (Yukon) -- Social life and customs.  
Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska) -- Social life and customs.  
Tr'ochëk (Yukon)  
Yukon -- Antiquités.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 22 x 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 118-125) and index.  
Helene Dobrowolsky.



Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1272

**Author:** Dodson, Peggy Rouch

**Title:** Girl of the gold camp: a true account of an Alaska adventure, 1909-1910

**Short Title:** Girl of the gold camp: a true account of an Alaska adventure, 1909-1910

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0945397534

**Abstract:** Autobiographical account of author's experiences in 1909 as 16-year-old at remote gold-mining camp near Circle City, Interior Alaska

**Notes:** Publisher: Epicenter Press

Publication Type: Monograph

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 622; 622.342.1; 622.342; 92[Dodson, Peggy Rouch]

Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 622.342

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2368

**Author:** Donovan, Geoffrey H.; Roos, Joseph; Nicholls, David L.

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Marketing recommendations for wood products from Alaska birch, red alder, and Alaska yellow-cedar

**Series Title:** General technical report PNW-GTR ;; 589; Variation: General technical report PNW ;; 589.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20031120

**Short Title:** Marketing recommendations for wood products from Alaska birch, red alder, and Alaska yellow-cedar

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53473896 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Forest products industry -- Alaska.

Callitropsis nootkatensis -- Alaska -- Marketing.

Red alder products -- Alaska -- Marketing.

Alaska paper birch -- Alaska -- Marketing.

**Notes:** Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, Or.)

[Portland, Or.?

Mode of access: Internet from the PNW web site. Address as of 2/17/04: <http://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/gtr589.pdf>; current access is available via PURL.

Electronic data.; Text (electronic publication).

Title from web site viewed Nov. 20, 2003./ "October 2003." / Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche on shipping list no.: 2004-0146-M./ Includes bibliographical references.

GovDoc: A 13.88:PNW-GTR-589; GPO Item No: 0083-B-06 (MF); 0083-B-06 (online); NAL: aSD11

Geoffrey H. Donovan, David L. Nicholls, and Joseph Roos.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS43910>

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS43910>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1836

**Author:** Donovan, N. C.; Singh, S.; al., et

**Title:** Liquefaction criteria for trans-Alaska pipeline

**Journal:** American Society of Civil Engineers. Geotechnical Engineering Division. Journal

**Volume:** 104

**Pages:** 447-462

**Short Title:** Liquefaction criteria for trans-Alaska pipeline

**Notes:** ISSN: 0093-6405

Publication Type: Journal article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4094

**Author:** Dorava, Joseph M.

**Title:** Geomorphic assessment of Arctic grayling (*thymallus arcticus*) habitat and evaluation of fish passage designs at the Davidson Ditch Dam Chatanika River, near Fairbanks, Alaska

**Pages:** x, 179 leaves

**Date:** 1993

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19940124

**Short Title:** Geomorphic assessment of Arctic grayling (*thymallus arcticus*) habitat and evaluation of fish passage designs at the Davidson Ditch Dam Chatanika River, near Fairbanks, Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41812666 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals. History.

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Migration.

Geomorphology -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.

Davidson Ditch Dam (Alaska)

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Anchorage, 1993.

"May 1993." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 111-123).

by Joseph M. Dorava.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 917

**Author:** Dore, Guy; Beaulac, Isabelle; Van Gassen, W.

**Title:** Performance of the Beaver Creek section of the Alaska Highway

**Conference Location:** United States

**Volume:** 13

**Short Title:** Performance of the Beaver Creek section of the Alaska Highway

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0270-546X

ISBN: 0-7844-0836-X

**Abstract:** The construction of transportation infrastructures in permafrost conditions affects the thermal regime of frozen ground and may cause deterioration of the permafrost. If the pavement foundation is constituted of ice-rich permafrost, the structural and the functional capacity of the infrastructure will be affected. Moreover, pavements that have always been stable over permafrost now begin to become unstable as a result of the observed trend toward a global warming of the planet. This is becoming an important engineering problem for northern transportation infrastructures. Several techniques have been developed and experimented to protect pavements from permafrost degradation. However, few of these techniques have been widely adopted in current construction practice. The project is intended to provide guidance to Yukon Highways and Public Works and other interested Canadian highway agencies on possible adaptation scenarios. The objective was to propose and document cost-effective adaptation scenarios for Alaska Highway as well as other Yukon highways to permafrost degradation resulting from global warming. The project involves a comprehensive literature review on deterioration mechanisms and on protection techniques. It also involves the analysis of the thermal regime of an instrumented section of the Alaska Highway near Beaver-Creek, YT. The paper will focus on the results on the thermal analysis and on recommended adaptation scenarios.

**Notes:** Conference: Cold regions engineering 2006, 13th international conference on Current practices in cold regions engineering: July 23-26, 2006: Orono, ME, United States

Notes: CRREL ACC. NO.: 60005086

Publication Type: Conference Paper; Compendium Article

Language: English

Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.

**Author Address:** Universite Laval, Departement de Genie Civil, Quebec City, QC, CAN, Canada  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 930  
**Author:** Dover, J. H.  
**Title:** Geology of part of east-central Alaska  
**Pages:** 153-204  
**Short Title:** Geology of part of east-central Alaska  
**Notes:** Publisher: Geological Society of America  
**Publication Type:** Book Chapter  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2975  
**Author:** Dover, James H.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Geology of east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 90-289; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 90-289.  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 91 p.  
**Short Title:** Geology of east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 28269753 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:90-289; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF)  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 74-91)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. ? : / U.S. Geological Survey, / 1990?]/ 3 microfiches : negative.  
Geology of east central Alaska.  
by James H. Dover.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2678  
**Cartographer:** Dover, James H.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Geologic map and fold- and thrust-belt interpretation of the southeastern part of the Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**City:** Reston, VA  
**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Fairbanks, AK ;; Alaska Distribution Section ;; Denver, CO ;; For sale by Map Distribution  
**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 56 x 70 cm., on sheet 99 x 122 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm. +; 1 pamphlet (14 p).  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Geologic map and fold- and thrust-belt interpretation of the southeastern part of the Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27334218 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.91:I-1942; GPO Item No: 0619-G-08; LC: QE75; Geographic: 4372; C42  
**Keywords:** Folds (Geology) -- Alaska -- Charley Wild River Region -- Maps. Thrust faults (Geology) -- Alaska -- Charley Wild River Region -- Maps. Geology -- Alaska -- Charley River quadrangle -- Maps. Geology -- Alaska -- Charley Wild River Region -- Maps. Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
28 cm.) and 1 sheet (94 x 82 cm.)  
Miscellaneous investigations series ;; map I-1942; Variation: Miscellaneous

investigations series (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; I-1942.  
universal transverse Mercator proj.; (W 142030'--W 141000'/N 65045'--N 65000').  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 100000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1423000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes index and location map, 3 ancillary maps (some col.), and 6 col. cross sections./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 9-11 of pamphlet).  
Charley River quadrangle, east central Alaska, geologic map.  
U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by James H. Dover.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4076  
**Author:** Dover, James H.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Coleen quadrangle Alaska resource data file  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 97-295; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 97-295.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey ;; [Denver, CO ;; USGS Information Services (Open-File Report Sales)  
**Type of Medium:** Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980522  
**Short Title:** Coleen quadrangle Alaska resource data file  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39164153 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Databases.  
**Abstract:** "Distribution of mineral occurrences in the Coleen 1:250,000-scale quadrangle, northeastern Alaska"--T.p.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
[Anchorage, AK]  
System requirement: Adobe Acrobat Reader.; Mode of access: Internet from USGS web site: Address as of 7/14/99:  
<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Coleen.html> ; current access is available via PURL.; Files are in Portable Document Format (PDF).  
Electronic data.  
Caption title./ "Author of this compilation: James Dover."/ Title page shows mineral occurrences diagram and quadrangle location map./ Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche; shipping list no.: 1999-0352-M./ Microfiche header has quadrangle name as Colleen in error./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 39).  
GovDoc: I 19.76:97-295; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF); 0624-H (online)  
Distribution of mineral occurrences in the Coleen 1:250,000-scale quadrangle, northeastern Alaska  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5699>  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS5699> Note: Adobe Acrobat reader required<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS2920> Note: PURL accesses list of Alaska resource data files from which a link may be made to the quadrangle report desired  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4079  
**Author:** Dover, James H.  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Coleen quadrangle : Alaska resource data file  
**Series Title:** Alaska resource data file; Open-file report ;; 97-295; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 97-295.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 39 p. : maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980813  
**Short Title:** Coleen quadrangle : Alaska resource data file  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41860962 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Minerals -- Alaska -- Coleen Region.  
Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Coleen Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Menlo Park, CA]

Caption title./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ "Release date: May 1998"--Transmittal./ "This report is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey editorial standards or with the North American Stratigraphic Code. Any use of trade, product, or firm names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government"./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 39)./ Also available electronically in PDF version via Internet:

<http://www-mrs-ak.wr.usgs.gov:80/ardf/quads/html/Coleen.html>

LC: QE75: GovDoc: I 19.76:97-295

Alaska resource data file

[author, James Dover].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Coleen.html>

<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Coleen.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2692

**Cartographer:** Dover, James H.; Miyaoka, Ronny T.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Reinterpreted geologic map and fossil data, Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Fairbanks, AK ;; For sale by Alaska Distribution Section ;; Denver, CO ;; Map Distribution

**Description:** 2 maps ;; 45 x 56 cm., on sheets 79 x 127 cm. and 75 x 92 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Reinterpreted geologic map and fossil data, Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18299044 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-2004; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC: G3700 svar; Geographic: 4372; C4

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Charley River Region -- Maps.

Paleontology -- Alaska -- Charley River Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-2004;

Geologic map -- Fossil locality map.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Geologic mapping modified extensively from Brabb and Churkin (1969) ..."/ Includes text, bibliographies, 1 figure, 1 table, and location and index maps.

Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by James H. Dover and Ronny T. Miyaoka.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 35

**Author:** Downey, Joe S.; Sinton, Peter O.; Survey, Fairbanks North Star Borough Geological

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Geohydrology and ground-water geochemistry at a sub-arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska

**Series Title:** Water-resources investigations report ; 90-4022;

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; Denver, Colo. : U.S. Geological Survey, Books and Open-File Reports Section distributor

**Number of Pages:** vi, 25

**Short Title:** Geohydrology and ground-water geochemistry at a sub-arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska

**Accession Number:** CAT90941793 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** P200 WATER RESOURCES AND MANAGEMENT

**Notes:** Alaska

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Geohydrology and ground water geochemistry at a sub-arctic landfill, Fairbanks, Alaska.

Book

Bibliography

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1151

**Author:** Doxey, Michael

**Title:** Tanana drainage lake stocking evaluation, 1986

**Journal:** Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Fishery Data series

**Issue:** 31

**Pages:** 32

**Short Title:** Tanana drainage lake stocking evaluation, 1986

**Abstract:** Presents the results of the Region III lake stocking and stocked lakes evaluations performed in 1986.

**Notes:** Notes: Literature cited: p.31-2.

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; (493); 551.481.1 [Birch Lake]; 551.481.1 [Quartz Lake]; 574.34; 597.553.2; 639.31

Location: SH 467 F57 no.031 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 556

**Author:** Doxey, M.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Sport Fish Investigations of Alaska. Lake and Stream Investigations: Population Studies of Game Fish and Evaluation of Managed Lakes in the Salcha District with Emphasis on Birch Lake

**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Volume:** 22

**Pages:** 24

**Short Title:** Sport Fish Investigations of Alaska. Lake and Stream Investigations: Population Studies of Game Fish and Evaluation of Managed Lakes in the Salcha District with Emphasis on Birch Lake

**Keywords:** trout, rainbow

strain

fishing, public

fishing pressure

fishing success

bacterial diseases

lakes

growth

catch

age

size

temperature, environment

oxygen

survival

fish management

salmon, coho

creel census

summer

winter

limnology

north america

united states

alaska

birch lake

swanson river  
harding lake  
little harding lake  
lost lakes  
+oncorhynchus  
+oncorhynchus mykiss  
+salmonidae  
Salmo gairdneri

**Abstract:** Swanson River strain rainbow trout were evaluated and compared with established hatchery strains. The feasibility of controlling an infestation of lake chubs was examined.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-009-13/Job G-III-K/Study G-III  
Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 555

**Author:** Doxey, M.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Sport Fish Investigations of Alaska. Lake and Streams Investigations: Population Studies of Game Fish and Evaluation of Managed Lakes in the Salcha District with Emphasis on Birch Lake

**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Volume:** 23

**Short Title:** Sport Fish Investigations of Alaska. Lake and Streams Investigations: Population Studies of Game Fish and Evaluation of Managed Lakes in the Salcha District with Emphasis on Birch Lake

**Keywords:** trout, rainbow

strain  
catch  
creel census  
growth  
stocking/transplanting  
survival  
fishing success  
fishing pressure  
lakes  
year class  
fish, hatchery- reared  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
salcha district

**Abstract:** Findings are reported from a study designed to evaluate and compare the Swanson strain rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, with long established hatchery strains.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-009-14/Job G-III-K/Study G-III  
Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 554

**Author:** Doxey, M.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Sport Fish Investigations of Alaska. Lake and Stream Investigations: Population Studies of Game Fish and Evaluation of Managed Lakes in the Salcha District with Emphasis on Birch and Harding Lakes

**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Volume:** 24

**Pages:** 29

**Short Title:** Sport Fish Investigations of Alaska. Lake and Stream Investigations: Population Studies of Game Fish and Evaluation of Managed Lakes in the Salcha District with Emphasis on Birch and Harding Lakes

**Keywords:** population

evaluation  
trout, rainbow  
lakes

strain  
salmon, coho  
creel census  
survival  
winter  
fishing pressure  
catch  
growth  
temperature, environment  
oxygen  
stocking/trans planting  
north america  
united states  
alaska

**Abstract:** Findings are reported from a study to evaluate the performance of Swanson strain rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson, in Birch Lake. Data are provided on growth, survival, and contribution to the sport harvest both of Swanson strain trout stocked as yearlings and stocked fingerling coho salmon.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-009-15/Job G-III-K/Study G-III  
Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 593

**Author:** Doxey, M.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Fishery Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Lower Tanana River Management Area for 1998

**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Short Title:** Fishery Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Lower Tanana River Management Area for 1998

**Keywords:** history

statistics  
fishing, commercial  
fishing, public  
regulations, legal  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
lower tanana river  
salcha river  
chatanika river tolovana river  
harding lake

**Abstract:** An overview of the Lower Tana River Management Area is provided. Included is information on the Alaska Board of Fisheries and other regulatory actions, and management and research plans and activities within the LTRMA, issues, and access projects. Overall effort and harvest estimate data and economic information (if available) for the LTRMA are also provided. In other sections, more detailed information for each fishery is presented, including: background and historical perspective; fishery management objectives, activities and results; Board of Fishery actions; fishery outlook; and ongoing and recommended research and management activities.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3663

**Author:** Doxey, Michael R.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Evaluation of rainbow trout and coho salmon stocking programs in Birch, Chena and Quartz Lakes, Alaska

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 91-66;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** vi, 78 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19920127

**Short Title:** Evaluation of rainbow trout and coho salmon stocking programs in Birch, Chena and Quartz Lakes, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25171701 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Rainbow trout -- Alaska -- Birch Lake.  
Rainbow trout -- Alaska -- Chena Lake.  
Rainbow trout -- Alaska -- Quartz Lake.  
Coho salmon -- Alaska -- Birch Lake.  
Coho salmon -- Alaska -- Chena Lake.  
Coho salmon -- Alaska -- Quartz Lake.  
Fish stocking -- Alaska -- Birch Lake.  
Fish stocking -- Alaska -- Chena Lake.  
Fish stocking -- Alaska -- Quartz Lake.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-5, Job No. T-8-1, and Project F-10-6, Job No. E-3-1(b)."/  
"November 1991." Includes bibliographical references (p. 68-72).  
LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 799.1/09798  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Michael Doxey.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-66.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-66.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4663  
**Author:** Doxey, Michael R.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Abundance of rainbow trout in Birch and Quartz lakes, 1991  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 92-10;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iv, 50 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19921210  
**Short Title:** Abundance of rainbow trout in Birch and Quartz lakes, 1991  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27098281 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Rainbow trout -- Alaska -- Birch Creek.  
Rainbow trout -- Alaska -- Quartz Creek.  
Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Birch Creek.  
Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Quartz Creek.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"May 1992." / "Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under project F-10-7, study E, job no. 3-1(a)./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 49-50).  
LC: SH11.A73  
by Michael Doxey.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-10.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-10.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1907  
**Author:** Doyle, P. F.; Childers, J. M.; al., et  
**Title:** Channel erosion surveys along TAPS route, Alaska, 1976  
**Pages:** 89  
**Short Title:** Channel erosion surveys along TAPS route, Alaska, 1976  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1930

**Author:** Doyle, P. F.; Childers, J. M.; al., et  
**Title:** Channel erosion surveys along TAPS route, Alaska, 1975  
**Pages:** 95  
**Short Title:** Channel erosion surveys along TAPS route, Alaska, 1975  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 192  
**Author:** Doyle, Terry J.  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Expansion of trumpeter swans in the upper Tanana Valley, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Proceedings and Papers of the Fourteenth Trumpeter Swan Society Conference: Trumpeter Swans--An Asset or a Liability?  
**Pages:** 7-18  
**Short Title:** Expansion of trumpeter swans in the upper Tanana Valley, Alaska  
**Keywords:** +Anatidae  
+Anseriformes  
Cygnus buccinator  
birds  
distribution  
population ecology  
status  
trumpeter swan  
aves  
distribucion  
ecologia de poblaciones  
estado numerico  
historia  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
**Abstract:** Information is provided on the history, population ecology, and reproductive success of the growing population of trumpeter swans in the Upper Tanana Valley of Alaska. pcp.  
**Notes:** Notes: Conference Editors : Compton, Donna C.; Linck, Madeleine H.; Nelson, Harvey K.; Balcomb, Janissa R.  
**Abstract Language:** English  
**Publication Type:** Report  
**Language:** English  
**Author Address:** U.S. Fish & Wildl. Serv., Tetlin Natl. Wildl. Refuge, P.O. Box 779, Tok, AK 99780  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 193  
**Author:** Doyle, Terry J.  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** STATUS OF TRUMPETER SWANS IN THE UPPER TANANA VALLEY  
**Journal:** Trumpeter Swan Society Newsletter  
**Volume:** 23  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 8-9  
**Short Title:** STATUS OF TRUMPETER SWANS IN THE UPPER TANANA VALLEY  
**Keywords:** +anatidae  
+anseriformes  
cygnus buccinator  
population ecology  
status  
ecologia de poblaciones  
estado numerico  
north america  
united states

alaska

**Notes:** ISSN: 0742-2792

**Publication Type:** Newsletter Article

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** U.S. Fish & Wildl. Serv., Tok, AK

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2668

**Author:** Druck, Leah; Gabriel, Moses; Salmon, Minnie

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Tsyaa tsal : Kutchin Athapaskan

**City:** Anchorage

**Publisher:** Alaska State-Operated School System

Athapaskan Bilingual Education Program

**Number of Pages:** 11, [1] leaves

**Short Title:** Tsyaa tsal : Kutchin Athapaskan

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41766243 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: PM1621.Z77

**Keywords:** Gwich'in language -- Readers.

Athapascan languages -- Readers.

**Notes:** Alaska State Operated School System.; Athapascan Bilingual Education Program.

ill. ; 21 cm.

A production of the Athapaskan Bilingual Education Program, Alaska State Operated School System.

by Leah Druck, Moses Gabriel, Minnie Salmon ; illustrated by Moses Gabriel.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** Gwichin

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2712

**Cartographer:** Dubois, Gregory D.; Wilson, Frederic H.; Shew, Nora

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Map and tables showing potassium-argon age determinations and selected major-element chemical analyses from the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Denver, Colo.]

**Publisher:** The Survey :: [Books and Open-file Reports Section, distributor]

**Description:** 1 microfiche :: negative.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

**Short Title:** Map and tables showing potassium-argon age determinations and selected major-element chemical analyses from the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20384907 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:86-392; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche);

Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Potassium-argon dating -- Maps.

Radioactive dating -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open-file report :: 86-392; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report :: 86-392.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes text, bibliographic references, and tables.

Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey : by Gregory D. DuBois, Frederic H. Wilson, and Nora Shew.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3065

**Cartographer:** Duk-Rodkin, A.; Weber, F.; Barendregt, R. W.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Glacial limits map of upper Yukon River

**City:** Ottawa

**Publisher:** Geological Survey of Canada

**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 115 x 111 cm. on sheet 142 x 128 cm.

**Short Title:** Glacial limits map of upper Yukon River

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70532202 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Glacial landforms -- Yukon River (Alaska - Yukon Territory) -- Maps.

Geology, Physical -- Yukon River (Alaska - Yukon Territory) -- Maps.

Yukon River (Alaska - Yukon Territory) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Canada.; Natural Resources Canada. ; Geological Survey of Canada. ; U.S. Geological Survey.

Open file / Geological Survey of Canada :: 4275; Variation: Open file (Geological Survey of Canada) :: 4275.

Lambert Spheroidal WGS84 Projection. standard parallels 60°N and 70°N.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 1000000

Includes location map./ In lower margin: Geological Survey of Canada.

USGS. Natural Resources Canada.

compilation by A. Duk-Rodkin, F. Weber, R.W. Barendregt.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 194

**Author:** Dunaway, David J.

**Year of Conference:** 1982

**Title:** WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT ON THE NATIONAL FOREST LANDS OF ALASKA

**Volume:** 33

**Pages:** 157

**Short Title:** WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT ON THE NATIONAL FOREST LANDS OF ALASKA

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0084-6120

**Keywords:** management

wildlife

administracion

direccion

fauna silvestre

manejo

North America

United States

Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1484

**Author:** Duncan, D. C.; Swanson, V. E.

**Title:** Organic-rich shale of the United States and world land areas

**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Circular

**Issue:** 523

**Pages:** 30

**Short Title:** Organic-rich shale of the United States and world land areas

**Abstract:** In the course of a general world survey of oil shale resources, Alaskan deposits are briefly reviewed. These include Triassic shales at Nation River, black papery shales in the Shublik Formation of the northern Brooks Range, and an extensive zone in the north and northwest foothills where Mississippian, Jurassic and Cretaceous formations contain widespread oil shales, some of which are high grade (30-140 gal/ton). Total estimated resources in Alaska are 250 billion gal oil equivalent.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0083-1107

Latitude: N680000N690000  
Longitude: W1410000W1630000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.  
American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2539  
**Author:** Duncan, Kate C.; Carney, Eunice  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** A special gift : the Kutchin beadwork tradition  
**City:** Seattle  
**Publisher:** University of Washington Press  
**Number of Pages:** 94 p.  
**Short Title:** A special gift : the Kutchin beadwork tradition  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0295967943; 9780295967943; National Library: 2007008761X  
LCCN: 88-27787  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18520990 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.K84; Dewey: 746/.5/08997; NLC: E99\*; E99 K84  
**Keywords:** Gwich'in beadwork.  
Beadwork -- Alaska.  
Beadwork -- Yukon.  
Gwich'in art.  
**Notes:** ill. (some col.) ; 21 x 27 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 92-94).  
Kate C. Duncan with Eunice Carney.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2548  
**Author:** Duncan, Kate C.; Carney, Eunice  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** A special gift : the Kutchin beadwork tradition  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska Press  
**Number of Pages:** xix, 104 p.  
**Short Title:** A special gift : the Kutchin beadwork tradition  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0912006889; 9780912006888; National Library: 20050116207  
LCCN: 97-41710  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 37725606 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.K84; Dewey: 746.5/089/972; NLC: B-74996  
**Keywords:** Gwich'in beadwork.  
Beadwork -- Alaska.  
Beadwork -- Yukon.  
Gwich'in art.  
Kutchin.  
Bidleedjes.  
Textiel.  
**Notes:** ill. (some col.) ; 21 cm.  
Originally published: Seattle : University of Washington Press, c1988./  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
Kate C. Duncan with Eunice Carney.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3646  
**Author:** Durtsche, Bruce M.; Hobgood, T. Winston  
**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Preliminary report : distribution, movements and seasonal use areas of radio tagged moose in upper Beaver Creek, 1985-1988  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office  
**Number of Pages:** 8, [2] leaves  
**Short Title:** Preliminary report : distribution, movements and seasonal use areas of radio tagged moose in upper Beaver Creek, 1985-1988  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24253847 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U512  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek Region.  
Beaver Creek Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
28 cm.  
Caption title./ "10/1/88."  
Distribution, movements and seasonal use areas of radio tagged moose in upper Beaver Creek, 1985-1988.  
Bruce M. Durtsche and T. Winston Hobgood.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3168  
**Author:** Durtsche, Bruce M.; Hobgood, Winston  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Distribution, movements, and seasonal use areas of caribou in the White Mountains National Recreation Area, Alaska, 1982-1988  
**Series Title:** Open file report / Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office ;; 29; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; 29.  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office  
**Number of Pages:** 9 leaves  
**Short Title:** Distribution, movements, and seasonal use areas of caribou in the White Mountains National Recreation Area, Alaska, 1982-1988  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24166665 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: JK870.L3  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Alaska -- White Mountains National Recreation Area.  
White Mountains National Recreation Area (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"October 1990." / "BLM-AK-PT-90-034-6700-080." / Includes bibliographical references (leaf 9).  
Bruce M. Durtsche and Winston Hobgood.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4739  
**Author:** Durtsche, Bruce M.; Hobgood, Winston; Burris, Jan  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Distribution, movements and seasonal use areas of radio-collared Dall sheep in the White Mountains - Tanana Hills, Alaska, 1983-1989  
**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska open file report ;; 30; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; no. 30.  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office  
**Number of Pages:** 10 leaves  
**Short Title:** Distribution, movements and seasonal use areas of radio-collared Dall sheep in the White Mountains - Tanana Hills, Alaska, 1983-1989  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22918742 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: JK870.L3  
**Keywords:** Dall sheep.  
Sheep -- Alaska -- White Mountains.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.

maps ; 28 cm.

"November 1990." / "BLM-AK-PT-90-035-6700-080"--P. [4] of cover.

Bruce M. Durtsche, Winston Hobgood and Jan Burris.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2569

**Cartographer:** Dusel, Cynthia J.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Status of land in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Survey [distributor]

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 63 cm., on sheet 76 x 68 cm., folded in envelope to 23 x 32 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Status of land in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Administrative Designations.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41589950 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-D; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Land tenure -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-D; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location map, index to adjacent quadrangles, and explanation of map units./ "Compiled from a map prepared by the U.S. Bureau of Land Management in March 1974. Changes in land status made after December 1975 are not shown." / "Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734." / "1976." / "Base by U.S. Geological Survey, 1964."

Envelope title:; Status of land, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
compiled by Cynthia J. Dusel ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1197

**Author:** Dusel-Bacon, Cynthia

**Title:** Trace-element geochemistry of metabasaltic rocks from the Yukon-Tanana Upland and implications for the origin of tectonic assemblages in east-central Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences

**Volume:** 36

**Issue:** 10

**Pages:** 1671-1695

**Short Title:** Trace-element geochemistry of metabasaltic rocks from the Yukon-Tanana Upland and implications for the origin of tectonic assemblages in east-central Alaska

**Abstract:** Presents major- and trace-element geochemical data for 27 amphibolites and six greenstones from three structural packages in Yukon-Tannana Upland: Lake George and Taylor Mountain assemblages, and Seventymile terrane

**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-4077

Publication Type: Journal Article

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 551.1/.4; 550.4

Location: SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3130

**Author:** Dusel-Bacon, Cynthia

**Year:** 1998

**Title:** Stratiform zinc-lead mineralization in Nasina assemblage rocks of the Yukon-Tanana Upland in east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 98-340; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 98-340.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 26 p. : ill., maps; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980826

**Short Title:** Stratiform zinc-lead mineralization in Nasina assemblage rocks of the Yukon-Tanana Upland in east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 80434543 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Zinc ores -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region.

Lead ores -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region.

Zinc ores -- Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska)

Lead ores -- Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Menlo Park, CA]

Internet resources.

Title from Internet home page./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 25-26)./ Also available in electronic form on the World Wide Web via Internet.

LC: TN483.A64; GovDoc: I 19.76:98-340

Stratiform zinc lead mineralization in Nasina assemblage rocks of the Yukon-Tanana Upland in east-central Alaska

by Cynthia Dusel-Bacon ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://caldera.wr.usgs.gov/syngenms/OF98-340.html>

<http://caldera.wr.usgs.gov/syngenms/OF98-340.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3087

**Author:** Dusel-Bacon, Cynthia

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Mesozoic thermal history and timing of structural events for the Yukon-Tanana Upland, east-central Alaska : 40Ar/39Ar data from

metamorphic and plutonic rocks : supplementary unpublished material

**Series Title:** Canadian journal of earth sciences ;; v. 39, no. 6, p. 1013-1051, suppl. mat.;

**Number of Pages:** 23 leaves.

**Short Title:** Mesozoic thermal history and timing of structural events for the Yukon-Tanana Upland, east-central Alaska : 40Ar/39Ar data from

metamorphic and plutonic rocks : supplementary unpublished material

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51311984 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** National Research Council Canada.

Tables D1-D3.

Cynthia Dusel-Bacon ... [et al.].

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1652

**Author:** Dye, K.

**Title:** Alyeska seeks lease renewal: environmentalists voice concerns

**Journal:** Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter

**Volume:** 25

**Issue:** 31

**Pages:** 23

**Short Title:** Alyeska seeks lease renewal: environmentalists voice concerns

**Notes:** ISSN: 0271-3276

Publication Type: Newspaper Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article



**Record Number:** 36  
**Author:** Dyrenkov, S. A.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Translated Title: Taiga of Alaska and its investigation Ecosystems, reforestation  
**Journal:** Botanicheskii zhurnal  
**Volume:** 66  
**Issue:** 11  
**Pages:** 1521-1530  
**Date:** Nov  
**Short Title:** Translated Title: Taiga of Alaska and its investigation Ecosystems, reforestation  
**Accession Number:** IND82059998 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
 F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
 K120 FORESTRY PRODUCTION, ARTIFICIAL REGENERATION  
**Notes:** ill. ISSN: 0006-8136 Additional Info: Leningrad, "Nauka". Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
**Article**  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** Russian Sum Lang: English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 37  
**Author:** Dyrness, C. T.; Van Cleve, K.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Control of surface soil chemistry in early-successional floodplain soils along the Tanana River, interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere  
**Volume:** 23  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 979-994  
**Date:** May  
**Short Title:** Control of surface soil chemistry in early-successional floodplain soils along the Tanana River, interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND93051912 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Successional stage  
 Salt crust  
 J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS  
 K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
 F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

**Abstract:** Surface soils on recently deposited alluvium along the Tanana River, Alaska, have an elevated pH and are high in salts such as calcium carbonate and calcium sulfate. With advancing plant succession surface soil chemistry changes, and when the alder - balsam poplar stage is reached these salt deposits are absent. To test the hypothesis that soil surface salt (salt crust) accumulates as a result of the combined action of capillary rise of groundwater and surface evaporation, a treated plot experiment was undertaken in the early open willow stage on the floodplain where the soil surface was devoid of litter. Treatments, applied in early summer, were salt crust removed, leaf litter added on the surface (evaporation barrier), and polyethylene sheeting installed at a depth of 30 cm (capillary rise barrier). Surface 5-cm soil samples, collected in September, showed significant reductions from salt crust removal and surface litter application in electrical conductance and amounts of bicarbonate, sulfate, calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium. In clearings within dense alder - balsam poplar stands on the first terrace, forest floor removal resulted in significantly increased amounts of surface soil sodium, sulfate, calcium, and magnesium. However, this treatment did not result in re-establishment of the salt crust, probably because of a higher ground surface elevation at this terrace and consequent deeper water table. On lower, early-successional terraces salt crusts may form in a period of only several weeks if precipitation is low. The advent of a complete litter layer has great significance in the successional sequence on these soils not only because of nutrient cycling as a result of decomposition processes but also because of the probable physical effect of severely decreasing rates of evaporation from the mineral soil surface. In the

latter case, although we did not directly measure mineral soil surface evaporation rates with and without litter layers, movement of salt solution injected at 25 cm in the soil profile to the surface was restricted by application of a surface litter layer. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35  
**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
 ISSN: 0045-5067  
**Article**  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 38  
**Author:** Dyrness, C. T.; Van Cleve, K.; Levison, J. D.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** The effect of wildfire on soil chemistry in four forest types in interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Journal canadien de recherche forestiere  
**Volume:** 19  
**Issue:** 11  
**Pages:** 1389-1396  
**Date:** Nov  
**Short Title:** The effect of wildfire on soil chemistry in four forest types in interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND90010048 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** K810 FIRE MANAGEMENT  
 J200  
 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS  
 K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
 ISSN: 0045-5067  
**Article**  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 931  
**Author:** E. B. A. Engineering Consultants Ltd.  
**Title:** Data presentation: report and source database data sheets for Beaver Creek resource management area, Yukon  
**Short Title:** Data presentation: report and source database data sheets for Beaver Creek resource management area, Yukon  
**Abstract:** This volume contains the report and source database data sheets for the Beaver Creek Resource Management Area. A general location map outlines the RMA's in the Yukon. A list of 1:50,000 NTS maps used in the database preparation is also provided. Appendix A contains an historical summary of the RMA. Appendix B contains the report catalogue. Appendix C contains 182 source catalogue data sheets of sites investigated for their granular resource potential (ASTIS)  
**Notes:** Publisher: EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd.  
 Notes: Appendices  
 Publication Type: Publication  
 Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1520  
**Author:** E. B. A. Engineering Consultants Ltd.; Nation, Vuntut Gwitchin First  
**Title:** Final report: granular borrow, riprap and erosion control study, Old Crow, YT  
**Short Title:** Final report: granular borrow, riprap and erosion control study, Old Crow, YT

**Abstract:** EBA Engineering Consultants ... has completed a study of existing and potential granular materials (sand and gravel) deposits, as well as potential sources of erosion protection riprap for the community of Old Crow, Yukon. Two alternatives for riverbank erosion protection are presented, along with budgetary cost estimates for each. The study concludes that the alluvial deposits of the Porcupine River offer the best potential for naturally occurring gravel and sand within the immediate vicinity of Old Crow. The existing Yukon Government pit on the gravel bar in front of the island (just downstream of the confluence of the Old Crow and Porcupine Rivers) continues to be the best source of gravel and sand for the immediate future. Preliminary calculations ... indicate that there is at least 200,000 cubic metres remaining in this gravel bar, down to the historical low river elevation. The bulk of the materials are only accessible at low water levels. The next best source for gravel and sand may be either the gravel bar across the river and slightly downstream from the existing solid waste disposal site ...; or at "Six Mile Point", which is on the same side of the river as Old Crow .... Several sources of bedrock were examined for use as possible riprap for the community of Old Crow. ... The preferred source seems to be the rocky knoll to the southwest of Crow Mountain, and has the added advantage that development here would not affect drainage passing downslope through Old Crow. Another future plan discussed was that a quarry at this location might eventually be used for the Community's solid waste disposal site. Two alternatives are recommended for riverbank erosion control - (i) sacrificial gravels (this is the current system in use), or (ii) riprap protected gravel with a geotextile separator/filter. This requires the development of a suitable blasted bedrock riprap source, as described above. Field harvesting of riprap materials is not considered feasible (Author)

**Notes:** [Sponsor]

**Publisher:** EBA Engineering Consultants

**Notes:** Appendix A: Sketches of site plans and cross sections used to calculate quantities remaining in existing YTG borrow pit, Old Crow, YT; **References:** Report no. GR-999-018 from Geotechnical Services, Dept. of Infrastructure, Government of Yukon

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 933

**Author:** E. B. A. Engineering Consultants Ltd.; Services, Yukon Community and Transportation

**Title:** Final report: Granular investigation, km 1900.8, 1902.0, 1903.5, north Alaska Highway, Yukon, 0201-10922

**Short Title:** Final report: Granular investigation, km 1900.8, 1902.0, 1903.5, north Alaska Highway, Yukon, 0201-10922

**Abstract:** [Included in this final report are:] ... a site plan utilizing an airphoto laser copy showing recent testhole locations both EBA and PWC; EBA testpit and PWC borehole logs of the subject site in ESEbase format; grain size distribution report forms for all sieves completed on samples collected during the EBA field investigation; and, photographs of spoil piles and/or testpits as well as some general photos of the existing km 1900.8 RHS Pit and deposit exposures along the highway between Dry Creek No. 1 and Dry Creek No. 2. ... Two investigations have recently been completed in the vicinity of the subject site. PWC complete realignment drilling for Segment 17, Alaska Highway, in November, 1991. A total of eighteen boreholes were drilled along the proposed section of highway between Dry Creek No. 1 and Dry Creek No. 2. On April 23 and 24, 1992, EBA completed a subsequent geotechnical investigation of three sites consisting of 13 testpits excavated to a maximum depth of 4.6 m. Sites investigated included the existing pit at km 1900.8, the km 1902.0 LHS Reserve, and the km 1903.5 LHS Reserve. Testpits were excavated utilizing a CAT 225 tracked backhoe contracted from Arctic Backhoe Services of Whitehorse, Yukon. The purpose of the investigation was to determine the remaining quantities of processable pit run in the km 1900.8 Pit and to assess the two granular reserve areas for quantity and quality of aggregate for present and future crushing programs. All EBA testpits were logged by a Senior EBA Technician who also took photographs of all spoil piles and/or testpits. Detailed testpit logs for the EBA and four PWC borehole logs are presented in Appendix A following the site

plan, and colour laser copies of all photographs are presented in Appendix B. It should be noted that the EBA and PWC plot formats and presentation of test results differ slightly, but basically the same information is presented. To be consistent, EBA has adopted the ASTM soil classification system for this project. All testpits were located utilizing a Trimble Transpak global positioning system (GPS) locator. The latitude:longitude readout was later converted into UTM locations with in-house software. On Drawing 10922-A-02 and 10922-A-03, in Appendix A, the locations of all testholes excavated by EBA as well as four of the boreholes drilled by PWC are presented along with other pertinent information such as approximate reserve boundaries, existing pit limits and existing granular exposures found throughout the Dry Creek section of highway. ... (Author)

**Notes:** [Sponsor]

**Publisher:** EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd.

**Notes:** Appendices; Mostly charts and graphs; Report no. GR-01-019 from Geotechnical Services, Dept. of Infrastructure, Government of Yukon

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 968

**Author:** E. B. A. Engineering Consultants L.T.D.

**Title:** (1978) geotechnical investigation, southern Yukon

**Volume:** 1

**Short Title:** (1978) geotechnical investigation, southern Yukon

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Report submitted to Geological Survey of Canada. It comprises the logs of 28 shallow boreholes from 14 sites along the corridor of the proposed Alaska Highway gas pipeline, between Johnsons Crossing and Beaver Creek. Includes aerial photographs and brief descriptions of the sites.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1542

**Author:** Eakin, Henry Miner

**Title:** The Porcupine gold placer district, Alaska

**Short Title:** The Porcupine gold placer district, Alaska

**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 8755-531X

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Results of an examination in 1916, of properties under development, and a study of bedrock and glacial geology related to the formation of the placer deposits in a region of southeastern Alaska, which includes the drainage basins of the westerly headwaters of tributaries to the Chilkat River. Includes mention of iron-ore deposits near Haines.

**Notes:** [1883-1936]

**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Print. Office

**Latitude:** N591400N591400

**Longitude:** W1353200W1353200

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

**American Geological Institute.** Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1543

**Author:** Eakin, Henry Miner

**Title:** Gold placer mining in the Porcupine district

**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin

**Series Volume:** 662

**Pages:** 93-100

**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska

**Short Title:** Gold placer mining in the Porcupine district

**Abstract:** Presents the results of a field examination in 1916 by the author of the Porcupine gold placer district at the headwaters of the Chilkat River at the northern end of Southeast Alaska, 40 miles northwest of Haines on the Lynn Canal. Describes the previous geologic work in the district, the topography, erosional history, geology, mineralization and placers. Covers also the history of mining development and summarizes the mining operations of 1916. Author's bulletin on this field work is Arctic Bibliography, No. 4292.

**Notes:** [1883-1936]

ISSN: 0083-1093

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4418

**Author:** Eakins, Gilbert R.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** Preliminary investigations, Livengood mining district, Alaska

**Series Title:** Alaska open file report ;; #40; Variation: Alaska open-file report ;; 40.

**Publisher:** State of Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Hard Minerals Section

**Description:** 15 leaves : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940430

**Short Title:** Preliminary investigations, Livengood mining district, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41797392 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Livengood Region. Livengood Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.; Hard Minerals Section. College

"This report is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Alaska Geological and Geophysical Surveys standards." / "September 1974." / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by G.R. Eakins.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/aof/text/AOF040.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/aof/text/AOF040.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1991

**Author:** Easton, Norman Alexander

**Title:** Intergenerational differences in ethnic identification in a Northern Athapaskan community

**Journal:** American Review of Canadian Studies

**Volume:** 31

**Issue:** 1-2

**Pages:** 105-119

**Short Title:** Intergenerational differences in ethnic identification in a Northern Athapaskan community

**Abstract:** First attempt to explore features of ethnicity present in aboriginal community of Upper Tanana Athapaskans of Yukon-Alaska borderlands. Focuses in particular on presence and nature of intergenerational distinctions in ethnic identification

**Notes:** ISSN: 0272-2011

Publication Type: Journal Article

Index Term/UDC Code: (+41); (+430); (+49); 39; 323.1

Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*41): 39[pub.2001]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 996

**Author:** Ebert, John

**Title:** Climbing along the Richardson Highway

**Journal:** The American Alpine Journal

**Volume:** 10

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 130-131

**Short Title:** Climbing along the Richardson Highway

**Abstract:** Popular account of mountaineering by 31 members of the Iowa Mountaineers during Aug. 1955 in the Castner Glacier region, Alaska Range, about 50 mi. south of Big Delta, Alaska. Several probable first ascents were made.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0065-6925

Latitude: N633000N633000; N641000N641000

Longitude: W1440000W1460000; W1455000W1455000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1005

**Author:** Ederer, Bernard Francis

**Title:** Through Alaska's back door

**Short Title:** Through Alaska's back door

**Abstract:** Contains popular account of a 3,400- mile canoe trip in summer 1939 by the author (a dentist in western Canada) and companion. They traveled down the Athabaska, Slave, and Mackenzie Rivers to the Arctic Ocean, then west via the Rat River, through McDougal Pass in the Richardson Mts., down the Little Bell, Bell, Porcupine Rivers to Fort Yukon (with visit to Fairbanks), up the Yukon to Whitehorse, by rail to Skagway, and by canoe to Juneau. Party's equipment and supplies, distances, etc. are listed at end. Reviewed by D. Leechman in Beaver, Autumn 1954, Outfit 285, p. 57.

**Notes:** [1900-]

Publisher: Vintage Press | Vantage Press

Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 53012133

Latitude: N680000N680000; N600000N700000

Longitude: W1340000W1340000; W1250000W1410000

Publication Type: Monograph | Book / Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: (+41); (+440); (+49); 629.125.135; 91(08)[195-? Ederer]

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*40): 91(08)[195-?] FC 3205.4 E22 1954 NO [LOCAL]

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1977

**Author:** Education Systems Resources Corporation; Affairs, United States. Bureau of Indian

**Title:** A study of the impact of the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline on the Alaska native population

**Short Title:** A study of the impact of the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline on the Alaska native population

**Abstract:** Prepared for the U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Provides a comprehensive statement of the probable impact of the proposed Alaska oil pipeline on the native population. Defines the aspects of native life which will

be impacted by the construction of the pipeline and defines the probable effects and magnitude of the impacts.

**Notes:** Publisher: S.N

**Notes:** Library of Congress Control Number: 73601380 //r91; "Prepared for U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs."; Bibliography: p.106-121.; Photocopy reprint.; Springfield, VA.; NTIS.; [1971?].; 28 cm.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** 330.9/798/05 [Dewey]; E 99 E7 E25 1971 AEU [LOCAL]; GOV

**DOC US1 IN16 71S73 AEU [LOCAL]**

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1361

**Author:** Edwards, Mary E.; Brubaker, Linda B.

**Title:** Late Quaternary vegetation history of the Fishhook Bend area, Porcupine River, Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences

**Volume:** 23

**Issue:** 11

**Pages:** 1765-1773

**Short Title:** Late Quaternary vegetation history of the Fishhook Bend area, Porcupine River, Alaska

**Abstract:** Study of pollen in the lake sediments of Ped Pond, a lake lying in a Pleistocene scour channel of the Porcupine valley, and its significance in relation to late Quaternary species migrations

**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-4077

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 581.5; 551.583.3

**Location:** SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1145

**Author:** Edwards, Mary E.; McDowell, Patricia F.

**Title:** Interglacial deposits at Birch Creek, northeast interior Alaska

**Journal:** Quaternary Research

**Volume:** 35

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 41-52

**Short Title:** Interglacial deposits at Birch Creek, northeast interior Alaska

**Abstract:** Study of site in Yukon Flats where ancient lake sediments, underlain by Old Crow Tephra, are exposed in river-cut section. Discusses vegetation record obtained from pollen and wood, possible history of sediment deposition, and sequence of environmental change implied. Considers chronology in light of newly dated Old Crow Tephra

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 551.791; 581.081.3; 551.3.051; 551.583.3; 551.8; 550.93

**Location:** SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1149

**Author:** Edwards, M. E.; McDowell, P. F.

**Title:** Quaternary deposits at Birch Creek, northeastern interior Alaska: the possibility of climatic reconstruction

**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey

**Volume:** 1026

**Pages:** 48-50

**Short Title:** Quaternary deposits at Birch Creek, northeastern interior Alaska: the possibility of climatic reconstruction

**Notes:** Notes: Reference. In: Late Cenozoic History of the Interior Basins of Alaska and the Yukon.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1278

**Author:** Edwards, M. E.; McDowell, P. F.

**Title:** Deposits of the last interglacial at Birch Creek, near Circle, northeast interior Alaska

**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs

**Volume:** 26

**Issue:** 7

**Pages:** A513

**Short Title:** Deposits of the last interglacial at Birch Creek, near Circle, northeast interior Alaska

**Notes:** ISSN: 0016-7592

**Notes:** Reference. Abstract of paper presented at the Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 24-27 October 1994, Seattle.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1974

**Author:** Egan, William A.; Services, Alaska. State Housing Authority. Dept. of Planning and Technical; Governor, Alaska. Office of the

**Title:** Community impacts of the Trans-Alaska pipeline

**Short Title:** Community impacts of the Trans-Alaska pipeline

**Notes:** Publisher: S.N

**Notes:** Cover title.; "The preparation of this report was financed in part through a comprehensive planning grant from the Department of Housing and Urban Development."

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** F 910.5 C734 1971 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1007

**Author:** Ehrlich, Albert

**Title:** Note on local winds near Big Delta, Alaska

**Journal:** American Meteorological Society. Bulletin

**Volume:** 34

**Issue:** 4

**Pages:** 181-182

**Short Title:** Note on local winds near Big Delta, Alaska

**Abstract:** Numerous periods of strong local winds forming a sort of surface "jet stream" cause an average annual wind speed at Big Delta (64 degrees 10' N. 145 degrees 50' W.) 10-15 knots higher than in the Fairbanks region, 75-100 miles to the northwest. Winds are from two directions: (1) east-southeast (frequent in fall, winter, and spring); (2) south-southeast (at any season but spring, summer, and fall especially). Opportunities for field research on winds in this region are noted.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0003-0007

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

**American Geological Institute.** Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 195

**Author:** Eichholz, Michael W.; Sedinger, James S.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Staging, migration, and winter distribution of Canada and cackling geese staging in interior Alaska

**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Management

**Volume:** 70

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 1308-1315

**Short Title:** Staging, migration, and winter distribution of Canada and cackling geese staging in interior Alaska

**Keywords:** +Anseriformes | +Anatidae

Branta canadensis

Branta hutchinsii

British Columbia

CANADA GOOSE

Biogeography

body length

breeding stock composition

culmen

goose migration

goose staging

wing

winter distribution | alaska

branta canadensis

branta hutchinsii

breeding stocks

canada geese

migration

oregon

staging

washington | Canada Goose

Brood/Egg

Colony

Season

Distribution

administracion

crianza

direccion

distribucion

invierno

manejo

migracion

procreando

epoca

estacion

temporada

Kanada-Gans

Brut/Ei

Kolonie

Migration

Saison

Verbreitung

alaska

oregon

washington [state] | Canada

USA

Kanada

USA

**Abstract:** The breeding stock composition and ecology of Canada (*Branta canadensis*) and cackling (*B. hutchinsii*) geese, collectively white-cheeked geese, staging in interior Alaska and wintering in the Pacific Northwest is poorly understood. We captured, measured, and applied neck collars to white-cheeked geese during spring and fall staging near Fairbanks and Delta Junction, Alaska, USA, to study their breeding stock composition, migration, and winter distribution. We measured exposed culmen, flattened wing chord, total tarsus, and body length of geese staging in interior Alaska to assist with determination of breeding stock. The first principal components, as well as a univariate measurement of exposed culmen, indicated geese trapped in Fairbanks in the fall were larger on average than geese trapped in Delta Junction in either spring or fall. We observed or recovered most of the banded geese detected in fall and winter in central British Columbia, Canada, central Washington, USA, and north-central Oregon, USA, east of the Cascade Mountains, with relatively few observations in western British

Columbia, Washington, and Oregon. We found no evidence of movement between wintering areas on the east and west sides of the Cascade Mountains. Geese that we trapped during spring staging in Delta Junction were more often observed on the west side of the Cascade Mountains than geese trapped during fall staging in Fairbanks. Most (9396) geese trapped during fall staging in both Fairbanks and Delta Junction, however, wintered east of the Cascade Mountains. After-hatch-year (AHY) geese from interior Alaska staging areas observed on the west side of the Cascade Mountains were structurally smaller on average than AHY geese observed on the east side of the Cascade Mountains. Our results indicate fall staging white-cheeked geese in Fairbanks were predominantly 1 breeding stock of white-cheeked geese, while fall and spring staging white-cheeked geese in Delta Junction comprised at least 2 stocks of white-cheeked geese. Based on our findings, we recommend separate harvest and management strategies be considered for small white-cheeked geese migrating through coastal and central British Columbia and wintering east and west of the Cascade Mountains in Washington and Oregon to avoid potential overharvest of independent breeding stocks.

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0022-541X

Publication Type: Journal Article | Academic Journal

Language: English

**Author Address:** Eichholz, Michael W., e-mail: eichholz@siu.edu:

Department of Biology and Wildlife, Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK 99775, USA; Sedinger, James S.: Institute of Arctic Biology, Department of Biology and Wildlife, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK 99775, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 196

**Author:** Eide, S.; Miller, S.

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** BIG GAME INVESTIGATIONS.: EFFECTS OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE ON MOOSE MOVEMENTS

**Short Title:** BIG GAME INVESTIGATIONS.: EFFECTS OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE ON MOOSE MOVEMENTS

**Keywords:** ALCES ALCES\_

+alces

+artiodactyla

+cervidae

ALCES ALCES

ICE

MINING

MOOSE

MOVEMENTS

PETROLEUM

RIGHTS OF WAY

SNOW

SOUNDS

hielo

mineria

movimientos

nieve

north america

united states

alaska

third judicial district

south coastal basin

07167000

13242000

11514600

07168000

14033500

12830000

12706350

13406000

12705000

**Notes:** Notes: PERIOD COVERED: JAN. 1, 1978 TO JUNE 30, 1978.  
Project Number: ALAS. W-017-R-10 /JOB 1.15R/FIN  
Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3121  
**Author:** Eidemiller, Robert Irwin  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** The vegetation of three point bars, Black River, east-central Alaska  
**City:** [Baton Rouge  
**Publisher:** s.n.]  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 54 leaves  
**Short Title:** The vegetation of three point bars, Black River, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4176457 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 378.76  
**Keywords:** Vegetation and climate -- Alaska.  
Soils and climate.  
Botany -- Alaska.  
**Abstract:** Abstract.  
**Notes:** ill., map ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge.  
Vita./ Bibliography: leaves 52-53.  
by Robert Irwin Eidemiller.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1917  
**Author:** Ellingson, D. G.  
**Title:** Special rigs push Trans-Alaska pipeline through wilderness  
**Journal:** Construction Methods and Equipment  
**Volume:** 57  
**Issue:** 12  
**Pages:** 34-36  
**Short Title:** Special rigs push Trans-Alaska pipeline through wilderness  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0010-6844  
Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 197  
**Author:** Elliott, C. L.; McKendrick, J. D.  
**Year of Conference:** 1990  
**Title:** Big game use of reclaimed strip mine lands in interior Alaska  
**Pages:** 14-18  
**Short Title:** Big game use of reclaimed strip mine lands in interior Alaska  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus [american term]  
Alces alces  
Ovis dalli  
caribou [north american term]  
moose  
dall sheep  
habitat  
vegetation  
management  
administracion  
direccion  
manejo  
Karibu  
Elch  
Dallschaf  
Biotop

Vegetation  
Management  
USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Dept. Biol. Sciences, Eastern Kentucky Univ., Richmond, KY 40475-3124, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 910  
**Author:** Elliott, S. T.; Hubartt, D. J.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Establishment of Guidelines for Protection of the Sport Fish Resources During Land Use Activities: A Study of Land Use Activities and their Relationships to the Sport Fish Resources in Alaska  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Volume:** 23  
**Pages:** 67  
**Short Title:** Establishment of Guidelines for Protection of the Sport Fish Resources During Land Use Activities: A Study of Land Use Activities and their Relationships to the Sport Fish Resources in Alaska  
**Keywords:** salmon, coho  
juveniles  
dolly varden  
sculpins, freshwater  
surveys  
sampling  
benthos, freshwater  
standing crop  
logs  
streams  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
trap bay creek  
+oncorhynchus  
+salmonidae  
+salvelinus  
Oncorhynchus kisutch  
Salvelinus malma  
**Abstract:** Juvenile Coho salmon, Dolly Varden and Cottus sp. were counted through downstream migrant traps during the spring. The macrobenthos populations at Trap Bay Creek were sampled and surveyed. The standing crop of juvenile coho salmon and Dolly Varden was measured in logged and unlogged streams.  
**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-009-014/Study D-I-A & B  
Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 909  
**Author:** Elliott, S. T.; Hubartt, D. J.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** A Study of Land Use Activities and Their Relationship to the Sport Fish Resources in Alaska: Establishment of Guidelines for Protection of the Sport Fish Resources During Land Use Activities  
**Pages:** 50  
**Short Title:** A Study of Land Use Activities and Their Relationship to the Sport Fish Resources in Alaska: Establishment of Guidelines for Protection of the Sport Fish Resources During Land Use Activities  
**Keywords:** land use  
protection of fish and wildlife  
timber  
cutting

streams  
habitat management  
salmon, coho  
dolly varden  
population density  
modeling  
standing crop  
survival  
overwintering  
evaluation  
wildlife-habitat relationships  
techniques  
forest practices  
watersheds  
juveniles  
shores and banks  
water, chemical properties  
bottom characteristics  
fish management areas  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
+oncorhynchus  
+salmonidae  
+salvelinus  
Oncorhynchus kisutch  
Salvelinus malma

**Abstract:** Differences in the standing crop, biomass, and winter survival of juvenile Dolly Varden char and coho salmon in logged and unlogged nursery streams were investigated.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-09-D-15/Job D-I-A&B/Study No. D-I  
Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2901

**Author:** Ellis, William L. Hawley C. C.; Dashevsky, Samuel S.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Mount Hayes quadrangle : Alaska resource data file

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 2004-1266; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 2004-1266.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 742 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070118

**Short Title:** Mount Hayes quadrangle : Alaska resource data file

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 78808285 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region. Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Reston, Va.]

Includes bibliographical references (p. 734-742)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

Alaska resource data file, Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
by William Ellis, Charles C. Hawley, Samuel Dashevsky.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2004/1266/>

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2004/1266/>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2869

**Author:** Ellis, William T.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Summary report for the Eureka Creek, Tangle Lakes Ni-Cu-PGE Project, Delta River Mining District, central Alaska Range

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Earth Sciences, Inc.

**Number of Pages:** 51 p.

**Short Title:** Summary report for the Eureka Creek, Tangle Lakes Ni-Cu-PGE Project, Delta River Mining District, central Alaska Range

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 156998401 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN263

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Tangle Lakes Region. Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Tangle Lakes Region.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Geology -- Alaska -- Tangle Lakes Region.

Geology -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)

Geology -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska Earth Sciences, Inc. ; Nevada Star Resource Corp.

col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

"April 3, 2002." / "Prepared for Nevada Star Resource Corp." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-29).

prepared by William T. Ellis.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2880

**Author:** Ellis, William T.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** MAN Ni-Cu-PGE Project, Delta River Mining District, central Alaska Range : report on 2002 exploration activities

**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Alaska Earth Sciences, Inc.

**Number of Pages:** 51, [23] p.

**Short Title:** MAN Ni-Cu-PGE Project, Delta River Mining District, central Alaska Range : report on 2002 exploration activities

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 156998848 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN263

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Dunite Hill Region.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Dunite Hill Region.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Geology -- Alaska -- Dunite Hill Region.

Geology -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)

Geology -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska Earth Sciences (Firm) ; Nevada Star Resource Corp.

col. maps ; 28 cm.

appendix 1. Rock sample results (not including Gezzi), 2002 field program --

Appendix 2. Gezzi trench sample results, 2002 field program -- Appendix 3.

Canwell drill sample results, 2002 field program -- Appendix 4. Canwell drill core logs, 2002 field program.

"December 27, 2002." / "Prepared for Nevada Star Resource Corp." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-29).

prepared by William T. Ellis.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1164

**Author:** Ellsworth, Clarence Eugene

**Title:** Water supply of the Fairbanks, Salchaket, and Circle districts  
**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Series Volume:** 520  
**Pages:** 246-270  
**Series Editor:** in, Mineral resources of Alaska  
**Short Title:** Water supply of the Fairbanks, Salchaket, and Circle districts  
**Abstract:** Discusses the data and methods used in the water supply investigations of the Fairbanks, Salchaket, and Circle districts, the precipitation and water power. The topographic and water supply conditions in each of the three districts is described, with lists of stream-gaging stations and statistical tabulations of the results of the stream-gaging measurements.  
**Notes:** [1882-]  
**ISSN:** 0083-1093  
**Latitude:** N662500N662500; N650500N650500; N650900N650900; N603000N603000  
**Longitude:** W1465500W1465500; W1492000W1492000; W1520000W1520000; W1650000W1650000  
**Publication Type:** Serial  
**Language:** English  
**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1305  
**Author:** Ellsworth, Clarence Eugene  
**Title:** Placer mining in the Fairbanks and Circle districts  
**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Series Volume:** 520  
**Pages:** 240-245  
**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska in  
**Short Title:** Placer mining in the Fairbanks and Circle districts  
**Abstract:** Describes gold placer mining operations in 1911 on various productive creeks in the Fairbanks and Circle districts.  
**Notes:** [1882-]  
**ISSN:** 0083-1093  
**Publication Type:** Serial  
**Language:** English  
**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1588  
**Author:** Ellsworth, Clarence Eugene; Davenport, R. W.  
**Title:** Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1912  
**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Series Volume:** 542  
**Pages:** 223-278  
**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska in  
**Short Title:** Water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, 1912  
**Abstract:** Sixth annual report of water-supply investigations in this central Alaska region. Essential information resulting from 1912 investigation is presented. Data and methods are described, and monthly precipitation in inches at stations in the Yukon-Tanana region, 1903-1912 is given; possible water-power development is summarized. The water supply of the Fortymile, Seventymile, Eagle, Circle, and Fairbanks districts is discussed, with statistical tables of data obtained. Full report for 1907-1912 is Arctic Bibliography, No. 4568.  
**Notes:** [1882-]  
**ISSN:** 0083-1093  
**Latitude:** N642600N642600; N645500N645500; N650900N650900; N603000N603000

**Longitude:** W1403200W1403200; W1411800W1411800; W1520000W1520000; W1650000W1650000  
**Publication Type:** Serial  
**Language:** English  
**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1020  
**Author:** Ellsworth, Clarence Eugene; Davenport, Royal W.; Survey, Geological  
**Title:** Surface water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Water-supply paper ; 342  
**Short Title:** Surface water supply of the Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska  
**ISBN:** 0886-9308  
**Abstract:** Contains results of investigations, 1907-12, on stream flow of the Yukon basin (including Fortymile, Mission, Seventymile, Birch, Beaver, Hess, and other creeks), the basins of Tanana, Salcha, Chena, and Tolovana Rivers, Minook, Goldstream and Baker Creeks, with remarks on the minimum discharge, and water power, relating throughout to the Circle, Fortymile, Fairbanks, and Rampart mining districts.  
**Notes:** [1882-]  
[U.S.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Print. Office | Govt. Print. Off  
**Notes:** At head of title: Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.; "Publications: p. 13-16.  
**Latitude:** N645800N645800; N662000N662000; N662500N662500; N644800N644800; N642500N642500; N644600N644600; N653900N653900; N653000N653000; N644700N644700; N642600N642600; N645500N645500; N640000N640000; N645100N645100  
**Longitude:** W1502900W1502900; W1471500W1471500; W1465500W1465500; W1475400W1475400; W1403500W1403500; W1484800W1484800; W1495000W1495000; W1501000W1501000; W1411200W1411200; W1465800W1465800; W1411800W1411800  
**Publication Type:** monograph | Serial  
**Language:** English  
**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
**Location:** TD224.A4 E44 1915 [Canada]; TD 224 A4 E44 1915 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4657  
**Author:** Elson, Mike  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Enumeration of the 1975 chum salmon spawning population in the Fishing Branch River  
**Series Title:** PAC/T ;; 76-1; Variation: Technical report series PAC/T ;; 76-1.  
**City:** [Vancouver, B.C.?]  
**Publisher:** Northern Operations Branch, Pacific Region  
**Number of Pages:** v, 29 leaves  
**Short Title:** Enumeration of the 1975 chum salmon spawning population in the Fishing Branch River  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43013713 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2  
**Keywords:** Chum salmon -- Counting -- Yukon -- Fishing Branch. Chum salmon -- Yukon -- Fishing Branch -- Statistics. Pacific salmon -- Yukon -- Statistics. Fishes -- Counting -- Porcupine River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska) Fishes -- Counting -- Yukon River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska) Fish surveys -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** Northern Natural Resources Services, Ltd. ; Canada.; Fisheries and



Marine Service.; Pacific Region.; Northern Operations Branch.  
ill., 2 maps ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaf 28-29).  
submitted by M.S. Elson, Northern Natural Resources Services Ltd. to  
Northern Operations Branch, Fisheries and Marine Service, Department of  
the Environment.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3487  
**Author:** Emmel, K. S.; Coonrod, P. L.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Geological literature on the Copper River and Middle Tanana River  
basins, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Special report / Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;;  
30; Variation: Special report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical  
Surveys) ;; 30.  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** iii, 11 p. : maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19831220  
**Short Title:** Geological literature on the Copper River and Middle Tanana  
River basins, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 83-620752  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10405225 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Copper River Watershed -- Bibliography.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed -- Bibliography.  
**Notes:** Anchorage, Alaska  
LC: Z6034.U5; QE84.C73; Dewey: 016.55798/3  
compiled by K.S. Emmel and P.L. Coonrod.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/sr/text/SR30.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/sr/text/SR30.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 958  
**Author:** Environmental Management Associates  
**Title:** Spring fisheries investigations of selected watercourses along the  
Alaska Highway gas pipeline in southern Yukon Territory, 1981  
**Short Title:** Spring fisheries investigations of selected watercourses along  
the Alaska Highway gas pipeline in southern Yukon Territory, 1981  
**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Prepared for Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. Examines  
arctic grayling spawning activities within one kilometre downstream of the  
pipeline crossing on 8 watercourses. At the new crossing location on Bear  
Creek, the Dolly Varden char was investigated. Chinook salmon was studied  
on the Teslin River.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 959  
**Author:** Environmental Management Associates  
**Title:** Winter studies of aquatic systems along the Alaska Highway Gas  
Pipeline in southern Yukon Territory - Beaver Creek area (KP 0 to KP 219)  
**Short Title:** Winter studies of aquatic systems along the Alaska Highway  
Gas Pipeline in southern Yukon Territory - Beaver Creek area (KP 0 to KP  
219)  
**Abstract:** Prepared for Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. Several  
watercourses in the Beaver Creek area were investigated as to fish  
overwintering potential and habitat suitability. Information was also collected  
on the physical characteristics of the watercourses with respect to  
construction of the Alaska Highway gas pipeline. 10 refs.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Environmental Management Associates

Notes: Literature cited.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 621.644[Alaska Highway]: 574.5; [430]; [41N]  
Location: QL 626.5 Y8 E614 1980 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 39  
**Author:** Epting, J.; Verbyla, D.  
**Title:** Landscape-level interactions of prefire vegetation, burn severity, and  
postfire vegetation over a 16-year period in interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research  
**Volume:** 35  
**Pages:** 1367-1377  
**Date:** 2005  
**Short Title:** Landscape-level interactions of prefire vegetation, burn severity,  
and postfire vegetation over a 16-year period in interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND43749543 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Fire effects  
K810 FIRE MANAGEMENT  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Abstract:** Landsat imagery was used to study the relationship between a  
remotely sensed burn severity index and prefire vegetation and the postfire  
vegetation response related to burn severity within a 1986 burn in interior  
Alaska. Vegetation was classified prior to the fire and 16 years after the fire,  
and a chronosequence of remotely sensed vegetation index values was  
analyzed as a surrogate of vegetation recovery. Remotely sensed burn  
severity varied by vegetation class, with needle-leaf forest classes  
experiencing higher burn severity than broadleaf forest or broadleaf  
shrubland classes. Burn severity varied by cover within needle-leaf classes.  
Elevation also had an influence on burn severity, presumably as a result of  
there being less fuel above the treeline. Several large broadleaf areas at the  
fire perimeter appeared to act as fire breaks. A remotely sensed vegetation  
index peaked 8-14 years after the fire, and increase in the vegetation index  
was highest within the highest burn severity class. Self-replacement  
appeared to be the dominant successional pathway, with prefire needle-leaf  
forest classes mostly succeeding to needle-leaf woodland and with prefire  
broadleaf forest mostly succeeding to broadleaf shrubland. Because the  
remotely sensed indices were based on reflected solar radiation, they are  
likely indicative of surface properties, such as canopy destruction and  
surface charring, rather than subsurface properties, such as postfire depth of  
organic soil. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-5067  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4387  
**Author:** Erickson, B. M. Severson R. C.; G., Crock J.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Analytical results of plant and soil samples collected near Flat, Iditarod,  
and Livengood, Alaska in 1984  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 86-473; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey  
open-file report ;; 86-473.  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Short Title:** Analytical results of plant and soil samples collected near Flat,  
Iditarod, and Livengood, Alaska in 1984  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 17624628 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:86-473; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)  
**Keywords:** Geobotanical prospecting.  
Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Chiefly tables./ Bibliography:  
leaf 5./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1986 ]./ 1 microfiche.  
by B.M. Erickson, R.C. Severson, and J.G. Crock.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 915  
**Author:** Esch, David C.  
**Title:** Evaluation of experimental design features for roadway construction over permafrost  
**Conference Location:** United States  
**Pages:** 283-288  
**Short Title:** Evaluation of experimental design features for roadway construction over permafrost  
**Abstract:** The side slopes of roadway embankments in warm permafrost areas often cause severe problems from long-term thaw related settlements. Soils underlying the snow-covered slopes do not totally refreeze each winter, as they normally do beneath the cleared portion of the roadway. This results in progressive settlements of the outer edges of the roadway and longitudinal cracking of the roadway surface. Experimental installations of air convection ducts, in conjunction with insulation layers and embankment toe berms, were made during 1973 and 1974 on a newly constructed 7 m high roadway embankment 40 km west of Fairbanks. Performance has been monitored since that time. Results through the thawing season of 1982 are presented. No combination of features tested was totally effective in preventing long-term thaw and settlements of snow-covered embankment slopes. Results indicate that annual refreezing beneath snow-covered side slopes might be achieved by use of the air-duct method. Insulation layers were also installed at different depths in roadway cut sections in ice-rich permafrost at sites approximately 13 km west of Fairbanks. These installations have demonstrated the benefits of placing a 100 mm thick insulation layer at a depth of 1.2 m in a 3 m deep subcut, as compared to installing a similar insulation layer at a greater depth (Author)  
**Notes:** Conference: INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PERMAFROST, 4TH, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA, JULY 17-22, 1983. PROCEEDINGS  
Publisher: National Academy Press | NATIONAL ACADEMY PRESS  
Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication | Conference Paper  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+493); (+49); 624.139.2; 625.7  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU SPRI: Shelf 551.34 WDC: WDC-MONO :551.345/PER/1983  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 198  
**Author:** Esler, Daniel; Grand, J. Barry  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** FACTORS INFLUENCING DEPREDACTION OF ARTIFICIAL DUCK NESTS  
**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Management  
**Volume:** 57  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 244-248 | 244  
**Short Title:** FACTORS INFLUENCING DEPREDACTION OF ARTIFICIAL DUCK NESTS  
**Keywords:** Anseriformes | Anatinae  
birds  
nest predation

techniques | artificial  
distance  
disturbance  
ducks  
habitat  
man  
nests and nesting  
population density  
refuges, wildlife  
size  
vegetation  
experiment  
nestbox  
predation | Nesting Success  
Simulated Nests  
Yukon Flats NWR  
Alaska  
aves  
depredacion del nido  
tecnicas | densidad  
fauna silvestre | depredacion  
Enten  
Experiment  
Kunstnest/bau  
Pradation  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
mallard lake | USA  
USA  
14005000  
13270000  
02936000  
11641630  
08244600  
12789000  
12981000  
13218000  
12279000  
14011000  
11602000

**Abstract:** Assesses whether human visitation, nest density, vegetation structure and proximity to habitat edge affect depredation of duck nests on Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge in Alaska. Visitation frequency; Nest density; Vegetation structure and habitat edge.  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
ISSN: 0022-541X  
Publication Type: Journal Article | Academic Journal | Published Wildlife Report  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Alaska Fish Wildlife, Research Center, US Fish Wildl. Serv., 1011 E. Tudor Road, Anchorage AK 99503, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 199  
**Author:** Esler, Daniel; Grand, James B.; Afton, Alan D.  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Intraspecific variation in nutrient reserve use during clutch formation by lesser scaup. [Variacion Intraespecifica en el Uso de las Reservas de Nutrientes durante la Formacion de Huevos en Aythya affinis.]  
**Journal:** Condor  
**Volume:** 103  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 810-820  
**Short Title:** Intraspecific variation in nutrient reserve use during clutch formation by lesser scaup. [Variacion Intraespecifica en el Uso de las Reservas de Nutrientes durante la Formacion de Huevos en Aythya affinis.]

**Keywords:** *Aythya affinis*

birds  
nutrients  
clutches  
eggs  
physiology  
bioenergetics  
nutrition  
breeding  
lipids  
proteins  
egg formation  
intraspecific variation  
lesser scaup  
administracion  
aves  
bioenergetica  
control  
crianza  
direccion  
elementos nutritivos  
epoca  
estacion  
fisiologia  
huevos  
invierno  
lipidos  
manejo  
migracion  
nidadas  
nutricion  
procreando  
productividad  
proteinas  
temporada  
North America  
United States  
Canada  
Manitoba

Alaska: Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge

**Abstract:** The authors studied nutrient reserve dynamics of female lesser scaup (*Aythya affinis*) to identify sources of intraspecific variation in strategies of nutrient acquisition for meeting the high nutritional and energetic costs of egg formation. They collected data from interior Alaska and combined these with data for lesser scaup from midcontinent breeding areas (Afton and Ankney 1991), allowing a rangewide analysis for the species. They found little evidence that nutrient reserve use differed between Alaskan and midcontinent lesser scaup, except that subarctic birds used a small amount of protein reserves when forming eggs, whereas midcontinent birds did not. Mineral reserves contributed relatively little to the clutch, but endogenous lipid accounted for approximately two-thirds of the lipid in the clutch. Levels of endogenous lipid and protein at initiation of clutch formation declined with date of initiation. Also, absolute amounts of lipid and protein reserves used declined through the season, corresponding to smaller clutch sizes. The authors' data are consistent with a seasonally variable threshold of lipid reserves for initiation of clutch formation and considerable reliance on lipid reserves, suggestive of lipid control of productivity via effects on clutch size and initiation dates. However, these data cannot refute the hypothesis that clutch size or initiation dates are set by other factors that in turn dictate the amount of lipid reserves that are stored and used. Despite uncertainty regarding the role of nutrient limitations on productivity, maintenance of adequate food resources on winter, migration, and breeding areas should be a management concern, given the high costs of clutch formation by lesser scaup, evidence of recent population declines, and potential links between nutrition and productivity.

**Notes:** Notes: 2 tables; 1 fig.

Abstract Language: English; Spanish

ISSN: 0010-5414

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** Centre for Wildlife Ecology, Simon Fraser University, 5421 Robertson Road, Delta, BC V4K 3N2, Canada; E-mail: desler@sfu.ca

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 602

**Author:** Estes, C.; Hepler, K.; Hoffmann, A.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Willow and Deception Creeks Instream Flow Demonstration Study

**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Volume:** 1

**Issue:** 58

**Short Title:** Willow and Deception Creeks Instream Flow Demonstration Study

**Keywords:** water flow

streams

habitat

salmon, chinook

salmon, pink

spawning

fisheries

fish, anadromous

water, physical properties

water, chemical properties

computer use

bottom characteristics

temperature, environment

benthos, freshwater

modeling

care and rearing of young

study methods

north america

united states

alaska

+oncorhynchus

+salmonidae

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha

**Abstract:** Objectives of the instream flow study were: (1) train personnel to collect and analyze instream flow data based on the IFG Incremental Methodology; (2) develop cross-sectional profiles in selected areas of Willow and Deception Creeks and characterize the types and amounts of salmon habitat available in terms of depth, velocity, and substrate characteristics; (3) determine spawning habitat characteristics for pink and chinook salmon; (4) determine characteristics of chinook salmon rearing habitats; (5) compute habitat availability using the IFG computer programs; and (6) evaluate the feasibility of applying the Incremental Methodology to Willow and Deception Creeks. Objectives of a supplemental biological, water quantity and quality study were to identify fish populations and associated water quantity and quality characteristics in Peters and Purches Creeks (tributaries of Willow Creek), and to collect miscellaneous water data in the upper Willow creek drainage.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 601

**Author:** Estes, C. C.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Evaluation of Methods for Recommending Instream Flows to Support Spawning by Salmon

**Short Title:** Evaluation of Methods for Recommending Instream Flows to Support Spawning by Salmon

**Keywords:** evaluation

water flow

study methods

spawning  
salmon, chinook  
salmon, pink  
modeling  
habitat  
drainage  
techniques  
fisheries  
life history  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
willow creek

**Notes:** Notes: M.S. Thesis. 1985. Washington State University.  
**Publication Type:** Report - Thesis  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1714  
**Author:** Evenson, Matthew J.  
**Title:** Biological characteristics of burbot in rivers of interior Alaska during 1988  
**Journal:** Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Fishery Data series  
**Issue:** 109  
**Pages:** 47  
**Short Title:** Biological characteristics of burbot in rivers of interior Alaska during 1988  
**Abstract:** Interim report of ongoing study of burbot (*Lota lota*) in rivers of interior Alaska. Focuses on movements, catch-per-unit-of-effort, length frequency, gear selectivity and mean length-at-age of Yukon River burbot.  
**Notes:** Notes: Literature cited: p.45-7.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 597.562 [Lota lota]; (49); 799.1; 551.482 [Tanana River]; 551.482 [Yukon River]; 551.482 [Tolovana River]; 551.482 [Chena River]; 639.2.001  
**Location:** SH 467 F57 no.109 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3797  
**Author:** Evenson, Matthew J.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River, 1990  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 91-6;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** v, 35 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19911021  
**Short Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River, 1990  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24596862 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Fisheries -- Alaska -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"Jointly financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-6, Job No. C-3-1(1)./" April 1991."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-30).  
LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Matthew J. Evenson.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-06.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-06.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3796  
**Author:** Evenson, Matthew J.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River, 1991  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 92-4;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** v, 36 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19920427  
**Short Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River, 1991  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25722164 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"Jointly financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-7, Job No. S-3-1(a)./" March 1992."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 23-26).  
LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Matthew J. Evenson.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-04.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-04.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3491  
**Author:** Evenson, Matthew J.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Seasonal movements of radio-implanted burbot in the Tanana River drainage  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 93-47;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iv, 27 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19951020  
**Short Title:** Seasonal movements of radio-implanted burbot in the Tanana River drainage  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33339921 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Burbot -- Alaska -- Tanana River -- Statistics.  
Fishes -- Alaska -- Tanana River -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Tanana River -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"November 1993"./ "Literature cited": p. 23-24.  
LC: SH11; Dewey: 597.53/097986  
by Matthew J. Evenson.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-47.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-47.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3795  
**Author:** Evenson, Matthew J.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-length composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River, 1992  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 93-6;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** vi, 41 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19931006  
**Short Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-length composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River, 1992  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 28950307 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"Jointly financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-8, Job No. S-3-1(a)."/ "March 1993." Includes bibliographical references (p. 29-33).  
LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Matthew J. Evenson.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-06.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-06.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3799  
**Author:** Evenson, Matthew J.  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Stock assessment of burbot in the Tanana and Chena Rivers, 1993  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 94-11;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iv, 21 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19951025  
**Short Title:** Stock assessment of burbot in the Tanana and Chena Rivers, 1993  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33369909 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Burbot -- Alaska -- Tanana River -- Statistics.  
Burbot -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Tanana River -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"July 1994." Includes bibliographical references (p. 17-18).  
LC: SH11  
by Matthew J. Evenson.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-11.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-11.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3839  
**Author:** Evenson, Matthew J.  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Optimal production of chinook salmon from the Chena and Salcha Rivers  
**Series Title:** Fishery manuscript series ;; no. 02-01; Variation: Fishery manuscript (1990) ;; no. 02-01.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services  
**Description:** ii, 37 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020508  
**Short Title:** Optimal production of chinook salmon from the Chena and Salcha Rivers  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49746005 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Measurement.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Salcha River -- Measurement.  
Chinook salmon -- Spawning.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage  
"March 2002." Includes bibliographical references (p. 37)./ Also available on the World Wide Web.  
LC: SH11  
by Matthew J. Evenson.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fms02-01.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fms02-01.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1703  
**Author:** Evenson, Matthew J.; Alaska. Dept. of Fish and, Game; Fish, Alaska. Division of Sport  
**Title:** Abundance and size composition of Burbot in rivers of interior Alaska during 1991  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ; no. 92-12  
**Short Title:** Abundance and size composition of Burbot in rivers of interior Alaska during 1991  
**Abstract:** Study estimating the abundance of burbot (*Lota lota*) in one section each of the Tolovana, Tanana, Chena, Nenana, and Yukon rivers near Fairbanks Alaska, based on samples for hoop traps.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; [49]; 639; [493]; 711.42[2][Fairbanks]; 551.482[Tanana River]; 551.482[Yukon River]; 551.482[Tolovana River]; 551.482[Chena River]; 551.482[Nenana River]; 597.562[Lota lota]; 799.1  
Location: SH 467 [Canada]; 639:(49) F1SD no.92-12 [UDC]; SH 467 F57 no.92-12 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1624  
**Author:** Evenson, Matthew J.; Services, Alaska. Division of Sport Fish. Research and Technical  
**Title:** Burbot research in rivers of the Tanana River drainage  
**Short Title:** Burbot research in rivers of the Tanana River drainage  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services  
Notes: Annual; Prepared by: Matthew J. Evenson.; Burbot research in rivers of the Tanana River drainage and at Fort Knox  
Publication Type: Periodical  
Language: English  
Location: QL 638 G2 B87 [Canada]; QL 638 G2 B87 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4164  
**Cartographer:** Exley, E. S.  
**Year:** 1905  
**Title:** Fort Egbert, Alaska  
**City:** [Eagle, Alaska?  
**Publisher:** U.S. Army]  
**Description:** 1 map ;; blackline print ;; 41 x 53 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Fort Egbert, Alaska  
**Scale:** Cultural Resources.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57585909 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4371.R4 1905; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Fortifications -- Alaska -- Fort Egbert -- Maps.  
Fort Egbert (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Eagle (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.  
Cultural Resources.

**Notes:** United States.; Army.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 2400  
Relief shown by contours and pictorially./ "Photographed Dec. 21, 1903.  
Corrected May 24, 1905."/ Includes legend indicating water system,  
telegraph line, and telephone line./ Reproduction: Photocopy.  
drawn by E.S. Exley.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 200

**Author:** Fairbanks Fishery Assistance Office. U.S Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge: fishery management plan

**City:** Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and wildlife Service

**Short Title:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge: fishery management plan

**Keywords:** PESCA

MANEJO

ADMINISTRACION

REFUGIO NACIONAL DE VIDA SILVESTRE TETLIN

ALASKA

RECURSOS PESQUEROS

HOMBRE

INFLUENCIA SOBRE LA NATURALEZA

administracion

direccion

fauna silvestre

manejo

**Notes:** Publication Type: Book

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1798

**Author:** Fairbanks Town and Village Association for Development, Inc

**Title:** A report of the upper Tanana regional forum on the impact of  
construction and operation of the Alcan gas pipeline

**Short Title:** A report of the upper Tanana regional forum on the impact of  
construction and operation of the Alcan gas pipeline

**Abstract:** Preselected topics for discussion included social, environmental,  
and economic impacts, including issues of native participation and local  
employment opportunities. 350 residents participated in this opportunity to  
discuss impacts of the Alcan project on their area. Background community  
information and a brief history of how the forum was developed is given  
(Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Fairbanks Town and Village Association for Development

Notes: Forum held April 8-9, 1978 at Tok, Alaska

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1366

**Author:** Farnell, R.

**Title:** A milestone in conservation - the Fortymile herd crosses the Yukon  
River for the first time in 50 years. [Un jalon en matiere de preservation - le  
troupeau Fortymile traverse le fleuve Yukon pour la premiere fois en 50 ans.]

**Short Title:** A milestone in conservation - the Fortymile herd crosses the  
Yukon River for the first time in 50 years. [Un jalon en matiere de  
preservation - le troupeau Fortymile traverse le fleuve Yukon pour la  
premiere fois en 50 ans.]

**Abstract:** In late October 2002 a marvellous sight was seen for the first time  
in about 50 years: some 30,000 Fortymile caribou migrated into Yukon, and  
crossed the Top of the World Highway. While expected, it still came as a  
delightful surprise for those who have followed the fate of this great herd.  
Many thousands of these caribou moved eastward down the Fortymile River  
following a historical migration route, and crossed the Yukon River to winter

on range not occupied in the living memory of most Yukoners. The survey  
biologist who first viewed this great scene, by aircraft, reported that a cow  
and a calf were leading this element of the herd - the first of a new  
generation of caribou that have found their ancestral home. The Fortymile  
wolves will now rebound in numbers, and will likely play a lesser role in the  
dynamics of the larger herd. If population trends continue, the herd could get  
to a hundred thousand by the end of the decade and reoccupy much more of  
its former range. We've learned from this experience that with patience and  
cooperation, conservationists working together can correct the mistakes of  
the past and achieve significant goals (Author)

**Notes:** Notes: Text in English and French on inverted pages; Also available  
on the Web; References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English; French

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of  
Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**URL:** [http://www.polarcom.gc.ca/english/pdf/meri\\_03\\_spring\\_en.pdf](http://www.polarcom.gc.ca/english/pdf/meri_03_spring_en.pdf)

[http://www.polarcom.gc.ca/francais/pdf/meri\\_03\\_spring\\_fr.pdf](http://www.polarcom.gc.ca/francais/pdf/meri_03_spring_fr.pdf)

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2343

**Author:** Farnsworth, C. S.

**Title:** 1899-1943. Papers

**Pages:** 2 ms boxes .75 cu. ft.

**Date:** 1899-1943

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19890621

**Short Title:** 1899-1943. Papers

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42065936 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Photograph collections -- Alaska.

Farnsworth, Robert.

Wickersham, James, 1857-1939.

Fort Gibbon (Alaska) -- History -- Sources.

Fort Gibbon (Alaska) -- Social life and customs.

Fort Egbert (Alaska) -- Social life and customs.

**Abstract:** The C.S. Farnsworth Collection contains narrative monthly  
reports, personal letters, articles written by C.S. Farnsworth on hunting for  
game and a historical sketch of Ft. Gibbon. The collection also contains a  
group of photographs showing scenes of life in and around the forts.

**Notes:** Bio/History: C.S. Farnsworth was a graduate of West Point. As a  
captain in the Army, he was ordered to Alaska in 1899, where he helped  
locate and construct Fort Gibbon (near Tanana) and Fort Egbert (near  
Eagle). He was also placed in charge of constructing telegraph lines in those  
areas of Alaska. He returned to Fort Gibbon in 1910 as a major assigned to  
the 16th U.S. Infantry, remaining there one year before being transferred out  
of Alaska.

Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2517

**Author:** Fast, Phyllis Ann

**Title:** Gwich'in women, Gwich'in healing : responses of Northern  
Athabascans to postcolonial hegemonies

**Pages:** iii, 415 leaves

**Date:** 1998

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20000504

**Short Title:** Gwich'in women, Gwich'in healing : responses of Northern  
Athabascans to postcolonial hegemonies

**Call Number:** LC: E99.K84.2

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43983275 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Keywords:** Gwich'in Indians -- Social life and customs.

Gwich'in Indians -- Economic conditions.

Gwich'in Indians -- Medical care.

Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Social life and customs.  
Indian women -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** map ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--Harvard University, 1998.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 368-415)./ Reproduction:  
Photocopy./ Ann Arbor, Mich. :/ UMI Dissertation Services,/ 1999./ 23 cm.  
by Phyllis Ann Fast.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2099  
**Author:** Fastie, Christopher L.; Lloyd, Andrea H.; Doak, Patricia; Fairbanks, University of Alaska  
**Title:** Fire history and postfire forest development in an upland watershed of interior Alaska  
**Journal:** J G R: Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmosphere  
**Volume:** 108  
**Issue:** 1  
**Short Title:** Fire history and postfire forest development in an upland watershed of interior Alaska  
**Notes:** (FROSTFIRE)  
ISSN: 0747-7309  
Notes: CRREL ACC. NO. : 58004370  
Latitude: N651000N651000  
Longitude: W1473000W1473000  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2004, American Geological Institute.  
**Author Address:** Middlebury College, Biology Department, Middlebury, VT, USA, United States  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2024  
**Author:** Fechner, S. A.; Balen, M. D.  
**Title:** Bureau of Mines placer investigation and mining feasibility study of the White Mountain area, Alaska  
**Journal:** PROCEEDINGS, ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON ALASKA PLACER MINING  
**Volume:** 10  
**Pages:** 81-84  
**Short Title:** Bureau of Mines placer investigation and mining feasibility study of the White Mountain area, Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference. In: J.A. Madonna (editor).  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4339  
**Author:** Ferguson, Judy  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Parallel destinies  
**City:** Big Delta, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Glas Publishing Company  
**Number of Pages:** 140 p.  
**Short Title:** Parallel destinies  
ISBN: ISBN: 0971604401; 9780971604407 LCCN: 2002-441795  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49360883 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.B54; Dewey: 917.98/6  
**Keywords:** Pioneers -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Biography.  
Frontier and pioneer life -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.  
Montenegrin Americans -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Biography.  
Swedish American women -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Biography.  
Swedish Americans -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Biography.  
Immigrants -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Biography.  
Hajdukovich, John, 1879-1965.

Wallen, Rika, 1875-1969.  
Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Biography.  
Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Social life and customs.  
**Notes:** ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm.  
Introduction -- Alaska: when Alaska was a different land... -- "The Great Death," the white man's gold rush -- Sweden, 1875, Lovisa Erika Jakobssons/Rika Wallen -- Montenegro: Jovo Hajdukovic, 1879 -- McCarty's beginnings -- John's entrance -- The Alaska Road Commission and the cutoff -- McCarty -- Sugar beets and rationing/McCarty agriculture -- Alonzo Maxey and the U S Army military reservation -- Fraternity of prospectors -- The building of the roadhouse -- The family left behind: Milice Andje -- Prospectors scattered to the four winds -- Rika -- McCarty's/Rika's: the sale of the roadhouse -- Tuberculosis at Healy Lake and in the Upper Tanana c. 1920 -- Trading -- Milo began trading "Inside" the agreement in 1922 -- The bison herd importation -- The Interior's most recognized big game guide -- The Potlatch of 1927 -- The roadhouse -- The happy days of trading -- The Tetlin refuge -- Trading and the office of Indian affairs -- John's family: Milo marries in Montenegro -- Transitions to the modern age -- A promoter not a miner -- Rika's roadhouse -- Early Alaska trucking -- World War II -- The isolation of the Upper Tanana -- Milo's investments and the death years -- Last days of the roadhouse -- Reaching for straws -- Fred and John -- John "Jack" Singleton and C.D. Flannigan -- Transition -- MiliceAndjeJovova -- "They had the best of both worlds" -- Rika -- Epilogue: surviving family in Sweden and Montegro -- Traders' data -- Credits -- List of illustrations.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 135-136).  
Judy Ferguson.  
Biography (bio)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4342  
**Author:** Ferguson, Judy  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Parallel destinies : an Alaskan odyssey  
**City:** Big Delta, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Glas Pub. Co.  
**Number of Pages:** 147 p.  
**Short Title:** Parallel destinies : an Alaskan odyssey  
ISBN: ISBN: 0971604401; 9780971604407  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57537455 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.T2  
**Keywords:** Athapascan Indians -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- History -- 20th century.  
Alaska -- History, Local.  
Alaska -- History -- Anecdotes.  
Tanana River Region (Alaska) -- History -- History.  
**Notes:** ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm.  
Introduction -- Alaska: when Alaska was a different land -- "The Great Death," the white man's gold rush -- Sweden, 1875, Lovisa Erika Jakobssons/Rika Wallen -- Montenegro: Jovo Hajdukovic, 1879 -- McCarty's beginnings -- John's entrance -- The Alaska Road Commission and the cutoff -- McCarty -- Sugar beets and rationing/McCarty agriculture -- Alonzo Maxey and the U S Army military reservation -- Fraternity of prospectors -- The building of the roadhouse -- The family left behind: Milice Andje -- Prospectors scattered to the four winds -- Rika's Entrance -- The sale of the roadhouse: McCarty's/Rika's -- Tuberculosis at Healy Lake and in the Upper Tanana c. 1920 -- Trading -- Milo began trading "Inside" the agreement in 1922 -- The bison herd importation -- The Interior's most recognized big game guide -- The Potlatch of 1927 -- The roadhouse -- The happy days of trading -- The Tetlin reserve -- Trading and the office of Indian affairs -- John's family: Milo marries in Montenegro -- Transitions to the modern age -- A promoter not a miner -- Rika's roadhouse in the 1930s -- Early Alaska trucking -- World War II -- The isolation of the Upper Tanana -- Milo's investments and the death years -- Last days of the roadhouse -- Reaching for straws -- Fred and John -- Jack Singleton and C.D. Flannigan -- Transition -- MiliceAndjeJovova -- "They had the best of both worlds" -- Rika -- Epilogue: surviving family in Sweden and Montegro -- Alaska, 1895, when

the rivers and valleys were little-known -- Hajdukovich's Alaska, landmarks of the Big Delta region -- Traders in the late 1920s-early 1930s -- Credits -- List of illustrations -- Glossary.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 138-139).

Judy Ferguson.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1157

**Author:** Fernald, A. T.

**Title:** Glaciation in the Nabesna River area, upper Tanana River valley, Alaska

**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers

**Issue:** 525-C

**Pages:** 120-123

**Short Title:** Glaciation in the Nabesna River area, upper Tanana River valley, Alaska

**Abstract:** Morainic deposits define two major glaciations: the Black Hills Glaciation of Illinoian age and Jatahmund Lake Glaciation of Wisconsin age. Nonglacial terrace deposits, consisting of an upper unit of Wisconsin age (25,800 yr BP) and a lower unit thought to be of Sangamon age (older than 42 thousand yr), are correlated with the glacial sequence.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0096-0446

Latitude: N630300N630300; N650900N650900

Longitude: W1415200W1415200; W1515700W1515700

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2007

**Author:** Fernald, A. T.

**Title:** Recent history of the upper Tanana River lowland, Alaska

**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers

**Issue:** 525-C

**Pages:** 124-127

**Short Title:** Recent history of the upper Tanana River lowland, Alaska

**Abstract:** Twenty radiocarbon analyses provide dates for the following events that postdate late Quaternary glaciation and eolian activity: (1) stabilization of dunes initiated in late Wisconsin and postglacial times probably was completed more than 5 thousand yr ago. (2) Alluvial-colluvial filling along lowland borders began 10,500 to 6,000 yr ago and continues today. (3) Deposition of fluvial-lacustrine sediments in the lowland has become wide-spread within the last 3 thousand yr.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0096-0446

Latitude: N650900N650900

Longitude: W1515700W1515700

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1719

**Author:** Ferrell, J. E.; Thomas, H. P.; et al.

**Title:** Remedial solutions for pipeline thaw settlement

**Conference Location:** Norway

**Volume:** 2

**Pages:** 1229-1234

**Short Title:** Remedial solutions for pipeline thaw settlement

**Abstract:** Two years after start-up, several short segments of buried trans-Alaska pipeline were suffering thaw settlement. Remedial solutions were developed: overburden relief, underpinning, re-levelling, grouting, ground freezing, remodeling and re-routing. These are described and several case histories are summarized

**Notes:** Conference: International Conference on Permafrost, 5th, Trondheim, Norway, 2-5 August 1988. Proceedings, vol.2

**Publisher:** Tapir Publishers

**Publication Type:** Conference Paper | Book

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); 624.139.24; 621.644; 622.323

**Location:** SPRI: Shelf 551.34 WDC: WDC-551.345/PER/1988/Vol.2

:551.345/PER/1988/Vol.2

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1976

**Author:** Ferrians, Oscar J.

**Title:** Selected references pertaining to the geology of the proposed Trans-Alaska pipeline route

**Short Title:** Selected references pertaining to the geology of the proposed Trans-Alaska pipeline route

**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Geological Survey, Alaskan Mineral Resources Branch

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 016; 551; [49]; 621.644[Trans Alaska]

**Location:** QE 83 Z9 F388 1971 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4179

**Author:** Ferson, J. A. ; Gillette, Edward; Hubbard, Oliver P.

**Title:** Reports on the proposed railroad from Valdez to Eagle City, Alaska, 1902-1904

**Pages:** 1 box (0.2 ft.)

**Date:** 1902-1904

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Reports on the proposed railroad from Valdez to Eagle City, Alaska, 1902-1904

**Call Number:** Geographic: 4370; 4374; V3; 4374; E2

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42927075 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Keywords:** Copper ores -- Alaska.

Railroads -- Alaska.

Akron, Sterling and Northern Railroad Company.

Pacific Construction Company.

Alaska -- Description and travel.

Valdez (Alaska)

Eagle (Alaska)

**Abstract:** Scrapbook contains report on the feasibility of a railroad operating from Valdez to Eagle City, Alaska, a general report on Alaska, and a report on the Kinneecott groups of copper mines, as well as other reports and letters by J.A. Ferson, Edward Gillette, and Oliver P. Hubbard.

**Notes:** Valdez-Yukon Railroad Company.

Typescripts, signed: typescripts with ms. notations; typescripts; printed matter; newspaper clippings.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 40

**Author:** Feulner, Alvin ; Team, Joint Federal-State Land U. S. E. Planning Commission Resource Planning

**Title:** Summary of Water Supplies in Alaska Communities 1973 : Yukon



Region  
**City:** ANCHORAGE, ALASKA  
**Publisher:** JOINT FEDERAL-STATE LAND USE PLANNING COMMISSION, RESOURCE PLANNING TEAM  
**Number of Pages:** 397 P. IN VARIOUS PAGINGS  
**Short Title:** Summary of Water Supplies in Alaska Communities 1973 : Yukon Region  
**Accession Number:** 76-9672115 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Note(s): INCLUDES REPORTS OF FIVE YUKON SUBREGIONS. PRELIMINARY DRAFT. INCLUDES BIBLIOGRAPHIES. 6020 WATER RESOURCES AND MANAGEMENT  
**Notes:** ILL., MAPS. 1973.  
Book  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3050  
**Author:** Figgins, J. D.  
**Year:** 1919  
**Title:** Description of a new species of caribou from the region of the Alaska-Yukon boundary  
**Series Title:** Proceedings of the Colorado Museum of Natural History ;; [v. 3, no. 1]; Variation: Colorado Museum of Natural History.; Proceedings ;; v. 3, no. 1.  
**City:** Denver  
**Publisher:** Colorado Museum of Natural History  
**Number of Pages:** [5] p.  
**Short Title:** Description of a new species of caribou from the region of the Alaska-Yukon boundary  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 21881890 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QH1; Dewey: 507  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Alaska.  
Caribou -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 23 cm.  
Cover title.  
by J.D. Figgins.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1687  
**Author:** Fineberg, Richard A.  
**Title:** Pipeline in peril: a status report on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Short Title:** Pipeline in peril: a status report on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Abstract:** Report assesses current condition of pipeline and ability of seven major oil companies who own it to honour their commitment to American people to maintain elaborate environmental safeguards to protect worker safety and minimize both likelihood of and damage to environment from oil spills. Concludes that increased risks due to ageing of pipeline are currently not being adequately met  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Forum for Environmental Responsibility  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 502; 504.054; 665.6; 621.644; 621.644.004.6  
Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 621.644  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1140  
**Author:** Finney, B.; Gardner, G.; Edwards, M.; Abbott, M.  
**Title:** Late Quaternary lake-level and pollen changes in interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs  
**Volume:** 26  
**Issue:** 7  
**Pages:** A324-A325

**Short Title:** Late Quaternary lake-level and pollen changes in interior Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0016-7592  
Notes: Abstract of paper presented at the Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 24-27 October 1994, Seattle.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 41  
**Author:** Finnoff, D.; Settle, C.; Shogren, J. F.; Tschirhart, J.  
**Year:** 2006  
**Title:** Invasive Species and the Depth of Bioeconomic Integration  
**Journal:** Choices : the magazine of food, farm, and resource issues  
**Volume:** 21  
**Pages:** 147-151  
**Short Title:** Invasive Species and the Depth of Bioeconomic Integration  
**Accession Number:** IND43850638 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Cutthroat trout  
Steller sea lion  
E100 ECONOMICS, GENERAL  
L820 PESTS OF ANIMALS, GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS  
M001 AQUACULTURE RELATED  
**Notes:** Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: HD1751 .C45

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2032  
**Author:** Finster, Al von  
**Title:** Possible effects of climate change on the physical characteristics of fish habitats in the Yukon River basin in Canada  
**Short Title:** Possible effects of climate change on the physical characteristics of fish habitats in the Yukon River basin in Canada  
**Notes:** Publisher: Habitat & Enhancement Branch, Fisheries and Oceans  
Notes: Caption title.; At head of title: Draft discussion paper.; Description based on printout printed on 6/26/01 from <http://taiga.net/reports/dfol.html>.; Includes copy of signed letter giving authorization to print/download and catalogue this item.; Also available on the Internet.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Location: Internet Access AEU [LOCAL]; QC 981.8 C5 F56 2001 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3509  
**Cartographer:** Fisher, Steven  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** The Tanana Basin  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Geographic Society  
**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 38 x 50 cm., folded to 26 x 21 cm.  
**Short Title:** The Tanana Basin  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 90-681204  
**Scale:** Geography.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 21901871 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4372.T35 1989; Geographic: 4372; T35  
**Keywords:** Tanana River Watershed (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Geography.  
**Notes:** Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 1500000  
"Supplement to The Tanana Basin, Alaska geographic, volume 16, number 3, 1989 ..."/ Includes location map and inset of the Fairbanks region.  
cartographics by Steven Fisher.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1179  
**Author:** Fitzgerald, Gerald  
**Title:** Reconnaissance of Porcupine valley, Alaska  
**Secondary Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance of Porcupine valley, Alaska  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 8755-531X  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Presents the results of a topographic survey by the author in 1939 in the Porcupine valley in northeast Alaska, from the Canada-Alaska boundary west to the Yukon. Early explorations and surveys and the present field work are summarized. Description is given in some detail, of the physical features of the region--drainage (Porcupine River and tributaries) and relief (Yukon Flats, Coleen Hills, Coleen Lowland, and the Highland Province). A brief account is added of transportation, communications, climate, vegetation, animal life, and settlements.  
**Notes:** [1898-]  
Latitude: N663500N663500  
Longitude: W1452000W1452000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4622  
**Cartographer:** FitzGerald, Gerald  
**Year:** 1944  
**Title:** Topographic map of Porcupine Valley : Alaska  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 27 x 41 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Topographic map of Porcupine Valley : Alaska  
**Scale:** Geography.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 17639873 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Geographic: 4372  
**Keywords:** Porcupine River Valley (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps. Geography.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 506880  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1450000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Surveyed in 1939./ Includes compilation data.  
topography by Gerald FitzGerald.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Thesis  
**Record Number:** 568  
**Author:** Fleming, D. F.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** EFFECTS OF SPAWNING RUN DELAY ON SPAWNING MIGRATION OF ARCTIC GRAYLING  
**Short Title:** EFFECTS OF SPAWNING RUN DELAY ON SPAWNING MIGRATION OF ARCTIC GRAYLING  
**Keywords:** behavior  
migration  
spawning | fishways  
grayling, arctic  
population distribution  
sexual maturity  
barriers  
passageways

size  
temperature, environment  
trapping  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
Thymallus arcticus  
**Abstract:** Objective was to determine the effects of delay on migrant spawners in terms of spawning success by examining some indirect effects of delay: the chronology of maturation, migratory rates, and the distributions of spawners. Study was conducted on Fish Creek, a second-order tributary of the Jack River in the Alaska Range near Cantwell, Alaska, which passes through a culvert on the Denali Highway.  
**Notes:** University Source: University of Alaska (Fairbanks)  
Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation | Report - Thesis  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4332  
**Author:** Fleming, Douglas F. ; A., Clark Robert; P., Ridder William  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Stock assessment of arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, Goodpaster, and Delta Clearwater rivers during 1991  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 92-17;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** ix, 108 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19921210  
**Short Title:** Stock assessment of arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, Goodpaster, and Delta Clearwater rivers during 1991  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27097923 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.  
Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.  
Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Delta Clearwater River.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Delta Clearwater River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"June 1992." / "Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under project F-10-7, job no. R-3-2(a 1)./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 53-59).  
LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798  
by Douglas F. Fleming, Robert A. Clark, and William P. Ridder.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-17.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-17.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 567  
**Author:** Fleming, Douglas F.; James, B. Reynolds; Colt, J.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** EFFECTS OF SPAWNING-RUN DELAY ON SPAWNING MIGRATION OF ARCTIC GRAYLING  
**Journal:** American Fisheries Society. Symposium  
**Short Title:** EFFECTS OF SPAWNING-RUN DELAY ON SPAWNING MIGRATION OF ARCTIC GRAYLING  
**Keywords:** behavior  
escapement  
fish passage  
spawning migration  
weirs

arctic grayling  
maturation  
migratory delay  
fish creek  
jack river  
alaska  
weir  
release

spawning habitat  
recruitment  
streamflow  
snowmelt | Fish  
life history  
salmonids  
Civil and hydraulic engineering  
Anadromous fish  
North America  
United States  
Alaska

Alaska: Fish Creek  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
Thymallus arcticus

**Notes:** 0892-2284

Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute,  
Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403

Language: English Abstract Language: English

Publication Type: Journal Article | Conference Proceedings / Symposia |  
Book chapter

Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South  
Africa

**Author Address:** Author Address: Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, U.S. Fish & Wildl.  
Serv., Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks 99775

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2456

**Author:** Flynn, Roy L.

**Title:** Geology of the boundary area, Eagle A-1 and Tanacross D-1  
quadrangles, east-central Alaska

**Pages:** xi, 185 leaves

**Date:** 2003

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20030416

**Short Title:** Geology of the boundary area, Eagle A-1 and Tanacross D-1  
quadrangles, east-central Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QE84.F6

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52075651 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Yukon-Tanana Upland region.

Geology -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.

Geology, Structural -- Alaska -- Yukon-Tanana Upland region.

**Abstract:** "Structural relationships and tectonic events in the Boundary area of east-central Alaska shed light on the generally obscure tectonic history of the Yukon-Tanana Upland region. This study used detailed mapping of 160 km<sup>2</sup>, with supporting petrography, geochemical analyses, and 40Ar/39Ar dating to define the geology and tectonic history of the Boundary area. A major thrust zone juxtaposes lithotectonic assemblages of metamorphic rocks in the Boundary area, with the Fortymile River assemblage (approximately middle amphibolite facies) thrust over the Nasina and Klondike series (middle to upper greenschist facies), and ultramafic rocks and metagabbro (lower greenschist facies) and epidote-amphibolite-facies gneiss and schist imbricated along the thrust faults. Final thrust imbrication postdates cooling from peak metamorphism in amphibolite-facies lithologies, which appears to be Early Jurassic age. The thrust zone is exposed partially rimming a broad, dome-shaped anticline that encompasses the entire map area. Thermally reset 40Ar/39Ar ages in the Boundary area appear to be the result of a short-lived, probably igneous, Mid-Cretaceous reheating event, with widespread and locally variable effects, contemporaneous with intrusion

of the Crag Mountain pluton south of the map area. Numerous later high-angle, presumably strike-slip faults transect the Boundary area, with apparently associated latest Cretaceous to Miocene volcanic rocks"--Leaf iii.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 folded map. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 2003.

"May 2003."/ 1 folded map in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 104-111).

by Roy L. Flynn.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2626

**Author:** Foley, Jeffrey Y.

**Title:** Petrology, geochemistry, and geochronology of alkaline dikes and associated plutons in the eastern Mount Hayes and western Tanacross quadrangles, Alaska

**Pages:** ix, 95 leaves

**Date:** 1985

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19851008

**Short Title:** Petrology, geochemistry, and geochronology of alkaline dikes and associated plutons in the eastern Mount Hayes and western Tanacross quadrangles, Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QE84.A4

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41728970 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Petrology -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.

Geology -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.

**Notes:** ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1985.

One folded map in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 90-95).

by Jeffrey Young Foley.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2979

**Author:** Foley, Jeffrey Y. ; A., Summers Cathy

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Source and bedrock distribution of gold and platinum-group metals in the Slate Creek area, northern Chistochina Mining District, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** [OFR ;; 14-90]; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 90-14.

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines

**Number of Pages:** iii, 49 p.

**Short Title:** Source and bedrock distribution of gold and platinum-group metals in the Slate Creek area, northern Chistochina Mining District, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 30758141 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 28.155:14-90; I 28.155:OFR 14-90; GPO Item No: 0637-A-01 (MF)

**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Chistochina Region.

Platinum ores -- Alaska -- Chistochina Region.

Placer deposits -- Alaska -- Chistochina Region.

Geology -- Alaska -- Chistochina Region.

Strategic materials -- Alaska -- Chistochina Region.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Shipping list no.:

94-0012-M./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 47-49)./ Reproduction:

Microfiche./ [Washington, D.C. :/ Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.,/ 1994]/ 1 microfiche : negative.

by Jeffrey Y. Foley and Cathy A Summers.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2996  
**Author:** Foltz, James M.  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Differential omega in the Alaska/Yukon region : an analytic assessment  
**City:** Washington, D.C. : The Service  
**Publisher:** Springfield, Va.  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)  
**Short Title:** Differential omega in the Alaska/Yukon region : an analytic assessment  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8204257 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: TD 4.509:79-77; GPO Item No: 431-B-5 (microfiche)  
**Keywords:** Omega Navigation System.  
Aids to air navigation -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** United States.; Federal Aviation Administration.; Systems Research and Development Service. ; Analytic Sciences Corporation.  
National Technical Information Service [distributor  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "The Analytic Sciences Corporation." / "Final report." / "August 1979." / Contract no.: DOT-FA78WA-4236./ "Report no. FAA-RD-79-77." / Includes bibliographical references./ Report: Report no. FAA-RD-79-77  
James M. Foltz ... [et al.] ; prepared for U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Systems Research & Development Service.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English Report No: Report no. FAA-RD-79-77

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 42  
**Author:** Foote, M. J.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** The role of fire in the boreal forest of interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Proceedings of the Society of American Foresters National  
**Volume:** Convention.  
**Pages:** 179-184  
**Short Title:** The role of fire in the boreal forest of interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND20701907 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska.  
K810 FIRE MANAGEMENT  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
K001  
FORESTRY RELATED  
J500 SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILIZERS  
**Notes:** Bethesda, MD. : The Society, 1985- Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA Series: SAF publication.  
ISSN: 0899-370X  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: SD143.S64

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 202  
**Author:** Foote, M. Joan; Leslie, A. Viereck  
**Year of Conference:** 1985  
**Title:** NATURAL REVEGETATION FOLLOWING THE 1950 PORCUPINE RIVER FIRE IN NORTHEAST ALASKA: 1951-1981  
**Volume:** 36  
**Pages:** 64

**Short Title:** NATURAL REVEGETATION FOLLOWING THE 1950 PORCUPINE RIVER FIRE IN NORTHEAST ALASKA: 1951-1981  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0084-6120  
**Keywords:** fires/burns  
habitat alterations  
alteraciones del habitat  
fuegos/quemaduras  
incendios/quemas  
revegetacion  
United States  
Alaska  
Alaska, Northeastern  
North America: Yukon River and Basin  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 957  
**Author:** Foothills Pipe Lines, Ltd  
**Title:** Campgrounds and recreation areas  
**Short Title:** Campgrounds and recreation areas  
**Abstract:** the Project has reviewed the location and characteristics of campgrounds, day use areas and potential recreation areas along the pipeline route in Yukon and along the Swift River section within British Columbia. ... At present, Project facility and right-of-way locations do not impinge upon campsite areas but do involve intrusions into campground reserves at Congdon Creek and Pine Lake, in the Yukon Territory. ... Traffic congestion on campground access roads due to Project activity is expected to occur at three campgrounds during the summer of 1983 (Pine Lake, Otter Falls and Aishihik Lake). Campground congestion (excess demand for space) is expected to occur at six campgrounds in summer 1983 (Pine Lake, Kathleen Lake, Otter Falls, Aishihik Lake, Mendenhall Creek and Kusawa Lake) and eight campgrounds in summer 1984 (Congdon Creek, Jackson Lakes, Wolf Creek, Marsh Lake, Judas Creek, Squanga Lake, Rancheria, and Big Creek). The Watson Lake Campground may be affected by campground congestion in the summer of 1984 as a result of the planned summer construction spread in northeastern British Columbia. Short-term exposure to nearby construction associated noise and dust is expected at five campgrounds (Pine Lake, Mendenhall Creek, Marsh Lake, Judas Creek and Rancheria River). Exposure to less severe levels of construction generated noise and dust is expected to occur at virtually all campgrounds located along the Alaska Highway, with six expected to experience the most profound impacts. These latter include two campgrounds which would be affected in summer 1983 (Pine Lake and Mendenhall Creek) and four that would be affected in summer 1984 (Congdon Creek, Wolf Creek, Judas Creek and Squanga Lake) (Author)  
**Notes:** [South Yukon]  
**Publisher:** Foothills Pipe Lines South Yukon Ltd.  
**Publication Type:** Publication  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1160  
**Author:** Forbes, Robert B.  
**Title:** Preliminary investigations of the petrology and structure of the Birch Creek schist in the Fairbanks and Circle districts, Alaska  
**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Bulletin  
**Volume:** 71  
**Issue:** 12  
**Pages:** 2085  
**Short Title:** Preliminary investigations of the petrology and structure of the Birch Creek schist in the Fairbanks and Circle districts, Alaska

**Abstract:** Discusses this early Precambrian heterogeneous basement complex underlying the Yukon-Tanana region, and its structural and lithologic relationships with adjacent Paleozoic and Ordovician rocks. The complex consists of crystalline schists and concordant and discordant granitic masses. Metamorphic grade decreases to the northwest; and near that margin, northeast-trending folds are superimposed on the general northwest trend, indicating a second folding during a Paleozoic orogenic disturbance.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0016-7606

Notes: Abstract of a paper presented for the Society's meeting with the 11th Alaskan Science Conference in Anchorage, Aug.29-Sept.2, 1960

Latitude: N645100N645100

Longitude: W1474300W1474300

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2915

**Author:** Forbes, Robert B.

**Year:** 1900

**Title:** Nickel-copper mineralization adjacent to the Emerich nickel prospect

**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 68-1]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 68-1.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals

**Description:** 3 leaves : ill., map ; 30 cm. + 1 map sheet in pocket.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020919

**Short Title:** Nickel-copper mineralization adjacent to the Emerich nickel prospect

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50634945 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Prospecting -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Nickel ores -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Copper ores -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Rainbow Mountain Region (Alaska)

Delta River Mining District (Alaska)

**Abstract:** Reports geology and assay results for area in Yukon River Mining Region, Mount Hayes Quadrangle.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.

[Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Caption title from leaf 1 of report: "Robert B. Forbes"--Leaf 1./ Date as cited as 1962 (Publications catalog of the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./

Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA./ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

At head of title:; Interim report. ;; Rainbow Mountain-Gulkana report;

Rainbow Mountain-Gulkana report; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

Robert B. Forbes.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR068-01.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR068-01.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4028

**Author:** Forbes, Robert B.

**Year:** 1989

**Title:** The Preacher Creek complex

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alas.

**Publisher:** s.n.

**Number of Pages:** [16] leaves

**Short Title:** The Preacher Creek complex

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54763581 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE516.3

**Keywords:** Analytical geochemistry -- Alaska -- Circle. Circle (Alaska)

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Caption title.

Bob Forbes.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4090

**Author:** Forbes, Robert B. Kline Jeffrey T. Clough A. H.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** A preliminary evaluation of alluvial diamond discoveries in placer gravels of Crooked Creek, Circle District, Alaska

**Series Title:** Report of investigations / Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; 87-1; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 87-1.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** State of Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mining and Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** iv, 26 p.

**Short Title:** A preliminary evaluation of alluvial diamond discoveries in placer gravels of Crooked Creek, Circle District, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15305208 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83.5

**Keywords:** Diamond deposits -- Alaska -- Crooked Creek.

Placer deposits -- Alaska -- Crooked Creek.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"January 1987."/ Bibliography: p. 26.

by R.B. Forbes, J.T. Kline, and A.H. Clough ; in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Mines.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4068

**Author:** Forbes, Robert B. Pilkington H. D. Hawkins Daniel B.

**Year:** 1968

**Title:** Gold gradients and anomalies in the Pedro Dome - Cleary Summit area, Fairbanks District, Alaska

**Series Title:** [Open-file report - United States Geological Survey] ;; 68-101;

Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ;; 68-101.

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** Dept. of Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 43 [i.e. 39] leaves

**Short Title:** Gold gradients and anomalies in the Pedro Dome - Cleary Summit area, Fairbanks District, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5881662 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE84.F16

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

Gold ores -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

ill. ; 27 cm. + 1 folded map.

Cover title./ Chiefly tables./ Some leaves issued in reduced size with two bibliographic leaves per sheet./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 43).

by R.B. Forbes, H.D. Pilkington, Daniel B. Hawkins.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3716

**Author:** Ford, Thomas Rhodes

**Year:** 1973

**Title:** Precipitation-runoff characteristics of the Caribou Creek research watershed near Fairbanks, Alaska

**City:** College

**Publisher:** Alaska

**Number of Pages:** xi, 151 l. 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska.

**Short Title:** Precipitation-runoff characteristics of the Caribou Creek research watershed near Fairbanks, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31106659 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Precipitation (Meteorology) -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek Watershed.

Runoff -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek Watershed.

Caribou Creek Watershed (Alaska)

**Notes:** University of Alaska (College).; Dept. of Land Resources and Agricultural Science.

Bibliography: leaves 144-151.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3767

**Author:** Forsström, Anna

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Thermosyphon cooling of Chena Hot Springs Road

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Transportation & Public Facilities, Research & Technology Transfer

**Description:** v, 25 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20040806

**Short Title:** Thermosyphon cooling of Chena Hot Springs Road

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56107224 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Roads -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Design and construction.

Thermosyphons -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

Frozen ground -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

Chena Hot Springs Road (Alaska)

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Institute of Northern Engineering. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.; Statewide Research Office. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.; Research and Technology Transfer.

[Fairbanks, AK]

"February, 2003."/ "FHWA-AK-RD-03-07."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 16)./ Available in electronic format via Internet./ Report:

FHWA-AK-RD-03-07

Final report.

LC: TE203

prepared by Anna Forsström ... [et al.], Institute of Northern Engineering, University of Alaska Fairbanks ; prepared for Alaska Department of Transportation, Statewide Research Office.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province

government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:**

<http://www.dot.state.ak.us/stwddes/research/assets/pdf/fhwa%5Fak%5Frd%5F03%5F07.pdf>

<http://www.dot.state.ak.us/stwddes/research/assets/pdf/fhwa%5Fak%5Frd%5F03%5F07.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English Report No: FHWA-AK-RD-03-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4168

**Cartographer:** Forsyth, L. H. Plummer Edwin H.

**Year:** 1907

**Title:** Reservation map of Fort Egbert, Alaska

**City:** [Eagle, Alaska?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Army, Quartermaster General's Office

**Description:** 1 map :: blackline print :: 42 x 50 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Reservation map of Fort Egbert, Alaska

**Scale:** Cultural Resources.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57583126 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G4371.R4 1907; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Fortifications -- Alaska -- Fort Egbert -- Maps.

Fort Egbert (Alaska) -- Maps.

Eagle (Alaska) -- Maps.

Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Quartermaster's Dept.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 7920

Relief shown by contours, hachures, pictorially, and by spot heights./ Map also shows townsite for Eagle City, Alaska./ "From a survey made under the direction of Major Edwin H. Plummer, 3rd U.S. Infantry, Commanding Post, Jan. 1906, and other sources."/ "November 1907."/ Reproduction:

Photocopy.

Fort Egbert, Alaska

L.H. Forsyth ; Q.M.G.O.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1253

**Author:** Foster, H. L.

**Title:** PRELIMINARY GEOLOGY, INCLUDING THE TINTINA FAULT SYSTEM, OF PART OF THE SW CHARLEY RIVER QUADRANGLE, ALASKA

**Short Title:** PRELIMINARY GEOLOGY, INCLUDING THE TINTINA FAULT SYSTEM, OF PART OF THE SW CHARLEY RIVER QUADRANGLE, ALASKA

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Journal Code: USGSC00998; USGSC/nnnnn (to present)

Year/Month: 8706

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4535

**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Geology of the Mount Fairplay area, Alaska

**Series Title:** Geological Survey (U.S.). Bulletin :: 1241-B; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.).; Bulletin :: 1241-B.; Contributions to general geology.

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Print. Off.

**Number of Pages:** 18 p.

**Short Title:** Geology of the Mount Fairplay area, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3646847 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.3:1241-B; LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Mount Fairplay region.

**Notes:** map (1 folded col. in pocket) ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 18).

Mount Fairplay area, Alaska.

Helen L. Foster.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2587  
**Cartographer:** Foster, Helen Laura  
**Year:** 1968  
**Title:** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 63 cm. +; 2 explanation sheets and booklet (12 [i.e. 6] leaves  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42058384 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
28 cm.)  
Open-file map ;; [no. 68-102 (306)]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 68-102.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Title and series statement from booklet. Series numbering taken from: U.S. Geological Survey open-file reports for Alaska : 1938-1985 / by Susan E. Booth, compiler. 1986./ "This map is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards or nomenclature." "Geologic mapping 1961-1967 by Helen L. Foster ... [et al.]."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Bibliographical references included in booklet (leaves 11-12).  
by Helen L. Foster.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 43  
**Author:** Foster, Helen L.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Reconnaissance geology Eagle A-1 and A-2 quadrangles, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geological Survey bulletin ; 1271-G; Contributions to general geology;  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O.  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 30  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance geology Eagle A-1 and A-2 quadrangles, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** CAT84795921 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** X400 PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
**Notes:** District of Columbia  
ill., map ; 24 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2491  
**Author:** Foster, Helen L.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Reconnaissance geology of the Eagle A-1 and A-2 quadrangles,

Alaska : a brief description of the geology of the Eagle A-1 and A-2 quadrangles, a part of the Fortymile placer gold mining country  
**Series Title:** Geological Survey bulletin,; 1271-G; Contributions to general geology; Geological Survey bulletin,; 1271-G; Contributions to general geology;  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** United States Government Printing Office  
**Number of Pages:** IV, 30 p.  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance geology of the Eagle A-1 and A-2 quadrangles, Alaska : a brief description of the geology of the Eagle A-1 and A-2 quadrangles, a part of the Fortymile placer gold mining country  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0364-4510 ;0364-4510 ;  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 69189990 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** ill. ; 24 cm. + 1 krt.  
Met lit.opg.  
by Helen L. Foster.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2552  
**Cartographer:** Foster, Helen Laura  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 45 x 57 cm., on sheet 60 x 146 cm., folded in envelope 31 x 24 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19232076 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.91:I-593; GPO Item No: 0619-G-08; LC: G4371.C5; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Miscellaneous geologic investigations ;; map I-593;  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Contour interval 200 feet./ Includes text, bibliography, and quadrangle location map./ "Geologic mapping 1961-1967 by Helen L. Foster ... [et al.]."  
Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
by Helen L. Foster.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2725  
**Author:** Foster, Helen L.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples from the southwestern and central parts of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report - United States Geological Survey; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Open-file report - United States Geological Survey.  
**City:** [Washington]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 10, 62, 64 leaves  
**Short Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples from the southwestern and central parts of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5840870 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.E12  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

27 cm. & 2 folded maps.  
Cover title./ Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 9-10 (1st group)).  
by Helen L. Foster.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2720  
**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples from the eastern part of the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 1555; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 1555.  
**City:** [Reston, VA?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 54 leaves  
**Short Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples from the eastern part of the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23955325 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) maps ; 28 cm.  
Two maps on 2 folded leaves in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 9-10).  
by Helen L. Foster.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3014  
**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples from the northwestern part of the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 1556; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 1556.  
**City:** [Reston, VA?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 75 leaves  
**Short Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples from the northwestern part of the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24025131 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.E12  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) maps ; 28 cm.  
Two maps on 2 folded leaves in pocket.  
by Helen L. Foster.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2717  
**Cartographer:** Foster, Helen Laura  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 45 x 59 cm., on sheet 61 x 96 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22834451 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G3701.C5 Svar; Geographic: 4372  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle quadrangle -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Miscellaneous field studies ;; no. MF-358; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; map MF-358.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes bibliographical references.  
compiled by Helen L. Foster.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2704  
**Cartographer:** Foster, Helen Laura  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Geologic map of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 45 x 57 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3290981 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.91:I-922; GPO Item No: 0619-G-08; LC: G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle quadrangle -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) Miscellaneous investigations series ;; map I-922; Variation: Miscellaneous investigations series (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; map I-922.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Contour interval 200 feet./ Includes bibliography.  
Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
compiled by Helen L. Foster.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3193  
**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** The Alaskan mineral resource assessment program : background information to accompany folio of geologic and mineral resource maps of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geological Survey circular ; 734; Variation: Geological Survey circular ;; 734.  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 23 p.  
**Short Title:** The Alaskan mineral resource assessment program : background information to accompany folio of geologic and mineral resource maps of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 76-608228  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2389924 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.4/2:734; LC: QE75; QE84.T27; Dewey: 557.3/08 s; 553/.09798  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.  
**Notes:** maps ; 26 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 20-23).  
by H.L. Foster ... [et al.].



Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2715

**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Analyses of rock samples from the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Reports-Open file series - United States Geological Survey ;; 78-469;

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 125 leaves

**Short Title:** Analyses of rock samples from the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4879254 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE438

**Keywords:** Rocks -- Analysis.

**Notes:** map ; 29 cm.

Chiefly tables./ Bibliography: leaves 5-6.

by Helen L. Foster ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3205

**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Metalliferous and selected nonmetalliferous mineral resource potential in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Reports-Open file series - United States Geological Survey;

78-529D; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.) ; 78-529D.

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 61 leaves

**Short Title:** Metalliferous and selected nonmetalliferous mineral resource potential in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6542200 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.

Ore deposits -- Alaska.

Geology -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Menzie, W. David.

graphs, folded map (in envelope) ; 28 cm.

Chiefly tables. Title on map: Map showing mineral resources of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska; added series on map: Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska. Includes bibliographical references (leaves 13-18).

Map showing mineral resources of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska.

by W. David Menzie and Helen L. Foster.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2676

**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** The Alaskan mineral resource assessment program : background information to accompany folio of geologic and mineral resource maps of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Geological Survey circular ;; 783; Variation: Circular (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 783.

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** iii, 19 p.

**Short Title:** The Alaskan mineral resource assessment program :

background information to accompany folio of geologic and mineral resource maps of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5840361 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.4/2:783; GPO Item No: 620-A; LC: TN24.A4

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Geology -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

ill., maps ; 26 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 15-19).

by H.L. Foster ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2707

**Cartographer:** Foster, Helen Laura

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Menlo Park, Calif.]

**Publisher:** The Survey

**Description:** 1 map +; 1 text (28 p.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10261628 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:83-170-A; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche);

LC: QE75; Geographic: 4370

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

Alaska -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

1 ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.)

Open-file report ;; 83-170-A; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 83-170-A.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Relief shown by contour interval of 200 ft./ "Folio of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska./ Includes ill. and location map./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 23-24)./ Reproduction: Microfiche. [Denver, Colo. : U.S. Geological Survey./ 1983?]. 2 microfiches.

Folio of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska.

by Helen L. Foster ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2744

**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** Analyses of rock samples from the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report / United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 84-479; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 84-479.

**City:** [Menlo Park, CA]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 116, 4 p.

**Short Title:** Analyses of rock samples from the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 55538898 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:84-479

**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Circle Region.

**Notes:** map ; 28 cm.

One map on folded sheet in pocket./ Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 5)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. : U.S.

Geological Survey, / 1984?]. / 4 microfiches.  
by Helen L. Foster ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2675  
**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** The Alaska Mineral Resource Assessment Program : background information to accompany folio of geologic and mineral resource maps of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey circular ;; 986;  
**City:** [Reston, Va.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 22 p.  
**Short Title:** The Alaska Mineral Resource Assessment Program : background information to accompany folio of geologic and mineral resource maps of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 86-600377  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 14587395 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.4/2:986; LC: QE84.C6; Dewey: 557.98  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Alaska Mineral Resource Assessment Program.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 26 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 14-22.  
by H.L. Foster ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1175  
**Author:** Foster, Helen L.; Cushing, Grant W.; Keith, Terry E. C.  
**Title:** Early Mesozoic tectonic history of the boundary area, east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** Geophysical Research Letters  
**Volume:** 12  
**Issue:** 9  
**Pages:** 553-556  
**Short Title:** Early Mesozoic tectonic history of the boundary area, east-central Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0094-8276  
Notes: Examination of thrust faulting in the Yukon-Tanana Upland of east-central Alaska  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 551.24  
Location: SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1616  
**Author:** Foster, H. L.; Forbes, R. B.; Ragan, D. M.  
**Title:** Granulite and peridotite inclusions from Prindle volcano, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers  
**Issue:** 550-B  
**Pages:** 115-119  
**Short Title:** Granulite and peridotite inclusions from Prindle volcano, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska  
**Abstract:** Prindle Volcano is a small inactive basaltic cone in the Tanacross C-2 quadrangle. The abundant peridotite and granulite inclusions in the Prindle lava reinforce the evidence for the existence of a belt of eruptive

centers of similar peridotite-bearing alkali olivine basalt along the western margin of North America from Mexico to Alaska.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0096-0446  
Latitude: N634300N634300; N650000N650000  
Longitude: W1413800W1413800; E1490000E1490000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1597  
**Author:** Foster, H. L.; Igarashi, Y.  
**Title:** Fossil pollen from nonmarine sedimentary rocks of the eastern Yukon-Tanana region, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989.  
**Short Title:** Fossil pollen from nonmarine sedimentary rocks of the eastern Yukon-Tanana region, east-central Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Abstract.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 44  
**Author:** Foster, Helen L.; Keith, Terry E. C.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Geology along the Taylor Highway, Alaska; a log describing the geology across the Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geological Survey bulletin ; 1281;  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O.  
**Number of Pages:** viii, 36  
**Short Title:** Geology along the Taylor Highway, Alaska; a log describing the geology across the Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** CAT84802037 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** X400 PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
**Notes:** District of Columbia  
ill., maps ; 24 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2738  
**Cartographer:** Foster, Helen Laura; Yount, M. E.  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** Maps showing distribution of anomalous amounts of selected elements in stream-sediment and rock samples from the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 2 maps on 2 sheets ;; 48 x 60 on sheets 63 x 77 cm., folded to 21 x 27 cm. +; text (6 leaves)  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Maps showing distribution of anomalous amounts of selected elements in stream-sediment and rock samples from the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41588062 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps.  
River sediments -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps.  
Analytical geochemistry -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps.  
Eagle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
map ; 28 cm.)

Open-file report ; ; [71-112]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ; ; 71-112.

Figure 1. Distribution of anomalous amounts of selected elements in stream-sediment samples -- Figure 2. Distribution of anomalous amounts of selected elements in rock samples.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Title from accompanying text./ "This report is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes text, bibliographical references, and quadrangle index maps.

Distribution of anomalous amounts of selected elements in stream-sediment and rock samples from the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
by Helen L. Foster and Martha E. Yount.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2398

**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura Clark Sandra H. B.

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples from the Fortymile area, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ; ; 69-94;

Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ; ; 69-94.

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 6, 52, 44 leaves

**Short Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples from the Fortymile area, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5796775 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE84.F73

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.

Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

27 cm. & 2 folded maps.

Cover title./ Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 6 (1st group)).

by Helen L. Foster and Sandra H.B. Clark.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2362

**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura Clark Sandra H. B.; joint, author

**Year:** 1970

**Title:** Geochemical and geologic reconnaissance of a part of the Fortymile area, Alaska

**Series Title:** Geological Survey (U.S.). Bulletin; 1312-M; Variation:

Geological Survey (U.S.); Bulletin ; ; 1312-M.

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Print. Off.

**Number of Pages:** 29 p. illus., maps. 24 cm.

**Short Title:** Geochemical and geologic reconnaissance of a part of the Fortymile area, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2722320 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.3:1312-M; LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic -- Tertiary.

Geology -- Alaska -- Fortymile area.

Geochemical prospecting.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 29.

by Helen L. Foster and Sandra H.B. Clark.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3128

**Author:** Foster, H. L. Dusel-Bacon Cynthia

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** A sillimanite gneiss dome in the Yukon crystalline terrane, east-central Alaska: petrography and garnet-biotite geothermometry

**Series Title:** Geological Survey professional paper ; ; 1170; Variation:

Shorter Contributions to General Geology. Report No: US1 NP669 81P1170E

**Short Title:** A sillimanite gneiss dome in the Yukon crystalline terrane, east-central Alaska: petrography and garnet-biotite geothermometry

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 148860506 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Publication year is 1983./ Report: US1 NP669 81P1170E

Petrographic, geothermometric, and structural data are used to support the hypothesis that a 600-km(2) area of pelitic metamorphic rocks is a gneiss dome.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2729

**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura Donato Mary M. Yount Martha Elizabeth

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Petrographic and chemical data on Mesozoic granitic rocks of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Reports-Open file series - United States Geological Survey ; ; 78-253;

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 29 leaves, 5 leaves of ill.

**Short Title:** Petrographic and chemical data on Mesozoic granitic rocks of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4172597 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE445.A4

**Notes:** ill. (some fold.), 2 fold. maps ; 28 cm.

Bibliography: leaf 5.

by Helen L. Foster, Mary M. Donato, and M. Elizabeth Yount.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4154

**Cartographer:** Foster, Helen Laura Keith Terry E. C.

**Year:** 1968

**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Eagle B-1 and C-1 quadrangles, Alaska

**City:** Menlo Park, Calif.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ; ; 88 x 39 cm., on sheet 107 x 98 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Eagle B-1 and C-1 quadrangles, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52819061 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle -- Maps.

Eagle (Alaska)

**Notes:** Open file map ;; [68-103 (307)]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 68-103.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1413000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Blueline print./ Includes location map and explanation./ "Base from U.S. Geological Survey 1:63,360

topographic series ... Compiled Menlo Park, Base Map Unit, 12-28-67."

by Helen L. Foster and Terry C. Keith.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2985

**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura Keith Terry E. C. Menzie W. D.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Geology of east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report / Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ;; 87-188; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 87-188.

**City:** [Denver, Colo.?)

**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey : [Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor

**Number of Pages:** 1 microfiche

**Short Title:** Geology of east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20743431 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:87-188; GPO Item No: 624-H (MF)

**Keywords:** Petrology -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

negative, ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 51-59).

by Helen L. Foster, Terry E.C. Keith, and W. David Menzie.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4684

**Cartographer:** Foster, Helen Laura Weber Florence R.; Cynthia, Dusel-Bacon

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Big Delta C-4 quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va.?)

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 44 x 39 cm. on sheet 84 x 87 cm. folded to 22 x 28 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Big Delta C-4 quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41588174 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4372; B48

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open File Map ;; 77-262; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 77-262.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1460000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1453000

"1977."/"This report is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological Survey standards and nomenclature."/ Includes location map, map showing location of field observations, and text./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights.

Big Delta C-4 quadrangle, Alaska.

by Helen L. Foster, Cynthia Dusel-Bacon, and Florence R. Weber.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2716

**Author:** Foster, Helen Laura Yount Martha E.

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples from parts of the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ;; 72-122;

Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ;; 72-122.

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 102 leaves

**Short Title:** Analyses of stream-sediment and rock samples from parts of the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5686335 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE84.E12

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.

Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

27 cm. & 2 folded maps.

Cover title./ Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 9-11).

by Helen L. Foster and Martha E. Yount.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3206

**Cartographer:** Foster, Helen Laura Yount M. E.

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Maps showing distribution of anomalous amounts of selected elements in stream-sediment and rock samples, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 2 maps ;; 47 x 61 cm., on sheets 58 x 90 cm., folded in envelope to 32 x 23 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Maps showing distribution of anomalous amounts of selected elements in stream-sediment and rock samples, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41589487 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-356; GPO Item No: 0619-G-11; LC:

G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps.

River sediments -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps.

Analytical geochemistry -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; MF-356; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-356.

Figure 1. Stream-sediment samples -- Figure 2. Rock samples.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Compiled by Helen L. Foster and Martha E. Yount, 1971; revised 1972."/"U.S. Government Printing

Office: 1975-0-689-906/17."/ Includes text, bibliographical references, quadrangle index maps, and explanation of map units.

Distribution of anomalous amounts of selected elements in stream-sediment and rock samples, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

by Helen L. Foster and Martha E. Yount ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 981

**Author:** Foster, R. L.

**Title:** Nickeliferous serpentinite near Beaver Creek, east-central Alaska

**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Circular

**Issue:** 615

**Pages:** 2-4

**Short Title:** Nickeliferous serpentinite near Beaver Creek, east-central Alaska

**Abstract:** The Beaver Creek alpine-type serpentinite body centering at approx 65 degrees 35'N 148 degrees W in the northeastern part of the Livengood ultramafic trend, contains nickel concentrations of as much as 0.51% and locally detectable amounts of platinum and palladium. Chemical analyses are included.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0083-1107

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 982

**Author:** Foster, R. L.

**Title:** Tectonic inclusions from a serpentinite, east-central Alaska

**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers

**Issue:** 575-D

**Pages:** 120-122

**Short Title:** Tectonic inclusions from a serpentinite, east-central Alaska

**Abstract:** A discontinuous belt of ultramafic rocks, here called the Livengood trend, extends about 120 mi NE from near Manley Hot Springs to Beaver Creek, western part of the Yukon-Tanana Upland. Near Livengood, the ultramafic rocks have alpine-type serpentinite affinities. They are characterized by the sporadic presence of tectonic inclusions derived from intrusive igneous, volcanic, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks, which were caught up in or intruded into the ultramafic body prior to, or concomitant with final solid emplacement of the mass.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0096-0446

**Latitude:** N644500N644500; N650000N650000; N650000N650000

**Longitude:** W1462800W1462800; W1503800W1503800;

E1490000E1490000

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA; Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2285

**Author:** Foster, Robert Lutz

**Year:** 1966

**Title:** The petrology and structure of the Amy Dome area, Tolovana mining district, east-central Alaska

**City:** [Columbia]

**Publisher:** University of Missouri

**Number of Pages:** [xiv], 227 leaves

**Short Title:** The petrology and structure of the Amy Dome area, Tolovana mining district, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43008561 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Petrology -- Alaska -- Amy Dome.

**Notes:** ill. Dissertation: Thesis--University of Missouri.

Vita./ Tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 206-214)./

Reproduction: Microfilm./ Ann Arbor, Mich. :/ University Microfilms,/ [1967?]/ -- 1 reel ; 35 mm.

Robert Lutz Foster.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Microfilm (mfl)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2991

**Author:** Foster, Robert Lutz

**Year:** 1968

**Title:** Potential for lode deposits in the Livengood gold placer district, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Geological Survey circular; 590; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Circular ;; 590.

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior

**Number of Pages:** iii, 18 p. illus., maps. 27 cm.

**Short Title:** Potential for lode deposits in the Livengood gold placer district, east-central Alaska

**ISBN:** LCCN: 74-607511

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 139747 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Dewey: 557.3/08 s

**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 3-4.

by R.L. Foster.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3191

**Author:** Foster, Robert Lutz

**Year:** 1968

**Title:** Descriptions of the Ruth Creek, Lillian Creek, Griffin, Old Smoky, Sunshine no. 2, and Olive Creek lode prospects, Livengood district, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report / Geological Survey ; [no. 68-104]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 68-104.

**City:** [United States]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 21, [6] leaves

**Short Title:** Descriptions of the Ruth Creek, Lillian Creek, Griffin, Old Smoky, Sunshine no. 2, and Olive Creek lode prospects, Livengood district, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41837489 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Rocks -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Analysis.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Gold ores -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Livengood Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

28 cm. + 5 map sheets

Chiefly tables./ "This report is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with Geological survey standards."

by R.L. Foster.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3024

**Author:** Foster, Robert L. Chapman Robert Mills

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Locations and descriptions of lode prospects in the Livengood area,

east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ;; 67-91;

Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ;; 67-91.

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 5 leaves

**Short Title:** Locations and descriptions of lode prospects in the Livengood area, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5741498 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE84.L78

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

map ; 27 cm.

Cover title./ Tables.

by Robert L. Foster and Robert M. Chapman.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1527

**Author:** Fouch, T. D.; Carter, L. D.; Kunk, M. J.; Scott Smith, C. A.; White, J. M.; et al.

**Title:** Miocene and Pliocene lacustrine and fluvial sequences, Upper Ramparts and Canyon Village, Porcupine River, east-central Alaska

**Journal:** Quaternary International

**Volume:** 22-23 | 22

**Issue:** 23

**Pages:** 11-29

**Short Title:** Miocene and Pliocene lacustrine and fluvial sequences, Upper Ramparts and Canyon Village, Porcupine River, east-central Alaska

**Notes:** ISSN: 1040-6182

Notes: Reference.

Publication Type: Journal article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2482

**Author:** Fowler, Bill

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Forty-mile interagency fire management plan : environmental assessment

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Fairbanks District Office, Bureau of Land Management

**Number of Pages:** 45, [2] leaves

**Short Title:** Forty-mile interagency fire management plan : environmental assessment

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8978578 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SD421.32.A4

**Keywords:** Forest fires -- Prevention and control -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska.

Fortymile Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.

maps ; 28 cm.

"June, 1979."/ "AK-020-EA9-153."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 43-45).

prepared by Bill Fowler ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2488

**Author:** Fowler, Bill

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Draft environmental assessment : Forty-Mile interagency fire management plan

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Fairbanks District Office, Bureau of Land Management

**Number of Pages:** 78 leaves

**Short Title:** Draft environmental assessment : Forty-Mile interagency fire management plan

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43284808 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SD421.32.A4

**Keywords:** Forest fires -- Prevention and control -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.

Environmental impact analysis -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.

maps ; 28 cm.

"June, 1979."/ "AK-020-EA9-153."/ Includes bibliographical references.

Forty-Mile interagency fire management plan; Fortymile interagency fire management plan environmental assessment

prepared by Bill Fowler ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 204

**Author:** Fox, R. J.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Pipelines, parks, and the Porcupine caribou

**Journal:** Sierra Club Bulletin

**Volume:** 63

**Issue:** 8

**Pages:** 18-21

**Short Title:** Pipelines, parks, and the Porcupine caribou

**Keywords:** north america

rural areas

alaska gas pipeline [environmental impacts]

animals

canada [pipelines]

construction

ecosystems

exploration

institutional factors

land use

pipelines

pipelines [environmental impacts]

public lands

resource conservation

roads

socio-economic factors

energy planning and policy - environment, health, and safety

caminos

carreteras

comunidades

corredores

ecosistemas

fauna silvestre

gaseoductos/oleoductos

pasillos

transporte

uso de la tierra

**Abstract:** While the Sierra Club supports the building of pipelines along already existing transportation corridors in preference to interfering with the pristine wilderness of Alaska and the Yukon or with remote communities, no pipeline through the southern Yukon can avoid having serious impacts. The work force needed to build a pipeline along the Alaska Highway, for example, will be comparable to that of the much larger project of the Trans-Alaska

pipeline. The major concerns surrounding the proposed pipeline center on whether specifications will be observed; the economic, social, and environmental impacts; how the Dempster lateral, if built, will affect the caribou and other wildlife; and whether it will prompt additional development of oil.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0037-4725

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3061

**Author:** Fox, Steven W.

**Title:** Structure and stratigraphy of the Woodchopper Creek and Coal Creek area, east-central Alaska

**Pages:** xiii, 114 leaves

**Date:** 1987

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19880129

**Short Title:** Structure and stratigraphy of the Woodchopper Creek and Coal Creek area, east-central Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QE84.W6

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41724785 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Woodchopper Creek.

Geology -- Alaska -- Coal Creek.

Geology, Stratigraphic.

Geology, Structural.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1987.

Eleven folded maps in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 103-107).

by Steven W. Fox.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2547

**Author:** Frank, Johnny d Frank Sarah; d. . Mishler, Craig Erick Judy

**Year:** 1995

**Title:** Neerihinjik : Johnny Sarah haa googwandak = We traveled from place to place : the gwich'in stories of Johnny and Sarah Frank

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Native Language Center

**Number of Pages:** xxx, 685 p.

**Short Title:** Neerihinjik : Johnny Sarah haa googwandak = We traveled from place to place : the gwich'in stories of Johnny and Sarah Frank

**ISBN:** ISBN: 1555000541 (alk. paper); 9781555000547 (alk. paper) LCCN: 95-4510

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33333416 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E99.K84; Dewey: 398.2/089/972

**Keywords:** Gwich'in Indians -- Folklore.

Gwich'in Indians -- Social life and customs.

Tales -- Alaska -- Venetie.

Kutchin.

Gwich'in language -- Texts.

**Notes:** Alaska Native Language Center.

ill., map ; 28 cm.

English and Gwich'in./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 680-685).

We traveled from place to place

edited with introductory essays by Craig Mishler ; transcribed and translated

by Judy Erick ... [et al.] ; copy editing and tone marking by Katherine Peter

and Jeff Leer ; song transcriptions by Tony Scott Pearce ; family tree

compiled by Kenneth Frank and Craig Mishler.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2534

**Author:** Frank, Johnny d Frank Sarah; d. . Mishler, Craig Erick Judy

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** Neerihinjik : Johnny Sarah haa googwandak = We traveled from place to place : the Gwich'in stories of Johnny and Sarah Frank

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Native Language Center

**Number of Pages:** xxx, 685 p.

**Short Title:** Neerihinjik : Johnny Sarah haa googwandak = We traveled from place to place : the Gwich'in stories of Johnny and Sarah Frank

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70899595 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E99.K84

**Keywords:** Gwich'in Indians -- Folklore.

Gwich'in Indians -- Social life and customs.

Gwich'in Indians -- Biography.

Tales -- Alaska -- Venetie.

Gwich'in language -- Texts.

**Notes:** Alaska Native Language Center.

ill., 1 map ; 23 cm.

Stories and songs in English and Gwich'in; prefatory matter in English./

Includes bibliographical references (p. 680-685).

We traveled from place to place : the Gwich'in stories of Johnny and Sarah Frank

edited with introductory essays by Craig Mishler ; transcribed and translated

by Judy Erick ... [et al.] ; copy editing and tone marking by Katherine Peter

and Jeff Leer ; song transcriptions by Tony Scott Pearce ; family tree

compiled by Kenneth Frank and Craig Mishler.

Biography (bio)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** Gwichin

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4121

**Author:** Franklin, Glen D. Lewis Carol E. Quarberg Donald M.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** State of Alaska agricultural clearing trials project : 2000

acres--Delta-Clearwater

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** viii, 82 p.

**Short Title:** State of Alaska agricultural clearing trials project : 2000

acres--Delta-Clearwater

**Call Number:** LC: S607; Dewey: 631.61/09798

**Keywords:** Clearing of land -- Alaska -- Delta-Clearwater region.

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Agricultural Experiment Station. ;

United States.; Soil Conservation Service. ; Alaska.; Division of Agriculture.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

On cover: Division of Agriculture, Alaska Department of Natural Resources,

Delta Junction, Alaska; Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Department of

Agriculture, Delta Junction, Alaska; Agricultural Experiment Station,

University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska./ "An interim report on the evaluation

of agricultural land clearing."/ Bibliography: p. 5.

Glen D. Franklin, Donald M. Quarberg, Carol E. Lewis.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2089

**Author:** Fredson, John; Sapir, Edward; Peter, K.; Mishler, C.

**Title:** John Fredson, Edward Sapir Haa, Googwandak: stories told by John Fredson to Edward Sapir

**Short Title:** John Fredson, Edward Sapir Haa, Googwandak: stories told by

John Fredson to Edward Sapir

**Abstract:** In 1973-1974 Katherine Peter, working at the Alaska Native

Language Center, undertook a retranscription of the Sapir-Fredson texts into

the modern Gwich'in practical writing system. The resulting retranscriptions, in Gwich'in only, were published as a series of six booklets under the title Sapir John Haa Googwandak. The booklets were intended for use in bilingual programs, which were then just beginning in Alaskan schools. Gwich'in is the most viable of the Alaskan Athabaskan languages. ... (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Native Language Center

**Notes:** Stories recounted by John Fredson to Edward Sapir in 1923, retranscribed 1973-74 by Katherine Peter; Text in English and Gwich'in

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU INAC: E78.A3 F73

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2679

**Author:** Freeman, Curtis J. Schaefer Janet

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Alaska resource data file Circle quadrangle

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 98-783; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 98-783.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ;; [Denver, CO ;; USGS Information Service (Open-File Report Sales)

**Description:** 207 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000804

**Short Title:** Alaska resource data file Circle quadrangle

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44723917 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Databases.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Databases.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Anchorage, AK]

Caption title./ "This compilation is authored by: Freeman, Curtis J., and Schaefer, Janet"--P. [1]./ Shipping list no.: 2000-0307-M./ Page [1] shows mineral occurrences diagram within quadrangle outline./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 200-207)./ Also available via Internet from USGS web site (PDF file only). Address as of 1/9/2001:

<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Circle.html> ; current access is available via PURL./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Washington, D.C.] :/ Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.,/ [2000]/ 3 microfiches : negative.

GovDoc: I 19.76:98-783; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF); 0624-H (online)

Circle quadrangle

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Internet resource (url); Microfiche (mfc)

**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7728>

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS7728>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3207

**Author:** Freeman, Curtis J. Schaefer Janet

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Livengood quadrangle : Alaska resource data file

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 99-574; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 99-574.

**City:** [Menlo Park, Calif.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 464 p.

**Short Title:** Livengood quadrangle : Alaska resource data file

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44074724 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:99-574; LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

map ; 28 cm.

Caption title./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 454-464)./ Also available via Internet.

Alaska resource data file, Livengood quadrangle

Curtis J. Freeman and Janet Schaefer.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**URL:** <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Livengood.html>

**Note:** Additional information with link to full text

<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/Livengood.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3523

**Author:** Freeman, Martha Welbourn

**Title:** Ecologically based forest policy analysis : fire management and land disposals in the Tanana River Basin, Alaska

**Pages:** xiii, 230 leaves

**Date:** 1983

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19831221

**Short Title:** Ecologically based forest policy analysis : fire management and land disposals in the Tanana River Basin, Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: SD144.A4

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10240648 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Vegetation.

**Keywords:** Forest management -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Tanana River Basin (Alaska)

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--Cornell University, 1983.

"January 1983."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 223-230).

by Martha Lynne Welbourn.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3049

**Author:** Frey, John F.

**Year:** 1957

**Title:** On foot : the log of the greatest walk

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Frey

**Number of Pages:** 78 p.

**Short Title:** On foot : the log of the greatest walk

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41688932 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G504

**Keywords:** United States -- Description and travel.

Alaska -- Description and travel.

**Notes:** ill., ports. ; 23 cm.

"The log of a tourist hike from New York City across the continent to San Francisco, and on to the Mexican border, then from the "Golden Gate" to the Arctic at Circle City and Fort Yukon, Alaska, a distance of over 7,500 miles." by "Walking John" F. Frey.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3789

**Author:** Frey, Paul J.

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Ecological changes in the Chena River

**City:** College

**Publisher:** Alaska Water Laboratory

**Number of Pages:** 46 p. illus.

**Short Title:** Ecological changes in the Chena River

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7392095 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QH541.5



**Keywords:** Stream ecology -- Alaska.  
Chena River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska Water Laboratory.  
**Bibliography:** p.[45]-46.  
by Paul J. Frey.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3783  
**Author:** Frey, Paul J. Mueller Ernst W. Berry Edward C.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** The Chena River : the study of a subarctic stream  
**City:** College  
**Publisher:** Federal Water Quality Administration, Dept. of the Interior, Alaska Water Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** viii, 96 p.  
**Short Title:** The Chena River : the study of a subarctic stream  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6697732 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB1225.A4  
**Keywords:** Chena River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska Water Laboratory.  
ill., maps ; 27 cm.  
"Project no. 1610--10/70." Includes bibliographical references (p. 89-93).  
by Paul J. Frey, Ernst W. Mueller, Edward C. Berry.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4085  
**Author:** Friedmann, Gary R.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Uranium resource evaluation, Coleen quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** United States. Department of Energy. National uranium resource evaluation.; Variation: United States.; Department of Energy.; National uranium resource evaluation.  
**City:** [Springfield, Va.  
**Publisher:** available through the National Technical Information Service]  
**Number of Pages:** v.  
**Short Title:** Uranium resource evaluation, Coleen quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 81134478 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Uranium ores -- Alaska -- Coleen Quadrangle.  
Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Coleen Quadrangle.  
Geology, Stratigraphic -- Alaska -- Coleen Quadrangle.  
"PGJ 040 (81)"  
**Notes:** Bendix Field Engineering Corporation. ; United States.; Department of Energy.; Grand Junction Office.  
ill.  
[1. Text. -- 2.] Appendices A, B, C, D, and E.  
Gary R. Friedman ; work performed under Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, Grand Junction Operations ... for the U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4082  
**Author:** Friedmann, Gary R.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** National uranium resource evaluation, Coleen quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** PGJ/F ;; 040(82); Variation: PGJ/F (United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Area Office) ;; 040(82)  
**City:** Grand Junction, Colo.

**Publisher:** The Office  
**Number of Pages:** v, 20 p.  
**Short Title:** National uranium resource evaluation, Coleen quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 9814092 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN490.U7  
**Keywords:** Uranium ores -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** C.C. Hawley and Associates. ; Bendix Field Engineering Corporation.; Grand Junction Operations. ; United States.; Dept. of Energy.; Grand Junction Office. ; National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
On verso of cover: Report performed by C.C. Hawley and Associates, Incorporated, through a Bendix Field Engineering Corporation subcontract, as part of the National Uranium Resource Evaluation (NURE). / "March 1982." / "Issue date, April 1982"--Cover. / Two illustrations and 16 maps on folded sheets in pocket. / One microfiche in pocket. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 19-20).  
Coleen quadrangle, Alaska.  
Gary R. Friedmann ; C.C. Hawley and Associates, Inc. ; work performed under Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, Grand Junction Operations, subcontract no. 78-156-S, and Bendix contract no. DE-AC07-76GJ01664 ; prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Area Office.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 2033  
**Author:** Froese, D.  
**Title:** Upper Yukon River: reconstructing the record of climate and tectonics over the last 3 million years  
**Short Title:** Upper Yukon River: reconstructing the record of climate and tectonics over the last 3 million years  
**Notes:** [Investigator]  
Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act;  
Year: 2000; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation  
Publication Type: Research Project  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** University of Calgary  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 2035  
**Author:** Froese, D.  
**Title:** Reconstruction of upper Yukon River climate and tectonics record over the last 3 million years  
**Short Title:** Reconstruction of upper Yukon River climate and tectonics record over the last 3 million years  
**Notes:** [Investigator]  
Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act;  
Year: 1999; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation  
Publication Type: Research Project  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** University of Calgary  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1133  
**Author:** Froese, D. G.; Smith, D. G.  
**Title:** Eastern Beringian paleoclimate from fluvial and eolian deposits, Plio-Pleistocene middle Yukon River, central Yukon and Alaska  
**Short Title:** Eastern Beringian paleoclimate from fluvial and eolian deposits, Plio-Pleistocene middle Yukon River, central Yukon and Alaska  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0-612-71672-4

**Abstract:** Stratigraphic, sedimentologic, geomorphic and geophysical investigations were made of a 1000 km reach of the unglaciated middle Yukon River between central Yukon and Alaska. The purpose is to examine the record of a large northern latitude river's response to climate change over the last 3 million years. Permafrost first appears in the Yukon basin, and its first known occurrence in North America, in the form of ice-wedge casts in the Klondike area at 3.2 Ma. The first Cordilleran glaciation of Yukon follows prior to 2.6 Ma showing a strong synchronicity with North Pacific ocean core records. This extensive glaciation is associated with diversion of a south-flowing paleo-Yukon River northwest into central Alaska. Near the mouth of Charley River, there is a record of multiple outburst flood rhythmites during oxygen isotope stages (MIS) 18 and 16 (ca. 720-600 kyr). These outburst flood deposits are associated with the most extensive Quaternary glaciation of the Yukon-Tanana Upland. Late glacial and early Holocene eolian deposits are common on the Yukon River floodplain. Sandsheets were active during the Younger Dryas (and perhaps the Older Dryas). Sandy loess accumulated during the Holocene indicates periods of stability interrupted by rapid eolian sedimentation. The timing of these eolian accumulation events is synchronous with North Atlantic climate oscillations, suggesting an atmospheric connection of the climate signal during the late glacial and early Holocene. Shallow geophysical characterization of the middle Yukon River indicates that valley-fill depths are comparable to depths of active scour holes above and below the Yukon Flats Sedimentary Basin, with increased valley-fill depths in the latter associated with sediment compaction underlying Yukon River. These data, together with recent terrace chronology, indicate the middle Yukon River has been in a state of mass-balance equilibrium over the last 10 000 years, providing a reference study of the Holocene 'interglacial' Yukon River. The results of this dissertation, examining changes in the Yukon basin at different temporal and geographic scales indicate the floodplain environment is sensitive to subtle changes in climate, while channel characteristics and valley-fills are relatively poor recorders of Quaternary and Holocene climate changes on large rivers without sealevel influence (Author)

**Notes:** [Supervisor]

**Publisher:** University of Calgary

**Notes:** Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta., 2001; Indexed

from a PDF file acquired from ProQuest Digital Dissertations; References

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** National Library of Canada, 395 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0N4; Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. OONL, ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1106

**Author:** Froese, D. G.; Smith, D. G.; Clement, D. T.

**Title:** Characterizing large river history with shallow geophysics: middle Yukon River, Yukon Territory and Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 391-406

**Short Title:** Characterizing large river history with shallow geophysics: middle Yukon River, Yukon Territory and Alaska

**Abbreviation:** Geomorphology

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0169-555X

**Abstract:** Changes in longitudinal valley-fill thickness can provide inferences about fluvial behaviour over millennia. Increased thickness of channel deposits may reveal climate-induced accelerated sediment supply, basin subsidence, tectonic displacements, or rising downstream base level. Decreases in thickness, expressed as terraces, may suggest active uplift, decreased sediment flux, or falling base level within a reach. To date, methods to characterize valley fills have depended largely on borehole data. However, recent developments in shallow geophysics make such investigations possible and provide a practical methodology to investigate alluvial rivers. We carried out a longitudinal geophysical survey, coupled with floodplain chronologies to characterize a 1000 km reach of the middle Yukon River between western Yukon Territory and central Alaska. Ground

penetrating radar (GPR) and electrical resistivity ground imaging (ERGI) profiles along the middle Yukon River between central Yukon and Alaska, coupled with channel-bottom echo profiles, demonstrates that there is little variation in thickness of gravel fill and depth of active scour holes. GPR surveys near the White River, the largest sediment source in the upper Yukon, show no significant longitudinal variation in gravel thickness (8-16 m) up to near Circle, Alaska (530 km of wandering channels). Geophysical profiles across the Yukon Flats sedimentary basin (430 km of braided and wandering channels) show an increase in gravel thickness (25-30 m), but this is consistent with compaction of underlying lacustrine sediment and maximum depths of contemporary scour holes. From the western margin of the Yukon Flats to the Dalton Highway bridge (30 km, confined valley with no floodplain or braid bars), borehole data at the bridge indicates 6-10 m of gravel on bedrock beneath 3-6 m of water. Floodplain stratigraphy indicates there is little evidence of fluvial aggradation of the middle Yukon during the Holocene. Radiocarbon ages from the gravel-overbank silt contact near present river level demonstrate a general vertical stability of the river with a period of rapid eolian accumulation during the late Pleistocene and early Holocene. The consistency of gravel-fill and scour hole depth, and lack of Holocene terraces along the 1000 km reach of the Yukon, indicate that the river has been in a state of mass-balance equilibrium of sediment transport (input=output) over the Holocene. Despite massive sediment influxes from the glacial-fed White River and crossing major faults, variation in valley-fill depth is not significant. And further, the Yukon Flats reach shows no evidence of bed aggradation during the Pleistocene and has probably existed in equilibrium since the late Pliocene (Author)

**Notes:** 67

3-4

**Notes:** References

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2004.11.011>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1204

**Author:** Fuis, Gary S.; Mooney, Walter D.; Nogleberg, Warren J.; Beaudoin, B. C.; Christensen, N. J.

**Title:** Thin, low-velocity crust beneath the southern Yukon-Tanana terrane, east central Alaska: results from Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect refraction/wide-angle reflection data

**Journal:** Journal of Geophysical Research

**Volume:** 97

**Issue:** B2

**Pages:** 1921-1942

**Short Title:** Thin, low-velocity crust beneath the southern Yukon-Tanana terrane, east central Alaska: results from Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect refraction/wide-angle reflection data

**Abstract:** Presents first detailed refraction survey of area derived from 130 km long reversed profile along Alaska and Richardson highways

**Notes:** ISSN: 0022-1406

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 551.1/.4; 550.834; 001.89[Trans-Alaska Crustal Transect (TACT)]

**Location:** SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1948

**Author:** Fulmer, W. W.

**Title:** Trans-Alaska pipeline. A victim of conflicting priorities

**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska pipeline. A victim of conflicting priorities

**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2078

**Author:** Funk, David Aaron

**Title:** The Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act and the National Park Service in Alaska, a primer on access

**Short Title:** The Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act and the National Park Service in Alaska, a primer on access

**Abstract:** Masters thesis, the purpose of which is to clarify the content of ANILCA, that is, the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, which was passed by Congress in 1980 reserving outstanding federal lands in the public interest, and identify its effect on National Park Service access management in Alaska.

**Notes:** Notes: Thesis (Master of Urban Planning)--University of Oregon, 1990.; Photocopy.; Ann Arbor, Mich.; University Microfilms International.; 1992.; 21 cm.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 712.23; 502.3; 347.2

**Location:** SB 482 A54 [Canada]; THESIS FUNK [UDC]; SB 482 A54 F982 1990 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2513

**Author:** Gabriel, Moses P.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Gwich'in history

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Yukon/Alaska Pub. Co.

**Number of Pages:** 94 p.

**Short Title:** Gwich'in history

**ISBN:** ISBN: 1880365928; 9781880365922

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 30007229 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E99.K84; Dewey: 979.8/004972

**Keywords:** Gwich'in Indians.

**Abstract:** "The handed down, oral history of Alaska's Gwich'in people of the Fort Yukon area"--Cover.

**Notes:** 22 cm.

Moses P. Gabriel.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2423

**Author:** Gagner, Kathleen; Steinacher, Sue ; Bloom, Stan

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Early miners of the Fortymile

**Series Title:** A BLM 'Adventures in the Past' series; Variation: BLM Alaska 'Adventures in the Past' series.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Northern District

**Number of Pages:** 12 p.

**Short Title:** Early miners of the Fortymile

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47116185 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN271.G6

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile River. Fortymile River (Alaska) -- Gold discoveries.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Northern Field Office--Alaska.

ill., map ; 28 cm.

"BLM/AK/GI-97/027+8351+020"--P. 2.

produced by the Bureau of Land Management ; [researched and written by Kathleen Gagner ; edited and designed by Sue Steinacher ; produced by Stan Bloom].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1087

**Author:** Gagnon, Paul L.; al., et

**Title:** Reports on villages

**Short Title:** Reports on villages

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Abstract:** Presents a two- to four-page statement of observations and recommendations on each of these ten villages: Angoon, Arctic Village, Noorvik, Gambell, Kaltag, Kivalina, Mountain Village, Noatak, Tenakee, and Venetie, all but Tenakee predominantly Eskimo or Indian. For each, the population, school enrollment, village organization and leadership (by name), economy, health and sanitation conditions, school facilities are given; accommodations for transients, etc. are indicated; recent and planned construction of schools, airfields, etc. is specified. Improvements in water supply are needed at most of the villages; and housing projects similar to that at Beaver (No. 56407) are planned for Arctic Village and Venetie. Crafts projects to be continued or set up at Arctic Village, Noorvik and Kivalina, gardening at Arctic Village and Kaltag, sawmills at Angoon, Noorvik and Kaltag are considered, also road building in the Kaltag area, to tie in with a projected Yukon River Highway, and other local development activities.

**Notes:** Notes: Aug.1958-Apr.1959; 10 v.Mimeo

Latitude: N573000N573000; N681000N681000; N635000N635000;

N642000N642000; N674400N674400; N621200N621200;

N673500N673500; N665000N665000; N574700N574700; N665900N665900

Longitude: W1343500W1343500; W1454000W1454000;

W1713500W1713500; W1583500W1583500; W1644000W1644000;

W1635200W1635200; W1630400W1630400; W1610000W1610000;

W1351300W1351300; W1462400W1462400

**Publication Type:** Book / Monograph

AB Holding Lib.: Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 993

**Author:** Gagnon, Paul L.; Board, Alaska Rural Development

**Title:** The Beaver report; details of the volunteer community housing project at Beaver, setting forth the planning, sequence of work, participation by various groups, cost analysis and general information

**Short Title:** The Beaver report; details of the volunteer community housing project at Beaver, setting forth the planning, sequence of work, participation by various groups, cost analysis and general information

**Abstract:** Describes the construction during 1957-1959 of 14 buildings at \$1,925.56 average cost per unit, by Indians and Eskimos of this Alaskan village (approx. 65.5 degrees N. 147 degrees W.). The Alaska Rural Development Board sponsored the self-help experiment, supplied supervision, equipment, etc.; the Arctic Health Research Center helped design the homes; and Friends Service Committee Work Campers worked (6000 man-hours) on the buildings. House plans and measurements are shown, and construction methods, materials and problems discussed. A similar project for 26 buildings at Arctic Village in 1959-1960, having been approved by the Rural Development Board, equipment and tools were freighted there by tractor-drawn sleds from Beaver. Housing and economic conditions among Alaskan natives, also improvement plans are discussed. The local resources are to be developed as assets community, e.g. at Beaver, a sawmill processing spruce for the Fort Yukon market, etc.

**Notes:** [executive director]

Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 59063778 //r832

Latitude: N662200N662200

Longitude: W1472700W1472700

**Publication Type:** Book / Monograph | Monograph

Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C., USA  
Location: 331.833 [Dewey]; HD 7289 U6 A7 1959 AEU [LOCAL]  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.  
American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print  
version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4134  
**Author:** Gannon, Brian L.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Cultural resources survey : Alaska Highway reconstruction project,  
Johnson River to Dot Lake, mile 1361 to 1380.4  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Department of Transportation and Public Facilities  
**Number of Pages:** i, 23 leaves (one folded)  
**Short Title:** Cultural resources survey : Alaska Highway reconstruction  
project, Johnson River to Dot Lake, mile 1361 to 1380.4  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41153324 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TE24.A4  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Alaska Highway.  
Excavations (Archaeology) -- Alaska -- Alaska Highway.  
Alaska Highway -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"October 27, 1988." Includes bibliographical references (leaves 21-23).  
by Brian L. Gannon.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3594  
**Author:** Ganns, Richard A. ; Zasada, John C. ; Phillips, Carrol  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Birch sap production in the Tanana Valley, Alaska  
**City:** [Alaska?  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** 1 v. (unfoliated)  
**Short Title:** Birch sap production in the Tanana Valley, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41720760 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SD397.B5  
**Keywords:** Birch -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
Sap.  
**Notes:** 28 cm.  
Caption title./ Includes bibliographical references.  
by Richard A. Ganns, John C. Zasada and Carrol Phillips.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 46  
**Author:** Ganns, R. A.; Zasada, J. C.; Phillips, C.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Sap production of paper birch in the Tanana Valley, Alaska *Betula  
papyrifera*  
**Journal:** The Forestry chronicle  
**Volume:** 58  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 19-22  
**Date:** Feb  
**Short Title:** Sap production of paper birch in the Tanana Valley, Alaska  
*Betula papyrifera*  
**Accession Number:** IND82091795 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Alaska  
K590  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0015-7546 Additional Info: Ottawa, Can., Canadian Institute of  
Forestry. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2104  
**Author:** Gardner, C.  
**Title:** Fortymile caribou herd recovery on track  
**Journal:** Alaska hunting bulletin  
**Volume:** 4  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 15  
**Short Title:** Fortymile caribou herd recovery on track  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 205  
**Author:** Gardner, Craig L.; Berger, Maria; Taras, Mike E.; Game, Alaska  
Department of Fish and  
**Year:** 2006  
**Title:** Habitat assessment of potential wood bison relocation sites of Alaska  
**Place Published:** Alaska  
**Pages:** 24  
**Short Title:** Habitat assessment of potential wood bison relocation sites of  
Alaska  
**Custom 1:** Vegetation. Wildlife.  
**Keywords:** acceso  
conservacion  
evaluacion  
fauna silvestre  
internacional  
permiso de entrada  
restauracion  
valoracion  
**Abstract:** [unedited] There is state, national, and international interest in  
restoring wood bison (*Bison bison athabasca*) to Alaska to enhance  
Alaska's wildlife resources, provide subsistence, recreational and economic  
benefits, and assist the recovery and conservation of this subspecies. During  
2003-2004 the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) conducted a  
study to identify and characterize potential wood bison habitat in Interior  
Alaska. The objective was to identify suitable bison habitat areas within  
Interior Alaska that could sustain >or- 400 wood bison. Previous studies  
identified the Yukon Flats as having the highest quality wood bison habitat in  
Alaska. Five new areas were evaluated in this study; two of those, Minto  
Flats and the lower Innoko/Yukon, are recommended as possible sites for  
wood bison restoration. The recommendations were based on suitable  
forage abundance, seasonal access to forage, landownership patterns,  
potential impacts on residential wildlife, proximity to existing plains bison (*B.  
bison bison*).  
**Notes:** Notes: Final Research Technical Report; 1 July 2003-30 June 2006;  
Federal aid in Wildlife Restoration, Grants W-33-2, W-33-3, W-33-4, Project  
9.10.  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1518  
**Author:** Gartner Lee Limited; Services, Yukon Territory. Yukon Community  
and Transportation  
**Title:** Hydrological/environmental investigation, gravel extraction, Old Crow

**Short Title:** Hydrological/environmental investigation, gravel extraction, Old Crow

**Abstract:** The Government of the Yukon, Community and Transportation Services, has used the gravel bar located at the confluence of the Old Crow and Porcupine Rivers as a gravel source for over 15 years. The purpose of this study is to address information requirements that have been requested with respect to pending Land Use and Water Licence applications for continued gravel removal from this site during 1999. Increasing demands are being put on this source of gravel, and while the community considers various options for gravel supply, continued use of this site is necessary to meet the demands at hand. The scope of this work includes a summary of the following: Background information on the extraction operations at this site; Summary of the fluvial geomorphology of the Old Crow area; Review of existing hydrologic conditions and impacts of the gravel removal operations; Review of fisheries habitat and impact analysis; Review of information pertaining to rare plant life on the island; Community consultation and site visit; Recommendations, mitigation and conclusions. This study is not comprehensive and is limited to the assessment of the gravel removal activities on the island mentioned above. This assessment is based on existing information made available, where possible, from the various government agencies involved and available literature. The scope of this project did not allow for a detailed site assessment to be carried out, such as grain size distribution analysis, fisheries, work or plant habitat assessment. The primary objective of this work is to determine if there are any significant impacts on the environment/hydrology in the region of the gravel extraction site as well as provide a concise fluvial geomorphological analysis of the area (Author)

**Notes:** [Sponsor]

Publisher: Gartner Lee

Notes: Appendix A: "Photo log of site visit to Point Bar" is not included in this report but is included in the draft version described by ASTIS record 50579; References; Report no. GR-999-016 from Geotechnical Services, Dept. of Infrastructure, Government of Yukon

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1519

**Author:** Gartner Lee Limited; Yukon Territory. Yukon Community and Transportation, Services

**Title:** Hydrological/environmental investigation, gravel extraction, Old Crow: draft

**Short Title:** Hydrological/environmental investigation, gravel extraction, Old Crow: draft

**Abstract:** The Government of the Yukon, Community and Transportation Services, has used the gravel bar located at the confluence of the Old Crow and Porcupine Rivers as a gravel source for over 15 years. The purpose of this study is to address information requirements that have been requested with respect to pending Land Use and Water Licence applications for continued gravel removal from this site during 1999. Increasing demands are being put on this source of gravel, and while the community considers various options for gravel supply, continued use of this site is necessary to meet the demands at hand. The scope of this work includes a summary of the following: Background information on the extraction operations at this site; Summary of the fluvial geomorphology of the Old Crow area; Review of existing hydrologic conditions and impacts of the gravel removal operations; Review of fisheries habitat and impact analysis; Review of information pertaining to rare plant life on the island; Community consultation and site visit; Recommendations, mitigation and conclusions. This study is not comprehensive and is limited to the assessment of the gravel removal activities on the island mentioned above. This assessment is based on existing information made available, where possible, from the various government agencies involved and available literature. The scope of this project did not allow for a detailed site assessment to be carried out, such as grain size distribution analysis, fisheries, work or plant habitat assessment. The primary objective of this work is to determine if there are any significant impacts on the environment/hydrology in the region of the gravel extraction

site as well as provide a concise fluvial geomorphological analysis of the area (Author)

**Notes:** [Sponsor]

Publisher: Gartner Lee

Notes: Appendix A: Photo log of site visit to Point Bar , June 9, 1999; References; Report no. GR-999-015 from Geotechnical Services, Dept. of Infrastructure, Government of Yukon

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 206

**Author:** Gasaway, W. C.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Status of the Fortymile Caribou Herd

**Short Title:** Status of the Fortymile Caribou Herd

**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus\_

+artiodactyla

+cervidae

+rangifer

Rangifer tarandus

Abundance

Age Ratio

Caribou

History

Mortality

Population Distribution

Population Loss

Predators

depredadores

estado numerico

historia

mortalidad

proporcion de adultos/juveniles

north america

united states

alaska

07206000

07207000

12965000

13004500

12993000

12980300

12977000

13346000

12602000

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-017-R-08/Study III

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3138

**Author:** Gasaway, William C.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Interrelationships of wolves, prey, and man in interior Alaska

**Series Title:** Wildlife monographs.; no. 84;

**City:** [Washington, D.C.?]

**Publisher:** Wildlife Society

**Number of Pages:** 50 p.

**Short Title:** Interrelationships of wolves, prey, and man in interior Alaska

**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0084-0173 ;

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 9746324 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL1; QL737.C22; Dewey: 596 s; 599.74/442;

599.744/47/04524; NAL: 410

**Keywords:** Animal ecology -- Alaska.

Caribou -- Alaska.

Mammals -- Ecology.  
Mammals -- Alaska.  
Moose -- Alaska.  
Predatory animals -- Ecology -- Alaska.  
Wolves -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Wildlife Society.  
ill., maps, charts ; 26 cm.  
"July 1983." / The study of wolves, moose, caribou, & man was conducted during the 1970's in a 17,060 km2 area in east-central Alaska near Fairbanks. / "Supplement to the Journal of wildlife management, vol. 47, no. 3, July 1983"--Cover. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 46-49).  
Journal of wildlife management.; vol. 47, no. 3 (Supplement)  
by William C. Gasaway ... [et al.].  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 207  
**Author:** Gasaway, W. C.; Boertje, R. D.; Grangaard, D. V.; Kelleyhouse, D. G.; Stephenson, R. O.; Larsen, D. G.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Big Game Investigations: Factors Limiting Moose Population Growth in Subunit 20E  
**Institution:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game  
**Pages:** 110  
**Short Title:** Big Game Investigations: Factors Limiting Moose Population Growth in Subunit 20E  
**Keywords:** Alces alces\_  
+alces  
+artiodactyla  
+cervidae  
Alces alces  
abundance  
bear, american black  
bear, grizzly  
harvests  
interspecies relationships  
moose  
population density  
population size  
predation  
predators  
productivity  
wildlife management  
wildlife management areas  
wolf, timber  
conservacion  
depredacion  
depredadores  
fauna silvestre  
productividad  
relaciones interespecificas  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
east-central region  
06895000  
06909000  
07167000  
07168000  
07500000  
12981000  
13346000  
13351000  
11580000  
11601500  
12977000  
13000000

13013000  
13412000  
13970500  
**Abstract:** A manuscript, entitled "Predation Limiting Moose at Low Densities in Alaska and Yukon and Implications for Conservation," submitted to Wildlife Monographs in June 1990, serves as the appendix for this final report.  
**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-022-3; AK W-022-4; AK W-022-5; AK W-022-6; AK W-023-1; AK W-023-2; AK W-023-3/Job 1.37R  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 208  
**Author:** Gasaway, W. C.; Boertje, Rodney D.; Grangaard, Daniel V.; Kelleyhouse, David G.; Stephenson, Robert O.; Larsen, Douglas G.; Larsen, G. G.; et al.; Wildlife, Society  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** The role of predation in limiting moose at low densities in Alaska and Yukon and implications for conservation  
**Series Title:** Wildlife monographs, 0084-0173; no. 120  
**City:** [Bethesda, MD]; Maryland, United States  
**Publisher:** Wildlife Society  
**Number of Pages:** 4-59 | 64  
**Short Title:** The role of predation in limiting moose at low densities in Alaska and Yukon and implications for conservation  
**Keywords:** Alces alces  
Canis lupus  
Ursus arctos  
Ursus americanus | Alces alces\_  
alces alces  
Canis l  
Canis lupus  
URSUS ARCTOS  
+alces  
+artiodactyla  
+cervidae  
Alces alces  
Moose  
Alaska  
Mortality  
Yukon Territory  
Predation (Biology)  
natural resources  
behavior  
density  
mammals  
management  
predator/prey relationships  
population ecology  
status | age  
bear, grizzly  
carrying capacity  
diseases  
harvests  
interspecies relationships  
nutrition  
population density  
predation  
snow  
wildlife management  
wolf, timber  
wolf  
american black bear  
brown bear  
interspecies relations  
population dynamics  
administracion

comportamiento  
conservacion  
densidad  
depredacion  
direccion  
ecologia de poblaciones  
estado numerico  
mamiferos  
manejo  
relaciones depredador/presa  
capacidad de carga (de la tierra o habitat)  
depredadores  
ecosistemas  
fauna silvestre  
mortalidad  
nieve  
nutricion  
sobrevivencia  
relaciones interespecificas  
Elch  
Wolf  
Schwarzbar  
Braunbar  
Interspez. Beziehungen  
Populationsdynamik  
Mortalitat  
Pradation  
Dichte  
Alaska  
Yukon Territory  
North America  
United States  
Canada: Yukon  
yukon territory | USA-Alaska  
Canada  
USA-Alaska  
Kanada  
06909000  
07167000  
07168000  
07500000  
11638000  
12981000  
12993000  
13351000  
11580000  
12273000  
12705000  
13013000  
13412000  
13588000  
13656000

**Abstract:** We address 3 major questions facing wildlife managers and wildlife users of northern ecosystems: (1) Why do moose (*Alces alces*) often remain at low densities relative to K carrying capacity (KCC) in lightly harvested systems? (2) What is the range of potential moose harvest yields from these northern systems? and (3) What are some steps that can reduce the controversy over management of moose, wolves (*Canis lupus*), and bears (*Ursus arctos* and *U. americanus*)? We assessed the roles that nutrition, snow, harvest, disease, and predation played in limiting moose densities in a 9,700-km<sup>2</sup> area in east-central Alaska during 1948-88. Our intensive study occurred during 1981-88, and we reviewed and reanalyzed historical data. We also present published and unpublished moose, wolf, and bear inventory data and moose harvest data from 35 other areas. We identified predation by wolves and bears as the major factor limiting moose at low densities in the experimental area during 1976-88. Moose irrupted simultaneously with a predator reduction program (1948-60) that included poisoning. The subsequent decline of moose ended about 1976, at which time wolves declined and survival of moose increased. During

the mid-1980's and after the recent wolf reduction (1981-83), we estimated that predators annually killed 31% of the postcalving moose population, compared with 6% killed by factors other than predation and 1.5% by humans. We concluded that mortality due to predation had a substantial additive component during the low-density phase. Data from throughout Alaska and Yukon indicate that where wolves and bears were near KCC and moose were a primary prey, moose populations were within a low-density dynamic equilibrium (LDDE) ( $x = 148$ , range = 45-417 moose/1,000 km<sup>2</sup>; of moose habitat). Moose usually attained elevated densities ( $x = 663$ , range = 169-1,447 moose/1,000 km<sup>2</sup>) where humans held wolves and/or bears below KCC. These elevated moose populations yielded approximate... (Author)

**Notes:** (William C.)

56

120

Notes: "Supplement to The journal of wildlife management, vol. 56, no. 1, January 1992"--Cover: "January 1992." Bibliography: p. 51-56.

Abstract Language: English

Publication Type: Book; Serial | Academic Journal | Published Wildlife Report | Book

Language: English

**Author Address:** Gasaway, William C.; Boertje, Rodney D. & Stephenson, Robert O.: Alaska Department of Fish and Game, 1300 College Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701; Grangaard, Daniel V. & Kelleyhouse, David G.: Alaska Department of Fish and Game, P.O. Box 355, Tok, AK 99780; Larsen, Douglas G.: Wildlife Branch, Box 2703, Whitehorse Yukon Territory, Canada Y1A 2C6

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 209

**Author:** Gasaway, W. C.; Dubois, S. D.; Preston, D. J.; Reed, D. J.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** Big Game Investigations: Home Range Formation and Dispersal of Subadult Moose in Interior Alaska

**Institution:** Alaska Dept. Fish and Game

**Pages:** 29

**Short Title:** Big Game Investigations: Home Range Formation and Dispersal of Subadult Moose in Interior Alaska

**Keywords:** *Alces alces*\_

+alces

+artiodactyla

+cervidae

*Alces alces*

age

distance

home range

mating

moose

movements

population density

population dynamics

telemetry

wildlife management

apareamiento

diseminacion

dispersion

movimientos

telemetria

north america

united states

alaska

07167000

07168000

13235000

13242000

12582300

12908000

14011000  
12981000  
13294000  
11580000  
12273000

**Abstract:** Objectives were to determine: (1) the extent to which offspring adopt the movement patterns of their mother, and estimate distance dispersed from parental home range; home range consistency among years; (2) if yearling and adult moose, produced in a rapid increasing population, emigrate to adjacent populations; and (3) can such increasing populations provide hunting recreation in adjacent areas.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-017-11/Job 1.26R; AK W-021-1/Job 1.26R; AK W-021-2/Job 1.26R; AK W-022-1/Job 1.26R; AK W-022-2/Job 1.26R; AK W-022-3/Job 1.26R

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 210

**Author:** Gasaway, W. C.; Dubois, S. D.; Preston, D. J.; Reed, D. J.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Home range information and dispersal of subadult moose in interior Alaska

**Pages:** 22-22

**Short Title:** Home range information and dispersal of subadult moose in interior Alaska

**Keywords:** wildlife health  
diseminacion  
dispersion

**Notes:** Publication Type: Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 211

**Author:** Gasaway, William C.; Stephen, D. DuBois

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** INITIAL RESPONSE OF MOOSE, ALCES ALCES, TO A WILDFIRE IN INTERIOR ALASKA

**Journal:** Canadian Field-Naturalist

**Volume:** 99

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 135-140

**Short Title:** INITIAL RESPONSE OF MOOSE, ALCES ALCES, TO A WILDFIRE IN INTERIOR ALASKA

**Keywords:** Alces alces

fires/burns  
habitat alterations  
habitat use | moose  
fire  
alteraciones del habitat  
fuegos/quemaduras  
incendios/quemas  
uso del habitat  
Elch  
Feuer  
North America  
United States  
Alaska | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0008-3550

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** Alaska Dep. Fish & Game, 1300 College Rd, Fairbanks, AK 99701, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3506

**Author:** Gasbarro, Anthony F. Todd Susan

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Yukon-Porcupine regional study : issues relating to land use

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** University of Alaska School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management and the Cooperative Extension Service

**Number of Pages:** 14, [3] p.

**Short Title:** Yukon-Porcupine regional study : issues relating to land use

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41720736 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Land use -- Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska) -- Planning.  
Land use -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska) -- Planning.

Regional planning -- Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska)

Regional planning -- Porcupine River region, Yukon and Alaska.

Natural resources -- Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska)

Natural resources -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)

Conservation of natural resources -- Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska)

Conservation of natural resources -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management. ; University of Alaska (System).; Cooperative Extension Service.  
ill. ; 28 cm.

"March 1977."

Tony Gasbarro, Susan Todd.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3889

**Author:** Gaskin, D. A. Johnson L. A.; Rindge, S. D.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Preliminary results of the Chena Lakes embankment revegetation project : draft

**City:** Hanover, N.H.

**Publisher:** Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory

**Number of Pages:** 48 p.

**Short Title:** Preliminary results of the Chena Lakes embankment revegetation project : draft

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60389328 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: S627.R47

**Keywords:** Revegetation -- Alaska -- Chena River Lakes Region.

Soil stabilization -- Alaska -- Chena River Lakes Region.

Fertilizers.

**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.; Alaska District. ; Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.)

ill. ; 27 cm.

Cover title./ "January 1978." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 48).

[prepared by David Gaskin, Lawrence Johnson, and Susan Rindge] ; prepared for Corps of Engineers, Alaska District by Corps of Engineers, U.S.

Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3891

**Author:** Gaskin, D. A. Johnson L. A.; Rindge, S. D.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Preliminary results of the Chena Lakes embankment revegetation project

**City:** Hanover, N.H.



**Publisher:** Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** 48 p.  
**Short Title:** Preliminary results of the Chena Lakes embankment revegetation project  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41786826 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: S627.R47  
**Keywords:** Revegetation -- Alaska -- Chena River Lakes Region. Soil stabilization -- Alaska -- Chena River Lakes Region. Fertilizers.

**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.; Alaska District. ; Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.)  
27 cm.

Cover title./ "Prepared for Corps of Engineers, Alaska District." / "March 1978." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 48).  
principal investigators, David A. Gaskin, Lawrence Johnson, Susan D. Rindge.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3937

**Author:** Gaskin, D. A. Johnson L. A.; Rindge, S. D.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Second year results of the Chena River Lakes embankment revegetation project

**City:** Hanover, N.H.

**Publisher:** Dept. of the Army, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Corps of Engineers

**Number of Pages:** vii, 83 p.

**Short Title:** Second year results of the Chena River Lakes embankment revegetation project

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24253955 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: S627.R47

**Keywords:** Revegetation -- Alaska -- Chena River Lakes Region.

Chena River Lakes Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.; Alaska District. ; Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.)

ill. ; 27 cm.

Cover title./ "Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer District, Alaska." / "November 1978." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 67).

principal investigators, David A. Gaskin, Lawrence Johnson, Susan D. Rindge.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2359

**Author:** Gates, Michael

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Gold at Fortymile Creek : early days in the Yukon

**City:** Vancouver

**Publisher:** UBC Press

**Number of Pages:** xv, 200 p.

**Short Title:** Gold at Fortymile Creek : early days in the Yukon

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0774804688 (bound) ; 9780774804684 (bound); 0774804920 (pbk.) ; 9780774804929 (pbk.); National Library: 949101990 LCCN: 95-122849

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 30069250 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F1095.Y9; Dewey: 971.9/102; NLC: FC4045 Y85; FC4045\*

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska)

Gold mines and mining -- Yukon.

Frontier and pioneer life -- Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska)

Frontier and pioneer life -- Yukon.

Or -- Mines et extraction -- Yukon, Vallée du (Yukon et Alaska)

Or -- Mines et extraction -- Yukon.

Vie des pionniers -- Yukon, Vallée du (Yukon et Alaska)

Vie des pionniers -- Yukon.

Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska) -- Gold discoveries.

Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska) -- History.

Yukon, Vallée du (Yukon et Alaska) -- Découvertes d'or.

Yukon, Vallée du (Yukon et Alaska) -- Histoire.

**Notes:** ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

Michael Gates.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4140

**Author:** Gavin, Alsa F.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Walking among tall trees

**City:** Delta Junction, AK

**Publisher:** Dragon Press

**Number of Pages:** xiv, 266, [30] p.

**Short Title:** Walking among tall trees

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24332868 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F909; Dewey: 979.8

**Keywords:** Eagle (Alaska) -- History.

Eagle (Alaska) -- Description and travel.

Alaska -- Description and travel.

**Notes:** ill. ; 24 cm.

Bibliography: p. 231-232.

by Alsa F. Gavin.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3018

**Author:** Gedney, L. R.

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Correlation of epicenters with mapped faults, east-central Alaska, 1968-1971

**Series Title:** Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ;; 72-128;

Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Open-file report - United States

Geological Survey ;; 72-128.

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 7 leaves

**Short Title:** Correlation of epicenters with mapped faults, east-central Alaska, 1968-1971

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5686138 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.

Seismology -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

27 cm. & folded map.

Cover title./ Bibliographies: leaves 6-7.

L. Gedney ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1473

**Author:** Gehrels, G. E.; Johnsson, M. J.; Howell, D. G.

**Title:** Detrital zircon geochronology of the Adams Argillite and Nation River Formation, east-central Alaska

**Journal:** Journal of Sedimentary Research. Section A: Sedimentary Petrology and Processes  
**Volume:** 69  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 135-144  
**Short Title:** Detrital zircon geochronology of the Adams Argillite and Nation River Formation, east-central Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 1073-130X  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1002  
**Author:** Geist, Otto William  
**Title:** Vertebrate paleontological reconnaissance of the Old Crow River area, Yukon Territory, Canada  
**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Bulletin  
**Volume:** 66  
**Issue:** 12  
**Pages:** 1702  
**Short Title:** Vertebrate paleontological reconnaissance of the Old Crow River area, Yukon Territory, Canada  
**Abstract:** Abstract of paper presented at the Sixth Alaska Science Conference, College, June 1-4, 1955. Pleistocene mammal fossils were collected during a boat trip on Old Crow River (67 degrees 34'-68 degrees N. 139 degrees 49' W.) from mouth to headwaters. Over 90 percent of the 363 specimens collected could be classified by field identification. Most common were mammoth and horse remains; others were moose, caribou, superbison, musk-ox, beaver, giant beaver, and wolf.  
**Notes:** [1888-]  
ISSN: 0016-7606  
Latitude: N673400N673400  
Longitude: W1394900W1394900  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3099  
**Author:** Geist, Otto William  
**Title:** Camps, cabins and geographical features along the Porcupine River, Yukon Territory, with notes on Chalkytsik, Alaska]  
**Pages:** 1 map  
**Date:** 1953  
**Type of Work:** Map; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20061219  
**Short Title:** Camps, cabins and geographical features along the Porcupine River, Yukon Territory, with notes on Chalkytsik, Alaska]  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 77093986 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History. Cultural Resources.  
**Keywords:** Human settlements -- Yukon -- Maps.  
Porcupine River Valley (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** ms., ink and pencil on paper, mounted on linen ; 40 x 71 cm.  
Ms., pen and ink on paper./ Shows locations of cabins with owners' names, villages, creek and river names, mountains, caves and other geographic features along and adjacent to the Porcupine River./ Relief shown by hachures./ Base map: Porcupine River, Alaska - Yukon. [Ottawa] : Surveys and Engineering Branch, 1945./ Includes handwritten notes in margins.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4611

**Cartographer:** Geist, Otto William  
**Year:** 1952  
**Title:** Alaska boundary survey reconnaissance map of Old Crow River  
**City:** [S.l.]  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Description:** 1 map :: blue line :: 49 x 54 cm., on sheet 65 x 56 cm.  
**Short Title:** Alaska boundary survey reconnaissance map of Old Crow River  
**Scale:** History.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 76938187 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Human geography -- Yukon -- Maps.  
Alaska -- Boundaries -- Maps.  
Old Crow (Yukon) -- Maps.  
History.  
**Notes:** Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 288000  
Shows locations of trails between Old Crow village and Old Crow River with locations of cabins and houses identified by owners' names./ "Additions and corrections by trappers and hunters and Royal Canadian Mounted Police at Old Crow, Canada, 1952.  
surveyed in 1911-1912 by M.W. Pope and Thomas Riggs, Jr., Chief ; compiled by Otto Wm. Geist, 1952 ; traced from original with corrections added by M.J. Péwé.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4612  
**Author:** Geist, Otto William  
**Year:** 1952  
**Title:** Notes of Old Crow River expedition  
**City:** [S.l.]  
**Publisher:** s.n.]  
**Number of Pages:** [153] leaves  
**Short Title:** Notes of Old Crow River expedition  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33368806 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F1091  
**Keywords:** Old Crow River (Yukon)  
Yukon -- Description and travel.  
**Abstract:** Diary of Otto Geist's expedition on the Old Crow River, which was sponsored by the Explorers Club of New York and the University of Alaska.  
**Notes:** 28 cm.  
Typescript./ Caption title.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4628  
**Author:** Geist, Otto William  
**Year:** 1953  
**Title:** Notes on a flight to locate a mountain with a cave on one of the tributaries of the Porcupine River Yukon Territory, Canada : Explorers Club-Morton Expedition [sic] 1953, Otto Wm. Geist in charge  
**City:** [s.l.]  
**Publisher:** s.n.]  
**Number of Pages:** 76, 12, 2 leaves  
**Short Title:** Notes on a flight to locate a mountain with a cave on one of the tributaries of the Porcupine River Yukon Territory, Canada : Explorers Club-Morton Expedition [sic] 1953, Otto Wm. Geist in charge  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41687054 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F1095.5.O4  
**Keywords:** Old Crow (Yukon)  
Porcupine River (Yukon and Alaska)  
**Notes:** 28 cm.  
Typescript.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3538  
**Author:** Geist, Otto William Bostock H. S.  
**Year:** 1950  
**Title:** Scientific investigations in the Old Crow and Porcupine River regions of Alaska and Yukon Territory, 1952-1953  
**City:** [S.l.]  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** 108 leaves, [31] leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Scientific investigations in the Old Crow and Porcupine River regions of Alaska and Yukon Territory, 1952-1953  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41684685 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE741  
**Keywords:** Paleontology -- Alaska.  
Paleontology -- Yukon.  
Paleontology -- Pleistocene.  
**Notes:** Explorers Club (New York, N.Y.)  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Bostock, H.S. Physiography of the Canadian Cordillera, with special reference to the area north of the fifty-fifth parallel.--Geist, O.W. The reconnaissance expedition to the Old Crow River basin in 1952.--Geist, O.W. Explorers Club Sterling Morton expedition, 1953.  
Two folded maps in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references.  
by Otto William Geist.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 911  
**Author:** Gende, Scott M.; Quinn, Thomas P.  
**Year:** 2006  
**Title:** The fish and the forest  
**Journal:** Scientific American  
**Short Title:** The fish and the forest  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
Animals  
Behavior, Animal  
Diet  
Feeding Behavior  
Food Chain  
Fresh Water  
Fruit  
Oceans and Seas  
Reproduction  
Seasons  
Social Dominance  
Washington  
Ecosystem  
Fertilizers  
Fishes  
Salmon  
Trees [growth & development]  
Ursidae [physiology]  
**Notes:** 0036-8733  
Language: English  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
CAS Registry NumberFertilizers  
**Author Address:** Author Address: National Park Service, Juneau, Alaska, USA.  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4003  
**Author:** George, S. L.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Digital release of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and other geochemical data collected in the Circle 1 x 3 quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 95-626; U.S. Geological Survey open-file

report ;; 95-626;  
**City:** Denver, CO  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 12 leaves  
**Short Title:** Digital release of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and other geochemical data collected in the Circle 1 x 3 quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33929860 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Ore deposits -- Circle Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ 3 1/2" disk in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 7-8).  
Digital release of stream sediment, heavy mineral concentrate, and other geochemical data collected in the Circle 1 x 3 quadrangle, Alaska  
by S.S. George.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2014  
**Author:** Gerath, R. F.; Smith, D.; Yukon Land Use Planning, Office; Thurber Consultants, Ltd; Greater Kluane Land Use, Plan  
**Title:** Kluane terrain hazard mapping study, final report  
**Short Title:** Kluane terrain hazard mapping study, final report  
**Abstract:** Terrain hazards are evaluated in the mountainous 35,000 km<sup>2</sup> Kluane Regional Planning Area in the southwest Yukon. Hazardous terrain was interpreted from 650 aerial photos and mapped onto 56 National Topographic series sheets (separate from this report) at 1:100,000 scale. Hazard map units are colour coded with a "stoplight" classification system. The colours red, yellow and green mean stop, caution and go respectively. Geotechnical investigations of terrain hazards may be required in stop and caution areas. Most terrain hazards in the area are natural geomorphic processes influenced by storm and seismic activity, permafrost and other effects. An extraordinary variety of hazards occurs in the Kluane Lake Corridor from Silver Creek (Alaska Highway km 1694) to Burwash Landing (km 1760). These hazards are mapped and evaluated in more detail than in the larger study area. Storm activity in July 1988 brought many of the landslide and flood hazards in the Kluane Lake corridor to attention. The travelling public and highway operations are at risk from storm-generated landslides along the Alaska Highway from the south shore of Kluane Lake north to the area of Congdon Creek. There is a continuing risk of alluvial fan flooding, erosion and deposition along the Alaska Highway throughout the area. Silver City is at risk of flood erosion and deposition. Destruction Bay and Burwash Landing may be affected by stream flooding. Hazards and risks are defined; concepts of stated and estimated risk and determinations of acceptable risk are discussed for guidance in planning (Author)  
**Notes:** Publisher: Thurber Consultants Ltd.  
Notes: Appendix A: Photographs - Appendix B: Terrain map legend and interpretive information - Appendix C: Expanded terrain map legend - Appendix D: Terms of reference; References; Report date: October 27, 1989; File no. 16-10-18; One folded leaf (Terrain Mapping Legend) in Appendix B  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: XQGLW INAC: NTS 115F [Report No.]; NTS 115G [Report No.]; DIAND YUKON LIBRARY FC4045.K58 G47  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2844  
**Cartographer:** Gerdine, T. G.  
**Year:** 1911

**Title:** Reconnaissance map of Yukon-Tanana Region, Alaska Circle Quadrangle  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 95 x 81 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance map of Yukon-Tanana Region, Alaska Circle Quadrangle  
**Scale:** Geography.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51295530 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska -- Maps.  
Geography.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Category of scale: a  
"Alaska map 641."  
topography by T.G. Gerdine ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2902  
**Cartographer:** Gerdine, T. G.  
**Year:** 1914  
**Title:** Reconnaissance map of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska : showing location of rainfall and gaging stations  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 91 x 78 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance map of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska : showing location of rainfall and gaging stations  
**Scale:** Geography.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 76895777 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Hydrology -- Alaska -- Interior Alaska -- Maps.  
Interior Alaska (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Geography.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Water-supply paper :: 342, plate 11.; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey water-supply paper :: 342, plate 11.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1460000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1420000  
Includes legend./ Relief shown by contours, form lines and spot heights./  
"Topography by T. G. Gerdine, D. C. Witherspoon, R. B. Oliver, J. W. Bagley, and G. T. Ford."  
topography by T. G. Gerdine ... [et al.] ; triangulation by T. G. Gerdine and D.C. Witherspoon.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2900  
**Cartographer:** Gerdine, T. G.; M., Prindle L.; Geologic reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Year:** 1911  
**Title:** Reconnaissance map of Circle quadrangle, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 93 x 80 cm.  
**Edition:** Ed. of May 1911.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance map of Circle quadrangle, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52352394 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4372.C57 1911; Geographic: 4372; C57  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.  
Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.

Geography.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Variation: Geological Survey bulletin :: 538.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1460000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1420000  
"Surveyed in 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1908." / Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / Separated from: A geologic reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska / by L.M. Prindle. Washington, [D.C.] : G.P.O., 1913. (Bulletin / United States Geological Survey ; 538.) / Contour interval 200 feet. / "Bulletin 538, plate I."  
Circle quadrangle, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska  
U.S. Geological Survey ; topography by T.G. Gerdine ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1148  
**Author:** Gilbert, G. W.  
**Title:** A brief history of placer mining in the Yukon  
**Short Title:** A brief history of placer mining in the Yukon  
**Abstract:** Although it is more than eighty years since the world's last great gold rush - the Klondike - the word Yukon still brings to mind buckets of nuggets, the Chilkoot Pass, and Dangerous Dan McGrew. As a major producer of placer gold. Yukon Territory ranks well down the list; its notoriety was established for other reasons - advanced communications technology and the fact that the rush occurred during a severe depression. Some relative production figures in millions of ounces of placer gold compared with the Yukon's 12 are: Cariboo 3, Australia 13, Alaska 20, and California 48. Unlike placer fields in more temperate climates, however, which have been largely taken over by more familiar industries, the Territory holds a good deal of potential in a land that has little to offer but minerals. If the placer operations proposed for 1980 are implemented, then the Klondike Rush may be relegated to the position of the world's second-last great gold rush. ... Placer mining had been carried on in the Territory long before the gold rush of 1898. The first placer miners were undoubtedly the Indians who recovered native copper from Kletsan Creek at the headwaters of the White River near the present Alaska-Yukon boundary. Their mining methods were primitive: the gravels were stirred with caribou horns and any visible nuggets picked out by hand. ... It was the HBC [Hudson's Bay Company] explorer Robert Campbell who first reported gold in the Yukon at Fort Selkirk about 1850. ... Between 1848 and 1858 there had been three major gold rushes in the world - in California, Australia and the Caribou - therefore there were many experienced prospectors searching for new placer deposits. ... George Carmack and two native companions, salmon fishing at the mouth of the Klondike, decided they would become part-time loggers. ... On their way up Bonanza, they found a ten-cent pan near the place they would later make their discovery. ... On August 16, Carmack decided they should stake, and the three argued all day about who was to have the discovery claim. ... When they staked the next morning, Carmack's name was on Discovery but he had agreed to assign half of it to [Skookum] Jim. ... In the next three months, 500 claims were staked on the Klondike creeks and the Yukon entered a new era. Bonanza and Eldorado proved to be two of the richest creeks ever found. ... It was almost a year before news of the strike reached the "outside" and by that time most of the creeks had been staked. The influx of thousands of would-be miners over the Chilkoot and other routes was not altogether due to the electrifying news: North America was suffering a severe depression and unemployment was at an all-time high. ... The mining procedures before Bonanza and the first few years after were very labour intensive. ... Two mining methods prevailed, underground mining and open cut. ... The procedure was usually as follows. Thawing by fire, a shaft was "burned down" to bedrock, and the frozen muck was removed by low pick, shovel and windlass. ... Once bedrock was reached the deposit was drifted from the shaft; again wood fires were used for thawing. ... About 1902 fire-thawing was superseded by more efficient (and safer) steam-thawing, a technique that could be used year-round .... When the first dredge appeared in the Klondike Valley in 1905 the independent miner had practically disappeared from major creeks. The lower grade gravels required a massive investment for machinery and installations and the gold fields were rapidly

taken over by mining corporations. ... The outlook for the placer industry in the next decade is bright indeed. Gold prices, although fluctuating daily, remain high; there are more placer claims held at present than at any time in the Territory's history; and the numbers of pieces of heavy machinery being readied for action is remarkable. Last, but not least, is the veritable army of enthusiastic latter-day-gold-rushers who are determined to make their fortunes in the placer fields. .. (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Dept. of Indian and Northern Affairs

Notes: Also available in French

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

URL: [http://www.geology.gov.yk.ca/publications/yplacer/history\\_placer.pdf](http://www.geology.gov.yk.ca/publications/yplacer/history_placer.pdf)

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 212

**Author:** Gildart, Bert

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Hunting for their future

**Journal:** National Wildlife

**Volume:** 35

**Issue:** 6

**Pages:** 20-29

**Short Title:** Hunting for their future

**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus

behavior

foods/feeding

habitat alterations

hunting/anti-hunting

mammals

management

migration

oil/gas development

seasonal activities

subsistence hunting

wildlife

wildlife/human relationships

caribou

abasto de alimentos

actividades estacionales

administracion

alimentarse

alimentos

alteraciones del habitat

caza o caceria de subsistencia

caza/anti-caza

comportamiento

direccion

fauna silvestre

mamiferos

manejo

migracion

proyectos del desarrollo petroleo/gas

relaciones fauna/humano

North America

United States

Alaska

**Abstract:** The relationships between caribou herds and the Gwich'in Athabaskan Indians living near the Brooks Range, Alaska, are described. These indigenous people depend on the Porcupine caribou herd for their food supply and are concerned about the effect of oil and gas development on the animals. The author describes the life of the Indians and their continuing interrelationship with the caribou. lgh.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0028-0402

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3729

**Cartographer:** Giles, Gordon C.

**Year:** 1959

**Title:** Miscellaneous dam sites, Tanana River, Chickaloon River, and Carter Lake, Alaska

**City:** Washington, D.C.

**Publisher:** Interior--Geological Survey

**Description:** 3 maps on 1 sheet :: col. :: 34 x 46 cm. or smaller, sheet 71 x 56 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Miscellaneous dam sites, Tanana River, Chickaloon River, and Carter Lake, Alaska

**Scale:** Cultural Resources. Fluid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31761443 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G4372.T35C2 1956; Geographic: 4372; T35; C452; C268

**Keywords:** Tanana River (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.

Chickaloon River (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.

Carter Lake (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.

Cultural Resources. Fluid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Cathedral Rapids dam site, Tanana River, near Tok Junction, Alaska --

Chickaloon River dam site, near Palmer, Alaska -- Carter Lake dam site,

near Moose Pass, Alaska.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 4800 Category of

scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 9600

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Topography by plane table method's 1954, 1955 and 1956." Includes location map./ "MR 0068."

Filing title: Miscellaneous dam sites, Tanana River, Chickaloon River, and

Carter Lake, Alaska, 1956

mapped, edited, and published by the Geological Survey ; surveyed by Gordon C. Giles.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2664

**Author:** Gill, Roger D.

**Title:** Geology and mineral deposits of the southwest quarter of the Tanacross D-1 quadrangle, Alaska

**Pages:** ix, 129 leaves

**Date:** 1977

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20021211

**Short Title:** Geology and mineral deposits of the southwest quarter of the Tanacross D-1 quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51209362 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Tanacross.

Minerals -- Alaska -- Tanacross.

Tanacross (Alaska)

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--Western Washington University, 1977.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 89-91)./ Reproduction:

Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Keith B. Mather Library, Geophysical

Institute / International Arctic Research Center, University of Alaska,

Fairbanks,/ 2002.

by Roger D. Gill.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2671

**Author:** Gill, Roger Douglas

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Geology and mineral deposits of the southwest quarter of the Tanacross D-1 quadrangle, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Bellingham  
**Number of Pages:** ix, 129 leaves  
**Short Title:** Geology and mineral deposits of the southwest quarter of the Tanacross D-1 quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 82535943 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: LD5778.9.G476  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** ill., maps (12 fold. in pocket) ; 29 cm.  
Typescript./ Thesis (M.S.) - Western Washington University./ Bibliography: leaves 89-91.  
by Roger D. Gill.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1026  
**Author:** Gillespie, M.  
**Title:** Trapper top hats  
**Number of Pages:** 46, 48-49  
**Short Title:** Trapper top hats  
**Abbreviation:** Up Here  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0828-4253  
**Abstract:** Cheryl Thompson is probably the best-known hat maker here in Nome. I'd wager one in four of the trapper tops protecting heads on this stretch of Bering Sea coastline are the result of Thompson's handiwork. Thompson's hats are made from beaver, wolf, wolverine, river otter and fox. ... Thompson first learned to make hats in the 1970s while working as a cook in a mining camp. There she met her husband Roger, who informed her she would need a warm hat, and therefore would have to learn to make one. Fortunately, she found a book called Secrets of Eskimo Skin Sewing by Edna Wilder (University of Alaska Press), which features clear diagrams and patterns. Others learn their craft from their elders, passing the cut-out patterns down from generation to generation. Thompson doesn't know where the design originated - either from Inuit villagers or from 18th century European fur traders. ... Thompson either works with animal skins brought back from her husband's hunting trips or with pelts bought commercially through dealers in Anchorage or Fairbanks. ... A good fit is the most important feature of a well-made trapper's hat. ... "You want the hat to come down low on your forehead right to your eyebrows, and you want the ear flaps to meet under your chin when you tie them up. ... As I pulled on my over pants and rubbed the sweat out of my snow goggles Roger bemoaned the successful efforts of anti-fur activists. "No one buys fur anymore. Trappers don't get paid what they used to. Once you could get \$150 for a nice fox. Now you'd be lucky to get \$20. ... (Author)  
**Notes:** 15  
2  
**Publication Type:** Publication  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1094  
**Author:** Gilliat, Rosemary  
**Title:** Sternwheelers of the Yukon  
**Journal:** Beaver  
**Volume:** 285  
**Pages:** 30-33  
**Short Title:** Sternwheelers of the Yukon  
**Abstract:** Photographs of the S. S. Whitehorse, still in service, the Yukoner abandoned on the bank at Whitehorse, and the ship's graveyard below Dawson. Note in Beaver, autumn 1954, Outfit 285, p. 54, states that the

Klondike is now back in service on the Yukon.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0005-7517  
Notes: Summer, 1954  
Latitude: N603000N603000  
Longitude: W1650000W1650000  
Publication Type: Serial | Journal Article  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; (430): 629.12.036  
AB Holding Lib.: Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN;  
Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Location: POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2418  
**Author:** Glick, Arthur N. Mertes James David; joint, author  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Fortymile : a minimum personnel contact visitor management program  
**City:** Lubbock, Tex.  
**Publisher:** Dept. of Park Administration and Landscape Architecture, Texas Tech University  
**Number of Pages:** xiii, [i], 225 p.  
**Short Title:** Fortymile : a minimum personnel contact visitor management program  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6312333 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GV191.42.A4  
**Keywords:** Recreation areas -- Alaska.  
Recreation areas -- Canada.  
Fortymile Resource Area (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; Texas Tech University.; Dept. of Park Administration, Landscape Architecture, and Horticulture.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-225).  
Arthur N. Glick, James D. Mertes ; prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of Interior, Fairbanks, Alaska by Department of Park Administration and Landscape Architecture, Texas Tech University.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4254  
**Author:** Glover, Arthur E.  
**Year:** 1949  
**Title:** Investigation of the reported gold discovery at "Fishwheel", Alaska (Circle recording district)  
**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 41-2]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 41-2.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** [19] leaves : ill. ; 30 cm. + 1 folded map.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010307  
**Short Title:** Investigation of the reported gold discovery at "Fishwheel", Alaska (Circle recording district)  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46388304 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats Mining District.  
Gold -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats Mining District.  
Yukon Flats Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
College, Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out

of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Fort Yukon Quadrangle./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,/ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys;/ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

by A.E. Glover.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR041-02.PDF>

Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR041-02.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1821

**Author:** Godfrey, K. A., Jr.

**Title:** Trans Alaska pipeline

**Journal:** Civil Engineering

**Volume:** 48

**Issue:** 6

**Pages:** 59-69

**Short Title:** Trans Alaska pipeline

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1716

**Author:** Godfrey, R. N.

**Title:** ENGINEERING SURVEYS ALONG THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE

**Short Title:** ENGINEERING SURVEYS ALONG THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE

**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals.

**Notes:** Journal Code: CRRLS86-28; CRRLS/nnnnn (to present)

**Year/Month:** 8803

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1728

**Author:** Godfrey, Randy N.; Eaton, Robert A.; et al.

**Title:** Engineering surveys along the trans-Alaska pipeline

**City:** United States

**Short Title:** Engineering surveys along the trans-Alaska pipeline

**Abstract:** During the spring of 1976, environmental engineering investigations along the Alyeska Pipeline Haul Road and TAPS (Trans-Alaska Pipeline System) Road were initiated by CRREL in conjunction with the Federal Highway Administration and the Alaska Department of Highways. The three-year research project had two general objectives: 1) to systematically obtain data on selected highway, airfield and pipeline workpad test sites and adjacent terrain to establish the rates and types of modifications in permafrost-dominated regions, and 2) to provide the basis for improved design criteria and specifications governing road, airfield and workpad construction and restoration in permafrost zones that are influenced by many different seasonal climatic regimes.

**Notes:** Publisher: US Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory

**Publication Type:** Monograph | Journal article; technical report | Report

**Language:** English

**CRREL ID:** SR 86-28

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); 502.6; 574.4; 624.139.2; 621.644

**Location:** SPRI: Periodical WDC: WDC-PER :CR/SR/86-28

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3284

**Author:** Golden, Howard N.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Survey of furbearer populations on the Yukon Flats National Wildlife

Refuge : study plan

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game

**Number of Pages:** 18 leaves

**Short Title:** Survey of furbearer populations on the Yukon Flats National

Wildlife Refuge : study plan

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41811688 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Fur-bearing animals.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "February 1985."/ Unpublished report./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 11-12).

by Howard Golden.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3283

**Author:** Golden, Howard N.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Survey of furbearer populations on the Yukon Flats National Wildlife

Refuge : final report

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, U.S Fish and Wildlife Service

**Number of Pages:** 86 p.

**Short Title:** Survey of furbearer populations on the Yukon Flats National

Wildlife Refuge : final report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41808172 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Fur-bearing animals -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game. ; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"January 1987."/ Cooperative agreement project number

14-16-007-84-7416./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 67-71).

Howard N. Golden.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3272

**Author:** Golden, Howard N. Golden Howard N.; Furbearer survey technique using aerial track, counts

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Distribution and relative abundance, population characteristics, and harvest of furbearers in Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve : research study plan and progress report, July-December 1987

**Series Title:** [Natural resources report series].; Natural resources progress report NRP AR ;; 88/05; Variation: Natural resources report series (United States. National Park Service. Alaska Regional Office); Natural resources progress report AR ;; 88/05.

**City:** Anchorage

**Publisher:** National Park Service, Alaska Region

**Number of Pages:** 45 leaves

**Short Title:** Distribution and relative abundance, population characteristics, and harvest of furbearers in Gates of the Arctic National Park and Preserve : research study plan and progress report, July-December 1987

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57253716 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SF403.A4

**Keywords:** Fur-bearing animals -- Alaska -- Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.

Fur-bearing animals -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Animal populations -- Research -- Alaska.

Animal tracks -- Research -- Alaska.

Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.; Alaska Regional Office. maps ; 28 cm.

"4 February 1988." / Includes appendix on testing animal track counts along linear transects in the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge to determine abundance entitled: A furbearer survey technique using aerial track counts. / Items in stated series assumed to belong to main series Natural resources report series (United States. National Park Service. Alaska Regional Office). / Includes bibliographical references.

Howard N. Golden.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3298

**Author:** Golden, Howard N. Nordstrom Lori H.

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** The feasibility of a proposed study to estimate beaver abundance on the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : management study

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Number of Pages:** 6, [1] leaves

**Short Title:** The feasibility of a proposed study to estimate beaver abundance on the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : management study

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41793379 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Beavers -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

ill. ; 28 cm.

"January 1986." / Unpublished report. / YFNWR project report no. 86-4.

Howard N. Golden, Lori H. Nordstrom.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2649

**Author:** Goldschmidt, Walter Rochs Hayes Meg Tryon Pete Dittrich Christine

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Possessory rights of the Athapaskan Indian natives of the villages of Northway, Tanacross and Tetlin in the interior of Alaska

**City:** [Alaska?

**Publisher:** s.n.]

**Number of Pages:** 130 p.

**Short Title:** Possessory rights of the Athapaskan Indian natives of the villages of Northway, Tanacross and Tetlin in the interior of Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 55654616 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E98.L3

**Keywords:** Athapaskan Indians -- Land tenure -- Alaska -- Northway.

Athapaskan Indians -- Land tenure -- Alaska -- Tananacross.

Athapaskan Indians -- Land tenure -- Alaska -- Tetlin.

Northway (Alaska)

Tetlin (Alaska)

Tanacross (Alaska)

**Notes:** maps ; 28 cm.

Caption title. / Original manuscript is an unpublished report based on interviews done during 1946. This copy has been retyped, revised, and saved in electronic form by Meg Hayes, Pete Tryon, and Christine Dittrich, and includes additional statements not found in the original manuscript. / Also available in electronic format on CD-ROM.

Delimitation of possessory rights of the villages of Tetlin, Tanacross and Northway, interior Alaska

by Walter R. Goldschmidt.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2361

**Author:** Gough, L. P.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Placer gold mining in Alaska : cooperative studies on the effect of suction dredge operations on the Fortymile River

**Series Title:** USGS fact sheet ;; 155-97; Variation: Fact sheet (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; FS-97-155.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** [4] p. : col. ill., col. maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980108

**Short Title:** Placer gold mining in Alaska : cooperative studies on the effect of suction dredge operations on the Fortymile River

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 38171355 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.

Gold dredging -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.

Hydraulic mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Reston, Va.?

Caption title. / "Larry Gough ... [et al.]"--P. [4]. / Shipping list no.: 98-0062-P. /

"October 1997"--P. [1]. / Includes bibliographical references (p. [4]). / Also available via Internet from the USGS web site. Address as of 7/27/02:

<http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/fact-sheets/fs-0155-97/fs-0155-97.pdf>; current access is available via PURL.

LC: QE75; GovDoc: I 19.127:155-97; GPO Item No: 0621-L; 0621-L (online)

Cooperative studies on the effect of suction dredge operations on the Fortymile River

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS20834>

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS20834> Note: Adobe Acrobat Reader required

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2358

**Author:** Gough, L. P.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Selected geochemical and biogeochemical studies of the Fortymile River watershed, Alaska

**Series Title:** Professional paper ;; 1685; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey professional paper ;; 1685.

**City:** Reston, Va : U.S. Geological Survey

**Publisher:** Denver, CO

**Number of Pages:** iii, 54 p.

**Short Title:** Selected geochemical and biogeochemical studies of the Fortymile River watershed, Alaska

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0607990546; 9780607990546 LCCN: 2004-451819

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56844608 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.16:1685; GPO Item No: 0624; LC:

GB1399.8.A4; QE75; Dewey: 551.9/09798

**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Fortymile River Watershed (Alaska and Yukon)

Biogeochemistry -- Fortymile River Watershed (Alaska and Yukon)

Gold mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Fortymile River

Watershed (Alaska and Yukon)



Fortymile River Watershed (Alaska and Yukon) -- Environmental conditions.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Information Services [distributor]  
ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.  
Geochemical processes and geologic framework influencing surface-water and sediment chemistry in the Fortymile River watershed, east-central Alaska / by Bronwen Wang, Richard B. Wanty and Jim Vohden -- Biogeochemistry, stable-isotopic composition, and feeding habits of Arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*) in the lower Fortymile River, eastern Alaska / by Larry P. Gough ... [et al.] -- Comparative characteristics of natural organic matter in the Fortymile River, Alaska / by Donald Macalady ... [et al.].  
Shipping list no.: 2005-0027-P./ Includes bibliographical references.  
Larry P. Gough, editor.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1192  
**Author:** Gough, Larry P.; Crock, James G.; Day, Warren C.; Vohden, Jim; Alaska Department of Natural Resources  
**Title:** Biogeochemistry of arsenic and cadmium, Fortymile River watershed, East-Central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geological studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey  
**City:** United States  
**Pages:** 109-126  
**Short Title:** Biogeochemistry of arsenic and cadmium, Fortymile River watershed, East-Central Alaska  
**Report Number:** ISSN: 1044-9612  
**Notes:** Notes: USGS @Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey; CRREL ACC. NO. : 55003542  
Latitude: N641000N642500  
Longitude: W1410000W1420000  
Publication Type: Report  
Language: English  
Other Number: P 1633  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://geology.cr.usgs.gov/pub/ppapers/p1633>  
**Author Address:** U. S. Geological Survey, Anchorage, AK, USA, United States  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3873  
**Author:** Grabacki, Stephen Thaddeus  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Effects of exploitation on the population dynamics of Arctic grayling in the Chena River, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Unit contribution ;; no. 2; Variation: Unit contribution (Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit) ;; no. 2.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 113 p.  
**Short Title:** Effects of exploitation on the population dynamics of Arctic grayling in the Chena River, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20833073 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SH11.A7  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling.  
Fishes -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Chena River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Originally published as the author's thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1981./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 107-113).  
by Stephen Thaddeus Grabacki.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3430  
**Author:** Grahek, M. E.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Centerline soils and materials sources, Circle Hot Springs to Airport  
**Series Title:** Engineering geology and soils report;  
**City:** [Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Interior Region Design and Construction, Department of Transportation and Public Facilities  
**Number of Pages:** 17 leaves (some folded)  
**Short Title:** Centerline soils and materials sources, Circle Hot Springs to Airport  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41840030 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Soils -- Alaska -- Central Region -- Testing.  
Roads -- Alaska -- Central Region -- Design and construction.  
Stees Highway (Alaska)  
Central (Alaska)  
Circle Hot Springs (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.; Interior Region.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
"February 1982."/ "Project no. A80571, Interior Region."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 17).  
prepared by M.E. Grahek.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4135  
**Author:** Grahek, M. E. Livingston Harold R.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Engineering geology and soils report : centerline soils and materials sites : Alaska Highway, Dot Lake -Robertson River, M.P. 1360.9 to M.P. 1347.7  
**Series Title:** Engineering geology and soils report;  
**City:** [Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Northern Region Design and Construction, Department of Transportation and Public Facilities  
**Number of Pages:** 115 p.  
**Short Title:** Engineering geology and soils report : centerline soils and materials sites : Alaska Highway, Dot Lake -Robertson River, M.P. 1360.9 to M.P. 1347.7  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41862488 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Soils -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- Testing.  
Roads -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- Design and construction.  
Alaska Highway.  
Dot Lake (Alaska)  
Robertson River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.; Northern Region.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
"December, 1984."/ "Project no.: F-062-2(14), Code no.: A37662, Northern Region."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 115).  
prepared by M.E. Grahek ; edited by Harold R. Livingston.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1201  
**Author:** Grand, James Barry  
**Title:** Nesting success of ducks on the central Yukon Flats, Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Zoology  
**Volume:** 73  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 260-265  
**Short Title:** Nesting success of ducks on the central Yukon Flats, Alaska  
**Abstract:** Reports observations carried out at Canvasback Lake and Mallard Lake, Yukon Flats, Interior Alaska. Focuses particularly on effects of variation in daily survival rates on estimates of nesting success  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-4301  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 59; 598.2; 598.412; 591.16  
**Location:** SPRI: Pam 598.412: 591.16  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 213  
**Author:** Grand, James Barry  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** NESTING SUCCESS OF DUCKS ON THE CENTRAL YUKON FLATS, ALASKA  
**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Zoology  
**Volume:** 73  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 260-265  
**Short Title:** NESTING SUCCESS OF DUCKS ON THE CENTRAL YUKON FLATS, ALASKA  
**Keywords:** anseriformes | Anatinae  
birds  
physiology  
reproduction  
productivity | ducks  
brood/egg  
fertility/recruitment | Alaska  
Nesting Success  
aves  
fisiologia  
productividad  
reproduccion  
Enten  
Brut/Ei  
Fertilitat/Nachwuchs  
north america  
united states  
alaska | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English; French  
ISSN: 0008-4301  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Language:** English; French  
**Author Address:** Alaska Fish and Wildlife Research Center, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1011 E. Tudor Road, Anchorage, AK 99503, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4141  
**Author:** Grauman, Melody Webb  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** Eagle: focus on the Yukon  
**City:** [Washington?]  
**Publisher:** National Park Service  
**Number of Pages:** 48, 5, 4 p., [3] leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Eagle: focus on the Yukon  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2010359 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.E12  
**Keywords:** Eagle (Alaska) -- History.  
Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Historical geography.  
History.

**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 1-4 (3d group)).  
Melody Webb Grauman.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1346  
**Author:** Greene, D. S.  
**Title:** AFTER THE KLONDIKE; THE HISTORY OF EAGLE, ALASKA  
**Journal:** Alaska Journal  
**Volume:** 8  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 222  
**Short Title:** AFTER THE KLONDIKE; THE HISTORY OF EAGLE, ALASKA  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4503  
**Journal Code:** ALAJ083222; ALAJ/vvnppp (to present); ALAJ/vvnppp (thru Mar 1973)  
**Year/Month:** 7808  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1404  
**Author:** Greene, D. S.  
**Title:** TOK-THE TOWN THAT REALLY ISN'T; A LOOK AT THE COMMUNITY NEAR THE JUNCTION OF THE ALASKA AND GLENN HIGHWAYS  
**Journal:** Alaska  
**Volume:** 45  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 32  
**Short Title:** TOK-THE TOWN THAT REALLY ISN'T; A LOOK AT THE COMMUNITY NEAR THE JUNCTION OF THE ALASKA AND GLENN HIGHWAYS  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4562  
**Journal Code:** ALAS450232; ALAS/vvnppp (to present)  
**Year/Month:** 7903  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2579  
**Author:** Greene, Diana Scesny Paul Louise Malcolm Eliza  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Raven tales & medicine men : folktales from Eagle Village  
**City:** [Alaska]  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** [38] p.  
**Short Title:** Raven tales & medicine men : folktales from Eagle Village  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18392019 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 398.232/09798/6  
**Keywords:** Folklore -- Alaska -- Eagle Village.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Folklore.  
Athapascan Indians -- Folklore.  
Eagle Village (Alaska)  
**Notes:** 22 cm.  
Cover title./ " ... a collection of Athabascan tales ... which are told today in the Han Indian community of Eagle Village on the Yukon River."  
Raven tales and medicine men.  
[compiled by Diana Scesny Greene, with Louise Paul and Eliza Malcolm].  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3669  
**Author:** Gregory-Eaves, Irene  
**Title:** Reconstructing climatic and environmental trends in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology  
**Pages:** xv, 166 leaves  
**Date:** 1998  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20040409  
**Short Title:** Reconstructing climatic and environmental trends in Alaska using diatom-based paleolimnology  
**Call Number:** LC: QK569.D54  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54927639 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals. Geography.  
**Keywords:** Diatoms -- Alaska.  
Paleolimnology -- Quaternary.  
Climatic changes -- Alaska.  
Global environmental change.  
**Notes:** ill., maps. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--Queen's University at Kingston, 1998.  
Development of diatom-based environmental inference models along a climatic and vegetational gradient in Alaska -- Inferences of lake-level fluctuations and other environmental shifts detected in a late Pleistocene/Holocene diatom record of Birch Lake.  
Includes bibliographical references./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Dissertation Services./ 2002./ xv, 166 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
by Irene Gregory-Eaves.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3312  
**Author:** Griffin, Kristen  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** An overview and assessment of archaeological resources, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Research/resources management report ;; AR-15; Variation: Research/resources management report (Anchorage, Alaska) ;; AR-15.  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service, Alaska Regional Office  
**Number of Pages:** 212 p.  
**Short Title:** An overview and assessment of archaeological resources, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19407805 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SB483  
**Keywords:** Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska) -- Antiquities. Alaska -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.; Alaska Regional Office. maps ; 28 cm.  
Errata sheet inserted./ "November 1988."/ Bibliography: p. 181-201.  
by Kristen P. Griffin and E. Richard Chesmore.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1397  
**Author:** Griffin, Warren  
**Title:** Fort Yukon, pioneer trading post, develops new and modern living facilities  
**Journal:** Alaska's Health  
**Volume:** 17  
**Pages:** 1  
**Short Title:** Fort Yukon, pioneer trading post, develops new and modern living facilities  
**Abstract:** Describes the construction of a sewage oxidation pond for the school, provision of a safe water supply and road improvements. Organizations sponsoring these developments are noted.

**Notes:** Latitude: N663400N663400  
Longitude: W1451800W1451800  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: National Library of Medicine, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2594  
**Cartographer:** Griscom, Andrew  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Aeromagnetic map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Description:** 2 maps ;; 47 x 63 cm., sheets 68 x 124 cm. and 68 x 67 cm., folded in envelope 25 x 31 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Aeromagnetic map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41589895 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-A; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC: QE75.; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
[Miscellaneous field studies] ;; map MF-767A; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-A; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.  
Aeromagnetic map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska -- Aeromagnetic map and interpretation of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "1976."/ Map 2 by Andrew Griscom./ Includes text, locatin map, and index to adjacent quadrangles./ "Base by U.S. Geological Survey, 1964."/ "Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..."/ Includes bibliographical references.  
Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey ; [compiled by] State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2727  
**Cartographer:** Griscom, Andrew  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Aeromagnetic interpretation of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 2 maps ;; 46 x 58 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Aeromagnetic interpretation of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6171571 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371; C93  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Open-file report - U.S. Geological Survey ; 78-529B; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529B.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529B.  
Category of scale: (W1470--W1440/N650--N640)  
Accompanied by text of 11 leaves.  
Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska.

Andrew Griscom.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 214

**Author:** Gronquist, Ruth M.; Haynes, Terry L.; Gardner, Craig L.

**Year:** 2005

**Title:** Rebuilding the Fortymile caribou herd: A model of cooperative management planning

**Journal:** Rangifer

**Issue:** Sp. Iss. 16

**Pages:** 163-175

**Short Title:** Rebuilding the Fortymile caribou herd: A model of cooperative management planning

**Keywords:** +Cervidae

+Artiodactyla | Rangifer tarandus [American term]

Biogeography

cooperative management planning

fertility control

fortymile caribou herd

herd recovery

predator management

sterilization

translocation | Caribou [North American term]

Population dynamics

Management

Mortality

Project management

Predation

Hunting

Habitat management

Sociology

administracion

direccion

manejo

planeamiento

planificacion

depredacion

manejo de habitat

mortalidad

Karibu

Populationsdynamik

Management

Mortalitat

Projektmanagement

Pradation

Jagd

Habitatmanagement

Soziologie

USA-Alaska

Canada-Yukon

USA-Alaska

Kanada-Yukon

**Abstract:** We examined the public process used to develop the 1996-2001 Fortymile Caribou (Rangifer tarandus) Herd Management Plan adopted by state and federal management boards. The process differed from most government-supported planning processes because it was initiated by residents of Alaska and Yukon, and not by an agency. State, federal, and territorial agencies were asked to participate in and support development of a management plan that would include a broad range of interest groups. We describe the planning effort, issues addressed by the planning team that posed significant challenges during both the planning and implementation phases, and then identify unforeseen costs and benefits derived from the process. Critical decision points in plan development and implementation are discussed.

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0333-256X

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** Gronquist, Ruth M: Bureau Land Management, 1150 Univ Ave, Fairbanks, AK 99709 USA; e-mail: ruth\_gronquist@blm.gov

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4544

**Author:** Gross, Jack E.

**Title:** Range and use of range by Dall sheep (Ovis dalli dalli) on Victoria Mountain and Mount Schawatka, Alaska

**Pages:** x, 89 leaves

**Date:** 1963

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19940914

**Short Title:** Range and use of range by Dall sheep (Ovis dalli dalli) on Victoria Mountain and Mount Schawatka, Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U53

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31108527 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Wildlife.

**Keywords:** Dall sheep.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 88-89).

by Jack E. Gross.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1662

**Author:** Group, McDowell

**Title:** Economic and social effects of the oil industry in Alaska 1975 to 1995 : final technical report

**Series Title:** Technical report ; no. 162; OCS study ; MMS 99-0041

**Short Title:** Economic and social effects of the oil industry in Alaska 1975 to 1995 : final technical report

**Notes:** Publisher: McDowell Group

Notes: Includes bibliographical references.; v. 1. State oil revenues and local government -- Capital projects data base summary -- v. 2. Institutional profile analysis of local governments and economies -- Oil industry philanthropy in Alaska -- Employment and earnings -- Effects on individuals and households -- Mitigation options.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Location: 338.27/28 21 [Dewey]; HD 9567 A4 E29 1999 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 47

**Author:** Grunzweig, J. M.; Sparrow, S. D.; Chapin, F. S., III

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Impact of forest conversion to agriculture on carbon and nitrogen mineralization in subarctic Alaska

**Journal:** Biogeochemistry

**Volume:** 64

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 271-296

**Date:** June

**Short Title:** Impact of forest conversion to agriculture on carbon and nitrogen mineralization in subarctic Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND23343855 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** J100 SOIL BIOLOGY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Notes:** Dordrecht : Kluwer Academic Publishers. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0168-2563

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: QH345 .B564

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1644  
**Author:** Guedon, M. F.  
**Title:** People of Tetlin, why are you singing?  
**Short Title:** People of Tetlin, why are you singing?  
**Abstract:** The Upper Tanana Indians were semi-nomadic hunters in central Alaska. Their subsistence was based primarily on moose and caribou hunting. Their social life was, and still is, organized on the basis of matrilineal kin groups (sibs), grouped into two moieties. The kinship system is based upon consanguineal and affinal ties, as well as on sib membership. The apparent discrepancies between moieties and exogamous groups and between consanguineal, affinal, and sib relationships are here discovered to be a normal aspect of the social system which allows a certain freedom to the individual. The social life itself, on different occasions, emphasizes and strengthens different aspects of the social system. The family (parallel and cross-sanguineal relatives), the sibs, and the village constitute three levels of organization. The daily life was organized around close relatives, but the Potlatch expressed the sib organization and the identity of each village. ... I did not attempt many formal interviews but simply asked for information wherever I had an occasion to do so, and often let the informant speak by himself. As much as possible, every dialogue was written down while it was carried on and in the informants' own works. .. (Author)  
**Notes:** Publisher: National Museums of Canada  
Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1138  
**Author:** Gulledge, J.; Schimel, J. P.  
**Title:** Moisture control over atmospheric CH<sub>4</sub> consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> production in diverse Alaskan soils  
**Journal:** Soil Biology & Biochemistry  
**Volume:** 30  
**Issue:** 8-9  
**Pages:** 1127-1132  
**Short Title:** Moisture control over atmospheric CH<sub>4</sub> consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> production in diverse Alaskan soils  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0038-0717  
Publication Type: journal article  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Gulledge, J., Harvard University, The Biological Laboratories, 16 Divinity Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138; jgulledge@oeb.harvard-edu  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1863  
**Author:** Gustafson, Jack  
**Title:** An evaluation of low water crossings at fish streams along the Trans-Alaska pipeline system  
**Journal:** Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team. Special report  
**Issue:** 16  
**Short Title:** An evaluation of low water crossings at fish streams along the Trans-Alaska pipeline system  
**Abstract:** Discusses low water crossings or fords and the fish passage problems they have caused along the Trans-Alaska pipeline corridor. Includes recommendations for future crossing construction.  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 502.55(204); (49); 621.644 [Trans Alaska]; 622.323; 621.644; 597  
Location: TD 195 P5 G982 1977 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 217  
**Author:** Guthrie, R. D.  
**Year:** 1966  
**Title:** The extinct wapiti of Alaska and Yukon territory  
**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Zoology  
**Volume:** 44  
**Pages:** 47-57  
**Short Title:** The extinct wapiti of Alaska and Yukon territory  
**Keywords:** wildlife health  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-4301  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 218  
**Author:** Guthrie, R. D.  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** FANNIN'S COLOR VARIATION OF THE DALL SHEEP, OVIS DALLI, IN THE MENTASTA MOUNTAINS OF EASTERN ALASKA  
**Journal:** Canadian Field-Naturalist  
**Volume:** 86  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 288-289  
**Short Title:** FANNIN'S COLOR VARIATION OF THE DALL SHEEP, OVIS DALLI, IN THE MENTASTA MOUNTAINS OF EASTERN ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Ovis dalli  
coloration  
mammals  
morphology  
coloracion  
mamíferos  
morfología  
ovinos domesticos y silvestres  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
Alaska, Eastern  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-3550  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2499  
**Author:** Haber, Gordon C.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Caribou and wolves in the Fortymile region of Alaska : a review of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game management plan  
**City:** Denali National Park, Alaska (P.O. Box 64, Denali National Park 99755)  
**Publisher:** G.C. Haber  
**Number of Volumes:** 2  
**Short Title:** Caribou and wolves in the Fortymile region of Alaska : a review of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game management plan  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41855926 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SF810.7.W65  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.  
Wolves -- Control -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.  
Wildlife pests -- Control -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.

Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Fortymile caribou herd management plan.  
**Notes:** Friends of Animals. ; Alaska Wildlife Alliance. ; Conservation Society for Wolves and Whales.  
map ; 28 cm.  
pt. 1. Is there a Fortymile caribou problem? -- pt. 2. Wolves of the core Fortymile caribou range.  
"January 1997." / "Commissioned by: Friends of Animals, Darien, CT, The Alaska Wildlife Alliance, Anchorage, Conservation Society for Wolves and Whales, Kent, WA." / Includes bibliographical references (v. 1, p. 48-51).  
Gordon C. Haber.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 219  
**Author:** Haber, Gordon C.; Carl, J. Walters  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** DYNAMICS OF THE ALASKA-YUKON CARIBOU HERDS AND MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS  
**Series Title:** Proc. Second Int. Reindeer/Caribou Symposium. 17-21 Sept. 1979. Roros, Norway  
**Pages:** 645-663  
**Short Title:** DYNAMICS OF THE ALASKA-YUKON CARIBOU HERDS AND MANAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus granti | Rangifer tarandus [american term] management status | caribou [north american term] race population dynamics regulation home-range abundance mortality habitat density administracion direccion estado numerico manejo densidad mortalidad Karibu Rasse Populationsdynamik Management Regulation Home-range Abundanz Mortalitat Biotop Dichte North America United States Alaska Canada: Yukon USA-Alaska Nordamerika USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
**Publication Type:** Report | Conference Proceedings / Symposia  
**Language:** English  
**Author Address:** BIOL. DEPT., ANCHORAGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, 99504, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 48

**Author:** Haggstrom, D. A.; Kelleyhouse, D. G.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Alaska Region regional accessibility strategy for recreation programs and administrative sites/facilities Corp Author(s): United States. Forest Service. Alaska Region  
Silviculture and wildlife relationships in the boreal forest of interior Alaska  
**Journal:** R10-MB ; 387;  
**Volume:** Convention.  
**Pages:** 210-216  
**Date:** [1998]  
**Short Title:** Alaska Region regional accessibility strategy for recreation programs and administrative sites/facilities Corp Author(s): United States. Forest Service. Alaska Region  
Silviculture and wildlife relationships in the boreal forest of interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** CAT10870541 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** P300 LAND RESOURCES K001 FORESTRY RELATED Alaska. L300 ANIMAL ECOLOGY K001 FORESTRY RELATED K200 FOREST MANAGEMENT L700 ANIMAL TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY K810 FIRE MANAGEMENT  
**Notes:** USDA District of Columbia 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm.  
Regional accessibility strategy for recreation programs and administrative sites/facilities  
Book  
Bethesda, MD. : The Society, 1985- Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA Series: SAF publication.  
ISSN: 0899-370X  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English  
English Class Descriptors: NAL: SD143.S64

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 49  
**Author:** Haggstrom, D. A.; Kelleyhouse, D. G.  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** Silviculture and wildlife relationships in the boreal forest of Interior Alaska  
**Journal:** The Forestry chronicle  
**Volume:** 72  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 59-62  
**Date:** Jan/Feb  
**Short Title:** Silviculture and wildlife relationships in the boreal forest of Interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND20599241 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Boreal forests. Wildlife. Silviculture. Clearcutting. Diversity. Forest fires. Wildfires. Alaska. K200 FOREST MANAGEMENT  
**Abstract:** Wildlife diversity and abundance are directly tied to the ever changing nature of the boreal forest. Wildland fire and fluvial action have been primarily responsible for maintaining diversity and productivity. However, there is an increasing need to protect people, human developments and a forest base for timber harvest from natural disturbances. Differences between logging, prescribed fire and wildland fire, and their effects on wildlife are discussed. We also discuss the value of riparian and

late successional forest types within the boreal forest, our concerns for proposals that seek to optimize timber harvests for large areas, and some professional, political, economic and biological challenges facing managers who attempt to supplement or supplant natural processes with silvicultural practices. We conclude by urging forest managers to make decisions carefully, based on the best environmental science available, with full public and agency involvement, and with the understanding that there is still much to be learned about the boreal forest ecosystem. Class Descriptors: NAL: 99.8 F7623

**Notes:** Ottawa : Canadian Institute of Forestry. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
ISSN: 0015-7546  
Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1012  
**Author:** Hakala, John B.  
**Title:** Productivity and growth rates of beaver in interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Alaska Science Conference. Proceedings  
**Pages:** 327-330  
**Short Title:** Productivity and growth rates of beaver in interior Alaska  
**Abstract:** Contains information and data on the horizontal and vertical distribution of the animal in Alaska, local subspecies, exploitation and depredation in the past, protection. Author's study during 1950-51, of two beaver colonies in the vicinity of Fairbanks is reported, as to food and food caches, weight and weight increase, age, productivity and growth rate, etc.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0084-6120  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN;  
Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1014  
**Author:** Hake, B. F.  
**Title:** "Glaciers" on Alcan Highway; Whitehorse, Y. T., to Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Short Title:** "Glaciers" on Alcan Highway; Whitehorse, Y. T., to Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Reports a survey carried out Feb. 14-23, 1943, for the Northwest Service Command, of 56 occurrences of icing along the Alaska Highway between Whitehorse and Big Delta, Alaska. The so-called glaciers consist of sheets, terraces, domes and cones of ice, in spots more than 20 ft. thick, and in some cases covering thousands of acres. Conditions favoring this kind of ice formation, especially as connected with highway construction in permafrost areas, as well as various types of occurrence are described and illus. Distribution of the 56 examples studied and related geological features are mapped, partly in color, on fairly large scale. Suggestions are offered for eliminating or minimizing their occurrence on the Highway, and relocation is shown on maps. Actual prevention of icings is considered impossible; practical measures consist in good route selection, and efforts to confine the icing or to cause the water to cross the road before freezing. If eliminative measures fail, ice must be removed from the road bed.  
**Notes:** Latitude: N641000N641000; N604300N604300  
Longitude: W1455000W1455000; W1350300W1350300  
Publication Type: Book / Monograph  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print

version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1884  
**Author:** Hale, D.  
**Title:** Trans-Alaska oil pipeline moves toward completion  
**Journal:** Pipeline & Gas Journal  
**Volume:** 203  
**Issue:** 11  
**Pages:** 21-58  
**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska oil pipeline moves toward completion  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0032-0188  
Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1914  
**Author:** Hale, D.  
**Title:** Trans-Alaska oil pipeline moves ahead at full steam  
**Journal:** Pipeline & Gas Journal  
**Volume:** 10  
**Issue:** 202  
**Pages:** 26-33  
**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska oil pipeline moves ahead at full steam  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0032-0188  
Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1915  
**Author:** Hale, D.  
**Title:** Special insulated pipe system developed for Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Journal:** Pipeline & Gas Journal  
**Volume:** 10  
**Issue:** 202  
**Pages:** 66,71,72,74  
**Short Title:** Special insulated pipe system developed for Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0032-0188  
Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3077  
**Author:** Hall, Mark H.; Smith, Thomas Edward; Weber, Florence R.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, East-central Alaska  
**City:** [Alaska?]  
**Publisher:** s.n.]  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 30 p.  
**Short Title:** Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, East-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 58976301 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.F2  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Guidebooks.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-30).  
compiled by M.H. Hall, T.E. Smith, and F.R. Weber.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3525  
**Author:** Hallberg, Jerome  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Annual performance report for distribution, abundance and natural history of the Arctic grayling in the Tanana River drainage  
**City:** Juneau  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Sport Fish Division  
**Number of Pages:** 23 p.  
**Short Title:** Annual performance report for distribution, abundance and natural history of the Arctic grayling in the Tanana River drainage  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34248882 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 597.55/09/798  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling.  
 Fish populations -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed -- Statistics.  
 Fishes -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
 28 cm.  
 At head of title: Volume 18. Study R-I./ Cover title: Arctic grayling in the Tanana River drainage./ "July 1, 1976-June 30, 1977."/"Federal aid in fish restoration."/"Sport fish investigations of Alaska."--P. [1]./ Includes bibliographical references.  
 Federal aid in fish restoration.; Distribution, abundance and natural history of the Arctic grayling in the Tanana River drainage.; Arctic grayling in the Tanana River drainage.; Sport fish investigations of Alaska.  
 by Jerome Hallberg.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 541  
**Author:** Hallberg, J.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Distribution, Abundance and Natural History of the Arctic Grayling in the Tanana Drainage: Population Structure, Migratory Patterns and Habitat Requirements of the Arctic Grayling  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Volume:** 23  
**Pages:** 27  
**Short Title:** Distribution, Abundance and Natural History of the Arctic Grayling in the Tanana Drainage: Population Structure, Migratory Patterns and Habitat Requirements of the Arctic Grayling  
**Keywords:** grayling, arctic  
 habitat  
 migration  
 age  
 size  
 population density  
 creel census  
 fishing pressure  
 fishing success  
 catch  
 tagging  
 movements  
 surveys  
 north america  
 united states  
 alaska  
 chena river  
 beaver creek  
 chatanika river  
 salcha river  
 +salmonidae  
 +thymallus  
 Thymallus arcticus

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-009-014/Job R-I-A/Study R-I  
 Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1571  
**Author:** Hallberg, Jerome; Bingham, Allen E.; Services, Alaska. Division of Sport Fish. Research and Technical  
**Title:** The ... Delta Clearwater River creel survey  
**Short Title:** The ... Delta Clearwater River creel survey  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services  
 Notes: Annual; Prepared by: Jerome E. Hallberg and Allen E. Bingham.; Delta Clearwater and Salcha River creel surveys conducted in ...  
 Publication Type: Periodical  
 Language: English  
 Location: QL 638 S2 D45 [Canada]; QL 638 S2 D45 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4670  
**Author:** Hallberg, Jerome E.; Bingham, Allen E.  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** The Delta Clearwater and Salcha River creel surveys conducted in 1995  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 96-20;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services Unit  
**Description:** ii, 30 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980608  
**Short Title:** The Delta Clearwater and Salcha River creel surveys conducted in 1995  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39252150 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Delta Clearwater River -- Statistics.  
 Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River -- Statistics.  
 Fishing surveys -- Alaska.  
 Fishing -- Alaska.  
 Salcha River (Alaska)  
 Delta Clearwater River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.; Statewide Research and Technical Services Unit.  
 Anchorage  
 "August 1996."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 24-26).  
 LC: SH11  
 by Jerome E. Hallberg and Allen E. Bingham.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds96-20.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds96-20.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2889  
**Author:** Halloran, Jim  
**Title:** Mineral report on the Rainy Creek placer property  
**Pages:** 10 leaves, [3] leaves of plates  
**Date:** 1993  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20070731  
**Short Title:** Mineral report on the Rainy Creek placer property  
**Call Number:** LC: TN421  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 159976174 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Placer mining -- Alaska -- Rainy Creek (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)  
 Placer mining -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.  
 Gold -- Prospecting -- Alaska -- Rainy Creek (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)



Gold -- Prospecting -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Rainy Creek (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.  
Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** maps ; 28 cm.  
"July 1993." / Handwritten: "ref. 22873." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 9-10).  
prepared by Jim Halloran.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3602  
**Author:** Halpin, Libby  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Living off the land : a study of contemporary patterns of subsistence in Tetlin, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Technical paper ;; no. 149; Variation: Technical paper (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game, Subsistence Division) ;; no. 149.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence  
**Number of Pages:** viii, 124 p.  
**Short Title:** Living off the land : a study of contemporary patterns of subsistence in Tetlin, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20817892 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK49  
**Keywords:** Subsistence economy -- Alaska -- Tetlin.  
Tetlin (Alaska) -- Economic conditions.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"August 1987." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 115-118).  
by Libby Halpin.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3620  
**Author:** Hamilton, J. R.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Final report, domestic water and domestic waste disposal facilities in the village of Tetlin, Alaska  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, Indian Health Service, Alaska Area Native Health Service  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)  
**Short Title:** Final report, domestic water and domestic waste disposal facilities in the village of Tetlin, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41708019 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TD525.T48  
**Keywords:** Sewage disposal, Rural -- Alaska -- Tetlin.  
Sanitation, Rural -- Alaska -- Tetlin.  
Water-supply, Rural -- Alaska -- Tetlin.  
**Notes:** Alaska Area Native Health Service.  
ill. plans ; 28 cm.  
"Project AN67-458, Public Rule 86-121." / "December 1970."  
Domestic water and domestic waste disposal facilities in the village of Tetlin, Alaska; Final report, Alaska native sanitation facilities for Tetlin, Alaska compiled by John R. Hamilton.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 2030  
**Author:** Hammer, T. J.  
**Title:** Archaeological survey of the Yukon River between Dawson City and Forty Mile, central Yukon  
**Short Title:** Archaeological survey of the Yukon River between Dawson City and Forty Mile, central Yukon  
**Notes:** [Investigator]  
Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Resources Unit under the Yukon Archaeological Sites Regulations; Year: 2002; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation  
Publication Type: Research Project  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Hammerstone Archaeological Consulting  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1812  
**Author:** Hanamoto, B.  
**Title:** Construction equipment problems and procedures: Alaska pipeline project  
**Short Title:** Construction equipment problems and procedures: Alaska pipeline project  
**Abstract:** The Trans-Alaska pipeline construction project posed many problems which are not encountered in the more temperate regions. Construction equipment maintenance and operation is of major concern in the far north. Difficulties encountered were due to: extreme low temperature of -70F (-57C) and common winter temperatures of -30F (-34C), the remoteness and isolation of the work area, harsh environment, and the working personnel. This report describes some of the typical problems encountered with construction equipment on this project and some of the remedies and procedures for solving these problems.  
**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Army  
Notes: Cover title; References  
Publication Type: Publication | Journal article; technical report  
Language: English  
CRREL ID: SR 78-11  
Journal Code: CRRLS78-11; CRRLS/nnnnn (to present)  
Year/Month: 7808  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3971  
**Author:** Hanks, Caryl; Lisker, Sue ; Whitehead, Fred ; McCombe, Molly  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Chicken, Alaska, then and now  
**City:** [Chicken, Alaska?  
**Publisher:** s.n.]  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various pagings and foliations)  
**Short Title:** Chicken, Alaska, then and now  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 72551780 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.C52  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Chicken -- History.  
Communication and culture -- Alaska -- Chicken -- History.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Chicken.  
Paleontology -- Alaska -- Chicken.  
Chicken (Alaska) -- History.  
Chicken (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Abstract:** A collection of articles, photographs, stories and memorabilia documenting the history, natural and cultural resources of Chicken, Alaska.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title. / Statement of responsibility from colophon.

[compiled by Caryl Hanks ; with the assistance of Sue Lisker, Fred Whitehead, Molly McCombe].

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1622

**Author:** Hannah, Kevin C.; Ajmi, Amal R.; Walker, Timothy R.

**Title:** Distribution and abundance of landbirds in the Tanana Valley State Forest, Alaska 2002-2003

**Short Title:** Distribution and abundance of landbirds in the Tanana Valley State Forest, Alaska 2002-2003

**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Bird Observatory

Notes: "December 2003."; Includes bibliographical references.; Also available on the Internet.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** BOREAL: UAHL-B QL 696 P2 H36 2003 AEU [LOCAL]; Internet Access AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1199

**Author:** Hansen, V. L.; Dusel-Bacon, C.

**Title:** Structural and kinematic evolution of the Yukon-Tanana upland tectonites, east-central Alaska: a record of late Paleozoic to Mesozoic crustal assembly

**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Bulletin

**Volume:** 110

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 211-230

**Short Title:** Structural and kinematic evolution of the Yukon-Tanana upland tectonites, east-central Alaska: a record of late Paleozoic to Mesozoic crustal assembly

**Notes:** ISSN: 0016-7606

**Publication Type:** journal article

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** Hansen, V.L., Department of Geological Sciences, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, TX 75275

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4183

**Author:** Hanson, Douglas; Smith, Roselynn Ressa

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Forest resources Eagle Village/Yukon River watershed, Alaska, 1986

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Tanana Chiefs Conference

**Number of Pages:** 62 leaves

**Short Title:** Forest resources Eagle Village/Yukon River watershed, Alaska, 1986

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41784799 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SD144.A4

**Keywords:** Forests and forestry -- Alaska -- Eagle Village Region.

Timber -- Alaska -- Eagle Village Region.

Forests and forestry -- Yukon River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)

Timber -- Yukon River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.

"By Douglas Hanson"--Cover./ "May, 1986"--Cover./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 23).

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3621

**Author:** Hanson, William

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear Creek burn in interior Alaska

**Series Title:** Open file report ;; 28; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; 28.

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office

**Number of Pages:** 42 p.

**Short Title:** Three years of natural revegetation on the 1977 Bear Creek burn in interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25844545 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: JK870.L3

**Keywords:** Revegetation -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.

Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.

Bear Creek Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office. 28 cm.

"March 1992."/"BLM-AK-PT-92-015-9217-040"--P. [4] of cover./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 33-35).

William Hanson.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3625

**Author:** Hanson, William A.

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Preliminary results of the Bear Creek fire effects studies

**Series Title:** Open file report / U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office.;

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office

**Number of Pages:** iii, 83 p.

**Short Title:** Preliminary results of the Bear Creek fire effects studies

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18973780 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SD421

**Keywords:** Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.

Wildfires -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.

Bear Creek Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Anchorage District Office.

maps ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 63-66).

William A. Hanson.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3474

**Author:** Happe, P. J.; Shea, K. E.; Loya, W. M.

**Year:** 1998

**Title:** Assessment of all-terrain vehicle (ATV) impacts within Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska

**Series Title:** Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve research and resource management report ;; no. 98-1;

**City:** Copper Center, AK

**Publisher:** Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve

**Number of Pages:** ix, 130 leaves

**Short Title:** Assessment of all-terrain vehicle (ATV) impacts within Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 133252995 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QH545.A43

**Keywords:** All terrain vehicles -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve.  
All terrain vehicle trails -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve.  
Plants -- Effect of off-road vehicles on -- Alaska -- Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve.  
**Notes:** Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve (Agency : U.S.) ill., forms, maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 78-83).  
Assessment of all-terrain vehicle (ATV) impacts within Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska  
P.J. Happe, K.E. Shea, and W.M. Loya.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3453  
**Author:** Hardaker, Bernadette  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Missionary contact with the Kutchin Indians of the northern Yukon  
**City:** Cambridge  
**Publisher:** Scott Polar Research Institute  
**Number of Pages:** v, 70p.  
**Short Title:** Missionary contact with the Kutchin Indians of the northern Yukon  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70618188 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Northern Canada  
Indians, Customs  
Yukon Territory  
Missionary Activities  
Canada, North of 60  
Canadian Arctic  
**Abstract:** Copy of unpublished dissertation for the Diploma in Polar Studies. History of missionary relations with ancestors of Crow Indians, 1840-96.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 31 cm.  
References:p.61-70.  
by Bernadette Hardaker.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 964  
**Author:** Hardy Associates Ltd.  
**Title:** Frost heave testing of granular soils at Beaver Creek and White River, Y.T  
**Short Title:** Frost heave testing of granular soils at Beaver Creek and White River, Y.T  
**Abstract:** Report of 12 frost heave tests conducted on bulk samples of granular flood plain deposits from banks of Beaver Creek and White River, Yukon Territory. Study to determine potential for frost heaving beneath buried chilled pipeline.  
**Notes:** [1978]  
Publisher: Hardy Associates  
Notes: References.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 551.343; [430]; 621.644[Alaska Highway]  
Location: GB 648.15 H268 1979 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 946  
**Author:** Harrington, C. R.  
**Title:** Pleistocene vertebrate localities in the Yukon  
**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey

**Volume:** 1026  
**Pages:** 93-98  
**Short Title:** Pleistocene vertebrate localities in the Yukon  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference. In: Late Cenozoic History of the Interior Basins of Alaska and the Yukon.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4110  
**Author:** Harker, J. Michael  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Problems and potentials for the livestock industry in interior Alaska : forum proceedings held May 5, 1979, Delta Junction, Alaska  
**City:** [Alaska] : Cooperative Extension Service  
**Publisher:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Number of Pages:** 71 p.  
**Short Title:** Problems and potentials for the livestock industry in interior Alaska : forum proceedings held May 5, 1979, Delta Junction, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7847590 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SF61  
**Keywords:** Animal industry -- Alaska -- Congresses.  
Livestock -- Alaska -- Congresses.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska (System).; Cooperative Extension Service. ; Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station. ; United States.; Dept. of Agriculture. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture  
28 cm.  
"P-144."  
compiled by J. Michael Harker ; sponsored by Cooperative Extension Service and Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Alaska and USDA cooperating.  
Conference publication (cnp); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1084  
**Author:** Harmon, Lewis D.  
**Title:** The plight of the bison  
**Journal:** Alaska Sportsman  
**Volume:** 27  
**Issue:** 11  
**Pages:** 19-21  
**Short Title:** The plight of the bison  
**Abstract:** Notes American bison in the Delta-Clearwater area, southeast of Fairbanks, damaging farm crops and U.S. Army property at Fort Greely. The animals are starving because their grazing areas are depleted by human encroachments. The bison were imported from Montana in 1928, and now number about 350.  
**Notes:** Latitude: N641000N641000; N640900N640900  
Longitude: W1455000W1455000; W1455100W1455100  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4145  
**Author:** Harrington, George Leavitt  
**Title:** George L. Harrington photograph collection ca. 1909-1917  
**Pages:** 2 albums  
**Date:** 1909-1917

**Type of Work:** Visual Material; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20030820  
**Short Title:** George L. Harrington photograph collection ca. 1909-1917  
**Alternate Title:** Alaska Boundary Survey  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52884887 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.

Formations (Geology) -- Alaska -- Photographs.  
Formations (Geology) -- Yukon -- Photographs.  
Surveyors -- Alaska -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Hydraulic mining -- Alaska -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Baldwin, Asa Columbus, 1887-1942 -- Photographs.  
Alaska -- Boundaries -- Alaska -- Photographs.  
Ruby (Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Valdez (Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Seward Peninsula (Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Anvik (Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Candle (Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Eagle (Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Teller (Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Fort Gibbon (Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.  
Long City (Alaska) -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Photographs.

**Abstract:** Vol. 1, a U.S.G.S. scrapbook compiled in accordance with the survey order, primarily concerns geological formations and includes views of Ruby, Long City, Fort Gibbon, Fort Yukon, Anvik Mission, Eagle, Tolstoi, Holy Cross, Russian Mission, Marshall-Fortuna Ledge, Candle, Teller. Also included are views of Simel's Store and Sawmill on the Dishna, the steamer Oil City, the schooner Silver Wave, the Gasboat Standard, Mayflower of St. Michael. Vol. 2 is a personal photo album and contains commercial postcards & original photos of the Alaska Boundary Survey in 1909 & 1912, the Boundary Survey crew, Athabascans, birchbark canoes, fish drying operations, a fish wheel at Ruby, Fort Yukon, the White River, Nation River, Porcupine River, riverboats. The album also includes pictures of Asa Baldwin.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
b&w.

In the Alaska State Library Historical Collections, PO Box 110571, Juneau AK 99811-0571./ Other Alaska boundary survey collections include PCA 71 and MS 36./ Bio/History: George Leavitt Harrington was employed by the Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey, to work on the Alaska Boundary Survey, ca. 1914-1917.

Collection is open to research./ Collection guide available in library./ geographic control. Preferred citation: PCA 6, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library.

Graphic (grp); Photograph (pht)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2380

**Author:** Harris, A. C.

**Year:** 1897

**Title:** Alaska and the Klondike gold fields : containing a full account of the discovery of gold, enormous deposits of the precious metal, routes traversed by miners, how to find gold, camp life at Klondike : practical instructions for fortune seekers, etc., etc., including a graphic description of the gold regions, land of wonders, immense mountains, rivers and plains, native inhabitants, etc

**City:** [S.I.]

**Publisher:** J.R. Jones

**Number of Pages:** xi, 528 p., [32] p. of plates

**Short Title:** Alaska and the Klondike gold fields : containing a full account of the discovery of gold, enormous deposits of the precious metal, routes traversed by miners, how to find gold, camp life at Klondike : practical instructions for fortune seekers, etc., etc., including a graphic description of the gold regions, land of wonders, immense mountains, rivers and plains, native inhabitants, etc

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 30603784 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F931; Dewey: 917.98

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- History.

Pioneers -- Alaska -- Biography.

Klondike River Valley (Yukon) -- Gold discoveries.

Alaska -- History -- 1867-1959.

Alaska -- Description and travel.

**Notes:** ill., maps (1 folded) ; 22 cm.

Land of the Argonauts -- Spread of the Klondike fever -- "Strike it rich" on Klondike -- How to get there -- Land of wonders -- Women at the mines -- Poet of the Sierras' vision, [Joaquin Miller] -- History and purchase of Alaska -- Topography -- Flora, fauna and climate -- Industries and industrial development -- Resources and wealth -- Gold mining in Alaska -- Resume of mining laws -- Gold crazes of other days -- Side-lights -- Camp life and morals -- Domestic life in the wilds -- Ethnography -- Native religion and traits -- Spread of the Christian faith -- British Columbia and Northwest Territory. "Including Mrs. Eli Gage's experiences of a year among the Yukon mining camps; Mrs. Schwatka's recollections of her husband as the Alaskan pathfinder; prosaic side of gold hunting, as seen by Joaquin Miller, the poet of the Sierras." / "Embellished with many engravings representing mining and other scenes in Alaska."

Klondike gold fields

by A.C. Harris.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3711

**Author:** Harris, Chalon

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** Alaskan bush pilot : Chalon's memories

**City:** Middleton, Idaho

**Publisher:** Blueberry Books

**Number of Pages:** 192 p.

**Short Title:** Alaskan bush pilot : Chalon's memories

**ISBN:** ISBN: 1886609276; 9781886609273

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 48448726 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TL540.H37; Dewey: 629.13/092

**Keywords:** Bush pilots -- Alaska -- Biography.

Aeronautics -- Alaska -- History.

Harris, Chalon.

Alaska -- Description and travel.

**Abstract:** Alaska was a territory, real silver dollars clinked in people's pockets, and Chalon Harris was looking for adventure. This is the story of the man who began the Denali Flying Service at Mt. McKinley National Park (now Denali National Park).

**Notes:** ill., map ; 23 cm.

Introduction -- Are you a bush pilot, Grandad? -- Plane hits moose on takeoff! -- From farm boy to Alaskan pilot -- Chalon gets a Ford 8N tractor -- My first airplane -- One winter's Hawaii trip -- Our little 14' x 16' log cabin -- Good Friday Earthquake -- -- Elusive geese of Anvik -- Rorschach inkblot air chart -- Getting acquainted -- Stop brushing your teeth! -- Flight instructor Don Jonz -- Charcoal goes to town -- Naming our air taxi service -- Our new Piper Cherokee 180 D -- Mosquitos from Ruby -- Early return from Lake Minchumina -- My favorite airplane, my Super Cub -- Glacier City -- Johnny Busia's cabin -- Visiting with Maud Hosler -- Raven totem airplane -- Landing on Kahiltna Glacier -- Choices we make -- Sketches of wildlife -- Retrieving a stranded Super Cub -- Frank Bonnell, Red Top mining engineer -- Conversations with Val -- Three Russian soldiers -- What does a bush pilot drink? -- Horse-drawn freight wagons -- Lure of Caribou Creek -- Small plane missing -- Two biggest moose -- Park geology -- Ice cream backhaul -- Day off out in the park -- Out of gas and flying home -- Hang gliding -- Moose attack -- White moose -- Glossary -- Appendix -- Index.

Includes index.

by Chalon Harris.

Biography (bio)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1635  
**Author:** Harris, D. C.; Kozy, W. R.; et al.  
**Title:** Tanana River pipeline suspension bridge  
**Journal:** Military Engineer  
**Volume:** 69  
**Issue:** 449  
**Pages:** 154-155  
**Short Title:** Tanana River pipeline suspension bridge  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0026-3982  
Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1046  
**Author:** Harris, Lorle K.; Mandel, Dorothy  
**Title:** Tlingit tales : potlatch and totem pole  
**Short Title:** Tlingit tales : potlatch and totem pole  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0879611529  
**Abstract:** Contains 7 Tlingit Indian legends as told by Robert Zuboff, head of the Beaver Clan at Angoon, Admiralty Island, Alaska.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Naturegraph  
Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 85008853  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 398; [49]; 394; 82-93; 39[Indians. Tlingit]  
Location: E 99 T6 H314 1985 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 220  
**Author:** Haugen, Richard K.; Greeley, Nancy H.; Collins, Charles M.; Cheng, Guodong; Zhu, Yuanlin  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Permafrost mapping using GRASS  
**Short Title:** Permafrost mapping using GRASS  
**Keywords:** Geocryology  
Permafrost, surveys  
Cartography  
Computers, information applications  
Cartography, topographical  
Computer programs  
Frozen ground temperature  
Permafrost distribution  
Permafrost forecasting  
Permafrost thermal properties  
Soil mapping  
United States  
Alaska  
Caribou-Poker Creeks  
cartografia  
distribucion  
monitoreo  
radiacion  
Sistema de Informacion Geografica  
suelo  
temperatura  
**Abstract:** Site for study is Caribou--Poker Creek research watershed, near Fairbanks, AK. Data were translated from Arc-Info database into GRASS4.0 geographic system database on SUN Sparcstation 330 system. Data resolution is 30 m, and projection used is universal transverse Mercator; Knowledge of the spatial occurrence of permafrost is critical for hydrologic and engineering purposes. The site for the present study is the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, a 37 sq mile area near Fairbanks, AK. The monitoring of air, surface and subsurface ground

temperatures since 1986 in this discontinuous permafrost upland taiga environment has provided ground truth data for proximal permafrost and non-permafrost underlain terrain. In the initial analysis, the authors found a significant correlation ( $r^2=0.68$ ) between observed mean annual surface temperature and calculated equivalent latitude for each of the seven drill hole sites. Equivalent latitude is a theoretical index of direct solar radiation incident on a surface, which serves as a measure of thermal energy received at that point. The use of a GIS to provide a spatial distribution for the equivalent latitude index was an obvious next step in mapping permafrost. Arc-Info DLG files of elevation, soil and vegetation developed previously were translated and imported into GRASS. An equivalent latitude map was developed in GRASS using the equivalent latitude algorithm and an algorithm derived from the observed variations of mean annual air temperature with elevation within the watershed.  
**Notes:** [chairman and conference secretary]  
Publication Type: Technical Report  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 221  
**Author:** Haugen, R. K.; Slaughter, C. W.; Howe, K. E.; Dingman, S. L.; et al.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Hydrology and climatology of the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, Alaska  
**Short Title:** Hydrology and climatology of the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, Alaska  
**Keywords:** Climate  
Drainage  
Permafrost hydrology  
Precipitation [meteorology]  
Runoff  
Seasonal variations  
Stream flow  
Watersheds  
Fluctuations of Water Surface  
Alaska, Interior  
precipitation  
United States  
Alaska  
Caribou Creek  
altitud  
clima  
distribucion  
invierno  
lluvia  
precipitacion  
rios  
tormentas  
**Abstract:** The Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed is a small drainage basin located 48 km northwest of Fairbanks, Alaska. Elevations within the watershed range from 210 to 826 m, and approximately 28% of its area is underlain by permafrost. Climatic differences between the watershed and Fairbanks are primarily due to the higher elevation of watershed. Generally the watershed climatic sites are warmer in winter and cooler in summer than Fairbanks. An analysis of annual streamflow data showed an inconsistency of baseflow recessions from year to year. The runoff-rainfall ratio for individual summer storms averaged 0.35 for Caribou Creek. Comparisons of spot discharge measurements of predominantly permafrost and non-permafrost subwatersheds showed that permafrost-dominated watersheds have a much "flashier" response to precipitation than non-permafrost watersheds. A comparison of the annual flow distribution of the watershed indicated that Caribou Creek has lower summer and higher winter discharges per unit area than the Chena or Salcha Rivers. The temporal variability of the flow of Caribou Creek is low compared with small- and moderate-sized streams in New England.; 48 km northwest of Fairbanks, interior Alaska, at higher altitude and in area of discontinuous permafrost.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article; Technical Report  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3571  
**Author:** Haugh, John R.  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** Recent history of peregrine falcons in the Tanana Valley, Alaska  
**City:** Binghamton, N.Y.  
**Publisher:** State University of New York  
**Number of Pages:** 15, [4] leaves  
**Short Title:** Recent history of peregrine falcons in the Tanana Valley, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 79477217 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.F34  
**Keywords:** Peregrine falcon -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
Peregrine falcon -- Counting -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
Peregrine falcon -- Nests -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
**Abstract:** "Reports the results of a 5 year study on changes in the population of peregrine falcons along the Tanana River in Interior Alaska. Data were collected on the physical features of nest sites, site occupancy and reproductive success, adult behavior, and the effects of man in an attempt to determine the factors influencing the population dynamics of the falcons."--Leaf 1.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game. ; State University of New York.; Research Foundation.  
1 map ; 28 cm.  
Caption title./ "Cooperatively supported by the State University of New York Research Foundation and the State of Alaska Department of Fish and Game."/ Includes bibliographic references (leaves 14-15).  
John R. Haugh.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4655  
**Author:** Haugh, John R. Halperin Keith C.  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Evaluation of raptor populations, Portage Glacier area, Denali Highway area, Yukon River Pipeline Crossing area, and Yukon River and Porcupine River tributaries  
**City:** [S.I.]  
**Publisher:** s.n.]  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 58 leaves  
**Short Title:** Evaluation of raptor populations, Portage Glacier area, Denali Highway area, Yukon River Pipeline Crossing area, and Yukon River and Porcupine River tributaries  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5502592 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.F3  
**Keywords:** Birds of prey -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; United States.; Forest Service.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 47-48).  
prepared by John R. Haugh and Keith C. Halperin ; for U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management ; in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service ... [et al.].  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3047  
**Author:** Hawkins, Daniel B.

**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Geochemistry of saline lakes of the northeastern Yukon Flats, east central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Completion report ;; I84.16; Variation: Completion report (University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Institute of Water Resources/Engineering Experiment Station) ;; I84.16  
**City:** [S.I.]  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** 30 leaves  
**Short Title:** Geochemistry of saline lakes of the northeastern Yukon Flats, east central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 12367763 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QD142  
**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.  
Limnology -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.  
Water chemistry.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Dept. of Geology and Geophysics. ; University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Institute of Water Resources/Engineering Experiment Station. ; United States.; Dept. of the Interior.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Partially funded by the U.S. Dept. of the Interior./ "January 1985."/ Project no. G827-04./ Bibliography: leaves 13-14.  
Daniel B. Hawkins (Department of Geology and Geophysics and the Institute of Water Resources/Engineering Experiment Station, University of Alaska, Fairbanks).  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2332  
**Author:** Hawkins, D. B. Forbes Robert B.  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** Investigations of gold mineralization along a part of the Elliott Highway, Fairbanks district, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 1589; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 1589.  
**City:** [Reston, Va?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)  
**Short Title:** Investigations of gold mineralization along a part of the Elliott Highway, Fairbanks district, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23978199 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill., maps ; 30 cm.  
"U.S. Geological Survey research contract 14-08-0001-11947"/ "University of Alaska College, Alaska"/ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 5).  
by D.B. Hawkins and R.B. Forbes.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3712  
**Author:** Hawkins, D. B. Glover David M.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Hydrogeochemistry of the Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed  
**Series Title:** Report ;; IWR-102; Variation: Report (University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Institute of Water Resources) ;; no. IWR-102.  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Institute of Water Resources, University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 27 p.  
**Short Title:** Hydrogeochemistry of the Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33370248 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 551.9/0973

**Keywords:** Water chemistry.  
Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek Watershed.  
Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Poker Creek Watershed.  
Caribou Creek Watershed (Alaska)  
Poker Creek Watershed (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 26-27./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ Anchorage, Alaska :/  
Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center./ [1982?]/ 1 microfiche  
(28 frames) ; 10.5 x 15 cm.  
by Daniel B. Hawkins and David M. Glover.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3589  
**Author:** Hayes, David B.  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Forest statistics of the Tetlin Native Reserve, Alaska  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Juneau Area  
Office  
**Number of Pages:** 37 leaves  
**Short Title:** Forest statistics of the Tetlin Native Reserve, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50925781 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Forests and forestry -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region --  
Statistics.  
Timber -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- Statistics.  
Indian reservations -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Indian Affairs.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"By David B. Hayes"--Cover.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2127  
**Author:** Hayes, P. S.  
**Title:** An historical geography of upper Yukon River settlements  
**Short Title:** An historical geography of upper Yukon River settlements  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources. History.  
**Abstract:** Examines the history and the cultural and physical geography of  
the upper Yukon settlements to explain why the area remains a culturally and  
physically "stagnant and abandoned" landscape. In particular, the author is  
interested in why certain settlements survived while the majority of them  
were abandoned. 34 refs.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1996  
**Author:** Haynes, Terry L.  
**Title:** Rural aging and the use of social supports in the Upper Tanana region,  
Alaska  
**Short Title:** Rural aging and the use of social supports in the Upper Tanana  
region, Alaska  
**Abstract:** Results of a study of 29 white and 46 Alaskan Native elders to  
examine the formal and informal supportive resources used by this  
ethnically-mixed aged population served by the Upper Tanana Aging  
Program.  
**Notes:** Notes: Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of California, San Francisco, 1984.;  
Bibliography: leaves 197-212.; Microfiche.; Ann Arbor, Mich.; University  
Microfilms International.; 1985.; 3 microfiche ; 11 x 15 cm.; (University  
Microfilms International ; 85-09102)  
Publication Type: Monograph

**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 612.6: 362: 325.454[Indians]; [49]  
**Location:** HQ 1064 U6 A42 H39 1984 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3531  
**Author:** Haynes, Terry L.  
**Title:** Rural aging and the use of social supports in the Upper Tanana  
Region, Alaska  
**Pages:** ix, 212 leaves  
**Date:** 1984  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19851125  
**Short Title:** Rural aging and the use of social supports in the Upper Tanana  
Region, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: HQ1064.U6  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 12846302 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Keywords:** Aging -- Social aspects -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region.  
Rural elderly -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region.  
Upper Tanana Aging Program.  
**Notes:** map ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of California,  
San Francisco, 1984.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 197-212)/ Reproduction:  
Microfiche./ Ann Arbor, Mich. :/ University Microfilms International./ 1985./ 3  
microfiches ; 10 x 15 cm.  
by Terry L. Haynes.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss); Microfiche (mfc)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2382  
**Author:** Haynes, Terry L.  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** They didn't come in four-wheel drives : an introduction to Fortymile  
history  
**City:** Boulder, Colo.  
**Publisher:** Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education  
**Number of Pages:** 99 p.  
**Short Title:** They didn't come in four-wheel drives : an introduction to  
Fortymile history  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3039038 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F904  
**Keywords:** Alaska -- History -- 1867-1959.  
Alaska -- Biography.  
**Notes:** Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.; Resources  
Development Internship Program.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 92-99).  
by Terry L. Haynes.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2402  
**Author:** Haynes, Terry L.  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** The best days are gone, a visit to Alaska's Fortymile  
**City:** [S.l.]  
**Publisher:** Resources Development Internship Program, Western Interstate  
Commission for Higher Education  
**Number of Pages:** 132 p.  
**Short Title:** The best days are gone, a visit to Alaska's Fortymile  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5290115 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.F66  
**Keywords:** Fortymile Region (Alaska) -- History.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fortymile Resource Area. ; Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.; Resources Development Internship Program.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"A report prepared in the interests of Fortymile history for Bureau of Land Management, Fortymile Resource Area."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 127-132).

Terry L. Haynes.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1734

**Author:** Heacox, K.

**Title:** CHECKING ON ALYESKA'S COMPREHENSIVE AND SCIENTIFIC SURVEY ALONG THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE CORRIDOR FINDS WILDLIFE UNDISTURBED AND THEIR NUMBERS UNDIMINISHED

**Journal:** Exxon USA [Formerly Humble Way]

**Volume:** 24

**Issue:** 4

**Pages:** 6

**Short Title:** CHECKING ON ALYESKA'S COMPREHENSIVE AND SCIENTIFIC SURVEY ALONG THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE CORRIDOR FINDS WILDLIFE UNDISTURBED AND THEIR NUMBERS UNDIMINISHED

**Notes:** Journal Code: EXON240406; EXON/vvnnp (to present)

**Year/Month:** 8511

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3735

**Author:** Hedin, Robert; Holthaus, Gary H.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** The Great land : reflections on Alaska

**City:** Tucson

**Publisher:** University of Arizona Press

**Number of Pages:** xxii, 317 p.

**Short Title:** The Great land : reflections on Alaska

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0816514178 (acid-free paper); 9780816514175 (acid-free paper); 0816514372 (pbk. : acid-free paper); 9780816514373 (pbk. : acid-free paper) LCCN: 93-43506

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 29387099 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: UA 5.2:G 63; LC: F904.5; Dewey: 917.9804/5

**Keywords:** Alaska -- Civilization.

Alaska -- Description and travel.

Alaska -- Tours.

**Notes:** map ; 25 cm.

Soundings / Carolyn Servid -- Beyond whales / John Hildebrand -- Entering the ice age / John Dos Passos -- Welcome speech / Jennie Thlunaut -- From Narrative of the expedition / John Burroughs -- No road / John Keeble -- From K'tl'egh'i Sukdu : a Dena'ina legacy / Peter Kalifornsky -- From Notes on the islands of the Unalashka District / Ivan Veniaminov -- From Libby : the Alaskan diaries of Libby Beaman, 1879-1880 / Libby Beaman -- We are all paddling a kayak through open tundra, not a river / Carolyn Kremers -- From A place for winter / Paul Tiulana -- Villages of the dead / John Muir -- Outwitting the Arctic / Sally Carrighar -- The embrace of names / Richard Nelson -- From Arctic wild / Lois Crisler -- From Shandaa : in my lifetime / Belle Herbert -- Up the black to Chalkyitsik / Edward Hoagland -- Leaving Alaska / John Haines -- From I married Wyatt Earp / Josephine Sarah Marcus Earp -- The wake of the unseen object : Black River / Tom Kizzia. edited by Robert Hedin & Gary Holthaus.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4055

**Author:** Hegg, Eric A.

**Year:** 1898

**Title:** Dick Gardner's Circle City Express dogsled team on the frozen Yukon River, Yukon Territory, ca. 1898

**Series Title:** William E. Meed Collection William E. Meed Photograph Collection. PH Coll 246

**Publisher:** Dawson, Y.T. Place: Canada--Yukon Territory

**Description:** Photograph Image Safety film copy negative (4 x 5 in.), B2/F14; Glass negative (6 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.), R0012-13

**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File; Visual Material Date of Entry: 19000000

**Short Title:** Dick Gardner's Circle City Express dogsled team on the frozen Yukon River, Yukon Territory, ca. 1898

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 124506250 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Dogs--Yukon Territory Sleds & sleighs--Yukon Territory Rivers--Yukon Territory Ice--Yukon Territory Circle City Express (Yukon) Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) Gardner, Dick

**Notes:** William E. Meed Photograph Hegg 3013 [3013]/ Caption on image: "Dick Gardner's Circle City Express on Yukon River" PH Coll 246.75 [Meed journal: "Dick Gardner's team. He operated between Dawson and Circle City, Alaska down the Yukon River."]. Klondike Gold Rush./ Reproduction: Digital reproduction./ [Seattle, Wash. :/ University of Washington Libraries]/ 2005 For information on permissions for use and reproductions please visit UW Libraries Special Collections Reproduction & Use page:

<http://content.lib.washington.edu/sc-use.html>

Clipart/images/graphics (cig); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://content.lib.washington.edu/u/?meed,69>

<http://content.lib.washington.edu/u/?meed,69>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** No Linguistic Content

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 51

**Author:** Hegg, K. M.

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** Timber Resource Statistics for the Fairbanks Block, Tanana Inventory Unit, Alaska, 1970

**Journal:** RESOUR BULL PNW USDA FOR SERV PAC NORTHWEST FOR RANGE EXP

**Volume:** STN

**Pages:** 36

**Date:** U s dep agric 59

**Short Title:** Timber Resource Statistics for the Fairbanks Block, Tanana Inventory Unit, Alaska, 1970

**Accession Number:** 75-9096931 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** 3510 FOREST ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

**Notes:** U.S. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION.

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 52

**Author:** Hegg, K. M.; Dippold, R. M.

**Year:** 1973

**Title:** Areas of Nonforest and Noncommercial Forest Lands by Cover Type and Topographic Site for Interior Alaska

**Journal:** RESOUR BULL PNW USDA FOR SERV PAC NORTHWEST FOR RANGE EXP

**Volume:** STN

**Pages:** 15

**Date:** U s dep agric 47

**Short Title:** Areas of Nonforest and Noncommercial Forest Lands by Cover Type and Topographic Site for Interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** 74-9063372 Provider: OCLC



**Keywords:** 3505 FORESTRY, GENERAL  
**Notes:** U.S. PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST AND RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION.  
**Article**  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3252  
**Author:** Heglund, Patricia J.  
**Title:** Patterns of wetland use among aquatic birds in the interior boreal forest region of Alaska  
**Pages:** xxiv, 394 leaves  
**Date:** 1992  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19930219  
**Short Title:** Patterns of wetland use among aquatic birds in the interior boreal forest region of Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QL541 .5.M3  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27473258 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries. Wildlife.  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Limnology -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Wetlands -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Missouri-Columbia, 1992.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 308-352).  
by Patricia Jo Anne Heglund.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3256  
**Author:** Heglund, Patricia J.  
**Title:** Relations between waterbird use and the limnological characteristics of wetlands on Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska  
**Pages:** xvi, 179 leaves  
**Date:** 1988  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19890310  
**Short Title:** Relations between waterbird use and the limnological characteristics of wetlands on Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A52  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19340687 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Wildlife.  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Limnology -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Wetlands -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Missouri, 1988.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves [129]-140).  
by Patricia J. Heglund.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Thesis  
**Record Number:** 222  
**Author:** Heglund, Patricia J.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** RELATIONS BETWEEN WATERBIRD USE AND THE LIMNOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WETLANDS ON YUKON FLATS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, ALASKA  
**University:** UNIV. OF MISSOURI  
**Degree:** 179  
**Short Title:** RELATIONS BETWEEN WATERBIRD USE AND THE

LIMNOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WETLANDS ON YUKON FLATS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Birds, Water  
food supply  
wetlands  
behavior  
birds  
ecosystems  
habitat use  
wildlife/habitat relationships  
Ducks  
Geese  
Grebes  
Habitat  
Lakes  
Limnology  
Loons  
Mapping  
Nitrogen  
Phosphorus  
Population Density  
Population Distribution  
Refuges, Wildlife  
Salinity  
Sampling  
Soils  
Swans  
Utilization  
Vegetation  
Water, Chemical Properties  
Water, Physical Properties  
Waterfowl  
Wildlife-Habitat Relationships  
Water Chemistry  
Yukon Flats NWR  
Alaska  
Thesis  
aves  
comportamiento  
ecosistemas  
fauna silvestre  
humedales  
relaciones fauna/habitat  
tierras bajas  
uso del habitat  
cartografia  
densidad  
distribucion  
fosforo  
lago  
muestreando  
nitrogeno  
salinidad  
utilizacion  
North America  
United States  
Alaska: Yukon Flats Natl. Wildlife Refuge  
alaska  
yukon river  
11602000  
12888500  
11687000  
12889000  
12888700  
11718000  
11633000  
02668000  
02659000  
12981000

12965000  
13218000  
14040500  
12565000  
11642000  
12789000  
12556000  
05843000  
05855000  
02936000  
02725000  
02673000  
11429500  
11427900  
11416000

**Abstract:** A limnological survey was conducted with respect to waterbird habitat use from 1985 to 1986 on 109 lakes of Yukon Flats NWR. The investigation focused on the hydrochemical and morphological characteristics of wetlands in relation to the density and distribution of seven waterbird foraging guilds: Gaviidae, Podicipedidae, Anserini, Aythiini, Anatini-omnivorous, Anatini- planktivorous, and Mergini.

**Notes:** University: University of Missouri (Columbia)

**Publication Type:** Thesis / Dissertation; Thesis / Dissertation | Wildlife Coop.

**Unit Report - Thesis**

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 223

**Author:** Heglund, P. J.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Patterns of wetland use among aquatic birds in the interior boreal forest of Alaska

**Short Title:** Patterns of wetland use among aquatic birds in the interior boreal forest of Alaska

**Keywords:** wetlands

habitat classification

aves [spp. unverified]

yukon territory, canada

aves

clasificacion del habitat

humedales

tierras bajas

**Notes:** Notes: Abstract in Dissertation Abstracts International 54(7):3443B, 1992.

**Publication Type:** Book

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 608

**Author:** Heglund, P. J.; Jones, J. R.

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Limnology of shallow lakes in the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Interior Alaska

**Journal:** Lake and Reservoir Management [Wisconsin]

**Volume:** 19

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 133-140

**Short Title:** Limnology of shallow lakes in the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Interior Alaska

**Keywords:** freshwater algae

freshwater phytoplankton

vss [volatile suspended solids]

ph

salinity

n [nitrogen]

nutrients

coloured lakes

shallow lakes

yukon flats national wildlife refuge

p [phosphorus]

water chemistry

freshwater environments

limnology

algae

plankton

North America

United States

Alaska

**Abstract:** Data from 129 shallow riverine lakes within the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (between 65 degrees 45'N and 67 degrees 30'N and 142 degrees 30'W and 150 degrees 00'W) are presented as a baseline contribution to the regional limnology of Alaska. Ion composition reflected the composition of carbonate alluvium within the region; in most lakes Ca > Mg and bicarbonate dominated the anions (~90%). In lakes where alkali deposits occurred, Na, Mg and bicarbonate were the principal ions. Some 25% of the lakes were slightly brackish (conductivity > 500 &mu;S) to brackish. The lakes are colored, with 18 to 447 Pt-units. And, they are fertile, with over 70% classified as eu- or hypereutrophic on the basis of their nutrient content. Ratios of N:P suggested nitrogen was potentially limiting in about half the study lakes and was increasingly important at high P values. The yield of algal chlorophyll (Chl) per unit of plant nutrient was low in these lakes and Chl-nutrient relations explained less of the variance relative to published models. Invertebrate grazing potentially regulates Chl in some lakes.

Typically these lakes freeze to the sediments and most do not support a permanent fishery. High ratios of organic suspended solids to Chl indicate detrital carbon contributes to the filterable carbon pool of these shallow lakes.

**Notes:** 0743-8141

**Document Delivery:** The Librarian, Margaret Smith Library, South African

Institute of Aquatic Biodiversity, South Africa; Fax +27 46 622403

**Language:** English Abstract **Language:** English

**Publication Type:** Article

**Location:** South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity (SAIAB), (Formerly JLB Smith Institute of Ichthyology), Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: Heglund, P. J.: [2003] -

Department of Fisheries and Wildlife Sciences, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211-7240, USA

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 224

**Author:** Heglund, P. J.; Jones, J. R.; Frederickson, L. H.; Kaiser, M. S.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** USE OF BOREAL FORESTED WETLANDS BY PACIFIC LOONS (GAVIA PACIFICA LAWRENCE) AND HORNED GREBES (PODICEPS AURITUS L.): RELATIONS WITH LIMNOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Pages:** 171-183 | 171

**Short Title:** USE OF BOREAL FORESTED WETLANDS BY PACIFIC LOONS (GAVIA PACIFICA LAWRENCE) AND HORNED GREBES (PODICEPS AURITUS L.): RELATIONS WITH LIMNOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Report Number:** 279 | 279/280

**Keywords:** +Ciconiiformes

+Gaviidae

+Podicipedidae

Gavia pacifica

Podiceps auritus

HORNED GREBE

PACIFIC LOON

ecosystems

forests, boreal

habitat use

wildlife/habitat relationships

wetlands | bird population  
grebe, horned  
limnological characteristic effect  
loon, pacific  
species occurrence and abundance  
wetland, forested  
bosques boreales  
ecosistemas  
humedales  
relaciones fauna/habitat  
tierras bajas  
uso del habitat  
North America  
United States  
Alaska: Yukon Flats Natl. Wildlife Refuge  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Report | Academic Journal  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** U.S. Fish & Wildl. Serv., Fish & Wildl. Res. Cent.,  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Thesis  
**Record Number:** 225  
**Author:** Heglund, Patricia Jo Anne  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** PATTERNS OF WETLAND USE AMONG AQUATIC BIRDS IN THE INTERIOR BOREAL FOREST REGION OF ALASKA  
**Degree:** 394  
**Short Title:** PATTERNS OF WETLAND USE AMONG AQUATIC BIRDS IN THE INTERIOR BOREAL FOREST REGION OF ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Birds, Water  
behavior  
birds  
ecosystems  
habitat use  
wetlands | abundance  
birds, marsh-dwellers  
forests  
identification for classification  
limnology  
marshes, freshwater  
modeling  
refuges, wildlife  
sampling  
statistics  
study methods  
surveys  
swamps  
utilization  
vegetation  
water, brackish  
Boreal Forests  
Interior Alaska  
Thesis  
aves  
comportamiento  
ecosistemas  
humedales  
tierras bajas  
uso del habitat | aguazales  
bosques  
cienagas  
creacion de modelos (ejemplo, muestra, prototipo)  
fauna silvestre  
muestreando  
metodos de estudio  
pantanos  
utilizacion

North America  
United States  
Alaska  
02659000  
04216000  
11602000  
11644000  
11687000  
11700000  
12210000  
12789000  
12888500  
12977000  
14040500  
11704000  
12558140  
12565000  
12579000  
12606000  
12893000  
12915000  
**Abstract:** A Regional classification for wetlands on Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge was developed. Nine wetland types were identified: freshwater (FW) herb bogs, FW sedge-herb bogs, FW herb marshes, FW sedge marshes, tall shrub wetlands, brackish water (BW) bladderwort wetlands, BW sedge marshes, BW sedge-grass wetlands, and alkali wetlands. Using these classifications and information on the limnological characteristics of wetlands on the Yukon Flats, wetland use relations among as assemblage of aquatic birds were evaluated.  
**Notes:** University: University of Missouri (Columbia)  
Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation | Wildlife Coop. Unit Report - Thesis  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1135  
**Author:** Heikkinen, Olavi  
**Title:** Alaska ponds. [Alaska lampenee.]  
**Journal:** Terra  
**Short Title:** Alaska ponds. [Alaska lampenee.]  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0040-3741  
Notes: illus. incl. geol. sketch map; CRREL ACC. NO. : 57004926  
Latitude: N560000N680000  
Longitude: W1340000W1660000  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: Finnish  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2003, American Geological Institute.  
**Author Address:** Maantieteen laitos, Oulun yliopisto, FIN, Finland  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 226  
**Author:** Heimer, W. E.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** THE PROBABLE EFFECTS OF THE ALASKA NATIONAL INTEREST LANDS CONSERVATION ACT ON DALL SHEEP MANAGEMENT IN ALASKA  
**Series Title:** Proceedings of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Conference, Apr. 2-4, 1978, Penticton, British Columbia, Canada  
**Pages:** 77-86  
**Short Title:** THE PROBABLE EFFECTS OF THE ALASKA NATIONAL INTEREST LANDS CONSERVATION ACT ON DALL SHEEP MANAGEMENT IN ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Ovis dalli  
laws/law enforcement  
management  
administracion

aplicacion de leyes/reglamentos  
conservacion  
direccion  
manejo  
ovinos domesticos y silvestres  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Report  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 227  
**Author:** Heimer, W. E.; Watson, S. M.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** The effects of progressively more restrictive regulations on ram harvests in the eastern Alaska range  
**Journal:** North. Wild Sheep Goat Counc.  
**Pages:** 45-55  
**Short Title:** The effects of progressively more restrictive regulations on ram harvests in the eastern Alaska range  
**Keywords:** Ovis dalli  
dall sheep  
male  
management  
hunting  
administracion  
direccion  
manejo  
Dallschaf  
mannlich  
Management  
Jagd  
USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Alaska Department, Fish Game, 1300 College Road, Fairbanks AK 99701, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1645  
**Author:** Heinrich, Albert  
**Title:** Sib and social structure on the upper Tanana  
**Journal:** Alaska Science Conference. Proceedings  
**Pages:** 10-22  
**Short Title:** Sib and social structure on the upper Tanana  
**Abstract:** Analysis of the sib, moiety and kinship system of Athapaskans based on the 1956 investigations at Tetlin, Alaska. Their social structure with its attendant economic and political functions has survived despite the acculturative process and strong internal stress.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0084-6120  
Latitude: N630800N630800  
Longitude: W1423200W1423200  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4591  
**Author:** Heinrich, Albert Carl Anderson Russell  
**Year:** 1968  
**Title:** Co-affinal siblingship as a structural feature among some northern North American peoples  
**Series Title:** Ethnology, vol.7,no.3, July 1968  
**Number of Pages:** p.290-295.  
**Short Title:** Co-affinal siblingship as a structural feature among some northern North American peoples  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70617847 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Northern Canada  
Alaska  
Children, Rearing of  
North America, Arctic Regions  
Canada, North of 60  
Project Chariot  
Family Life  
Fertility, Family Customs  
Canadian Arctic  
Kinship  
Marriage Customs  
Reproduction, Family Life  
**Abstract:** A study of two widely separated Athapaskan groups - from Fort Liard and the Tanacross-Tetlin-Northway area - and two separate Eskimo groups - from Mackenzie Delta and Chesterfield Inlet.  
**Notes:** by Alberta C. Heinrich.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2068  
**Author:** Heinsohn, F. P.; Johnson, P. L.; Poulin, A. O.  
**Title:** Illustrated summary of the geology of the Yukon Flats Region, Alaska  
**Short Title:** Illustrated summary of the geology of the Yukon Flats Region, Alaska  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory  
Publication Type: Review  
Location: NFSMO  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1159  
**Author:** Heinsohn, F. P.; Johnson, P. L.; Poulin, A. O.; et al.  
**Title:** ILLUSTRATED SUMMARY OF THE GEOLOGY OF THE YUKON FLATS REGION, ALASKA  
**Short Title:** ILLUSTRATED SUMMARY OF THE GEOLOGY OF THE YUKON FLATS REGION, ALASKA  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 0149-3833  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Presents results of a 1962 air-photo and visual reconnaissance of the Yukon Flats, and a road survey to Manley Hot Springs and Circle: some 30 oblique air photos with brief text on the region of the proposed Rampart dam and reservoir. Its major land-forms are flood plains of the Yukon and ten main tributaries, terraces, alluvial fans, and sand dunes. Permafrost is discontinuous, though in the poorly drained areas other than lakes, it occurs to depths exceeding 320 ft. Glacial drift and moraines, from the Pleistocene glaciation of the southern Brooks Range, are extensively deposited in the Chandalar River drainage system, while Pleistocene valley glaciation took place in the upper Hodzana Highland and the Ray Mts. Geologic history is outlined: oldest rocks are the Precambrian Birch Creek schist, followed by numerous uplifts and downwarps, and the Recent erosion caused by lowering of the base level. Review of the literature introduces the report.  
**Notes:** Latitude: N653000N653000; N663000N663000  
Longitude: W1501000W1501000; W1460000W1460000  
Publication Type: Journal article; technical report | Serial

Language: English  
CRREL ID: TR 154  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.  
American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print  
version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 53  
**Author:** Heintzleman, B. Frank  
**Year:** 1949  
**Title:** Forests of Alaska  
**Journal:** Yearbook of  
**Volume:** agriculture.  
**Pages:** 360-372  
**Short Title:** Forests of Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND43895064 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0084-3628  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: 1 Ag84y

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4353  
**Author:** Heller, Herbert L. Heller Herbert L.; Sourdough, sagas  
**Title:** 1898-1965. Papers  
**Pages:** 18 ms. boxes 13.5 cu.ft.  
**Date:** 1898-1965  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19890622  
**Short Title:** 1898-1965. Papers  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42064121 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- History.  
Diaries.  
Photograph collections -- Alaska.  
Smith, Robert Lynn -- Diaries.  
Davis, Henry -- Manuscripts.  
Buteau, Frank -- Manuscripts.  
Clark, John A. -- Manuscripts.  
Murphy, D. A. -- Manuscripts.  
Alaska Methodist University.  
Alaska -- Social life and customs.  
Jack Wade Creek (Alaska)  
Alaska -- History.  
**Abstract:** The Lynn Smith diaries, correspondence, photographs and  
financial records form a major part of the Herbert Heller Collection. The  
collection also contains a series of manuscripts entitled "Historical  
Remembrances" of other Alaskan Pioneers. The last part of the collection  
consists of Heller's personal correspondence, memorabilia, pamphlets, etc.  
relating to Alaska Methodist University.  
**Notes:** Bio/History: Herbert Heller, Dean of Alaska Methodist University and  
avid collector of historical materials on Alaska, was the nephew of (Robert)  
Lynn Smith, a gold miner and jeweler who came to Alaska in 1898 and later  
served as U.S Marshal in Fairbanks.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 54  
**Author:** Helm, Dot J.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Evaluation of plant species and grass seed mixes for mined land  
 revegetation : year 3 (1991) results  
**Series Title:** Research progress report ; no 28; Variation: Research progress

report (University of Alaska Fairbanks Agricultural and Forestry Experiment  
Station) ; no 28  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, School of  
Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska  
Fairbanks  
**Number of Pages:** [4]  
**Short Title:** Evaluation of plant species and grass seed mixes for mined land  
 revegetation : year 3 (1991) results  
**Accession Number:** CAT30987142 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** Alaska  
28 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4461  
**Author:** Hendershot, James R.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Report to files on Trans Alaska Pipeline System Livengood to Yukon  
haul road : summer construction methods  
**City:** [S.l.  
**Publisher:** J.R. Hendershot?  
**Number of Pages:** [40 p.]  
**Short Title:** Report to files on Trans Alaska Pipeline System Livengood to  
Yukon haul road : summer construction methods  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43017053 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN879.52  
**Keywords:** Dalton Highway (Alaska) -- Design and construction --  
Environmental aspects -- Pictorial works.  
Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska) -- Design and construction -- Pictorial works.  
**Notes:** chiefly ill., some col. ; 28 cm.  
"Picture report, summer construction methods, Trans Alaska Pipeline  
System haul road"--P. following t.p./ Report consists of photographs and  
commentary designed to familiarize readers with environmental  
considerations which must be taken during summer road construction./  
"November 1969."  
Picture report, summer construction methods, Trans Alaska Pipeline System  
haul road.  
by James R. Hendershot.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2923  
**Author:** Henkle, William R.  
**Title:** [Slate Creek District, Alaska geological mapping program synopsis]  
**Pages:** 6 p. ; 28 cm.  
**Date:** 1978  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20070731  
**Short Title:** [Slate Creek District, Alaska geological mapping program  
synopsis]  
**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 160075354 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region.  
Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Coppertone Mining Co.  
"September 25, 1978"--Transmittal letter./ For Coppertone Mining Co.  
William R. Henkle, Jr.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2877  
**Author:** Herbert, Charles F.  
**Year:** 1962  
**Title:** Report  
**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 68-2]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 68-2.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals  
**Description:** 6 leaves : ill., map ; 30 cm. + 1 map sheet in pocket.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020919  
**Short Title:** Report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50634946 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Prospecting -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District. Nickel ores -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District. Copper ores -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District. Delta River Mining District (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Reports geology and assay results for prospect area in Yukon River Mining Region, Mount Hayes Quadrangle.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.  
[Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Caption title from leaf 1 of report; "Charles F. Herbert" and "August 31, 1962"--Leaf 1./ Leaf 1 stamped "Confidential."/ Title cited as "Report on the Emerick nickel-copper prospect" in "Publications catalog of the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys (1996)."/ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.  
Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA./ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Title from Publications catalog of the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys (1996).; Report on the Emerick nickel-copper prospect; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
Charles F. Herbert.  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR068-02.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR068-02.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2747  
**Cartographer:** Hessin, Thomas D.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and zinc in the minus 80 mesh stream sediment in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and zinc in the minus 80 mesh stream sediment in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4314907 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Open file report - U.S. Geological Survey ; 78-529-I; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ; 78-529-I; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.);

Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529-I.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-I.  
Coordinates: W1470--W1440/N650--N640./ Legends, charts and discussion in margin./ Includes bibliography.  
by T.D. Hessin ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2749  
**Cartographer:** Hessin, Thomas D.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and zinc in the oxide residue of stream-sediment samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and zinc in the oxide residue of stream-sediment samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4315101 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4374.B5  
**Keywords:** Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps. Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Open file report - U.S. Geological Survey ;; 78-529-K; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-K; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529-K.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-K.  
Coordinates: W1470--W1440/N650--N640./ Legend, charts and discussion in margin./ Ozalid print./ Includes bibliographical references.  
by T.D. Hessin ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2754  
**Cartographer:** Hessin, Thomas D.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of cobalt, chromium, and nickel in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of cobalt, chromium, and nickel in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4315208 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Open file report - U.S. Geological Survey ; 78-529-H; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ; 78-529-H; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529-H.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-H.  
Coordinates: W1470--W1440/N650--N640./ Legend, charts and discussion in margin./ Includes bibliography.  
by T.D. Hessin ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2755  
**Cartographer:** Hessin, Thomas D.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of cobalt, chromium and nickel in the oxide residue of stream sediment samples in the

Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of cobalt, chromium and nickel in the oxide residue of stream sediment samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4313097 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Open file report - U.S. Geological Survey ;; 78-529-L; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-L; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529-L.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-L.  
Coordinates: W1470--W1440/N650--N640./ Legend, charts and discussion in margin./ Includes bibliographical references.  
by T.D. Hessin ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2758  
**Cartographer:** Hessin, Thomas D.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and zinc in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and zinc in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4295715 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Open file report - U.S. Geological Survey ;; 78-529F; Variation: Open file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 78-529F.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529F.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Legend, charts, discussion in margin./ Includes bibliographical references.  
T.D. Hessin ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2760  
**Cartographer:** Hessin, Thomas D.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of tin, tungsten, and molybdenum in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of tin, tungsten, and molybdenum in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4314874 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Open file report - U.S. Geological Survey ;; 78-529-G; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-G; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529-G.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-G.

Coordinates: W1470--W1440/N650--N640./ Legends, charts and discussion in margin./ Includes bibliography.  
by T.D. Hessin ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2766  
**Cartographer:** Hessin, Thomas D.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of zinc and cadmium in the ash of willow leaves in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of zinc and cadmium in the ash of willow leaves in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4315041 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Open file report - U.S. Geological Survey ;; 78-529-N; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-N; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529-N.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-N.  
Coordinates: W1470--W1440/N650--N640./ Charts and discussion in margin./ Includes bibliography.  
by T.D. Hessin ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2745  
**Cartographer:** Hessin, Thomas D. Cooley Elmo F. Siems D. F.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and molybdenum in the ash of willow leaves in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of copper, lead, and molybdenum in the ash of willow leaves in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4315070 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Open file report - U.S. Geological Survey ;; 78-529-M; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-M; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529-M.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-M.  
Coordinates: W1470--W1440/N650--N640./ Legend, charts and discussion in margin./ Ozalid print./ Includes bibliography.  
by T.D. Hessin, E.F. Cooley, and D.F. Siems.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2776  
**Cartographer:** Hessin, Thomas D. Cooley E. F. Dusel-Bacon Cynthia  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of bismuth, antimony, and silver in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [United States]  
**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 48 x 62 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of bismuth, antimony, and silver in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42058831 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Bismuth ores -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Antimony ores -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Silver ores -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Heavy minerals -- Prospecting -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open-file report ;; 78-529 F; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska;

Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 78-529 F.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes explanation, discussion, and bibliographical references.

by T.D. Hessin, E.F. Cooley, and Cynthia Dusel-Bacon.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2925

**Cartographer:** Hessin, Thomas D. Cooley Elmo Dusel-Bacon Cynthia

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of tin, tungsten and molybdenum in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.

**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of tin, tungsten and molybdenum in the nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4309085 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Open-file report - U.S. Geological Survey ; 78-529F; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ; 78-529F; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529F.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529F.

Coordinates: W1470--W1440/N650--N640./ Legend, charts, and discussion in margin./ Includes bibliography.

Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of tin ... in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska.

T.D. Hessin, E.F. Cooley, and Cynthia Dusel-Bacon.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3449

**Author:** Hettinger, Loren Janz Arnold Wein Ross Wallace

**Year:** 1973

**Title:** Vegetation of the northern Yukon Territory

**Series Title:** Biological report series ;; v. 1;

**City:** [Calgary] : Canadian Arctic Gas Study

**Publisher:** [S.l.]

**Number of Pages:** 171, [54] p., [43] leaves (4 fold) of plates

**Short Title:** Vegetation of the northern Yukon Territory

**ISBN:** National Library: 740066676 LCCN: 76-351521

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1152241 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QK203.Y8; Dewey: 581.5/09719/1

**Keywords:** Plant ecology -- Yukon.

Plant communities -- Yukon.

Soils -- Yukon.

Landforms -- Yukon.

Écologie végétale -- Yukon.

Associations végétales -- Yukon.

Sols -- Yukon.

Relief (Géographie) -- Yukon.

**Notes:** Northern Engineering Services Company. ; Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited. ; Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company.

Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Co.

ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

At head of title: Arctic gas./ Includes bibliographical references.

Arctic gas.

Loren Hettinger, Arnold Janz, Ross W. Wein ; prepared by Northern Engineering Services Company Limited.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1796

**Author:** Heuer, Christopher E.

**Title:** The application of heat pipes on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Number of Pages:** 27

**Short Title:** The application of heat pipes on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Abbreviation:** U.S. Army CRREL Special Report

**Abstract:** The application of heat pipes on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline is reviewed. The subjects addressed include the general functioning of a heat pipe, the specific heat pipe design used, the different situations where heat pipes were employed, the methods used to develop the heat pipe design, the methods used to monitor the operating heat pipes, and the performance of the heat pipes. The discussion is qualitative in nature. Quantitative information is largely omitted to allow coverage of a broad area and because it may be considered proprietary. Nevertheless, the information presented here should give a good appreciation of the quality and complexity of the heat pipe design. The information should also be useful in developing heat pipes for use in other cold regions applications.

**Notes:** 79

Publisher: CRREL

Notes: Review of general functioning, design, performance, etc., of heat pipes.

Publication Type: Publication | Journal article; technical report

Language: English

CRREL ID: SR 79-26

Index Term/UDC Code: ; (49); 621.644 [Trans Alaska]

Journal Code: CRRLS79-26; CRRLS/nnnnn (to present)

Year/Month: 7909

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU POLAR

Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1196

**Author:** Higgs, A. S.; Potter, B. A.; Bowers, P. M.; Mason, O. K.; Alaska Biological Research, Fairbanks A. K. United States

**Title:** Cultural resource survey: report of the Yukon training area and Fort Greely army lands withdrawal, Alaska: Volume II

**City:** United States

**Short Title:** Cultural resource survey: report of the Yukon training area and Fort Greely army lands withdrawal, Alaska: Volume II

**Notes:** (ABR)

Notes: CRREL ACC. NO.: 61001282; CRREL Report. NO.: ERDC/CRREL MP-03-6689

Latitude: N645000N645000

Longitude: W1475000W1475000

Publication Type: Book

Language: English

Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.



**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2532

**Author:** Highleyman, Emily Barnett

**Title:** Subsistence and culture : the Gwich'in Indians in Alaska

**Pages:** v, 58 leaves

**Date:** 1994

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19950428

**Short Title:** Subsistence and culture : the Gwich'in Indians in Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 32384248 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Notes:** ill. ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Wisconsin--Madison, 1994.

Typescript./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 52-58).  
by Emily Barnett Highleyman.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 228

**Author:** Hilgert, J. W.; Slaughter, C. W.; et al.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Water quality and streamflow in the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, central Alaska, 1979

**Journal:** U.S. Forest Service. Pacific Northwest Research Station. Research note

**Short Title:** Water quality and streamflow in the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, central Alaska, 1979

**Keywords:** Meteorological data

Permafrost distribution

Stream flow

Watersheds

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3704

**Author:** Hilgert, Jerry W. Slaughter Charles W.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Water quality and streamflow in the Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed, central Alaska, 1978

**Series Title:** Research note PNW ;; 405;

**City:** [Portland, Or.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station

**Number of Pages:** 36 p.

**Short Title:** Water quality and streamflow in the Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed, central Alaska, 1978

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10158961 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 13.79:PNW-405; GPO Item No: 82-B-4 (microfiche); LC: SD11; NAL: A99.9

**Keywords:** Water quality -- Alaska.

Stream measurements -- Alaska.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek watershed.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Poker Creek watershed.

Caribou Creek watershed (Alaska)

Poker Creek watershed (Alaska)

**Notes:** Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station (Portland, Or.)

ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.

Caption title./ Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ "April 1983."/  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 21-23).

Jerry W. Hilgert and Charles W. Slaughter.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4181

**Author:** Hill, Henry L.

**Year:** 1965

**Title:** Report on the Eagle Creek Antimony Mine, Fairbanks, Alaska

**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 58-9]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports  
;; MR 58-9.

**Publisher:** s.n.

**Description:** [22] leaves (one folded) ; ill., maps ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry:  
20020905

**Short Title:** Report on the Eagle Creek Antimony Mine, Fairbanks, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50552540 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Antimony mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District.

Silver Ridge Mining Company.

Fairbanks Mining District (Alaska)

**Abstract:** Report summarizes the results of Silver Ridge Mining Company exploration work on property in the Yukon River Mining Region, Fairbanks Quadrangle.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals. ; H.L. Hill & Associates Ltd.  
[S.l.]

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ "January 25, 1965."--T.p.; signed "Henry L. Hill"--leaf 14./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./

Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,/ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys;/ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Eagle Creek Antimony Mine; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

by H.L. Hill & Associates Ltd.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR058-09.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR058-09.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4160

**Cartographer:** Hill, R. C. Hill R. C. McFeely H. F.

**Year:** 1908

**Title:** Map of the military reservation, Fort Egbert, Alaska

**City:** [Eagle, Alaska?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Army

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets ;; blackline print ;; 60 x 57 cm., on sheets 46 x 65 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Map of the military reservation, Fort Egbert, Alaska

**Scale:** Cultural Resources.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57583748 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G4371.R4 1908; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Fortifications -- Alaska -- Fort Egbert -- Maps.

Fort Egbert (Alaska) -- Maps.

Eagle (Alaska) -- Maps.

Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.

History.

**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Infantry Division, 22nd.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 7920  
Relief shown by contours, hachures, pictorially, and by spot heights./  
Contour interval 20 feet./ "From a stadia survey by H.F. McFeely, 1st Lt.,  
10th Infantry, 1907, 1908. Redrawn in the office of the Chief Engr. Dept. of  
the Columbia, J.B. Warfield, draughtsman."/ Map also shows townsite for  
Eagle, Alaska./ Reproduction: Photocopy.  
Fort Egbert, Alaska  
by R.C. Hill, 2nd Lt., 22nd Infantry.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 229  
**Author:** Hinck, J. E.; Schmitt, C. J.; Echols, K. R.; May, T. W.; Orazio, C. E.;  
Tillitt, D. E.  
**Year:** 2006  
**Title:** Environmental contaminants in fish and their associated risk to  
piscivorous wildlife in the Yukon River Basin, Alaska  
**Journal:** Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology  
**Volume:** 51  
**Pages:** 661-672  
**Short Title:** Environmental contaminants in fish and their associated risk to  
piscivorous wildlife in the Yukon River Basin, Alaska  
**Keywords:** Pollution  
Poison  
Predation  
Prey  
Food  
Biocide  
contaminacion  
depredacion  
fauna silvestre  
Pollution  
Gift  
Pradation  
Beute  
Nahrung  
Biozid  
USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
ISSN: 0090-4341  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** US Geological Survey (USGS), Columbia Environmental  
Research Center (CERC), 4200 New Haven Rd., Columbia, MO 65201,  
USA; E-mail: jhinck@usgs.gov  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2931  
**Author:** Hinderman, Toni K.  
**Title:** Reconnaissance in the Slate Creek area, Alaska  
**Pages:** 21 p. ; 28 cm. + 2 maps.  
**Date:** 1970  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20070726  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance in the Slate Creek area, Alaska  
**Alternate Title:** Slate Creek area, Alaska, stream sediment map.; Slate  
Creek area, Alaska, rock distribution map.  
**Call Number:** LC: TN270  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 156997155 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region.  
River sediments -- Sampling -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region.  
Copper ores -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region.  
Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)

**Notes:** Maps in pocket. Titles: Slate Creek area, Alaska, stream sediment  
map; Slate Creek area, Alaska, rock distribution map./ Includes  
bibliographical references (p. 21).  
Toni Hinderman.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2897  
**Author:** Hinderman, Toni K.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** National uranium resource evaluation, Circle River quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** PGJ/F ;; 107(82); Variation: PGJ/F (United States. Dept. of  
Energy. Grand Junction Area Office) ;; 107(82)  
**City:** Grand Junction, CO  
**Publisher:** Bendix Field Engineering Corp.  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 125 p.  
**Short Title:** National uranium resource evaluation, Circle River quadrangle,  
Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 83256002 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Uranium ores -- Geology -- Alaska.  
**Abstract:** The Circle Quadrangle, Alaska, was evaluated to identify and  
delineate areas that have environments favorable for the occurrence of  
uranium deposits by conducting reconnaissance geochemical and aerial  
radiometric surveys and local detailed surface geologic studies. The  
favorability determinations were based on criteria developed for the National  
Uranium Resource Evaluation program. Geochemical and radiometric  
anomalies were found in the Circle Quadrangle; the anomalies were  
associated with low-grade, magmatic-hydrothermal uranium concentrations  
and with springs issuing from faults in granitic rocks. None of the  
environments in the quadrangle, however, are favorable for potentially  
mineable uranium deposits. The Cenozoic basins of the region probably  
contain continental Tertiary sediments but remain unevaluated because of  
their cover of water-saturated Quaternary alluvium which commonly  
precludes the use of surface methods for evaluation of uranium deposits.  
**Notes:** C. C. Hawley and Associates. ; Bendix Field Engineering  
Corporation. ; United States.; Dept. of Energy.; Grand Junction Office. ;  
National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program.  
ill., maps.  
"Report date March 1982."/ "DE82 014217."/ "Work performed under Bendix  
Field Engineering Corporation, Grand Junction Operations, Subcontract No.  
78-156-S."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 13-14)./ Funding:  
Sponsored by U.S. Dept. of Energy/ Contract No: DE-AC07-76GJ01664/  
Reproduction: Microfiche./ Washington, DC :/ U.S. Dept. of Energy Technical  
Information Center,/ 1982./ 2 microfiche.  
Circle quadrangle, Alaska.  
by Toni K. Hinderman.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3673  
**Author:** Hinderman, Toni K. Ide Genet M.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** National uranium resource evaluation, Black River quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** PGJ/F ;; 108(82); Variation: PGJ/F (United States. Dept. of  
Energy. Grand Junction Area Office) ;; 108(82)  
**City:** Grand Junction, Colo.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Energy  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 12 p.  
**Short Title:** National uranium resource evaluation, Black River quadrangle,  
Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8966508 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN490.U7  
**Keywords:** Uranium ores -- Alaska.

**Notes:** C.C. Hawley and Associates. ; Bendix Field Engineering Corporation.; Grand Junction Operations. ; United States.; Dept. of Energy.; Grand Junction Office.  
ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
Ten maps on folded sheets in pocket./ One microfiche in pocket./ "March 1982."/ On cover: Issue date, April 1982./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 11-12).  
Black River quadrangle, Alaska.  
Toni K. Hinderman and Genet M. Ide ; C.C. Hawley and Associates, Inc. ; work performed under Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, Grand Junction Operations, subcontract no. 78-156-S, and Bendix contract no. DE-AC07-76GJO1664 ; prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Area Office.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2759  
**Author:** Hinderman, Toni K. Manning Kenneth H.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** National uranium resource evaluation, Charley River quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** PGJ/F ;; 106(82); Variation: PGJ/F (United States. Dept. of Energy. Grand Junction Area Office) ;; 106(82)  
**City:** [Grand Junction, Colo.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Energy  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 16 p.  
**Short Title:** National uranium resource evaluation, Charley River quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 9022625 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN490.U7  
**Keywords:** Uranium ores -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** C.C. Hawley and Associates. ; Bendix Field Engineering Corporation.; Grand Junction Operations. ; United States.; Dept. of Energy.; Grand Junction Office. ; National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program.  
ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
Report ... performed by C.C. Hawley and Associates, Incorporated ... as part of the National Uranium Resource Evaluation./ Eleven maps on folded sheets in pocket./ One microfiche in pocket./ "March 1982."/ On cover: Issue date, April 1982./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 15-16).  
Charles River quadrangle, Alaska.  
Toni K. Hinderman and Kenneth H. Manning ; C.C. Hawley and Associates, Inc. ; work performed under Bendix Field Engineering Corporation, Grand Junction Operations, subcontract no. 78--156-S, and Bendix contract no. DE-AC07-76GJO1664 ; prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Area Office.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3623  
**Author:** Hinkes, Michael  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Bird communities of recently burned and unburned forest and scrubland habitats in interior Alaska  
**City:** [S.I.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 31, [7] leaves  
**Short Title:** Bird communities of recently burned and unburned forest and scrubland habitats in interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18540684 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4  
**Keywords:** Birds -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Bear Creek Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; McGrath Resource Area.  
28 cm.  
Cover title./ Stamped on cover: Draft./ Unpublished manuscript report (photocopy). Authorship attributed to Michael Hinks, McGrath Resource Area./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves [32]-[35]).  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3628  
**Author:** Hinkes, Michael Campbell Bruce  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Caribou winter utilization of burned habitats on the Bear Creek burn study area in interior Alaska  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office  
**Number of Pages:** [9] leaves  
**Short Title:** Caribou winter utilization of burned habitats on the Bear Creek burn study area in interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18440800 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U51  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Alaska -- Effect of forest fires on.  
Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Bear Creek Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Anchorage District Office.  
28 cm.  
Caption title./ Unpublished manuscript report (photocopy)./ "Presented at the 1981 Alaska Science Conference."  
by Michael Hinkes and Bruce Campbell.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 230  
**Author:** Hinkes, Michael T.; Bruce, H. Campbell  
**Year of Conference:** 1981  
**Title:** CARIBOU WINTER UTILIZATION OF BURNED HABITATS ON THE BEAR CREEK FIRE AREA IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Volume:** 32  
**Pages:** 123-134  
**Short Title:** CARIBOU WINTER UTILIZATION OF BURNED HABITATS ON THE BEAR CREEK FIRE AREA IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0084-6120  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus  
fires/burns  
habitat alterations  
habitat use  
alteraciones del habitat  
fuegos/quemaduras  
incendios/quemas  
invierno  
uso del habitat  
utilizacion  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3624

**Author:** Hinkes, Michael T. Engels Kate  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Bird communities of recently burned and unburned forest and scrub habitats in interior Alaska  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 29, [11] leaves  
**Short Title:** Bird communities of recently burned and unburned forest and scrub habitats in interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19472955 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4  
**Keywords:** Birds -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Bear Creek Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
map ; 28 cm.  
"Technical report." / Bibliography: leaves 25-29.  
by Michael T. Hinkes and Kate Engels.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3622  
**Author:** Hinkes, Michael T. Engels Kate  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Bird communities of recently burned and unburned forest and scrub habitats in interior Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open file report / Bureau of Land Management, Alaska ;; 25;  
Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management.  
Alaska State Office) ;; no. 25.  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 21, [11] p.  
**Short Title:** Bird communities of recently burned and unburned forest and scrub habitats in interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20046718 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: JK870.L3  
**Keywords:** Birds -- Habitat -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Bird populations -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Bear Creek Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Publisher from logo./ "June 1989."  
"BLM-AK-PT-89-036-6700-040." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 17-21).  
Michael T. Hinkes and Kate Engels.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2325  
**Author:** Hinkley, Kathleen  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Fort Egbert : interim interpretive designs  
**City:** Boulder, Colo.  
**Publisher:** Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 60 p.  
**Short Title:** Fort Egbert : interim interpretive designs  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6205346 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F905; Dewey: 979.86  
**Keywords:** Historic sites -- Interpretive programs -- Alaska.  
Fort Egbert (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.; Resources  
Development Internship Program. ; United States.; Bureau of Land

Management.; Fortymile Resource Area.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
"Prepared for [the] Bureau of Land Management, Fortymile Resource Area,  
Tok, Alaska." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 59-60).  
by Kathleen Hinkley.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4566  
**Author:** Hinton, Robert B. Hall William G.; joint, author  
**Year:** 1965  
**Title:** Soils of the Northway Junction area, Alaska  
**City:** [S.l.].  
**Publisher:** U.S. Soil Conservation Service  
**Number of Pages:** 30, [1] p., [3] leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Soils of the Northway Junction area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6495777 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Soils -- Alaska -- Northway Region.  
**Notes:** United States.; Soil Conservation Service.  
maps ; 27 cm.  
Caption title./ Includes bibliographical references (p. [31]).  
Robert B. Hinton and William G. Hall.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3997  
**Author:** Hinton, Robert B. True J. C.; joint, author  
**Year:** 1965  
**Title:** Soils of the Circle area, Alaska  
**Publisher:** [Washington] Soil Conservation Service  
**Number of Pages:** 30 p. charts (part fold.), fold. map. 28 cm.  
**Short Title:** Soils of the Circle area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34249327 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Soil surveys -- Alaska -- Circle Area.  
**Notes:** United States.; Soil Conservation Service.  
Cover title./ Bibliography: p. 30.  
[by] Robert B. Hinton and J.C. True.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4031  
**Author:** Hinton, Robert B. True J. C.; joint, author  
**Year:** 1967  
**Title:** Soils of the Circle area, Alaska  
**City:** [S.l.].  
**Publisher:** U.S. Soil Conservation Service  
**Number of Pages:** 30 leaves, [1] leaf of plates  
**Short Title:** Soils of the Circle area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6495849 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Soils -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
**Notes:** United States.; Soil Conservation Service.  
col. map ; 27 cm.  
Caption title./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 30).  
Robert B. Hinton and J.C. True.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3968  
**Author:** Hobbs, Anne Specht Robert

**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Tisha : a young teacher in Alaska  
**Series Title:** Ulverscroft large print series. [non-fiction]; Variation: Ulverscroft large print series.; non-fiction.  
**City:** Leicester  
**Publisher:** Ulverscroft  
**Number of Pages:** [9], 646 p.  
**Edition:** Large print  
**Short Title:** Tisha : a young teacher in Alaska  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0708901611 ;; 9780708901618  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 16421515 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.C/; Dewey: 979.8/6  
**Keywords:** Education -- Alaska.  
 Large type books.  
 Purdy, Anne.  
 Chicken, Alaska -- Social life and customs.  
 Alaska  
 Chicken  
 Social life, 1927-1928 Personal observations  
**Notes:** 23 cm.  
 Originally published: New York : St Martin's Press ; London : Joseph, 1976.  
 Anne Hobbs with Robert Specht.  
 Biography (bio); Large print (lpt)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4737  
**Author:** Hobgood, Winston Durtsche Bruce M.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Ecology of moose in the White Mountains National Recreational Area, Alaska, 1985-88  
**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska open file report ;; 27; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; no. 27.  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office  
**Number of Pages:** 16 leaves  
**Short Title:** Ecology of moose in the White Mountains National Recreational Area, Alaska, 1985-88  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22918744 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: JK870.L3  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Alaska -- White Mountains National Recreational Area.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
 ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
 "September 1990." / "August 1990"--Cover.  
 "BLM-AK-PT-90-033-6700-080"--P. [4] of cover.  
 Winston Hobgood and Bruce M. Durtsche.  
 Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 55  
**Author:** Hodge, Robert Parker  
**Title:** Amphibians and Reptiles in Alaska, the Yukon, and Northwest Territories  
**City:** ANCHORAGE  
**Publisher:** ALASKA NORTHWEST PUB. CO.  
**Number of Pages:** X, 89 P.  
**Short Title:** Amphibians and Reptiles in Alaska, the Yukon, and Northwest Territories  
**Accession Number:** 78-9701518 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Note(s): BIBLIOGRAPHY: P. 83-89.  
 7005 LIFE SCIENCES  
**Notes:** ILL. (SOME COL.) ; 22 CM. C1976.  
 Book  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1902  
**Author:** Hodgson, Bryan  
**Title:** The pipeline: Alaska's troubled colossus  
**Number of Pages:** 684-717  
**Short Title:** The pipeline: Alaska's troubled colossus  
**Abbreviation:** National Geographic  
**Notes:** 150  
 5  
 Notes: General popular account of construction of trans-Alaska pipeline.  
 Publication Type: Monograph  
 Language: English  
 Index Term/UDC Code: ; (49); 622.323; 621.644; 621.644 [Trans-Alaska];  
 National Geographic,1976  
 Location: POLAR PAM 4251 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 231  
**Author:** Hoefs, Manfred  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Mule, Odocoileus hemionus, and white-tailed, O. virginianus, deer in the Yukon  
**Journal:** Canadian Field-Naturalist  
**Volume:** 115  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 296-300  
**Short Title:** Mule, Odocoileus hemionus, and white-tailed, O. virginianus, deer in the Yukon  
**Keywords:** Odocoileus hemionus  
 Odocoileus virginianus  
 mammals  
 distribution  
 colonization  
 habitat use  
 wildlife/habitat relationships  
 range extension | Mule deer  
 White-tailed deer  
 Dispersal  
 desert habitat  
 Ecological requirements  
 Historic  
 Mortality  
 mule deer  
 white-tailed deer  
 alamo temblon  
 colonizacion  
 distribucion  
 extension del territorio o de distribucion  
 heno  
 mamiferos  
 Populus ssp.  
 relaciones fauna/habitat  
 uso del habitat  
 zacate | diseminacion  
 dispersion  
 habitat del desierto  
 mortalidad  
 Maultierhirsch  
 Weisswedelhirsch  
 Ausbreitung  
 Biotop  
 Lebensraumanspruch  
 historisch

Mortality  
North America  
Canada  
Yukon | Canada-Yukon  
Kanada-Yukon

**Abstract:** Both mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) and white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) have colonized the southern half of the Yukon in recent decades. Mule deer have attained a continuous distribution in suitable habitats, White-tailed deer have remained rare. Deer habitats are largely open, south-facing grassy slopes bordered by aspen, sites of recent forest fires, and cultivated hay fields. Many sightings have been reported by the general public. These have been supplemented by interviews of native elders and other long-time residents and a literature search. Mule deer first appeared in the Yukon in the late 1930s to early 1940s and by the 1980s had reached the latitude of Dawson (64°17'N) and crossed into Alaska in the Ladue River drainage. A northern record for mule deer was established with a sighting near Chapman Lake along the Dempster Highway (64°17' 50' N, 138°17' 25' W). White-tailed deer are more recent, first observed near the British Columbia border (60°17' 10' N) at Tagish Lake in 1975 and reaching Moose Creek along the Klondike Highway (63°17' 30' N) in 1998.

**Notes:** Notes: 1 table; 5 figs.

Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0008-3550

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** Yukon Fish and Wildlife Branch, Box 2703, Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 2C6, Canada

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3096

**Cartographer:** Holden, Tracy

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Yukon Quest

**City:** Lindsay, Ont.

**Publisher:** Sir Sandford Fleming College

**Description:** 1 map ; col. ill. ; 27 x 19 cm. on sheet 28 x 43 cm.

**Short Title:** Yukon Quest

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70599957 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Yukon Quest Sled Dog Race, Alaska-Yukon -- Maps.

Sled dog racing -- Yukon -- Maps.

Sled dog racing -- Alaska -- Maps.

Cultural Resources.

Geography.

**Notes:** Sir Sandford Fleming College (Lindsay, Ont.) ; Canadian Cartographic Association.

Accompanied by sheet: 2000 CCA President's Prize Entry Form. / Includes location map, illustrations, table of check point distances, text and bibliographical references.

designed and produced by Tracy Holden.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3689

**Author:** Hollingsworth, Jamie

**Title:** Early height growth patterns of planted white spruce seedlings in Interior Alaska

**Pages:** 87 leaves

**Date:** 2002

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20020927

**Short Title:** Early height growth patterns of planted white spruce seedlings in Interior Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: SD397.W47

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50688385 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Vegetation.

**Keywords:** White spruce -- Alaska, Interior -- Growth.

White spruce -- Growth.

White spruce -- Spacing -- Alaska, Interior.

**Abstract:** "This study looked at early height growth of planted white spruce *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss around the Fairbanks area. The effort focused on two Levels-of-Growing-Stock (LOGS) experimental plantations located in the Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest that incorporated an espacement study. Annual total height was also measured on 16 operational plantations and then compared to LOGS plantations. Average annual total height at Site 2 of the LOGS plantations was significantly greater than at Site 1. A significant difference in height growth between these sites was attributed to differences in aspect. Results showed significant annual total height differences among the espacement plots within the LOGS plantation. The narrowest spacing 1.2 X 1.2 m and widest spacing 3.7 X 3.7 showed a lower annual total height while spacings 1.8 X 1.8 m, 2.4 X 2.4 m, and 3.0 X 3.0 m showed a greater annual total height at age ten. The range of annual total height found at the LOGS sites was not significantly different than the range of annual total height found at the 16 operational plantations. Additionally, path analysis was used to quantify the direct and indirect effects of multiple environmental variables (i.e., percent slope, slope position, competition, aspect, and soil moisture) on growth rate at the operational plantations. It was found that slope position, percent slope, and competition had significant direct effects on growth rate. These results provide insight for resource managers when predicting the height growth of planted white spruce"--Leaf 3.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 2002.

"May 2002." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 74-76).

by Jamie Hollingsworth.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 56

**Author:** Hollister, R. D.; Webber, P. J.; Nelson, F. E.; Tweedie, C. E.

**Title:** Soil thaw and temperature response to air warming varies by plant community: results from an open-top chamber experiment in northern Alaska

**Journal:** Arctic, antarctic, and alpine research

**Volume:** 38

**Pages:** 206-215

**Date:** 2006

**Short Title:** Soil thaw and temperature response to air warming varies by plant community: results from an open-top chamber experiment in northern Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND43837856 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY

**Notes:** ISSN: 1523-0430

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: GB395 .A73

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 57

**Author:** Holloway, P. S.; Alexander, G.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Ethnobotany of the Fort Yukon region, Alaska

**Journal:** Economic botany

**Volume:** 44

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 214-225

**Date:** Apr/June

**Short Title:** Ethnobotany of the Fort Yukon region, Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND90037352 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Gwich'in athabaskans

Caucasians  
F000 PLANT SCIENCE, GENERAL  
**Notes:** Bronx, N.Y. : New York Botanical Garden. Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA  
ISSN: 0013-0001  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: German Class Descriptors: NAL: 450 EC7

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 58  
**Author:** Holloway, P. S.; Alexander, G.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review : final Corp Author(s): U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 7  
Ethnobotany of the Fort Yukon region, Alaska  
**Journal:** Economic botany  
**Volume:** 44  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 214-225  
**Date:** [1987]  
Apr/June  
**Short Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review : final Corp Author(s): U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 7  
Ethnobotany of the Fort Yukon region, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** CAT92978227 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** P000 NATURAL RESOURCES, GENERAL  
Gwich'in athabaskans  
Caucasians  
F000 PLANT SCIENCE, GENERAL  
**Notes:** US Imprint, not USDA  
Alaska  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge final comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, wilderness review.  
Book  
Bronx, N.Y. : New York Botanical Garden. Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA  
ISSN: 0013-0001  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English  
English Sum Lang: German Class Descriptors: NAL: 450 EC7

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4543  
**Author:** Holm, Bjarne  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** Bedrock geology and mineralization of the Mount Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 55 l. (2 fold.) illus., charts, maps (part col.) 28 cm.  
Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska.  
**Short Title:** Bedrock geology and mineralization of the Mount Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana Upland, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31106605 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Prindle, Mount, Region.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska (College).; Geology Dept.  
Part of illustrative matter in pocket./ Bibliography: leaves 53-55.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1075  
**Author:** Holm, O. W.  
**Title:** Northwest Coast Indian art: an analysis of form  
**Journal:** Washington [State] Univ. Museum. Monograph  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** xvii, 115  
**Short Title:** Northwest Coast Indian art: an analysis of form  
**Abstract:** Analyzes the organization of form and space in two-dimensional design ranging from near-realism to symbolic abstraction developed, among others, by the Tlingits, Haidas, and Tsimshians. Major principles included the concept of a continuous primary formline elaborated by secondary and tertiary elements, fluidity of non-concentric design, and an interlocking pattern of shapes related in form, color, and scale. A possible kinesthetic relationship of this art to dance movements is noted. Textiles, household furnishings and utensils, totem poles, masks, and ornaments are the museum objects considered. Reviewed by G. Swinton in Beaver 1966, no 297, p 54-55.  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3692  
**Author:** Holmes, Charles Edgar  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** The archaeology of Bonanza Creek Valley, north-central Alaska  
**City:** College  
**Publisher:** Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** viii, 83 l. illus. 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska.  
**Short Title:** The archaeology of Bonanza Creek Valley, north-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31104714 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Bonanza Creek Valley (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
Alaska -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska (College).; Dept. of Anthropology.  
Bibliography: leaves 78-83.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2322  
**Author:** Holmes, Charles Edgar Dale Rachel Joan  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Cultural resources survey of the Elliott Highway, milepost 73-154, 1987 (project 30441322)  
**Series Title:** Office of History and Archaeology report ;; no. 11;  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Office of History and Archaeology, Division of Parks and Outdoor Recreation, Dept. of Natural Resources  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 24 leaves  
**Short Title:** Cultural resources survey of the Elliott Highway, milepost 73-154, 1987 (project 30441322)  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 92-620050  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19453357 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.E48  
**Keywords:** Historic sites -- Alaska -- Elliott Highway Region.  
Elliott Highway (Alaska) -- History.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Office of History and Archaeology.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"May 1988"--Cover."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 21-22).  
by Charles E. Holmes, Rachel Joan Dale.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1156  
**Author:** Holmes, G. W.  
**Title:** Geologic reconnaissance along the Alaska Highway Delta River to Tok Junction, Alaska  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Volume:** 1181  
**Pages:** 19  
**Short Title:** Geologic reconnaissance along the Alaska Highway Delta River to Tok Junction, Alaska  
**Abstract:** Contains report and map at 1 in:2 mi scale, based on 1957 and 1960 field work along the final 100 mi of the Alaska Highway including the Tanana lowland middle section, also parts of the Yukon-Tanana upland and the Alaska Range. Major bedrock units are the Birch Creek Schist, regarded as Precambrian; Cretaceous granites, and Tertiary volcanics. Most of the Tanana lowland and the foothills of the Alaska Range are covered by glacial and alluvial deposits, especially the large, well-preserved moraines at the mouths of the major tributaries of the Tanana, and the extensive fan aprons spreading northward from these moraines. Two major Pleistocene glaciations are indicated by moraine sequences. Other surficial deposits of considerable size are the terrace sediments of the Tanana River and its major tributaries and the widespread eolian loess.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0083-1093  
Latitude: N650900N650900  
Longitude: W1520000W1520000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1500  
**Author:** Holmes, G. W.; Foster, H. L.; et al.  
**Title:** GEOLOGY OF THE JOHNSON RIVER AREA ALASKA  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Volume:** 1249  
**Issue:** 1249  
**Pages:** 49  
**Short Title:** GEOLOGY OF THE JOHNSON RIVER AREA ALASKA  
**Abstract:** Contains a general account of the physical geography, and the bedrock and surficial geology of this 710 mi (super 2) area in east-central Alaska, about 150 mi southeast of Fairbanks. The short, broad Johnson River flows north from the Alaska Range into the Tanana. The vegetation, topography, and geology of this area are representative of the entire eastern interior region of Alaska. Boreal forest and upland tundra cover the region, which has a continental subarctic climate, and is in the zone of discontinuous permafrost. Topographic units include the Yukon-Tanana upland, the Tanana-Kuskokwim and Northway-Tanacross lowlands, and the Alaska Range. Geologic features are mapped on a scale of 1 in: 1 mi. Bedrock is composed mostly of metamorphic and igneous rocks, ranging in age from possibly Precambrian to Tertiary, Intense Pleistocene glaciation of the Alaska Range produced a variety of glacial forms. Two main advances have been identified, with considerable eolian activity during and immediately following them besides extensive evidence of frost action. Phenomena of Recent age possibly reflect climatic fluctuations since the last major

glaciation, although some important elements in the landscape do not appear to reflect climatic events so distinctly as glaciations or related phenomena. Field studies were made chiefly in the summers of 1957 and 1960. Mapping was done mainly on foot, with several traverses by automobile along the Alaska Highway, by boat along the Tanana, and reconnaissance was carried out by light aircraft and helicopter.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0083-1093  
Latitude: N634300N634300  
Longitude: W1443700W1443700  
Publication Type: Journal article | Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3069  
**Author:** Holmes, G. William Foster Helen L.  
**Year:** 1968  
**Title:** Geology of the Johnson River area, Alaska : an account of surficial and bedrock geology of a representative area in east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geological Survey bulletin,; 1249;  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** United States Government Printing Office  
**Number of Pages:** VI, 49 p.  
**Short Title:** Geology of the Johnson River area, Alaska : an account of surficial and bedrock geology of a representative area in east-central Alaska  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0364-4510 ;  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 69190539 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** ill. ; 24 cm. + 1 krt.  
Met lit.opg.  
by G. William Holmes and Helen L. Foster.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1229  
**Author:** Holmes, Rolland; Alaska. Dept. of Fish and, Game; Alaska. Division of Sport, Fish  
**Title:** Profiles and regulatory preferences of Tanana river drainage sport fishermen  
**Series Title:** Fishery manuscript. no. 2  
**Short Title:** Profiles and regulatory preferences of Tanana river drainage sport fishermen  
**Abstract:** Report of the results of a postal questionnaire of Tanana River (central Alaska) drainage sport fishermen to determine the most acceptable fishery management and regulation options. Sport-motivated anglers preferred length limits and catch and release regulations, food-motivated fishermen preferred stocking more fish.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 639; [49]; 639.31; 639.2.055; 799.1; 551.482[Tanana River]; [493]  
Location: SH 35 A62 [Canada]; 639:(49) FISL no.002 [UDC]; SH 35 A62 F536 no.002 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 575  
**Author:** Holmes, R.; Ridder, W.; Clark, R.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Distribution, Abundance, and Natural History of the Arctic Grayling in the Tanana Drainage: Tanana Drainage Arctic Grayling



**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Volume:** 27

**Pages:** 68

**Short Title:** Distribution, Abundance, and Natural History of the Arctic Grayling in the Tanana Drainage: Tanana Drainage Arctic Grayling

**Keywords:** abundance

age

catch

creel census

drainage

fisheries

fishing pressure

fishing success

grayling, arctic

growth

harvests

life history

migration

modeling

mortality

population distribution

population dynamics

population size

rivers

sampling

size

stocking/transplanting

survival

year class

north america

united states

alaska

tanana river

chena river

chatanika river

salcha river

goodpaster river

delta clearwater river

richardson clearwater river

+salmonidae

+thymallus

Thymallus arcticus

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-010-1/Job G-8/Study G-8-1

Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3862

**Author:** Holmes, Rolland A.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Angler effort, exploitation, and values on the upper Chena River, Alaska

**Series Title:** Unit contribution ;; no. 3; Variation: Unit contribution (Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit) ;; no. 3.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** xi, 118 p.

**Short Title:** Angler effort, exploitation, and values on the upper Chena River, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18190472 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH11.A7

**Keywords:** Fishing surveys -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Chena River (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit.

ill. ; 28 cm.

Originally issued as the author's thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1981./ Bibliography: p. 96-105.

by Rolland A. Holmes.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1147

**Author:** Holt, J.; Freeman, A.; et al.

**Title:** Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets

**Volume:** 3

**Pages:** 2309-2312

**Short Title:** Calibration of Bonanza Creek, Alaska, SAR imagery using along-track calibration targets

**Notes:** Publication Type: conference paper

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4255

**Cartographer:** Homan, Chas A.

**Year:** 1900

**Title:** Map of the route of the Alaska military reconnaissance of 1883

**City:** [Washington, D.C.]

**Publisher:** G.P.O.

**Description:** 1 map on 20 sheets ;; sheets 46 x 40 cm. or smaller.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Map of the route of the Alaska military reconnaissance of 1883

**Scale:** History. Geography.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20999143 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G4372.Y84 1883; Geographic: 4372; Y84; 3520

**Keywords:** Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Discovery and exploration -- Maps.

History.

**Notes:** United States.; Congress.; Senate.; Committee on Military Affairs. ; Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska.

Variation: United States.; Congress.; Senate.; Report ;; 56th Congress, no. 1023.

Sheets no. 1-4. Part 1 of the map ... extending from Chilkoot Inlet, Alaska to Fort Selkirk, B.C., 539 miles -- Sheets no. 5-9. Part 2 of the map ... extending from Fort Selkirk, B.C. to Fort Yukon, Alaska, 490 miles -- Sheets no. 10-20. Part 3 of the map ... extending from Fort Yukon, Alaska to Aphoon Mouth, 1,054 miles.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 290000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1650000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1350000

Relief shown by hachures./ Separated from: Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska. Washington, D.C. : G.P.O., 1900. (Report / 56th Congress, 1st session, Senate ; no. 1023)./ Includes bar scale showing geographical miles.

drawn & compiled by Chas. A. Homan.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3133

**Author:** Hook, Jerry Lauri Merritt Robert P. Stanley Glenn M.

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** Final report signal fluctuations received at Fort Yukon on 4 GHz transmissions from Intelsat IV

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Telecommunications Task Force, Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Short Title:** Final report signal fluctuations received at Fort Yukon on 4 GHz transmissions from Intelsat IV

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62893163 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TK5104

**Keywords:** Artificial satellites in telecommunication.

International Telecommunications Satellite Organization.

Fort Yukon (Alaska)

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Geophysical Institute.; Telecommunications Task Force.

ill.

"December, 1972."/ Reproduction: Microfilm./ [Fairbanks? :/ UAF, Geophysical Institute?./ 19--?]/ 1 microfilm reel ; 16 mm.

Signal fluctuations received at Fort Yukon on 4 GHz transmissions from Intelsat IV

prepared by Jerry L. Hook, Robert P. Merritt, Glenn M. Stanley.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Microfilm (mfl)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2037

**Author:** Hookey, D.

**Title:** Naming the Yukon River

**Journal:** The Yukoner Magazine

**Issue:** 11

**Pages:** 15-16

**Short Title:** Naming the Yukon River

**Notes:** ISSN: 1206-6974

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 59

**Author:** Hoopes, D. T.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Alaska's Interior Forests: in the Eye of the Storm

**Journal:** AM FOR

**Volume:** 83

**Issue:** 6

**Pages:** 16-19, 41-47

**Date:** June

**Short Title:** Alaska's Interior Forests: in the Eye of the Storm

**Accession Number:** 77-9065749 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** 3505 FORESTRY, GENERAL

**Notes:** Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 540

**Author:** Hop, H.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** WINTER TELEMETRY STUDY OF ARCTIC GRAYLING THYMALLUS ARCTICUS (PALLAS) IN THE ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, ALASKA

**Volume:** 65

**Pages:** 224-231.

**Short Title:** WINTER TELEMETRY STUDY OF ARCTIC GRAYLING THYMALLUS ARCTICUS (PALLAS) IN THE ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE, ALASKA

**Keywords:** movements

North America

United States

Alaska

Alaska: Arctic Natl. Wildlife Refuge

+salmonidae

+thymallus

Thymallus arcticus

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 538

**Author:** Hop, H.; Barber, W. E.; Reynolds, J. B.

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** TELEMETRY STUDY OF AUTUMN MIGRATION AND WINTER DISTRIBUTION OF ARCTIC GRAYLING ON THE ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

**Journal:** Alaska Coop. Fish. Res. Unit

**Short Title:** TELEMETRY STUDY OF AUTUMN MIGRATION AND WINTER DISTRIBUTION OF ARCTIC GRAYLING ON THE ARCTIC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

**Keywords:** distribution/seasonal

environmental factors

migration

natural history

season

North America

United States

Alaska

Alaska: Arctic Natl. Wildlife Refuge

+salmonidae

+thymallus

Thymallus arcticus

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 573

**Author:** Hop, Haakon; Gharrett, A. J.

**Year:** 1989

**Title:** GENETIC RELATIONSHIPS OF ARCTIC GRAYLING IN THE KOYUKUK AND TANANA RIVERS, ALASKA

**Journal:** American Fisheries Society. Transactions | Australian Museum, Sydney. Records

**Volume:** 118

**Issue:** 3

**Pages:** 290-295

**Short Title:** GENETIC RELATIONSHIPS OF ARCTIC GRAYLING IN THE KOYUKUK AND TANANA RIVERS, ALASKA

**Keywords:** genetics

electrophoresis

population genetics

variation studies | freshwater fish

biogeography

koyukuk river

tanana river

genetic distance

yukon river

alaska

grayling lake

malate dehydrogenase

protein coding loci

phosphoglucumutase

superoxide dismutase

polymorphic loci

allele frequency

gene flow

arctic grayling | Fish

ecology

flowing waters

rivers

streams

salmonids

Distribution, geography & biogeography

Taxonomy

North America  
Yukon River and Basin  
United States  
Alaska  
Alaska: Koyukuk River  
Alaska: Tanana River  
North America: Yukon River and Basin  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
Thymallus arcticus  
**Notes:** 0002-8487 | 0067-1975  
Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute,  
Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403  
Language: English  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South  
Africa  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1033  
**Author:** Hopkins, D. M.; Gray, J. E.; Slaughter, K. E.  
**Title:** Low-level gold determinations by use of flow injection analysis-atomic  
absorption spectrophotometry - an application to precious-metal-resource  
assessment in the Iditarod 1&#176; x 3&#176; Quadrangle, southwestern  
Alaska  
**Series Title:** USGS Research on Mineral Resources - 1991 Program and  
Abstracts.  
**Short Title:** Low-level gold determinations by use of flow injection  
analysis-atomic absorption spectrophotometry - an application to  
precious-metal-resource assessment in the Iditarod 1&#176; x 3&#176;  
Quadrangle, southwestern Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Seventh Annual V.E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy  
Resources, 11-14 February, 1991, Reno.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 60  
**Author:** Horak, E.; Miller, O. K., Jr.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Phaeogalera and Galerina in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.) and the  
Yukon Territory (Canada)  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of botany = Journal canadien de botanique  
**Volume:** 70  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 414-433  
**Date:** Feb  
**Short Title:** Phaeogalera and Galerina in arctic-subarctic Alaska (U.S.A.)  
and the Yukon Territory (Canada)  
**Accession Number:** IND93007983 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** F700 PLANT TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing  
Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
ISSN: 0008-4026  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French Class Descriptors: NAL: 470 C16C

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1446  
**Author:** Hoskin, C. M.; Guthrie, R. D.; Hoffman, B. L. P.  
**Title:** Pleistocene, Holocene and recent bird gastroliths from interior Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 14-23

**Short Title:** Pleistocene, Holocene and recent bird gastroliths from interior  
Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** Arctic  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0004-0843  
**Abstract:** Describes and discusses the origin of polished and rounded grains  
of quartz, secondary quartz, and chert from (probably) Holocene loess of  
Easter Egg Hill near Livengood townsite, peat on the Nenana Road, and  
redeposited Wisconsin loess from the Eva Creek Mine and Ready Bullion  
Creek Mine at 64 51 N, 148 02 W. The association of these grains with dull,  
angular grains of the same materials rules out soil or solifluction abrasion in  
place. Gizzard-bearing birds such as ptarmigan and grouse in Alaska  
produce glossy polish on their gizzard stones (gastroliths) comparable to that  
of the Pleistocene and Holocene gastroliths; the polish and roundness of the  
stones in living birds are more pronounced in late winter. Because the modal  
size classes of ancient and Recent polished gastroliths do not coincide,  
some of the ancient gastroliths are believed to have been produced by birds  
not now living in interior Alaska (Arctic Bibliography)  
**Notes:** 23  
1  
Latitude: N654300N654300  
Longitude: W1482600W1482600  
Publication Type: Publication | Serial  
Language: English  
Abstract Language: French; Russian  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA; Arctic Institute  
of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of  
Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.  
Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.  
American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print  
version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**URL:** <http://pubs.aina.ucalgary.ca/arctic/Arctic23-1-14.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3698  
**Author:** House, Gordon D. Murton J. W.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** 1981 final report on the Range Minerals, Barelka Option, Fairbanks  
Mining District, Alaska, 64 53' north latitude, 148 02' west longitude  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration  
**Number of Pages:** 59 leaves (some folded)  
**Short Title:** 1981 final report on the Range Minerals, Barelka Option,  
Fairbanks Mining District, Alaska, 64 53' north latitude, 148 02' west  
longitude  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49939478 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN271.G6  
**Keywords:** Prospecting -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District.  
Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fairbanks mining district.  
Fairbanks Mining District (Alaska)  
Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Report presents geochemical data and gold bearing analyses for  
Barker McQueen Prospect, Blue Bonanza Prospect, Circular feature, Farmer  
Mine Prospect, Grant Mine II Prospect, Hudson Mine Prospect, Lepsoe  
Prospect, Maloney Prospect, Michley Mine Prospect, Mother Prospect,  
Ready Bullion Mine Prospect, Ready Bullion Creek/Silver dollar Prospect,  
Rogach Prospect, St. Jude Prospect, St. Paul Mine Prospect, and Vuyovich  
Prospect located on Fairbanks Quadrangle map.  
**Notes:** 6 maps ; 28 cm. + 2 folded maps in pockets.  
Folded maps in pockets at various scales unfold to various sizes./ [Prepared]  
"for Silverado Mines, Ltd. February 1, 1982."--T.p./ Reproduction:  
Photocopy./ Anchorage, Alaska :/ U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land  
Management, Alaska State Office, Reproduction Shop./ 2002.  
Barelka Option, Fairbanks Mining District, Alaska  
Gordon D. House and J.W. Murton.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 2011

**Author:** Howard, Moffit Fred

**Title:** Upper Copper and Tanana Rivers, Alaska

**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska,

**Short Title:** Upper Copper and Tanana Rivers, Alaska

**ISBN:** ISSN: 8755-531X

**Abstract:** Presents the results of a field investigation by the author in 1934 in that section of the Alaska Range between the Nabesna and Big Tok Rivers (approx. 63 degrees N. 143 degrees W.) in east-central Alaska, in the drainage areas of the upper Copper and Tanana Rivers. The report outlines the present investigation and describes the geography, geology, mining and prospecting in the area in 1933 and 1934, including gold placer prospecting in the Cheslina River in 1933, discovery of placer gold on Ahtell Creek in 1934, and the 1934 season's operations of the Nabesna gold quartz lode mine.

**Notes:** [1874-]

Latitude: N633000N633000; N603000N603000; N650900N650900

Longitude: W1440000W1460000; W1450000W1450000;

W1520000W1520000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1477

**Author:** Howell, D. G.; Murray, R. W.; Wiley, T. J.; Boundy-Sanders, S.; Kauffmann-Linam, L.; Jones, D. L.

**Title:** Sedimentology and tectonics of Devonian Nation River Formation, Alaska, part of yet another allochthonous terrane

**Journal:** A A P G Bulletin

**Volume:** 71

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 569

**Short Title:** Sedimentology and tectonics of Devonian Nation River Formation, Alaska, part of yet another allochthonous terrane

**Notes:** ISSN: 0149-1423

Notes: Reference.

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 232

**Author:** Hubbard, Gerald E.

**Year of Conference:** 1980

**Title:** REVEGETATION-RESTORATION FOR THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE SYSTEM

**Conference Name:** Proc. High-Altitude Reveg. Workshop No. 4.

**Pages:** 113-125

**Edition:** 4

**Short Title:** REVEGETATION-RESTORATION FOR THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE SYSTEM

**Keywords:** habitat alterations

pipelines

reclamation

revegetation

alteraciones del habitat

gaseoductos/oleoductos

reclamacion

restauracion

revegetacion

North America

United States

Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2393

**Author:** Hudson, Michael R.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Fortymile river : biological aspects of carrying capacity

**City:** Boulder, Colo.

**Publisher:** Resources Development Internship Program, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education

**Number of Pages:** 52 p.

**Short Title:** Fortymile river : biological aspects of carrying capacity

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3976993 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: S972; Dewey: 979.8/6

**Keywords:** Nature -- Effect of human beings on.

Nature conservation -- Alaska.

Recreation areas -- Alaska.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.; Resources Development Internship Program.

ill. ; 28 cm.

An intern project of the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education./ Prepared for Bureau of Land Management./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 49-52).

by Michael R. Hudson.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3842

**Author:** Hughes, Nicholas

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Fish and aquatic habitat of Badger Slough, Chena River, Alaska

**Series Title:** Unit contribution ;; no. 22; Variation: Unit contribution (Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit) ;; no. 22.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 26 p.

**Short Title:** Fish and aquatic habitat of Badger Slough, Chena River, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20833006 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH11.A7

**Keywords:** Fishes -- Habitat -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Chena River (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit.

ill. ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 21).

by Nicholas Hughes.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 577

**Author:** Hughes, N. F.

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Population processes responsible to larger-fish-upstream distribution patterns of Arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*) in interior Alaskan runoff rivers

**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences  
**Short Title:** Population processes responsible to larger-fish-upstream distribution patterns of Arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*) in interior Alaskan runoff rivers  
**Keywords:** alaska  
 united states of america  
 usa  
 north america  
 arctic grayling  
 anadromous fish  
 population structure  
 distribution  
 goodpaster river map  
 chena river map  
 tanana river map  
 yukon river  
 size frequency  
 age frequency  
 spatial variation  
 spawning behaviour  
 recruitment  
 growth  
 fish migration  
 mortality  
 fork length frequency  
 length age relationship  
 scale analysis  
 von bertalanffy growth equation  
 Anadromous fish  
 Physiology, biology or biochemistry  
 Ecology and conservation  
 Experimental research  
 United States  
 North America  
 Alaska  
 +salmonidae  
 +thymallus  
 Thymallus arcticus  
**Notes:** 0706-652X  
 Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403  
 Language: English Abstract Language: English; French  
 Publication Type: Journal Article  
 Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa; Durban, Oceanographic Research Institute, South Africa  
**URL:** <http://www.nrc.ca/cisti/journals/rj.html>  
**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: 1999 Year - School of Fisheries and Ocean Sciences, University of Alaska-Fairbanks, Fairbanks, Alaska 99775-97220, USA 1995 Year - Department of Biological Science, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, BV V5A 1S6, Canada 1992 Year - The Queen's College, Oxford University, Oxford, England, UK Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK 99775, USA 1990 Year - Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, Alaska 99775, USA  
 E-Mail: ffnfh@uaf.edu  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 594  
**Author:** Hughes, Nicholas F.; Lawrence, M. Dill  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** POSITION CHOICE BY DRIFT-FEEDING SALMONIDS: MODEL AND TEST FOR ARCTIC GRAYLING (*THYMALLUS ARCTICUS*) IN SUBARCTIC MOUNTAIN STREAMS, INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences  
**Volume:** 47  
**Issue:** 10  
**Pages:** 2039-2048

**Short Title:** POSITION CHOICE BY DRIFT-FEEDING SALMONIDS: MODEL AND TEST FOR ARCTIC GRAYLING (*THYMALLUS ARCTICUS*) IN SUBARCTIC MOUNTAIN STREAMS, INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Keywords:** behavior  
 compensatory swimming  
 foods/feeding  
 modeling  
 microhabitat  
 management/research  
 rivers and streams | arctic grayling  
 streams  
 alaska  
 freshwater fish  
 invertebrate drift  
 mathematical models  
 distribution  
 foraging | Fish  
 ecology  
 flowing waters  
 rivers  
 salmonids  
 behaviour  
 Ecology and conservation  
 North America  
 United States  
 Alaska  
 Alaska: Twelvemile Creek  
 +salmonidae  
 +thymallus  
 Thymallus arcticus  
**Notes:** 0706-652X  
 Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403  
 Language: English; French  
 Publication Type: Journal Article  
 Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa  
**Author Address:** E-Mail: ffnfh@uaf.edu  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3116  
**Author:** Hughes, Owen Lloyd Van Everdingen R. O. Kerfoot Denis Edward  
 Conf Author International Conference on Permafrost  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Central Yukon - Alaska  
**Series Title:** Field trip ;; no. 1; Variation: Field trip (International Conference on Permafrost (3rd : 1978 : Edmonton, Alta.)) ;; no. 1.  
**City:** Sl.  
**Publisher:** Sn.  
**Number of Pages:** 31 p.  
**Short Title:** Central Yukon - Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 150489997 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Permafrost -- Yukon -- Guidebooks.  
 Permafrost -- Alaska -- Guidebooks.  
 Permafrost -- Guidebooks.  
**Notes:** ill. ; maps ; 22 cm.  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 26-29).  
 O.L. Hughes, R.O. Van Everdingen ; editor, D.E. Kerfoot.  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4223  
**Cartographer:** Humphreys, A. A.; V., Raymond S. W. Diezelski E.  
**Year:** 1871  
**Title:** The Yukon River, Alaska, from Fort Yukon to the sea : 1871

**City:** [Washington, D.C.]

**Publisher:** U.S. War Dept., Office of the Chief of Engineers

**Description:** 1 map : col. : 66 x 103 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** The Yukon River, Alaska, from Fort Yukon to the sea : 1871

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39187221 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G4372.Y84 1869; Geographic: 4372; Y84

**Keywords:** Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.

History.

**Notes:** United States. War Dept. Office of the Chief of Engineers. ; United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 850000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1650000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1450000

Relief shown by hachures./ "From a reconnaissance made under the orders of Major General H.W. Halleck, U.S. Army, Commanding the Military Division of the Pacific, by S.W. Raymond, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, assisted by Mr. John J. Major, July-September 1869." Includes location map.

Office of the Chief of Engineers, War Department ; constructed under the orders of Brevet Major General A.A. Humphreys, Chief of Engineers, U.S. Army by Captain [S.W.] Raymond and Mr. E.V. Diezelski.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1039

**Author:** Hunka, R. L.; Schuler, D. J.; Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans; Canada/Yukon Economic Development, Agreement

**Title:** Abundance, distribution, habitat utilization and habitat preference of juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in three study areas of the upper Yukon River basin, 1988

**Short Title:** Abundance, distribution, habitat utilization and habitat preference of juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in three study areas of the upper Yukon River basin, 1988

**Abstract:** The abundance, distribution, habitat utilization and habitat preference of juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) were investigated in three study areas in the upper Yukon River from July 9 to Sept. 15, 1988. Emphasis was placed on sampling tributaries within each study area. Stream survey sheets provided a basis for habitat evaluation at tributary sampling sites. Juvenile chinook salmon (JCS) were captured using baited "Gee" minnow traps and fork lengths of JCS were recorded. Juvenile chinook salmon were most abundant in study areas containing documented spawning grounds in close proximity. In the Big Salmon study area, JCS appeared to use the Big Salmon River for rearing to a greater degree than tributaries at the time of sampling. In the Yukon River study area, tributaries were utilized by chinook fry to a greater extent than the mainstem. In the Takhini River study area, JCS utilized river and tributary habitat. However, river sampling data was not sufficient in this area to support conclusions concerning mainstream use. In the Big Salmon study area, JCS were distributed primarily within the lower one kilometer sections of tributaries. In the Takhini and Yukon River study areas, JCS were distributed primarily within the lower 0-5 km tributaries. The maximum limit of JCS distribution in tributaries of all three study areas was 12.0 km, which occurred in the Takhini River study area. In the three study areas, the utilization of tributary habitat and the distribution of JCS throughout tributaries appeared to be limited primarily by stream gradient, turbidity, and the presence of natural barriers such as beaver dams and waterfalls. Chinook fry were usually captured in gradients below 3%, however, small numbers of chinook fry were captured in gradients up to a maximum of 6%. Over vegetation, deep pools and cutbanks were the cover types utilized most often by juvenile chinook salmon and chinook fry were seldom captured in highly turbid water. In the Yukon and Takhini study areas, the habitat in preferred sites (> 10 JCS/trap) was similar to the habitat in all capture sites. In the Big Salmon River study area, streams rising from springs were a preferred habitat (Author)

**Notes:** [Sponsor]

**Publisher:** DFO

**Notes:** Cover title; Appendices; References

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU**

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3140

**Author:** Hunt, William R.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** North of 53 degrees; the wild days of the Alaska-Yukon mining frontier, 1870-1914

**City:** New York

**Publisher:** Macmillan

**Number of Pages:** xvi, 328 p. illus. 24 cm.

**Short Title:** North of 53 degrees; the wild days of the Alaska-Yukon mining frontier, 1870-1914

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0025575104; 9780025575103 LCCN: 74-12404

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 82677944 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F931.H86; Dewey: 917.98/6/033

**Keywords:** Klondike gold fields.

Alaska -- History -- 1867-1959.

Yukon Territory -- History.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. [311]-321.

[by] William R. Hunt.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2352

**Author:** Hunt, William R.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Golden places the history of Alaska-Yukon mining with particular reference to Alaska's national parks

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** National Park Service, Alaska Region

**Number of Pages:** xviii, 399 leaves

**Short Title:** Golden places the history of Alaska-Yukon mining with particular reference to Alaska's national parks

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70314680 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** UDC: MICRO 622.342 :(\*49) HUNT; NLC: TN 423 A

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- History.

National parks and reserves -- Alaska.

**Abstract:** This is a study of mineral discovery and development in Alaska from the first decades of the nineteenth century to the present. Prepared as a special theme study to assist in the assessment of cultural resources associated with metal mining in Alaska's national parks.

**Notes:** ill., maps.

Includes bibliographical references: leaves [357]-380./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ Denver, Colo. : Technical Information Center, Division of Graphics Systems, Denver Service Center, [1990]./ 9 microfiche : negative, ill., maps ; 11 x 15 cm.

William R. Hunt.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2047

**Author:** Hunter, R. E.; Crawford, J. A.; Ambrose, R. E.

**Title:** Prey selection by Peregrine Falcons during the nestling stage

**Number of Pages:** 730-736 | 730

**Short Title:** Prey selection by Peregrine Falcons during the nestling stage

**Abbreviation:** Journal of Wildlife Management | Journal of Wildlife

Management [Up to vol.46,no.3 was coded as JWIM/vv/n/ppp]

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0022-541X

**Abstract:** We determined species and relative abundance of prey brought to eyries by peregrine falcons (*Falco peregrinus*) during the nestling stage and compared these with the relative abundance of birds along a portion of the Yukon River, Alaska in 1985 and 1986. We identified >55 taxa (species and groups of species) during bird surveys. Prey remains included 1,536 individuals from 77 taxa. Of 47 prey taxa selected (taken in greater frequency or biomass than available within 3 km of eyries), 8 were selected by frequency and biomass during both years. Lesser yellowlegs (*Tringa flavipes*) were the primary prey. Riparian habitats (lakes, ponds, and rivers) produced the largest numbers of key prey and should be managed to maintain or enhance prey populations (Author)

**Notes:** 52

4

**Notes:** References

**Publication Type:** Publication | Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); 598.914[Falco peregrinus]; 591.13

**Journal Code:** JWIM520730; JWIM/vvpppp (to present)

**Year/Month:** 8811

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU SPR:** Pam 598.914

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.2307/3800938>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2027

**Author:** Hurlburt, R. E.

**Title:** THIS IS MY TOWN IN ALASKA-WHITE MOUNTAIN

**Journal:** Alaska

**Volume:** 41

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 47

**Short Title:** THIS IS MY TOWN IN ALASKA-WHITE MOUNTAIN

**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4562

**Journal Code:** ALAS410247; ALAS/vvnpp (to present)

**Year/Month:** 7500

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1546

**Author:** Innes-Taylor, A.

**Title:** Yukon Territory canoe trip Fort McPherson to Fort Yukon

**Short Title:** Yukon Territory canoe trip Fort McPherson to Fort Yukon

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Abstract:** A guide for the canoe route connecting the Mackenzie waterway with the Yukon. It follows the Peel, Huskie and Rat Rivers, McDougall's Pass and Little Bell and Porcupine Rivers. The distance is roughly 600 miles.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1967

**Author:** Interior, U. S. Department of the

**Title:** Proposed trans-Alaska pipeline

**Short Title:** Proposed trans-Alaska pipeline

**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1980

**Author:** Interior, U. S. Department of the; Federal Task Force on Alaskan Oil, Development

**Title:** STIPULATIONS FOR THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE SYSTEM

**Short Title:** STIPULATIONS FOR THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE SYSTEM

**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1838

**Author:** Ireland, J. E.

**Title:** Yukon ferry operation

**Number of Pages:** 176-179

**Short Title:** Yukon ferry operation

**Abbreviation:** National Research Council

**Abstract:** Account of the first ACT (Air Cushion Transporter) Ferry System which was developed because the construction of the Trans Alaska Pipeline necessitated year round crossing of the Yukon River.

**Notes:** 2/77

**Publication Type:** Journal article | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 629.1.039; 656.66; [493]; [49]; 551.482[Yukon]

**Location:** POLAR PAM 4656 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 579

**Author:** Irons, J. G.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Life History Patterns and Trophic Ecology of Trichoptera in two Alaskan (U.S.A.) Subarctic Streams

**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Zoology

**Volume:** 66

**Issue:** 6

**Pages:** 1258-1265

**Short Title:** Life History Patterns and Trophic Ecology of Trichoptera in two Alaskan (U.S.A.) Subarctic Streams

**Keywords:** caddis flies

food habits

life history

streams

ecology

insects

sampling

stomach contents analysis

north america

united states

alaska

chena river

**Abstract:** Nine species of Trichoptera were studied: *Rhyacophila vofixa* (Rhyacophilidae), *Glossosoma verdoni*, *Glossosoma alascense* (Glossosomatidae), *Brachycentrus americanus* (Brachycentridae), *Hydatophylax variabilis*, *Ecclisomyia conspersa*, *Onocosmoecus unicolor*, *Chryanda centralis*, and *Apatania crymophila* (Limnephilidae). Study sites were West Fork and Monument Creek, tributaries of the Chena River.

**Notes:** 0008-4301

**Publication Type:** Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 233

**Author:** Irons, John G., III; John, P. Bryant; Mark, W. Oswood; Irons, J. G.; Osgood, M. W.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** EFFECTS OF MOOSE BROWSING ON DECOMPOSITION RATES OF BIRCH LEAF LITTER IN A SUBARCTIC STREAM

**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

**Volume:** 48

**Issue:** 3

**Pages:** 442-444

**Short Title:** EFFECTS OF MOOSE BROWSING ON DECOMPOSITION RATES OF BIRCH LEAF LITTER IN A SUBARCTIC STREAM

**Keywords:** Alces alces

birch

browsing

ecosystems

habitat alterations

riparian habitat | alaska

decomposition

herbivore browsing

moose

subarctic zone

birch trees

detritus

food chains

leaves

litter

riparian vegetation

streams

food

vegetation

abedul

alteraciones del habitat

Betula spp.

descomposicion

ecosistemas

habitat ribereo

ramoneando

betula

Betula papyrifera

historia

nitrogeno

plantas

Elch

Nahrung

Vegetation

North America

United States

Alaska | USA-Alaska

USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** The effects of moose browsing on decomposition rates of paper birch leaves was examined in Monument Creek, a subarctic headwater stream near Fairbanks, Alaska. Leaves from birch trees previously browsed by moose differed from leaves from unbrowsed trees in food quality for stream detritivores in an Alaskan subarctic stream. Leaves from previously browsed plants decomposed faster. Effects of browsing were tested by collecting leaves from previously browsed and unbrowsed trees and measuring loss of mass over time in an Alaskan subarctic stream. The browsing history of birch trees was associated with increased leaching rate of tannin, foliar nitrogen concentration, and rate of mass loss. All three factors were higher for leaves from trees previously browsed than for unbrowsed ones. Faster loss of tannin through leaching and higher foliar nitrogen concentration apparently caused birch detritus to be processed more rapidly by stream biota, potentially increasing secondary production of stream consumers. Hence, moose browsing was associated with important changes in the food quality of birch leaf litter, linking terrestrial herbivory and aquatic food webs.

**Notes:** Abstract Language: French; English

ISSN: 0706-652X

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English; French

**Author Address:** Inst. Arctic Biol., University Alaska, Fairbanks, AK 99775, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 61

**Author:** Irons, J. G., III; Miller, K.; Oswood, M. W.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Ecological adaptations of aquatic macroinvertebrates to overwintering in interior Alaska (U.S.A.) subarctic streams

**Journal:** Canadian journal of botany = Journal canadien de botanique

**Volume:** 71

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 98-108

**Date:** Jan

**Short Title:** Ecological adaptations of aquatic macroinvertebrates to overwintering in interior Alaska (U.S.A.) subarctic streams

**Accession Number:** IND93020477 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** M310 AQUATIC BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY, ANIMALS

L001 ENTOMOLOGY RELATED

**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing

Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0008-4026

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French Class Descriptors: NAL: 470 C16C

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1661

**Author:** Iscord; proceedings of the sixth international symposium on Cold region developmentCarns, H. Edwin; Cress, Luann S.; Harris, Robert E.; Lacatena, Stephen J.

**Title:** Trans-Alaska pipeline corrosion investigation and repair

**Pages:** 25-28

**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska pipeline corrosion investigation and repair

**Notes:** Conference: Sixth international symposium on Cold region

development: Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 2000: Hobart, Tasmania, Australia

Notes: CRREL ACC. NO.: 55002581

Publication Type: Symposium

Language: English

Acknowledgement: Copyright 2001, American Geological Institute.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 62

**Author:** Iurtsev, B. A.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** Translated Title: Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation of the interior Alaska

**Journal:** Botanicheskii zhurnal

**Volume:** 69

**Issue:** 6

**Pages:** 743-752

**Date:** June

**Short Title:** Translated Title: Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation of the interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND85070825 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

**Notes:** Leningrad : Izdatel'stvo "Nauka" Leningradskoe otделение. Publishing

Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0006-8136

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** Russian Sum Lang: English Class Descriptors: NAL: 451 R923

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1008

**Author:** Jackman, Albert Havens

**Title:** The physiography of the Big Delta region, Alaska



**Short Title:** The physiography of the Big Delta region, Alaska

**Custom 1:** Geography.

**Abstract:** Two old glaciations in this region (64 degrees 10' N. 145 degrees 50' W.) are distinguished; relative position, orientation, and appearance of moraines, differences in sedimentation of kettle lakes, young and old glaciated surfaces, are dealt with; stream dissection, age of outwash deposits, and stream terraces are also considered. Present vegetation, glaciers, frost action, drainage patterns, landforms, and aggradation on the north slope of the high Alaska Range are discussed. Discussion is elucidated by 34 air photographs.

**Notes:** [1908-]

Notes: Ph.D. dissertation

Latitude: N641000N641000

Longitude: W1455000W1455000

Publication Type: Book / Monograph

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: MWC

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1010

**Author:** Jackman, Albert H.

**Title:** Landforms near Big Delta, Alaska

**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Bulletin

**Volume:** 62

**Pages:** 1553

**Short Title:** Landforms near Big Delta, Alaska

**Abstract:** Abstract of paper presented at the meeting of sect. E, American Association for Advancement of Science, Philadelphia, Dec. 27, 28, 1951.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0016-7606

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4614

**Author:** Jackman, Albert H.

**Title:** Papers, 1940-1980

**Pages:** 12 linear ft. (5 boxes, 3 oversize boxes, 2 folios, 9 folders)

**Date:** 1940-1980

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Papers, 1940-1980

**Alternate Title:** Air photo index of the Alaska pipeline from Prudhoe Bay to Eielson AFB.; Air photo index of the Alaska pipeline from Prudhoe Bay to Pedro Dome.; Air photo index of the Alaska pipeline and Alaska highway corridors.; Alaska regional profiles.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 35000933 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Aerial photography -- Alaska.

Cold weather operation.

Cold weather clothing.

Jackman, Albert H. -- Archives.

Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska)

**Abstract:** Contains material related to the aerial survey of the pipeline route, and military operations in cold weather.

**Notes:** Catalog record based on preliminary inventory./ Bio/History: Jackman was professor of geology, Western Michigan University, and project director for the Air Photo Index project, an aerial survey along the Trans-Alaska pipeline route.

Contact Western History/Genealogy Dept., Denver Public Library, Denver,

Colorado./ Forms part of: DPL Conservation Collection.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2983

**Author:** Jackson, C. Ian

**Year:** 2005

**Title:** Fort Yukon : the Hudson's Bay Company in Russian America

**Series Title:** Annual lecture ;; 2005; Variation: Annual lecture (Hakluyt Society) ;; 2005.

**City:** London

**Publisher:** Hakluyt Society

**Number of Pages:** 24 p.

**Short Title:** Fort Yukon : the Hudson's Bay Company in Russian America

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0904180891; 9780904180893

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62507930 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G149; F907

**Keywords:** Hudson's Bay Company -- History.

Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- History.

**Notes:** Hakluyt Society.

ill., maps ; 21 cm.

Cover title./ "Delivered at the Annual General Meeting of The Hakluyt Society, 29 June 2005"--P. 1./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-24).

Hudson's Bay Company in Russian America

C. Ian Jackson.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3564

**Cartographer:** Jackson, L. E.

**Year:** 2005

**Title:** Surficial geology, Stewart River, Yukon Territory

**City:** [Ottawa, ON]

**Publisher:** Geological Survey of Canada

**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 56 x 50 cm. on sheet 79 x 107 cm.

**Short Title:** Surficial geology, Stewart River, Yukon Territory

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 81020686 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Yukon -- Stewart River -- Maps.

Stewart River (Yukon) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Canada.; Natural Resources Canada. ; Geological Survey of Canada.

Open file ;; 4583; Variation: Open file (Geological Survey of Canada) ;; 4583.

Universal Transverse Mercator projection, North American Datum 1983.

Includes 2 stratigraphic logs./ In upper margin: Natural Resources Canada.

NATMAP, Canada's National Geoscience Mapping Program./ Includes

location map, diagram of "National Topographic System Reference and

index to adjoining Geological Survey of Canada maps," notes and

bibliographical references.

NTS 115 O/6

geology by L.E. Jackson, Jr.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4317

**Author:** Jacobs, Jefferson Martin

**Title:** Factors influencing the productivity of peregrine falcons (Falco

peregrinus anatum) in the Fortymile wild and scenic river corridor, Alaska

**Pages:** x, 75 leaves

**Date:** 2003

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20030417

**Short Title:** Factors influencing the productivity of peregrine falcons (Falco

peregrinus anatum) in the Fortymile wild and scenic river corridor, Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QL696.F34

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52082706 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1: Wildlife.**

**Keywords:** Peregrine falcon -- Alaska -- Fortymile River -- Reproduction.  
Peregrine falcon -- Nests -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.  
Peregrine falcon -- Productivity -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.  
Peregrine falcon -- Effect of mercury on -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.  
Mercury -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.

**Abstract:** "I conducted the first comprehensive occupancy and productivity surveys of Falcon peregrinus on the Fortymile River during 2000 and 2001. I tested feather samples of nine nestlings for mercury contamination, examined effects of human disturbance, and assessed correlations of nest productivity to aspect and distance from ponds. Twenty and 22 nests were occupied in 2000 and 2001 and productivity averaged 0.88 and 1.33 nestlings per nest respectively. Mean feather mercury concentration was 3.85 ppm, and ranged from 1.88 ppm to 7.13 ppm. High variability in timing and intensity of disturbances and limited sample sizes precluded a study of disturbance effects. Peregrines selected nest-cliffs with southern aspects in 2001. North aspect nests were most vulnerable to failure in 2000. Nests within 6 km of a pond had higher productivity than those farther from ponds. The Bureau of Land Management is encouraged to continue annual occupancy and productivity surveys of the population"--Leaf iii.

**Notes:** ill., map ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 2003.

"May 2003." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 61-71).

by Jefferson M. Jacobs.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2298

**Author:** Jakimchuk, R. D.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** Mammal studies in northeastern Alaska with emphasis within the Canning River drainage

**Series Title:** Biological report series ;; v. 24;

**City:** [Calgary] : Canadian Arctic Gas Study Ltd.

**Publisher:** [Anchorage?]

**Number of Pages:** 298 p. in various pagings, [9] leaves of plates

**Short Title:** Mammal studies in northeastern Alaska with emphasis within the Canning River drainage

**ISBN:** LCCN: 78-310050

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4490211 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL719.A4; Dewey: 599/.09798/7

**Keywords:** Mammals -- Alaska -- Canning River Watershed.

Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska) -- Environmental aspects.

**Notes:** Renewable Resources Consulting Services. ; Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited. ; Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company.

Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Co.

ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

At head of title: Arctic gas. / Includes bibliographical references.

Arctic gas.

edited by R.D. Jakimchuk ; prepared by Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2020

**Author:** Janowicz, J. R.; Gray, D. M.; Pomeroy, J. W.

**Title:** Snowmelt and runoff in a Subarctic mountain basin

**Short Title:** Snowmelt and runoff in a Subarctic mountain basin

**Abstract:** Spring runoff is usually the most important hydrologic event of the year in streams draining subarctic regions. The magnitude and timing of the runoff event is controlled by the distribution of snow water equivalent over the basin, the rate of snowmelt and the delivery of water to the stream channel. An analysis of snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff was carried out for Wolf Creek, a small (195 km<sup>2</sup>) basin in the headwaters of the Yukon River. The upper portion of the basin is wind-swept tundra, middle

elevations are covered with deciduous shrubs and the lower portion is boreal forest. Basin snow water equivalent and daily melt rates were estimated at three sites and extrapolated to the three corresponding elevation/vegetation bands. Estimated snowmelt runoff from each elevation band was compared to streamflow measurements during melt for two consecutive seasons.

Though the two snow accumulation seasons were similar, the magnitude of runoff during the snowmelt period differed by approximately three-hundred percent. The effects of variations in the rate of snowmelt and the infiltrability of frozen soils on the potential runoff and the errors in estimating the components of the spring water balance are examined as possible causes for the difference (Author)

**Notes:** Notes: References

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU**

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2439

**Author:** Jaremovic, L. Von Finster A.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Salmon presence in the Fortymile River, Yukon

**City:** New Westminster, B.C.

**Publisher:** Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Habitat Management Unit

**Number of Pages:** 36 leaves

**Short Title:** Salmon presence in the Fortymile River, Yukon

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41848661 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Fortymile River (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** Canada.; Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans.; Pacific Region.; Habitat Management Unit.

maps ; 28 cm.

"March 1988." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 19-21).

L. Jaremovic and A. von Finster.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3686

**Author:** Jasper, Martin W.

**Year:** 1955

**Title:** Itinerary report

**Series Title:** [Mineral investigations ;; MI 93-1]; Variation: Mineral investigations ;; MI 93-1.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** [1] leaf ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010307

**Short Title:** Itinerary report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46388369 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.

Geological surveys -- Alaska.

Gold -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

Anchorage, Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959). / Report contains information on the Bristol Bay Mining Region: Lake Clark Quadrangle. / "November 3, 1955." / Reproduction: Photocopy. / Fairbanks, Alaska : / Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, / 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys; / 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645; / USA; / 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Reconnaissance flight over the Bonanza Creek drainage area, an easterly tributary of the Mulchatna River, Lake Clark quadrangle; Bonanza Creek reconnaissance (Mulchatna River); Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

Martin W. Jasper.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI093-01.PDF>

Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI093-01.PDF>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 3690

Author: Jasper, Martin W.

Year: 1961

Title: Report on preliminary examination of the Bonanza Creek valley alluvials, Lake Clark quadrangle, Alaska

Series Title: Mineral investigation report ;; MI 93-2; Variation: Mineral investigations ;; MI 93-2.

Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals

Description: [36] leaves (one folded) : ill., maps ; 30 cm.

Type of Medium: Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020829

Short Title: Report on preliminary examination of the Bonanza Creek valley alluvials, Lake Clark quadrangle, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 50509242 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.

Geological surveys -- Alaska.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.

Notes: Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.

Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Bristol Bay Mining Region, Lake Clark Quadrangle./ "July 1961."/ Includes bibliographical references./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,/ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys;/ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Bonanza Creek valley alluvials (Mulchatna River); Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

by Martin W. Jasper.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI093-01.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI093-01.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2867

Author: Jasper, Martin W.

Year: 1964

Title: Resume of 1963 field investigations & mining activity in Third and section of Fourth judicial districts

Series Title: [Itinerary report ;; IR 195-11]; Variation: Itinerary report ;; IR 195-11.

Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals

Description: 16 leaves ; 30 cm.

Type of Medium: Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000907

Short Title: Resume of 1963 field investigations & mining activity in Third and section of Fourth judicial districts

Accession Number: OCLC: 44949281 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.

Copper mines and mining -- Alaska.

Silver mines and mining -- Alaska.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.

Lead mines and mining -- Alaska.

Notes: Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.

[Anchorage, Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the: Seward Quadrangle, Anchorage Quadrangle, Valdez Quadrangle, Nabesna Quadrangle, Healy Quadrangle, Mt. Hayes Quadrangle, Sleetmute Quadrangle./ "January 3, 1964"--Leaf 16./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,/ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys;/ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

[Martin W. Jasper].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-11.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-11.PDF>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 3733

Author: Jeglum, Connie

Year: 2005

Title: A brief history of the people buried in the Central Cemetery near Central, Alaska

City: Fairbanks, Alaska

Publisher: Fairbanks Genealogical Society

Number of Pages: 14 leaves

Short Title: A brief history of the people buried in the Central Cemetery near Central, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 122404091 Provider: OCLC

Call Number: LC: F914.C405

Keywords: Cemeteries -- Alaska -- Central.

Central Cemetery (Central, Alaska)

Central (Alaska) -- Genealogy.

Central (Alaska) -- History.

Notes: Fairbanks Genealogical Society.

ill., map 30 cm.

General information about Central Cemetery -- Overall views of Central Cemetery -- Map of Central Cemetery -- Bertson, John Gordon -- Bittner, Paul Miller -- Bloom, Peter -- Charton, Felix -- Crites, John Theodore (Ted) -- Cunningham, William Henry -- Erickson, Alfred Riley -- Hunter, William -- Kennedy, Thomas -- Knutsen, Nick -- Kronjager, Albert -- Langlow, Jens -- Larson, Arthur Julius -- Larsen, Clarence -- Leine, Boyer -- Martin, Julius -- McCloy, John (Jack) -- Quinlan, Edward Michael -- Redparth/Richmond, Wanda Jean -- Sather, Anton -- Stout, Earl -- Taggart, Charles C. -- Unknown -- Urban, Adolph -- Wheeler, Clarence.

"September, 2005."

compiled by Connie Jeglum [...] for the Fairbanks Genealogical Society.

Book

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 234

**Author:** Jenkins, Kurt J.; Barten, N. L.

**Year:** 2005

**Title:** Demography and decline of the Mentasta caribou herd in Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Zoology

**Volume:** 83

**Issue:** 9

**Pages:** 1174-1188

**Short Title:** Demography and decline of the Mentasta caribou herd in Alaska

**Keywords:** +Canidae

+Carnivora

+Cervidae

+Artiodactyla

+Ursidae | Rangifer tarandus [American term]

Alaska

behavior

Biogeography

calving distribution

demography

habitat use

Herd demography

intraspecific relationships

Land zones

mortality

Nearctic region

North America

population ecology

predation-related mortality

predators

social behavior

timing of birth

USA

winter severity

Wrangell-St. Elias National Park & Preserve | Caribou [North American term]

National park

Population dynamics

Extinction/endanger

Season

Fertility/recruitment

Reproduction

comportamiento

comportamiento social

condicion fisica

densidad

depredacion

depredadores

distribucion

ecologia de poblaciones

invierno

mortalidad

neonatos

nieve

parto

relaciones intraespecificas

sobrevivencia

uso del habitat | epoca

estacion

reproduccion

temporada

Karibu

Nationalpark

Populationsdynamik

Ausrottung/Bedrohung

Mortalitat

Saison

Fertilitat/Nachwuchs

Reproduktion

USA-Alaska

USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** We evaluated population trends in the Mentasta caribou (*Rangifer tarandus* (L., 1758)) herd in Wrangell St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska, from 1990 to 1997 and determined factors contributing to its decline. We postulated that predation-related mortality of adult females and juveniles was the proximate cause of the decline, and that survival of juvenile caribou reflected interactions with winter severity, calving distribution, timing of births, density of caribou, and physical condition of neonates at birth. The population declined at its greatest rate from 1990 to 1993 ( $r = -0.32$ ) and at a lower rate from 1994 to 1997 ( $r = -0.09$ ). Recruitment (number of calves/100 females during September) averaged 4/100 during the rapid population decline from 1990 to 1993 and 13/100 from 1994 to 1997. Parturition rate of adult females ranged from 65% to 97%. Survival of adult females and juveniles ranged from 0.77 to 0.86 and from 0.00 to 0.22, respectively. Approximately 43%, 59%, and 79% of all juvenile mortality occurred by 1, 2, and 4 weeks of age, respectively. We confirmed predation-related mortality as the primary proximate cause of population decline, with gray wolves (*Canis lupus* L., 1758), bears (species of the genus *Ursus* L., 1758), and other predators accounting for 57%, 38%, and 5%, respectively, of all juvenile mortality, and bears causing disproportionate mortality among 0- to 1-week-old neonates. We supported the hypotheses that timing of birth and habitat conditions at the birth site, particularly mottled snow patterns, affected vulnerability and survival of neonates, and birth mass affected survival of juveniles through summer. We speculate that the population will continue to decline before reaching a low-density equilibrium that is sustained by density-dependent changes in the functional responses of predators.

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English; French

ISSN: 0008-4301

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** Jenkins, Kurt J.: USGS, Forest and Rangeland Ecosystem Science Center, 600 E. Park Avenue, Port Angeles, WA 98362, USA; E-mail: kurt\_jenkins@usgs.gov

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3243

**Author:** Jennings, Robert W.

**Year:** 1954

**Title:** A reconnaissance report, Wickersham Project, Alaska

**City:** Juneau

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Alaska District

**Number of Pages:** 10 leaves, 5 leaves of plates (some folded)

**Short Title:** A reconnaissance report, Wickersham Project, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31110840 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TK1081

**Keywords:** Dams -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.

Wickersham Project (U.S.)

Beaver Creek (Alaska) -- Power utilization.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Reclamation.; Alaska District Office.

ill., plans ; 27 cm.

Cover title./ "June 1954."

[Robert W. Jennings]

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3713

**Author:** Jinkinson, William M. Lotspeich Frederick B.; Mueller, Ernst W.

**Year:** 1973

**Title:** Water quality of the Caribou-Poker creeks research watershed, Alaska

**Series Title:** Working paper ;; no. 24; Variation: Working paper (Arctic

Environmental Research Laboratory) ;; no. 24.

**City:** College, Alaska

**Publisher:** Environmental Protection Agency, Arctic Environmental Research Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** 25 p.  
**Short Title:** Water quality of the Caribou-Poker creeks research watershed, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25909373 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB2401.A4  
**Keywords:** Water quality -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek Watershed. Water quality -- Alaska -- Poker Creek Watershed.  
**Notes:** Arctic Environmental Research Laboratory. ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"December 1973."  
by William M. Jinkinson, Frederick B. Lotspeich, Ernst W. Mueller.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2886  
**Author:** Joesting, H. R.  
**Year:** 1938  
**Title:** The Circle district  
**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 50-1]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 50-1.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** 3 leaves ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020806  
**Short Title:** The Circle district  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50307605 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District. Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District. Circle Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
[Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon Mining Region: Circle Quadrangle./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995. Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
[Henry R. Joesting].  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR050-01.PDF>  
Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR050-01.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2907  
**Author:** Joesting, H. R.  
**Year:** 1938  
**Title:** Mining and prospecting in the Goodpaster region  
**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 59-2]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 59-2.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** 3 leaves : ill., map ; 30 cm. + 1 folded map in pocket.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020905  
**Short Title:** Mining and prospecting in the Goodpaster region

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50552538 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Quartz mines and mining -- Alaska -- Goodpaster Mining District. Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Goodpaster Mining District. Goodpaster Mining District (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Report summarizes mining activity for region in the Yukon River Mining Region, Big Delta Quadrangle.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
[Alaska  
Map at 1:6,000 showing extant claims in Goodpaster Camp sheet unfolds to 58 x 85 cm./ Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Caption title from leaf 1 of report; signature "Henry R. Joesting"--Leaf 3./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995. Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR059-02.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR059-02.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. Materials specified: Map  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/oversized/MR059-02-SH1.SID>  
Note: MrSID browser required.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2924  
**Author:** Joesting, H. R.  
**Year:** 1938  
**Title:** The Tolovana district  
**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 49-2]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 49-2.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** [14] leaves ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020806  
**Short Title:** The Tolovana district  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50307603 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Tolovana Mining District. Tolovana Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
[Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ "Henry R. Joesting" signature--leaf 3./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region, Livengood Quadrangle./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995. Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Tolovana mining district; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR049-02.PDF>  
Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic

versions.<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR049-02.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3680

**Author:** Johannes, Avril

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Far north tales : an Alaskan anthology / by Avril Johannes

**City:** Wasilla, Alaska

**Publisher:** Icicle Falls Pub. ;

**Number of Pages:** 176 p.

**Short Title:** Far north tales : an Alaskan anthology / by Avril Johannes

**ISBN:** ISBN: 9780974936048 (pbk.); 0974936049 (pbk.); Other:

9780974936048; 721925556822 LCCN: 2006-283287

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 71323990 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.F16; Dewey: [B]

**Keywords:** Frontier and pioneer life -- Alaska -- Anecdotes.

Outdoor life -- Alaska -- Anecdotes.

Natural history -- Alaska -- Anecdotes.

Johannes, Avril -- Anecdotes.

Johannes, Avril -- Family -- Anecdotes.

Fairbanks (Alaska) -- Biography -- Anecdotes.

Fairbanks (Alaska) -- Social life and customs -- Anecdotes.

Fairbanks (Alaska) -- Description and travel -- Anecdotes.

Alaska -- Description and travel -- Anecdotes.

Alaska -- Miscellanea.

Alaska -- Description and travel.

Alaska -- Anecdotes.

Alaska -- Biography.

**Abstract:** It is an anthology of short stories about our family life, and the wildlife in our care.

**Notes:** ill. ; 22 cm.

Roots and wings -- Bunny from the Baskerville -- Cast iron cookware and a broken promise -- Bats -- Cody cat -- Family bush life -- Iditarod 2003 -- Whisper of snowflakes -- Faeries and their ilk -- Goldie horse -- Bush Christmas -- My halibut fishing trip -- Snowmen -- Dear world -- Cabin fever -- Our wilderness home -- Away from the city -- Different kind of hobby -- Restless spirits -- Predator -- Radiosonde -- Goshawk I wanted to kill -- Puff -- Moose hunt -- Gyrfalcon -- Land remembers -- Wiley coyote -- Hatcher pass -- Blem Scoter -- Kodiak -- Our first wild patient -- Cataclysm -- Dump and other fun places -- Voices of Bonanza Creek -- Delta buffalo -- Raising ravens -- Squeak -- Hawk that stole my heart -- Trip to Southeast -- Mosquitoes -- Our daughter's wedding -- Nightmare -- George -- Paddles -- New life in Oregon -- Backyard battle -- Sleepy companions -- My black swans -- Home again.

Biography (bio)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4032

**Author:** Johns, William Douglas b Hegg Eric A.; Pillsbury, Arthur C.

**Title:** The early Yukon, Alaska and the Klondike discovery : as they were before the great Klondike stampede swept away the old conditions forever / 1895-ca. 1940

**Pages:** 51 items (2 boxes)

**Date:** 1895-1940

**Type of Work:** Archival Material; Book; Visual Material Date of Entry: 19961204

**Short Title:** The early Yukon, Alaska and the Klondike discovery : as they were before the great Klondike stampede swept away the old conditions forever / 1895-ca. 1940

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 36034229 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Journalists -- Illinois -- Chicago.

Frontier and pioneer life -- Yukon -- History -- 19th century -- Sources.

Frontier and pioneer life -- Alaska -- History -- 19th century -- Sources.

Gold mines and mining -- Yukon -- History -- 19th century -- Sources.

Gold miners -- Yukon -- History -- 19th century -- Sources.

Manuscripts, American -- Washington (State) -- Seattle.

Johns, William Douglas, b. 1858.

Yukon -- History -- 19th century -- Pictorial works.

Alaska -- History -- 19th century -- Pictorial works.

Klondike River Valley (Yukon) -- Gold discoveries -- History -- 19th century -- Sources.

Klondike River Valley (Yukon) -- Description and travel.

Yukon -- History -- 19th century -- Sources.

Alaska -- History -- 19th century -- Sources.

Dawson (Yukon) -- History -- 19th century -- Sources.

Circle (Alaska) -- History -- 19th century -- Sources.

Chilkoot Pass -- History -- 19th century -- Sources.

**Abstract:** With the discovery of rich gold diggings in the Klondike River Valley (Yukon Territory) in 1896, a gold rush quickly settled into the region. Dawson City became the major center of the mining activities and by 1898 the regions population had exploded to nearly 18,000. Johns' typescript contains chapters on the early history of Alaska, the development of the gold rush, life in the mining camps and in Dawson City, and Johns's own explorations and hardships travelling in the region. Forty-nine photographs (and 1 watercolor) intended to illustrate the text accompany the typescript. Some of the photographs are mounted and they are all identified on the backside in Johns' hand. Photographers include Eric A. Hegg and Arthur C. Pillsbury. The subject matter includes Dawson City and Circle City, miners including Johns himself, mining operations, sledding boats, horse outfit teams, and the Chilkoot Pass.

**Notes:** Edward E. Ayer Manuscript Collection (Newberry Library) ; Newberry Library. ; Manuscript.; Ayer MS 3123.

ill. ; 26 x 13 x 39 cm. Photographs: 49 photoprints : b&w ; 22 x 27 cm. or smaller. Manuscript: [3], 310 leaves ; 28 cm.

Forms part of the Edward E. Ayer Manuscript Collection (Newberry Library)./

Formerly known as Ayer MS 448a and 520a./ Bio/History: William Douglas

Johns, journalist and prospector, was raised in Chicago and served as a

correspondent for The Chicago Record during the heyday of the gold rush.

Original or duplicate materials: Location of originals: Newberry Library,

Special Collections./ 60 W. Walton St., Chicago, IL 60610.

by one who was there, Wm. Douglas Johns

Biography (bio); Manuscript (mss); Picture (pic)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1770

**Author:** Johnson, A. J.

**Title:** Revegetation and selected terrain disturbances along the trans-Alaska pipeline, 1975-1978

**Short Title:** Revegetation and selected terrain disturbances along the trans-Alaska pipeline, 1975-1978

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources. Vegetation.

**Abstract:** Revegetation techniques along the trans-Alaska pipeline as employed by Alyeska Pipeline Service Company during the 1975-1978 summers were observed. Objectives included determining the success of treatments, identifying problem areas, and noticing long-term implications. Observations and photographs at 60 sites located along the trans-Alaska pipeline indicated frequent occurrence of successful revegetation as well as frequent problems, such as erosion, slope instability, poor scheduling of seed application, occurrence of weed species, failure to optimally reuse topsoil and fine-grained soil, and low rates of native species reinvasion. Alyeska's visual impact engineering was observed to be very successful, as shown by high first-season survival. However, a related program for establishing willow cuttings was unsuccessful in 1977 but appeared very promising in 1978 largely due to improved management and more favorable growing conditions. Terrain disturbances due to the construction of the fuel gas line, snowpads, and oil spills were examined to identify and describe related environmental impacts on natural vegetation. Proper construction and use of snowpads minimized the extent and severity of disturbance. Crude oil spills, although damaging to vegetation, did not cause total kill of vegetation, and certain types of spills may have only short-term effects. Results of restoration

research by CRREL along the trans-Alaska pipeline are discussed.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article; technical report

Language: English

CRREL ID: CR 81-12

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1165

**Author:** Johnson, Bertrand Leroy

**Title:** Occurrence of wolframite and cassiterite in the gold placers of Deadwood Creek, Birch Creek district

**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin

**Series Volume:** 442

**Pages:** 246-250

**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska in

**Short Title:** Occurrence of wolframite and cassiterite in the gold placers of Deadwood Creek, Birch Creek district

**Abstract:** Describes the geologic occurrence of wolframite and cassiterite in the unconsolidated gold-bearing placer gravels of Deadwood Creek, and discusses the economic importance of the deposits.

**Notes:** [1882-]

ISSN: 0083-1093

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2930

**Author:** Johnson, David H.

**Title:** Northridge exploration, exploring Alaska, Forbes-Emerick project

**Pages:** [35] leaves

**Date:** 2002

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20070801

**Short Title:** Northridge exploration, exploring Alaska, Forbes-Emerick project

**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 162110757 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region.

Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)

**Notes:** col. ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

Collection of mineral data, maps, and photographs of prospects in the Rainbow Mountain area from 1957 to 2002.

David H. Johnson.

Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2475

**Author:** Johnson, Eric M.

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** Fisheries inventory of the North Fork Fortymile River

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks District Office

**Number of Pages:** 5 leaves

**Short Title:** Fisheries inventory of the North Fork Fortymile River

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18540569 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL628.A4

**Keywords:** Fishes -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District

Office.

28 cm.

Unpublished manuscript report (photocopy)./ "June 5, 1980."

by Eric M. Johnson.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1736

**Author:** Johnson, Elden R.

**Title:** Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline

**Conference Location:** United States

**Pages:** 109-110 | 109-111

**Short Title:** Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline

**Notes:** Conference: INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PERMAFROST, 4TH, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA, JULY 17-22, 1983. FINAL PROCEEDINGS

**Publisher:** National Academy Press

**Notes:** Outlines and reviews problems of conveying hot crude oil over permafrost terrain

**Publication Type:** Conference Paper

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); 622.32; 621.644; 624.139.55

**Location:** SPRI: Shelf 551.34 WDC: WDC-MONO :551.345/PER/1983

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1308

**Author:** Johnson, J. L.; Parker, T.

**Title:** Tin and silver recovery from Coal Creek, Alaska

**Journal:** United States Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations

**Volume:** 9356

**Pages:** 21

**Short Title:** Tin and silver recovery from Coal Creek, Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1876

**Author:** Johnson, L. A.; Quinn, W. F.; Brown, J.; et al.

**Title:** Revegetation and erosion control observations along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline--1975 summer construction season

**Journal:** U.S. Army. CRREL Special Report

**Volume:** 77

**Pages:** 36

**Short Title:** Revegetation and erosion control observations along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline--1975 summer construction season

**Abstract:** Procedures for revegetation and erosion control of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System during the initial construction phase are reviewed. Fertilizer and seed rates and schedules of application by major areas (sections) are presented. During the field season of 1975 CRREL personnel observed revegetation and erosion control practices along the entire length of the pipeline route. The types of problems and early successes are discussed. Thirty-eight photographs are presented of characteristic areas on which revegetation was initiated. A list of sites for follow up observations is presented.

**Notes:** Notes: Review of procedures during initial construction phase.

**Publication Type:** Journal article; technical report

**Language:** English

CRREL ID: SR 77-08

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; (49); 502.63

**Location:** POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3784  
**Author:** Johnson, L. A. Rindge S. D.; Gaskin, D. A.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Chena River Lakes Project revegetation study : three-year summary  
**Series Title:** CRREL report ;; 81-18;  
**City:** Hanover, N.H.  
**Publisher:** The Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** ix, 59 p.  
**Short Title:** Chena River Lakes Project revegetation study : three-year summary  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8046121 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: D 103.33/12:81-18; LC: GB2405  
**Keywords:** Fertilizers.  
 Revegetation -- Alaska.  
 Soil stabilization.  
**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.; Alaska District. ; Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.)  
 ill. ; 28 cm.  
 "October 1981." Includes bibliographical references (p. 37).  
 L.A. Johnson, S.D. Rindge, D.A. Gaskin ; prepared for U.S. Army Engineer District, Alaska, by United States Army, Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.  
 Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3470  
**Author:** Johnson, Leonard K.  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Off-road vehicle use and its impact on soils and vegetation on Bureau of Land Management lands along the Denali Highway, Alaska : a report on the 1975 outdoor recreation survey : submitted to Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, Alaska  
**City:** [S.l.]  
**Publisher:** Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** v, 68, 7 leaves  
**Short Title:** Off-road vehicle use and its impact on soils and vegetation on Bureau of Land Management lands along the Denali Highway, Alaska : a report on the 1975 outdoor recreation survey : submitted to Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3010936 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GV198.65.A4  
**Keywords:** Recreational vehicles -- Environmental aspects.  
 Outdoor recreation -- Alaska.  
 Denali Highway (Alaska)  
 Alaska -- Public lands.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station.  
 ill., graphs ; 28 cm.  
 Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 63-64).  
 by Leonard K. Johnson.  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2641  
**Author:** Johnson, Linda R.  
**Title:** The Kandik map : cultural exchange along the Yukon River  
**Pages:** vii, 221 leaves  
**Date:** 2007  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20070618  
**Short Title:** The Kandik map : cultural exchange along the Yukon River  
**Call Number:** LC: E98.C17  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 144611187 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Keywords:** Kandik, Paul.  
 Mercier, François Xavier, 1838-1906.  
 Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps -- 19th century.  
 Interior Alaska (Alaska) -- Maps -- 19th century.  
 Kuskokwim River (Alaska) -- Maps -- 19th century.  
 Tanana River (Alaska) -- Maps -- 19th century.  
**Abstract:** "The Kandik Map drawn in 1880 by Yukon Indian Paul Kandik and annotated by French Canadian fur trader François Mercier and U.S. Census Agent Ivan Petroff is a unique record in the documentary history of Northwestern North America. It traces the Yukon, Tanana, and Kuskokwim Rivers from their headwaters to the Pacific, showing trading posts, trails, and place names in several Athabaskan languages, as well as French and English. As one of the oldest maps of the Alaska-Yukon borderlands it documents indigenous knowledge and the dynamic cultural exchange between Native residents and non-native newcomers along the Yukon River prior to the Klondike Gold Rush. Using oral traditions, archival and published sources, this thesis examines the significance and meanings of the map from 1880 to the present. The original map is preserved at The Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley"--Leaf [iii].  
**Notes:** map: 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2007.  
 1. The Kandik map : reflections on time and space -- 1.1. Introduction -- 1.2. Discovering the North : storylines and camps -- 1.3. Recovering the North : new sources and more perspectives -- 1.4. The social life of a Northern document -- 1.5. Conclusion -- 2. Searching for Paul Kandik -- 2.1. Introduction -- 2.2. Mapping an identity -- 2.3. Words and sounds : reading and listening for the past -- 2.4. Conclusion -- 3. Documenting a mystery -- 3.1. Introduction -- 3.2. Tracking the names Paul and Kandik -- 3.3. First meetings : the Hudson's Bay Company period -- 3.4. The American trade and exploration period -- 3.5. Government records and the gold rush era -- 3.6. Conclusion -- 4. François Mercier : agent of change -- 4.1. Introduction -- 4.2. François Mercier : agent of change -- 4.3. Time of change : the legacy of the old monopolies -- 4.4. The American takeover : with French Canadian traders -- 4.5. More change on the Yukon -- 4.6. The summer of 1880 : the Census and the Kandik map -- 4.7. Back to the Hän Country again -- 4.8. Conclusion -- 5. Mapping the North : where the Kandik map fits in -- 5.1. Introduction -- 5.2. Unveiling the North -- 5.3. Defining the boundary -- 5.4. Conclusion -- 6. Conclusion : meetings and meanings -- 6.1. Introduction -- 6.2. Using space and knowing place -- 6.3. Meetings, meanings and motivations -- 6.4. Stories of the Kandik map -- 6.5. Conclusion -- Selected bibliography -- Unpublished and archival sources.  
 "May 2007." Includes bibliographical references (leaves 211-221).  
 by Linda R. Johnson.  
 Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3949  
**Author:** Johnson, Larry Specht Stanley V.  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** Revegetation and restoration at a subarctic dam site  
**Series Title:** Paper ;; no. 75-2501; Variation: Paper (American Society of Agricultural Engineers) ;; no. 75-2501.  
**City:** St. Joseph, Mich.  
**Publisher:** American Society of Agricultural Engineers  
**Number of Pages:** 7, [1] p.  
**Short Title:** Revegetation and restoration at a subarctic dam site  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39249406 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: S627.R47  
**Keywords:** Revegetation -- Arctic regions.  
 Grasses -- Arctic regions.  
 Chena River Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** American Society of Agricultural Engineers.  
 ill ; 28 cm.  
 "For presentation at the 1975 winter meeting American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, Dec. 15-18, 1975." Includes bibliographical references.  
 by Larry Johnson and Stan Specht.



Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 63

**Author:** Johnson, Philip L.; Vogel, Theodore C. Corp Author Cold Regions Research; Engineering, Laboratory

**Title:** Vegetation of the Yukon Flats Region

**Series Title:** RESEARCH REPORT 209;

**Publisher:** HANOVER, N. H., U.S. ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND, COLD REGIONS RESEARCH & ENGINEERING LABORATORY

**Number of Pages:** VIII, 53 P. ILLUS., MAPS. 1966

**Short Title:** Vegetation of the Yukon Flats Region

**Accession Number:** 74-9601764 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Note(s): "DA TASK IVO25001A13002." ERRATA SHEET INSERTED. BIBLIOGRAPHY: P. 49-50.

4010 PLANT TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY

**Notes:** Book

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1950

**Author:** Johnson, Richard L.; Rockwell, Julius

**Title:** List of streams and other water bodies along the proposed Trans-Alaska Pipeline route

**Short Title:** List of streams and other water bodies along the proposed Trans-Alaska Pipeline route

**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Interagency Fish and Wildlife Team

**Notes:** References:p.5-10.; Lists 807 streams and lakes giving data on fish species likely to be affected.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; [49]; 556.5.04; 621.644[Alaska]; 551.482; 551.481.1; 597

**Location:** GB 1225 A4 J68 1973 folio AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 235

**Author:** Johnson, W. N.; Paragi, Thomas F.; Katnik, Donald D.

**Year:** 1995

**Title:** The relationship of wildland fire to lynx and marten populations and habitat in interior Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish & Wildl. Serv. Rep.

**Short Title:** The relationship of wildland fire to lynx and marten populations and habitat in interior Alaska

**Custom 1:** Wildlife. Vegetation.

**Keywords:** Clethrionomys rutilus

Felis lynx

Lepus americana

Martes americana

Microtus xanthognathus

Tamiasciurus hudsonicus

Galliformes

economic value

ecosystems

environmental factors

fires/burns

food supply

foods/feeding

forests, coniferous

furbearers

habitat management

habitat use

mammals

management

population ecology

predation

predator/prey relationships

predators

succession

techniques

traps/trapping

wildlife

lynx

marten

snowshoe hare

red squirrel

gallinaceous bird

red-backed vole

yellow-checked vole

abasto de alimentos

administracion

alimentarse

alimentos

aves

bosques coniferos

depredacion

depredadores

direccion

ecologia de poblaciones

ecosistemas

factores ambientales

fauna silvestre

fuegos/quemaduras

furbearers

incendios/quemas

mamiferos

manejo

manejo de habitat

relaciones depredador/presa

sucesion

trampas/atrapando

tecnicas

uso del habitat

valor economico

North America

United States

Alaska

**Abstract:** The authors studied the effects of forest fires on populations of marten and lynx living in the interior of Alaska. The effects of fire on these furbearers' main prey species, snowshoe hares, were also discussed. Habitat use of marten, lynx, and snowshoe hare and the abundance of voles, gallinaceous birds, and red squirrels were also of concern to the authors. lgh.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Federal Monograph

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** U.S. Fish & Wildl. Serv., Koyukuk/Nowitna Refuge Complex, P.O. Box 287, Galena, AK 99741. tel: 907-656-1231; fax: 907-656-1708

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3355

**Author:** Johnson, W. N. Timm Henry K.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Moose population survey : upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, October 30-November 16, 2000

**Series Title:** Progress report ;; 02-02;

**City:** Tok, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service

**Number of Pages:** 10 p.

**Short Title:** Moose population survey : upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, October 30-November 16, 2000

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53248887 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U512

**Keywords:** Moose -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

1 col. map ; 28 cm.

"May 23, 2002." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 4-5).

W.N. Johnson, Henry K. Timm.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3356

**Author:** Johnson, W. N. Timm Henry K.

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Moose population survey : upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, October 29-November 15, 2001

**Series Title:** Progress report ;; 02-03; Variation: Progress report (Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge) ;; 02-03.

**City:** Tok, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Number of Pages:** 9 p.

**Short Title:** Moose population survey : upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, October 29-November 15, 2001

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53844745 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SK367.T47

**Keywords:** Moose -- Counting -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Region 7.

1 col. map ; 28 cm.

"February 20, 2003." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 4-5).

W.N. Johnson, Henry K. Timm.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2013

**Author:** Johnstone, J. F.; Chapin, F. S.; Foote, J.; Kemmett, S.; Price, K.; Viereck, L.

**Title:** Decadal observations of tree regeneration following fire in boreal forests

**Number of Pages:** 267-273

**Short Title:** Decadal observations of tree regeneration following fire in boreal forests

**Abbreviation:** Canadian Journal of Forest Research

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0045-5067

**Abstract:** This paper presents data on early postfire tree regeneration. The data were obtained from repeated observations of recently burned forest stands along the Yukon - British Columbia border and in interior Alaska. Postfire measurements of tree density were made periodically for 20-30 years, providing direct observations of early establishment patterns in boreal forest. Recruitment rates of the dominant tree species in both study areas were highest in the first 5 years after fire, and additional net establishment was not observed after 10 years. The postfire population of spruce (*Picea mariana* (Mill.) BSP and *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss s.l.) remained constant after the first decade in the two study areas. Populations of aspen (*Populus tremuloides* Michx.) and lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* Dougl. ex Loud. var.

*latifolia* Engelm.) both declined after 10 years in mixed-species stands along the Yukon - British Columbia border. Mortality rates of aspen and pine were positively correlated with their initial densities, indicating that thinning occurred as a density-dependent process. At all sites, measurements of stand density and composition made early were highly correlated with those made late in the monitoring period, indicating that patterns of stand structure initiated within a few years after fire are maintained through subsequent decades of stand development (Author)

**Notes:** 34

2

Notes: References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/x03-183>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 236

**Author:** Joly, Kyle

**Year:** 2005

**Title:** The effects of sampling regime on the analysis of movements of overwintering female caribou in east-central Alaska

**Journal:** Rangifer

**Volume:** 25

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 67-74

**Short Title:** The effects of sampling regime on the analysis of movements of overwintering female caribou in east-central Alaska

**Keywords:** +Artiodactyla

+Cervidae

Rangifer tarandus granti | Rangifer tarandus [American term]

Alaska

behavior

diurnal variability

East central

global positioning system

home range/territory

Land zones

migration

Nearctic region

North America

over-wintering movements

sampling

Sampling regime

sampling regime effects

seasonal variability

study methods

techniques

telemetry

Terrestrial Ecology

tracks/tracking

USA | Caribou [North American term]

Field technique

Remote sensing

Home-range

Movement

Winter

comportamiento

invernando

invierno

migracion

movimientos

muestreando

metodos de estudio

rastros/seguir rastros

telemetria  
tecnicas  
percepcion remota  
Karibu  
Feldmethode  
Telemetrie  
Remote sensing  
Home-range  
Ortsveränderung  
Winter  
USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** Global Positioning System (GPS) technology enables research of animal movements at finer levels of spatial and temporal resolution than previous methodologies allowed. A feature of GPS collar technology is the capability to program the dates of (sample period) and time between successive relocations (sample interval). I investigated the effects of sampling regime, the combination of sample period and interval, on analyzing movements of female caribou (*Rangifer tarandus granti*) in the Fortymile Caribou Herd as a case study. Based on hourly relocations throughout the winter, caribou moved 260 meters per hour or 6.2 kilometers per day. Sample period influenced estimates of movement rates, as I detected both diurnal and seasonal variability. Caribou movement rates during daylight and twilight hours were significantly greater than during the nighttime. Movement rates were greater during twilight hours than during daylight, but only slightly. Mid-winter and late winter movement rates were virtually the same, however, both were significantly less than during early winter. As sample interval increased, estimates of movement rates decreased substantially. Estimates based on 2-hour sample intervals were 14% less than those based on one-hour sample intervals, with estimates declining to 65% of the one-hour sample interval estimates at 167-hour (weekly) intervals. Estimates of home range were also affected by using different sampling intervals, however, kernel and MCP estimates responded antithetically to increasing sample interval. Researchers need to be aware that decisions about sampling regime can affect the estimates of ecological parameters that are based on relocations, such as movement rate, habitat selection, and home range.

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0333-256X

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** Alaska Science Center, U.S. Geological Survey, 1011 East Tudor Road, Anchorage, AK 99503, USA. E-mail: Kyle\_Joly@blm.gov

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4556

**Author:** Jones, Daniel A.

**Title:** Underground workings east [west] of shaft on North Pole Claim Nome, Alaska. Aug. 8, 1908

**Pages:** 2 maps ; 20 x 104 cm. and 20 x 97 cm.; Scale 1:240 ;; 20 ft. = 1 in.

**Date:** 1908

**Type of Work:** Map; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19870604

**Short Title:** Underground workings east [west] of shaft on North Pole Claim Nome, Alaska. Aug. 8, 1908

**Alternate Title:** North Pole Claim.

**Call Number:** Geographic: 4374; N6

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15810557 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Nome Region -- Maps.

**Notes:** Made from blueprints of ms. originals./ Microfilm; 2 frames 35 mm. microfilm in jacket 11 x 16 cm.

Scale 1:240 ;/ 20 ft. = 1 in.

Surveyed by Dan. A. Jones, C.E. ; Stopes and samples by T.W. Mack.

Manuscript (mss); Microfilm (mfl)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1225

**Author:** Jones, D. L.; Boundy-Sanders, S.; Murray, R. W.; Howell, D. G.; Wiley, T. J.

**Title:** Tectonic contacts of miogeoclinal strata in east-central Alaska

**Journal:** A A P G Bulletin

**Volume:** 71

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 573

**Short Title:** Tectonic contacts of miogeoclinal strata in east-central Alaska

**Notes:** ISSN: 0149-1423

Notes: Reference to abstract presented at the AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA.

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Audiovisual Material

**Record Number:** 3189

**Author:** Jones, Ed Jones Star

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Jack McQuesten, man of the North

**City:** [Santa Fe, N.M.

**Publisher:** E. and S. Jones

**Extent of Work:** 1 videodisc (34 min., 6 sec.)

**Type:** Videorecording (vid); DVD video (dvw); Videodisc (vdc)

**Short Title:** Jack McQuesten, man of the North

**Cast:** History.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 76957135 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Trading posts -- Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska) -- History.

McQuesten, Jack.

Yukon -- History.

Alaska -- History.

Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- History.

Fort Reliance (Yukon) -- History.

Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska) -- History.

**Notes:** sd., col. with b&w photos ;; 4 3/4 in.

DVD.

"May 2006."

Ed and Star Jones.

Visual Material

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 237

**Author:** Jones, F. F.

**Year:** 1960

**Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS.: CARIBOU MANAGEMENT INVESTIGATIONS. MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, AND NUMBERS--STEESE-FORTYMILE HERD

**Pages:** 243-251

**Short Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS.: CARIBOU MANAGEMENT INVESTIGATIONS. MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, AND NUMBERS--STEESE-FORTYMILE HERD

**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Report Number:** 1

**Keywords:** RANGIFER ARCTICUS

AERIAL CENSUS

CARIBOU, BARREN-GROUND

CENSUS-SURVEY METHODS

GAME, BIG

MIGRATION

POPULATION SIZE

SEASONS

administracion

censo aereo

direccion

distribucion  
fauna silvestre  
manejo  
migracion  
movimientos  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
canada  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
yukon territory  
07184000  
13484000  
07185000  
12939000  
12537700  
06875000  
12706500  
13000000

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-006-R-01/WK.PL. C/JOB 03/B  
Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 238  
**Author:** Jones, F. F.  
**Year:** 1961  
**Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS.: CARIBOU MANAGEMENT INVESTIGATIONS. MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, AND NUMBERS--STEESE-FORTY MILE AREA  
**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME  
**Pages:** 91-101  
**Short Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS.: CARIBOU MANAGEMENT INVESTIGATIONS. MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, AND NUMBERS--STEESE-FORTY MILE AREA  
**Report Number:** 2  
**Keywords:** RANGIFER ARCTICUS\_  
RANGIFER ARCTICUS  
aerial surveys  
caribou, barren-ground  
game, big  
migration  
movements  
parturition grounds  
seasons  
administracion  
direccion  
distribucion  
fauna silvestre  
manejo  
migracion  
movimientos  
reconocimiento aereo  
sitios de parto  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
07184000  
13484000  
13241550  
07185000  
12934000  
06875000  
13242000  
12706500

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-006-R-02/WK.PL. C/JOB 03/B  
Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 239  
**Author:** Jones, F. F.  
**Year:** 1961  
**Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS.: CARIBOU MANAGEMENT STUDIES. PRODUCTIVITY OF THE STEESE - FORTY MILE HERD  
**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME  
**Pages:** 107-115  
**Short Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS.: CARIBOU MANAGEMENT STUDIES. PRODUCTIVITY OF THE STEESE - FORTY MILE HERD  
**Report Number:** 2  
**Keywords:** RANGIFER ARCTICUS\_  
RANGIFER ARCTICUS  
aerial census  
age  
age ratio  
caribou, barren-ground  
classification by gender  
game, big  
mortality  
population size  
productivity  
surveys  
survival  
administracion  
censo aereo  
direccion  
fauna silvestre  
manejo  
mortalidad  
productividad  
proporcion de adultos/juveniles  
sobrevivencia  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
07184000  
13970500  
12980300  
07185000  
12939000  
12273000  
06875000  
12993000  
12295000  
13000000  
12915000  
12252000

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-006-R-02/WK.PL. C/JOB 03/D  
Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4590  
**Author:** Jonish, Howard Jonish Mabel  
**Title:** Papers, 1910-1989  
**Pages:** 1.2 cu. ft.  
**Date:** 1910-1989  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** Papers, 1910-1989

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 58845748 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Engineers -- Alaska -- History -- Sources.

Building -- Alaska -- Photographs.

Military bases -- Alaska -- Design and construction -- Photographs.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Photographs.

Jonish, Howard.

Jonish, Mabel.

United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Alaska District.

Alaska Highway -- Design and construction -- History -- Sources.

Alaska Highway -- Photographs.

Alaska -- Description and travel -- Photographs.

Eielson Air Force Base (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Fort Wainwright (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Nome (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Kotzebue (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Valdez (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Fairbanks (Alaska) -- Photographs.

**Abstract:** The collection contains the papers, photographs, post cards, and color slides of Howard and Mabel Jonish and are related to their life in Alaska, as well as the various construction projects on which Howard Jonish worked. The papers consist of biographical materials of Mabel Jonish, employment records and awards and certificates of Howard Jonish, and various publications, clippings and miscellany, including a 1943 illustrated history of the construction of the Alaska Highway. The photographs and color slides (over 1,300 items) are related to various construction projects at Cape Lisburne, Eielson, Sparrevohn, Driftwood Bay, Clear, Northway, and Fort Wainwright, life in and around Nome, Kotzebue, Valdez, and Fairbanks, gold mining in the Kougarak River drainage, trips in Alaska and on the Alcan and Alaska highways, and the construction of the Alaska Highway. The post cards include several by Winter and Pond, scenes of the construction of the Alaska Highway, view of the damage from a storm in Nome (1946), and various sites in Alaska and along the Highway.

**Notes:** Bio/History: Howard and Mabel Jonish first came to Alaska in the early 1940s. Howard Jonish was a construction engineer with the U.S. Army Engineer District, Alaska, from 1944 to 1965. He was project engineer at Nome (1944-1950), Cape Lisburne (1951-1953), Sparrevohn Air Force Base (1957-1958), Driftwood Bay DEW Line Extension (1958-1959), and resident engineer at Ladd-Eielson Air Force Base (1953-1957), Clear BMEWS (1959), Fort Greely (1960, 1962), and Fort Wainwright (1963-1965). Howard and Mabel Jonish made several trips on the Alcan and Alaska highways, as well as the Richardson, Steese, and other highways in Alaska. The Jonishes left Alaska upon Howard Jonish's retirement in 1965 and moved to Washington. Howard Jonish died in 1982 and Mabel Jonish died in 1993.

**URL:**

<http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionDescriptions/GtoJ/jonishhm.wpd.html>

Materials specified: Collection

description<http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionDescriptions/GtoJ/jonishhm.wpd.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 64

**Author:** Jorgenson, M. T.; Osterkamp, T. E.

**Title:** Response of boreal ecosystems to varying modes of permafrost degradation

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research

**Volume:** 35

**Pages:** 2100-2111

**Date:** 2005

**Short Title:** Response of boreal ecosystems to varying modes of permafrost degradation

**Accession Number:** IND43776215 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Climate warming

Thermokarst

J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1314

**Author:** Jorgenson, M. Torre; Roth, Joanna E.; Smith, Michael D.; Schlentner, Sharon; Lentz, William; Pullman, Erik R.; Racine, Charles H.; United States. Army. Corps of Engineers; Engineer Research and Development, Center; Cold Regions Research and Engineering, Laboratory  
**Title:** An ecological land survey for Fort Greely, Alaska  
**City:** United States

**Pages:** 1-85

**Short Title:** An ecological land survey for Fort Greely, Alaska

**Alternate Title:** ERDC/CRREL Technical Report

**Report Number:** TR-01-4

**Abstract:** An ecological land survey (ELS) of Fort Greely land was conducted to map ecosystems at three spatial scales to aid in the management of natural resources. In an ELS, an attempt is made to view landscapes not just as aggregations of separate biological and earth resources, but as ecological systems with functionally related parts that can provide a consistent conceptual framework for ecological applications. Field surveys at 74 sites along 7 toposequences, and at an additional 178 ground-reference locations, were used to identify relationships among physiography, geomorphology, hydrology, permafrost, and vegetation. The association among ecosystem components also revealed effects of fire and geomorphic processes, such as groundwater discharge, floodplain development, permafrost degradation, and paludification. Ecosystems were mapped at three spatial scales. Ecotypes (1:50,000 scale) delineated areas with homogeneous topography, terrain, soil, surface-form, hydrology, and vegetation. Ecoregions (1:100,000 scale) are homogeneous with respect to geomorphic features and water regime and, thus, have recurring patterns of soils and vegetation. Eco-districts (1:500,000) are broader areas with similar geology, geomorphology, and physiography. Development of the spatial database within a geographic information system will facilitate numerous management objectives such as wetland protection, integrated-training-area management, permafrost protection, wildlife management, and recreational area management.

**Notes:** [and 6 others]

[U.S.]

[U.S.]

**Publisher:** US Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center

**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (p. 60-63).

ERDC/CRREL ; TR-01-4

Latitude: N634000N641000

Longitude: W1453000W1470000

**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Report | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Other Number:** ERDC/CRREL TR-01-4

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 574

**Location:** SPRI: Periodical QH 541.15 S95 E29 2001 AEU [LOCAL]

**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 65

**Author:** Jubenville, A.; Workman, W. G.; Thomas, W. C.

**Title:** Participation, preferences, and characteristics of outlying-cabin users in Alaska National Forests

**Journal:** Bulletin - Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station

**Short Title:** Participation, preferences, and characteristics of outlying-cabin users in Alaska National Forests

**Accession Number:** AGE84924523 **Provider:** OCLC

**Keywords:** Alaska

E500 RURAL SOCIOLOGY

**Abstract:** The development and management of public-use cabins have been planned, or at least considered, by several federal and state agencies in Alaska. This bulletin reports the results of a pilot study of the cabin program of the U.S. Forest Service. There are problems of aggregated data which did not allow for detailed analysis; however, the report does provide an overview of the Forest Service outlying cabin program--who uses it, how they use it, and how they feel about it. It is the opinion of the authors that it would be unwise to simply mass reproduce the outlying cabin program in all areas having periods of inclement weather. The study sampled only cabin users--not all users or potential users of the particular landscape setting.

**Notes:** Dec 1980. (56) : 37 p. Additional Info: Fairbanks : The Station.

**Publishing Agencies:** Experiment Station

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1136

**Author:** Juday, G. P.

**Title:** Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs

**City:** United States

**Short Title:** Alaska Research Natural Areas. 4: Big Windy Hot Springs

**Notes:** 98-1

**Publication Type:** technical report

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** Juday, G.P., Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK 99775

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4539

**Author:** Juday, Glenn Patrick

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Alaska research natural area. 1, Mount Prindle

**Series Title:** General technical report PNW ;; GTR-224; Variation: General technical report PNW ;; 224.

**City:** Portland Or.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station

**Number of Pages:** 34 p.

**Short Title:** Alaska research natural area. 1, Mount Prindle

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20804347 **Provider:** OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 13.88:PNW-GTR-224; GPO Item No: 0083-B-06 (MF); LC: SH11; Dewey: 634.9; NAL: aSD11.A46

**Keywords:** Research natural areas -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, Or.)

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ "August 1988." Includes bibliographical references (p. 30-34).

Mount Prindle.

Glenn Patrick Juday.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4542

**Author:** Juday, Glenn Patrick

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Alaska Research Natural Area

**Series Title:** General technical report PNW ;; 224, etc.;

**City:** Portland, Or.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station

**Number of Pages:** v.

**Short Title:** Alaska Research Natural Area

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19213536 **Provider:** OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH11; NAL: aSD11.A46

**Keywords:** Research natural areas -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, Or.) ill., maps ; 28 cm.

1. Mount Prindle / Glenn Patrick Juday.--2. Limestone jags/Glenn Patrick Juday.

Cover title./ Title on v. 2: Alaska research natural areas./ Includes bibliographical references.

Mount Prindle.; Limestone jags.; Alaska research natural areas.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3683

**Author:** Juday, Glenn Patrick

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest LTER field trip

**City:** [Fairbanks?]

**Publisher:** University of Alaska Fairbanks, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, Institute of Northern Forestry, USDA Forest Service?

**Number of Pages:** 1 portfolio (18 leaves)

**Short Title:** Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest LTER field trip

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 65870109 **Provider:** OCLC

**Call Number:** UDC: 634.0:(\*493) BONAN; NLC: SD 144 A

**Keywords:** Forests and forestry -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Region. Ecology -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Region.

**Abstract:** Guide for a field trip held at the International Conference on the Role of the Polar Regions in Global Change (Fairbanks, Alaska, 1990) to the Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest Long Term Ecological Research site, to observe forestry research in interior Alaska and forest ecosystems at various stages.

**Notes:** University of Alaska, Fairbanks.; Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station. ; United States.; Forest Service.; Institute of Northern Forestry. Conf Author(s): International Conference on the Role of the Polar Regions in Global Change. ; International Conference on the Role of the Polar Regions in Global Change ; (1990 ;; University of Alaska, Fairbanks). ill., maps ; 31 cm.

"International Conference on the Role of the Polar Regions in Global Change, June 15, 1990, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, Institute of Northern Forestry, USDA Forest service." / On cover: Bonanza Creek long-term ecological research sites. Bonanza Creek long-term ecological research site.

G. Juday ... [et al.].

Conference publication (cnp); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3165

**Author:** Juday, Glenn Patrick

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Alaska research natural areas 3, Serpentine Slide

**Series Title:** General technical report PNW-GTR ;; 271; Variation: General technical report PNW ;; 271.

**City:** Portland, Or. (333 S.W. First Ave., Portland 97208)

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station

**Number of Pages:** 66 p.

**Short Title:** Alaska research natural areas 3, Serpentine Slide

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27900486 **Provider:** OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 13.88:PNW-GTR-271; GPO Item No: 0083-B-06 (MF); LC: SD11

**Keywords:** Research natural areas -- Alaska.

Landslides -- Alaska.

White Mountains National Recreation Area (Alaska)

**Notes:** Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, Or.)

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Shipping list no.:

93-0187-M./ "January 1992."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 62-66)./

Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Washington, D.C.?] :/ Supt. of Docs., U.S.

G.P.O./ [1992]/ 1 microfiche : negative.

Serpentine Slide.

Glenn Patrick Juday.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3384

**Author:** Juday, Glenn Patrick

**Year:** 1998

**Title:** Alaska research natural areas. 4, Big Windy Hot Spring

**Series Title:** AFES Misc. pub ;; 98-1; Variation: Miscellaneous publication

(University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station) ;; 98-1.

**Publisher:** University of Alaska, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station

**Description:** 47 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980728

**Short Title:** Alaska research natural areas. 4, Big Windy Hot Spring

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39557477 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Research natural areas -- Alaska.

Hot springs -- Alaska.

Dall sheep -- Alaska.

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station. ; United States.; Bureau of Land Management.

[Fairbanks, Alaska]

Cover title./ "Managed by: Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the Interior."/ "In: Steese National Conservation Area."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 43-47)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE528; NAL: S541.5.A4

Big Windy Hot Springs

Glenn Patrick Juday.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province

government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** [http://www.uaf.edu/snras/afes/pubs/misc/MP\\_98\\_01.pdf](http://www.uaf.edu/snras/afes/pubs/misc/MP_98_01.pdf)

[http://www.uaf.edu/snras/afes/pubs/misc/MP\\_98\\_01.pdf](http://www.uaf.edu/snras/afes/pubs/misc/MP_98_01.pdf)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1131

**Author:** Juday, Glenn Patrick; Barber, Valerie; Rupp, Scott; Zasada, John;

Wilmking, Martin; David; Goodin, Douglas G.; Smith, Raymond C.

**Title:** A 200-year perspective of climate variability and the response of white spruce in interior Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 226-250

**Short Title:** A 200-year perspective of climate variability and the response of white spruce in interior Alaska

**Abstract:** Examines role of climate and climate variability as controlling factors in growth of highly important and productive North American boreal forest tree species, white spruce (*Picea glauca*). Compares temperature reconstructions with tree ring-width records in northern and south-central Alaska to see whether tree growth signals in 19th century are consistent with tree-ring characteristics in and near Bonanza Creek that suggest warm temperatures during mid-19th century

**Notes:** Publisher: Oxford University Press

Publication Type: Book

Index Term/UDC Code: (+3); (+49); (+493); 551.58; 574; 551.583.2; 551.583.3; 551.588; 551.586; 574.2; 574.2.045; 574.24; 582.475[Picea glauca]; 001.89[Long-Term Ecological Research (LTER)]; PGA; JW Location: SPRI: Shelf 551.583.2[pub.2003]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1146

**Author:** Juday, Glenn Patrick; University of Alaska, Fairbanks Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station; United States. Forest Service. Institute of Northern, Forestry

**Title:** Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest LTER field trip

**Short Title:** Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest LTER field trip

**Abstract:** Guide for a field trip held at the International Conference on the Role of the Polar Regions in Global Change (Fairbanks, Alaska, 1990) to the Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest Long Term Ecological Research site, to observe forestry research in interior Alaska and forest ecosystems at various stages.

**Notes:** Conference: International Conference on the Role of the Polar Regions in Global Change (1990 : University of Alaska, Fairbanks).

Publisher: University of Alaska Fairbanks, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, Institute of Northern Forestry, USDA Forest Service?

Notes: "International Conference on the Role of the Polar Regions in Global Change, June 15, 1990, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, Institute of Northern Forestry, USDA Forest service."; On cover: Bonanza Creek long-term ecological research sites.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 061.3[International Conference on the Role of the Polar Regions in Global Change 1990]; 634.0; 634.0.904[Bonanza Creek]; [493]

Location: SD 144 A [Canada]; 634.0:(493) BONAN [UDC]; SD 144 A4 B697 1990 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3722

**Author:** Judd, W. R.

**Year:** 1955

**Title:** Geological reconnaissance, Caribou Creek investigations, Alaska

**City:** Denver, Colo.

**Publisher:** [U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

**Number of Pages:** 11 leaves, [1] folded sheet, [13] leaves

**Short Title:** Geological reconnaissance, Caribou Creek investigations, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43015614 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.

Dams -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek.

Caribou Creek (Alaska)

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.

Caption title./ "July 6, 1955."

W.R. Judd.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1474

**Author:** Kable, M. W.; Murray, R. W.; Howell, D. G.; Pflaum, R. C.

**Title:** Characterizing sources of antler-aged Cordilleran chert-pebble conglomerates: An example from the Nation River Formation, east-central Alaska

**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs

**Volume:** 26  
**Issue:** 7  
**Pages:** A384  
**Short Title:** Characterizing sources of antler-aged Cordilleran chert-pebble conglomerates: An example from the Nation River Formation, east-central Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0016-7592  
Notes: Abstract of paper presented at the Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 24-27 October 1994, Seattle.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4404  
**Cartographer:** Kachadoorian, Reuben  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** Preliminary engineering geologic maps of the proposed Trans-Alaska pipeline route, Tanana and Livengood quadrangles  
**City:** Menlo Park, Calif.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Description:** 2 maps on 1 sheet ;; 55 x 87 cm. +; map unit description sheet, folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb): National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Preliminary engineering geologic maps of the proposed Trans-Alaska pipeline route, Tanana and Livengood quadrangles  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41591132 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:71-165; LC: QE75; Geographic: 4370  
**Keywords:** Engineering geology -- Alaska -- Tanana Region -- Maps. Engineering geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps. Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Open file map / United States Geological Survey ;; [no. 71-165]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 71-165.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 125000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1483000  
"This map is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey standards and nomenclature." / "Tanana and Livengood 489." / "Open-file report"--Envelope. / Relief shown by contours and spot heights.  
Tanana and Livengood quadrangles  
compiled by Reuben Kachadoorian.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2038  
**Author:** Kadel, S.  
**Title:** Bears take heavy toll on Yukon Flats calves  
**Journal:** Northland News  
**Volume:** 15  
**Issue:** 8  
**Pages:** 5  
**Short Title:** Bears take heavy toll on Yukon Flats calves  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0845-4043  
**Publication Type:** Newspaper Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 240  
**Author:** Kane, D. L.; Carlson, R. F.; Bowers, C. E.; et al.  
**Year of Conference:** 1973  
**Title:** Groundwater pore pressures adjacent to subarctic streams  
**Pages:** 453-458  
**Short Title:** Groundwater pore pressures adjacent to subarctic streams  
**Keywords:** Channels [waterways]

Ground water  
Permafrost hydrology  
Porosity  
Stream flow  
Subarctic landscapes  
Water pressure  
Alaska  
hydrology  
permafrost  
United States  
subpermafrost ground water  
channels  
subarctic topography  
cabeza  
invierno

**Abstract:** Describes exploratory hydrologic studies in the basins of the Caribou-Poker Creeks and Goldstream Creek, near Fairbanks, Alaska to measure pore water pressures and other features in this permafrost environment. Piezometers were used to measure variation in hydraulic head. Results show that pore pressure fluctuates greatly in the winter, a sharp rise being followed by a sharp decline. Very high pressures occur which induce aufeis growth. Movement of water into the stream bank results in a higher groundwater surface than in summer. The major source of streamflow is from subpermafrost groundwater. Various aspects of discharge, potential gradient, and changes in cross-section of the streams and their boundary conditions are discussed.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Paper  
**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 66  
**Author:** Kane, E. S.; Valentine, D. W.; Schuur, E. A. G.; Dutta, K.  
**Title:** Soil carbon stabilization along climate and stand productivity gradients in black spruce forests of interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research  
**Volume:** 35  
**Pages:** 2118-2129  
**Date:** 2005  
**Short Title:** Soil carbon stabilization along climate and stand productivity gradients in black spruce forests of interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND43776217 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Climate warming  
J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-5067  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2657  
**Author:** Kari, James M.  
**Title:** Upper Tanana place names lists and maps  
**Pages:** 3, [30] leaves  
**Date:** 1997  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20060324  
**Short Title:** Upper Tanana place names lists and maps  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.T187  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 65197079 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Keywords:** Names, Geographical -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley. Toponymy -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley. Names, Athapascan -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.



Tanana language.

**Notes:** maps ; 28 cm. + 1 photocopied map (on sheet 123 x 63 cm.)

"May 1997." / Folded map in envelope. Photocopy of Alaska topographic map: Tanacross. Map includes numbers corresponding to Tanana language place names. /

compiled and edited by James Kari.

Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2437

**Author:** Kari, Priscilla Russell

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Dena'ina k'et'una = Tanaina plantlore

**City:** [Anchorage]

**Publisher:** Adult Literacy Laboratory, University of Alaska Anchorage

**Number of Pages:** xiv, 170 p.

**Short Title:** Dena'ina k'et'una = Tanaina plantlore

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62084532 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E99.T187

**Keywords:** Dena'ina Indians -- Ethnobotany.

Dena'ina Indians -- Medicine -- Formulae, receipts, prescriptions.

Plants, Edible -- Alaska.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 22 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p.163-164) and index.

Tanaina plantlore

compiled by Priscilla Russell Kari ; illustrated by Kathleen Lynch.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3607

**Author:** Kari, Priscilla Russell

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Land use and economy of Lime Village

**Series Title:** Technical paper ;; no. 80; Variation: Technical paper (Alaska.

Dept. of Fish and Game. Subsistence Division) ;; no. 80.

**City:** [Juneau, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence

**Number of Pages:** vii, 139 p.

**Short Title:** Land use and economy of Lime Village

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11149887 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Subsistence economy -- Alaska -- Lime Village.

Lime Village (Alaska) -- Economic conditions.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Division of Subsistence.

maps ; 28 cm.

"June 1983." / Bibliography: leaves 131-133. / Reproduction: Microfiche. / Anchorage, Alaska : / Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, / [1984?]. / 4 microfiches ; 11 x 16 cm.

by Priscilla Russell Kari.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2387

**Author:** Kari, Priscilla Russell

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Upper Tanana ethnobotany

**Series Title:** Alaska Historical Commission studies in history ;; no. 182;

**City:** [Anchorage?]

**Publisher:** Alaska Historical Commission

**Number of Pages:** 23 leaves

**Short Title:** Upper Tanana ethnobotany

**ISBN:** LCCN: 86-621038

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 13352180 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E99.T187; Dewey: 581.6/09798

**Keywords:** Tanana Indians -- Ethnobotany.

**Notes:** 28 cm.

"June 1985."

Priscilla Russell Kari.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2391

**Author:** Kari, Priscilla Russell Kari Priscilla Russell

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Tanaina plantlore, Dena'ina k'et'una

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Native Language Center with Alaska Natural History

Association and National Park Service

**Number of Pages:** xiii, 205 p.

**Edition:** 3rd , rev.

**Short Title:** Tanaina plantlore, Dena'ina k'et'una

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25785275 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E99.T185

**Keywords:** Dena'ina Indians -- Ethnobotany.

Dena'ina Indians -- Medicine -- Formulae, receipts, prescriptions.

Indians of North America -- Ethnobotany -- Alaska.

Indians of North America -- Medicine -- Alaska -- Formulae, receipts, prescriptions.

Plants, Edible -- Alaska.

Etnobotanie.

Eetbare planten.

Indianen.

**Notes:** Alaska Native Language Center.

ill. (some col.) ; 22 cm.

Rev. ed. of: Dena'ina K'et'una. Anchorage : Adult Literacy Laboratory,

University of Alaska, 1977. / Includes index. / Bibliography: p. 199-200.

by Priscilla Russell Kari ; photographs by Priscilla Russell Kari ... [et al.] ;

illustrations by Nancy K. Wise ; map by Karen Pearson.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 914

**Author:** Karl, S. M.

**Title:** Paleoenvironmental implications of Alaskan siliceous deposits

**Pages:** 169-200

**Short Title:** Paleoenvironmental implications of Alaskan siliceous deposits

**Notes:** Publisher: Springer

Notes: In: J.R. Hein and J. Obradovic (editors), Siliceous Deposits of the

Tethys and Pacific Regions. Papers presented at the Third International

Conference in Siliceous Deposits, Yugoslavia, September 1986. IGCP,

Project 187.

Publication Type: Book Chapter

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1432

**Author:** Karl, S. M.; Ager, T. A.; Teller, S. D.

**Title:** Tertiary gold-bearing gravel at Livengood, Alaska

**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey

**Volume:** 1016

**Pages:** 61-63

**Short Title:** Tertiary gold-bearing gravel at Livengood, Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2039  
**Author:** Karpes, Gus  
**Title:** Exploring the Upper Yukon River : Carmacks to Dawson City  
**Short Title:** Exploring the Upper Yukon River : Carmacks to Dawson City  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0888394217  
**Notes:** Publisher: Hancock House Publishers  
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and index.  
**Publication Type:** Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** BOREAL: \$12.95, UASC-P-B FC4045 [Canada]; FC4045 Y85 K37 1998 [Canada]; FC4045.Y85 K37 1998 [Canada]; 917.19/1 21 [Dewey]; FC 4045 Y85 K37 1998 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4546  
**Author:** Karve, Anjali  
**Title:** An investigation of ecological isolation and female life-history traits in a species pair of threespine stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*) in Mud Lake, Alaska  
**Pages:** v, 58 leaves  
**Date:** 2004  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20041122  
**Short Title:** An investigation of ecological isolation and female life-history traits in a species pair of threespine stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*) in Mud Lake, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.G27  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57016536 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries.  
**Keywords:** Threespine stickleback -- Alaska.  
Isolating mechanisms -- Alaska.  
University of Alaska Anchorage -- Dissertation collection.  
**Notes:** ill., charts ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Anchorage, 2004.  
"May 2004." Includes bibliographical references.  
by Anjali Karve.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1875  
**Author:** Kavanagh, Nancy; Townsend, Alan; et al.  
**Title:** Construction-related oil spills along Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Number of Pages:** 16  
**Short Title:** Construction-related oil spills along Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Abbreviation:** Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team. Special report  
**Abstract:** Oil spills, both major and minor, were common occurrences during the construction of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Despite a contingency plan that emphasized good maintenance and housekeeping as the best policy to prevent oil spills, numerous small spills and several serious spills occurred. On future construction projects education and training of employees, good maintenance, and strict enforcement of oil spill regulations and policies should be employed (Author)  
**Notes:** 15  
Publisher: U.S. Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team  
Notes: References  
**Publication Type:** Publication | monograph | Journal Article  
**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; (49); 502.55; 665.6; 621.644 [Trans-Alaska] | [49]; 621.644[Trans-Alaska]

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU TD 195 P5 K22 1977 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1851  
**Author:** Kavanagh, Nancy L.; Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory, Team  
**Title:** The Interagency approach to environmental surveillance: a history and evaluation of the Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team  
**Tertiary Title:** Special report (United States. Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team)  
**Short Title:** The Interagency approach to environmental surveillance: a history and evaluation of the Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries. Wildlife.  
**Notes:** (United States)  
Notes: Includes bibliographical references and appendices  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** INAC: NWT LANDS LIBRARY TD171.3.A4 K38 1977  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1935  
**Author:** Keating, Peter; AlaskaEmployment Security, Division  
**Title:** Pipeline impact brief of the "Manpower and employment impact of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline by Human Resources Planning Institute with Urban and Rural Systems Associates"  
**Short Title:** Pipeline impact brief of the "Manpower and employment impact of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline by Human Resources Planning Institute with Urban and Rural Systems Associates"  
**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals. Cultural Resources  
**Notes:** Notes: Cover title; Photocopy  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** INAC: HC107.A45 P56  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3190  
**Author:** Keefer, Harriet H.  
**Title:** Letters of Harriet H. Keefer, an Episcopal missionary at Fort Yukon and Shageluk, Alaska, to Anne McLellan, Portland, Maine, 1954-1959  
**Pages:** 1 folder (6 items)  
**Date:** 1954-1959  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19970317  
**Short Title:** Letters of Harriet H. Keefer, an Episcopal missionary at Fort Yukon and Shageluk, Alaska, to Anne McLellan, Portland, Maine, 1954-1959  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42066727 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Missionaries -- Alaska.  
Hospitals -- Alaska.  
Episcopal Church -- Alaska.  
Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital (Fort Yukon, Alaska)  
Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- History.  
Shageluk (Alaska) -- History.  
**Abstract:** Letters provide information on activities in Fort Yukon and Shageluk and assistance received from Anne McLellan.  
**Notes:** holograph.  
Bio/History: Episcopal missionary at Fort Yukon; worked at the Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital and assisted at St. Luke's Mission, Shageluk. Manuscript is open to research./ Finding aid available in library./ item level control. Preferred citation: Ms 4-11b-13, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library.  
Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3504  
**Author:** Keele, Joseph  
**Year:** 1906  
**Title:** Report on the upper Stewart river region Yukon  
**Series Title:** CIHM/ICMH Microfiche series = CIHM/ICMH collection de microfiches ;; no. 83200;  
**City:** Ottawa  
**Publisher:** S.E. Dawson  
**Number of Pages:** 1 microfiche (22 fr.)  
**Short Title:** Report on the upper Stewart river region Yukon  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0665832001; 9780665832000; National Library: 986006947  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53670651 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 557.19/1  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Yukon -- Stewart River Region. Géologie -- Yukon -- Stewart, Région de. Stewart, Région de (Yukon) -- Descriptions et voyages. Stewart River Region (Yukon) -- Description and travel.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey of Canada. ill., map.  
At head of title: Geological Survey of Canada .../ "No. 943."/ Includes appendix./ Also available in French. See CIHM microfiche no. 97557./ 23 p., [3] leaves of plates : ill., map ; 25 cm./ Reproduction: Filmed from a copy of the original publication held by the Geological Survey of Canada, Main Library, Ottawa./ Ottawa :/ Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions./ 1997.  
by J. Keele.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc); Master microform (mmc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1894  
**Author:** Keenan, T.  
**Title:** THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE PART I  
**Journal:** Alaskan Philatelist  
**Volume:** 16  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 18  
**Short Title:** THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE PART I  
**Notes:** Journal Code: ALPH160218; ALPH/vvnpp (to present)  
**Year/Month:** 7600  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2600  
**Author:** Keim, Charles J. editor  
**Year:** 1964  
**Title:** Kutchin legends from Old Crow, Yukon Territory  
**Series Title:** Alaska. University. Anthropological papers.; v. 11, no. 2; Variation: Anthropological papers of the University of Alaska ;; v. 11, no. 2.  
**City:** [College  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 97-108 p. 23 cm.  
**Short Title:** Kutchin legends from Old Crow, Yukon Territory  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31108989 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F906  
**Keywords:** Kutchin Indians -- Legends.  
**Notes:** Stories collected by Mrs. Effie Linklater, Old Crow. Edited by Charles J. Keim.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 241  
**Author:** Keith, Stuart  
**Year:** 1967  
**Title:** NEW BIRD RECORDS FROM ALASKA AND THE ALASKA HIGHWAY  
**Journal:** Canadian Field-Naturalist  
**Volume:** 81  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 196-200  
**Short Title:** NEW BIRD RECORDS FROM ALASKA AND THE ALASKA HIGHWAY  
**Keywords:** birds--manuals, faunas, communities  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-3550  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Author Address:** Am. Museum Nat. Hist., New York, N.Y.  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4545  
**Author:** Keith, Terry E. C.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Geology of an alpine-type peridotite in the Mount Sorenson area, east-central Alaska : a petrologic and structural study of a large ultramafic body in the Yukon-Tanana Upland  
**Series Title:** Shorter contributions to general geology; Geological Survey professional paper ;; 1170-A;  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 9 p.  
**Short Title:** Geology of an alpine-type peridotite in the Mount Sorenson area, east-central Alaska : a petrologic and structural study of a large ultramafic body in the Yukon-Tanana Upland  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 81-607942  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7597233 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.16:1170-A; GPO Item No: 624; LC: QE462.P45; Dewey: 552/.3; NAL: 407  
**Keywords:** Peridotite -- Alaska -- Sorenson, Mount, Region.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 29 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 9).  
by Terry E.C. Keith ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2763  
**Cartographer:** Keith, Terry E. C. Foster Helen Laura  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** Basic data on the ultramafic rocks of the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**City:** [United States]  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 24 x 31 cm. +; 2 tables.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Basic data on the ultramafic rocks of the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43773915 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Rocks, Ultrabasic -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps. Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle Region -- Maps. Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open file report ;; [73-140]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 73-140.  
sheet 1. Map of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska showing the location of ultramafic rocks. Index map of Alaska -- sheets 2-3. Ultramafic rocks of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska -- sheet 4. Semiquantitative spectrographic analyses of ultramafic rocks of the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Title from sheet 1./ "This map is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey standards and nomenclature."/ "This report is intended to supplement a paper entitled, 'Ultramafic rocks in the Eagle quadrangle, east-central Alaska,' by Foster and Keith (in prep) ..."--Sheet 1.  
by Terry E.C. Keith and Helen L. Foster.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3053  
**Author:** Keith, Terry E. C. Foster Helen Laura Foster Robert L.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Geology of an Alpine-type peridotite in the Mount Sorenson area, East-Central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geological Survey professional paper,; 1170-A; Shorter contributions to general geology; Geological Survey professional paper,; 1170-A; Contributions to general geology;  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** U.S. Government Print. Off.  
**Number of Pages:** 9 p.  
**Short Title:** Geology of an Alpine-type peridotite in the Mount Sorenson area, East-Central Alaska  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0096-0446 ;0096-0446 ;  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 65243605 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE462.P45G46; Dewey: 552  
**Notes:** ill. ; 29 cm.  
A petrologic and structural study of a large ultramafic body in the Yukon-Tanana Upland.  
by Terry E. C. Keith, Helen L. Foster, Robert L. Foster ... [et al].  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1127  
**Author:** Kellogg, Charles Edwin; Nygard, I. J.  
**Title:** Soils of Alaska  
**Secondary Title:** Report on exploratory investigations of agricultural problems of Alaska  
**Pages:** 25-86  
**Short Title:** Soils of Alaska  
**Custom 1:** Vegetation.  
**Abstract:** Description of soil associations and agricultural development in (1) Tanana valley near Fairbanks, (2) lower Matanuska valley and Knik Arm, (3) Anchorage area, (4) Big Susitna area, (5) western Kenai Peninsula, (6) Copper River basin, (7) land along the Alaska Railroad, (8) Tanana-Yukon upland, (9) Circle and Circle Hot Springs, (10) Big Delta area (junction of Alaska and Richardson Highways), (11) Kodiak Island, (12) Aleutian Islands, (13) Fortymile area, and (14) Yukon River and Bethel areas. Discussion of permafrost in relation to soil use, important soil problems, including classification and mapping, tillage, crop rotations, drainage, irrigation, erosion, etc.; bibliography (26 items).  
**Notes:** [1902-]  
Latitude: N603000N603000; N642500N642500; N602000N602000; N612900N612900  
Longitude: W1450000W1450000; W1403500W1403500; W1500000W1500000; W1491600W1491600  
Publication Type: Book / Monograph  
**Language:** English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4195  
**Cartographer:** Kelly, John R.  
**Year:** 1904  
**Title:** Map of Fort Egbert, Alaska : showing the location of new buildings  
**City:** [Eagle, Alaska?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Army  
**Description:** 1 map ;; blackline print ;; 32 x 57 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Map of Fort Egbert, Alaska : showing the location of new buildings  
**Scale:** Cultural Resources.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57584420 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4371.R4 1904; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Fortifications -- Alaska -- Fort Egbert -- Maps.  
Fort Egbert (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.  
History.  
**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Infantry Regiment, 8th.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 1800  
Relief shown by hachures and pictorially./ "May 1, 1904."/ Includes number key to new buildings on Fort Egbert, Alaska./ Reproduction: Photocopy.  
Fort Egbert, Alaska  
drawn by John R. Kelly, 2d Lieut., 8th Inftry., Quartermaster.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3406  
**Author:** Kelly, Lon  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Resource mapping using GPS and GIS on the Steese/White Mountains District  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Steese/White Mountains District Office  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various foliations)  
**Short Title:** Resource mapping using GPS and GIS on the Steese/White Mountains District  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41818590 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GA410  
**Keywords:** Cartography -- Alaska -- White Mountains Region -- Computer programs.  
Land use -- Alaska -- White Mountains Region -- Maps.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Steese/White Mountains District.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "September 1992."  
compiled by Lon Kelly.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4653  
**Author:** Kelsall, John P. Klein David R.  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** The state of knowledge of the Porcupine caribou herd  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Cooperative Wildlife

Research Unit

**Number of Pages:** 23 leaves

**Short Title:** The state of knowledge of the Porcupine caribou herd

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41800172 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Caribou -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

map ; 28 cm.

Unpublished report./ "Paper presented at the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conf., Toronto, Canada, 1979."

John P. Kelsall and David R. Klein.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4734

**Author:** Kennedy, Ben W. Langley Dustin E.

**Year:** 2007

**Title:** Assessment of hydrology, water quality, and trace elements in selected placer-mined creeks in the Birch Creek watershed near Central, Alaska, 2001-05

**Series Title:** Scientific investigations report ;; 2007-5124;

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** viii, 50 p. : digital, PDF file.

**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20070809

**Short Title:** Assessment of hydrology, water quality, and trace elements in selected placer-mined creeks in the Birch Creek watershed near Central, Alaska, 2001-05

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 163575313 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Placer mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area)

Hydrology -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area)

Water quality -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area)

Trace elements -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; Geological Survey (U.S.)

Reston, Va.

Mode of access: Internet from the USGS web site. Address as of 8/21/07:

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2007/5124/pdf/sir20075124.pdf>; current access via PURL.

Title from PDF title screen (viewed on Aug. 7, 2007)./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 38-40).

GovDoc: I 19.42/4-4:2007-5124; GPO Item No: 0624-B-02 (online)

by Ben W. Kennedy and Dustin E. Langley ; prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of Land Management.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS85077>

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS85077>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4293

**Author:** Kennicott, Robert Amy W. F. M. Brewer Thomas Mayo; Bulkley, Charles S. Hoy Philo Romaine; Johnson, Benjamin Pierce; Kennicott, John Albert; d. . Kirtland, J. P.; Parker, Pease Charles Reynolds John; Simpson, George; Sir; or 7-. Smith, Truman M.; Tappan, Henry Philip; Trowbridge, William Pettit; Winchell, Alexander; Woodworth, John M.

**Title:** Robert Kennicott and family papers, 1852-1975 (bulk 1852-1866)

**Pages:** 0.5 cu. ft. (1 box); 2 microfilm reels.

**Date:** 1852-1975

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Robert Kennicott and family papers, 1852-1975 (bulk 1852-1866)

**Call Number:** NAL: M475

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 122508008 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Agriculture -- Societies, etc.

Animal behavior.

Draft -- United States.

Habitat (Ecology).

Horticulture -- Illinois.

Natural history -- Canada.

Natural history -- Societies, etc.

Natural history -- Study and teaching.

Natural history -- United States.

Natural history museums -- United States.

Nurseries (Horticulture) -- Illinois -- Glenview.

Medicine -- Study and teaching.

Agassiz, Louis, 1807-1873.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887.

Cavileer, Charles Turner.

Gunn, Donald, 1797-1878.

Hoy, Philo Romaine, 1816-1892.

Kennicott family.

Kirtland, J. P. (Jared Potter), 1793-1877.

Lapham, Increase Allen, 1811-1875.

Simpson, William, 1832-1872.

Trowbridge, William Pettit, 1832-1892.

Walker, George C.

Boston Society of Natural History.

Chicago Academy of Sciences.

Grove National Historic Landmark (Glenview, Ill.).

Hudson's Bay Company.

Illinois Central Railroad Company.

Illinois State Agricultural Society.

New York State Agricultural Society.

Northwestern University (Evanston, Ill.).

Smithsonian Institution.

United States-Russian Telegraph Expedition, 1865-1867.

University of Michigan.

Western Union Telegraph Company.

Alaska -- Discovery and exploration.

Canada -- Discovery and exploration.

Illinois -- Description and travel.

Minnesota -- Description and travel.

Red River of the North -- Description and travel.

Wisconsin -- Description and travel.

Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Discovery and exploration.

United States -- History -- Civil War, 1861-1865.

**Abstract:** Correspondence, printed materials, and biographical sketches of pioneer naturalist Robert Kennicott and his father, John A. Kennicott, a well-known horticulturalist. All are typed, photo, or microfilm copies. The papers mainly detail Robert's natural history activities, particularly his collecting and cataloging work for the Smithsonian Institution, Chicago Academy of Sciences, and Northwestern University; his comprehensive natural history survey of southern Illinois (1855); and his three major expeditions: down the Red River of the North (1857), into central British America as far north as Fort Yukon (1859-1862), and into the Yukon River area (1865-1866). Also documented are Robert's medical studies; John's horticultural and agricultural pursuits, particularly as Illinois State Agricultural Society secretary; and activities of other family members. Correspondents include Smithsonian Institution assistant secretary Spencer F. Baird (1853-1865) and Wisconsin naturalist and author Increase A. Lapham (1865-1858). Biographical miscellany and memorabilia post-date Robert's death.

**Notes:** Original or duplicate materials: The Grove National Historic Landmark./ Glenview, IL/ Originals:/ Smithsonian Institution./ Washington, D.C./ Originals:/ State Historical Society of Wisconsin./ Madison, WI/ Originals:/ Inventories that provide additional information about these materials are available in the repository; filed as P1468 and M475./

Occupation: Explorers/ United States.

Microfilm (mfl)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4536  
**Author:** Kerin, Leo John  
**Title:** The reconnaissance petrology of the Mt. Fairplay igneous complex  
**Pages:** viii, 95 leaves, [5] leaves of plates  
**Date:** 1976  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19940914  
**Short Title:** The reconnaissance petrology of the Mt. Fairplay igneous complex  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.M6  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31112170 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Mount Fairplay region.  
**Notes:** ill., 4 folded maps (in pocket) ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 92-95).  
by Leo John Kerin.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3556  
**Author:** Kessel, Brina  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Sandhill crane migration, upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska, fall 1976  
**City:** [Fairbanks?]  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska?  
**Number of Pages:** 6 leaves  
**Short Title:** Sandhill crane migration, upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska, fall 1976  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41706493 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.G84  
**Keywords:** Sandhill crane -- Migration.  
Birds -- Migration -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.  
map ; 30 cm.  
Caption title./ On cover: Alaska segment, Alaskan Natural Gas Transportation System.  
Alaska segment, Alaskan Natural Gas Transportation System.  
by Brina Kessel.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3544  
**Author:** Kessel, Brina  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Migration of sandhill cranes, upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 27 leaves, [7] leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Migration of sandhill cranes, upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19870011 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4  
**Keywords:** Sandhill crane -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
Sandhill crane -- Migration.  
**Notes:** Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"Prepared for and funded by Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company, Contract No. 468085-9-K049." / "December 1979." / Bibliography: leaf 27.  
prepared by Brina Kessel.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3569  
**Author:** Kessel, Brina  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Migration of sandhill cranes, upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska : [draft]  
**City:** [Fairbanks?]  
**Publisher:** The University?  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 44 leaves, [7] leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Migration of sandhill cranes, upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska : [draft]  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20081805 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4  
**Keywords:** Sandhill crane -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
Sandhill crane -- Migration.  
**Notes:** Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company." / "September 1979." / Bibliography: leaf 44.  
by Brina Kessel (University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska).  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3464  
**Author:** Kevan, Peter G.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** The caribou of the northern Yukon Territory : a history of man's interest in them with special reference to wildlife biology  
**City:** [Ottawa, Ont.?]  
**Publisher:** Canadian Wildlife Service?  
**Number of Pages:** 47 leaves  
**Short Title:** The caribou of the northern Yukon Territory : a history of man's interest in them with special reference to wildlife biology  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70518154 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U55  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Yukon -- History.  
**Notes:** Canadian Wildlife Service.  
map ; 28 cm.  
"Preliminary data only, do not quote or publish without permission of the Director of the Canadian Wildlife Service."  
by Peter G. Kevan.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1900  
**Author:** Keyes, Donald E.  
**Title:** Ice and snow construction  
**Journal:** Northern Engineer  
**Volume:** 8  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 4-10  
**Short Title:** Ice and snow construction  
**Abstract:** Discusses use of ice and snow in building temporary workpads, roads, airfields and bridges, referring to experiences in construction of trans-Alaska pipeline.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0029-3083  
Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 624.147; 621.644 [Trans Alaska]  
Location: POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]  
Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4362  
**Author:** Kidd, Janet G. Jorgenson M. Torre  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Wetlands survey of proposed exploratory well sites in the Kandik Basin, Interior Alaska : final report  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Alaska Biological Research, Inc.  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 29 p.  
**Short Title:** Wetlands survey of proposed exploratory well sites in the Kandik Basin, Interior Alaska : final report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 123897746 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QH87.3  
**Keywords:** Wetlands -- Alaska -- Kandik River Region.  
Wetlands -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Kandik River Region.  
Oil well drilling -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Kandik River Region.  
**Notes:** ARCO Alaska, Inc. ; Alaska Biological Research (Firm)  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"12 November 1991." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 25-26).  
prepared for ARCO Alaska, Inc. ; prepared by Janet G. Kidd, M. Torre Jorgenson.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 242  
**Author:** Kielland, Knut; Bryant, John P.; Ruess, Roger W.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Moose herbivory and carbon turnover of early successional stands in interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Oikos  
**Volume:** 80  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 25-30  
**Short Title:** Moose herbivory and carbon turnover of early successional stands in interior Alaska  
**Keywords:** Alces alces  
Lepus americanus  
behavior  
browsing  
ecosystems  
foods/feeding  
mammals  
overwintering  
succession  
taiga  
wildlife/habitat relationships | moose  
snowshoe hare  
food  
vegetation  
experiment  
winter  
carbon turnover  
moose  
snowshoe hare  
alimentarse  
alimentos  
aliso  
Alnus spp.  
comportamiento  
comunidades  
ecosistemas

invernando  
invierno  
longevidad  
mamíferos  
mimbrera  
ramoneando  
relaciones fauna/habitat  
Salix spp.  
sauce  
sucesion  
Elch  
Schneeschuhhase  
Nahrung  
Vegetation  
Experiment  
Winter  
Sukzession  
North America  
United States  
Alaska | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** The authors measured the effect of winter browsing by moose and snowshoe hare on carbon flux in riparian willow/alder communities. The results of the study showed that winter browsing reduces the production of fine roots and decreases fine root longevity, and thus accelerated carbon turnover. lgh.  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
ISSN: 0030-1299  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Inst. Arctic Biol., Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks 99775-0180.  
e-mail: fnkk@aurora.alaska.edu  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 67  
**Author:** Kielland, Knut; Olson, Karl; Ruess, Roger W.; Boone, Richard D.  
**Title:** Contribution of winter processes to soil nitrogen flux in taiga forest ecosystems  
**Journal:** Biogeochemistry  
**Volume:** 81  
**Pages:** 349-360  
**Date:** 2006  
**Short Title:** Contribution of winter processes to soil nitrogen flux in taiga forest ecosystems  
**Accession Number:** IND43849462 Provider: OCLC  
**Abstract:** We measured annual net nitrogen (N) mineralization, nitrification, and amino acid production in situ across a primary successional sequence in interior Alaska, USA. Net N mineralization per gram dry soil increased across the successional sequence, but with a sharp decline in the oldest stage (black spruce). Net N mineralization expressed per gram soil organic matter exhibited the opposite pattern, suggesting that soil organic matter quality decreases significantly across succession. Net N mineralization rates during the growing season from green-up (early May) through freeze-up (late September-early October) accounted for approximately 60% of the annual inorganic N flux, whereas the remaining N was released during the apparent dormant season. Nitrogen release during winter occurred primarily during October-January with only negligible N mineralization during early spring in stands of willow, alder, balsam poplar and white spruce. By contrast, black spruce stands exhibited substantial mineralization after snow melt during early spring. The high rates of N mineralization in late autumn through early winter coincide with high turnover of fine root biomass in these stands, suggesting that labile substrate production, rather than temperature, is a major controlling factor over N release in these ecosystems. We suggest that the convention of restricting measurements of soil processes to the growing season greatly underestimate annual flux rates of inorganic nitrogen in these high-latitude ecosystems. Class Descriptors: NAL: QH345 .B564  
**Notes:** Dordrecht : Kluwer Academic Publishers

ISSN: 0168-2563  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4642  
**Author:** Kindle, E. M.  
**Year:** 1908  
**Title:** Geologic reconnaissance of the Porcupine Valley, Alaska  
**City:** [S.l.]  
**Publisher:** Geological Society of America  
**Number of Pages:** p. 315-338  
**Short Title:** Geologic reconnaissance of the Porcupine Valley, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24931315 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Valley.  
**Notes:** figs. ; 26 cm.  
Article from the Bulletin of the Geological Society of America, Vol. 19, pp. 315-338, October 28, 1908.  
by E.M. Kindle.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 243  
**Author:** King, James G.  
**Year:** 1963  
**Title:** DUCK BANDING IN ARCTIC ALASKA  
**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Management  
**Volume:** 27  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 356-362  
**Short Title:** DUCK BANDING IN ARCTIC ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Aythya affinis  
waterfowl | Techniques  
Banding  
Alaska  
anillando  
tecnicas  
**Abstract:** In the first 2 weeks of August, 1962, a small crew built a duck trap on Ohtig Lake, 40 miles east of Fort Yukon on the Arctic Circle, made one drive, and banded 5,050 ducks (10,000 flightless birds captured). This project, requiring 488 man-hours, was the culmination of 3 years' experimentation during which 22,297 ducks were banded. Small aircraft were used for transportation, and much of the equipment was designed specifically for an airborne, bush-type operation. Including only recoveries from previous years and newly banded ducks, 11.5 birds were handled per man-hour (10.4 new ducks), primarily lesser scaups (*Aythya affinis*) and other divers.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0022-541X  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Author Address:** Clarence Rhode Natl. Wildl. Range, Bethel, Alaska.  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3092  
**Author:** King, James G.  
**Year:** 1968  
**Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding pair survey, May 20 to June 14, 1968  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** United States Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** [13] leaves  
**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon waterfowl breeding pair survey, May 20 to June

14, 1968  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41823265 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska.  
Waterfowl -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
27 cm.  
Unpublished report.  
by James G. King.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1993  
**Author:** King, James G.; Cooper, Brian A.; Ritchie, Robert J.  
**Title:** Mixed-species swan flocks migrating in east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** Northwestern Naturalist  
**Volume:** 79  
**Pages:** 104-107  
**Short Title:** Mixed-species swan flocks migrating in east-central Alaska  
**Abstract:** Relatively little written on mixed-species migration involving swans. Authors here report observations of mixed-species flocks from upper Tanana and Copper River basins for 1987 to 1990  
**Notes:** ISSN: 1051-1733  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 59; 598.2; 598.412; 591.5; 591.543.43  
Location: SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4107  
**Author:** King, Staggy L.  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Fate of carbon in Alaskan Landscapes Project database for soils from Eddy Covariance Tower sites, Delta Junction, AK  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 02-62;  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20020312  
**Short Title:** Fate of carbon in Alaskan Landscapes Project database for soils from Eddy Covariance Tower sites, Delta Junction, AK  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49300597 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Soils -- Carbon content -- Alaska -- Delta Junction Region.  
Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Delta Junction Region.  
Ecological disturbances -- Alaska -- Delta Junction Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Menlo Park, Calif.  
Mode of access: Internet.  
Electronic data.  
Title from HTML title screen (viewed Mar. 12, 2002)./ Includes bibliographical references.  
by Staggy King ... [et al.].  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (uri)  
**URL:** <http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of02-062/>  
<http://geopubs.wr.usgs.gov/open-file/of02-062/>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1493  
**Author:** Kirschner, C. E.  
**Title:** Interior basins of Alaska  
**Pages:** 469-493  
**Short Title:** Interior basins of Alaska  
**Notes:** Publisher: Geological Society of America  
Publication Type: monograph | Book Chapter  
**Language:** English



**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4348

**Author:** Kitze, F. F. Simoni O. W.

**Year:** 1972

**Title:** An earthfill dam on permafrost Hess Creek Dam, Livengood, Alaska

**Series Title:** Technical report (U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory) ; 196: Report No: US1 ND687 72T196

**Short Title:** An earthfill dam on permafrost Hess Creek Dam, Livengood, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 149054964 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory. Report: US1 ND687 72T196

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4266

**Author:** Klebesadel, Leslie J.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Extreme northern acclimatization in biennial yellow sweetclover (*Melilotus officinalis*) at the Arctic Circle

**Series Title:** Bulletin / University of Alaska Fairbanks, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station ; 89: Variation: Bulletin (University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station); 89.

**City:** [Fairbanks]

**Publisher:** University of Alaska Fairbanks, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management

**Number of Pages:** ii, 18 p.

**Short Title:** Extreme northern acclimatization in biennial yellow sweetclover (*Melilotus officinalis*) at the Arctic Circle

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70315244 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** UDC: 582.736:(\*491) KLEB; NLC: SB 205 C64

**Keywords:** Sweet clover -- Research -- Alaska.

Sweet clover -- Alaska -- Frost resistance.

Sweet clover -- Alaska -- Hardiness.

Sweet clover -- Alaska -- Morphology.

**Abstract:** Results of an experiment carried out at the Matanuska Research Farm near Palmer in southcentral Alaska in which seeds from populations of yellow-flowered biennial sweetclover (*Melilotus officinalis* [L.] Lam.) were collected from Fort Yukon Alaska and compared with species from Canada and U.S. to determine differences in morphology, hardening behavior, winter hardiness, and other agronomic characteristics.

**Notes:** University of Alaska, Fairbanks.; Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station.

ill., map ; 28 cm.

Title from cover.

Leslie J. Klebesadel.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 69

**Author:** Klebesadel, L. J.; Helm, D. J. Corp Author University of Alaska Fairbanks; Agricultural and Forestry Experiment, Station

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Relationship of latitude-of-origin to winter survival and to forage and seed yields of wheatgrasses (*Agropyron* species) in subarctic Alaska

**Series Title:** Bulletin / University of Alaska Fairbanks, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management ; 88: Variation: Bulletin (University of Alaska, Fairbanks

Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land

Resources Management) ; 88

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska Fairbanks

**Number of Pages:** 22

**Short Title:** Relationship of latitude-of-origin to winter survival and to forage and seed yields of wheatgrasses (*Agropyron* species) in subarctic Alaska

**Accession Number:** CAT10688229 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** F130 PLANT PRODUCTION, PASTURES AND RANGE

**Notes:** Alaska

ill. ; 28 cm.

Book

Bibliography

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 244

**Author:** Klein, David R.

**Year of Conference:** 1979

**Title:** THE ALASKA OIL PIPELINE IN RETROSPECT

**Volume:** 44

**Pages:** 235-246

**Short Title:** THE ALASKA OIL PIPELINE IN RETROSPECT

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0078-1355

**Keywords:** habitat alterations

pipelines | alaska oil pipeline [environmental effects]

animals

deer [biological stress]

energy sources

fossil fuels

fuels

mammals

petroleum

ruminants

transport

vertebrates

petroleum - environmental aspects

alteraciones del habitat

gaseoductos/oleoductos | comportamiento

furbearers

mamíferos

movimientos

North America

United States

Alaska

**Abstract:** Caribou have not adjusted as well as moose to the presence of the trans-Alaska pipeline. Research has shown that caribou have altered their movements and patterns and range use in relation to the pipeline corridor. Cows with calves show pronounced avoidance of the pipeline, road, and oil field. Traffic and human activity appear more directly responsible for avoidance behavior than does that physical presence of the pipeline, road, and facilities. Animals along the haul road are especially vulnerable to poaching because of the open terrain and the fact that many become tame during the peak of construction activity. Poaching, especially of furbearers, has increased as pipeline-related traffic has decreased.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia | Conference

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 70

**Author:** Klimaszewski, J.; Pelletier, G.; Germain, C.; Work, T.; Hebert, C.

**Title:** Review of Oxyptoda species in Canada and Alaska (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae): systematics, bionomics, and distribution

**Journal:** Canadian entomologist  
**Volume:** 138  
**Date:** 2006  
**Short Title:** Review of Oxypoda species in Canada and Alaska (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae): systematics, bionomics, and distribution  
**Accession Number:** IND43871862 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** New synonymy  
Synonyms  
Species checklist  
Species groups  
L700 ANIMAL TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY  
L001  
ENTOMOLOGY RELATED  
L400 ANIMAL STRUCTURE AND CYTOLOGY  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-347X  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French Class Descriptors: NAL: 421 C16

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4091  
**Author:** Kline, Jeffrey T.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Preliminary notes and observations on activities in the field during the period of June 23 to July 3 : investigations of the occurrence of diamonds in placer gravels on Crooked Creek near Central, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 85-18; Variation: Public-data file ;; 85-18.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 7 leaves ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940118  
**Short Title:** Preliminary notes and observations on activities in the field during the period of June 23 to July 3 : investigations of the occurrence of diamonds in placer gravels on Crooked Creek near Central, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41796497 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Diamonds -- Alaska -- Crooked Creek.  
Placer deposits -- Alaska -- Crooked Creek.  
Crooked Creek (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
Fairbanks  
"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / "July 1985, revised September 1988."  
LC: QE83  
by J.T. Kline.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-18.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-18.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1044  
**Author:** Kline, J. T.; Bundtzen, T. K.  
**Title:** Two glacial records from west-central Alaska  
**Pages:** 123-150  
**Short Title:** Two glacial records from west-central Alaska  
**Abstract:** Discusses two areas within this part of interior Alaska: Farewell and Kuskokwim Mountains. Have markedly different climates and physiographic settings, reflected in their glacial deposits and glacial histories, which are traced from pre-Wisconsin to Early Holocene  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Geological Society  
Publication Type: Book | Book Chapter  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 551.336; 551.79; 551.794; 551.337; 551.332.2  
Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 551.33  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 71  
**Author:** Klingensmith, K. M.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Denitrification in floodplain successional soils of the Tanana River in interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Agroborealis - Alaska Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, University of Alaska-Fairbanks  
**Volume:** 19  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 39-42  
**Date:** July  
**Short Title:** Denitrification in floodplain successional soils of the Tanana River in interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** ADL87080908 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** J100 SOIL BIOLOGY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Notes:** Fairbanks : The Station. Publishing Agencies: Experiment Station  
ISSN: 0002-1822  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: S33.E2

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 72  
**Author:** Klingensmith, K. M.; Van Cleve, K.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Patterns of nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in floodplain successional soils along the Tanana River, interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere  
**Volume:** 23  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 964-969  
**Date:** May  
**Short Title:** Patterns of nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in floodplain successional soils along the Tanana River, interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND93051910 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** J100 SOIL BIOLOGY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Abstract:** Cold climatic conditions govern the productivity of taiga forests, yet within a successional sequence the microclimatic and biogeochemical variations also have a major effect on soil microbial activities, thus affecting plant productivity through nutrient availability. Nitrogen mineralization and nitrification were measured in primary-successional floodplain forests of interior Alaska. Forest floor and mineral soils from an early (open willow), middle (poplar-alder), and late (white spruce) successional stage were used. The effects of temperature, moisture, and NH<sub>4</sub>(+) were tested in the laboratory for each of the successional stages. Potential nitrification was estimated using the chlorate-inhibition technique. Surface mineral soils and white spruce forest floor had low to undetectable rates of nitrogen mineralization and nitrification (< 1-3 micrograms N.g<sup>-1</sup>.d<sup>-1</sup>). The poplar-alder forest floor had the most pronounced seasonal patterns and the highest rates of net NH<sub>4</sub>(+) mineralization (< 1-7 micrograms N.g<sup>-1</sup>.d<sup>-1</sup>) and net nitrification (< 1-21 micrograms N.g<sup>-1</sup>.d<sup>-1</sup>). Temperature was limiting in early and midsuccessional stages, and both moisture and temperature were limiting in the later white spruce stage. Ammonium additions increased nitrification only in the poplar-alder forest floor, suggesting the NH<sub>4</sub>(+) is not limiting in the other successional stages. The chlorate inhibition assay indicated that a considerable portion of the nitrification in the poplar-alder forest floor may be due to heterotrophic activity. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35  
**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 73

**Author:** Klingensmith, K. M.; Van Cleve, K.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Denitrification and nitrogen fixation in floodplain successional soils along the Tanana River, interior Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere

**Volume:** 23

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 956-963

**Date:** May

**Short Title:** Denitrification and nitrogen fixation in floodplain successional soils along the Tanana River, interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND93051909 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Primary succession

J100 SOIL BIOLOGY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

**Abstract:** Forest floors and mineral soils from early (open willow), middle (poplar-alder), and late (white spruce) floodplain primary successional stages were examined for nitrogen fixation and denitrification. The acetylene-reduction and acetylene-inhibition techniques were used separately and in combination to measure nitrogenase and denitrification activities, both in laboratory and field studies. In situ N<sub>2</sub>O production was undetectable at all sites and during all sampling periods. Denitrifying activity measured in the field with acetylene amendments was low to undetectable, except after a brief flood in the open willow stand when N<sub>2</sub>O production ranged from undetectable to 34 ng N.cm<sup>-2</sup>.h<sup>-1</sup> within the newly deposited alluvium - old mineral soil interface. Intact core assays also had low to undetectable denitrification activities; the highest activities (259 ng N.g<sup>-1</sup>.h<sup>-1</sup>) were measured in the poplar-alder forest floor in the fall. Laboratory studies showed that potential denitrification enzyme activity (DEA) was also greatest in the poplar-alder forest floor (4332 ng N.g<sup>-1</sup>.h<sup>-1</sup>), once again occurring in the fall. In early and midsuccessional stages, the interactive effects of temperature, carbon, and NO<sub>3</sub>(-1) limited denitrification, yet even with the addition of the limiting amendments, low to undetectable DEA was observed in mineral soils. The later white spruce successional stage also had low to undetectable DEA, increasing only with the addition of the full DEA media and independent of temperature changes. Nonsymbiotic nitrogenase activities were highly variable, ranging from undetectable to 30 ng N.cm<sup>-2</sup>.h<sup>-1</sup>. Highest activities were seen in the open willow, newly deposited alluvium - old mineral soil interface immediately after a flood and approximately 1 month after the flood on the newly deposited silt surface. Only the white spruce forest floor had measurable nonsymbiotic nitrogenase activity at all sampling times. Alder root nodule nitrogenase activity showed no significant differences between sampling periods. The estimated annual nitrogen fixation rate of 164 kg N.ha<sup>-1</sup> for alder root nodules is a substantial N contribution to the alder stand and to the floodplain ecosystem in general.

**Class Descriptors:** NAL: SD13.C35  
**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
**ISSN:** 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 74

**Author:** Knight, Charles W.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Alternative grain and oilseed crops for interior Alaska

**Series Title:** Research progress report ; no 32; Variation: Research progress report (University of Alaska, Fairbanks Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station) ; no 32

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska Fairbanks

**Number of Pages:** [4]

**Short Title:** Alternative grain and oilseed crops for interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** CAT30987145 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** Alaska

ill. ; 28 cm.

Book

Bibliography

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1030

**Author:** Knudtson, Peter; Suzuki, David T.

**Title:** Wisdom of the elders

**Short Title:** Wisdom of the elders

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0-7737-2520-2; 0773755667 [pbk.]

**Abstract:** The vignettes in each chapter cluster around a central ecological, biological, or evolutionary theme. Each chapter attempts to convey a sense of the cultural diversity, as well as the underlying unity, of an international selection of Native peoples' intellectual and experiential insights into the workings of nature and into proper human relationships with the natural world. ... Each vignette presents a brief glimpse of one Native group's views on nature. They consist of actual Native stories and statements, as well as secondary discussions of their possible ecological meanings, anchored in direct commentaries of respected authorities. [The groups from northern regions that are discussed in this book include the Koyukon from Alaska, the Barren Grounds Inuit, the Waswanipi Cree of the Canadian subarctic, the Dunne-za (Beaver) from northern British Columbia and the Iroquois Confederacy from northeastern North America.] (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Stoddart Publishing Co. Limited | Stoddart

Notes: Maps on lining papers.; Includes bibliographical references and index.

**Publication Type:** Publication | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU BOREAL:**

\$27.95; \$14.95 GF80 K58 1992 [Canada]; GF80 [Canada]; 304.2 20

[Dewey]; 304.2 Knud AFFC [LOCAL]; GF/50/.K58 GPRC [LOCAL]; GF 80

K58 1992 AENABC [LOCAL]; GF 80 K58 1992 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 603

**Author:** Kocan, R.; Hershberger, P.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Differences in Ichthyophonus prevalence and infection severity between upper Yukon River and Tanana River chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Walbaum), stocks

**Journal:** Journal of Fish Diseases

**Volume:** 29

**Issue:** 8

**Pages:** 497-503

**Short Title:** Differences in Ichthyophonus prevalence and infection severity between upper Yukon River and Tanana River chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Walbaum), stocks

**Keywords:** chinook salmon

fish habitats

infection prevalence

fish genetics  
yukon river  
disease intensities  
fish assemblages  
tanana river  
disease prevalences  
population genetics | Alaska [epidemiology]  
Animals  
Heart [parasitology]  
Prevalence  
fish  
diseases / pathogens  
fieldwork / field experiments / monitoring | Mesomycetozoa  
Salmon  
Fish Diseases [epidemiology]  
Fish Diseases [parasitology]  
Mesomycetozoa Infections [epidemiology]  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
+Anguillidae  
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha

**Abstract:** Two genetically distinct populations of chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum), were simultaneously sampled at the confluence of the Yukon and Tanana rivers in 2003. Upper Yukon-Canadian fish had significantly higher infection prevalence as well as more severe infections (higher parasite density in heart tissue) than the lower Yukon-Tanana River fish. Both populations had migrated the same distance from the mouth of the Yukon River at the time of sampling but had significantly different distances remaining to swim before reaching their respective spawning grounds. Multiple working hypotheses are proposed to explain the differences between the two stocks: (1) the two genetically distinct populations have different inherent resistance to infection, (2) genetically influenced differences in feeding behaviour resulted in temporal and/or spatial differences in exposure, (3) physiological differences resulting from different degrees of sexual maturity influenced the course of disease, and (4) the most severely infected Tanana River fish either died en route or fatigued and were unable to complete their migration to the Tanana River, thus leaving a population of apparently healthier fish.

**Notes:** 0140-7775

Document Delivery: The Librarian, Margaret Smith Library, South African Institute of Aquatic Biodiversity, South Africa; Fax +27 46 622403  
Language: English Abstract Language: English  
Publication Type: Article | Comparative Study; Journal Article  
Location: South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity (SAIAB), (Formerly JLB Smith Institute of Ichthyology), Private Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa.

**URL:** <http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/jfd>

**Author Address:** Author Address: School of Aquatic & Fishery Sciences, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, USA. [kocan@u.washington.edu](mailto:kocan@u.washington.edu)

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 585

**Author:** Kocan, R.; Hershberger, P.; Winton, J.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Ichthyophoniasis: an emerging disease of chinook salmon in the Yukon River

**Journal:** Journal of Aquatic Animal Health

**Volume:** 16

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 58-72

**Short Title:** Ichthyophoniasis: an emerging disease of chinook salmon in the Yukon River

**Keywords:** tanana river

chinook salmon

anadromous species

ichthyophoniasis

disease prevalences  
disease intensities  
fish  
parasites  
diseases / pathogens  
distribution / biogeography  
rivers / lakes  
Pacific Regions  
Bering Sea  
North America  
Yukon River and Basin (map)  
+Mastigomycotina  
Ichthyophonus sp  
+Salmonidae  
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha

**Abstract:** Before 1985, *Ichthyophonus* was unreported among Pacific salmon *Oncorhynchus* spp. from the Yukon River; now it infects more than 40% of returning adult Chinook salmon *O. tshawytscha*. Overall infection prevalence reached about 45% in the Yukon River and about 30% in the Tanana River between 1999 and 2003. Mean infection prevalence was greater in females than males in the main-stem Yukon River during each of the 5 years of the study, but the infection prevalence in males increased each year until the difference was no longer significant. Clinical signs of ichthyophoniasis (presence of visible punctate white lesions in internal organs) were least at the mouth of the Yukon River (~10%) but increased to 29% when fish reached the middle Yukon River and was 22% at the upper Tanana River. However, clinical signs increased each year from 7% in 1999 to 27% in 2003 at the mouth of the river. As fish approached the upper reaches of the Yukon River (Canada) and the spawning areas of the Chena and Salcha rivers (Alaska), infection prevalence dropped significantly to less than 15% in females on the Yukon River and less than 10% for both sexes in the Chena and Salcha rivers, presumably because of mortality among infected prespawn fish. Age was not a factor in infection prevalence, nor was the position of fish within the run. The source of infection was not determined, but *Ichthyophonus* was not found in 400 Pacific herring *Clupea pallasii* from the Bering Sea or in 120 outmigrating juvenile Chinook salmon from two drainages in Alaska and Canada. Freshwater burbot *Lota lota* from the middle Yukon River were subclinically infected with *Ichthyophonus*, but the origin and relationship of this agent to the Chinook salmon isolate is unknown.

**Notes:** 0899-7659

Document Delivery: The Librarian, Margaret Smith Library, South African Institute of Aquatic Biodiversity, South Africa; Fax +27 46 622403  
Language: English Abstract Language: English

Publication Type: Article

Location: South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity (SAIAB), (Formerly JLB Smith Institute of Ichthyology), Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 245

**Author:** Kochert, Michael N.; Steenhof, Karen

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Golden Eagles in the U.S. and Canada: Status, trends, and conservation challenges

**Journal:** Journal of Raptor Research

**Volume:** 36

**Issue:** 1 Supplement | Suppl. 1

**Pages:** 32-40

**Short Title:** Golden Eagles in the U.S. and Canada: Status, trends, and conservation challenges

**Keywords:** +Leporidae

+Lagomorpha

+Accipitridae

+Falconiformes

*Aquila chrysaetos*

+aquila

Breeding success  
Canada  
conservation  
Conservation challenges  
conservation status  
endangered/threatened species  
Land zones  
Literature Review  
migration  
mortality  
Nearctic region  
North America  
population declines  
Population Studies  
population trends  
productivity  
reproduction  
shrub loss  
USA

Wildlife Management | Interactions with man: Conservation measures  
Population size: Regional  
Trends

golden eagle  
conservacion  
especies amenazadas  
especies en peligro  
estado numerico  
migracion  
monitoreo  
mortalidad  
productividad  
reproduccion  
urbanizacion  
Canada  
U.S.A.

**Abstract:** We reviewed the literature to assess status and population trends and to identify mortality factors affecting Golden Eagle populations in the U.S. and Canada. Nesting populations in Alaska and Canada are stable, but some nesting populations in the western U.S. have declined. Small but steady declines in the intermountain West have been associated with shrub loss and declining jackrabbit populations; declines in southern California have been attributed to urbanization. Migration counts in the eastern U.S. suggest a decline in Golden Eagles from the 1930s to the early 1970s, with a stable or increasing trend since the early 1970s. No significant trends in migration counts were reported for Golden Eagles in the western U.S. since the mid-1980s. Western migration count sites on the continental divide in the Rocky Mountains at or just north of the U.S.-Canadian border (49-51degreeN latitude) show potential to provide information on trends of Golden Eagle populations from Alaska and western Canada. Most eagle mortality is human related. This paper illustrates the need for more effective monitoring of Golden Eagle populations in North America.

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0892-1016

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** Kochert, Michael N.; Steenhof, Karen: Forest and Rangeland Ecosystem Science Center, Snake River Field Station, USGS, 970 Lusk Street, Boise, ID, 83706, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2523

**Author:** Koontz, Keith C.

**Title:** Small game and furbearers of the Rampart Dam impoundment area

**Pages:** x, 165 leaves

**Date:** 1968

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19920114

**Short Title:** Small game and furbearers of the Rampart Dam impoundment

area

**Call Number:** LC: QL719.A4

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25109188 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Wildlife.

**Keywords:** Game and game-birds -- Alaska.

Fur-bearing animals -- Alaska.

Rampart Project.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 122-125).

by Keith C. Koontz.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2522

**Author:** Koontz, Keith C.

**Year:** 1963

**Title:** Small game & furbearers of the Rampart Dam impoundment area : job completion report, investigations projects (contract no. 14-17-0005-35)

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit

**Number of Pages:** 38 leaves

**Short Title:** Small game & furbearers of the Rampart Dam impoundment area : job completion report, investigations projects (contract no. 14-17-0005-35)

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41846179 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Dams -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska.

Game and game-birds -- Alaska.

Fur-bearing animals -- Alaska.

Rampart Dam (Alaska : Proposed)

**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit.  
28 cm.

Caption title./ "Period covered September 1, 1961 - June 30, 1963." Includes bibliographical references (leaf 10).

Small game and furbearers of the Rampart Dam impoundment area

Keith C. Koontz.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3635

**Author:** Kostohrys, Jon

**Year:** 2005

**Title:** Water resources of Beaver Creek National Wild River : stream gaging data from 1993 to 2000 with summary statistics

**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska open file report ;; 102; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; 102.

**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management

**Number of Pages:** iv, 40 p.

**Short Title:** Water resources of Beaver Creek National Wild River : stream gaging data from 1993 to 2000 with summary statistics

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62221786 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD243.A4

**Keywords:** Stream measurements -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek National Wild River.

Streamflow -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek National Wild River.

Beaver Creek National Wild River (Alaska)

Beaver Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.

"September 2005." / "BLM/AK/ST-05/024+7200+20." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 11).

Jon Kostohrys.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4548

**Author:** Kostohrys, Jon

**Year:** 2007

**Title:** Water resources and riparian reclamation of Nome Creek, White Mountains National Recreation Area, Alaska

**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska open file report ;; 113; Report No:

BLM/AK/ST-07/014+7200+020

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, [Alaska State Office

**Number of Pages:** v, 47 p.

**Short Title:** Water resources and riparian reclamation of Nome Creek, White Mountains National Recreation Area, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 163573549 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QH105.A4

**Keywords:** Riparian restoration -- Alaska -- Nome Creek.

Streamflow -- Alaska -- Nome Creek -- Statistics.

Instream flow -- Alaska -- Nome Creek -- Statistics.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Nome Creek.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office. ill. (chiefly col.), col. map ; 28 cm.

"July 2007."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 11)./ Report:

BLM/AK/ST-07/014+7200+020

Jon Kostohrys.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4698

**Author:** Kostohrys, Jon Lubinski Brian Collin Nathan

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Aquatic resources of the Salmon Fork Black River, Alaska : a preliminary survey, 1991

**Series Title:** Open file report ;; 51; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; 51.

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office

**Number of Pages:** 18 p.

**Short Title:** Aquatic resources of the Salmon Fork Black River, Alaska : a preliminary survey, 1991

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 30936919 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD243.A4: QH105.A4

**Keywords:** Aquatic resources -- Salmon Fork (Yukon and Alaska)

Fishery resources -- Salmon Fork (Yukon and Alaska)

Salmon Fork (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** ill., map ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 9).

Jon Kostohrys, Brian Lubinski, Nathan Collin.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3651

**Author:** Kostohrys, Jon Sterin Bunny B. G.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Water resources of Beaver Creek National Wild River, Alaska : stream gaging data for 1988 to 1992

**Series Title:** Open file reports; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) Report No:

BLM/AK/ST-94/026+7200+020

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office

**Number of Pages:** 18 p.

**Short Title:** Water resources of Beaver Creek National Wild River, Alaska : stream gaging data for 1988 to 1992

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 66309433 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB1227.B43

**Keywords:** Stream measurements -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek National Wild River.

Streamflow -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek National Wild River -- Statistics.

Beaver Creek National Wild River (Alaska)

Beaver Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area, Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office. 1 ill., col. map ; 28 cm.

"August 1994."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 8)./ Report:

BLM/AK/ST-94/026+7200+020

Jon Kostohrys, Bunny B.G. Sterin.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2405

**Author:** Kostohrys, Jon Sterin Bunny B. G. Hammond Tim

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Water resources of the Fortymile National Wild & Scenic River, Alaska : a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, stream gaging data, 1989-1995

**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska open file report ;; 75; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; 75.

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office

**Number of Pages:** v, 64 p.

**Short Title:** Water resources of the Fortymile National Wild & Scenic River, Alaska : a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, stream gaging data, 1989-1995

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42971774 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD243.A4

**Keywords:** Streamflow -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.

Wild and scenic rivers -- Alaska.

Fortymile River (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office. ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"September 1999."/ "BLM/AK/ST-99/016+7200+020."/ Includes bibliography (p. 17).

Jon Kostohrys, Bunny B.G. Sterin and Tim Hammond.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2447

**Author:** Kotani, Yoshinobu

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Report of investigations in interior Alaska under permit 83-AK-176

**City:** Osaka, Japan

**Publisher:** National Museum of Ethnology

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Number of Pages:** (unpaged)

**Short Title:** Report of investigations in interior Alaska under permit 83-AK-176

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22646690 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F912.F66

**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region. Fortymile River Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.; Interagency Resource

Management Division. ; Kokuritsu Minzokugaku Hakubutsukan.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title.  
submitted to Interagency Resource Management Division, National Park  
Service ; submitted by Yoshinobu Kotani.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3725  
**Author:** Koutz, Fleetwood R. Slaughter Charles W.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** Equivalent latitude (potential insolation) and a permafrost environment  
: Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, interior Alaska  
**Series Title:** Technical note;  
**City:** Hanover, N.H.  
**Publisher:** Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and  
Engineering Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 31 p.  
**Short Title:** Equivalent latitude (potential insolation) and a permafrost  
environment : Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39247634 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB705.A4  
**Keywords:** Hydrology -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek Watershed.  
Hydrology -- Alaska -- Poker Creek Watershed.  
Frozen ground -- Alaska.  
Caribou Creek Watershed (Alaska)  
Poker Creek Watershed (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.)  
ill. ; 27 cm.  
"January 1973." Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-30).  
by Fleetwood R. Koutz and Charles W. Slaughter.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2698  
**Author:** Kowalik, William S.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** The use of Landsat data in exploration for limonitic outcrops in the  
Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 82-529; Variation: Open-file report  
(Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 82-529.  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Short Title:** The use of Landsat data in exploration for limonitic outcrops in  
the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 9351401 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:82-529; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)  
**Keywords:** Limonite -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Microfiche. [Denver, Colo. : U.S. Geological Survey, 1982?]. 1 microfiche./  
Bibliography: p. 10-11.  
by William S. Kowalik ; United States Department of the Interior, Geological  
Survey.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1779  
**Author:** Kozy, W. R.; Meyer, K. J.

**Title:** Pipeline suspension bridge required precise design  
**Number of Pages:** 63-68  
**Short Title:** Pipeline suspension bridge required precise design  
**Abbreviation:** Oil & Gas Journal  
**Abstract:** Stringent requirements went into design of the Tanana River  
pipeline suspension bridge for the Trans-Alaska pipeline. ... The design  
requirements were that it not only perform its primary mission of supporting  
the pipeline carrying 2 million bo/d across the river, but to do so while  
meeting these added load conditions: winds up to 100 mph, ambient  
temperatures ranging from -70 deg to +100 deg F., extreme icing conditions,  
[and] seismic shocks of 7.5 on the Richter Scale (Author)  
**Notes:** 78  
26  
Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of  
Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.  
Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca.; Ocean Engineering  
Information Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's,  
Newfoundland, Canada A1B 3X5 ACU, NFSMO  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2926  
**Author:** Kratochvil, M.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Geophysical survey summary interpretation report  
**City:** Porcupine, ON  
**Publisher:** Quantec Consulting Inc.  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (chiefly unpagged)  
**Short Title:** Geophysical survey summary interpretation report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 162256217 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN490.N6  
**Keywords:** Nickel ores -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region.  
Magnetic prospecting -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region.  
Electric prospecting -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region.  
Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Quantec Consulting (Firm) ; Falconbridge Exploration U.S. (Firm)  
ill., map ; 28 cm. + 4 plates + 1 CD-ROM.  
Cover title./ "November, 1997." / "Regarding the Ground Magnetic and  
Transient Electromagnetic Profiling Surveys over the Forbes Nickel Project  
(PN 021-015), Mt. Hayes Quadrangle #68, Alaska, USA on behalf of  
Falconbridge Exploration U.S. Inc., Pittsburgh, PA, USA." / First fourteen  
leaves are numbered, followed by a section of unnumbered leaves and a  
substantial portion of charts on folded leaves./ Plates and CD-ROM in  
pocket./ CD-ROM contains grid and plot data.  
Accompanying CD-ROM requires Geosoft software.  
M Kratochvil ... [et al.].  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1091  
**Author:** Krause, Aurel; Gunther, Erna  
**Title:** The Tlingit Indians: results of a trip to the northwest coast of America  
and the Bering Straits  
**Series Title:** Monographs of the American Ethnological Society. 26  
**Short Title:** The Tlingit Indians: results of a trip to the northwest coast of  
America and the Bering Straits  
**Abstract:** English translation of Arctic Bibliography, No. 9293, a basic work.  
Author's footnotes are included, with Dr. Gunther's emendations, and  
reference to newer materials; geographic names have been identified.  
Reviewed by C. McClellan in Beaver, winter 1956, Outfit 287. p. 56.  
**Notes:** [1848-]  
Publisher: University of Washington Press | Published for the American

Ethnological Society by the University of Washington Press  
Notes: Translated by Erna Gunther. Published for the American Ethnological Society by the University of Washington Press, 1956.viii, 310 p.illus., ports  
Publication Type: Monograph | Book / Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+490); 39[Indians. Tlingit]  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 39[Tlingit] INAC: DIAND BC Library E99.T6 K92 970.3 [Dewey]; E 99 T6 K9 [LOCAL]  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2638  
**Author:** Krech, Shepard  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** The eastern Kutchin and the fur trade, 1800-1860  
**Series Title:** Ethnohistory, vol.23,no.3, Summer 1976  
**Number of Pages:** p.213-35, maps.  
**Short Title:** The eastern Kutchin and the fur trade, 1800-1860  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70521821 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Yukon Territory  
Fur Farming  
Northwest Territories, District of Mackenzie  
Alaska  
North America, Arctic Regions  
Indians, Administration of  
Commerce  
Indians, Customs  
Trade  
Project Chariot  
Furs  
Trapping  
**Abstract:** An analysis of early and mid-19th century trade between Athapaskan Eastern Kutchin and Eurocanadians. The dynamic aspects of the Eastern Kutchin participation in the trade and the reciprocal nature of trade relations are stressed.  
**Notes:** Notes:p.232-33/ References:p.233-35.  
Ethnohistory, 1976.  
by Shepard Krech , III.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1855  
**Author:** Kreig, R. A.  
**Title:** Terrain analysis for the Trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Place Published:** United States  
**Volume:** 96-003  
**Short Title:** Terrain analysis for the Trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Alternate Title:** Civil Engineering - A S C E  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 0360-0556  
**Custom 1:** Vegetation. Liquid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Reprint  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** WDC: WDC-KREIG :KREIG  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1765  
**Author:** Kreig, Raymond A.; Reger, Richard D.; et al.  
**Title:** Air-photo analysis and summary of landform soil properties along the route of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System  
**Series Title:** Geologic report (Alaska. Division of Geological and

Geophysical Surveys) ; 66  
**City:** United States  
**Number of Pages:** 149  
**Short Title:** Air-photo analysis and summary of landform soil properties along the route of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System  
**Abbreviation:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Geologic report | Geological Report  
**Abstract:** Before the Trans-Alaska pipeline was built, extensive geotechnical investigations were made along the route using airphotos to interpret and map individual landforms. 3,500 soil borings provided detailed subsurface information. Report briefly summarizes, from outstanding aerial photographs, the geotechnical properties of representative and unique landforms identified during the investigations.  
**Notes:** 66  
66  
Publisher: Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Publication Type: Journal article | Monograph | Book  
**Language:** English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 528.7; [49]; 621.644[Trans Alaska]; 622.323; 621.644; 551.4; 624.13  
**Location:** TN 880.5 K92 1982 AEU [LOCAL] WDC: WDC-631.4/KRE :631.4/KRE  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 1906  
**Author:** Kreig, R. A.; Reger, R. D.; et al.  
**Title:** Preconstruction terrain evaluation for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline project  
**Conference Location:** United States  
**Pages:** 55-76  
**Short Title:** Preconstruction terrain evaluation for the Trans-Alaska Pipeline project  
**Notes:** Publisher: Hutchinson and Ross, Inc  
Publication Type: conference paper | Reprint  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** WDC: WDC-KREIG :KREIG  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1158  
**Author:** Krinsley, D. B.  
**Title:** Birch Creek pingo, Alaska  
**Pages:** 133-136  
**Short Title:** Birch Creek pingo, Alaska  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 0096-0446  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** This pingo near Circle, Alaska is a large open-system pingo; its top has collapsed, forming a crater which is partly filled by a shallow pond. The stratigraphy exposed in the bluffs of the crater suggests that there was permafrost in the area during the period 6,950 + or - 400 yr BP to 5,720+ or -65 yr BP, which coincides with the postglacial thermal maximum. The local base level has been reduced at least 5 ft in the last 5,720+ or -65 yr, and the pingo has been updomed during this time.  
**Notes:** Latitude: N654900N654900  
Longitude: W1440300W1440300  
Publication Type: Serial  
**Language:** English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 246  
**Author:** Kron, Thomas M.



**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** LATE WINTER BIRD POPULATIONS IN SUBARCTIC TAIGA FOREST NEAR FAIRBANKS, ALASKA  
**Journal:** The Auk: a quarterly journal of ornithology  
**Volume:** 92  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 390-393 | 390  
**Short Title:** LATE WINTER BIRD POPULATIONS IN SUBARCTIC TAIGA FOREST NEAR FAIRBANKS, ALASKA  
**Keywords:** birds  
communities | alaska [fairbanks]  
bird population  
forest, subarctic taiga  
winter, late  
aves  
comunidades  
invierno  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0004-8038  
Publication Type: Journal Article | Academic Journal  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3755  
**Cartographer:** Krumhardt, Andrea P.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Arsenic, nitrate, iron, and hardness in ground water, Chena Hot Springs Road, Steele Creek Road, and Gilmore Trail areas, (T.1N., R.1E., FM), Fairbanks, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va.?  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 40 x 40 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Arsenic, nitrate, iron, and hardness in ground water, Chena Hot Springs Road, Steele Creek Road, and Gilmore Trail areas, (T.1N., R.1E., FM), Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8745534 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:82-356; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche); LC: QE75; Geographic: 4373; F35  
**Keywords:** Groundwater -- Alaska -- Fairbanks -- Maps.  
Water -- Composition -- Alaska -- Fairbanks -- Maps.  
Fairbanks (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; Fairbanks North Star Borough (Alaska)  
Open-file report ;; 82-356; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 82-356.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 24000  
Relief shown by contour interval of 50 ft. and spot heights./ Includes inset and location map./ On verso: text and bibliography.  
by Andrea P. Krumhardt ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey ; prepared in cooperation with the Fairbanks North Star Borough.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1530  
**Author:** Kunk, M. J.; Cortesini, H., Jr.  
**Title:** 40Ar/39Ar age-spectrum data for whole rock basalts, and plagioclase and biotite from tephra: A traverse down the Porcupine River, East-Central Alaska  
**Journal:** United States Geological Survey, Open-File Reports  
**Volume:** OF 92  
**Issue:** 0701

**Pages:** 81  
**Short Title:** 40Ar/39Ar age-spectrum data for whole rock basalts, and plagioclase and biotite from tephra: A traverse down the Porcupine River, East-Central Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07  
**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1529  
**Author:** Kunk, M. J.; Rieck, H.; Fouch, T. D.; Carter, L. D.; et, al; et al.  
**Title:** 40Ar/39Ar age constraints on Neogene sedimentary beds, Upper Ramparts, Half-way Pillar and Canyon Village sites, Porcupine River, east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** Quaternary International  
**Volume:** 22-23  
**Pages:** 31-42  
**Short Title:** 40Ar/39Ar age constraints on Neogene sedimentary beds, Upper Ramparts, Half-way Pillar and Canyon Village sites, Porcupine River, east-central Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 1040-6182  
Publication Type: journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3551  
**Author:** Kunk, Michael J. Cortesini Henry  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** 40Ar/39Ar age-spectrum data for whole rock basalts, and plagioclase and biotite from tephra : a traverse down the Porcupine River, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 92-701; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 92-701.  
**City:** [Reston, VA]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 81 leaves  
**Short Title:** 40Ar/39Ar age-spectrum data for whole rock basalts, and plagioclase and biotite from tephra : a traverse down the Porcupine River, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27482109 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Potassium-argon dating.  
Basalt -- Alaska.  
Basalt -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 81).  
Age-spectrum data for whole rock basalts, and plagioclase and biotite from tephra.; Traverse down the Porcupine River, east-central Alaska.  
by Michael J. Kunk, and Henry Cortesini, Jr.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1429  
**Author:** Labson, V. F.; Cady, J. W.; Long, C. L.; Sampson, J. A.; McNair, D. W.  
**Title:** Thin-skinned tectonics of Yukon-Tanana upland from interpretation of magnetotelluric and aeromagnetic data  
**Journal:** Eos  
**Volume:** 70  
**Issue:** 43  
**Pages:** 1339  
**Short Title:** Thin-skinned tectonics of Yukon-Tanana upland from

interpretation of magnetotelluric and aeromagnetic data  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4049  
**Author:** Laing, J. K.  
**Title:** 1898-1899. Letters  
**Pages:** .1 cu. ft. 2 items ; 27 cm.  
**Date:** 1898-1899  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20050607  
**Short Title:** 1898-1899. Letters  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60572595 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Voyages and travels -- Alaska -- History -- Sources.  
Steamboats -- Alaska -- History -- Sources.  
Laing, J. K. -- Correspondence.  
Alaska -- History -- 1867-1959 -- Sources.  
**Abstract:** The collection consists of two letters and one envelope. The letters were written by J.K. Laing to his daughter, Miss L.F. Laing of Portland, Oregon. He wrote while traveling aboard the steamboats Linda and Seattle. In the letters, he talked about the weather, food aboard ship, and some of his future travel plans. The first letter, dated September 2, 1898, is mailed in an envelope from the Sitka Custom House. The second letter, dated June 2, 1899, is on letterhead from a Custom House, Deputy Collector's Office from an unspecified port.  
**Notes:** Bio/History: J.K. Laing traveled between Circle City and Dawson in September 1898 and June 1899.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**URL:**  
<http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionDescriptions/KtoN/laing.html>  
Materials specified: Collection description  
<http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionDescriptions/KtoN/laing.html>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3854  
**Author:** Lambert, Theodore Martelle  
**Title:** Heterogeneity and bias in abundance estimates of outmigrating chinook salmon in the Chena River, Alaska  
**Pages:** 114 leaves  
**Date:** 1998  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19990122  
**Short Title:** Heterogeneity and bias in abundance estimates of outmigrating chinook salmon in the Chena River, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42069304 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries.  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1998.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 81-83).  
by Ted M. Lambert.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1793  
**Author:** Lamke, R. D.; Jones, S. H.; al., et  
**Title:** Flood-prone area maps at three sites along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline, Alaska  
**Pages:** 14  
**Short Title:** Flood-prone area maps at three sites along the Trans-Alaska

Pipeline, Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1310  
**Author:** LaMothe, M. L.  
**Title:** Quaternary evolution of the Old Crow River drainage  
**Short Title:** Quaternary evolution of the Old Crow River drainage  
**Notes:** [Investigator]  
Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act; Year: 1995; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation  
**Publication Type:** Research Project  
**Language:** English  
**Author Address:** Universite du Quebec a Montreal  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2577  
**Author:** Lampright, Richard L.  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** Gold placer deposits in eastcentral Alaska : an inventory of the gold placer mines, prospects, and deposits located within the Bering Glacier, Cordova, Gulkaana, Mt. Hayes, Nebesna, Tanacross, and Valdez quadrangles  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Iron Fire Publications  
**Number of Pages:** 110 p.  
**Short Title:** Gold placer deposits in eastcentral Alaska : an inventory of the gold placer mines, prospects, and deposits located within the Bering Glacier, Cordova, Gulkaana, Mt. Hayes, Nebesna, Tanacross, and Valdez quadrangles  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0964536633; 9780964536630 LCCN: 96-223300  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 36130895 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN423.A4; Dewey: 553.4/1/097983  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.  
Placer deposits -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 108-109).  
by Richard L. Lampright.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3748  
**Author:** Lampright, Richard L.  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** Gold placer deposits near Fairbanks Alaska : an inventory of the gold placer mines, prospects, and deposits located within the Big Delta, Charley River, Circle, Eagle, Fairbanks, and Livengood quadrangles  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Iron Fire Publications  
**Number of Pages:** xii, 130 p.  
**Short Title:** Gold placer deposits near Fairbanks Alaska : an inventory of the gold placer mines, prospects, and deposits located within the Big Delta, Charley River, Circle, Eagle, Fairbanks, and Livengood quadrangles  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0964536617; 9780964536616 LCCN: 96-207745  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 36130882 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN423.A4; Dewey: 553.4/1/097986  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
Placer deposits -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 126-129).  
by Richard L. Lampright.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 247

**Author:** Lanctot, Richard B.; Pham, X. Quang

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** DENSITY OF LOONS IN CENTRAL ALASKA

**Journal:** Condor

**Volume:** 94

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 282-286

**Short Title:** DENSITY OF LOONS IN CENTRAL ALASKA

**Keywords:** +Ciconiiformes

+Gaviidae

Gavia immer

Gavia pacifica

Gavia stellata

density

status

densidad

estado numerico

North America

United States

Alaska: Yukon Flats Natl. Wildlife Refuge

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4161

**Cartographer:** Langdon, Russell C.

**Year:** 1906

**Title:** Northern portion of U.S. Military Reservation of Fort Egbert, Alaska : proposed additions, and adjacent lands

**City:** [Eagle, Alaska?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Army

**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets :: blackline print :: 44 x 77 cm., on sheets 48 x 46 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Northern portion of U.S. Military Reservation of Fort Egbert, Alaska : proposed additions, and adjacent lands

**Scale:** Cultural Resources.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57583395 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G4371.R4 1906; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Fortifications -- Alaska -- Fort Egbert -- Maps.

Fort Egbert (Alaska) -- Maps.

Eagle (Alaska) -- Maps.

Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Infantry Regiment, 3rd.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 7920

Relief shown by contours, hachures, pictorially, and by spot heights./

"Contour interval = 20 feet. Datum is mean high water on Yukon River at U.S. saw-mill."/ "January 1906."/ Map also shows townsite for Eagle, Alaska./

Reproduction: Photocopy.

Fort Egbert, Alaska

by Captain Russell C. Langdon, 3rd U.S. Inf., Post Engineer Officer.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1742

**Author:** Langdon, Steve; Subsistence., Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game.

Division of

**Title:** Contemporary subsistence economies of Alaska

**Short Title:** Contemporary subsistence economies of Alaska

**Abstract:** This collection of papers considers the changes in the subsistence

economies of Alaskan Indian and Eskimo groups since the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, the limited entry fisheries program, the Molly Hootch rural schools settlement, the construction of the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline and the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.

**Notes:** Publisher: Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence

Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 84622648 //r89; Includes bibliographies.

Publication Type: Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; [49]; 39[Indians]; 39[Eskimos]; 330.342.21; 338;

351[Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act]; 325.3

**Location:** 338:(49) CONT [UDC]; 330.9798/05/08997 19 [Dewey]; E 78 A3

C762 1984 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3111

**Author:** LaPerriere, Arthur J. L.; C., Lent Peter

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Use of LANDSAT imagery for wildlife habitat mapping in northeast and eastcentral Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** The Unit

**Number of Pages:** [28] p.

**Short Title:** Use of LANDSAT imagery for wildlife habitat mapping in

northeast and eastcentral Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42268840 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QH84.1

**Keywords:** Landsat satellites.

Biogeography.

Zoology -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit.

28 cm.

Caption title./ "Prepared by Arthur J. LaPerriere ; approved by Peter C.

Lent."--P. [28]./ Includes Progress report, nos. 1-4, 1975-1976 on contract

NAS5-20915./ Microfiche. Springfield, Va. : NTIS, 1976. -- 1 sheet ; 10 x 15

cm. -- (E76-1039)./ Includes bibliographical references.

submitted by Alaska Cooperative Wildlife Unit, University of Alaska.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 548

**Author:** Laperriere, J. D.; Wagener, S. M.; Bjerklie, D. M.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Gold-mining effects on heavy metals in streams, Circle Quadrangle, Alaska

**Journal:** Water Resources Bulletin

**Short Title:** Gold-mining effects on heavy metals in streams, Circle

Quadrangle, Alaska

**Keywords:** alaska

freshwater environment

stream

impacts of mining

gold

heavy metal

circle quadrangle

pollution

placer mining

turbidity

water quality | metals

mining

streams

arsenic

cadmium

copper  
mercury  
sampling  
zinc

Freshwater environment  
Impact of industry or mining  
United States  
North America  
Alaska  
chatanika river

**Abstract:** In 1982 two streams (Birch Creek, heavily mined, and Twelvemile Creek, unmined) were sampled for total recoverable arsenic, mercury, lead, zinc, and copper.

**Notes:** 0043-1370

Reprint Number: 1999/1340 1999/1341

Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403 docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403

Language: English Abstract Language: English

Publication Type: Journal Article | Report

Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: 1985 Year - US Fish and Wildlife Service, Alaska Dept of Fish and Game, University of Alaska, Fairbanks

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1506

**Author:** Lauriol, B.

**Title:** Palaeoenvironmental research on the Porcupine River, Old Crow River and at Tsi tse Han Cave in northern Yukon

**Short Title:** Palaeoenvironmental research on the Porcupine River, Old Crow River and at Tsi tse Han Cave in northern Yukon

**Notes:** [Investigator]

Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act;

Year: 1998; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation

Publication Type: Research Project

Language: English

**Author Address:** University of Ottawa

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1515

**Author:** Lauriol, B.

**Title:** Ground ice and cryogenic processes in the sediments along the Eagle and Porcupine Rivers, northern Yukon

**Short Title:** Ground ice and cryogenic processes in the sediments along the Eagle and Porcupine Rivers, northern Yukon

**Notes:** [Investigator]

Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act;

Year: 2006; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation

Publication Type: Research Project

Language: English

**Author Address:** University of Ottawa

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3934

**Author:** Lawson, Daniel

**Year:** 1998

**Title:** Geological and Geophysical Investigations of the Hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Part 2: North-Central Cantonment Area

**Series Title:** AD-a355 283;

**City:** [United States]

**Publisher:** Cold regions research and engineering lab hanover nh

**Number of Pages:** 72 p.

**Short Title:** Geological and Geophysical Investigations of the Hydrogeology of Fort Wainwright, Alaska. Part 2: North-Central Cantonment Area

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45513451 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Ground water.

Permafrost.

Hydrogeology.

Water flow.

Alaska.

Radar.

Water distribution.

Seepage.

Earth penetrating devices.

Fort wainwright(alaska)

Ground penetrating radar.

**Abstract:** Ongoing investigations of the permafrost and ground water conditions in the north-central area of the Fort Wainwright, Alaska, cantonment, north of the Chena River, show the hydrogeology of the site to be extremely complex. Permafrost, being impermeable and discontinuous, controls the distribution and dimensions of ground water aquifers to a great degree. Aquifers are above, below, and adjacent to permafrost, and in some locations are within unfrozen zones surrounded by it. This complexity makes it difficult to predict the direction and velocity of ground water flow, as well as its seasonal and annual variability. Data have been obtained from ground-penetrating radar surveys, borehole logs, and ground water instruments. They have then been combined with interpretations of aerial photographs and ground observations to delineate the permafrost and aquifer distribution. They have also been used to develop conceptual hydrogeological models of the area. This information is necessary to remediate ground water contamination, while furthering the basic understanding of aquifer distribution and ground water flow in discontinuous permafrost terrain.

**Notes:** Cold regions research and engineering lab hanover nh.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1517

**Author:** Le Blanc, R. J.

**Title:** Investigations in the Old Crow Flats and along the Porcupine River, northern Yukon

**Short Title:** Investigations in the Old Crow Flats and along the Porcupine River, northern Yukon

**Notes:** [Investigator]

Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Archaeological Sites Regulations; Year: 1999; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation

Publication Type: Research Project

Language: English

**Author Address:** University of Alberta

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2709

**Cartographer:** Le Compte, James R.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Landsat features maps of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va.?]

**Publisher:** The Survey

**Description:** 2 maps on 2 sheets ;; 47 x 60 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

**Short Title:** Landsat features maps of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Geography.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8543054 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:81-782; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche); Geographic: 4370

**Keywords:** Landsat satellites -- Maps.

Alaska -- Maps.

Geography.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open-file report ;; 81-782; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 81-782.

Lineament map -- Circular arcuate features map.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Contour interval 200 ft./ Includes bibliography, location maps, text and Landsat imagery./ Reproduction: Microfiche. [Denver, Colo. : U.S. Geological Survey./ 1981?]. 2 microfiche.

by James R. Le Compte ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 932

**Author:** Leadlay, H.; Division, Canada. Land Management

**Title:** Yukon Territory Beaver Creek district granular deposits

**Short Title:** Yukon Territory Beaver Creek district granular deposits

**Abstract:** The objective of this study was to assemble and create a computerized database about "Yukon Territory Beaver Creek District Gravel Deposits". This report covers the region in the vicinity of the Alaska Highway. For each granular deposit identified, information was entered on a computer record in the Report Catalogue database. All sources listed within the Report were plotted on 1:50 000 NTS maps, and UTM coordinates were determined for the centre of each source. All technical information for each source was entered into the Source Database. One data sheet was prepared for each source listed in the Beaver Creek District (ASTIS)

**Notes:** [Sponsor]

Publisher: Land Management Division

Notes: Cover title: Yukon Territory Beaver Creek granular sources, Autumn 1993; Indexed a PDF file

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: XQGLW

**URL:** <http://pubs.aina.ucalgary.ca/gran/55256.pdf>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1828

**Author:** Leask, L. E.

**Title:** CASE STUDY OF FISH AND WILDLIFE PROTECTION IN THE PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE

**Journal:** Alaska Review of Social and Economic Conditions

**Volume:** 14

**Issue:** 3

**Pages:** 20

**Short Title:** CASE STUDY OF FISH AND WILDLIFE PROTECTION IN THE PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE

**Notes:** ISSN: 0162-5403

Journal Code: ARBE140320; ARBE/vvnnp (to present)

Year/Month: 7806

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1525

**Author:** LeBlanc, R. J.

**Title:** An archaeological and traditional values assessment of the Porcupine Peel River landscape area, northern Yukon

**Short Title:** An archaeological and traditional values assessment of the Porcupine Peel River landscape area, northern Yukon

**Notes:** [Investigator]

Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Archaeological Sites Regulations; Year: 1994; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation

Publication Type: Research Project

Language: English

**Author Address:** University of Alberta

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1551

**Author:** L'Ecuyer, Rosalie E.; Office., United States. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State

**Title:** Prospecting and mining activity in the Rampart, Manley Hot Spring and Fort Gibbon mining districts of Alaska, 1894 to the present era

**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska open file report ; 61

**Short Title:** Prospecting and mining activity in the Rampart, Manley Hot Spring and Fort Gibbon mining districts of Alaska, 1894 to the present era

**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office

Notes: "BLM/AK/ST-97/002+3800+313"--Cover.; "February 1997"--Cover.; Includes bibliographical references (p. 155-179).

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Location: TN 270 E28 1997 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4351

**Author:** Lee, Charles H.

**Title:** Report of tests on whole samples of "weathered chert" from site of proposed Hess Creek Dam, Livengood District, Alaska

**Pages:** 1 v. ; 28 cm. + 1 folder.

**Date:** 1939

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19921210

**Short Title:** Report of tests on whole samples of "weathered chert" from site of proposed Hess Creek Dam, Livengood District, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27096541 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Dams -- Alaska -- Livengood District -- Design and construction. Hess Creek Dam (Ala.)

Livengood Dam (Ala.)

**Notes:** Pacific Hydrologic Laboratory.

Typescript (carbon), bound.

Charles H. Lee, Pacific Hydrologic Laboratory.

Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4486

**Author:** Lee, Charles H.

**Title:** Report of tests on "weathered chert" from test pits near site of proposed Goldstream Dam, Livengood District, Alaska

**Pages:** 1 v. ; 28 cm.

**Date:** 1938

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19921210

**Short Title:** Report of tests on "weathered chert" from test pits near site of proposed Goldstream Dam, Livengood District, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27096500 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Dams -- Alaska -- Livengood District -- Design and construction. Goldstream Dam (Ala.)

**Notes:** Pacific Hydrologic Laboratory.

Typescript (carbon), bound.  
Charles H. Lee, Pacific Hydrologic Laboratory.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4422  
**Author:** Lee, Douglas Ehrich  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Photointerpretive map of the surficial geology of the North Fairbanks D-1 and South Livengood A-1 quadrangles, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Alaska open-file report ;; 156;  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 4 maps ; 58 x 51 cm. or smaller on sheets 112 x 61 cm. or smaller, folded into envelope 31 x 26 cm. + 1 sheet.  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19950119  
**Short Title:** Photointerpretive map of the surficial geology of the North Fairbanks D-1 and South Livengood A-1 quadrangles, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43750303 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Chatanika Region -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Natural Resources.  
College, AK  
plate 1. Photointerpretive map of the surficial geology of the southwest Livengood A-1 quadrangle --plate 2. Photointerpretive map of the surficial geology of the southeast Livengood A-1 quadrangle --plate 3.  
Photointerpretive map of the surficial geology of the northwest Fairbanks D-1 quadrangle --plate 4. Photointerpretive map of the surficial geology of the northeast Fairbanks D-1 quadrangle --plate 5. Notes, terrain-unit descriptions, view and profile, etc.  
Includes quadrangle location and index maps, hypothetical map view and profile, text and bibliographical references./ At head of title: State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QE83; Geographic: 4372; F3  
Livengood A-1 quadrangle, Alaska.; Fairbanks D-1 quadrangle, Alaska.  
by D.E. Lee.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=90>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=90>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3850  
**Author:** Lee, Kristine M.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Resource partitioning and behavioral interactions among young-of-the-year salmonids, Chena River, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Unit contribution ;; no. 17; Variation: Unit contribution (Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit) ;; no. 17.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit  
**Number of Pages:** viii, 75 p.  
**Short Title:** Resource partitioning and behavioral interactions among young-of-the-year salmonids, Chena River, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20833028 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SH11.A7  
**Keywords:** Habitat partitioning (Biology)  
Salmonidae -- Behavior.  
Chena River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Originally published as the author's thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1985./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 67-75).  
by Kristine M. Lee.

Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1944  
**Author:** Lee, R. E.; Smith, L.; Donnelly, C. W.; et al.  
**Title:** Trans-Alaska pipeline project  
**Journal:** Construction Methods and Equipment  
**Volume:** 56  
**Issue:** 12  
**Pages:** 32-38  
**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska pipeline project  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0010-6844  
Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2302  
**Cartographer:** Leffingwell, Ernest de K.  
**Year:** 1918  
**Title:** Reconnaissance map of the Canning River region, Alaska  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** Engraved and printed by the U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 60 x 55 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance map of the Canning River region, Alaska  
**Scale:** Geography.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 17763330 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4372.C15 1918; Geographic: 4372; C15  
**Keywords:** Canning River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1464000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1422000  
Relief shown by form lines./ "Professional Paper 109, Plate 1."  
surveyed from 1906 to 1914 by E. de K. Leffingwell.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2294  
**Author:** Leffingwell, Ernest de Koven  
**Year:** 1919  
**Title:** The Canning River region, northern Alaska  
**Series Title:** US Geological Survey professional paper ;; 109; Variation: Professional paper (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 109.  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** Govt. Print. Off.  
**Number of Pages:** 251 p. illus., XXXV pl. (part fold.; incl. maps in pocket) diagrs. 29 cm.  
**Short Title:** The Canning River region, northern Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 19-69  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5108612 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.16:109; LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** At head of title: Department of the interior./ Many plates printed on both sides of leaf./ "List of geographic names": p. 93-100./ Bibliography: p. 242-243.  
by Ernest de K. Leffingwell.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3062  
**Author:** Lent, Peter C.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** Use of ERTS imagery for wildlife habitat mapping in northeast and east-central Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** [6], 25, [31] leaves  
**Short Title:** Use of ERTS imagery for wildlife habitat mapping in northeast and east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31108355 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Earth resources technology satellites -- Research -- Alaska. Zoogeography -- Research -- Alaska. Habitat (Ecology) -- Research -- Alaska. Artificial satellites in geographical research.  
**Notes:** ill., 1 map.  
 Technical proposal -- Management proposal -- Cost proposal.  
 At head of cover title: "Project no. 7." / "Applications of ERTS-B data to a multidisciplinary survey of the Alaska Environment"--Cover. / "Research proposal to National Aeronautics and Space Administration"--Cover. / "ERTS-B research proposal to National Aeronautics and Space Administration." / "January 31, 1973." / Bibliography: leaves 7-8. / Reproduction: Photocopy. / [S.l. : / s.n. / between 1973 and 1985] / 29 cm.  
 Use of earth resources technology satellites imagery for wildlife habitat mapping in northeast and east-central Alaska.; Research proposal to National Aeronautics and Space Administration.; ERTS-B research proposal to National Aeronautics and Space Administration.  
 submitted by principal investigator, Peter C. Lent.  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 75  
**Author:** Leresche, R. E.  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** The International Herds: Present Knowledge of the Fortymile and Porcupine Caribou Herds  
**Journal:** BIOL PAP UNIV ALASKA SPEC  
**Volume:** REP  
**Pages:** 127-139  
**Date:** 1972 pub. sept  
**Short Title:** The International Herds: Present Knowledge of the Fortymile and Porcupine Caribou Herds  
**Accession Number:** 76-9118043 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** 2505 GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS ANIMAL HUSBANDRY  
**Notes:** Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4626  
**Author:** LeResche, Robert E.  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** Porcupine caribou herd studies  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game  
**Number of Pages:** i, 20 leaves  
**Short Title:** Porcupine caribou herd studies  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39247257 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U55  
**Keywords:** Grant's caribou -- Alaska. Caribou -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.  
 28 cm.  
 "Printed June, 1975." / "Final report, federal aid in wildlife restoration, project

W-17-5, jobs 3.10R, 3.11R and 3.12R." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 19-20).  
 by Robert E. LeResche.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2838  
**Author:** Lessard, Richard R.  
**Title:** Geology of the Caribou Creek area, Big Delta quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Pages:** xvi, 267  
**Date:** 2006  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20070209  
**Short Title:** Geology of the Caribou Creek area, Big Delta quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Alternate Title:** Geologic map of the Big Delta Northeast C-4, and southeast D-4 quadrangles, Alaska.  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.C35  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 82577504 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region. Geology -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek. Gold ores -- Geology -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region. Metamorphism (Geology) -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region. Metamorphism (Geology) -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek.  
**Abstract:** "The Caribou Creek area, in the Big Delta C4 Quadrangle, East-Central Alaska, is known for significant placer gold, but no lode source. I present a new 200 km<sup>2</sup> area geologic map utilizing ground based mapping, airborne geophysical surveys, and follow-up laboratory investigations. Mapping and petrography delineate 10-20 km<sup>2</sup> blocks containing contrasting rock units and mineral assemblages. Amphibolite facies blocks contain abundant post-kinematic andalusite, with central blocks containing partially replaced kyanite, and blocks to the southeast and west containing post-kinematic sillimanite. Geothermobarometry shows that the amphibolite-facies blocks experienced pressures/temperatures of 11.5 kbars/650°C, followed by a collisional event associated with low-P/variable T post-kinematic recrystallization. The distribution of aluminosilicates suggests the central blocks were down dropped relative to adjacent blocks. Gold occurrences are found in west to northwest trending, steeply dipping quartz veins with stibnite ± arsenopyrite. Located in the central blocks, they are separated from a barren granodiorite pluton by a sinistral, northeast trending, high-angle fault. This study has shown the existence of major faults with significant vertical and horizontal movement, making gold source determination difficult. Future lode gold exploration in the area must take the high-angle faulting into consideration"--Leaf iii.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.), 1 map (1 sheet : col. ; 56 x 59 cm.). Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2006.  
 1. Introductions and geologic setting -- 2. Overview of rock types and structure -- 3. Igneous and meta-igneous rocks -- 4. Lower grade metamorphic rocks -- 5. Medium-grade metamorphic rocks -- 6. Characterization and distribution of metamorphic P-T conditions -- 7. Mineralization -- 8. Discussions and conclusions -- References.  
 "December 2006." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 146-155).  
 by Richard R. Lessard.  
 Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 76  
**Author:** Lettau, H.; Lettau, K.  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** Regional Climatology of Tundra and Boreal Forests in Canada  
**Journal:** PROC ALASKA SCI  
**Volume:** CONF

**Pages:** 209-221  
**Date:** 1974 pub.  
**Short Title:** Regional Climatology of Tundra and Boreal Forests in Canada  
**Accession Number:** 76-9069909 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** 4015 PLANT ECOLOGY  
**Notes:** Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4104  
**Author:** Lewis, Carol E.; Arobio, Edward L.; Birkliid, Cathy A.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** The economics of barley production in the Delta Junction area of interior Alaska  
**Series Title:** Bulletin / Agricultural and Forestry Experiment station, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska, Fairbanks ;; 77; Variation: Bulletin (University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station) ;; 77.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 19 p.  
**Short Title:** The economics of barley production in the Delta Junction area of interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25898822 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: S33.E2; Dewey: 633.16/09798; NAL: S541.5.A4B8  
**Notes:** 22 cm.  
Caption title./ "October 1987." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 17-18).  
Carol E. Lewis, Edward L. Arobio and Cathy A. Birkliid.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3766  
**Author:** Lewis, Carol E.; Pearson, Roger W.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Alaska agricultural tours : Chena Hot Springs Road  
**Series Title:** Misc. pub. ;; 92-3; Variation: Miscellaneous publication (University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station) ;; 92-3.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska Fairbanks  
**Number of Pages:** 1 folded sheet (6 p.)  
**Short Title:** Alaska agricultural tours : Chena Hot Springs Road  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53105006 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: S33.E24  
**Keywords:** Agriculture -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley. Tanana River Valley (Alaska) -- Tours. Vegetation.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station.  
ill., maps ; 22 cm.  
"December 1992."  
Chena Hot Springs Road  
Carol E. Lewis and Roger W. Pearson.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1921  
**Author:** Lewis, M.

**Title:** LIFE IN SOURGRASS POND NEAR TOK, ALASKA  
**Journal:** Alaska  
**Volume:** 41  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 13  
**Short Title:** LIFE IN SOURGRASS POND NEAR TOK, ALASKA  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4562  
Journal Code: ALAS410113; ALAS/vvnnpp (to present)  
Year/Month: 7500  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1963  
**Author:** Lian, E. B.  
**Title:** Developments in Alaska in 1970  
**Journal:** A A P G Bulletin | American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Bulletin  
**Volume:** 55  
**Issue:** 7  
**Pages:** 943-957  
**Short Title:** Developments in Alaska in 1970  
**Abstract:** Most significant development was the start of a statewide exploration decline brought about by the Federal land grant freeze and the delay in building the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Forecast outlook is for a decline in exploratory drilling and geophysical activity until the foregoing problems are settled. Only 28 wildcat wells were drilled. Geophysical activity remained about the same at 128 crew-months and surface geology crew-months at 46. Only 49 development wells were drilled. Oil production increased from 74,313,431 bbls in 1969 to 86,614,083 bbls in 1970, a 13% increase. Gas output rose 47% from 148,992,263 to 219,949,190 Mcf.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0149-1423 | 0002-7464  
Publication Type: Journal Article | Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1090  
**Author:** Libby, Wilbur L.  
**Title:** Observations on beaver movements in Alaska  
**Journal:** Journal of Mammalogy  
**Volume:** 38  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 269  
**Short Title:** Observations on beaver movements in Alaska  
**Abstract:** Notes on 122 returns of tagged beavers with only one noted to have moved over six and possibly up to 200 miles in two years. Eighty-seven were recaptured in the same area.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0022-2372  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1356  
**Author:** Libby, Wilbur L.  
**Title:** The distribution of some small mammals in eastern interior Alaska  
**Volume:** 40  
**Pages:** 607-609



**Short Title:** The distribution of some small mammals in eastern interior Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** Journal of Mammalogy  
**Abstract:** Lists 15 small mammals taken in eastern interior Alaska during 1956 and 1957 field seasons, with notes on location, including new ranges, etc. Several animals seen but not caught are mentioned.  
**Notes:** 4  
**ISSN:** 0022-2372  
**Publication Type:** Serial | Book Chapter  
**Language:** English  
**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., USA  
**Location:** POLAR PAM 3402 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3587  
**Author:** Lichti-Federovich, Sigrid  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** Palynology of two sections of the Late Quaternary sediments from the Porcupine River, Yukon Territory  
**Series Title:** Variation: Paper (Geological Survey of Canada) ;; 74:23.  
**Report No:** CA1 MS32 74P23  
**Short Title:** Palynology of two sections of the Late Quaternary sediments from the Porcupine River, Yukon Territory  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 148780910 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** Geological Survey of Canada.  
Incl. text and 2 maps./ Report: CA1 MS32 74P23  
NTS 116 NTS 117.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4650  
**Author:** Lichti-Federovich, Sigrid  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** Palynology of two sections of late Quaternary sediments from the Porcupine River, Yukon Territory  
**Series Title:** Paper - Geological Survey ;; 74-23; Variation: Paper (Geological Survey of Canada) ;; 74-23.  
**City:** Ottawa  
**Publisher:** Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources  
**Number of Pages:** 6 p.  
**Short Title:** Palynology of two sections of late Quaternary sediments from the Porcupine River, Yukon Territory  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 75-321203  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1602812 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE185; QE993; Dewey: 557.1/08 s; 561.2/09719/1  
**Keywords:** Palynology -- Porcupine River Valley (Yukon and Alaska)  
Palynology -- Yukon.  
Paleobotany -- Quaternary.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.  
Part of illustrative matter in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 5-6).  
Sigrid Lichti-Federovich.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English; Summary in French.

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1467  
**Author:** Lieb, James W.; Cella, W. Brad; Tobey, Robert W.  
**Title:** Population dynamics of the Mentasta Caribou Herd

**Pages:** 1-37  
**Short Title:** Population dynamics of the Mentasta Caribou Herd  
**Abstract:** Presents studies of productivity, cow and calf mortality, seasonal range use and herd interchange carried out between 1 April 1988 and 30 March 1989 in ongoing evaluation of population dynamics and status of southern Alaska herd  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Report  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+491); 59; 599.735.3[Rangifer tarandus]; 574.34; 591.16; 591.139  
**Location:** SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3129  
**Author:** Lien, John S.  
**Title:** Characterization of the Black Mountain gold-mineralizing system, east-central Alaska  
**Pages:** x, 122 leaves  
**Date:** 2006  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20061020  
**Short Title:** Characterization of the Black Mountain gold-mineralizing system, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 73829068 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.  
Gold ores -- Alaska.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.  
Mineralogy -- Alaska.  
Quartz -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Colorado School of Mines.; Dept. of Geology and Geological Engineering.  
ill. (some col.), maps (some col.), 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.Sc.) -- Colorado School of Mines.  
Typescript (photocopy)/ Bibliography: leaves 83-88./ Thesis advisor: Samuel B. Romberger, Dept. of Geology and Geological Engineering.  
by John S. Lien.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1228  
**Author:** Light, T. D.  
**Title:** SOURCES OF PLACER GOLD IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS RECREATION AREA, EAST-CENTRAL ALASKA  
**Short Title:** SOURCES OF PLACER GOLD IN THE SOUTHERN PART OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS RECREATION AREA, EAST-CENTRAL ALASKA  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Journal Code: USGSC00998; USGSC/nnnnn (to present)  
**Year/Month:** 8706  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2953  
**Cartographer:** Light, Thomas D.; Barnwell, Charles ; Andrade, Julio  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Livengood GeoExplorer an interactive geologic database on CD-ROM, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Menlo Park, CA]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 computer optical disc ;; col. ;; 4 3/4 in.  
**Edition:** Prototype (Version 2.0.0)  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Livengood GeoExplorer an interactive geologic database on CD-ROM, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0607887222; 9780607887228  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 79756196 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:97-484-E; Geographic: 4370  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.  
Livengood Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Alaska -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Contains an archive of geoscience and ancillary data for the USGS Livengood 1:250,000 quadrangle, allowing user to view, overlay, compile and print data from the CD-ROM. Livengood GeoExplorer can be used alone or as a tool for solving geological problems related to land use, mineral exploration, or scientific research.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; Environmental Systems Research Institute (Redlands, Calif.)

Open-file report ;; 97-484-E; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report (CD-ROM) ;; 97-484-E.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000

System requirements: Intel-based PC (486 or better, Pentium Pro recommended) with CD-ROM drive (recommended 4x or better); Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0; 8 MB application RAM; 4MB hard disk space.

Readable on UNIX computers, and the geospatial data is readable by most UNIX computers that are supported by GIS vendors.

Title from disc label./ "Latest revision: March 1999."/ "GIS by ESRI."

At head of title.; USGS science for a changing world; Title on container spine insert.; Livengood GeoExplorer

by Thomas D. Light, Charles E. Barnwell, and Julio Andrade.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program

**Record Number:** 3198

**Programmer:** Light, Thomas D.; Barnwell, Charles E.; Andrade, Julio

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Livengood GeoExplorer an interactive geologic database on CD-ROM, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Menlo Park, CA

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 computer optical disc ; 4 3/4 in., in plastic box (13 x 15 x 1 cm.)

**Version:** Prototype (Version 1.0.0) - 9660 ISO compatible.

**Short Title:** Livengood GeoExplorer an interactive geologic database on CD-ROM, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**Computer:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 37988813 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75; GovDoc: I 19.76:97-484-E; Geographic: 4370

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; Environmental Systems Research Institute (Redlands, Calif.)

Open-file report ;; 97-484-E; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 97-484E.

Electronic program and data.

Title from disc label./ "Latest revision: October 1997."/ Funding: Developed by ESRI, Inc./ Contract No: 1434-WR-SA-01016.

Title from transmittal sheet.; Livengood GeoExplorer, an interactive digital geologic database on CD-ROM for the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska; Title from spine of container.; Livengood GeoExplorer, Open-file report 97-484-E by Thomas D. Light, Charles E. Barnwell, and Julio Andrade.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); CD for computer (cdc)

Computer File; Map Date of Entry: 19971121

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1223

**Author:** Light, T. D.; Lee, G. K.; Tripp, R. B.; Bailey, E. A.

**Title:** Reconnaissance geochemical investigations of the White Mountains National Recreation Area, east-central Alaska

**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey

**Volume:** 1016

**Pages:** 64-67

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance geochemical investigations of the White Mountains National Recreation Area, east-central Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1428

**Author:** Light, T. D.; Rinehart, C. D.

**Title:** Molybdenite in the Huron Creek Pluton, western Livengood Quadrangle, Alaska

**Journal:** Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey

**Volume:** B

**Pages:** 54-61

**Short Title:** Molybdenite in the Huron Creek Pluton, western Livengood Quadrangle, Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Reference. In: J.H. Dover and J.P. Galloway (editors), Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey.

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2686

**Cartographer:** Light, Thomas D. Lee Greg K.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Distribution and occurrence of gold-bearing samples in the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** The Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 45 x 56 cm., on sheet 91 x 113 cm., folded to 28 x 22 cm. +; 1 pamphlet (21 p.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

**Short Title:** Distribution and occurrence of gold-bearing samples in the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42738239 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:97-484-C; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF); LC: TD223; Geographic: 4374; L53

**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

28 cm.)

Open-file report ;; 97-484-C; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 97-484-C.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000

Shipping list no.: 99-0384-M./ Includes 1 ancillary map and 1 location map./

Pamphlet includes bibliographical references (p. 20-21)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1998?]/ 2 microfiches : negative.

Pamphlet title.: Map showing distribution and occurrence of gold-bearing samples from the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by Thomas D. Light and Gregory K. Lee.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1300

**Author:** Likens, G. E.; Johnson, P. L.

**Title:** A chemically stratified lake in Alaska

**Journal:** Science

**Volume:** 153  
**Pages:** 875-877  
**Short Title:** A chemically stratified lake in Alaska  
**Abstract:** Pingo Lake, near the village of Circle is probably a case of crenogenic meromixis, or a lake in which the absence of complete circulation, because of vertical density differences, is the result of dense water being introduced into the depths of the lake by subaquatic springs. The Sr and Li content of the lake water is high, and there is an anaerobic zone from 3 m depth to the bottom (max: 8.8 m). The water classifies as a sodium sulfate type.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0036-8075  
Latitude: N654000N654000  
Longitude: W1442000W1442000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1843  
**Author:** Lindbergh, Kristina; Provorse, Barry L.  
**Title:** The trans Alaska pipeline. Vol.3. Emerging Alaska  
**Short Title:** The trans Alaska pipeline. Vol.3. Emerging Alaska  
**Notes:** Publisher: Scribe Publishing Corporation  
Notes: Well illustrated account of impact of trans Alaska pipeline on Alaska's economy; future prospects  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 330.02; 621.644; 622.323  
Location: SPRI: Folio (\*49): 622.323; 621.643  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1870  
**Author:** Lindbergh, Kristina; Provorse, Barry L.  
**Title:** The Trans Alaska pipeline : vol.III, emerging Alaska  
**Short Title:** The Trans Alaska pipeline : vol.III, emerging Alaska  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0915748029  
**Notes:** Publisher: Scribe Publishing Corporation  
Notes: Well-illustrated discussion of the impact of the pipeline on Alaska's environment and economy.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 621.644; [49]  
Location: TN 879.5 L742 1977 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1121  
**Author:** Lindholm, G. F.; Thomas, L. A.; Davidson, D. T.; Handy, R. L.; Roy, C. J.  
**Title:** Silts near Big Delta and Fairbanks  
**Journal:** Bulletin - Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Engineering Experiment Station  
**Volume:** 186  
**Pages:** 33-70  
**Short Title:** Silts near Big Delta and Fairbanks  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0099-457X  
Notes: Includes 4 appendices; Iowa State University Bulletin Vol. 58, No. 29; CRREL ACC. NO.: 59005538  
Latitude: N645000N645000  
Longitude: W1475000W1475000  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English

Acknowledgement: Copyright 2006, American Geological Institute.  
**Author Address:** Standard Oil of Texas, Exploration Department, Dallas, TX, USA, United States; Iowa State University, Department of Civil Engineering, Ames, IA, USA, United States  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1122  
**Author:** Lindholm, G. F.; Thomas, L. A.; Davidson, D. T.; Handy, R. L.; Roy, C. J.  
**Title:** Geologic and engineering properties of silts near Big Delta and Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Short Title:** Geologic and engineering properties of silts near Big Delta and Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Abstract:** Contains results of detailed field work in the Fort Greely (formerly Big Delta) area, and a reconnaissance study in the Fairbanks area, made in summer, 1955, following a preliminary study in 1954 (No. 41312). Geologic properties are summarized for samples taken; a number of chemical and engineering tests were made. In the Fort Greely area the most prominent geomorphic features are of glacial origin. Mineral composition of the silts bears a direct relationship to the bedrock in the area. Most samples have a textural classification of silty loam, a non-plastic or moderately plastic silty soil; are fair to very poor for use as subgrade material. In nearby areas underlain by permafrost, soils are poorly drained and are commonly in a soggy or saturated condition, and have little bearing capacity when wet. The Fairbanks silts differ from those at Fort Greely; they contain less mica, are finer textured, and generally more uniform in color, texture, and overall appearance. Permafrost is prevalent in much of the Fairbanks area. For engineering purposes, silts of the two areas generally similar, form fair to very poor subgrade material. Gravels are locally scarce, may provide aggregate for construction purposes.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Iowa State College  
Notes: Final report I.Project 320-S.Contract NONR-530(04) Geography Branch, Office of Naval Research  
Latitude: N645100N645100; N640900N640900  
Longitude: W1474300W1474300; W1455100W1455100  
Publication Type: Monograph | Book / Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 624.131  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 624.131  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3786  
**Author:** Lindner, C. P.; author, Fenwick G. B. jt.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska : problems relating to channel development, erosion, and bank and levee protection  
**Series Title:** United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Committee on Channel Stabilization. Technical report;; no. 10; Variation: United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.; Committee on Channel Stabilization.; Technical report ;; no. 10.  
**City:** Vicksburg, Miss.  
**Publisher:** Committee on Channel Stabilization, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army  
**Number of Pages:** v, 24 p.  
**Short Title:** Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska : problems relating to channel development, erosion, and bank and levee protection  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2039933 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TC424.A4; Dewey: 627.4  
**Keywords:** Flood dams and reservoirs.  
**Notes:** 3 plates ; 27 cm.  
by C.P. Lindner, G.B. Fenwick.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 581

**Author:** Lindsey, C. C.; Patalas, K.; Bodaly, R. A.; Archibald, C. P.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** GLACIATION AND THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL LIMNOLOGY OF YUKON LAKES

**Journal:** Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

**Short Title:** GLACIATION AND THE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL LIMNOLOGY OF YUKON LAKES

**Keywords:** general

limnology | yukon territory map

water temperature

water chemistry

zooplankton

freshwater lake

freshwater fish

biogeography

glaciation

waterlit

lake area

lake depth

lake elevation

dissolved solids

freshwater zooplankton

alsek river

white river

liard river

peel river

porcupine river

river drainage

yukon river

fish distribution

Limnology

Freshwater fish

Freshwater invertebrates

North America

Canada

Yukon

Canada: Yukon

**Notes:** 0706-6457

**Language:** English; French Abstract **Language:** English; French

**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Report

**Location:** Institute for Water Research, PO Box 94, Rhodes University,

Grahamstown, SA 6140; fax: +27 46 6224377

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 77

**Author:** Linkins, A. E.; Neal, J. L.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Soil cellulase, chitinase, and protease activity in Eriophorum vaginatum tussock tundra at Eagle Summit, Alaska

**Journal:** Holarctic ecology

**Volume:** 5

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 135-138

**Date:** Apr

**Short Title:** Soil cellulase, chitinase, and protease activity in Eriophorum vaginatum tussock tundra at Eagle Summit, Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND82072051 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Tundra

Alaska

J100 SOIL BIOLOGY

**Notes:** ISSN: 0105-9327 Additional Info: Copenhagen, Munksgaard.

**Publishing Agencies:** Non-US Imprint, not FAO

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3119

**Author:** Linkous, Jennifer Lee

**Title:** Indigenous knowledge and beaver management systems : a comparative perspective from Selawik and Fort Yukon, Alaska

**Pages:** viii, 138 leaves

**Date:** 1995

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19960223

**Short Title:** Indigenous knowledge and beaver management systems : a comparative perspective from Selawik and Fort Yukon, Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QL737.R632

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34253581 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources. Wildlife.

**Keywords:** Beavers -- Alaska -- Selawik.

Beavers -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.

Wildlife management -- Alaska -- Selawik.

**Notes:** ill. : 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1995.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 120-127).

by Jennifer Lee Linkous.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 537

**Author:** Linley, T. J.

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** A comparison of first feeding characteristics in two populations of chinook salmon

**Journal:** American Fisheries Society. Transactions

**Short Title:** A comparison of first feeding characteristics in two populations of chinook salmon

**Keywords:** alaska

andrew creek

tahini river

freshwater environment

anadromous fish

chinook salmon

alevin

biology

feeding

growth

survival

intraspecific variation

aquaculture

feeding time

Freshwater environment

Anadromous fish

Physiology, biology, biochemistry

Aquaculture, aquariology and water use

United States

North America

Alaska

+oncorhynchus

salmonidae

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha

**Notes:** 0002-8487

**Document Delivery:** docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403

**Language:** English Abstract **Language:** English

**Publication Type:** Notes

Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa  
URL: <http://www.allenpress.com>  
**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: 2001 Year - Washington County Technical College, 16 Deep Cove Road, Eastport, Maine 04631, USA  
E-Mail: [tlinley@wctc.org](mailto:tlinley@wctc.org)  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Computer Program  
**Record Number:** 3227  
**Programmer:** Liss, S. A.; A., Wiltse M.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 computer disk ; 5 1/4 in. + Includes: user's guide (4 p. ; 28 cm.)  
**Type:** Data  
**Short Title:** United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42831972 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Databases.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Databases.  
Cultural Resources.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (Geological Survey) ; Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Public-data file ;; 93-39f; Variation: Public-data file ;; 93-39f.  
Title from accompanying title page sheet.; Title on disk label: USGS AMRAP geochemical data, Alaska, Big Delta Quadrangle.; "June 1993"; "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS".  
by S.A. Liss and M.A. Wiltse.  
Government publication (gpb); Numeric data (ndt); State or province government publication (sgp); 5.25 in. disc (514)  
Computer File  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program  
**Record Number:** 3228  
**Programmer:** Liss, S. A.; Wiltse, M. A.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Tanacross Quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 computer disk ; 5 1/4 in. + Includes: user's guide (4 p. ; 28 cm.)  
**Type:** Data  
**Short Title:** United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Tanacross Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42841007 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Databases.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Databases.  
Cultural Resources.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (Geological Survey) ; Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Public-data file ;; 93-39aa; Variation: Public-data file ;; 93-39aa.  
Title from accompanying title page sheet.; Title on disk label: USGS AMRAP geochemical data, Alaska, Tanacross Quadrangle.; "June 1993"; "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text)

or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS".  
by S.A. Liss and M.A. Wiltse.  
Government publication (gpb); Numeric data (ndt); State or province government publication (sgp); 5.25 in. disc (514)  
Computer File  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program  
**Record Number:** 3229  
**Programmer:** Liss, S. A.; Wiltse, M. A.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Mount Hayes Quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 computer disk ; 5 1/4 in. + Includes: user's guide (4 p. ; 28 cm.)  
**Type:** Data  
**Short Title:** United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Mount Hayes Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42841045 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Databases.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Databases.  
Cultural Resources.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (Geological Survey) ; Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Public-data file ;; 93-39s; Variation: Public-data file ;; 93-39s.  
Title from accompanying title page sheet.; Title on disk label: USGS AMRAP geochemical data, Alaska, Mount Hayes Quadrangle.; "June 1993"; "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS".  
by S.A. Liss and M.A. Wiltse.  
Government publication (gpb); Numeric data (ndt); State or province government publication (sgp); 5.25 in. disc (514)  
Computer File  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program  
**Record Number:** 3230  
**Programmer:** Liss, S. A.; Wiltse, M. A.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Livengood Quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 computer disk ; 5 1/4 in. + Includes: user's guide (4 p. ; 28 cm.)  
**Type:** Data  
**Short Title:** United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Livengood Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42841046 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Databases.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Databases.  
Cultural Resources.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (Geological Survey) ; Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Public-data file ;; 93-39q; Variation: Public-data file ;; 93-39q.  
Title from accompanying title page sheet.; Title on disk label: USGS AMRAP geochemical data, Alaska, Livengood Quadrangle.; "June 1993"; "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS".

by S.A. Liss and M.A. Wiltse.

Government publication (gpb); Numeric data (ndt); State or province

government publication (sgp); 5.25 in. disc (514)

Computer File

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Computer Program

**Record Number:** 3231

**Programmer:** Liss, S. A.; Wiltse, M. A.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Circle Quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 computer disk ; 5 1/4 in. + Includes: user's guide (4 p. ; 28 cm.)

**Type:** Data

**Short Title:** United States Geological Survey, Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (AMRAP) geochemical data for Circle Quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42841058 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Databases.

Geology -- Alaska -- Databases.

Cultural Resources.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Alaska Mineral Resource Appraisal Program (Geological Survey) ; Geological Survey (U.S.)

Public-data file ;; 93-39j; Variation: Public-data file ;; 93-39j.

Title from accompanying title page sheet.; Title on disk label: USGS AMRAP geochemical data, Alaska, Circle Quadrangle.; "June 1993"; "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS".

by S.A. Liss and M.A. Wiltse.

Government publication (gpb); Numeric data (ndt); State or province

government publication (sgp); 5.25 in. disc (514)

Computer File

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3417

**Author:** Livingston, Harold R.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Circle City Airport relocation

**Series Title:** Engineering geology and soils report;

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** Northern Region Design and Construction : Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities

**Number of Pages:** 23 p.

**Short Title:** Circle City Airport relocation

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41839062 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Engineering geology -- Alaska -- Circle.

Soils -- Alaska -- Circle.

Soil mechanics -- Alaska -- Circle.

Airports -- Alaska -- Circle.

Stees Highway (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.; Northern Region.; Design Section. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.

ill., map ; 28 cm.

"December 1985."/ "Project no. 30169122, Code D07022, Northern Region."/

"Prepared by Northern Region Design and Construction, Department of Transportation and Public Facilities"--cover./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 22-23).

Engineering geology reconnaissance report

prepared by Harold R. Livingston.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4355

**Author:** Livingston, Harold R.; Balvin, A. W.

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Supplement number one, Johnson River to M.P. 1386

**Series Title:** Materials site report;

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** Engineering Geology Section, Materials Division, Alaska Dept. of Highways

**Number of Pages:** 11 leaves (some folded)

**Short Title:** Supplement number one, Johnson River to M.P. 1386

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41860207 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Engineering geology -- Alaska -- Johnson River Region.

Soils -- Alaska -- Johnson River Region -- Testing.

Roads -- Alaska -- Johnson River Region -- Design and construction.

Johnson River Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Highways.; Engineering Geology Section. map, plans ; 28 cm.

"April 7, 1969."/ "Fairbanks District."/ "Project no. F-062-3(12)."

Johnson River to M.P. 1386

[Harold R. Livingston, A.W. Balvin].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4129

**Author:** Livingston, Harold R.; Balvin, A. W.

**Year:** 1970

**Title:** Material source investigation, Trims Creek to Donnelly Dome

**Series Title:** Materials site report;

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** Engineering Geology Section, Materials Division, Alaska Dept. of Highways

**Number of Pages:** 7 leaves (1 folded)

**Short Title:** Material source investigation, Trims Creek to Donnelly Dome

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39250607 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TA705.3.A4

**Keywords:** Engineering geology -- Alaska -- Richardson Highway.

Soils -- Alaska -- Richardson Highway -- Testing.

Sand and gravel plants -- Alaska -- Richardson Highway.

Roads -- Alaska -- Richardson Highway -- Design and construction.

Richardson Highway (Alaska)

Trims Creek (Alaska)

Donnelly Dome (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Highways.; Engineering Geology Section. ill., map, plan ; 28 cm.

"February 17, 1970."/ "Fairbanks District."/ "Project number AAF-071-4(8)."

Trims Creek to Donnelly Dome

[Harold R. Livingston, A.W. Balvin].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 2120

**Author:** Livingston, J. M.

**Title:** Reconstructing the Late Holocene (last 5000 years) ice-jam history of the upper Yukon River

**Short Title:** Reconstructing the Late Holocene (last 5000 years) ice-jam

history of the upper Yukon River

**Notes:** [Investigator]

**Notes:** This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act;

**Year:** 2001; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation

**Publication Type:** Research Project

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** University of Calgary

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3465

**Author:** Livingstone, D.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Northwest Yukon : Development within a Conservation Framework

**Series Title:** CANADA DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN

DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENTAL studies ;; 49; Variation: CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES. ;; 49.

**Number of Pages:** (Book 100 p. +)

**Short Title:** Northwest Yukon : Development within a Conservation Framework

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56224757 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** CANADA. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT. NORTHERN AFFAIRS PROGRAM.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 78

**Author:** Lloyd, A. H.; Wilson, A. E.; Fastie, C. L.; Landis, R. M.

**Title:** Population dynamics of black spruce and white spruce near the arctic tree line in the southern Brooks Range, Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research

**Volume:** 35

**Pages:** 2073-2081

**Date:** 2005

**Short Title:** Population dynamics of black spruce and white spruce near the

arctic tree line in the southern Brooks Range, Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND43776212 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Fire intervals

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY

X100 MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1873

**Author:** Loeffler, R. M.; Childers, J. M.; et al.

**Title:** Channel erosion surveys along the TAPS route, Alaska, 1977

**Number of Pages:** 90

**Short Title:** Channel erosion surveys along the TAPS route, Alaska, 1977

**Abbreviation:** U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report

**Abstract:** In general, 1977 saw heavy flooding on the streams draining the north and south slopes of the Brooks Range and moderate flooding on streams further south. Aerial photogrammetric surveys were used again in 1977 on the same seven sites as in 1976. Results document the applicability of the method for channel erosion studies, especially those on large braided rivers (Author)

**Notes:** 78-611

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Notes:** References

**Publication Type:** Publication | Journal article

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4615

**Author:** Loftus, Theodore Albert

**Year:** 1927

**Title:** The gold quartz veins occurring on the northern flank of Pedro Dome, Fairbanks district, Alaska

**City:** [College

**Publisher:** Alaska] Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines

**Number of Pages:** 26 l. illus. 28 cm. **Dissertation:** Thesis (B.S.)--Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines.

**Short Title:** The gold quartz veins occurring on the northern flank of Pedro Dome, Fairbanks district, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31107022 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.

Pedro Dome, Alaska.

**Notes:** University of Alaska (College).; School of Mines.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1433

**Author:** Loney, R. A.; Himmelberg, G. R.

**Title:** Ultramafic rocks of the Livengood Terrane

**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey

**Volume:** 1016

**Pages:** 68-70

**Short Title:** Ultramafic rocks of the Livengood Terrane

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3331

**Author:** Lopez, Barry Holstun

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Yukon-Charley and the dimensions of wildness

**City:** Washington, D.C.

**Publisher:** Wilderness Society

**Number of Pages:** p. [24]-31

**Short Title:** Yukon-Charley and the dimensions of wildness

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34052725 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F912.Y9

**Keywords:** Wilderness areas -- Alaska.

Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)

Alaska -- Description and travel.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.

Published in the Fall 1982 issue of Wilderness.

Wilderness.

Barry Lopez.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4234

**Author:** Loring, Philip A.

**Title:** Coming out of the foodshed : change and innovation in rural Alaskan food systems

**Pages:** xii, 127 leaves

**Date:** 2007

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20070604

**Short Title:** Coming out of the foodshed : change and innovation in rural Alaskan food systems

**Call Number:** LC: E99.A86

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 137338914 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources. Vegetation.

**Keywords:** Athapascan Indians -- Agriculture -- Alaska -- Interior Alaska.

Athapascan Indians -- Food -- Alaska -- Interior Alaska.

**Abstract:** "This thesis is a combined volume containing three individual research papers, each written for submission to a different peer-reviewed journal. Each to some extent investigates community resiliency and vulnerability as they manifest in the past and present of Alaska Native foodways. The first paper, 'Outpost Gardening in Interior Alaska' examines the historical dimensions of cropping by Athabascan peoples as a part of local food system development and innovation; the second introduces the 'Services-oriented Architecture' as a framework for describing ecosystem services, with the rural Alaskan model as an example; the third, from which the title of this thesis was taken, presents the process and outcomes of contemporary food system change for the Athabascan village of Minto, AK, as they 'come out of their foodshed'. The three of these papers together introduce a language and a set of frameworks for considering local food systems within a context of development and global change that are applicable throughout Alaska and indeed to cases world-wide"--Leaf iii.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 compact disc (4 3/4 in.). Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2007.

Introduction -- References -- 1. Outpost gardening in Interior Alaska :

historical dimensions of food system innovation and the Alaska Native

gardens of the 1930s-70s -- 1.1. Abstract -- 1.2. Introduction -- 1.3.

Subsistence : the legislative geography of Alaska natives -- 1.3.1.

Customary, traditional -- 1.4. Settling : Interior Alaska, the Yukon and Tanana

River flats -- 1.5. Background : a perspective on Alaska and Alaska Natives'

agricultural history -- 1.6. BIA records -- 1.6.1. Arctic village 1960-1964 --

1.6.2. Beaver 1940-1967 -- 1.63. Fort Yukon 1941-1958 -- 1.6.4. Minto

1941-1963 -- 1.6.5. Stevens Village 1941-1967 -- 1.6.6. Venetie 1941-1971 --

1.7. Discussion : innovation, overinnovation, and outpost agriculture -- 1.8.

Conclusion -- 1.9. Figures -- 1.10. Tables -- 1.11. References -- 2. A

services-oriented architecture (SOA) for analyzing social-ecological systems

-- 2.1. Abstract -- 2.2. Introduction -- 2.3. Services and the SOA -- 2.4. The

SOA prototype -- 2.4.1. Service viability -- 2.4.2. Example 1 : the Electric

Company -- 2.4.3. The Service interaction and outcomes -- 2.4.4. Execution

context -- 2.5. Using the SOA -- 2.5.1. Example 2 : soil services -- 2.6. SOA

analysis and sustainable outcomes -- 2.6.1. Example 3 : the moose meat

service -- 2.7. Conclusion -- 2.8. Figures -- 2.9. Tables -- 2.10 References --

3. Coming out of the foodshed : food security, nutritional, psychological and

cultural well-being in a context of global change : the case of Minto, AK --

3.1. Abstract -- 3.2. Introduction -- 3.3. Methods -- 3.4. Minto, AK and the

Minto flats foodshed -- 3.4.1. Subsistence : the legislative geography of

Native life in Alaska -- 3.5. "New" Minto : coming out of the foodshed -- 3.5.1.

Proximity & self-reliance -- 3.5.2. Diversity & flexibility -- 3.6. Impacts on

physical, psychological and cultural well being -- 3.6.1. Nutrition & physical

well being -- 3.6.2. Cultural and psychological well being -- 3.7. Discussion --

3.8. Conclusion -- 3.9. Figures -- 3.10. References -- Conclusion --

References -- Appendices.

"May 2007." / Includes bibliographical references.

by Philip A Loring.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3714

**Author:** Lotspeich, Frederick B.; Jackson, Robert L.; Helmers, Austin E.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Climatological and water quality data, Caribou-Poker creeks research watershed

**Series Title:** AERS working paper ;; no. 30; Variation: Working paper (Arctic Environmental Research Laboratory) ;; no. 30.

**City:** College, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Corvallis Environmental Research Laboratory, Arctic Environmental Research Station

**Number of Pages:** v, 41 p.

**Short Title:** Climatological and water quality data, Caribou-Poker creeks research watershed

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45294763 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB705.A4

**Keywords:** Water quality -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek Watershed.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Poker Creek Watershed.

Meteorology -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek Watershed.

Meteorology -- Alaska -- Poker Creek Watershed.

Caribou Creek Watershed (Alaska) -- Climate.

Poker Creek Watershed (Alaska -- Climate.

**Notes:** Arctic Environmental Research Laboratory.

ill. ; 28 cm.

"CERL no. 014." / "May 1976." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 41).

by Frederick B. Lotspeich, Robert L. Jackson, Austin E. Helmers.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3051

**Author:** Lotspeich, Frederick B.; Mueller, Ernst W. ; Frey, Paul J.

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Some chemical and biological properties of a pingo lake in east central Alaska

**Series Title:** Working paper ;; no. 1; Variation: Working paper (Alaska Water Laboratory) ;; no. 1

**City:** College, Alaska

**Publisher:** The Laboratory

**Number of Pages:** 12 leaves

**Short Title:** Some chemical and biological properties of a pingo lake in east central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25900234 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB2401.A4

**Keywords:** Lake ecology -- Alaska.

Water -- Composition -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska Water Laboratory.

27 cm.

Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 12).

by Frederick B. Lotspeich, Ernst W. Mueller, Paul J. Frey ; for Federal Water

Quality Administration, Department of the Interior, Alaska Water Laboratory.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3710

**Author:** Lotspeich, Frederick B.; Slaughter, Charles W.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Preliminary results on the structure and functioning of a taiga watershed

**Series Title:** Report IWR ;; -101;

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Institute of Water Resources, University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 94 p.

**Short Title:** Preliminary results on the structure and functioning of a taiga watershed

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8901608 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB651; Dewey: 574.5/2642/097986

**Keywords:** Taiga ecology -- Alaska.

Caribou Creek Watershed (Alaska)

Poker Creek Watershed (Alaska)



**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Institute of Water Resources. ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
"November 1981." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 88-94). /  
Reproduction: Two microfiches. / 10 x 15 cm.  
by Frederick B. Lotspeich and Charles W. Slaughter.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1082  
**Author:** Lotz, James Robert  
**Title:** Dawson City, Yukon Territory, a study of the planning and community needs involved in the 1962 Dawson City Festival  
**Short Title:** Dawson City, Yukon Territory, a study of the planning and community needs involved in the 1962 Dawson City Festival  
**Abstract:** Reports on a field study, Nov.-Dec. 1961, to appraise the needs for this festival (p.9-15): tourist attractions, accommodations, catering, sanitary and parking facilities, communications, and change in attitude of people in Dawson toward the event; 25 recommendations are given. The festival was founded in 1960 to promote knowledge of the area, and to stimulate the local economy, in decline because based on the non-renewable resource gold. Dawson is a center for servicing nearby mining areas, and for administration. Development of tourism, air transportation (to serve Alaska and the Mackenzie delta), salmon fishing, agriculture, moosehide and handicraft industries is recommended. Data are included on population, the economy, community attitudes, local government and finances, town-planning services, utilities, and institutions. Appended (p.46-56) is information on preservation of historic buildings and areas; planning and sanitation measures in a "tent city," by Dr. John S. Willis; also notes on Bear Creek, Forty Mile, and Klondike City, settlements in the Dawson area.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources, Industrial Division, Area and Community Planning Section  
Latitude: N640400N640400  
Longitude: W1392500W1392500  
Publication Type: Book / Monograph | Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 711.42[2][Dawson City]; [430]; 93  
AB Holding Lib.: Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch, Ottawa, ON, CAN  
Location: HT 169 C22 D3 L885 1962 AEU [LOCAL]  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1642  
**Author:** Lowey, G. W.; Hills, L. V.  
**Title:** The stratigraphy and sedimentology of siliciclastic rocks, west-central Yukon, and their tectonic implications  
**Short Title:** The stratigraphy and sedimentology of siliciclastic rocks, west-central Yukon, and their tectonic implications  
**Abstract:** Siliciclastic strata between Carmacks and Dawson in west-central Yukon were previously interpreted as Eocene or younger in age and fluvial/continental in origin. Detailed stratigraphic and sedimentologic investigations in the Indian River and Sixtymile River areas indicate that some of the strata are much older and were deposited in a paralic environment. The Indian River Formation (new) is at least 500 m thick and consists of interbedded sandstone, shale, conglomerate and minor coal. Spores, pollen and dinoflagellates indicate that the formation is Middle Albian in age and was deposited in a hitherto unrecognized marginal marine basin by a southward prograding fan-delta complex. The Sixtymile Formation (new) is approximately 200 m thick and consists of interbedded conglomerate, sandstone, shale and minor limestone and tuff, and intercalated basalt flows. Palynomorphs, fossil leaves and the close association of volcanic rocks

indicate the formation is Late Cretaceous-Paleocene in age, possibly Maastrichtian, and is assigned to the lower part of the Carmacks Group. The formation was deposited in a restricted, nonmarine basin by a northward flowing braided-meandering river system and a southward prograding alluvial fan complex. Previous paleogeographic reconstructions indicate that Whitehorse Trough, a Late Triassic to Middle Jurassic backarc or forearc basin (Lewes River and Laberge groups, basalt flows, carbonate reefs and flysch), evolved into a series of restricted, nonmarine basins by Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous time (Tantalus Formation, alluvial plain). This study proposes that the Trough evolved from a Late Triassic to Middle Jurassic backarc or forearc basin into a successor basin by Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous time (Tantalus and Indian River formations), which subsequently evolved into a series of restricted, nonmarine basins by Late Cretaceous to Paleogene time (Sixtymile Formation and unnamed strata). Late Mesozoic-Paleogene siliciclastic strata in west-central Yukon reflect the collision, suturing and emplacement of allochthonous with autochthonous terranes and are interpreted as part of the "successor basin" molasse facies of the Canadian Cordillera (Author)  
**Notes:** [Supervisor]  
Publisher: University of Calgary  
Notes: Thesis (Ph.D.) - University of Calgary, Dept. of Geology and Geophysics, Calgary, Alta., 1984; Bibliography: p. 311-329  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3723  
**Author:** Lowitz, C. A.  
**Year:** 1956  
**Title:** Laboratory tests on proposed embankment materials, Caribou Creek Dam, Caribou Creek Project, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Earth Laboratory report ;; no. EM-448;  
**City:** Denver, Colo.  
**Publisher:** United States, Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation  
**Number of Pages:** 5, [6] p.  
**Short Title:** Laboratory tests on proposed embankment materials, Caribou Creek Dam, Caribou Creek Project, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39249431 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TC557.A5  
**Keywords:** Dams -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek -- Design and construction. Embankments -- Design and construction. Embankments -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Reclamation. 28 cm.  
Cover title. / "Compiled by C.A. Lowitz"--P. [1].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4431  
**Author:** Lueck, Larry; Sperber, J. E.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Mining claim status, Fairbanks mining district, April 1981  
**Series Title:** Alaska open-file report ;; AOF-145;  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 5 maps ; 100 x 117 cm. or smaller, sheets 108 x 129 cm. or smaller, folded in envelope 34 x 25 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940523  
**Short Title:** Mining claim status, Fairbanks mining district, April 1981  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41588802 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mining claims -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps. Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Mineral Industry Research Laboratory.

College, AK

"Base from U.S. Geological Survey Livengood A-1 quadrangle, 1952, Alaska."/ "This is a preliminary publication ... and as such has not received final editing and review."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "November 1981."/ Includes quadrangle location map./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83; Geographic: 4371

compiled by L. Lueck and J.E. Sperber ; a cooperative effort by the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, University of Alaska and the Alaska Division of Geology and Geophysical Surveys.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=65>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=65>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2116

**Author:** Luick, J. R.; Dieter, R. A.; White, R. G.

**Title:** Studies on the nutrition and metabolism of reindeer-caribou in Alaska with special interest in nutritional and environmental adaptation

**Short Title:** Studies on the nutrition and metabolism of reindeer-caribou in Alaska with special interest in nutritional and environmental adaptation

**Notes:** Publisher: Institute of Arctic Botany

Publication Type: Monograph

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 59; 599.735.3[Rangifer tarandus]; 591.131.1; 591.05

Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 599.735.3

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2614

**Author:** Luke, Lily; Paul, Julius; Reitano, Roger

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** Indian bow and arrow

**City:** Tok, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Gateway School District

**Number of Pages:** 18 p.

**Short Title:** Indian bow and arrow

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41817470 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Bow and arrow making -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.

Indian weapons -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.

**Notes:** Tanacross School (Tanacross, Alaska) ; Alaska Gateway School District.

ill. ; 22 cm.

"May, 1980."/ "This publication is part of the Aurora Project ..."

written by the following students of Tanacross School with their principal-teacher, Roger Reitano, Lily Luke ... [et al.] ; from information given by Julius Paul.

Government publication (gpb); Local government publication (lgp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2344

**Author:** Luoma, L. K.; Webb, Melody; Brown, Mike; Tileston, Jules; Brown, William E.; Bailey, Phil

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Appeal of Doyon, Limited, from decision of Bureau of Land Management, No. F-19155-26, ANCAB RLS 76-2, navigability of Kandik and Nation Rivers : transcript of proceedings

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]

**Publisher:** R & R Court Reporters

**Number of Pages:** 3 v.

**Short Title:** Appeal of Doyon, Limited, from decision of Bureau of Land Management, No. F-19155-26, ANCAB RLS 76-2, navigability of Kandik and Nation Rivers : transcript of proceedings

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52961477 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: KF2576.K3

**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Claims.

Rivers -- Law and legislation -- Alaska -- Kandik River.

Rivers -- Law and legislation -- Alaska -- Nation River.

Land tenure -- Law and legislation -- Alaska.

Submerged lands -- Alaska.

**Abstract:** "This hearing is on the appeal of Doyon Limited from the decision of the Bureau of Land Management dated December 5, 1975. And it was referred by the ANCA Board for hearing by an order dated April 18, 1978"--P. [1].

**Notes:** Doyon, Ltd. ; United States.; Dept. of the Interior. ; United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; United States.; District Court (Alaska) ; United States.; Alaska Native Claims Appeal Board. ; (RLS 76-2).; Decisions. 28 cm.

Melody Grauman -- Mike Brown -- Jules Tileston -- William E. Brown -- Phil Bailey.

"Appearances: Judge L.K. Luoma, presiding; John M. Allen, representing the Department of the Interior; Francis Neville, representing the Department of the Interior; Elizabeth S. Taylor, representing Doyon, Limited; Shelly Higgins, representing the State of Alaska."/ September 26-28, 1978, Federal Building, U.S. District Court, Fairbanks, Alaska--T.p.

ANCAB RLS 76-2, navigability of Kandik and Nation Rivers ;; transcript of proceedings; Navigability of Kandik and Nation Rivers ;; transcript of proceedings

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1845

**Author:** Luscher, U.

**Title:** Geotechnical aspects of trans-Alaska pipeline system

**Pages:** 83-106

**Short Title:** Geotechnical aspects of trans-Alaska pipeline system

**Notes:** Conference: International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, 9th, Tokyo, 1977

Publication Type: conference paper

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1809

**Author:** Luscher, U.; Thomas, H. P.; al., et

**Title:** Geotechnical issues and answers during construction of the trans-Alaska pipeline

**Journal:** Journal of Energy Resources Technology

**Volume:** 101

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 128-133

**Short Title:** Geotechnical issues and answers during construction of the trans-Alaska pipeline

**Notes:** ISSN: 0195-0738

Publication Type: Journal article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1805

**Author:** Luscher, U.; Thomas, H. P.; Maple, J. A.; al., et

**Title:** Pipe-soil interaction, Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Volume:** 2

**Pages:** 486-502

**Short Title:** Pipe-soil interaction, Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Abstract:** A buried pipeline is essentially restrained against thermal expansion. Large axial compressive forces develop in such a pipeline if it is laid and tied-in during cold weather and later operates at high temperatures. A large pipe diameter and high internal pressure accentuate the problem. ... an example of excessive overbend displacements in a large Soviet gas pipeline [is shown]. The line had been laid in winter and backfilled with loose sand. Subsequent erosion of the backfill and warming of the pipe to an operating temperature of 118 deg. F (48 deg. C) caused the pipe to lift out of the ground. .. (Author)

**Notes:** Conference: American Society of Civil Engineers Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979

**Notes:** References

**Publication Type:** Publication | conference paper

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU**

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2757

**Author:** Luthy, Stephen T.; Foster, Helen Laura; Cushing, Grant W.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Petrographic and chemical data on Cretaceous granitic rocks of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open file report / U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 81-398; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 81-398.

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 12 leaves

**Short Title:** Petrographic and chemical data on Cretaceous granitic rocks of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50031366 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Rocks -- Alaska -- Big Delta quadrangle -- Analysis.

**Notes:** 28 cm. in envelope (31 x 23 cm.)

Accompanied by map and table on 3 sheets./ Bibliographical references: p. 5-6./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ Washington, D.C. :/ U.S. G.P.O.,/ 1981./ 2 microfiches : negative.

Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

by Stephen T. Luthy, Helen L. Foster, and Grant W. Cushing.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 248

**Author:** Lutz, H. J.

**Year:** 1953

**Title:** THE EFFECTS OF FOREST FIRES ON THE VEGETATION OF INTERIOR ALASKA

**Short Title:** THE EFFECTS OF FOREST FIRES ON THE VEGETATION OF INTERIOR ALASKA

**Keywords:** vegetation--forest

**Notes:** Publication Type: Book

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1604

**Author:** Lyons, R. O.; Group, Yukon River Basin Study. Hydrology Work; Committee, Yukon River Basin

**Title:** Yukon River basin study: hydrology program report

**Short Title:** Yukon River basin study: hydrology program report

**Abstract:** The Hydrology Program Report summarizes the hydrology component of the Yukon River Basin Study, carried out jointly by Canada,

Yukon and British Columbia under the direction of the Yukon Basin Committee. Four projects are summarized, covering hydrologic data network assessment, ice regime studies, investigations of flooding in the basin and the development and use of a Yukon River routing model. The hydrology of the Yukon River basin is discussed and conclusions regarding the need for future hydrologic investigations are presented (Author)

**Notes:** [Sponsor]

**Publisher:** Inland Waters Directorate

**Notes:** Report summarizing projects overseen by the Hydrology Work Group, Yukon River Basin Study

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU** **INAC:** DIAND

**YUKON LIBRARY** GB708.Y8 L96

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3293

**Author:** Lyons, Steven M.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Water resources inventory and assessment, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : five year plan of study

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** Water Resources Branch, Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Dept. of the Interior

**Number of Pages:** 36, A7, B7 leaves

**Short Title:** Water resources inventory and assessment, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : five year plan of study

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56544157 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB1225.A4

**Keywords:** Water-supply -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Rivers -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Water Resources Branch.

1 map : 28 cm.

"May 1994."/ "WRB 94-2"--Cover./ Includes bibliographical references./ Report: WRB 94-2

Five year plan of study, water resources inventory and assessment, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge

Steven Lyons.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English Report No: WRB 94-2

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1364

**Author:** Macalady, Donald L.; Ritter, Kaylene; Redman, Aaron D.; Skold, Magnus

**Title:** Comparative characteristics of natural organic matter in the Fortymile River, Alaska

**Series Title:** Selected geochemical and biogeochemical studies of the Fortymile River watershed, Alaska

**City:** United States

**Pages:** 45-52

**Short Title:** Comparative characteristics of natural organic matter in the Fortymile River, Alaska

**Report Number:** ISSN: 1044-9612

**Notes:** Notes: USGS @Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey; CRREL ACC. NO. : 59003939

**Publication Type:** Report

**Language:** English

**Other Number:** P 1685

**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2005, American Geological Institute. AGI

**Author Address:** Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO, USA, United States; U. S. Geological Survey, USA, United States

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 929

**Author:** MacIntosh, G.

**Title:** Palaeoecological and palaeontological research in the Beaver Creek area of southeastern Beringia, southwest Yukon

**Short Title:** Palaeoecological and palaeontological research in the Beaver Creek area of southeastern Beringia, southwest Yukon

**Notes:** [Investigator]

Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Archaeological Sites Regulations; Year: 1994; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation

**Publication Type:** Research Project

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** University of Alaska, Fairbanks

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2832

**Author:** Mack, Stephen F.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Peak flows from Rhoads-Granite Creek (1987), Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 88-10; Variation: Public-data file ;; 88-10.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 26 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940801

**Short Title:** Peak flows from Rhoads-Granite Creek (1987), Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41801802 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Stream measurements -- Alaska -- Granite Mountain Region.

Suspended sediments -- Alaska -- Granite Mountain Region.

Granite Mountain Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Fairbanks

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / "March 1988." / Includes abstract. / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 23-24).

LC: QE83

by Stephen F. Mack.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf88/text/PDF88-10.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf88/text/PDF88-10.PDF> Note:

DGGS warns of conversion errors.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3658

**Author:** Mack, Stephen F.; Moorman, Mary

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Hydrologic and water quality investigations related to the occurrence of placer mining in interior Alaska, summer 1986

**Series Title:** Public data file ;; 87-10; Variation: Public-data file ;; 87-10.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 88 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19880726

**Short Title:** Hydrologic and water quality investigations related to the occurrence of placer mining in interior Alaska, summer 1986

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18272111 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.

Birch Creek Watershed (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Fairbanks, Alaska

"May 1987." / Bibliography: p. 35.

LC: QE83

by Stephen F. Mack and Mary Moorman.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf87/text/PDF87-10.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf87/text/PDF87-10.PDF> Note:

DGGS warns you of conversion errors.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3659

**Author:** Mack, Stephen F.; Moorman, M. A.

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Hydrologic and water-quality investigations related to the occurrence of placer mining in interior Alaska, summers 1984-85

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 86-16; Variation: Public-data file ;; 86-16.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 138 leaves : ill., maps ; 29 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19970116

**Short Title:** Hydrologic and water-quality investigations related to the occurrence of placer mining in interior Alaska, summers 1984-85

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43018694 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Tolovana River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.

Birch Creek Watershed (Alaska)

Tolovana River Watershed (Alaska)

Chatanika River Watershed (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Fairbanks

"July 1986." / This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS. / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 45-50).

LC: QE86

by Stephen F. Mack and Mary Moorman.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-16.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-16.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2432

**Author:** Mack, Stephen F. ; Moorman, M. A.; Harris, Linda

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Water quality and discharge data from selected sites in the Fortymile and Tolovana drainages, summer 1987

**Series Title:** Public data file ;; 87-32; Variation: Public-data file ;; 87-32.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 39 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19880726

**Short Title:** Water quality and discharge data from selected sites in the Fortymile and Tolovana drainages, summer 1987

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18272135 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Water quality -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Watershed.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Tolovana River Watershed.

Fortymile River Watershed (Alaska)

Tolovana River Watershed (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; United States.; Bureau of Land Management.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"Cooperative agreement with the U.S. Bureau of Land Management"--P. 2./

"December 1987." / Bibliography: leaf 24.

LC: QE83

Stephen F. Mack, Mary A. Moorman, and Linda Harris.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf87/text/PDF87-32.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf87/text/PDF87-32.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3913

**Author:** Maclean, Scott H.

**Title:** Influence of hydrological processes on the spatial and temporal variation in spawning habitat quality for two chum salmon stocks in interior Alaska

**Pages:** xiii, 93 leaves

**Date:** 2003

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20030530

**Short Title:** Influence of hydrological processes on the spatial and temporal variation in spawning habitat quality for two chum salmon stocks in interior Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52345771 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Fisheries.

**Keywords:** Chum salmon -- Habitat -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Chum salmon -- Spawning -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Chum salmon -- Eggs -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Chum salmon -- Water requirements -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Water -- Dissolved oxygen -- Alaska -- Chena River.

**Abstract:** "I investigated the hydrological mechanisms that influence spatial and temporal variability in incubation habitat quality for summer- and fall-run chum salmon. The intragravel habitat was characterized by measuring water velocity, temperature, and dissolved oxygen (DO). Habitat quality was characterized by determining the survival of eggs in gravel filled baskets. Summer-run egg survival was greatest in a zone of upwelling produced by hydraulic gradients between the main Chena River and a slough. Water took approximately one month to make this trip and microbial activity likely reduced the concentration of DO considerably. As a consequence of these processes, there was considerable spatial and temporal variability in upwelling velocity, DO, and temperature. Most variability in egg-to-fry survival was explained by DO, and, to a lesser extent, by water velocity. Fall-run fish used an area of groundwater upwelling on the south side of the Tanana River. Here physical habitat characteristics were spatially and temporally uniform compared to the summer-run site, a consequence of the larger spatial scale of processes generating the upwelling. Egg-to-fry survival was low despite high DO and favorable temperature. This was probably the consequence of glacial silt invading egg baskets and reducing intragravel flow related to falling groundwater tables"--Leaf iii.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 2003.

Chapter 1. General introduction -- Chapter 2. Influence of hydrological processes on the spatial and temporal variation in spawning habitat quality for summer-run chum salmon in an interior Alaska stream -- Chapter 3.

Influence of hydrological processes on the spatial and temporal variation in spawning habitat quality for fall-run chum salmon in a glacial river in interior Alaska -- Chapter 4. Conclusions -- Literature cited -- Appendix A: Data from all sample dates -- Appendix B: Survival and associated data.

"May 2003." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 58-64).

by Scott H. Maclean.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1848

**Author:** MacPherson, Nancy; Inquiry, Alaska Highway Pipeline

**Title:** Impact of the trans-Alaska pipeline on social services, public

assistance services, alcohol & drug services, vocational rehabilitation services of the state of Alaska

**Tertiary Title:** Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry (Canada) Evidence; no. 10

**Short Title:** Impact of the trans-Alaska pipeline on social services, public assistance services, alcohol & drug services, vocational rehabilitation services of the state of Alaska

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources. Fluid Minerals.

**Notes:** (Canada)

Notes: Presented to the Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry July 6, 1977; Cover title: Photocopy; Bibliography: leaves 41-43

Language: English

Location: INAC: QH541.5.P6 L9624 no.10

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4659

**Cartographer:** Maddren, A. F.; Harrington, G. L.

**Year:** 1955

**Title:** Geologic maps of the area along the Alaska-Canada boundary between the Porcupine River and the Arctic Ocean

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, United States Geological Survey

**Description:** 10 maps ; 68 x 47 cm. +; 1 folded sheet (80 x 18 cm.)

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Geologic maps of the area along the Alaska-Canada boundary between the Porcupine River and the Arctic Ocean

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53140410 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- North Slope.

Alaska -- Boundaries -- Canada.

Canada -- Boundaries -- Alaska.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open-file map ; [no. 55-105 (118)]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ; 55-105.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 62500

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1411000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1405000

Title from Alaska reports in open files of the U.S. Geological Survey, December 30, 1976. / [Base map] "Data of publication, 1914." / "The geology shown on this map has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey standards and nomenclature." / "Contour interval 100 feet."

by A.F. Maddren and G.L. Harrington].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 249

**Author:** Maddren, A. G.

**Year:** 1905

**Title:** Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1904, in search of mammoth and other fossil remains

**Journal:** SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS

**Volume:** 49

**Issue:** 1584

**Pages:** 1-117

**Short Title:** Smithsonian exploration in Alaska in 1904, in search of mammoth and other fossil remains

**Keywords:** Alaska

Arctic Ocean

Canada

Chordata

Chukchi Sea

Elephantidae

Elephantoidea

Eschscholtz Bay

Eutheria  
glacial geology  
ground ice  
Kobuk River basin  
Mammalia  
Mammothus  
Old Crow  
paleontology  
permafrost  
Proboscidea  
Tetrapoda  
Theria  
United States  
Vertebrata  
Western Canada  
Yukon Territory  
hielo  
rios

**Abstract:** Results of the author's reconnaissance of Old Crow basin 1904, and of his previous observations in the Alaska region 1899-1903. Description of the itinerary from Skagway down the Yukon, up the Porcupine and Old Crow Rivers, and return to Nome, June-Sept. 1904, with general remarks on geography and geology en route. Discussion of recorded occurrences of mammoth remains, at the Pleistocene in Alaska, and of land ice and the mammoth. Appendix: Literature of the Elephant Point ice-beds of Eschscholtz Bay in Kotzebue Sound, and those on the Kobuk River.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0096-8749

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3643

**Author:** Maisch, John C.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Forest resources Beaver Village/Yukon River watershed, Alaska, 1985

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Tanana Chiefs Conference

**Number of Pages:** 69 leaves

**Short Title:** Forest resources Beaver Village/Yukon River watershed, Alaska, 1985

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41784612 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SD144.A4

**Keywords:** Forests and forestry -- Alaska -- Beaver Village Region.

Timber -- Alaska -- Beaver Village Region.

Forests and forestry -- Yukon River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)

Timber -- Yukon River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.

"By John C. Maisch, inventory forester"--Cover. / "May, 1985"--Cover. / Includes bibliographical references (leaf 29).

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 79

**Author:** Maisch, J. C.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Tanana Basin Area Plan for state lands. Corp Author(s): Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources

A brief history of Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. post logging soil erosion on clear cut sites

**Journal:** USDA Forest Service general technical report PNW - United States, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station

**Volume:** GTR-219

**Pages:** 21-24

**Date:** [1985]

Apr

**Short Title:** Tanana Basin Area Plan for state lands. Corp Author(s): Alaska. Dept. of Natural Resources

A brief history of Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. post logging soil erosion on clear cut sites

**Accession Number:** CAT89903821 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** P300 LAND RESOURCES

P000 NATURAL RESOURCES, GENERAL

P200 WATER RESOURCES AND MANAGEMENT

J800 SOIL EROSION AND RECLAMATION

K130

FORESTRY PRODUCTION, ENGINEERING AND HARVESTING

B500 HISTORY

**Notes:** US Imprint, not USDA

Alaska

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Book

Portland, Or. : The Station. Publishing Agencies: USDA

ISSN: 0887-4840

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

English Class Descriptors: NAL: aSD11.A46

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3269

**Author:** Mallek, Edward J.

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** Replicate aerial scoter surveys of the Yukon Flats : 2000

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Number of Pages:** 14 p.

**Short Title:** Replicate aerial scoter surveys of the Yukon Flats : 2000

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53236345 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A52

**Keywords:** Common scoter -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Ducks -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Abstract:** "Five replicate aerial scoter surveys were conducted on the Yukon Flats of Alaska from 29 May to 26 June, 2000. These surveys were conducted to investigate temporal fluctuations of scoters within the Yukon Flats during the breeding season."--P. 1.

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.

Author from p. 1: Edward J. Mallek. / "February 2001"--P. 1. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 7).

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3268

**Author:** Mallek, Edward J.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Replicate aerial scoter surveys of the Yukon Flats : 2001

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Number of Pages:** 15 p.

**Short Title:** Replicate aerial scoter surveys of the Yukon Flats : 2001

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53236249 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A52

**Keywords:** Common scoter -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Ducks -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Abstract:** "Replicate aerial scoter surveys of the Yukon Flats of Alaska were completed for the second consecutive year in 2001. Five surveys were conducted from 26 May to 21 June, 2001. These surveys were conducted to investigate temporal fluctuations of scoter densities within the Yukon Flats during the breeding season."--P. 2.

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.

Author from p. 2: Edward J. Mallek./ "March 2002"--P. 2./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 7).

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3276

**Author:** Mallek, Edward J.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Aerial scoter and scaup monitoring survey of the Yukon Flats, Alaska, 2005

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Waterfowl Management

**Description:** 12 p. : digital, PDF file, 1 ill., 1 col. map.

**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20061128

**Short Title:** Aerial scoter and scaup monitoring survey of the Yukon Flats, Alaska, 2005

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 76813392 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Scoters -- Counting -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.

Lesser scaup -- Counting -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.

Bird populations -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.

Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.

White-winged scoter -- Counting -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.

Surf scoter -- Counting -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.

Black scoter -- Counting -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.

Aerial surveys in wildlife management -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Abstract:** The fifth annual aerial survey to monitor scoter populations on the Yukon Flats, Alaska, was conducted 6-8 June 2005. The survey consisted of four strata with a total of 58 transects. White-winged scoters and surf scoters accounted for 97% and 3% of the indicated-total scoters observed during survey, respectively. No black scoters were observed on the survey. The monitoring indices for white-winged scoters, surf scoters, and black scoters were 19,048, 552, and 0, respectively. The index for white-winged scoters was 16% more than the previous four-year mean (2001-2004: 16,430). The index for lesser scaup was 36,665 and was 45% more than the previous three-year mean (2002-2004: 25,215).

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Waterfowl Management.  
Fairbanks, AK

Mode of access: World Wide Web.

Title from PDF caption (viewed on Mar. 14, 2006)./ "March 2006."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 5).

Edward J. Mallek.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/76813392.pdf>

<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/76813392.pdf> Note:

PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/mbmp/mbm/waterfowl/surveys/pdf/Scoter%20pop%2005%20report.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1083

**Author:** Mann, G. V.; Scott, E. M.; Hursh, L. M.; Heller, C. A.; Youmans, J. B.; Consolazio, C. F.; Bridgforth, E. B.; Russell, A. L.; Silverman, M.

**Title:** The health and nutritional status of Alaskan Indians: a survey of the Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense - 1958

**Number of Pages:** 31-76

**Short Title:** The health and nutritional status of Alaskan Indians: a survey of the Interdepartmental Committee on Nutrition for National Defense - 1958

**Abbreviation:** American Journal of Clinical Nutrition

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0002-9165

**Abstract:** This survey was conducted to evaluate the nutritional status of the Eskimo people by carrying out physical appraisals and biochemical measurements of specific nutrients in blood and urine. In general, a wide variety of goods were eaten - sea mammals (seal, walrus, whale), fish, land mammals (caribou), shellfish, birds, birds' eggs, small mammals (hares, porcupine, rabbits, muskrats, mink, beaver), berries, roots and green plants when available. The diets were high in protein, moderate to high in fat, and contained little carbohydrate. They were seasonally low in ascorbic acid, and may have been low in calories. The people were generally free of (dental) caries. Nutrient deficiencies were not a problem; the main problem was infectious disease. Intake of vitamin C was slow; however scurvy was not seen: possibly due to sporadic sources of a few rich sources - willow leaves and cloudberries. Food sources of vitamin A were rich and plentiful. Dental disease was found to be increasing (Food Habits, Nutrition and Health of Inuit and Indians in Northern Canada: An Annotated Bibliography)

**Notes:** 11

Notes: Document not seen by ASTIS. Citation from Food Habits, Nutrition and Health of Inuit and Indians in Northern Canada: An Annotated Bibliography

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: [illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca](mailto:illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca). ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2001

**Author:** Marchand, P. J.

**Title:** Growth and population structure of white spruce in the forest-tundra ecotone, Twin Mountain area, Alaska

**Pages:** 97-123

**Short Title:** Growth and population structure of white spruce in the forest-tundra ecotone, Twin Mountain area, Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1323

**Author:** Marcotte, James R.

**Title:** Wild fish and game harvest and use by residents of five Upper Tanana communities, Alaska, 1987-88

**Journal:** ALASKA. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME. DIVISION OF SUBSISTENCE. TECHNICAL PAPER SERIES

**Volume:** 168

**Pages:** 1-200

**Short Title:** Wild fish and game harvest and use by residents of five Upper Tanana communities, Alaska, 1987-88

**Abstract:** Summarises results of household survey conducted in Interior Alaska to update resource harvest and use data for area and to provide baseline of resource use, demographic and other data to aid understanding of possible impacts of construction and operation of proposed over-the-horizon backscatter radar facility. Communities included are: Dot Lake, Tanacross, Tok, Tetlin and Northway

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 39[Indians]; 330.342.21; 63; 639.1; 639.2; 502; 504.064.2

Location: SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1994  
**Author:** Marcotte, J. R.  
**Title:** WILDFISH AND GAME HARVEST AND USE BY RESIDENTS OF FIVE UPPER TANANA COMMUNITIES, ALASKA, 1987-88  
**Short Title:** WILDFISH AND GAME HARVEST AND USE BY RESIDENTS OF FIVE UPPER TANANA COMMUNITIES, ALASKA, 1987-88  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries. Wildlife.  
**Notes:** Journal Code: AFGSDTP168; AFGSDTP/nnn (to present)  
**Year/Month:** 9202  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3501  
**Author:** Marcotte, James R.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Wild fish and game harvest and use by residents of five upper Tanana communities, Alaska, 1987-88  
**Series Title:** Technical paper ;; no. 168; Variation: Technical paper (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence) ;; no. 168.  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence  
**Number of Pages:** ix, 200 p.  
**Short Title:** Wild fish and game harvest and use by residents of five upper Tanana communities, Alaska, 1987-88  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 92-621911  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25460318 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.T187; Dewey: 338.3/72/097983  
**Keywords:** Tanana Indians -- Fishing.  
Tanana Indians -- Hunting.  
Subsistence economy -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
Tanana River Valley (Alaska) -- Economic conditions.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"December 1991." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 171-177).  
by James R. Marcotte, with contributions by Clarence L. Alexander, Cheryl Scott, and Priscilla Wheeler.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1362  
**Author:** Marion, C.  
**Title:** Dendrochronology at Forty Mile Historic Site, central Yukon  
**Short Title:** Dendrochronology at Forty Mile Historic Site, central Yukon  
**Notes:** [Investigator]  
Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Resources Unit under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act; Year: 2005; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation  
**Publication Type:** Research Project  
**Language:** English  
**Author Address:** Whitehorse (Yukon)  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 80  
**Author:** Marion, G. M.; Van Cleve, K.; Dyrness, C. T.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Calcium carbonate precipitation-dissolution along a forest primary successional sequence on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere  
**Volume:** 23  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 923-927

**Date:** May  
**Short Title:** Calcium carbonate precipitation-dissolution along a forest primary successional sequence on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND93051906 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
**Abstract:** Calcareous (alkaline) soils exist along the river floodplains of interior Alaska. In calcareous soils, the balance of CaCO<sub>3</sub> reflects net system acidification-alkalinization. The objectives of this study were to determine the origin of the CaCO<sub>3</sub>, quantify CaCO<sub>3</sub> precipitation-dissolution, and quantify net system acidification-alkalinization along a forest primary successional sequence (250 years) on the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska. The CaCO<sub>3</sub> concentrations in the initial soil profiles were positively correlated (R<sup>2</sup> = 0.883) with silt concentrations. Differences in CaCO<sub>3</sub> concentrations in the early soil profiles between sites of similar age, between forest successional stages, and among soil horizons within a profile are primarily due to differences in silt concentrations, which are controlled by the alluvial deposition process. There was a curvilinear decrease in CaCO<sub>3</sub> content along the forest successional sequence, suggesting that the CaCO<sub>3</sub> originated with the alluvial material and was not formed in situ. The loss of CaCO<sub>3</sub> was equivalent to a loss of acid-neutralizing capacity of 10.0 kequiv.ha<sup>-1</sup>.year<sup>-1</sup>, which is a high rate of soil acidification. These forested, relatively pristine ecosystems are dominated by internal sources of acidity.  
**Class Descriptors:** NAL: SD13.C35  
**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
**ISSN:** 0045-5067  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 81  
**Author:** Marion, G. M.; Van Cleve, K.; Dyrness, C. T.; Black, C. H.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** The soil chemical environment along a forest primary successional sequence on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere  
**Volume:** 23  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 914-922  
**Date:** May  
**Short Title:** The soil chemical environment along a forest primary successional sequence on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND93051905 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
**Abstract:** Alkaline soils exist under forest vegetation on the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska. The objectives of this study were to describe the soil chemical properties and to examine controls on these chemical properties along a forest primary-successional sequence. Soil saturation pastes were prepared from duplicate sites along the successional sequence representing bare alluvium (stage I), open willow (stage III), poplar-alder (stage V), and white spruce (stage VIII). Calcium, Mg, SO<sub>4</sub>, and ions responsible for alkalinity were the dominant solutes in the saturation extracts. Soil horizons were generally calcareous (CaCO<sub>3</sub>) and therefore alkaline (pH > 7.0) across the successional sequence. The CaCO<sub>3</sub>-containing soil horizons were saturated to supersaturated with respect to calcite. Many soil horizons in the plots of stages III and V from one site were saturated with respect to gypsum (CaSO<sub>4</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O), whereas other stages and sites were generally undersaturated. Phosphate availability in CaCO<sub>3</sub>-containing soil horizons was apparently constrained by CaCO<sub>3</sub> solubility and the solubility products of beta-tricalcium phosphate and hydroxyapatite. There was a



strong positive relationship between soluble salt content and silt concentration in the early stages, suggesting that initial salt content is controlled by the texture of the alluvial material; the variation in initial texture largely accounts for the site to site variation in salts. Evaporation apparently plays a role in concentrating soluble salts at the surface during the early stages (III and V), but by the late stages (VIII), the biotic and topographic factors apparently reduce surficial evaporation. This reduction in evaporation, coupled with the production of organic acids, leads to a 42% loss of soluble salts from the soils. This study supports our original hypotheses that physical factors (texture, evaporation) are most important early in the successional sequence and that biotic factors (transpiration, acid leaching) are most important late in the successional sequence in controlling salt distribution in soils on the Tanana River floodplain. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35  
**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
ISSN: 0045-5067  
Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3374  
**Author:** Markon, Carl J.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge landcover mapping project users guide  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** USGS/EROS Field Office  
**Number of Pages:** 19 leaves in various foliations  
**Short Title:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge landcover mapping project users guide  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57667258 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QK63  
**Keywords:** Vegetation mapping -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Vegetation mapping -- Remote sensing -- Data processing. Vegetation classification -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Digital mapping. Landsat satellites -- Observations. Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) -- Remote-sensing maps.  
**Abstract:** Gives a brief discussion of the methodology used to produce digital land cover/terrain classifications for the refuge using Landsat and describes the different types of data products produced. The classification of the Landsat scanner resulted in 7 major classes and 19 subclasses of land cover. Terrain class maps were produced from data for elevation, slope, and aspect (clockwise from north in degrees).  
**Notes:** Earth Resources Observation Systems.; Anchorage Field Office. 1 ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 11)./ Funding: Funded through an interagency U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and U.S. Geological Survey/EROS Anchorage Field Office contract/ Contract No: 14-16-0007-82-5092  
Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge land cover mapping project users guide  
Carl J. Markon.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3259  
**Author:** Markon, Carl J.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge land cover mapping project : users guide  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** USGS, EROS Field Office  
**Number of Pages:** 15, [10] leaves  
**Short Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge land cover mapping project

: users guide  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41818938 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Vegetation classification -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Cartography -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report./ Contract No. 14-16-0007-82-5092.  
Carl J. Markon.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3184  
**Author:** Markon, Carl J.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Steese White Mountains land cover mapping project users guide  
**City:** Anchorage, AK  
**Publisher:** EROS Alaska Field Office, Hughes STX Corp.  
**Number of Pages:** 16 leaves  
**Short Title:** Steese White Mountains land cover mapping project users guide  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57671792 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QK63  
**Keywords:** Vegetation mapping -- Alaska -- Steese National Conservation Area. Vegetation mapping -- Alaska -- White Mountains National Recreation Area. Vegetation mapping -- Remote sensing -- Data processing. Vegetation classification -- Alaska -- Steese National Conservation Area. Vegetation classification -- Alaska -- White Mountains National Recreation Area. Digital mapping. Landsat satellites -- Observations. Steese National Conservation Area (Alaska) -- Remote-sensing maps. White Mountains National Recreation Area (Alaska) -- Remote-sensing maps.  
**Abstract:** Gives a brief discussion of the methodology used to produce digital land cover/terrain classifications. Landsat multispectral scanners were used for summer and winter scenes. Terrain class maps were produced from data for elevation, slope, and aspect (degrees from true north).  
**Notes:** Earth Resources Observation Systems.; Alaska Field Office. 1 ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "April 1993." Includes bibliographical references (leaf 16).  
by Carl J. Markon.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1329  
**Author:** Martin, I.  
**Title:** Chilly eastern Interior proves to be state's gold mining hot spot  
**Journal:** Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter  
**Volume:** 23  
**Issue:** 7  
**Pages:** 10  
**Short Title:** Chilly eastern Interior proves to be state's gold mining hot spot  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0271-3276  
Publication Type: Newspaper Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1694  
**Author:** Martin, I.  
**Title:** SUMMIT TAPS ALASKA COMPANIES FOR RUSSIA PROJECTS  
**Journal:** Alaska Journal of Commerce & Pacific Rim Reporter

**Volume:** 20  
**Issue:** 16  
**Pages:** 1  
**Short Title:** SUMMIT TAPS ALASKA COMPANIES FOR RUSSIA PROJECTS  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0271-3276  
Journal Code: AJ20160001; AJ/vvnnpppp (to present); AJ/yymddpp (thru Sep 1991)  
Year/Month: 9604  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2306  
**Author:** Martin, Larry D.; Garner, Gerald W.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Population size, composition, and distribution of moose along the Canning and Kongakut Rivers within the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, fall 1983  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** p. 119-132  
**Short Title:** Population size, composition, and distribution of moose along the Canning and Kongakut Rivers within the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, fall 1983  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41818216 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Alaska -- Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
Canning River Region (Alaska)  
Kongakut River Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7. maps ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report./ "25 January 1984."/ ANWR progress report no. FY84-4. Larry D. Martin, Gerald W. Garner.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4664  
**Author:** Martz, Paul  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** 1980 : Chandalar area reconnaissance  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration  
**Number of Pages:** 9 leaves  
**Short Title:** 1980 : Chandalar area reconnaissance  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49917795 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN260  
**Keywords:** Prospecting -- Alaska -- Chandalar Mining District. Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Chandalar Mining District. Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Chandalar Mining District. Chandalar Mining District (Alaska)  
Red's Lake (Alaska)  
Quartz Creek (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Report contains preliminary data on base metal sulfide deposits, specifically Red's Lake rhyolite and Quartz Creek black shale located in Chandalar Quadrangle map area.  
**Notes:** ill., 3 maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Title page stamped: "Confidential," and "NPMC Office copy do not remove."/ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Anchorage, Alaska :/ U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Reproduction Shop./ 2002.  
Chandalar area reconnaissance  
by Paul Martz.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2541  
**Author:** Mason, Michael Henry  
**Year:** 1924  
**Title:** The Arctic forests  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Hodder and Stoughton Ltd.  
**Number of Pages:** xiii, 320 p. front., plates (1 col.) ports., 2 fold. maps. 23 cm.  
**Short Title:** The Arctic forests  
**ISBN:** National Library: CAT10983592 LCCN: 25-8952  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3864336 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F909; NAL: 125  
**Keywords:** Natural history -- Alaska. Natural history -- Northwest Territories. Gwich'in Indians. Indians of North America -- Alaska. Indians of North America -- Canada. Sciences naturelles -- Alaska. Sciences naturelles -- Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Indiens d'Amérique -- Alaska. Indiens d'Amérique -- Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Tukudh Gwich'in (Indiens) Alaska -- Description and travel. Northwest Territories -- Description and travel. Alaska -- Descriptions et voyages. Territoires du Nord-Ouest -- Descriptions et voyages.  
**Notes:** The people of the Arctic forests.--The Takudh Kutchin.--The white man in the north.--Natural history.--Some of the author's travels.--Other stories.--Derivations of some names and words.--Comparative glossary of Indian words.  
by Michael H. Mason ....  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2564  
**Author:** Mason, Michael Henry  
**Year:** 1934  
**Title:** The Arctic forests  
**City:** London  
**Publisher:** Hodder and Stoughton  
**Number of Pages:** 299 p., [12] leaves of plates (1 folded)  
**Edition:** Popular  
**Short Title:** The Arctic forests  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11349385 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F909  
**Keywords:** Natural history -- Alaska. Natural history -- Northwest Territories. Tukuthkutchin Indians. Indians of North America -- Alaska. Indians of North America -- Canada. Sciences naturelles -- Alaska. Sciences naturelles -- Territoires du Nord-Ouest. Tukudh Gwich'in (Indiens) Indiens d'Amérique -- Alaska. Indiens d'Amérique -- Canada. Alaska -- Description and travel. Northwest Territories -- Description and travel. Alaska -- Descriptions et voyages. Territoires du Nord-Ouest -- Descriptions et voyages.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 23 cm.  
The people of the Arctic forests -- The Takudh Kutchin -- The white man in the north -- Natural history -- Some of the author's travels -- Other stories. by Michael H. Mason.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 1003

Author: Mathews, A. C.; Handy, R. L.; Davidson, D. T.; Roy, C. J.

Title: Trafficability studies of some Alaskan silts. Progress report: 1 June 1954 to 1 June 1955

Short Title: Trafficability studies of some Alaskan silts. Progress report: 1 June 1954 to 1 June 1955

Custom 1: Solid Minerals.

Abstract: Property studies of Alaskan silts were made by an Iowa State College research group in summer 1954 initiating a three year project to investigate engineering and geological properties of glacial soils. Trafficability was measured using the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers cone penetrometer. Apparatus is described and illustrated. Climate, geology, terrain and silts are described for the Matanuska valley, where most work was done, and for the Big Delta and Fairbanks regions. Strong correlations were found between trafficability and topographic position, trafficability and vegetation and/or cultivation: it is less on hilltops and uncut areas.

Notes: Notes: Mimeographed. Project 320-S. Contract Nonr-530 (04)

Latitude: N641000N641000; N612900N612900

Longitude: W1455000W1455000; W1491600W1491600

Publication Type: Book / Monograph

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2919

Author: Mathews, Raymond T.

Year: 1940

Title: Placer mining methods and costs in the Circle district, Alaska

Series Title: [Miscellaneous reports ;; 50-2]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 50-2.

Publisher: Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

Description: 80 leaves ; 30 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (B.S.)--University of Alaska, 1940.

Type of Medium: Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020806

Short Title: Placer mining methods and costs in the Circle district, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 50307606 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District.

Circle Mining District (Alaska)

Notes: Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

[Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region, Circle Quadrangle./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 80)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA./ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report by R.T. Mathews.

Document (dct); Thesis/dissertation (deg); Government publication (gpb);

State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR050-02.PDF>

Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic

versions.<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR050-02.PDF>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings

Record Number: 1878

Author: Matsubara, H.; Irie, T.; Nakamura, Y.; et al.

Title: Fabrication of aboveground support structures for the Trans-Alaska pipeline

Pages: 62-71

Short Title: Fabrication of aboveground support structures for the Trans-Alaska pipeline

Notes: Publisher: American Society for Metals

Publication Type: conference paper

Language: English

Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 250

Author: Matsuoka, Steven M.; Handel, Colleen M.

Year: 2007

Title: Nesting Ecology of Boreal Forest Birds Following a Massive Outbreak of Spruce Beetles

Journal: Journal of Wildlife Management

Volume: 71

Issue: 1

Pages: 51-63

Short Title: Nesting Ecology of Boreal Forest Birds Following a Massive Outbreak of Spruce Beetles

Keywords: +Fringillidae

+Passeriformes

DARK-EYED JUNCO

DENDROCTONUS RUFIPENNIS

Dendroica coronata

Junco hyemalis

PICEA GLAUCA

RED SQUIRREL

RED SQUIRRELS

SPRUCE BEETLE

TAMIASCIURUS HUDSONICUS

WHITE SPRUCE

YELLOW-RUMPED WARBLER

dark-eyed junco

dendroctonus rufipennis

dendroica coronata

habitat selection

junco hyemalis

natural disturbance

nesting success

snags

spruce beetle

yellow-rumped warbler

abeto

abeto blanco

aves

bosques

coleopteros

crianza

depredadores

escarabajos

mortalidad

Picea glauca

picea spp.

procreando

reproduccion

tacones

alaska

Abstract: We studied breeding dark-eyed juncos (*Junco hyemalis*),

yellow-rumped warblers (*Dendroica coronata*), and spruce nesting birds from 1997 to 1998 among forests with different levels of spruce (*Picea* spp.) mortality following an outbreak of spruce beetles (*Dendroctonus rufipennis*) in Alaska, USA. We identified species using five and beetle-killed spruce for nest sites and monitored nests to determine how the outbreak influenced avian habitat selection and reproduction. We tested predictions that 1) nesting success of ground nesting juncos would increase with spruce mortality due to proliferation of understory vegetation available to conceal nests from predators, 2) nesting success of canopy-nesting warblers would decrease with spruce mortality due to fewer five spruce in which to conceal nests, and 3) both species would alter nest-site selection in response to disturbance. Juncos did not benefit from changes in understory vegetation; nesting success in highly disturbed stands (46%) was comparable to that in undisturbed habitats throughout their range. In stands with low spruce mortality, nesting success of juncos was low (5 %) and corresponded with high densities of red squirrels (*Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*). Yellow rumped warblers nested exclusively in spruce, but success did not vary with spruce mortality. As disturbance increased, nesting warblers switched from selecting forest patches with high densities of live white spruce (*Picea glauca*) to patches with beetle-killed spruce. Warblers also placed nests in large diameter live or beetle-killed spruce, depending on which was more abundant in the stand, with no differences in nesting success. Five of the 12 other species of spruce nesting birds also used beetle-killed spruce as nest sites. Because beetle-killed spruce can remain standing for >50 years, even highly disturbed stands provide an important breeding resource for boreal forest birds. We recommend that boreal forest managers preserve uncut blocks of infested forest within managed forest landscapes mad practice partial harvest of beetle-killed spruce rather than commercial clear-cutting of infested stands in order to sustain breeding bird populations until natural reforestation occurs, Because breeding densities do not always reflect illness, assessing impacts of a massive natural disturbance should include measuring impacts of changes in vegetation on both reproductive success and predator-prey dynamics. (Author)

**Notes:** ISSN: 0022-541X

**Publication Type:** Academic Journal

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** Matsuoka, Steven M., e-mail: steve\_matsuoka@fws.gov & Handel, Colleen M.: United States Geological Survey, Alaska Science Center, 1011 E. Tudor Road, Anchorage, AK 99503, USA; Matsuoka, Steven M., e-mail: steve\_matsuoka@fws.gov: United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management, 1011 E. Tudor Road, Mail Stop 201, Anchorage, AK 99503, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2036

**Author:** Matthews, I.; Association, Yukon Fish and Game

**Title:** Radio tagging adult chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) returning to the Whitehorse fishway, 1998

**Short Title:** Radio tagging adult chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) returning to the Whitehorse fishway, 1998

**Abstract:** The use of radio tags in the past has proven to be effective in monitoring the behaviour of salmon migrating up river systems. Results obtained from the enumeration weir on Michie Creek in 1993 and 1994 indicated that assumptions concerning the location of chinook spawning grounds upstream of Whitehorse were questionable. For these two seasons only half of the chinook counted through the Whitehorse Fishway passed through the weir. Consequently it was decided that a radio-tagging program was the most practical method to determine the fate of the remainder of the run. Thirty-eight chinook migrating through the Fishway in 1998 were radio-tagged and their subsequent activity monitored. As expected a majority (20 tagged chinook), returned to Michie Creek. Seven tags were tracked to the upper McClintock River, an unexpected result considering the minimal use by spawning chinook observed in 1993 and 1994. Also unexpected were the number of tagged chinook (four) that moved back below the dam and remained there to presumably spawn. One tag was tracked as far as Tagish River but was eventually recovered from Michie Creek. The behaviour of one tagged chinook indicated the location of a possible mainstem Yukon River

spawning site, a short distance downstream from the Wolf Creek / Yukon River confluence. Of the remaining six tagged chinook two were lost after August 25th, two returned to the Fishway and eventually died there, one moved into Wolf Creek and one was caught by a sport fisherman at the Yukon River bridge near Marsh Lake (Author)

**Notes:** [Sponsor]

**Publisher:** Ian Matthews

**Notes:** Appendices; References

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 1312

**Author:** Matthews, J. V.

**Title:** Quaternary exposures on Old Crow and Porcupine Rivers

**Short Title:** Quaternary exposures on Old Crow and Porcupine Rivers

**Notes:** [Investigator]

**Notes:** This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act;

**Year:** 1983; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation

**Publication Type:** Research Project

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** Geological Survey of Canada. Terrain Sciences Division

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4629

**Author:** Mauer, Francis J.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Evaluation of techniques for assessing neonatal caribou calf mortality in the Porcupine Caribou Herd

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge

**Number of Pages:** p. 201-245

**Short Title:** Evaluation of techniques for assessing neonatal caribou calf mortality in the Porcupine Caribou Herd

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41815738 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Caribou -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska) Caribou -- Mortality.

Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Unpublished report./ "15 December 1982."/ ANWR progress report no. FY83-6.

Francis J. Mauer, ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4632

**Author:** Mauer, Francis J.; Whitten, Kenneth R.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Spring migration, calving and post-calving distribution and initial productivity of the Porcupine Caribou Herd, 1986

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game

**Number of Pages:** 13 leaves

**Short Title:** Spring migration, calving and post-calving distribution and initial productivity of the Porcupine Caribou Herd, 1986

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41812345 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Caribou -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "February, 1988./ Unpublished report./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 13).  
Francis J. Mauer, Kenneth R. Whitten.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 948  
**Author:** Maurer, M.  
**Title:** Compilation of stream macro-invertebrate data for the Birch Creek, Beaver Creek, Fortymile River, and Minto Flats drainages, Alaska  
**Journal:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File  
**Volume:** PDF 87  
**Issue:** 30  
**Pages:** 56  
**Short Title:** Compilation of stream macro-invertebrate data for the Birch Creek, Beaver Creek, Fortymile River, and Minto Flats drainages, Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2445  
**Author:** Maurer, Mary A.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Compilation of stream macroinvertebrate data for the Birch Creek, Beaver Creek, Fortymile River, and Minto Flats drainages, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 87-30;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 44, [11] leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19880713  
**Short Title:** Compilation of stream macroinvertebrate data for the Birch Creek, Beaver Creek, Fortymile River, and Minto Flats drainages, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18208758 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Stream invertebrates -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; United States.; Bureau of Land Management.  
Fairbanks, Alaska  
"In cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Land Management"--P. [1]./  
"November 1987."/ Bibliography: leaves 13-14.  
LC: QE83  
by Mary A. Maurer.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf87/text/PDF87-30.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf87/text/PDF87-30.PDF> Note:  
DGGS warns of conversion errors.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 584  
**Author:** McAllister, D. E.; Harington, C. R.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Pleistocene grayling, Thymallus, from Yukon, Canada  
**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences  
**Short Title:** Pleistocene grayling, Thymallus, from Yukon, Canada  
**Keywords:** north america  
canada  
yukon map  
old crow  
porcupine river

freshwater fish  
grayling  
pleistocene deposit  
first record  
palaeoenvironment  
distribution  
fossils  
locality map  
stratigraphy  
size  
age  
fossil scales ill  
description  
scale ill  
Freshwater fish  
Palaeontology and fossils  
Distribution, geography & biogeography  
Illustrations  
North America  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
Thymallus thymallus  
Thymallus nigriscens  
Thymallus arcticus  
**Notes:** 0008-4077  
Reprint Number: 1969/0114  
Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403  
Language: English Abstract Language: English  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa  
**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: 1998 Year - Box 20060, Perth Mews Postal Outlet, Perth, ON K7H 3M6, Canada 1993 Year - PO Box 37026, 3332 McCarthy Road, Ottawa, Ontario K1V 0W0, Canada Canadian Centre for Biodiversity, Canadian Museum of Nature, Box 3443, Station D, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6P4, Canada 1992 Year - 2883 Otterson Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1V 7B2, Canada 1991 Year - Canadian Museum of Nature, PO Box 3443, Station D, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6P4 1990 Year - ICHTHYOLOGY SECTION, NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES, P.O. BOX 3443, STATION D, OTTAWA, ONTARIO K1P 6P4, CANADA 2883 Otterson Drive, Ottawa, ON K1V 7B2, Canada 1960 Year - National Museum of Canada, Ottawa Curator of Fishes, National Museum of Canada, Ottawa  
E-Mail: mcall@superaje.com  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 1273  
**Author:** McCaa, C.  
**Title:** Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska  
**Conference Location:** Norway  
**Pages:** 11-16  
**Short Title:** Reclamation of placer mines in the Circle mining district, Alaska  
**Notes:** Conference: International Symposium on Mining in the Arctic, 4th, Longyearbyen, Svalbard, July 27-30, 1996  
Publisher: SINTEF Rock and Mineral Engineering  
Publication Type: Conference paper; Compendium article  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** McCaa, C., Northern District Office, U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 1150 University Avenue, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3899  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2301  
**Author:** McCabe, Richard E.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Canning moose

**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** Rusty Rock East Press  
**Number of Pages:** 126 p.  
**Short Title:** Canning moose  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0967583306; 9780967583303  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44924068 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Moose hunting -- Alaska -- Canning River -- Personal narratives.  
Caribou hunting -- Alaska -- Canning River -- Personal narratives.  
Big game hunting -- Alaska -- Canning River -- Personal narratives.  
**Notes:** 23 cm.  
by Richard E. McCabe.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2767  
**Cartographer:** McCammon, Richard B.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Map showing mineral resource potential of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 45 x 56 cm., on sheet 91 x 113 cm., folded to 29 x 21 cm. +; 1 pamphlet (47 p).  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Map showing mineral resource potential of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 37976749 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) maps ; 28 cm.)  
Open-file report ;; 97-484-B; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 97-484B.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000  
Includes location diagram; pamphlet includes index map./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 41-47).  
Richard B. McCammon ... [et al.] ; U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2025  
**Author:** McCammon, R. B.; Light, T. D.; Rinehart, C. D.  
**Title:** Mineral resource assessment for part of the White Mountains National Recreation Area  
**Journal:** Circulares, United States Geological Survey  
**Volume:** 1016  
**Pages:** 71-74  
**Short Title:** Mineral resource assessment for part of the White Mountains National Recreation Area  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 562  
**Author:** McCart, P.; Craig, P.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** LIFE HISTORY OF TWO ISOLATED POPULATIONS OF ARCTIC CHAR (/SALVELINUS ALPINUS/) IN SPRING-FED TRIBUTARIES OF THE

CANNING RIVER, ALASKA  
**Journal:** Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Journal  
**Volume:** 30  
**Issue:** 8  
**Pages:** 1215-1220  
**Short Title:** LIFE HISTORY OF TWO ISOLATED POPULATIONS OF ARCTIC CHAR (/SALVELINUS ALPINUS/) IN SPRING-FED TRIBUTARIES OF THE CANNING RIVER, ALASKA  
**Keywords:** life history/general | alaksa  
canning river  
arctic char  
biology  
morphology  
meristic counts  
colour  
growth  
reproduction  
reproductive cycle  
sexual maturity  
longevity  
nutrition  
food organisms | fish  
social aspects  
fisheries and angling  
salmonids  
Physiology, biology, biochemistry  
Anadromous fish  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
Alaska: Canning River  
+salmonidae  
+salvelinus  
Salvelinus alpinus

**Abstract:** Two isolated populations of Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus*) in spring-fed tributaries of the Canning River, Alaska, had meristic characters that corresponded to those of the Western Arctic-Bering Sea form of Arctic char. The two populations demonstrated slight differences in growth rates, age at maturity, longevity, and food habits. The fish were characterized by small size (maximum 235 mm), low growth rates, low fecundities (maximum 199 eggs), and annual spawning after maturity. Mature fish were darkly pigmented and parr marks were retained throughout life. The spawning season appeared to be sometime in November, when the eggs of mature females averaged 3.8 mm in diameter.

**Notes:** 0008-2686  
Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403  
Language: English; French Abstract Language: English; French  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2997  
**Author:** McCart, Peter J.  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** Fisheries research associated with proposed gas pipeline routes in Alaska, Yukon and Northwest Territories  
**Series Title:** Biological report series ;; v. 15;  
**City:** [Calgary] : Canadian Arctic Gas Study  
**Publisher:** [s.l.]  
**Number of Pages:** 183, [255] p., [62] leaves (17 fold.) of plates  
**Edition:** [2d].  
**Short Title:** Fisheries research associated with proposed gas pipeline routes in Alaska, Yukon and Northwest Territories  
**ISBN:** National Library: 740066730 LCCN: 76-358024  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2151420 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2; Dewey: 597/.05/09795

**Keywords:** Arctic char.

Arctic grayling -- Alaska.

Limnology -- Arctic regions.

Natural gas pipelines -- Environmental aspects -- Arctic regions.

Poissons d'eau douce -- Canada (Nord)

Poissons d'eau douce -- Alaska.

Limnologie -- Canada (Nord)

Limnologie -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Aquatic Environments Limited. ; Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited. ;

Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company.

Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Co.

ill. (part col.), maps ; 28 cm.

At head of title: Arctic gas./ Includes bibliographies.

Fisheries research associated with proposed gas pipeline routes in Alaska

...; Arctic gas.

edited by Peter J. McCart ; prepared by Aquatic Environments Limited.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3999

**Author:** McConnell, Douglas L.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Final summary of 1993 airborne geophysical surveys of the Nome, Circle, NYAC, and Valdez Creek area

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 94-36; Variation: Public-data file ;; 94-36.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)

**Short Title:** Final summary of 1993 airborne geophysical surveys of the Nome, Circle, NYAC, and Valdez Creek area

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41797769 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Nome Mining District.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Nyac Mining District.

Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Valdez Creek Mining District.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; WGM Inc. ; Dighem Limited.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Added title page title: WGM Inc., Dighem Survey on Nome, Circle, NYAC, Valdez Creek areas for State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys. ... Douglas L. McConnell, Geophysicist./ "April 1994"/ "Report #596"--Added t.p./ Includes 4 folded sheets of maps./ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS".

WGN Inc., Dighem Survey of Nome, Circle, NYAC, Valdez Creek areas for State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

by WGM Mining and Geological Consultants, Inc. and Dighem Surveys and Processing for Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3828

**Author:** McConnell, Douglas L.

**Year:** 1995

**Title:** Project report of the Little Chena River headwaters

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 95-18; Variation: Public-data file ;; 95-18.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 63 p. in various pagings

**Short Title:** Project report of the Little Chena River headwaters

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41855600 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F906

**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; WGM Inc. ; Dighem Limited.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"April 1995."/ Includes 1 folded map sheet./ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."

Title page verso title:: WGM Inc., DIGHEM Survey of headwaters Little Chena River area for State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

by Douglas L. McConnell, WGM Inc., DIGHEM Survey.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2992

**Author:** McCourt, K. H.; Horstman, Louise P.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** Studies of large mammal populations in northern Alaska, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1973

**Series Title:** Biological report series ;; v. 22;

**City:** [Calgary] : Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited

**Publisher:** [Anchorage?]

**Number of Pages:** 371 p. in various pagings, [3] leaves of plates

**Short Title:** Studies of large mammal populations in northern Alaska, Yukon and Northwest Territories, 1973

**ISBN:** LCCN: 76-365052

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2966708 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL719.A4; Dewey: 599/.735

**Keywords:** Mammal populations -- Alaska.

Mammal populations -- Yukon.

Mammal populations -- Northwest Territories.

**Notes:** Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd. ; Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited. ; Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company.

Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company

ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.

At head of title: Arctic gas./ Includes bibliographies.

Arctic gas.

edited by K. H. McCourt, L. P. Horstman ; prepared by Renewable resources consulting Services Ltd.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 251

**Author:** McCourt, K. H.; Taylor, C. R.; et al.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** Disturbance studies of caribou and other mammals in the Yukon and Alaska. 1972 Scaling of energetic cost of running to body size in mammals

**Pages:** 1104-1107

**Short Title:** Disturbance studies of caribou and other mammals in the Yukon and Alaska. 1972 Scaling of energetic cost of running to body size in mammals

**Report Number:** 5

**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus [american term]

Mammalia

caribou [north american term]

mammals

disturbance

airplane/aeroplane  
helicopter  
stimulus reaction  
ethology  
metabolism  
locomotion  
weight  
size  
locomocion  
mamíferos  
metabolismo  
tamano del cuerpo  
Karibu

SAUGETIERE

Störung

Flugzeug

Helikopter

Reizreaktion

Verhalten

Metabolismus

Fortbewegung

Gewicht

Grosse

North America

Nordamerika

**Notes:** Publication Type: Report

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4464

**Author:** McCoy, Daniel Thomas

**Title:** Mid-Cretaceous plutonic-related gold deposits of interior Alaska : metallogenesis, characteristics, gold-associative mineralogy and geochronology

**Pages:** xxi, 177 leaves

**Date:** 2000

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20000518

**Short Title:** Mid-Cretaceous plutonic-related gold deposits of interior Alaska : metallogenesis, characteristics, gold-associative mineralogy and geochronology

**Call Number:** LC: TN423.A6

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44080976 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Geology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

Gold ores -- Geology -- Alaska, Interior.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska, Interior.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska, Interior.

**Abstract:** Mid-cretaceous gold deposits in interior Alaska are hosted in or near apices of low magnetite plutons that are formed in a broad continental arc. Ore is hosted in 1) anastomosing quartz veins with potassic or albitic envelopes, 2) planar veins and shear zones with sericitic alteration, and 3) pyroxene-rich skarn deposits. This study was undertaken to constrain the fluid and metal source and composition, formation conditions, gold associative mineralogy, age relationships, and areal extent of this mineralizing event. Techniques included reflected light petrographic,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  step-heating, stable isotope, fire assay, Mossbauer spectroscopy, electron microprobe, and scanning ion mass spectroscopy analysis. Results suggest ages between 85 Ma and 107 Ma with a 0 to 2 million-year differential between magmatic biotite and hydrothermal veins in the same deposits. Deposits are 10 to 20 million years younger than local metamorphism. Fluid calculated stable isotopic ratios ( $\delta^{13}\text{C} = -9$  to  $-10$  per mil;  $\delta^{18}\text{O} = 5$ - $10$  per mil;  $\delta\text{D} = -47$  to  $-100$ ;  $\delta^{34}\text{S} = -5$  to  $+5$  per mil) suggest gold precipitated from magmatic fluids. Fluid inclusions in ore-bearing quartz contain high  $\text{CO}_2$  with trapping temperatures and pressures of 270 to 570C and 0.5 to 2 kb respectively. The Fort Knox and Pogo deposits have a strong Au-Bi association and high relative amounts of potassic and albitic alteration with mineralogical evidence for the original existence of maldonite ( $\text{Au}_2\text{Bi}$ ) or

Au-Bi melt subsequently overprinted by native gold + bismuthinite. The True North deposit has a strong Au-As association and no Au-Bi association. It lacks potassic or albitic alteration and contains only sub-micron gold; approximately half chemically bound to arsenopyrite or arsenian pyrite. The Dolphin and Ryan Lode deposits are intermediate in Au-Bi association, gold-associative mineralogy and alteration features. Arsenopyrite geothermometry yield temperatures between 300 and 630C for albitic and potassic alteration and between 250 and 420C for sericitic alteration.  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  dating and metal ratios suggest that gold mineralization is 1) solely mid-Cretaceous in the Fairbanks mining district, 2) mid-Cretaceous and late Cretaceous in the Kantishna mining district, and 3) mid-Cretaceous and early Tertiary in the Livengood mining district"--Leaves iii-iv.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2000.

"May 2000." / Includes bibliographical references.

by Daniel Thomas McCoy.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3792

**Author:** McCoy, George A.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** Preconstruction assessment of biological quality of the Chena and Little Chena Rivers in the vicinity of the Chena Lakes Flood Control Project near Fairbanks, Alaska

**Series Title:** Water-resources investigations ;; 29-74,;

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey, Water Resources Division

**Number of Pages:** 84 p.

**Short Title:** Preconstruction assessment of biological quality of the Chena and Little Chena Rivers in the vicinity of the Chena Lakes Flood Control Project near Fairbanks, Alaska

**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0092-332X

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6858009 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Water quality -- Alaska -- Chena Lakes region.

Chena Lakes Region (Alaska)

Chena River (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.; Alaska District. ; Geological Survey (U.S.); Water Resources Division.

ill. ; 26 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 72-75).

by George A. McCoy ; prepared in cooperation with the Department of the Army, Alaska District, Corps of Engineers.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1069

**Author:** McCulloch, D. S.; Hopkins, D. M.

**Title:** Evidence for an early Recent warm interval in northwestern Alaska

**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Bulletin

**Volume:** 77

**Issue:** 10

**Pages:** 1089-1107

**Short Title:** Evidence for an early Recent warm interval in northwestern Alaska

**Abstract:** Presents field evidence from Seward Peninsula and Kotzebue Sound of a warm interval 10,000-8300 BP. Dated wood of tree size, fossil beaver-gnawed wood, buried soils and other data are discussed and correlated with post-glacial events elsewhere in Alaska. Deposits 7200 and 3600 BP also record warmer conditions than present. The postglacial thermal maximum recorded by pollen profiles in the Brooks Range by Livingstone (cf No 41090) is not clearly recorded in this area. Maritime climatic influence upon temperature is invoked as a possible explanation for



this.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0016-7606

Latitude: N650000N650000; N663000N663000

Longitude: W1640000W1640000; W1630000W1630000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA; Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4386

**Author:** McDanal, S. K.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Analytical results, geochemical signatures, mineralogical data, and sample locality map of placer gold and heavy-mineral concentrates from the Manley Hot Springs, Tofty, Eureka, and Rampart mining districts, Tanana and Livengood quadrangles, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 88-443; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 88-443.

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Short Title:** Analytical results, geochemical signatures, mineralogical data, and sample locality map of placer gold and heavy-mineral concentrates from the Manley Hot Springs, Tofty, Eureka, and Rampart mining districts, Tanana and Livengood quadrangles, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19863959 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:88-443; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)

**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

1 map ; 28 cm.

Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Chiefly tables./ Bibliography: leaf 6./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 198 8]./ 2 microfiches.

by Steven K. McDanal ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4661

**Author:** McDermant, Robert

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Trek to the gold fields : north via the Northwest Territory ; and, Search for Lost Preacher Creek, 1897-98-99 : a diary and true account

**City:** U.S.A.

**Publisher:** [s.n.]

**Number of Pages:** 64 p.

**Short Title:** Trek to the gold fields : north via the Northwest Territory ; and, Search for Lost Preacher Creek, 1897-98-99 : a diary and true account

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23105710 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F931

**Keywords:** McDermant, Robert James, d. 1939.

Klondike River Valley (Yukon) -- Gold discoveries.

Alaska -- Gold discoveries.

**Notes:** ill. (some col.), ports. ; 22 cm.

Includes indexes./ Cover title: Trek.

Search for Lost Preacher Creek, 1897-98-99.; Trek.

by Robert James McDermant ; compiled and edited by JaNett McDermant Ball.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2937

**Author:** McDermott, Mark M.

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Mineral investigations along the pipeline corridor, 1979 : a preliminary report

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Mines, Alaska Field Operations Center

**Number of Pages:** i, 16 leaves

**Short Title:** Mineral investigations along the pipeline corridor, 1979 : a preliminary report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 134029658 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN270

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Trans-Alaska Pipeline Region.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Trans-Alaska Pipeline Region.

Geology -- Alaska -- Trans-Alaska Pipeline Region.

Livengood quadrangle (Alaska)

Bettles quadrangle (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.; Alaska Field Operations Center. ;

United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.

28 cm. + col. 1 map.

"October 17, 1979."--Transmittal letter./ "Submitted to Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks, Alaska."/ Map in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 16)./ Funding: Funded by Memorandum of Understanding between the Bureau of Mines and the Bureau of Land Management/ Grant Number:

submitted by Mark McDermott.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1721

**Author:** McDevitt, P. G.; Cole, G. E.; et al.

**Title:** Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator

**Pages:** 279-286

**Short Title:** Profiling top of buried pipe of the trans Alaska pipeline using the TSI pipe locator

**Notes:** Conference: American Petroleum Institute Pipeline Conference, Houston, TX, Apr. 26-27, 1988

Publication Type: conference paper

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3787

**Author:** McFadden, Terry Stallion Michael; joint, author

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Debris of the Chena River

**Series Title:** CRREL report ;; 76-26;

**City:** Hanover, N.H.

**Publisher:** U.S. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory

**Number of Pages:** iv, 14 p.

**Short Title:** Debris of the Chena River

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2746214 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB2405

**Keywords:** Embankments.

Rivers -- Alaska.

Soil erosion.

**Notes:** Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.) ; United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.; Alaska District.

ill. ; 27 cm.

Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer District, Alaska./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 12).  
Terry McFadden and Michael Stallion.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3785  
**Author:** McFadden, Terry Stallion Michael joint author  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** 1974 ice breakup on the Chena River  
**Series Title:** Special report - Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory ;; 241; Variation: U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory.; Special report ;; 241.  
**City:** Hanover, N.H.  
**Publisher:** Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** 46 p.  
**Short Title:** 1974 ice breakup on the Chena River  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2041105 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB2401  
**Keywords:** Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.  
Ice breaking operations.  
Ice -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 27 cm.  
Ice breakup on the Chena River.  
by Terry McFadden and Mike Stallion.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3782  
**Author:** McFadden, Terry T.; M., Collins Charles  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Ice breakup on the Chena River 1975 and 1976  
**Series Title:** CRREL report ;; 77-14;  
**City:** Hanover, N.H.  
**Publisher:** Dept. of Defense, Dept. of the Army, Corps of Engineers, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** v, 44 p.  
**Short Title:** Ice breakup on the Chena River 1975 and 1976  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3277596 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB2405  
**Keywords:** Bridges -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Bridges.  
Dams -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Ice on rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Notes:** Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.)  
ill. ; 27 cm.  
Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer District, Alaska by Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, New Hampshire./ Issued June 1977./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 17-19).  
Terry T. McFadden and Charles M. Collins.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4584  
**Author:** McGillivray, John  
**Year:** 1942  
**Title:** Canada-Alaska highway reconnaissance report, Burwash Landing--Tanana River, June, 1942  
**City:** [S.l.]

**Publisher:** United States, Bureau of Public Roads  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)  
**Short Title:** Canada-Alaska highway reconnaissance report, Burwash Landing--Tanana River, June, 1942  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43651099 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TE4265.U66  
**Keywords:** Roads -- Yukon.  
Roads -- Alaska.  
Alaska Highway.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Public Roads.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Typescript (Carbon copy)./ Cover title./ Report of field reconnaissance of Alaska-Canada highway, from Champagne, Yukon Territory, to the junction of the Nebesna and Chesana Rivers near the Northway Airport, Alaska./ Includes copies of letters by local military authorities and Mr. F.E. Andrews, construction engineer, indicating their concurrence in recommending that the route for the highway be adopted between the above named points.  
John McGillivray.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 252  
**Author:** McGowan, J. D.  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** SMALL GAME INVESTIGATIONS.: DISTRIBUTION, DENSITY AND PRODUCTIVITY OF GOSHAWKS IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Short Title:** SMALL GAME INVESTIGATIONS.: DISTRIBUTION, DENSITY AND PRODUCTIVITY OF GOSHAWKS IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Keywords:** ACCIPITER GENTILIS\_  
+accipiter  
+accipitridae  
+falconiformes  
ACCIPITER GENTILIS  
age  
age ratio  
aspen  
birch  
classification by gender  
cover  
cover, nesting  
goshawk  
growth  
molting  
nests and nesting  
population density  
population distribution  
productivity  
radio  
roosting  
seasons  
sexual maturity  
size  
telemetry  
wildlife-habitat relationships  
abedul  
alamo temblon  
Betula spp.  
densidad  
distribucion  
madurez sexual  
mudando  
mudar  
Populus ssp.  
productividad  
proporcion de adultos/juveniles

telemetry  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district

03489000  
13270000  
12802000  
13507000  
12582300  
12279000  
12256000  
13970500  
12424000  
03490000  
11633000  
12965000  
13520000  
12706500  
12295000  
12244300  
11163000  
11161000  
12981000  
12273000  
12980300  
12802500

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-017-R-06/ JOB10.6/FIN; ALAS. W-017-R-05/ JOB10.6/FIN; ALAS. W-017-R-04/ JOB10.6/FIN; ALAS. W-017-R-03/ JOB10.6/FIN

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4098

**Author:** McIntosh, Stacie J. ; Krauthoefer, Tracie A.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** The Davidson Ditch in 1999-2000 : report of current status

**City:** Anchorage : Alaska Centennial Gold Rush Task Force, State of Alaska  
Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Parks and Recreation

**Publisher:** Fairbanks

**Number of Pages:** 130 p.

**Short Title:** The Davidson Ditch in 1999-2000 : report of current status

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52213084 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.F69

**Keywords:** Diversion structures (Hydraulic engineering) -- Alaska -- Davidson Ditch.

Water diversion -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.

Gold dredging -- Alaska -- History.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- History.

Fairbanks Exploration Company -- History.

United States Smelting, Refining, and Mining Company.

Hammon Consolidated Gold Fields.

Davidson Ditch (Alaska)

Fox (Alaska) -- History.

Fairbanks (Alaska) -- History.

**Abstract:** "An intensive survey of circa 20 miles of the historic Davidson Ditch, which begins at the Chatanika River and ends in Fox, Alaska, was carried out during the month of September, 1999. A section of the ditch (miles 32.to 69) is currently listed on the National Register of Historic Places, and represents an extremely significant phase and style of mining in the Fairbanks Area, as well as an early example of an engineering feat in Alaskan history. During fieldwork, the ditch was mapped using current Global Positioning System (GPS) and Global Information System (GIS) technology, and structures associated with the ditch were located and assessed. What follows is a detailed report of the findings of the 1999 field season, focussing on the extent of deterioration to the ditch and its associated features and

structures"--P. 2.

**Notes:** Bureau of Land Management, Northern District Office

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Project description and methods -- History of the F.E. Company and the

Davidson Ditch -- Fairbanks area history -- History of the Fairbanks

Exploration Company -- Hammon Consolidated Gold Fields and the United

States Smelting and Refining Company -- Norman Stines -- The Fairbanks

Exploration Company -- The Davidson Ditch -- Davidson Ditch features --

Summary and conclusions -- References cited -- Example of a 1999

Davidson Ditch project survey form.

"March 2000." / "Prepared for: The Alaska Centennial Gold Rush Task Force, State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Parks and Recreation. Bureau of Land Management, Northern District Office." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 128-129).

prepared by Stacie J. McIntosh and Tracie A. Krauthoefer.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 253

**Author:** McIntyre, Carol L.; Ambrose, Robert E.

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Raptor migration in autumn through the upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska

**Journal:** Western Birds

**Volume:** 30

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 33-38

**Short Title:** Raptor migration in autumn through the upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska

**Keywords:** Raptors | Accipitriformes

Strigiformes

banding

birds

migration | birds of prey

owls

anillando

aves

migracion

GREIFVoGEL

EULENVoGEL

Migration

North America

United States

Alaska | USA-Alaska

USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** The authors report on autumn raptor-migration counts and banding in the upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska from 1987-1994. Peak flights of most species occurred in mid-September in all years. The total count over the six years was 7407 migrating raptors of 13 species. The northern harrier was the most commonly observed species annually. slj.

**Notes:** (Skip)

Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0160-1121

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** National Park Service, 201 1st. Ave., Fairbanks, Alaska 99701

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1052

**Author:** McKelvey, Richard W.; Dennington, Malcolm C.; Mossop, David

**Title:** The status and distribution of trumpeter swans (*Cygnus buccinator*) in the Yukon

**Number of Pages:** 76-81 | 76

**Short Title:** The status and distribution of trumpeter swans (*Cygnus*

buccinator) in the Yukon

**Abbreviation:** Arctic

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0004-0843

**Abstract:** The presence of a breeding population of Trumpeter Swans (*Cygnus buccinator*) in the Yukon is established from previous summer records of swans and by data from extensive aerial surveys. The population is estimated to number about 50 pairs, with at least 32 pairs found near Toobally Lakes in southeast Yukon Territory. Habitat, nesting, population, and migration data are presented for the Toobally Lakes population. The habitat is characterized by rolling hills interspersed with water bodies from 5 ha to 250 ha in the area, frequently influenced by beaver. Nesting and cygnet development appeared to be later than those reported for Alaska or Alberta. Cygnet production was 19 young by August 1980 and 26 young by July 1981. Band returns indicate that part of the Yukon population winters in Montana. Recommendations for habitat protection are made (Author)

**Notes:** 36

1

Notes: References: p.80-1.

Publication Type: Publication | Journal Article

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 598.412; (430); (41N)

Journal Code: ARCT361076; ARCT/vvnppp (to present)

Year/Month: 8305

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU POLAR

Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1649

**Author:** McKendrick, J. D.

**Title:** Inventory of grasses along the trans-Alaska pipeline - 1999

**Journal:** Agroborealis

**Volume:** 33

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 4-15

**Short Title:** Inventory of grasses along the trans-Alaska pipeline - 1999

**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-1822

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4247

**Author:** McKendrick, Jay D.

**Year:** 1973

**Title:** Inventory of agricultural and potentially agricultural land in Alaska using ERTS-B MSS data

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)

**Short Title:** Inventory of agricultural and potentially agricultural land in Alaska using ERTS-B MSS data

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47843683 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: S494.5.C3

**Keywords:** Agricultural mapping -- Alaska -- McGrath.

Agricultural mapping -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.

Agricultural mapping -- Alaska -- Delta Junction.

Agricultural mapping -- Alaska -- Kodiak Island.

Vegetation mapping -- Alaska -- McGrath.

Vegetation mapping -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.

Vegetation mapping -- Alaska -- Delta Junction.

Vegetation mapping -- Alaska -- Kodiak Island.

**Notes:** maps ; 29 cm.

"ERTS-B research proposal to National Aeronautics and Space Administration." / "Date of submittal: January 31, 1973." / "Applications of

ERTS-B data to a multidisciplinary survey of the Alaskan environment"--Cover.6.

principal investigator: Jay D. McKendrick.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4594

**Author:** McKendrick, Jay D.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Revegetation of disturbed sand dunes near Northway, Alaska

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company

**Number of Pages:** 69 leaves

**Short Title:** Revegetation of disturbed sand dunes near Northway, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41826927 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Revegetation -- Alaska -- Northway Region.

**Notes:** Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"A first year progress report of research to Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company." / "1 June 1978."

by Jay D. McKendrick.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3557

**Author:** McKendrick, Jay D.

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** Natural revegetation of placer mined lands of interior Alaska II, final report

**Series Title:** Open file report / Mineral Industry Research Laboratory ;; 80-2;

Variation: Mineral Industry Research Laboratory.; Open file report ;; 80-2.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** University of Alaska, Mineral Industry Research Laboratory

**Number of Pages:** [7] leaves

**Short Title:** Natural revegetation of placer mined lands of interior Alaska II, final report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25378985 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4

**Keywords:** Dredging -- Alaska -- Tanana River.

Revegetation -- Alaska -- Goldstream Creek.

**Notes:** 28 cm.

"March 1980." / "Submitted to [the] Mining and Mineral Resources Research Institute, Office of Surface Mining, U.S. Department of Interior ... grant no. G5184001."

by Jay D. McKendrick, Bonita J. Neiland, [and] Kay Holmes.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3590

**Author:** McKennan, Robert A.

**Year:** 1932

**Title:** The Indians of the Upper Tanana, Alaska

**City:** [Cambridge

**Publisher:** Mass.

**Number of Pages:** xiv, 507 l. maps. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--Harvard University.

**Short Title:** The Indians of the Upper Tanana, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41782279 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Athapaskan Indians.

Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
**Notes:** Bibliography: l. [487]-507./ Reproduction: Microfilm (negative)/  
Cambridge./ Harvard University Library./ 1966./ 1 reel. 35 mm.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Microfilm (mf)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3599  
**Author:** McKennan, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1959  
**Title:** The Upper Tanana Indians  
**Series Title:** Yale University publications in anthropology.; no. 55;  
**City:** New Haven  
**Publisher:** Dept. of Anthropology, Yale University  
**Number of Pages:** 226 p. illus., maps. 25 cm.  
**Short Title:** The Upper Tanana Indians  
**ISBN:** LCCN: nuc 87-611004  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27785013 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GN2: Dewey: 970.3  
**Keywords:** Tanana Indians.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
**Notes:** Master microform held by: UnM./ Bibliography: p. 216-223./  
Reproduction: Microfilm./ Ann Arbor, Mich./ University Microfilms  
International./ 19--./ 1 reel. 35 mm.  
Microfilm (mf); Master microform (mmc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3580  
**Author:** McKennan, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** The Upper Tanana Indians  
**Series Title:** Variation: Yale University.; Dept. of Anthropology.; Yale  
University publications in anthropology ;; no. 55.  
**City:** Ann Arbor, Mich.  
**Publisher:** University Microfilms  
**Number of Pages:** 226 p.  
**Short Title:** The Upper Tanana Indians  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4421252 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.A86  
**Keywords:** Athapascan Indians.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 25 cm.  
Reprint of the 1959 ed. published in the series Yale University publications in  
anthropology, no. 55./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 216-223).  
Robert A. McKennan.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2909  
**Author:** McKerney, Mary Kate  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Circle quadrangle bibliography  
**City:** [S.l.  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** [24] leaves  
**Short Title:** Circle quadrangle bibliography  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39248687 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.C6  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Bibliography.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Bibliography.  
**Notes:** 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "Spring, 1983." / Reproduction: Photocopy./ [S.l. : s.n./ 1983?].

compiled by Mary Kate McKerney.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Thesis  
**Record Number:** 254  
**Author:** McKnight, D. E.  
**Year:** 1962  
**Title:** A population study of waterfowl on the Tetlin-Northway area of interior  
Alaska  
**Short Title:** A population study of waterfowl on the Tetlin-Northway area of  
interior Alaska  
**Keywords:** Population Status  
Interior Alaska  
Thesis  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3290  
**Author:** McLean, L.; Bartels, Robert F.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Waterfowl breeding pair survey, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge,  
Alaska : 1984  
**Series Title:** Project report ;; 85 #1; Variation: Project report (Yukon Flats  
National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.)) ;; 85-1.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** [7] leaves  
**Short Title:** Waterfowl breeding pair survey, Yukon Flats National Wildlife  
Refuge, Alaska : 1984  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41803944 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367.Y98  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"Data collected by Rod King and Robert Bartels." / "December 1984." /  
"Management study." / Includes bibliographical references (leaf [7]).  
L. Scott McLean.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3289  
**Author:** McLean, L. Scott  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Waterfowl production survey on the Yukon Flats National Wildlife  
Refuge, 1985 : management study  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife  
Service  
**Number of Pages:** 11 leaves  
**Short Title:** Waterfowl production survey on the Yukon Flats National  
Wildlife Refuge, 1985 : management study  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41803872 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Waterfowl -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report./ YFNWR project report number 86-2./ "December 1985."  
L. Scott McLean.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3294  
**Author:** McLean, L. Scott  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Beaver food cache survey, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : management study  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** [5] leaves  
**Short Title:** Beaver food cache survey, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : management study  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41799284 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Beavers -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
28 cm.  
Unpublished report./ YFNWR project report #85-3./ "February 1985."  
L. Scott McLean.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3305  
**Author:** McLean, L. Scott  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Beaver food cache survey, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1985  
**Series Title:** YFNWR project report ;; #86-5; Variation: Project report (Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.)) ;; 86-5.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** [8] leaves  
**Short Title:** Beaver food cache survey, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1985  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54970897 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367.Y98  
**Keywords:** American beaver -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
1 map ; 28 cm.  
"January 1986."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaf [8]).  
L. Scott McLean.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3271  
**Author:** McLean, L. Scott  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Beaver food cache survey, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1986 : management study  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** [5] leaves  
**Short Title:** Beaver food cache survey, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 1986 : management study  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41813384 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Beavers -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report./ "February 1987."/ YFNWR project report #87-5.  
L. Scott McLean.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3296  
**Author:** McLean, L. Scott  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Riverine goose study, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** [5] leaves  
**Short Title:** Riverine goose study, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41800214 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geese -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report./ "January 1987."/ YFNWR project report number 87-4.  
L. Scott McLean.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3282  
**Author:** McLean, L. Scott  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** The first ten years : a brief history of the biological program on the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** i, 222 p.  
**Short Title:** The first ten years : a brief history of the biological program on the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 28861496 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367.Y98  
**Keywords:** Wildlife management -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.  
Fishery management -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"June 1, 1992."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-222).  
by L. Scott McLean.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2353  
**Author:** McMahan, J. David  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Cultural resources reconnaissance of proposed airport improvements at Stevens Village, Alaska (project no. 64399)  
**Series Title:** Office of History and Archaeology report ;; no. 18;  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Office of History and Archaeology  
**Number of Pages:** 15 p.  
**Short Title:** Cultural resources reconnaissance of proposed airport

improvements at Stevens Village, Alaska (project no. 64399)  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41768000 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F906.O33; Dewey: 979.801  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Stevens Village.  
Stevens Village (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** map, plan ; 28 cm.  
"Project No. 64399." / "February, 1990." / Includes bibliographical references.  
by J. David McMahan.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4036  
**Author:** McMichael, Alfred G.  
**Title:** Letters to Clara B. Arthur and diary of Alfred G. McMichael during trip to Fourth of July Creek and the Klondike during the Gold Rush, 1898 March 1-1899 April 15  
**Pages:** 1 box (0.2 linear ft.)  
**Date:** 1898, 1899  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** Letters to Clara B. Arthur and diary of Alfred G. McMichael during trip to Fourth of July Creek and the Klondike during the Gold Rush, 1898 March 1-1899 April 15  
**Alternate Title:** Klondike letters, the correspondence of a gold seeker in 1898.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42926698 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.  
McMichael, Alfred G., 1858-1907.  
Klondike River Valley (Yukon)  
Fourth of July Creek (Alaska)  
Circle (Alaska)  
Dyea (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Includes photocopies of letters, diary excerpts, and the published version, Klondike Letters.  
**Notes:** Originally titled Fourth of July Creek, the manuscript was published as Klondike Letters by Alaska Northwest Publishing Co. in 1984. / Bio/History: Photographer from Detroit who travelled over the Chilkoot Pass in 1898 to search for gold. He staked a claim on Fourth of July Creek.  
Collection is open to research. / Preferred citation: Ms 13-5, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library. / No inventory available.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2076  
**Author:** McNabb, Steven  
**Title:** Native claims in Alaska: a twenty-year review  
**Journal:** Etudes Inuit  
**Volume:** 16  
**Issue:** 1-2  
**Pages:** 85-95  
**Short Title:** Native claims in Alaska: a twenty-year review  
**Abstract:** Reviews progress in implementation of Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) since 1971. Focuses on continuing problems such as land conveyances, enrollment of shareholders, and subsistence protection  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0701-1008  
Notes: In special issue: Collective Rights and Powers  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 333.013; 347.23; 34[Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)]  
Location: SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 895  
**Author:** McPhail, J. D.; Lindsey, C. C.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Freshwater fishes of northwest Canada and Alaska  
**Journal:** Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Bulletin  
**Volume:** 173  
**Short Title:** Freshwater fishes of northwest Canada and Alaska  
**Keywords:** Fish  
morphology and taxonomy  
general  
distribution  
**Notes:** 0068-7537  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 82  
**Author:** Mead, B. R.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Plant biomass in the Tanana River Basin, Alaska  
**Journal:** Resource bulletin PNW  
**Volume:** 477  
**Pages:** 84  
**Date:** January  
**Short Title:** Plant biomass in the Tanana River Basin, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND20473206 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Phytomass  
Biomass.  
Vegetation.  
Mathematical models.  
Plant ecology.  
Alaska.  
K250 FOREST MENSURATION AND DESCRIPTION  
X100 MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
**Notes:** [Portland, Or.] Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Publishing Agencies: USDA  
ISSN: 0748-1284  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: A99.9 F7625Un

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1810  
**Author:** Mead, Robert Douglas  
**Title:** Journeys down the line: building the Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Short Title:** Journeys down the line: building the Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0-385-11578-4  
**Abstract:** Discusses the history of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System, its construction, its impact on the Alaskan economy, and its environmental and social effects on the land, the people and the wildlife along its path (ASTIS)  
**Notes:** Publisher: Doubleday  
Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 77092226; Includes bibliographical references and index.  
Publication Type: Publication | Monograph  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.  
Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU TN 879.5 M47 1978 AEU [LOCAL]; TN 879.5 M36 ARDC [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4576

**Author:** Meistrell, Donald E.

**Title:** Donald E. Meistrell papers, 2004

**Pages:** [#] boxes.

**Date:** 2004

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material; Visual Material Date of Entry: 20050203

**Short Title:** Donald E. Meistrell papers, 2004

**Alternate Title:** Papers of Donald E. Meistrell; Meistrell papers

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57562430 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** World War, 1939-1945 -- Personal narratives, American. World War, 1939-1945 -- Equipment and supplies.

Winter warfare.

Meistrell, Donald E.

United States. Army. Engineer Construction Battalion, 176th. Company, F.

**Abstract:** General description of the collection: The Donald E. Meistrell papers consist of a memoir which chronicles his military service. He describes engineer training. He describes in detail the work of an engineer construction battalion and the problems of working in intense cold and with permafrost. He comments on the local Native American cultures. He states that the equipment and clothing were not made for cold weather use and describes the measures the soldiers took to overcome this problem. He tells of supplementing rations with wild game and seagull eggs, and other small details as making a "knuckle" knife out of an ordinary one he bought at the Post Exchange (PX). He and his buddies traveled around as much as possible, sightseeing in places such as the Kennecott Copper Mine.

**Notes:** Contains the following type(s) of materials: memoirs./ The questionnaire was collected as part of the World War II Veterans Survey./ Bio/History: Donald E. Meistrell was drafted and entered the Army on 16 March 1942 at Fort Leavenworth, KS. He trained at Fort Leonard Wood, MO and then went to Camp Murray, WA where he was assigned to the 176th Engineer Construction Battalion, F Company. He went to Northway, Alaska on the William H. Thompson on 16 June 1942 with his unit to work on an airfield. On 1 December 1945, he was sent to Fort Belvoir, VA. He sailed for Okinawa in July 1945. He returned to the United States and was discharged on 10 January 1946 at Fort Lawton, CO.

Original or duplicate materials: U.S. Army Military History Institute/ Carlisle Barracks, Carlisle, Pa. 17013-5021.

Manuscript (mss); Picture (pic)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3299

**Author:** Melegari, Jeffery L.; Osborne, Bruce M.

**Year:** 2007

**Title:** Enumeration of fall chum salmon using split-beam sonar in the Chandalar River, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2002-2006

**Series Title:** Alaska fisheries data series ;; no. 2007-3;

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office

**Number of Pages:** 34 p.

**Short Title:** Enumeration of fall chum salmon using split-beam sonar in the Chandalar River, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2002-2006

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 86077386 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH11

**Keywords:** Chum salmon -- Counting -- Alaska -- Chandalar River.

Chum salmon -- Estimates -- Alaska -- Chandalar River.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chandalar River.

Fish surveys -- Alaska -- Chandalar River.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Abstract:** "A fixed-location split-beam hydroacoustic study was initiated in 1994 to assess the population abundance of adult fall chum salmon *Oncorhynchus keta* in the Chandalar River, a tributary of the Yukon River. Annual passage estimates have been made since 1995 and daily in-season counts have been provided since 1996. This report presents the results for the 2002-2006 seasons and describes the annual variability in run size and

timing"--P. [1].

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.; Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Caption title:** "March 2007."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 11-12).

Enumeration of fall chum salmon using split beam sonar in the Chandalar River, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2002-2006

Jeffery L. Melegari and Bruce M. Osborne.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3059

**Author:** Melville, Evelyn

**Year:** 1949

**Title:** Fort Yukon, Alaska : established 1847 : north of the Arctic Circle

**City:** Fort Yukon, Alaska

**Publisher:** [E. Melville?]

**Number of Pages:** [10] p.

**Short Title:** Fort Yukon, Alaska : established 1847 : north of the Arctic Circle

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56062527 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.Y8

**Keywords:** Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- History.

**Notes:** 23 x 11 cm.

by Evelyn Melville.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3058

**Author:** Melville, Evelyn

**Year:** 1953

**Title:** Fort Yukon, Alaska : established 1847 : north of the Arctic Circle

**City:** Fort Yukon, Alaska

**Publisher:** [E. Melville?]

**Number of Pages:** 16 p.

**Edition:** [Rev. 1953].

**Short Title:** Fort Yukon, Alaska : established 1847 : north of the Arctic Circle

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54794463 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.F67

**Keywords:** Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- History.

**Notes:** 23 x 11 cm.

"First printing, May, 1949; second printing, April, 1953."

by Evelyn Melville.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2700

**Author:** Menzie, W. D.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Mineral resource assessment of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 83-170-B; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 83-170-B.

**City:** [Reston, Va.?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Short Title:** Mineral resource assessment of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10891780 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:83-170-B; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.

"Folio of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska."/ Microfiche. [Denver, Colo. : U.S. Geological Survey, 1983?]. 2 microfiches./ Bibliography: p. 34-37.



Folio of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska.  
W.D. Menzie ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4367  
**Author:** Menzie, W. D.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Analyses of selected rock samples from the Lime Peak area, Circle C-6 quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 86-358; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 86-358.  
**City:** [Reston, Va.?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Short Title:** Analyses of selected rock samples from the Lime Peak area, Circle C-6 quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20103739 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:86-358; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)  
**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
1 map ; 28 cm.  
Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Chiefly tables./ One map on folded sheet in pocket./ Bibliography: p. [3]./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1986?]./ 2 microfiches.  
by W.D. Menzie ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2920  
**Author:** Menzie, W. D.; Hua, Renmin  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Newly located occurrences of lode gold near Table Mountain, Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey bulletin ;; 1682; Report No: US1 NP663 85B1682  
**Short Title:** Newly located occurrences of lode gold near Table Mountain, Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 148991884 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Publication year is 1987./ Report: US1 NP663 85B1682  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2674  
**Author:** Menzie, W. D.; Hua, Renmin  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Newly located occurrences of lode gold near Table Mountain, Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey bulletin ;; 1682;  
**City:** Washington : U.S. G.P.O.  
**Publisher:** Denver, CO  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 13 p.  
**Short Title:** Newly located occurrences of lode gold near Table Mountain, Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 86-600235  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 13904226 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.3:1682; GPO Item No: 620; LC: QE75;

QE390.2.G65; Dewey: 557.3 s; 553.4/1/097986; NAL: 407  
**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Table Mountain Region (Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area)  
**Notes:** For sale by the Books and Open-File Reports Section, U.S. Geological Survey  
ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 13).  
by W.D. Menzie, Renmin Hua, and H.L. Foster.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1053  
**Author:** Mertie, Evelyn; Wolff, Ernest N.; Campbell, Bruce W.  
**Title:** Thirty summers and a winter  
**Short Title:** Thirty summers and a winter  
**Abstract:** Biography of John Beaver Mertie, a geologist employed by the United States Geological Survey, who spent thirty field seasons in Alaska from 1911 to 1942. Includes contemporary photographs and a bibliography of his publications.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, School of Mineral Industry, University of Alaska  
Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 82623439; "Bibliography of J.B. Mertie, Jr.": p. [181]-187.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; [49]; 92[Mertie, J.B.]; 51.1/.4[092]  
Location: 92[Mertie, J.B.] [UDC]; 917.98/044 19 [Dewey]; QE 22 M47 M575 1982 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1162  
**Author:** Mertie, John Beaver  
**Title:** The Paleozoic geology of interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences  
**Volume:** 16  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 78-79  
**Short Title:** The Paleozoic geology of interior Alaska  
**Abstract:** Abstract: The oldest rocks in Alaska comprise a group, known collectively as the Birch Creek schist of pre-Ordovician age: overlaying them is a great thickness of slate, known as Tatalina group and including lower and middle Ordovician fossils. Middle Silurian rocks are widespread and form one of the best known markers in the Paleozoic section (Yukon-Tanana region). Overlaying them are Devonian rocks (granitic, sandstone and slate). The carboniferous rocks include basal sandstones and shales known as Noatak, Lisburne and chert formations. A regional uplift of Alaska began in late Carboniferous time culminating perhaps in the late Triassic. Another great elevation of interior Alaska occurred in Jurassic time.  
**Notes:** [1888-]  
ISSN: 0043-0439  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1401  
**Author:** Mertie, John Beaver  
**Title:** Preliminary report on the Sheenjek River district  
**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Series Volume:** 797

**Pages:** 99-123

**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska in

**Short Title:** Preliminary report on the Sheenjek River district

**Abstract:** Presents the results of a field investigation by the author, in 1926, of the Sheenjek River district in northeastern Alaska (approx. 66 degrees 44'N. 144 degrees 32'W.) northeast of Fort Yukon. Describes the geography and geology of the region. No workable mineral deposits have been found in the area. Gives results of distillation of oil shale sample, and analyses of potash-bearing lake waters from the Yukon Flats. Potash content ranges from three to nearly 11 percent K (sub 2) O. Flowering plants (about 65) collected by the author, during the summer and determined by Dr. Paul C. Standley, are also listed.

**Notes:** [1888-]

ISSN: 0083-1093

Latitude: N664400N664400

Longitude: W1443200W1443200

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1451

**Author:** Mertie, John Beaver

**Title:** Repeated stream piracy in the Tolovana and Hess River basins, Alaska

**Journal:** Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences

**Volume:** 9

**Issue:** 4

**Pages:** 109-110

**Short Title:** Repeated stream piracy in the Tolovana and Hess River basins, Alaska

**Abstract:** Contains discussion of stream piracy when Livengood Creek, a tributary of the Tolovana River, stole the headwater tributaries of the south fork of the Hess River; and subsequently when the same process was repeated under different physiographic conditions, whereby the second stream recovered a considerable proportion of its former drainage. The present watershed therefore represents the third recognizable period of stability.

**Notes:** [1888-]

ISSN: 0043-0439

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1985

**Author:** Mertie, John Beaver

**Title:** The gold placers of the Tolovana district

**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin

**Series Volume:** 662

**Pages:** 221-277

**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska in

**Short Title:** The gold placers of the Tolovana district

**Abstract:** Presents the results of a geologic field investigation in 1916, by the author, of the gold placers of Livengood Creek and nearby streams and of the geology and mineral resources of the surrounding territory, here designated the Tolovana district, located in central Alaska between Fairbanks and Rampart. Summarizes the previous and the present investigations, and describes the geography, geology, and mineral resources

of the district. The auriferous mineralization is discussed and the gold lodes and placers are described. Economic conditions affecting mining operations are also considered.

**Notes:** [1888-]

ISSN: 0083-1093

Latitude: N645100N645100

Longitude: W1495000W1495000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print

version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2377

**Author:** Mertie, John Beaver

**Year:** 1930

**Title:** Mining in the Fortymile district, Alaska

**Series Title:** Bulletin / Geological Survey ;; 813-C; Mineral resources of Alaska ;; 1928; Variation: Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 813-C.; Mineral resources of Alaska ;; 1928.

**City:** Washington [D.C.]

**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O.

**Number of Pages:** p. 125-142

**Short Title:** Mining in the Fortymile district, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8419334 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Fortymile Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

ill., maps ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3988

**Author:** Mertie, John Beaver

**Year:** 1931

**Title:** Mining in the Circle district, Alaska

**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska ;; 1929; Bulletin / U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 824-D; Variation: Geological Survey bulletin ;; 824-D.

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Print. Off.

**Number of Pages:** p. 155-172, [1] leaf of plates

**Short Title:** Mining in the Circle district, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41841144 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Circle Region.

Circle Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

map ; 24 cm.

by J.B. Mertie, Jr.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4122

**Author:** Mertie, John Beaver

**Year:** 1931

**Title:** A geologic reconnaissance of the Dennison Fork district, Alaska

**Series Title:** Geological Survey (U.S.). Bulletin; 827; Variation: Geological

Survey (U.S.); Bulletin ;; 827.  
City: Washington  
Publisher: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.  
Number of Pages: iv, 44 p. incl. maps, tables, 7 pl. (part fold; incl. 2 maps (in pocket)) 23 cm.  
Short Title: A geologic reconnaissance of the Dennison Fork district, Alaska  
ISBN: LCCN: gs 32-35  
Accession Number: OCLC: 4174705 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: LC: QE75  
Keywords: Geology -- Alaska.  
Notes: At head of title: United States Department of the Interior.  
by J.B. Mertie, Jr.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Book  
Record Number: 4547  
Author: Mertie, John Beaver  
Year: 1932  
Title: The Tatonduk-Nation district, Alaska  
Series Title: Bulletin / United States, Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 836-E.; Mineral resources of Alaska ;; 1930; Variation: Geological Survey bulletin ;; 836-E.; Mineral resources of Alaska ;; 1930.  
City: Washington  
Publisher: U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs.  
Number of Pages: p. 347-454, 1 folded leaf of plates  
Short Title: The Tatonduk-Nation district, Alaska  
Accession Number: OCLC: 42991006 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: LC: QE75  
Keywords: Geology -- Alaska -- Tatonduk River Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Nation River Region.  
Notes: 2 ill., 2 maps ; 24 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references and index to all of Bulletin 836.  
by J.B. Mertie, Jr.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Book  
Record Number: 2372  
Author: Mertie, John Beaver  
Year: 1938  
Title: Gold placers of the Fortymile, Eagle, and Circle districts, Alaska  
Series Title: Mineral resources of Alaska; Bulletin ;; 897-C; Variation: Geological Survey bulletin ;; 897-C.  
City: Washington, [D.C.]  
Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
Number of Pages: p. 133-261  
Short Title: Gold placers of the Fortymile, Eagle, and Circle districts, Alaska  
Accession Number: OCLC: 21481926 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: GovDoc: I 19.3:897-C; LC: QE75  
Keywords: Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.  
Notes: Geological Survey (U.S.) maps (some fold.) ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references and index.  
by J.B. Mertie, Jr.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Book  
Record Number: 3977  
Author: Mertie, John Beaver  
Year: 1942

Title: Tertiary deposits of the Eagle-Circle district, Alaska  
Series Title: Mineral resources of Alaska ;; 1938; Bulletin - Geological Survey ;; 917-D; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Bulletin - Geological Survey ;; 917-D.  
City: Washington  
Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off.  
Number of Pages: iii, p. 213-264  
Short Title: Tertiary deposits of the Eagle-Circle district, Alaska  
Accession Number: OCLC: 6352868 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: GovDoc: I 19.3:917-D; LC: QE75  
Keywords: Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle-Circle region.  
Eagle (Alaska)  
Circle (Alaska)  
Notes: Geological Survey (U.S.)  
1 folded map ; 24 cm.  
Tables./ Includes bibliographical references and index.  
by J.B. Mertie, Jr.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Book  
Record Number: 3983  
Author: Mertie, John Beaver ; Prindle, L. M.; Wendt, Ron  
Year: 1997  
Title: Circle goldfields, 1893-1938  
Series Title: Alaska geological gold series;  
City: Wasilla, Alaska  
Publisher: Goldstream Publications  
Number of Pages: 54 p.  
Short Title: Circle goldfields, 1893-1938  
ISBN: ISBN: 1886574162; 9781886574168  
Accession Number: OCLC: 41860287 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: LC: TN423.A7  
Keywords: Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Circle Region (Alaska) -- History.  
Notes: Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill., maps ; 22 cm.  
"Circle goldfields ... is part of a group of books belonging to the Alaska geological gold series ... . Information in the book is from ... United States Geological Survey bulletins ..."--P. [4] of cover./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 53).  
Geological Survey bulletin.; Bulletin of the United States geological survey.  
J.B. Mertie & Louis Prindle ; compiled and edited, Ron Wendt.  
Book  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Conference Proceedings  
Record Number: 1764  
Author: Metz, M. C.; Krzewinski, T. G.; Clarke, E. S.; et al.  
Title: The Trans-Alaska Pipeline System workpad - an evaluation of present conditions  
Conference Location: Canada  
Pages: 523-534  
Short Title: The Trans-Alaska Pipeline System workpad - an evaluation of present conditions  
Abstract: The workpad, from which the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System was built, was constructed of either granular fill or a combination of granular fill and insulation. A granular fill (structural) workpad was used south of the Brooks Range and for buried segments of the oil line north of the Brooks Range. The insulated, granular fill workpad was utilized adjacent to elevated segments of the oil line north of the Brooks Range. ... It has been four years since the completion of construction. The anticipated effects of the thermal disturbance caused by structural workpad construction on permafrost soils and of the operation of the warm oil pipeline are becoming more apparent.

Additionally, enough time has passed to evaluate the effectiveness of the insulated workpad as a mitigative measure to minimize thermal disturbance in cold permafrost areas. The field program carried out during the summer of 1980 documented the performance of both insulated and non-insulated workpad adjacent to both above-ground and below-ground segments of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. The evaluation was initiated at the request of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System owners to determine if the workpad could be rehabilitated to support heavy construction loads associated with the construction of a second, large-diameter pipeline (Author)

**Notes:** Conference: CANADIAN PERMAFROST CONFERENCE, 4TH, CALGARY, ALBERTA, 14-16 MARCH 1981. PROCEEDINGS

**Notes:** Reference

**Publication Type:** Publication | conference paper

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU WDC:**

**WDC-MONO :**551.345/FRE

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1293

**Author:** Metz, P. A.

**Title:** Statistical analysis of stream samples from the Circle Mining District, Alaska

**Journal:** M I R L Reports

**Volume:** OF 84

**Issue:** 9

**Pages:** 51

**Short Title:** Statistical analysis of stream samples from the Circle Mining District, Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1739

**Author:** Metz, P. A.

**Title:** Statistical analysis of stream sediment, pan concentrate and rock geochemical samples from the Tolovana Mining District, Alaska

**Journal:** M I R L Reports

**Volume:** OF 84

**Issue:** 8

**Pages:** 83

**Short Title:** Statistical analysis of stream sediment, pan concentrate and rock geochemical samples from the Tolovana Mining District, Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4432

**Author:** Metz, Paul A.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Bedrock geology of the Fairbanks mining district, northeast sector

**Series Title:** Alaska open-file report ;; 154;

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map ; 101 x 149 cm., sheet 109 x 169 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 23 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource **Date of Entry:** 19940530

**Short Title:** Bedrock geology of the Fairbanks mining district, northeast sector

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41589041 **Provider:** OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and

Geophysical Surveys. ; University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Mineral Industry Research Laboratory.

College, AK

"A cooperative effort by the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, University of Alaska, and the Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys."/

"Base from U.S. Geological Survey Livengood A-1 (1981), Livengood A-2

(1975) and Fairbanks D-1 (1975) quadrangles."/"This is a preliminary

publication ... and as such has not received final editing and review."/ Relief

shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes quadrangle location map./

Also available in electronic format via Internet.

**LC:** QE83; **Geographic:** 4371

by P.A. Metz.

**Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication**

**(sgp); Internet resource (url)**

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=88>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=88>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2049

**Author:** Metz, P. A.; Freeman, C. J.; Klessig, P.; Troupe, A.; Gonzaliz, R. A.

**Title:** Geology, gold deposit types, and mineral occurrences in the Yukon

Tanana Uplands Schist Terrane, Alaska and Yukon Territory: a review

**Journal:** Geological Society of Australia. Abstracts Series

**Volume:** 23

**Pages:** 325-326

**Short Title:** Geology, gold deposit types, and mineral occurrences in the

Yukon Tanana Uplands Schist Terrane, Alaska and Yukon Territory: a review

**Notes:** ISSN: 0729-011X

**Notes:** In: A.D.T. Goode, E.L. Smyth, W.D. Birch, L.I. Bosma (editors),

Bicentennial Gold 88, Volume 1.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3325

**Author:** Mihalic, Dave; Gibbs, Everett

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Draft statement for management, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve

**City:** Eagle, Alaska

**Publisher:** National Park Service, Alaska Region

**Number of Pages:** 27 p.

**Short Title:** Draft statement for management, Yukon-Charley Rivers

National Preserve

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10225161 **Provider:** OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SB483.Y9

**Keywords:** Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.; Alaska Regional Office. maps ; 28 cm.

"Apr-8, 1983."

prepared by Dave Mihalic and staff, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve ; Everett Gibbs, writer/editor.

**Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)**

**Book**

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4637

**Author:** Milazzo, Giulio

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Reconnaissance structural geology and preliminary paleomagnetic investigation in the Porcupine River Canyon, northeast Alaska

**Number of Pages:** ix, 162 leaves

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance structural geology and preliminary

paleomagnetic investigation in the Porcupine River Canyon, northeast

Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 81207500 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Syracuse University. Geology Dept.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--Syracuse University, 1987.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1862  
**Author:** Milke, Gary  
**Title:** Animal feeding : problems and solutions  
**Series Title:** Special report ; 14  
**Short Title:** Animal feeding : problems and solutions  
**Abstract:** Examines adverse effects of feeding animals during the construction of the Trans-Alaska pipeline system.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 591.13; 591.95; [49]; 621.644[Trans Alaska]  
Location: QL 85 M644 1977 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Thesis  
**Record Number:** 255  
**Author:** Milke, Gary C.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** SOME MOOSE-WILLOW RELATIONSHIPS IN THE INTERIOR OF ALASKA  
**University:** UNIV. OF ALASKA  
**Degree:** 79  
**Short Title:** SOME MOOSE-WILLOW RELATIONSHIPS IN THE INTERIOR OF ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Alces alces | ALCES ALCES\_  
+alces  
+artiodactyla  
+cervidae  
ALCES ALCES  
behavior  
foods/feeding  
ecosystems  
mammals  
willow  
wildlife/habitat relationships | CLIPPING  
FOOD HABITS  
FOOD SUPPLY  
GAME, BIG  
HERBAGE YIELD  
MOOSE  
WILDLIFE-HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS  
\*salix spp.  
feeding behavior  
alimentarse  
alimentos  
comportamiento  
ecosistemas  
mamiferos  
mimbrera  
relaciones fauna/habitat  
Salix spp.  
sauc | abasto de alimentos  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
07167000

11356000  
12718000  
13283000  
07168000  
06875000  
11633000  
12756000  
12815000  
**Notes:** Notes: ISSUED AS M.S. THESIS TO UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA.  
Project Number: ALASKA W-017-R  
University: University of Alaska (Fairbanks)  
Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation | Wildlife Coop. Unit Report - Thesis;  
Thesis / Dissertation  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3727  
**Author:** Miller, Donald L.  
**Year:** 1957  
**Title:** Inflow design flood study, Caribou dam site--Caribou project, Alaska  
**City:** Denver, Colo.  
**Publisher:** [s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** 6 leaves, 11 folded leaves of plates, 3 leaves  
**Short Title:** Inflow design flood study, Caribou dam site--Caribou project, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43015513 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB1399.4.A4  
**Keywords:** Dams -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek.  
Floodplains -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek.  
Caribou Creek (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., map ; 28 cm.  
Caption title.  
Donald L. Miller.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 878  
**Author:** Miller, J.; Kaill, W. M.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Arctic Char Predation Control Project in the Wood River System, Alaska: Final Report 1975 - 1980  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Issue:** 87  
**Short Title:** Arctic Char Predation Control Project in the Wood River System, Alaska: Final Report 1975 - 1980  
**Keywords:** char, arctic  
migration  
population size  
salmon, sockeye  
population control  
predation  
control  
fish management  
captivity  
juveniles  
cost analysis  
rivers  
fish, anadromous  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
wood river system  
nushagak bay  
bristol bay

+oncorhynchus  
+salmonidae  
+salvelinus  
Oncorhynchus nerka  
Salvelinus alpinus

**Notes:** Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1067  
**Author:** Miller, L. K.  
**Title:** Caudal nerve function as related to temperature in some Alaskan mammals  
**Journal:** COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY  
**Volume:** 21  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 679-686  
**Short Title:** Caudal nerve function as related to temperature in some Alaskan mammals  
**Abstract:** The caudal nerves from animals having bare or poorly insulated tails (muskrat, beaver, red squirrel and marten) were, without exception, able to conduct compound action potentials at lower temperatures than nerves from well-insulated tails (fox, coyote). A number of the first group were still conducting well-formed action potentials just before onset of freezing at -5 degrees C or -6 degrees C. If not allowed to freeze, nerves rewarmed to 25 degrees C showed little or no loss of function.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0010-406X  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: National Library of Medicine, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4529  
**Author:** Miller, Martin  
**Title:** Collection 1915-1965  
**Pages:** 4 ms boxes 3 cu. ft.  
**Date:** 1915-1965  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** Collection 1915-1965  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42926024 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Pioneers -- Alaska.  
Hotels -- Alaska.  
Postal service -- Alaska.  
Bielenberg, Carl A.  
Wiedemann, Thomas. Cheechako into sourdough.  
Alaska -- Description and travel.  
**Abstract:** The Miller House Collection contains Martin Frank Miller's papers, Jay F. Kelly's papers and other papers pertaining to Miller House. They include Miller's personal correspondence and correspondence relating to his work as U.S. Deputy Marshal; Kelly's personal correspondence and correspondence pertaining to the administration of the Carl A. Bielenberg estate; the Miller House records including postal records, cash books, reports, health inspections and clippings about Alaskan Pioneers.  
**Notes:** Miller House.  
Bio/History: Miller House was a combination roadhouse, post office and general store owned by Martin Frank Miller. Miller House was located 110 miles north of Fairbanks on the Steese Highway. Martin Frank Miller was a Circle Springs miner who later became U.S. Deputy Marshal at Nulato. Jay F. Kelly was the manager of Miller House for many years.  
Finding aid and index in library./ Occupation: U.S. Marshall/ Nulato (Alaska)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 83  
**Author:** Miller, O. K., Jr.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Mycorrhizae, mycorrhizal fungi and fungal biomass in subalpine tundra at Eagle Summit, Alaska  
**Journal:** Holarctic ecology  
**Volume:** 5  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 125-134  
**Date:** Apr  
**Short Title:** Mycorrhizae, mycorrhizal fungi and fungal biomass in subalpine tundra at Eagle Summit, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND82072050 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mountain Areas  
Alaska  
J100 SOIL BIOLOGY  
F500 PLANT NUTRITION  
**Notes:** ill. ISSN: 0105-9327 Additional Info: Copenhagen, Munksgaard.  
Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 84  
**Author:** Miller, P. C.; Mangan, R.; Kummerow, J.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Vertical distribution of organic matter in eight vegetation types near Eagle Summit, Alaska  
**Journal:** Holarctic ecology  
**Volume:** 5  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 117-124  
**Date:** Apr  
**Short Title:** Vertical distribution of organic matter in eight vegetation types near Eagle Summit, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND82072049 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
Mountain Areas  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
**Notes:** ill. ISSN: 0105-9327 Additional Info: Copenhagen, Munksgaard.  
Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2081  
**Author:** Miller, Ronald K.; Gasbarro, Anthony F.; Station, University of Alaska Fairbanks Agricultural and Forestry Experiment  
**Title:** Planning a forest inventory : guidelines for managers of Alaska native lands  
**Series Title:** Circular / Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska Fairbanks ; 69  
**Short Title:** Planning a forest inventory : guidelines for managers of Alaska native lands  
**Abstract:** Handbook designed to provide guidelines for corporate land managers (managers of native regional and village corporations as authorized by the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) in 1971) in making decisions about forest inventory needs on their lands in Alaska.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska,

Fairbanks  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 634.0; [49]; 634.0.6; 347.24; 634.0.904  
Location: SD 387 S86 [Canada]; 634.0:(49) MILL [UDC]; SD 387 S86 M649  
1989 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2941  
**Author:** Millholland, Madelyn  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Yukon-Tanana Upland, 1980 reconnaissance  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration  
**Number of Volumes:** 2  
**Short Title:** Yukon-Tanana Upland, 1980 reconnaissance  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52156292 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN270  
**Keywords:** Prospecting -- Alaska -- Yukon River Mining Region.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Yukon River Mining Region.  
Yukon River Mining Region (Alaska)  
Teuchet Creek (Alaska)  
Huneedoo Prospect (Alaska)  
Black Mountain (Southeast Fairbanks, Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Report presents geochemical anomaly data for Teuchet Creek and Huneedoo Prospect areas, Cutie Area, Sixty Mile Area, Taurus and other Cities Service Company properties located in Big Delta, Circle, Tanacross, and Eagle Quadrangle map areas.  
**Notes:** Anaconda Copper Co.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 map + 3 transparent overlay maps in pockets.  
Title page stamped: "Confidential" and "NPMC Office copy do not remove."/  
Appendices I-IV missing in original and copies. Some maps in original hand colored. Folded maps at 1:24,000 in pockets unfold to 47 x 48 cm./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 34)./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Anchorage, Alaska :/ U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Reproduction Shop./ 2002.  
by Madelyn Millholland and William T. Ellis.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2122  
**Author:** Milligan, P. A.; Rublee, W. O.; Cornett, D. D.; Johnston, R. A. C.  
**Title:** The distribution and abundance of chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*) in the upper Yukon River basin as determined by a radio-tagging and spaghetti tagging program: 1982-1983  
**Short Title:** The distribution and abundance of chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*) in the upper Yukon River basin as determined by a radio-tagging and spaghetti tagging program: 1982-1983  
**Abstract:** Migrating adult chum salmon (*Oncorhynchus keta*) were live-captured by fishwheels and gillnets located on the Yukon River above the Canada/U.S. border. Totals of 1082 and 3176 chum were tagged with spaghetti tags in 1982 and 1983, respectively. High frequency (150-151 MHz) radio tags were implanted in 114 in 1982 and their migratory behaviour was monitored by aerial tracking techniques. Population estimates of 47,079 and 118,365 chum salmon were determined for 1982 and 1983, respectively. The overall Canadian exploitation rates based on tag returns were 26.2% in 1982, and 23.7% in 1983. Upper Yukon chum stocks display a four year cycle of abundance with 1983 representing a peak cycle year. Radio tagged chum were tracked to three principal areas: the mainstem Yukon River; and the upper Yukon-Teslin River drainage. The mean migration rate in the mainstem Yukon River was 37.9 km per day. Migration rates and timing information are presented for individual tributaries. Age, size and sex composition were compared from chum sampled at the tagging site, in the commercial fishery and on the spawning grounds. Ages ranged from three to six years although four and five year olds were the predominate age classes.

Spawning distribution information is summarized and the relative importance of the major sub-basis is discussed with respect to chum production. ...  
(Author)  
**Notes:** Publisher: Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans  
Notes: Appendices; References  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Journal Code: CTRFAS1351; CTRFAS/nnnn (to present)  
Year/Month: 8604  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.  
Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 256  
**Author:** Milner, Alexander M.; Gilvear, David J.; Waters, Tertia M.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Image analysis of aerial photography to quantify changes in channel morphology and instream habitat following placer mining in interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Freshwater Biology  
**Volume:** 34  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 389-398  
**Short Title:** Image analysis of aerial photography to quantify changes in channel morphology and instream habitat following placer mining in interior Alaska  
**Keywords:** alaska  
channel morphology change  
habitat recovery  
image analysis  
mining, placer  
photography, aerial  
fotografia  
fotografia aerea  
mineria  
morfologia  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0046-5070  
Publication Type: Academic Journal  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 609  
**Author:** Minard, R. E.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Effort, Catch, and Harvest Statistics for the Sport Fisheries on the Agulupak and Agulowak Rivers, Wood River Lake System, Alaska, 1986-1988  
**Pages:** 68  
**Short Title:** Effort, Catch, and Harvest Statistics for the Sport Fisheries on the Agulupak and Agulowak Rivers, Wood River Lake System, Alaska, 1986-1988  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries.  
**Keywords:** Fishing Pressure  
Catch  
Harvests  
Statistics  
Fisheries  
Rivers  
Lakes  
Creel Census  
Age/Sex Ratios  
Size  
Sampling  
Bays  
Trout, Rainbow

Char, Arctic  
Grayling, Arctic  
**Notes:** Notes: Photocopy.  
Project Number: AK F-010-4/Job T-5-1  
Publication Type: Book  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1326  
**Author:** Mishler, Craig; Simeone, William E.  
**Title:** Han, people of the river: Hnn hwch'in: an ethnography and ethnohistory  
**Short Title:** Han, people of the river: Hnn hwch'in: an ethnography and ethnohistory  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISBN: 1889963402 [cloth: alk. paper]; 1889963410 [pbk.: alk. paper]  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources  
**Notes:** Notes: Includes a "chronology of major events in Han history, 1847-1997" - App. B; "Copyright 2004 Native Village of Eagle and Tr'ondk Hwch'n First Nation." Title page verso; Includes bibliographical references (p. 271-284) and index  
Language: English  
Location: INAC: 971.9 [DDC]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2337  
**Author:** Mishler, Craig Holmes Charles Edgar  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Cultural resources survey : Eagle Village to Dog Island  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 23 leaves  
**Short Title:** Cultural resources survey : Eagle Village to Dog Island  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22539959 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.E23  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Eagle. Athapascan Indians -- Alaska -- Eagle -- Antiquities. Eagle (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** map ; 28 cm.  
"January, 1983." / "Federal Antiquities Act Permit No. 80-AK-126." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 17-23).  
Eagle Village to Dog Island.  
Craig Mishler, Charles Holmes.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1113  
**Author:** Mishler, Craig W.  
**Title:** Born with the river : an ethnographic history of Alaska's Goodpaster and Big Delta Indians  
**Series Title:** Report of investigations ; 86-14  
**Short Title:** Born with the river : an ethnographic history of Alaska's Goodpaster and Big Delta Indians  
**Abstract:** Contains oral history, folk narratives, annotated place names, maps, historic photographs and riddles. Purpose of project was to conduct a cultural-resources survey of selected portions of Rika's Landing State Historic Site at Big Delta.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
Notes: References cited:p.132-7.  
Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 398; [493]; 711.422[Big Delta]; 39[Indians. Athapascan]; 92[Luke, A.]; 92[Jarvis, Chief]; 801.311  
Location: E 78 A3 M678 1986 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2390  
**Author:** Mishler, Craig Wallace  
**Title:** Gwich'in Athapascan music and dance : an ethnography and ethnohistory  
**Pages:** xvi, 387 leaves  
**Date:** 1984, 1981  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19840802  
**Short Title:** Gwich'in Athapascan music and dance : an ethnography and ethnohistory  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.A86  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11015654 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Keywords:** Athapascan Indians -- Music. Athapascan Indians -- Dances. Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Music. Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Dances.  
**Notes:** ill., music. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Texas at Austin, 1981.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 365-386). / Reproduction: Photocopy. / Ann Arbor, Mich. : / University Microfilms, / 1983. / 22 cm. by Craig Wallace Mishler.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 997  
**Author:** Mitchell, John Murray  
**Title:** Strong surface winds at Big Delta, Alaska: an example of orographic influence on local weather  
**Journal:** Monthly Weather Review  
**Volume:** 84  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 15-24  
**Short Title:** Strong surface winds at Big Delta, Alaska: an example of orographic influence on local weather  
**Abstract:** The remarkably high frequency of strong surface winds in this region (64 degrees 10' N. 145 degrees 50' W.) is studied with respect to its cause, characteristics, and local effects. During the winter, the winds are predominantly east-southeast and, unlike glacier or valley winds, are caused by a topographically induced convergence of the flow of air down the Tanana valley which occurs at times of southeast gradient winds aloft. Strong south winds are also experienced the year round. The east-southeast winds are persistent; in an extreme case (described) gusts in excess of 40 m. p. h. endured for 7 1/2 days (Jan. 20-28, 1952). These winds are also characterized by marked diurnal variation in frequency of their commencement; a strong control by atmospheric tides is inferred. An important effect of the winds is to interrupt periods of very low temperature, but sometimes to create severe 'wind chill.' Brief account of the forecast problem is given.--From author's abstract.  
**Notes:** [1928-]  
ISSN: 0027-0644  
Latitude: N641000N641000  
Longitude: W1455000W1455000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07



**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4337  
**Author:** Mitchell, William  
**Title:** William Mitchell papers. Box 20, 34  
**Pages:** 2 boxes.  
**Date:** 1969  
**Type of Work:** Book: Archival Material Date of Entry: 19891013  
**Short Title:** William Mitchell papers. Box 20, 34  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42066754 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Military telegraph -- Alaska -- History.  
 Telegraph lines -- Alaska -- Construction -- History.  
 Air mail service -- Alaska -- History.  
 Aeronautics -- Alaska -- History.  
 Mitchell, William, 1879-1936 -- Travel -- Alaska.  
 Alaska -- Description and travel.  
**Abstract:** The William Lendrum (Billy) Mitchell papers contain ethnographic information on the Han Indian village at Eagle, Alaska, the Healy River village and the Goodpaster River band and village. There are particular descriptions of Athapaskan housing and boundaries. The effects of white influx on Native culture is noted and a follow-up report from the 1920's compares the two periods.  
**Notes:** box 20. The opening of Alaska (typescript manuscript) -- box 34. Alaska air mail service ; Alaska flight, plan of operations.  
 Bio/History: U.S. Army general known as "Billy" Mitchell. An early advocate of military air power, he was court-martialed in 1925 for defiance to his superiors. When events in World War II proved his theories correct, Congress erased the court-martial from his record./ Reproduction: Microfilm./ Washington, D.C. :/ Library of Congress Photoduplication Service,/ [1969]/ 1 reel ; 35 mm.  
 Original or duplicate materials: Microfilm of originals in:/ Library of Congress, Manuscript Division,/ Washington, D.C.  
 Manuscript (mss): Microfilm (mfi)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4349  
**Author:** Mitchell, William M. McCart Peter J.; Pepper, Vernon Sage Bryan L.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** A preliminary report of the ecology survey along the proposed pipeline route, June through October, 1969  
**City:** Anchorage  
**Publisher:** Trans Alaska Pipeline System  
**Number of Pages:** v, 114 leaves  
**Short Title:** A preliminary report of the ecology survey along the proposed pipeline route, June through October, 1969  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1319607 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: HD9580.U5  
**Keywords:** Botany -- Alaska.  
 Fishes -- Alaska.  
 Birds -- Alaska.  
 Mammals -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Trans Alaska Pipeline System.  
 ill., 2 maps ; 27 cm.  
 --Preliminary report on botanical and ecological survey conducted June 16 to August 11, 1969, over portions of proposed Trans Alaska pipeline route north of Fairbanks, by Wm. M. Mitchell. --Report on fish investigations along part of proposed route of Trans Alaska pipeline, June to August 1969, by Peter McCart and Vernon Pepper.-- --Report on ornithological investigations along that part of the Trans Alaska pipeline route from Hess Creek to Prudhoe Bay, June to August 1969, by Bryan L. Sage. --Preliminary biological survey of Trans Alaska pipeline route: the mammalian fauna, June to August 1969, by Peter W. Elliott. --Studies on caribou and other large mammals north of the Brooks Range, September to October 1969, by Bryan L. Sage.  
 Trans Alaska Pipeline System.  
 Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2684  
**Cartographer:** Miyaoka, Ronny T.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Fossil locality map and fossil data for the southeastern Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Fairbanks, Alaska ;; For sale by Alaska Distribution Section ;; Denver, CO ;; Map Distribution  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 84 x 71 cm., on sheet 102 x 91 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm. +; 1 pamphlet (46 p.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Fossil locality map and fossil data for the southeastern Charley River quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22689766 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-2007; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC: G3700.C51 svar; Geographic: 4372; C42  
**Keywords:** Fossils -- Alaska -- Charley Wild River Region -- Maps.  
 Fossils -- Alaska -- Charley River quadrangle -- Maps.  
 Paleontology -- Alaska -- Charley River quadrangle -- Maps.  
 Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
 28 cm.)  
 Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-2007;  
 universal transverse Mercator proj.; (W 142030'--W 141000'/N 65045'--N 65000').  
 Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 100000  
 Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1423000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
 Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes bibliography and location map./ Includes bibliographical references in pamphlet (p. 45-46).  
 Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by Ronny T. Miyaoka.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3743  
**Author:** Mobley, Charles M.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Archaeological investigations at the Marten Hill gravel source and the Chalkyitsik Slough gravel source, Chalkyitsik, Alaska  
**City:** [Fairbanks? Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaskarctic?  
**Number of Pages:** 33 leaves  
**Short Title:** Archaeological investigations at the Marten Hill gravel source and the Chalkyitsik Slough gravel source, Chalkyitsik, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51458528 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E78.A3  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Chalkyitsik.  
 Historic sites -- Alaska -- Chalkyitsik.  
 Chalkyitsik (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** Alaskarctic (Firm) ; Alaska.; Division of Highways.  
 ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.  
 "Report prepared for State of Alaska, Department of Transportation and Public Facilities, Division of Aviation, Division of Highways."/ "August 1982."/  
 Includes bibliographical references (leaves 32-33).  
 report prepared by Alaskarctic ; Charles M. Mobley, archaeologist.  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3738  
**Author:** Mobley, Charles M.  
**Year:** 2005

**Title:** Cultural resource investigations for the Chalkyitsik Airport improvements, Chalkyitsik, Alaska  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Charles M. Mobley & Associates  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 32 p.  
**Short Title:** Cultural resource investigations for the Chalkyitsik Airport improvements, Chalkyitsik, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70281546 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.C42  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Chalkyitsik. Airports -- Alaska -- Chalkyitsik. Chalkyitsik Airport (Chalkyitsik, Alaska) Chalkyitsik (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** Charles M. Mobley & Associates. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. ; DOWL Engineers. ill., maps ; 28 cm. Report prepared by Charles M. Mobley & Associates, Anchorage, Alaska, under contract to DOWL Engineers, Inc., Anchorage, for Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities, Fairbanks./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 29-32). by Charles M. Mobley.  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4569  
**Author:** Mobley, Charles M.  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Archaeological survey for airport improvements, Northway, Alaska  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Charles M. Mobley & Associates  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 36 p.  
**Short Title:** Archaeological survey for airport improvements, Northway, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70280941 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.N78  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Northway. Airports -- Alaska -- Northway. Northway Airport (Northway, Alaska) Northway (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** Charles M. Mobley & Associates. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities. ; USKH, Inc. ill., maps ; 28 cm. Prepared by Charles M. Mobley & Associates, Anchorage, Alaska, under contract to USKH, Inc., Anchorage, Alaska, for Alaska Department of Transportation & Public Facilities, Fairbanks, Alaska./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 33-36). by Charles M. Mobley.  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 1663  
**Author:** Mobley, K. F.  
**Title:** Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska pipeline at Atigun Pass  
**Pages:** 739-744  
**Short Title:** Thermal assessment of passive cooled foundation soils beneath the Trans-Alaska pipeline at Atigun Pass  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 2920197576  
**Notes:** Conference: In: Permafrost: Seventh International Conference, June 23-27, 1998 : proceedings, Yellowknife, Canada  
 Publication Type: Conference Paper  
 Index Term/UDC Code: ; June 23-27, 1998  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1490  
**Author:** Moffit, Fred Howard  
**Title:** Mineral resources of the Nabesna-White River district  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Issue:** 379  
**Pages:** 161-180  
**Short Title:** Mineral resources of the Nabesna-White River district  
**Abstract:** Preliminary statement of the results of a geologic-topographic survey in 1908 of an area (61 degrees 40'-62 degrees 40' N. 141 degrees -143 degrees 20' W.) on the northeast side of the Wrangell Mts. Various geographic features are described, also the general geology. The mineral resources include copper, gold, and lignite deposits. The copper deposits include native copper and various copper sulfides (chalcocite, bornite, and chalcopyrite). Placer gold occurs but in unremunerable amounts. Lode-quartz deposits have been discovered in the Nutzotin Mts. Authors' bulletin on this district is listed as Arctic Bibliography, No. 11584.  
**Notes:** [1874-]  
 ISSN: 0083-1093  
 Latitude: N630200N630200; N631000N631000  
 Longitude: W1415300W1415300; W1393200W1393200  
 Publication Type: Serial  
 Language: English  
 AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
 Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1487  
**Author:** Moffit, Fred Howard; Wayland, R. G.  
**Title:** Geology of the Nutzotin Mountains, Alaska  
**Pages:** 103-199  
**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska,  
**Short Title:** Geology of the Nutzotin Mountains, Alaska  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 8755-531X  
**Abstract:** Results of a geologic survey in 1940, on the northeast side of the Nutzotin Mts. between the Chisana River and the International boundary; a review and extension of geologic mapping between the Nabesna and Chisana Rivers, and a study of gold occurrence at the Nabesna mines. Includes notes on geography, routes and trails; description of the geology and mineral resources, with special attention given to the geology, ore bodies and operations of the Nabesna mine. Map: geologic reconnaissance map of the Nutzotin Mts., contour interval 200 ft., scale 1:250,000.  
**Notes:** [1874-]  
 Notes: with a section on the igneous rocks, by R.G.Wayland. Gold deposits near Nabesna, by R.G.Wayland  
 Latitude: N624100N624100; N630200N630200; N621200N621200  
 Longitude: W1411600W1411600; W1415300W1415300; W1414000W1414000  
 Publication Type: Serial  
 Language: English  
 AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
 Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1423  
**Author:** Moll, S. H.; Light, T. D.  
**Title:** Digital methods for lode gold exploration in central Alaska  
**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs  
**Volume:** 23  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** A415

**Short Title:** Digital methods for lode gold exploration in central Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0016-7592  
Notes: Paper presented at the GSA Annual Meeting, 21-24 October 1991, San Diego.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2642  
**Author:** Moody, James E.  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** An airport and air transportation analysis for the Tok/Tanacross area  
**City:** [Fairbanks?]  
**Publisher:** Dept. of Transportation & Public Facilities, State of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 28, [7] leaves  
**Short Title:** An airport and air transportation analysis for the Tok/Tanacross area  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41748545 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TL726.4.T64  
**Keywords:** Airports -- Alaska -- Tok.  
Airports -- Alaska -- Tanacross.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.  
maps ; 29 cm.  
"May, 1979."  
prepared by James E. Moody.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3684  
**Author:** Moody, James R.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Supplement to existing plan of operations for Bonanza Creek  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service  
**Number of Pages:** [4] leaves  
**Short Title:** Supplement to existing plan of operations for Bonanza Creek  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 37786355 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 29.2/2:B 64 Suppl.  
**Keywords:** Environmental impact analysis -- Alaska -- Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve.  
Mineral industries -- Environmental aspects -- Colorado -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek.  
**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.  
28 cm.  
Caption title.  
James R. Moody.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 546  
**Author:** Moore, Dames and  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** A Water Use Assessment of Selected Alaska Stream Basins Affected by Placer Gold Mining  
**Journal:** Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation  
**Short Title:** A Water Use Assessment of Selected Alaska Stream Basins Affected by Placer Gold Mining  
**Keywords:** alaska stream basin  
water use  
water chemistry  
physical properties

biology  
placer mining  
sedimentation  
water quality  
data collection  
freshwater fish  
recreation  
subsistence  
waterlit  
sediment load  
flow rate  
stream bed movement  
arsenic  
aquatic habitat condition  
porcupine creek  
crooked creek  
boulder creek  
resource management  
human impact  
Freshwater environment  
Policy, management, education or information  
Freshwater fish  
Water resources  
United States  
North America  
Alaska  
**Notes:** Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403  
**Language:** English Abstract Language: Summary in English  
**Publication Type:** Report  
**Location:** JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 85  
**Author:** Moore, D. L.; Mulligan, D. K.; Wilson, M. A.  
**Title:** Sampling Gelisols in the Alaskan interior  
**Journal:** Soil survey horizons  
**Volume:** 47  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 33-36  
**Date:** 2006  
**Short Title:** Sampling Gelisols in the Alaskan interior  
**Accession Number:** IND43832239 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Digging  
J300 SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND GENESIS  
B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0584-0554  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: 56.8 So39

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 86  
**Author:** Moore, D. L.; Stephenson, S. L.; Laursen, G. A.; Woodgate, W. A.  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Protostelids from boreal forest and tundra ecosystems in Alaska  
**Journal:** Mycologia  
**Volume:** 92  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 390-393  
**Date:** May/June  
**Short Title:** Protostelids from boreal forest and tundra ecosystems in Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND22078758 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Myxomycota.

Boreal forests.

Tundra.

Ecosystems.

Litter (plant)

Forest litter.

Species diversity.

Colonization.

Straw.

Microhabitats.

Identification.

Latitude.

Alaska.

J100 SOIL BIOLOGY

**Notes:** Lawrence, Kan. : The Mycological Society of America. Publishing

Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA

ISSN: 0027-5514

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: 450 M99

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3572

**Author:** Moore, Gary A.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Brief description/history of the Upper Tanana area

**City:** [Fairbanks? Alaska]

**Publisher:** Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

**Number of Pages:** leaves 11-19

**Short Title:** Brief description/history of the Upper Tanana area

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41838789 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F912.T34

**Keywords:** Athapascan Indians -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region.

Tanana River Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

map ; 28 cm.

"May, 1992."

prepared by Gary A. Moore.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3071

**Author:** Moore, Keri H.

**Title:** Geology of the gold-bearing L1 and L2 Liese quartz zones, Pogo

deposit, east central Alaska

**Pages:** xiii, 108 leaves

**Date:** 2000

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20000829

**Short Title:** Geology of the gold-bearing L1 and L2 Liese quartz zones,

Pogo deposit, east central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44902339 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Geology -- Alaska.

Quartz -- Alaska.

Geology -- Alaska.

**Notes:** ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.

Sc.)--Colorado School of Mines, 2000.

Typescript (photocopy)/ Bibliography: leaves 86-91./ Thesis advisor: Murray

W. Hitzman, Dept. of Geology and Geological Engineering.

by Keri H. Moore.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3702

**Author:** Moore, Michael G.

**Title:** Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the carboniferous calico bluff formation, east-central Alaska

**Pages:** viii, 93 leaves

**Date:** 1979

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19810401

**Short Title:** Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the carboniferous calico bluff formation, east-central Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QE671.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41705948 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic -- Carboniferous.

Geology -- Alaska.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1979.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 89-93).

by Michael G. Moore.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3194

**Author:** Moore, Thomas E.; Dumoulin, Julie A.

**Year:** 1996

**Title:** Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1994

**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey bulletin ; 2152;

**City:** Washington : U.S. G.P.O.

**Publisher:** Denver, CO

**Number of Pages:** vii, 217 p.

**Short Title:** Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1994

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 35167952 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75; NAL: 407

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.

Geological Survey (U.S.)

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

For Sale by U.S. Geological Survey, Map Distribution

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Acid mine drainage associated with volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits, Prince William Sound, Alaska / Richard J. Goldfarb ... [et al.] --

Environmental geochemistry of mercury deposits in southwestern Alaska /

John E. Gray ... [et al.] -- Natural environmental effects associated with the

Drenchwater zinc-lead-silver massive sulfide deposit with comparisons to the

Red Dog and Lik deposits, west-central Brooks Range, Alaska / Karen D.

Kelley and Cliff D. Taylor -- Environmental geochemistry of the McKinley

Lake gold mining district, Chugach National Forest, Alaska / T.P. Trainor ...

[et al.] -- Alaska earthquakes; 1994 / Kent A. Fogleman, Charlotte A. Rowe,

and William R. Hammond -- Organic matter and thermal maturation of lower

Paleozoic rocks from the Nixon Fork subterranean of the Farewell terrane,

west-central and southwestern Alaska / Stephen R. Jacobson, Robert B.

Blodgett, and Loren E. Babcock -- Rare-earth enrichment at Bokan

Mountain, southeast Alaska / John A. Philpotts, Cliff D. Taylor, and Phillip A.

Baedecker -- Gravity models of the Siniktanneyak mafic-ultramafic complex,

western Brooks Range, Alaska / Robert L. Morin and Thomas E. Moore --

Elemental and isotopic evidence for 2.1-Ga arc magmatism in the Kilbuck

terrane, southwestern Alaska / Elizabeth Moll-Stalcup ... [et al.] -- U-Pb

zircon and titanite ages for augen gneiss from the Divide Mountain area,

eastern Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska, and evidence for the composite

nature of the Fifty-mile batholith / Cynthia Dusel-Bacon and John N. Aleinikoff

-- Late Cretaceous age of the Middle Fork caldera, Eagle quadrangle,

east-central Alaska / Charles R. Bacon and Marvin A. Lanphere --

Correlation of rock sequences across the Denali fault in south-central Alaska

/ Béla Csejtei, Jr. ... [et al.] -- Sandstone composition and provenance of the

Orca Group, Chugach National Forest study area, south-central Alaska /

Patti J. Phillips -- Pliosaurid Megalneusaurus / Robert E. Weems and Robert

B. Blodgett -- Geochemistry of the andesitic Admiralty Island Volcanics, an

Oligocene rift-related basalt to rhyolite volcanic suite of southeastern Alaska /

Arthur B. Ford, Curtis A. Palmer, and David A. Brew.

Includes bibliographical references.  
Thomas E. Moore and Julie A. Dumoulin, editors.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1174  
**Author:** Moore, T. E.; Nokleberg, W. J.  
**Title:** Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and structure of the Wickersham Terrane in the Cache Mountain area, east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey  
**Volume:** 1016  
**Pages:** 75-80  
**Short Title:** Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and structure of the Wickersham Terrane in the Cache Mountain area, east-central Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2080  
**Author:** Morehouse, T. A.  
**Title:** SOVEREIGNTY, TRIBAL GOVT, AND THE ALASKA NATIVE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1987  
**Journal:** Polar Record  
**Volume:** 25  
**Pages:** 197  
**Short Title:** SOVEREIGNTY, TRIBAL GOVT, AND THE ALASKA NATIVE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1987  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0032-2474  
Journal Code: PORE250197; PORE/vpppp (to present)  
Year/Month: 8908  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1825  
**Author:** Morehouse, Thomas A.; Childers, Robert A.; Leask, Linda E.  
**Title:** Fish and wildlife protection in the planning and construction of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline  
**Short Title:** Fish and wildlife protection in the planning and construction of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries. Wildlife  
**Notes:** Notes: Includes bibliographical references  
Language: English  
Location: INAC: NWT LANDS LIBRARY TD171.5.C3 M67 1978; DIAND NWT WATER TD171.5.C3 M67 1978  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1037  
**Author:** Morison, S. R.  
**Title:** Late Cenozoic stratigraphy and sedimentology of gravelly deposits in central and southern Yukon  
**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey  
**Volume:** 1026  
**Pages:** 66-71  
**Short Title:** Late Cenozoic stratigraphy and sedimentology of gravelly deposits in central and southern Yukon  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference. In: Late Cenozoic History of the Interior Basins of Alaska and the Yukon.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3452  
**Author:** Morlan, Richard E.  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** The later prehistory of the Middle Porcupine Drainage, Northern Yukon Territory  
**City:** [Madison  
**Publisher:** Wis.]  
**Number of Pages:** 935 l. Dissertation: Thesis--University of Wisconsin.  
**Short Title:** The later prehistory of the Middle Porcupine Drainage, Northern Yukon Territory  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1267906 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E78.Y8  
**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Yukon -- Porcupine Valley -- Antiquities.  
Klo-kut site, Yukon Territory.  
Porcupine Valley -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** Abstracted in Dissertation abstracts international, v. 32 (1971) no. 5/6, p. 3130-B--3131-B./ 1 reel. 35 mm./ "References cited": leaves 580-596./ Reproduction: Microfilm of typescript./ Ann Arbor, Mich., Xerox University Microfilms./ 1971. Publication no. 71-25,491.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Microfilm (mfi)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3447  
**Author:** Morlan, Richard E.  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** NbVv-1: an historic fishing camp in Old Crow Flats, northern Yukon Territory  
**Series Title:** Mercury series; Archaeological Survey of Canada. Paper; no. 5; Variation: Archaeological Survey of Canada.; Paper ;; no. 5.  
**City:** Ottawa  
**Publisher:** National Museum of Man, National Museums of Canada  
**Number of Pages:** 44 p. illus. 28 cm.  
**Short Title:** NbVv-1: an historic fishing camp in Old Crow Flats, northern Yukon Territory  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 73-168994  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 714789 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.V8; Dewey: 639/.1  
**Keywords:** Vuntut Gwich'in Indians -- Fishing.  
Vuntut Gwich'in Indians -- Antiquities.  
Vuntut Gwich'in (Indiens) -- Pêche.  
Vuntut Gwich'in (Indiens) -- Antiquités.  
Indiens d'Amérique -- Pêche -- Amérique du Nord.  
Yukon -- Antiquities.  
Yukon -- Antiquités.  
**Notes:** Summary in French./ Bibliography: p. 42-44.  
[by] Richard E. Morlan.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3446  
**Author:** Morlan, Richard E.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** The later prehistory of the middle Porcupine drainage, northern Yukon Territory  
**Series Title:** Mercury series; National Museum of Man. Archaeological Survey of Canada. Paper; no. 11; Variation: Paper (Archaeological Survey of Canada) ;; no. 11.  
**City:** Ottawa  
**Publisher:** National Museum of Man  
**Number of Pages:** xxvi, 583 p. illus. 28 cm.  
**Short Title:** The later prehistory of the middle Porcupine drainage, northern

Yukon Territory

ISBN: LCCN: 74-166647

Accession Number: OCLC: 960518 Provider: OCLC

Call Number: LC: E78.Y8; Dewey: 917.191

Keywords: Indians of North America -- Porcupine River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska) -- Antiquities.

Indians of North America -- Yukon -- Antiquities.

Indiens d'Amérique -- Yukon -- Porcupine, Vallée de la -- Antiquités.

Klo-kut Site (Yukon)

Porcupine River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska) -- Antiquities.

Yukon -- Antiquities.

Klo-kut, Yukon (Site archéologique)

Porcupine, Vallée de la, Yukon -- Antiquités.

Notes: Bibliography: p. 518-535.

[by] Richard E. Morlan.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 3858

Author: Morris, F. L.

Title: Palmer and Shamrock Creeks and a portion of the Big Chena River

Pages: 1 map ; 35 x 56 cm.; Scale 1:12,000 ;; 1000 = 1

Date: ?, 1910

Type of Work: Map; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19870610

Short Title: Palmer and Shamrock Creeks and a portion of the Big Chena River

Call Number: Geographic: 4272; C3

Accession Number: OCLC: 15876657 Provider: OCLC

Custom 1: Solid Minerals.

Keywords: Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Maps. Chena River (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Made from blueprint of ms. map./ Relief shown by hachures./ Shows mining claims./ Reproduction: Microfilm. 1 frame 35 mm. microfilm in jacket 11 x 16 cm.

Scale 1:12,000 / 1000 = 1

To accompany report of F.L. Morris.

Manuscript (mss); Microfilm (mfl)

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 4188

Author: Morris, F. L.

Title: Pedro Creek from Goldstream to Twin Cr. and part of Gilmore Creek, Fairbanks Creek, Alaska

Pages: 1 map ; 20 x 114 cm.; Scale 1:6,000 ;; 500 = 1

Date: ?, 1910

Type of Work: Map; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19870610

Short Title: Pedro Creek from Goldstream to Twin Cr. and part of Gilmore Creek, Fairbanks Creek, Alaska

Call Number: Geographic: 4272; G52; P4

Accession Number: OCLC: 15876613 Provider: OCLC

Custom 1: Solid Minerals. Fluid Minerals.

Keywords: Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Pedro Creek -- Maps. Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Gilmore Creek -- Maps.

Pedro Creek (Alaska) -- Maps.

Gilmore Creek (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: Made from blueprint of ms. map./ Oriented with north toward lower left./ Inset: Gilmore Creek: from 1 below discovery to Tom & Hill Creeks./ Reproduction: Microfilm. 2 frames 35 mm. microfilm in jacket 11 x 16 cm.

Scale 1:6,000 / 500 = 1

To accompany report of F.L. Morris.

Manuscript (mss); Microfilm (mfl)

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 4189

Author: Morris, F. L.

Title: Fairbanks Creek : from 13 above to 8 below, Fairbanks District, Alaska. To accompany report of F.K.[sic] Morris

Pages: 1 map

Date: 1910

Type of Work: Map; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19831227

Short Title: Fairbanks Creek : from 13 above to 8 below, Fairbanks District, Alaska. To accompany report of F.K.[sic] Morris

Call Number: Geographic: 4372; F34

Accession Number: OCLC: 21635785 Provider: OCLC

Custom 1: Solid Minerals.

Keywords: Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Creek -- Maps.

Fairbanks Creek (Alaska) -- Maps.

Notes: ms. ; 19 x 131 cm.

Shows mining claims./ Reproduction: Microfilm./ [Berkeley :/ University of California Library./ 1980]/ 1 frame ; 35 mm. in jacket. Made from blueprint of ms. original.

Manuscript (mss); Microfilm (mfl)

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Map

Record Number: 3925

Cartographer: Morris, F. L.

Year: 1904

Title: Collection of mining maps of Alaska

Description: 34 maps ; some col., some ms. ; 142 x 86 cm. or smaller.

Short Title: Collection of mining maps of Alaska

Scale: Solid Minerals.

Accession Number: OCLC: 32224670 Provider: OCLC

Call Number: LC: G4371.H1 svar; Geographic: 4371

Keywords: Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Maps.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Maps, Manuscript.

Solid Minerals.

Notes: 1. Grand Central, Nome special maps, annotated to show ditches and pipe lines as of 1909. -- 2. Map of the property of the proposed Alaska Nowell Gold Mining Co., Berners Bay Mining Dist., Alaska. -- 3. Map of the Comet Mine, Berners Bay District, Alaska. -- 5-7 [Map and diagrams related to Comet Mine]. -- 8. Nome special map annotated to show C & G Group. -- 9. Map of Casa de Paga Development Company's hydraulic ditch and placer mining properties, with typescript legend. -- 10. Data on Creeks Council City Precinct, Seward Peninsula, Alaska. 1 chart. -- 11. Areas of Crater Lake Basin ; Table of computations of storage capacity of Crater Lake Basin. 1 chart. -- 12. Sketch map of Gasoline Fraction on Dry Creek. -- 13. Reconnaissance map showing mining properties on the middle fork and tributaries of the Big Chena River, Fairbanks Mining Dist., Ala. / by John Bernard. -- 14. Map of the Fortymile Mining District and vicinity ... / by Rufus Buck. -- 15. [Enlargement of portion of 14] -- 16. Map of no. 1 above on Hastings. -- 17. Sketch map of no. 4 below on Hobson Creek showing location of drill holes for asses[s]ment work for 1910. -- 18. Sketch map of nos. 3 and 4 below on Hobson Creek and no. 1 Manilla Creek showing location of drill holes. -- 19-20. Hosiana River dredging proposition, Ruby Hill hydraulic proposition. -- 21. [Map of claims on the Kenai River] -- 22. South Fork, Koyokuk River, Alaska. -- 23. Sketch map, Mt. Andrews Copper Mine, Prince of Wales Island / J.R. Short. -- 24. Map of no. 4 above on Otter. -- 25. Map of no. 5 above on Osborn. -- 26. Otter Creek, Iditarod District, Alaska. -- 27-31. Otter Creek. 4 maps + 1 legend. -- 32. Sketch map of Bull Con Claim on Peluk Creek. -- 33. Sketch map of Hubbard Fraction on Peluk Creek. -- 34. Sketch map of Alta Vista Fraction on Saturday Creek.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 720 250000

Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

No. 2-7, 9-11, 13-15, 19-20, 22, 27-31 are photocopies.

Map of the Fortymile Mining District and vicinity.

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4059  
**Author:** Morris, Kimberly Peck  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** The geology and petrology of the Circle Volcanic-Plutonic Complex, near Circle City, east-central Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** xi, 144 leaves, bound. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of California, Santa Barbara, 1985.  
**Short Title:** The geology and petrology of the Circle Volcanic-Plutonic Complex, near Circle City, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 78057414 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** by Kimberly Peck Morris.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4456  
**Author:** Morrissey, Leslie A.; Ambrosia, Vincent G.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Forestry timber typing, Tanana demonstration project, Alaska ASVT : final report  
**City:** Moffett Field, Calif.  
**Publisher:** NASA/Ames Research Center  
**Number of Pages:** [70] leaves  
**Short Title:** Forestry timber typing, Tanana demonstration project, Alaska ASVT : final report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60407896 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SD387.M3  
**Keywords:** Forest mapping -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed. Landsat satellites.  
**Abstract:** The project tested the feasibility of using Landsat digital data in conjunction with topographic data to map forest cover types in an area around Fairbanks and Livengood, ultimately to gain more detailed land information to meet legislative requirements on land transfer between governments, residents, and Alaskan Natives. The combined technique was used because topographic position affects responses from different forest cover species.  
**Notes:** Ames Research Center. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Natural Resources. ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
"Prepared in cooperation with: Department of Natural Resources." / "Part of a NASA ASVT demonstration project, 1981"--Cover. / Includes bibliographical references (leaves [62]-[63]).  
Tanana basin remote sensing demonstration project for Interior Alaska ; final report  
by Leslie A. Morrissey, Vincent G. Ambrosia.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2008  
**Author:** Morrow, J. E.  
**Title:** Populations of pike, *Esox lucius*, in Alaska and northeastern North America  
**Journal:** Copeia  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 235-236  
**Short Title:** Populations of pike, *Esox lucius*, in Alaska and northeastern North America  
**Abstract:** Morphometric comparison of 31 specimens from the Tanana and upper Yukon basins with 52 northeastern pike. Due to lack of data on temperature, the differences cannot be determined as due to that, or merely normal variations.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-8511  
Publication Type: Serial

Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3034  
**Author:** Morse, Kathryn Taylor  
**Title:** The nature of gold : an environmental history of the Alaska/Yukon gold rush  
**Pages:** vii, 419 p. ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Washington, 1997.  
**Date:** 1997  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20000913  
**Short Title:** The nature of gold : an environmental history of the Alaska/Yukon gold rush  
**Call Number:** LC: F1095.Y9  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45006065 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Yukon -- Klondike River Valley.  
Gold mines and mining -- Yukon -- Klondike River Valley -- History. Klondike River Valley (Yukon) -- Gold discoveries -- Environmental aspects. Klondike River Valley (Yukon) -- Gold discoveries -- History.  
**Notes:** Vita. / Includes bibliographical references (p. [395]-416). / Reproduction: Photocopy. / Ann Arbor, Michigan : / UMI Dissertation Services, / 1999. / vii, 419 p. ; 28 cm.  
by Kathryn Taylor Morse.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3132  
**Author:** Morse, Kathryn Taylor  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** The nature of gold an environmental history of the Alaska/Yukon Gold Rush  
**City:** Ann Arbor, Mich.  
**Publisher:** University Microfilms International  
**Number of Pages:** 5 microfiches. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Washington, 1997.  
**Short Title:** The nature of gold an environmental history of the Alaska/Yukon Gold Rush  
**ISBN:** National Library: 98200821X  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46564577 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** NLC: Mic.F. T- 12769  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3137  
**Author:** Morse, Kathryn Taylor  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** The nature of gold : an environmental history of the Klondike gold rush  
**Series Title:** Weyerhaeuser environmental books; Variation: Weyerhaeuser environmental book.  
**City:** Seattle  
**Publisher:** University of Washington Press  
**Number of Pages:** xviii, 290 p., [24] p. of plates  
**Short Title:** The nature of gold : an environmental history of the Klondike gold rush  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0295983299 (alk. paper); 9780295983295 (alk. paper);

0295983302 (pbk. : alk. paper); 9780295983301 (pbk. : alk. paper); National Library: 20040085899 LCCN: 2003-48411

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51984829 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F1095.K5; Dewey: 971.9/1; NLC: FC4022.3

**Keywords:** Frontier and pioneer life -- Yukon -- Klondike River Valley.  
Frontier and pioneer life -- Alaska.

Gold mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Yukon -- Klondike River Valley.

Gold mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska.

Gold miners -- Yukon -- Klondike River Valley -- History -- 19th century.

Gold miners -- Alaska -- History -- 19th century.

Vie des pionniers -- Yukon -- Klondike, Vallée du.

Vie des pionniers -- Alaska.

Or -- Mines et extraction -- Aspect de l'environnement -- Yukon -- Klondike, Vallée du.

Or -- Mines et extraction -- Aspect de l'environnement -- Alaska.

Gold Rush.

Ecologische aspecten.

Sociale aspecten.

Klondike River Valley (Yukon) -- Gold discoveries.

Alaska -- Gold discoveries.

Klondike River Valley (Yukon) -- Environmental conditions.

Alaska -- Environmental conditions.

Klondike, Vallée du (Yukon) -- Découvertes d'or.

Alaska -- Découvertes d'or.

**Abstract:** In 1896, a small group of prospectors discovered a stunningly rich pocket of gold at the confluence of the Klondike and Yukon rivers, and in the following two years thousands of individuals traveled to the area, hoping to find wealth in a rugged and challenging setting. Ever since that time, the Klondike Gold Rush--especially as portrayed in photographs of long lines of gold seekers marching up Chilkoot Pass--has had a hold on the popular imagination. In this environmental history of the gold rush, Kathryn Morse describes how the miners got to the Klondike, the mining technologies they employed, and the complex networks by which they obtained food, clothing, and tools. She looks at the political and economic debates surrounding the valuation of gold and the emerging industrial economy that exploited its extraction in Alaska, and explores the ways in which a web of connections among America's transportation, supply, and marketing industries linked miners to other industrial and agricultural laborers across the country. The profound economic and cultural transformations that supported the Alaska-Yukon gold rush ultimately reverberate to modern times. The story Morse tells is often narrated through the diaries and letters of the miners themselves. The daunting challenges of traveling, working, and surviving in the raw wilderness are illustrated not only by the miners' compelling accounts but by newspaper reports and advertisements. Seattle played a key role as "gateway to the Klondike." A public relations campaign lured potential miners to the West and local businesses seized the opportunity to make large profits while thousands of gold seekers streamed through Seattle.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 255-274) and index.

Kathryn Morse ; foreword by William Cronon.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**URL:** <http://www.h-net.org/review/hrev-a0e1r4-aa>

Materials specified: Book review (H-Net)

<http://www.h-net.org/review/hrev-a0e1r4-aa>Materials specified: Book review

(E-STREAMS) <http://www.e-streams.com/es0702/es0702%5F3020.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1309

**Author:** Mossop, B.; Bradford, M. J.

**Title:** Using thalweg profiling to assess and monitor juvenile salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.) habitat in small streams

**Number of Pages:** 1515-1525

**Short Title:** Using thalweg profiling to assess and monitor juvenile salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.) habitat in small streams

**Abbreviation:** Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0706-652X

**Abstract:** Thalweg profiles are longitudinal profiles of the streambed elevation measured along the deepest portion of the stream. This technique has recently been advocated as a tool to assess and monitor fish habitat in streams because metrics calculated from thalweg profiles can provide useful information on habitat quality, and measurements are both repeatable and independent of stream flow. Relations between thalweg metrics and land use have also been documented. However, a relation between fish abundance and thalweg metrics has not been established. To develop this relation, we surveyed thalweg profiles and sampled juvenile Chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha) density in 14 reaches of small tributary streams of the upper Yukon River. Chinook salmon density was correlated with three thalweg metrics. Two of these metrics - length in residual pool and mean maximum residual pool depth - provided useful measures of pool extent and quality and useful information on Chinook salmon habitat. Thalweg metrics differed between these undisturbed streams and reaches in streams affected by placer gold mining. These results suggest that thalweg profiling provides a useful tool to assess and monitor fish habitat in small streams (Author)

**Notes:** 63

7

**Notes:** References

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** [illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca](mailto:illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca). **ACU**

**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/F06-060>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2987

**Author:** Moxham, Robert Morgan

**Year:** 1954

**Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Manley Hot Springs-Rampart District, east-central Alaska, 1948

**Series Title:** Geological Survey circular ; 317.; **Variation:** Geological Survey (U.S.); Geological Survey circular ; 317.

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 6 p.

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Manley Hot Springs-Rampart District, east-central Alaska, 1948

**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0364-6017

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6676387 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75; Dewey: 553.49

**Keywords:** Uranium ores -- Alaska -- Yukon region.

Manley Hot Springs (Alaska)

Rampart Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. map ; 27 cm.

"This report concerns work done on behalf of the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission and is published with the permission of the Commission."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 6).

by Robert M. Moxham.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 87

**Author:** Moxham, R. M.

**Year:** 1959

**Title:** Geology and cement raw materials of the Windy Creek area, Alaska

**Series Title:** Investigations of construction materials in Alaska; Geological Survey bulletin ; 1039-D;

**City:** Washington, D.C.



**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O.  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 67-100  
**Short Title:** Geology and cement raw materials of the Windy Creek area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** CAT85822200 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** X400 PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
N100 STRUCTURES AND STRUCTURAL EQUIPMENT  
**Notes:** District of Columbia  
ill., maps ; 24 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 88  
**Author:** Mracek, Z.; Webster, J. M.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Survey of Heterorhabditidae and Steinernematidae (Rhabditida, Nematoda) in western Canada  
**Journal:** Journal of nematology  
**Volume:** 25  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 710-717  
**Date:** Dec  
**Short Title:** Survey of Heterorhabditidae and Steinernematidae (Rhabditida, Nematoda) in western Canada  
**Accession Number:** IND20388675 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Heterorhabditis megidis  
Steinernematidae.  
Neoplectana feltiae.  
Steinernema.  
Heterorhabditis.  
Surveys.  
Temperature.  
British columbia.  
Alberta.  
Yukon territory.  
F821 PESTS OF PLANTS, INSECTS

**Abstract:** A survey was done in the summer months along the Alaska Highway, in other parts of British Columbia, in northern Alberta, and in the Yukon Territory for steinernematid and heterorhabditid nematodes occurring in the top 10 cm of soil. Steinernema feltiae and Steinernema spp. were found at 18 and Heterorhabditis megidis at 7 sites of 125 sampled. Most nematodes were found where visible insect infestation occurred and where human influence on the habitat was substantial (e.g., agricultural, forested and bush-hedgerow habitats); none was found in grassland or virgin forests. Heterorhabditis megidis occurred in only the southern, warmer, drier region of British Columbia. In the laboratory some steinernematid isolates and H. megidis killed Galleria mellonella larvae at 13 and 22 C, whereas some isolates of Steinernema killed the larvae at only 13 C. Steinernema spp. from three high altitude sites with low, average July temperatures (13-14 C) are cold-active in that they produced infective juveniles at 13 C and killed G. mellonella at 6 C. Class Descriptors: NAL: QL391.N4J62

**Notes:** Lakeland, Fla. : Society of Nematologists. Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA  
ISSN: 0022-300X  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 89  
**Author:** Mudie, P. J.; Greer, S.; Brakel, J.; Dickson, J. H.; Schinkel, C.; Peterson-Welsh, R.; Stevens, M.; Turner, N. J.; Shadow, M.; Washington, R.

**Title:** Forensic palynology and ethnobotany of Salicornia species (Chenopodiaceae) in northwest Canada and Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of botany = Revue canadienne de botanique  
**Volume:** 83  
**Pages:** 111-123  
**Date:** 2005  
**Short Title:** Forensic palynology and ethnobotany of Salicornia species (Chenopodiaceae) in northwest Canada and Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND43708844 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Salicornia perennis  
F000 PLANT SCIENCE, GENERAL  
F700 PLANT TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-4026  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French Class Descriptors: NAL: 470 C16C

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3277  
**Author:** Mueller, Keith A.; Matz, Angela C.  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Organochlorine concentrations in burbot (Lota lota) livers from Fairbanks, Alaska, and Kanuti, Tetlin and Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuges, Alaska, 1998  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Ecological Services, Fairbanks, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 49 p.  
**Short Title:** Organochlorine concentrations in burbot (Lota lota) livers from Fairbanks, Alaska, and Kanuti, Tetlin and Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuges, Alaska, 1998  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 48168676 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TD427.H93  
**Keywords:** Organochlorine compounds -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska.  
Water -- Pollution -- Alaska.  
Polychlorinated biphenyls -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska.  
DDT (Insecticide) -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska.  
Burbot -- Alaska.  
Fairbanks (Alaska)  
Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Ecological Services.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
"NAES-TR-00-01." / "October 2000." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 35-40).  
At head of title:; Technical report  
by Keith A. Mueller and Angela C. Matz.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2662  
**Author:** Mueller, Richard; Webster, Thelma; Peter, Mae  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Gwich'in ginjik dehtly'aa : Kutchin Athapaskan  
**City:** Anchorage  
**Publisher:** Alaska State Operated School System, Athapaskan Bilingual Education Program  
**Number of Pages:** 12 p.  
**Short Title:** Gwich'in ginjik dehtly'aa : Kutchin Athapaskan  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41765932 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: PM1621.Z77  
**Keywords:** Gwich'in language -- Readers.  
Athapaskan languages -- Readers.  
**Notes:** Alaska State Operated School System.; Athapaskan Bilingual

Education Program.

ill. ; 21 cm.

A beginning reading book in the Kutchin language./ Used by permission of the publisher, The Summer Institute of Linguistics, Inc. Fort Yukon, Alaska, March 1969./ A production of the Athapaskan Bilingual Education Program, Alaska State Operated School System.

by Richard Mueller ; illustrated by Thelma Webster and Mae Peter.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** Gwichin

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1933

**Author:** Mulligan, J. J.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** Mineral resources of the Trans-Alaska pipeline corridor

**Journal:** U.S. Bureau of Mines. Information Circulars

**Issue:** United States. Bureau of Mines. Information circular; 8626; Variation: Information circular (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 8626.

**Pages:** 24 p. illus. 26 cm.

**Short Title:** Mineral resources of the Trans-Alaska pipeline corridor

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2964

**Author:** Murie, Olaus Johan

**Year:** 1935

**Title:** Alaska-Yukon caribou

**Series Title:** U.S. Bureau of Biological Survey. North American fauna; no. 54;

**Publisher:** Washington [U.S. Govt. Print. Off.]

**Number of Pages:** 93 p. illus. 10 pl. on 6 l., maps (1 double) 23 cm.

**Short Title:** Alaska-Yukon caribou

**ISBN:** LCCN: agr 35-394

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3746166 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 49.30:54; LC: QL155; Dewey: 599.73574

**Keywords:** Caribou.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 83-90.

By Olaus J. Murie.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 980

**Author:** Murray, B. M.; Murray, D. F.

**Title:** Notes on mammals in alpine areas of the northern St. Elias Mountains, Yukon Territory and Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 331-338

**Short Title:** Notes on mammals in alpine areas of the northern St. Elias Mountains, Yukon Territory and Alaska

**Abbreviation:** Canadian Field-Naturalist

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0008-3550

**Abstract:** The St. Elias Mountains are situated in northwestern British Columbia, southwestern Yukon Territory, and reach their northern extent at the White River in Alaska (cf. Wahrhaftig, 1965, Plate 1). These spectacular mountains have the most extensive glacierization in continental North America. Extensive areas of alpine vegetation are found adjacent to the glaciers, and limited tundra is found on nunataks in the icefield. Incidental to botanical studies during the summers of 1965-68, observations were made on mammals in the vicinity of the Kaskawulsh, Steele, and Russell glaciers which are among those flowing eastward from the icefield on the continental slope of the range (Fig. 1). Three study areas are along the Kaskawulsh

Glacier and the Slims River. (1) Kaskawulsh Nunatak. At the edge of the icefield an extensive bedrock ridge protrudes through the ice and divides the upper Kaskawulsh Glacier to North and Central arms. At the extreme downglacier end of the nunatak is a low, vegetated knoll (Fig. 2). The knoll is about 20 miles upglacier from the glacier terminus and lies a few miles below the firn limit. It is separated by a mile of ice on each side from adjacent mountains. The relatively stable and vegetated surface is at 6000 feet, about 200 feet above the Central Arm, but somewhat less above the North Arm. The vegetated surface is less than 1/4 mile in its longest dimension. (2) Observation Mountain. Just upglacier from the terminus and on the north side of the Kaskawulsh Glacier is a saddle at 5000-5500 feet between two ridges that reach 7000 feet (Fig. 3). The saddle drops abruptly to the glacier on one side and into the canyon of Canada Creek on the other. (3) Between Sheep and Bullion creeks in the mountains north of the Slims River is a large expanse of rolling tundra at 5000 feet, with ridge crests to 6000 feet. Muller (1967, p. 124, Plate 2) gives an aerial view of this locality. Two study areas are in the vicinity of the Steele Glacier: (4) on the southwall at the big bend in the glacier at 5800-7000 feet (Wood, 1942, p. 46, Fig. 8 is an aerial view), and (5) on the north side of the valley at 6000-7000 feet (Wood, 1942, p. 46, Fig. 7 is a photograph of this area). Three study areas at 4000-6000 feet are in the mountains flanking the upper White River on the south side: (6) near the Guerin Glacier, (7) near the Sheep Glacier, and (8) near the terminus of the Russell Glacier. The Icefield Ranges Research Project (jointly sponsored by the American Geographical Society and the Arctic Institute of North America), under whose auspices the botanical studies were begun, has maintained camps in the icefield; one of these is the Seward Nunatak (9) at 6000 feet on the upper Seward Glacier on the coastal slope of the range (Wood, 1948, p. 110 is a photograph of this site). This is a small, sparsely vegetated nunatak. It is the most isolated of all the sites and is miles from extensive vegetation. Little information is available concerning the mammals in the St. Elias Mountains, especially in remote interior areas. Banfield (1960) presented an annotated list of the mammals of the Kluane Game Sanctuary, of which two thirds is in the St. Elias Mountains, and he cited previous work in the area. This paper presents our notes and reports by other participants in the Icefield Ranges Research Project. ... (Author)

**Notes:** 83

4

**Notes:** A few minor editorial changes were made to the article when it was included in the Icefield Ranges Research Project volume; References Latitude: N604500N604500; N612200N612200; N611500N611500 Longitude: W1385200W1385200; W1414800W1414800; W1401000W1401000

**Publication Type:** Publication | Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA; Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print

version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2121

**Author:** Murray, Clyde Bruce; Henderson, Michael A.; Beacham, Terry D.; Station, Pacific Biological

**Title:** Size and scale characteristics of upper Yukon River juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)

**Series Title:** Canadian technical report of fisheries and aquatic sciences., 0706-6457 ; no. 1767

**Short Title:** Size and scale characteristics of upper Yukon River juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*)

**Abstract:** Report on a comparison of circulus counts and size among upper Yukon River population of juvenile chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) collected in the spring and fall of 1987 and 1988 and examination of the timing of freshwater annulus formation.

**Notes:** Publisher: Fisheries and Oceans, Canada  
Notes: "Fs 97-6/176E."; Includes abstract in French.; Issued by: Pacific Biological Station.; Microfiche.; [S.I.; s.n.]; 19--.; 1 fiche  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Abstract Language: French  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 597.553.2; [430]; [493]; 591.139  
Location: COP.CA.2.1991-1239 [Canada]; 597.553.2;(430) MURR [UDC]; Fs97-6/176E [Government Document]; 590 12 [Dewey]; Fs97-6/176E [Government Document]; QL 638 S2 M982 1990 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Thesis  
**Record Number:** 259  
**Author:** Murray, David F.  
**Year:** 1961  
**Title:** SOME FACTORS AFFECTING THE PRODUCTIVITY AND HARVEST OF BEAVER IN THE UPPER TANANA RIVER, ALASKA  
**University:** UNIV. OF ALASKA  
**Short Title:** SOME FACTORS AFFECTING THE PRODUCTIVITY AND HARVEST OF BEAVER IN THE UPPER TANANA RIVER, ALASKA  
**Keywords:** castor canadensis\_  
economic value  
harvests  
weather  
productividad  
tiempo atmosferico  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4718  
**Author:** Murray, David F.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Threatened and endangered plants of Alaska  
**City:** [Washington]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 59 p.  
**Short Title:** Threatened and endangered plants of Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6518981 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QK86.U6; NAL: aQK86.U6M8  
**Keywords:** Rare plants -- Alaska.  
Plant conservation -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** United States.; Forest Service. ; United States.; Bureau of Land Management.  
ill., maps ; 23 cm.  
"Contract no. 53-0109-8-00014."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 54) and index.  
David F. Murray ; drawings by Ann C. Schell.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 260  
**Author:** Murray, D. F.; Lipkin, R.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Candidate Threatened and Endangered Plants of Alaska with Comments on Other Rare Plants  
**Short Title:** Candidate Threatened and Endangered Plants of Alaska with Comments on Other Rare Plants  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0 931163 03 X  
**Keywords:** alaska  
ds11811  
endemism

plants  
plantas  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Book  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3027  
**Author:** Nakanishi, Allan S.; Dorava, Joseph M.  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Fort Yukon, Alaska  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 94-526;  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska : U.S. Geological Survey  
**Publisher:** Denver, CO  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)  
**Short Title:** Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions at Fort Yukon, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 32145658 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Groundwater -- Pollution -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon Region.  
Hazardous substances -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon Region.  
Water-supply -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon Region.  
Hydrogeology -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon Region.  
Fort Yukon quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; United States.; Federal Aviation Administration.  
Earth Science Information Center, Open-File Reports Section [distributor]  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
by Allan S. Nakanishi and Joseph M. Dorava ; prepared in cooperation with the Federal Aviation Administration.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2082  
**Author:** Naske, Claus- M.  
**Title:** Paving Alaska's trails : the work of the Alaska road commission  
**Series Title:** Alaska Historical Commission studies in history ; 152  
**Short Title:** Paving Alaska's trails : the work of the Alaska road commission  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0819155772  
**Abstract:** Traces the development of the structure of the Road Commission and describes how Alaska's road system grew from less than a dozen miles of wagon road shortly after the turn of the century, to a network of 10,000 miles of roads by the time the Commission went out of existence in 1956.  
**Notes:** Publisher: University Press of America  
Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 86015850  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; [49]; 625.7; 93; 656.1; 061.1[Alaska Road Commission]  
Location: HE 356 A4 N254 1986 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2473  
**Author:** Naske, Claus- M.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** The Fortymile country : a historical study of the Fortymile mining district  
**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** The District

**Number of Pages:** iv, 82 leaves  
**Short Title:** The Fortymile country : a historical study of the Fortymile mining district  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22634032 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.F66  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region -- History.  
Fortymile River Region (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"July 20, 1973."  
prepared by Claus M. Naske ; prepared ... for Fairbanks District, Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Department of the Interior.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1254  
**Author:** Naske, C. M.  
**Title:** CURING CRIPPLED PROSPECTORS RE CHENA HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA  
**Journal:** Alaska Journal  
**Volume:** 15  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 16  
**Short Title:** CURING CRIPPLED PROSPECTORS RE CHENA HOT SPRINGS, ALASKA  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4503  
Journal Code: ALAJ154016; ALAJ/vvnppp (to present); ALAJ/vvnpp (thru Mar 1973)  
Year/Month: 8510  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1737  
**Author:** Naske, C. M.  
**Title:** Building the Alaska Highway: the political background  
**Number of Pages:** 25-35  
**Short Title:** Building the Alaska Highway: the political background  
**Abbreviation:** The Northern engineer  
**Abstract:** The political pattern from which the long road north emerged is similar to the context of many Alaskan projects. First there was grass-roots pressure based on economics: businessmen and residents at both ends of the then-hypothetical highway could see its direct dollar benefit. Organizations with parallel economic concerns, such as chambers of commerce and road builders' associations, followed soon after, providing the leverage to generate interest as a national-and in this case, international-political level. Yet without some external influence, there the matter might have remained, as many Alaskan projects have: a point of agitation (and frustration) for Alaska's Congressional delegation. The Alaska Highway might well have remained a paper project had not World War II intervened - at least until the Cold War of the following decade. In this light, it is interesting to speculate on when the trans-Alaska oil pipeline would have been built had not OPEC's actions changed the political and economic picture for Alaska's oil. ... (Author)  
**Notes:** 16  
1  
Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca.; Ocean Engineering Information Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1B 3X5 ACU, NFSMO

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1879  
**Author:** Nauman, J. W.; Kernodle, D. R.; et al.  
**Title:** Aquatic organisms from selected sites along the trans-Alaska pipeline corridor, September 1970 to September 1972; Supplement  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report  
**Issue:** 77-634  
**Pages:** 55  
**Short Title:** Aquatic organisms from selected sites along the trans-Alaska pipeline corridor, September 1970 to September 1972; Supplement  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1945  
**Author:** Nauman, J. W.; Kernodle, D. R.; et al.  
**Title:** Aquatic organisms from selected sites along the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline corridor, September 1970 to September 1972  
**Pages:** 23  
**Short Title:** Aquatic organisms from selected sites along the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline corridor, September 1970 to September 1972  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1952  
**Author:** Nauman, J. W.; Kernodle, D. R.; et al.  
**Title:** Field water-quality information along the proposed Trans-Alaska Pipeline corridor September 1970 through September 1972  
**Pages:** 22  
**Short Title:** Field water-quality information along the proposed Trans-Alaska Pipeline corridor September 1970 through September 1972  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1154  
**Author:** Nava, Joseph A.; Morrison, Peter  
**Title:** A note on hot springs in the interior of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 241-243 | 241-3 | 241  
**Short Title:** A note on hot springs in the interior of Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** Arctic  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0004-0843  
**Abstract:** Hot springs provide distinct local environments wherever found but are of special interest within the otherwise cold-dominated taiga. Although the areas involved are very small they offer unique biological settings whose study provides interesting insights into the thermal adaptations and the persistence of plant and animal species. Unfortunately, these areas are attractive for local exploitation which usually destroys the sites as natural entities, and most of the larger and more accessible springs have already been modified by such activity. Current interest in geothermal energy may place further pressure on these sites. Accordingly, we have attempted to relocate, and assess the present status of, a number of the 21 hot springs listed for the "Yukon basin" in Waring's classic report of 1917. Dall Hot Springs near Dall Mountain (20 miles northwest of Stevens Village on the Yukon River) was visited by us in June 1971. ... The presence of a few old logs indicated that there had once been a structure over one of the warm streams ... Waring reported hot springs near the headwaters of the Selawik River. ... the springs were easily located in two distinct areas about 1/4 mile apart on one of the highest tributaries of the river. ... In July 1971 we

travelled about 120 miles southward along the Elliot Highway to the Hutlinana River and then walked 7 miles up-stream to the hot spring. We found a trailer on a mining claim about 100 yards further on across the river in a bulldozed clearing. ... In August 1971 we flew to Horner Hot Springs which is about 1 mile north of the Yukon River, 5 miles below Kokrines which is 5 miles below Tanana. ... there was no water issuing from the ground there. We saw no evidence of recent activity, but there were numerous relics dating from an earlier period, such as pipes, cans and utensils. From this point we flew 15 miles north over the Melozitna Hot Springs, the area around which is now being developed with an air strip, a house, a greenhouse, a swimming pool, etc. ... Fifty miles to the north of Tanana are the Kilo Hot Springs on the Kilolitna River which form a distinct area of vegetation in largely treeless surroundings in which we saw the remains of what appeared to be a square log structure - perhaps a pool. ... About 12 miles to the northeast of this lake are the Ray River Hot Springs .... we flew over the Tolovana Hot Springs (20 miles to the southwest of Livengood). Their natural setting appeared to be completely monopolized by a swimming pool. In July 1972 our colleague Peter Shaughnessy and his wife walked for 21/2 days north from Walker Lake to some hot springs on the Reed River .... A small piece of rusty metal and an old flat piece of wood were the only signs of human occupation. ... Waring and others have reported 5 small springs between the Yukon and Tanana rivers within 150 miles of Fairbanks. ... On Serpentine Creek, a tributary of the Salcha River, we found a group of large poplar trees which were out of character among the spruce at this altitude. There was no water issuing from the ground, but the absence of snow indicated an obvious geothermal influence. On Paldo Creek, another tributary of the Salcha, a large mound with a pothole in the middle was ringed on the river side by deciduous trees, although all the other trees were spruce. We could detect no warm water flowing from it, but the snow appeared lighter among the deciduous trees. The springs on Big Windy Creek, a tributary of Birch Creek, were located in a steep, rock-walled canyon .... On Flat Creek, a tributary of the Charley River, a ... snow-free mound gave some suggestion of thermal activity, but no water could be seen draining from it and there was no vegetational effect. It was likewise not possible to positively identify the spring reported to exist near the headwaters of the Charley River. ... All in all these reported springs in the Yukon-Tanana uplands appear to be of very limited significance. Although there are no true hot springs on the north slope, a site visited by our colleague ... in August 1971 is of interest. It was on the Ivishak River, north of the Brooks Range, and springs there were easily identified from the air by the presence of large poplars otherwise foreign to the area. ... We have not yet reconnoitered the other hot springs listed by Waring for the Yukon Basin - i.e., those on Little Minook Creek, west and north of Glacier, on the Alatna River, near the Innoko River, near Iditarod, near Whitefish Lake, near the Tuluksak River, and on a tributary of the Little Melozitna River (Author)

**Notes:** 27

3

Notes: References: p.243.; Attempt to relocate and assess present status of a number of hot springs first listed in 1917.

Publication Type: Publication | Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; [49]; 551.23 | (49)

Journal Code: ARCT273241; ARCT/vvnppp (to present)

Year/Month: 7400

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU POLAR PAM 1748 AEU [LOCAL]

URL: <http://pubs.aina.ucalgary.ca/arctic/Arctic27-3-241.pdf>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 90

**Author:** Neff, J. C.; Harden, J. W.; Gleixner, G.

**Title:** Fire effects on soil organic matter content, composition, and nutrients in boreal interior Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research

**Volume:** 35

**Pages:** 2178-2187

**Date:** 2005

**Short Title:** Fire effects on soil organic matter content, composition, and nutrients in boreal interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND43776243 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Burned soils

J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

J500 SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILIZERS

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4639

**Cartographer:** Nelles, Douglas H.

**Year:** 1913

**Title:** Sketch map of the country adjacent to the northern section of the boundary between Alaska and Canada

**City:** [London]

**Publisher:** Royal Geographical Society

**Description:** 1 map : col. : 55 x 17 cm., on sheet 34 x 39 cm.

**Short Title:** Sketch map of the country adjacent to the northern section of the boundary between Alaska and Canada

**Scale:** Geography.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56716711 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Alaska -- Boundaries -- Canada -- Maps.

Canada -- Boundaries -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000 Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1420000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1400000

Map printed in 2 segments./ Shows northernmost section of the boundary from the Arctic Ocean in the north to the Porcupine River in the south./ "The Geographical Journal, 1913." Map accompanies Nelles' article "Exploration and survey of the 141st meridian, Alaska," in the Jan. 1913 issue of the Geographical Journal.

Alaska and Canada; Geographical Journal.; v. 41.; no. 1.

by Douglas H. Nelles.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1469

**Author:** Nelson, Arthur Edward; West, W. S.; Matzko, J. J.

**Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in eastern Alaska, 1952

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in eastern Alaska, 1952

**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 0364-6017

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Aerial and foot traverses were carried out in the following regions:

(1) Slana-Nabesna and Chisana districts of the eastern Alaska Range (approx. 62 degrees -63 degrees N. 141 degrees -144 degrees W.); (2) Hope Creek and Miller House - Circle Hot Springs districts, northeast of Fairbanks; (3) Koyukuk-Chandalar region (approx. 67 degrees -68 degrees N. 148 degrees -151 degrees W.), on the southern slope of the Brooks Range; and (4) Fortymile district on the Alaska-Yukon boundary (approx. 63 degrees -64 degrees N. 141 degrees -142 degrees W.). Subdivisions of each district are described and radioactive deposits, if any, are briefly noted. Mineralogy of rocks and ore samples and percent equivalent uranium are shown in tables.

**Notes:** [1922-]

Latitude: N633000N633000; N663500N663500; N624100N624100;

N630200N630200; N624200N624200; N650000N670000

Longitude: W1440000W1460000; W1460500W1460500;

W1411600W1411600; W1415300W1415300; W1440000W1440000;

W1514000W1573000

Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.  
American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1107  
**Author:** Nelson, G. L.  
**Title:** Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions near Big Delta, Alaska  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report  
**Issue:** 95-180  
**Pages:** 11  
**Short Title:** Overview of environmental and hydrogeologic conditions near Big Delta, Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2503  
**Author:** Nelson, Richard K.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** Hunters of the northern forest : designs for survival among the Alaskan Kutchin  
**City:** Chicago  
**Publisher:** University of Chicago Press  
**Number of Pages:** xv, 339 p. illus. 23 cm.  
**Short Title:** Hunters of the northern forest : designs for survival among the Alaskan Kutchin  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0226571777; 9780226571775 LCCN: 72-97941  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 751092 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.K84; Dewey: 970.3  
**Keywords:** Gwich'in Indians -- Hunting.  
Gwich'in Indians -- Trapping -- Alaska.  
Gwich'in (Indiens)  
Indiens d'Amérique -- Chasse -- Alaska.  
Indiens d'Amérique -- Amérique du Nord -- Piégeage.  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 323-328.  
[by] Richard K. Nelson.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2084  
**Author:** Nelson, Richard K.; Dickey, Terry P.; Smetzer, Mary Beth  
**Title:** The Athabaskans: people of the Boreal forest. [Tsibaa Laalta Hut'aana.]  
**Short Title:** The Athabaskans: people of the Boreal forest. [Tsibaa Laalta Hut'aana.]  
**Abstract:** Well-illustrated account of Athapaskan life and culture in Interior Alaska. Includes chapters on Athapaskan use of technology and environmental knowledge  
**Notes:** Publisher: University of Alaska Museum  
Notes: Compiled and edited by Dickey Terry P. Smetzer Mary Beth  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 39[Indians]; 113/119  
Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 39[Indians]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2086

**Author:** Nelson, Richard K.; Dickey, Terry P.; Smetzer, Mary Beth  
**Title:** The Athabaskans: people of the boreal forest  
**Tertiary Title:** Alaska Historical Commission studies in history no. 27  
**Short Title:** The Athabaskans: people of the boreal forest  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Notes:** Language: English  
Location: INAC: E99.A86 N45  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 261  
**Author:** Nelson, U. C.  
**Year:** 1953  
**Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: POPULATION DYNAMICS AND MOVEMENTS OF THE MARTEN IN INTERIOR ALASKA. FOOD HABITS AND HABITAT PREFERENCES OF THE MARTEN IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Pages:** 49-75  
**Short Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: POPULATION DYNAMICS AND MOVEMENTS OF THE MARTEN IN INTERIOR ALASKA. FOOD HABITS AND HABITAT PREFERENCES OF THE MARTEN IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Report Number:** 8  
**Keywords:** MARTES AMERICANA  
AGE  
AGE DETERMINATION  
AGE/SEX RATIOS  
ANALYSIS  
BAIT, ATTRACTANT  
BIBLIOGRAPHY  
BOREAL FOREST  
CLASSIFICATION BY GENDER  
DISTANCE  
EXCRETION  
FOOD HABITS  
FUR ANIMALS  
HABITS AND BEHAVIOR  
HARVESTS  
LIFE HISTORY  
LITTER SIZE  
MARTEN  
MOVEMENTS  
REPRODUCTION  
SEASONS  
SEX DETERMINATION  
SIZE  
SPRUCE, BLACK  
STOMACH CONTENTS ANALYSIS  
TRAPPING  
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT  
WILDLIFE- HABITAT RELATIONSHIPS  
excrecion  
fauna silvestre  
movimientos  
proporcion de edad/sexo  
reproduccion  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
07638000  
12596000  
13283000  
12229000  
11342000  
12526000  
14011000  
13099000

07639000  
12273000  
12517000  
12979000  
12388000  
13857000  
07465000  
13175000  
13013000  
13971000  
13242000  
13909000  
12706500  
12295000  
12568500  
12279000  
12575000  
12585000  
11580000  
11633000

**Notes:** Notes: INCLUDES SUMMARY OF FORTY YEARS OF HARVEST STATISTICS.

Project Number: ALAS. W-003-R-08/WK.PL. I/JOB 01/QU1; ALAS. W-003-R-08/WK.PL. I/JOB 02/QU1

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 890

**Author:** Nelson, U. C.

**Year:** 1953

**Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MIGRATION, GROWTH RATE, AND FOOD HABITS OF GRAYLING IN THE LITTLE SALCHA RIVER NEAR FAIRBANKS, ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP

**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Volume:** 1953

**Issue:** 2

**Short Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MIGRATION, GROWTH RATE, AND FOOD HABITS OF GRAYLING IN THE LITTLE SALCHA RIVER NEAR FAIRBANKS, ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP

**Keywords:** grayling, arctic

food habits

migration

returns

invertebrates

spiders

roundworms

fish, coldwater

streams

rivers

fishing

larvae

netting

stomach contents analysis

trapping

ice

insects as food

marking

tagging

population size

eggs

distance

north america

united states

alaska

yukon river basin

fourth judicial district

+salmonidae

+thymallus

THYMALLUS ARCTICUS

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-001-R-02/WK.PL.03 /JOB 04/QU4

Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 262

**Author:** Nelson, Urban C.

**Year:** 1960

**Title:** THE FOREST-WILDLIFE RESOURCES OF ALASKA

**Journal:** Journal of Forestry

**Volume:** 58

**Issue:** 6

**Pages:** 461-464

**Short Title:** THE FOREST-WILDLIFE RESOURCES OF ALASKA

**Keywords:** forestland--forestry & ecology

fauna silvestre

**Abstract:** The ranges of the various species of wildlife are discussed and it is concluded that the wildlife of Alaska is "truly more a product of the edge, transition types, forest line, and timber line than of specific forest types."

**Notes:** ISSN: 0022-1201

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Author Address:** US F&WS, Juneau, Alaska.

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 263

**Author:** Nelson, U. C.

**Year:** 1963

**Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MIGRATORY WATERFOWL STUDIES--YUKON FLATS BREEDING GROUND SURVEY--SUMMER 1953

**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME

**Pages:** 7-38

**Short Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MIGRATORY WATERFOWL STUDIES--YUKON FLATS BREEDING GROUND SURVEY--SUMMER 1953

**Report Number:** 8

**Keywords:** ANAS ACUTA\_

ANAS AMERICANA\_

ANAS CLYPEATA\_

ANAS CRECCA CAROLINENSIS\_

ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS\_

AYTHYA AFFINIS\_

AYTHYA MARILA\_

AYTHYA VALISINERIA\_

LARUS HYPERBOREUS\_

+anas

+anatidae

+anseriformes

+aythya

+laridae

+larus

ANAS ACUTA

ANAS AMERICANA

ANAS CLYPEATA

ANAS CRECCA CAROLINENSIS

ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS

AYTHYA AFFINIS

AYTHYA MARILA

AYTHYA VALISINERIA

LARUS HYPERBOREUS

aerial census

age

age determination

banding

broods and brooding  
canvasback  
clutches  
cover  
cover, nesting  
food habits  
gull, glaucous  
hatching  
mallard  
molting  
movements  
nests and nesting  
pintail  
population density  
predation  
productivity  
returns  
scaup, greater  
scaup, lesser  
shoveler, northern  
stomach contents analysis  
teal, american green-winged  
water level  
waterfowl  
wetlands  
wigeon, american  
wildlife-habitat relationships  
accion de empollar  
anillando  
censo aereo  
crianza  
depredacion  
empollando  
fauna silvestre  
humedales  
movimientos  
mudando  
mudar  
nidadas  
nivel de agua  
procreando  
productividad  
tierras bajas  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
02668000  
13970500  
11633000  
04311000  
04312000  
03150000  
03151000  
02977000  
02978000  
03023000  
03024000  
03160000  
03161000  
03179000  
03180000  
03095000  
03096000  
03046000  
03047000  
03083000  
03084000

12939000  
12273000  
12517000  
12944000  
13362000  
13957000  
12802000  
13283000  
13994000  
13242000  
13270000  
13351000  
14036200  
12575000  
12078150  
11687000  
13507000  
12981000  
12802500

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-003-R-08/WK.PL. C /QU1  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 264

**Author:** Nelson, U. C.; Olson, S. T.

**Year:** 1955

**Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MANAGEMENT STUDIES OF ALASKA CARIBOU. MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION AND NUMBER--STEESE-FORTYMILE HERD

**Pages:** 41-44

**Short Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MANAGEMENT STUDIES OF ALASKA CARIBOU. MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION AND NUMBER--STEESE-FORTYMILE HERD

**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Report Number:** 10

**Keywords:** RANGIFER ARCTICUS  
AERIAL SURVEYS

AGE

CARIBOU, BARREN-GROUND  
CLASSIFICATION BY GENDER

GAME, BIG

MIGRATION

MOVEMENTS

PARTURITION GROUNDS

POPULATION SIZE

SEASONS

administracion

direccion

distribucion

fauna silvestre

manejo

migracion

movimientos

reconocimiento aereo

sitios de parto

north america

united states

alaska

yukon river basin

fourth judicial district

07184000

13484000

13241550

07185000

12934000

12273000

06875000



13242000  
12706500  
12295000  
13000000

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-003-R-10/WK.PL. B/JOB 02/QU2  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 265

**Author:** Nelson, U. C.; Olson, S. T.; Skoog, R. O.

**Year:** 1955

**Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: CALVING  
STUDIES--STEESE-FORTY MILE CARIBOU

**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME

**Pages:** 5-20

**Short Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: CALVING  
STUDIES--STEESE-FORTY MILE CARIBOU

**Report Number:** 10

**Keywords:** RANGIFER ARCTICUS\_  
RANGIFER ARCTICUS

abundance

aerial census

age

age/sex ratios

antlers

caribou, barren-ground

classification by gender

fur animals

game, big

habits and behavior

herds

marking

mating season

migration

mortality

movements

parturition

parturition grounds

population distribution

population size

productivity

roads

statistics

surveys

weather

astas

caminos

carreteras

censo aereo

cuernos

fauna silvestre

marcaje

migracion

mortalidad

movimientos

parto

productividad

proporcion de edad/sexo

sitios de parto

tiempo atmosferico

north america

united states

alaska

yukon river basin

fourth judicial district

13970600

07184000

12993000  
13970500  
13241550  
13437000  
12342600  
07185000  
12977000  
12939000  
12273000  
12979000  
13556000  
13306100  
12965000  
07465000  
06875000  
13175000  
12949000  
13484000  
13242000  
12295000  
12606000  
13000000  
12915000  
12701500

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-003-R-10/WK.PL. A/JOB 03/QU1  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 561

**Author:** Netsch, N. F.

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** FISHERY RESOURCES OF WATERS ALONG THE ROUTE OF THE  
TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE BETWEEN YUKON RIVER AND ATIGUN  
PASS IN NORTH CENTRAL ALASKA

**Journal:** U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Resour. Publ.

**Short Title:** FISHERY RESOURCES OF WATERS ALONG THE ROUTE  
OF THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE BETWEEN YUKON RIVER AND  
ATIGUN PASS IN NORTH CENTRAL ALASKA

**Keywords:** age/growth

fish lists/keys

habitat alterations

movements

pipelines

population studies | rivers

grayling, arctic

sculpin, slimy

whitefish, round

streams

abundance

size

trouts, whitefishes and graylings

surveys

population size

sampling

length-frequency measurements

age

growth

North America

United States

Alaska

north-central region

yukon river

atigun pass

brooks range

+cottidae

+cottus

+prosopium

+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
Cottus cognatus  
Prosopium cylindraceum  
Thymallus arcticus

**Notes:** Notes: Studies were conducted on Jim River, Prospect Creek and stream HR2-1405+92 in 1972.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4000

**Author:** Newberry, Rainer J.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Geochemical major-oxide and trace element data for rock samples collected in the Circle Mining District, June 1993

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 94-32A; Variation: Public-data file ;; 94-32A.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Sute 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** i, 5 leaves

**Short Title:** Geochemical major-oxide and trace element data for rock samples collected in the Circle Mining District, June 1993

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41809777 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Circle Region. Circle Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. map ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "March 1994."/ Includes map on one folded sheet./ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."

by R.J. Newberry ... [et al.]

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1283

**Author:** Newberry, R. J.; Burns, L. E.

**Title:** The probabilistic estimation of gold resources in the Circle-Fairbanks-Kantishna area. Scale 1:1 077 120

**Journal:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File

**Volume:** PDF 89

**Issue:** 9

**Pages:** 34

**Short Title:** The probabilistic estimation of gold resources in the Circle-Fairbanks-Kantishna area. Scale 1:1 077 120

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2772

**Author:** Newberry, Rainer J. Burns L. E. Solie Diana N.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Gold favorability in the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska, as predicted by discriminant analysis for non-porphyry granitic rocks

**Series Title:** Public data file ;; 90-16; Variation: Public-data file ;; 90-16.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** [Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 17 leaves, 2 folded leaves of plates

**Short Title:** Gold favorability in the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska, as predicted by discriminant analysis for non-porphyry granitic rocks

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41813973 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eagle.

Gold ores -- Alaska -- Eagle.

Eagle (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"April 1990."/ Issued in envelope./ 2 folded maps in pocket./ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as stated in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ Includes bibliographical references.

by Rainer J. Newberry, Laurel E. Burns and Diana N. Solie.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4441

**Author:** Newberry, Rainer J. Clautice Karen H.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Compositions of placer gold in the Rampart-Eureka-Manley-Tofty area, eastern Tanana and western Livengood quadrangles, central interior Alaska, determined by electron microprobe analysis

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 97-49;

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 49 leaves

**Short Title:** Compositions of placer gold in the Rampart-Eureka-Manley-Tofty area, eastern Tanana and western Livengood quadrangles, central interior Alaska, determined by electron microprobe analysis

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41853335 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F906

**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Geology -- Alaska, Interior.

Geology -- Alaska, Interior.

Mineralogy, Determinative.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ill. ; 28 cm.

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ "August 1997."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 36-37).

by R.J. Newberry and K.H. Clautice.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2407

**Author:** Nicholls, David L.

**Year:** 2005

**Title:** Proceedings : linking healthy forests and communities : successful strategies and future directions

**Series Title:** General technical report PNW-GTR ;; 631; Variation: General technical report PNW ;; 631.

**City:** Portland, OR (333 S.W. First Ave., P.O. Box 3890, Portland 97208-3890)

**Publisher:** USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, Human and Natural Resource Interactions Program, Alaska Wood Utilization Research and Development Center

**Number of Pages:** iv, 51 p.

**Short Title:** Proceedings : linking healthy forests and communities : successful strategies and future directions

**ISBN:** LCCN: 2005-379500

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 61229901 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD9757.A7

**Keywords:** Forest products industry -- Alaska -- Management -- Congresses.  
Forest management -- Economic aspects -- Alaska -- Congresses.  
Forest management -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Congresses.  
Forest ecology -- Alaska -- Congresses.  
Community development -- Alaska -- Congresses.

**Notes:** Alaska Wood Utilization Research and Development Center.  
col. ill. ; 28 cm.

"Published in cooperation with Juneau Economic Development Council, University of Alaska Fairbanks, and Ketchikan Wood Technology Center."  
"October 19-21, 2003, Anchorage, Alaska." / "February 2005." / Includes bibliographical references.

Linking healthy forests and communities

David L. Nicholls, compiler.

Conference publication (cnp); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2094

**Author:** Niemi, William J.

**Title:** Alaska Road Commission contracts

**Journal:** Pacific Builder and Engineer

**Volume:** 61

**Issue:** 4

**Pages:** 70-71, 94, 96

**Short Title:** Alaska Road Commission contracts

**Abstract:** For each highway, new and unfinished contracts in the Commission's 1955 construction program are summarized. Unfinished contracts, most to be completed in 1955, total \$7,300,000; new work, \$8,700,000. Reconstruction and paving of the main highway system continue to constitute the Commission's major effort.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0030-8544

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 935

**Author:** Nitta, Jiro, pseud.

**Title:** An Alaskan tale. [Arasuka monogatari.]

**Short Title:** An Alaskan tale. [Arasuka monogatari.]

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0819173894 [alk. paper]

**Abstract:** A novel based on the life and experiences of Frank Yasuda, a Japanese fisherman who established a settlement at Beaver and a close friendship between Alaska and Japan.

**Notes:** Publisher: University Press of America

Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 90046453; Translation of: Arasuka monogatari.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; [49]; [52]; 92[Yasuda, Frank]; 711.42[2][Beaver]

Location: 92[Yasuda, F.] NIT [UDC]; 895.6/35 20 [Dewey]; PL 857 I8 A662 E5 1991 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2708

**Cartographer:** Nokleberg, Warren J.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Geologic map of the southern part of the Mount Hayes quadrangle,

Alaska

**City:** [Reston, Va.?

**Publisher:** The Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 64 cm., on sheet 93 x 112 cm. +; 1 text (26 p.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

**Short Title:** Geologic map of the southern part of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 9026812 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:82-52; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche); Geographic: 4370

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

Alaska -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

28 cm.)

Open-file report ;; 82-52; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 82-52.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Contour interval 200 ft./ Includes location map, "Location index," and

"Generalized map showing Tectono-stratigraphic terranes." / Reproduction:

Microfiche. [Denver, Colo. : U.S. Geological Survey, / 1982?]. 2 microfiche. by Warren J. Nokleberg ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2685

**Cartographer:** Nokleberg, Warren J.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Metalliferous mineral resource assessment maps of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ; Fairbanks, AK : For sale by Distribution Section ; Denver, CO : Map Distribution

**Description:** 4 maps ;; 45 x 60 cm., on sheets 86 x 119 cm. or smaller, folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm. +; 1 pamphlet (22 p.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Metalliferous mineral resource assessment maps of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 21359125 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-1996-A/990; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC: QE75; Geographic: 4372; H42

**Keywords:** Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region -- Maps.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes quadrangle -- Maps.

Alaska -- Mineral resources -- Mount Hayes quadrangle -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

28 cm.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-1996-A; Folio of the Mount Hayes

quadrangle; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Mount Hayes quadrangle.

universal transverse Mercator proj.; (W 147000'--W 144000'/N 64000'--N 63000').

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights. / "Generalized bedrock geologic map compiled ... 1977-85." / Includes 14 tables. / Pamphlet includes

bibliographical references (p. 16-20).

Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by Warren J. Nokleberg ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2688

**Cartographer:** Nokleberg, Warren J.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Map showing locations of metalliferous lode and placer mineral occurrences, mineral deposits, prospects, and mines, Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Fairbanks, Alaska ;; For sale by Alaska Distribution Section

**Description:** 1 map

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Map showing locations of metalliferous lode and placer mineral occurrences, mineral deposits, prospects, and mines, Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24520173 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: G3701.C5 svar; GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-1996-C; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; Geographic: 4372; H42

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

45 x 61 cm., on sheet 96 x 104 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm. + text (42 p. ; 28 cm.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-1996-C; Folio of the Mount Hayes quadrangle; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Mount Hayes quadrangle.

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes location map./ Text includes bibliographical references (p. 12-14).

U.T.M. proj.; (W 147000'00"--W 144000'00"/N 64000'00"--N 63000'00")

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000 Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Text title:; Metalliferous lode and placer mineral occurrences, mineral deposits, prospects, and mines, Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by Warren J. Nokleberg ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2680

**Cartographer:** Nokleberg, Warren J.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Map, tables, and summary of fossil and isotopic age data, Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**City:** Reston, VA

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Fairbanks, AK ;; For sale by Alaska Distribution Section ;; Denver, CO ;; For sale by Map Distribution

**Description:** 1 map ;; 45 x 61 cm., on sheet 81 x 119 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm. +; 1 pamphlet (43 p.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Map, tables, and summary of fossil and isotopic age data, Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 26386732 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-1996-D; GPO Item No: 0619-G-11; LC: G4371.C57; Geographic: 4372; H42

**Keywords:** Isotope geology -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes quadrangle -- Maps.

Isotope geology -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region -- Maps.

Paleontology -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes quadrangle -- Maps.

Paleontology -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region -- Maps.

Fossils -- Classification -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes quadrangle -- Maps.

Fossils -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region -- Classification -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

28 cm.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-1996-D; Folio of the Mount Hayes quadrangle; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Mount Hayes quadrangle.

universal transverse Mercator proj.; (W 147000'--W 144000'/N 64000'--N 63000')

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Depths shown by soundings./ Includes text, tables and location map./ Pamphlet includes bibliographical references (p. 12-15).

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by Warren J. Nokleberg ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2687

**Author:** Nokleberg, Warren J.; Bond, Gerard C.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 92-594; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 92-594.

**City:** [Menlo Park, Calif.] : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

**Publisher:** [Denver, Colo.

**Number of Pages:** 39 p.

**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 30461413 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:92-594; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF)

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Alaska Range -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor]

ill., map ; 28 cm.

Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Shipping list no.:

94-0101-M./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 35-39)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1994]/ 2 microfiches : negative.

by Warren J. Nokleberg ... [et al.] ; with contributions for selected areas from Gerard C. Bond ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3263

**Author:** Nordstrom, Lori H.; Golden, Howard N.

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Pre-burn small mammal survey of the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Number of Pages:** 6, [1] leaves

**Short Title:** Pre-burn small mammal survey of the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41793541 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Prescribed burning -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

map ; 28 cm.

Unpublished report./ "January 1986."/ YFNWR project report no. 86-3.

Lori H. Nordstrom, Howard N. Golden.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4623

**Cartographer:** Norris, Donald Kring

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Geological maps of northern Yukon Territory, Eagle River, Porcupine River, Old Crow and Bell River

**City:** [Ottawa]

**Publisher:** Geological Survey of Canada

**Description:** 4 maps :: photocopy :: on sheets 70 x 62 cm., or smaller +; legend sheet 159 x 107 cm., folded in envelope 33 x 26 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Geological maps of northern Yukon Territory, Eagle River, Porcupine River, Old Crow and Bell River

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 150558301 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Yukon -- Eagle River -- Maps.

Geology -- Yukon -- Old Crow -- Maps.

Geology -- Yukon -- Bell River -- Maps.

Geology -- Porcupine River (Alaska and Yukon) -- Maps.

Eagle River (Yukon) -- Maps.

Porcupine River (Alaska and Yukon) -- Maps.

Old Crow (Yukon) -- Maps.

Bell River (Yukon) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey of Canada.

Open file :: 621; Variation: Open file (Geological Survey of Canada) :: 621.

[map 1.] Eagle River, Yukon Territory -- [map 2.] Porcupine River -- [map 3.]

Old Crow, Yukon Territory -- [map 4.] Bell River, Yukon Territory - Northwest Territories.

Transverse Mercator proj.; (W 141000'--W 136000'/N 68000'--N 66000').

Title from envelope./ Accompanied by text: Geological maps of northern

Yukon Territory. [11] leaves of plates, maps ; 28 cm., in envelope./

Overprinting of provincial base maps./ Includes NTS index, and declination of the compass needle maps.

Eagle River, Yukon Territory; Porcupine River; Old Crow, Yukon Territory;

Bell River, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories; Geological maps of northern Yukon Territory.

compiled by D.K. Norris.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 972

**Author:** North Group Consulting Ltd.

**Title:** Projected price of light fuel oil and electrical energy in selected Yukon communities, 1976-1992 : revised cost projections

**Short Title:** Projected price of light fuel oil and electrical energy in selected Yukon communities, 1976-1992 : revised cost projections

**Abstract:** Prepared for Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd. Revised projections made in a similar report of November, 1976.

**Notes:** Publisher: North Group Consulting Ltd

Notes: Document No.III Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 621.6; [430]; 621.644[Alaska Highway]; 33;

621.311; 711.42[2][Whitehorse]; 711.42[2][Teslin]; 711.42[2][Destruction Bay]; 711.42[2][Beaver Creek]; 711.42[2][Watson Lake]; 711.42[2][Haines Junction]

Location: TK 27 Y8 N865 1977 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 966

**Author:** Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd.; Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd.

**Title:** Yukon stream survey data

**Short Title:** Yukon stream survey data

**Abstract:** This report presents data for ... Beaver Creek and the White, Koidern, Duke, Donjek, Slims, Yukon, Teslin and Morley Rivers; .... These data include channel cross-sections, profiles, bed and bank samples, field photographs, high water mark elevations and channel regime commentary. For purposes of assessing lateral stability of stream channels we have included old and new aerial photography of each crossing site. ... (Author)

**Notes:** [South Yukon]

[Sponsor]

Publisher: Foothills South Yukon

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1889

**Author:** Norton, David W.

**Title:** Effects of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline construction phase on fish and wildlife management: presented to the Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry

**Short Title:** Effects of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline construction phase on fish and wildlife management: presented to the Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry

**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals. Wildlife. Fisheries.

**Notes:** Notes: Includes appendices

Language: English

Location: INAC: NWT LANDS LIBRARY TD195.P5 N677 1976

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3332

**Author:** Nowlin, Roy A.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Cooperative moose surveys in the Yukon-Charley Rivers Preserve

**Series Title:** [Natural resources report series].; Natural resources survey and inventory series NRSIR AR :: 88/06; Variation: Natural resources report series (United States. National Park Service. Alaska Regional Office); Natural resources survey and inventory report AR :: 88/06.

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** National Park Service, Alaska Region

**Number of Pages:** 5, [26] leaves

**Short Title:** Cooperative moose surveys in the Yukon-Charley Rivers Preserve

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53447626 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SB482

**Keywords:** Moose -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.

Moose -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve -- Geographical distribution.

Moose -- Counting -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.

Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.

Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.; Alaska Regional Office. maps ; 28 cm.

"February 1988."/ Items in stated series assumed to belong to main series

Natural resources report series (United States. National Park Service. Alaska Regional Office).

by Roy Nowlin.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4029  
**Author:** Oakes, Patricia  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Birch Creek and the Circle Mining District, Alaska : an historical overview of an economic entity  
**City:** [Central, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Patricia Oakes  
**Number of Pages:** 15 leaves  
**Short Title:** Birch Creek and the Circle Mining District, Alaska : an historical overview of an economic entity  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33366024 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- History.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Economic aspects -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Circle Mining District (Alaska)  
Birch Creek (Alaska)  
**Notes:** 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references.  
by Patricia Oakes.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3513  
**Author:** Odell, William D. Wickersham Kirk  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Upper Tanana Regional Advisory Committee 1984 program description and analysis  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Wickersham Alaska Corp.  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 102 p.  
**Short Title:** Upper Tanana Regional Advisory Committee 1984 program description and analysis  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11951176 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: HC107.A42  
**Keywords:** Upper Tanana Regional Advisory Committee.  
Tanana River Region (Alaska) -- Economic conditions.  
Tanana River Region (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Upper Tanana Regional Advisory Committee. ; Wickersham Alaska Corporation. ; Alaska.; Municipal and Regional Assistance Division.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Partially funded by the state of Alaska through the Dept. of Community and Regional Affairs, Municipal and Regional Assistance Division./ Bibliography:  
p. 101-102.  
by William D. Odell, Kirk Wickersham, Jr.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 896  
**Author:** O'donnell, J. A.; Jones, J. B.  
**Year:** 2006  
**Title:** Nitrogen retention in the riparian zone of catchments underlain by discontinuous permafrost  
**Journal:** Freshwater Biology  
**Volume:** 51  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 854-864  
**Short Title:** Nitrogen retention in the riparian zone of catchments underlain by discontinuous permafrost  
**Electronic Resource Number:** Vegetation.  
**Keywords:** caribou poker creeks research watershed  
riparian ecosystems  
riparian vegetation  
riparian zone  
ecology

denitrification  
permafrost  
groundwaters  
nitrates  
nitrogen retention  
doc [dissolved organic carbon]  
water chemistry  
rivers / lakes  
ecology  
watersheds / catchments  
subsurface water / groundwater environments  
water chemistry

**Abstract:** 1. Riparian zones function as important ecotones that reduce nitrate concentration in groundwater and inputs into streams. In the boreal forest of interior Alaska, permafrost confines subsurface flow through the riparian zone to shallow organic horizons, where plant uptake of nitrate and denitrification are typically high. 2. In this study, riparian zone nitrogen retention was examined in a high permafrost catchment (approximately 53% of land area underlain by permafrost) and a low permafrost catchment (approximately 3%). To estimate the contribution of the riparian zone to catchment nitrogen retention, we analysed groundwater chemistry using an end-member mixing model. 3. Stream nitrate concentration was over twofold greater in the low permafrost catchment than the high permafrost catchment. Riparian groundwater was not significantly different between catchments, averaging 13  $\mu\text{M}$  overall. Nitrogen retention, measured using the end-member mixing model, averaged 0.75 and 0.22 mmol N per sq m per day in low and high permafrost catchments, respectively, over the summer. The retention rate of nitrogen in the riparian zone was 10-15% of the export in stream flow. 4. Our results indicate that the riparian zone functions as an important sink for groundwater nitrate and dissolved organic carbon (DOC). However, differences in stream nitrate and DOC concentrations between catchments cannot be explained by solute inputs from riparian groundwater to the stream and differences between streams are probably attributable to deeper groundwater inputs or flows from springs that bypass the riparian zone.

**Notes:** 0046-5070  
**Language:** English Abstract **Language:** English  
**Publication Type:** Article  
**URL:** <http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/fwb>  
**Author Address:** FISHLIT **Author Address:** Odonnell, J A: [2006] - Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK 99775, USA  
e-mail: [fjao1@uaf.edu](mailto:fjao1@uaf.edu)  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 91  
**Author:** Oechel, W. C.; Hastings, S. J.; Vourlitis, G.; Jenkins, M.; Riechers, G.; Grukke, N.  
**Title:** Recent change of Arctic tundra ecosystems from a net carbon dioxide sink to a source  
**Journal:** Nature  
**Volume:** 361  
**Issue:** 6412  
**Pages:** 520-523  
**Date:** 1993  
**Short Title:** Recent change of Arctic tundra ecosystems from a net carbon dioxide sink to a source  
**Accession Number:** IND43880941 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY  
**Abstract:** ARCTIC tundra has been a net sink for carbon dioxide during historic and recent geological times1-4, and large amounts of carbon are stored in the soils of northern ecosystems. Many regions of the Arctic are warmer now than they have been in the past5-10, and this warming may cause the soil to change from a carbon dioxide sink to a source by lowering the water table11-12, thereby accelerating the rate of soil decomposition (CO2 source)3,13-15 so that this dominates over photosynthesis (CO2 sink). Here we present data indicating that the tundra on the North Slope of Alaska has indeed become a source of carbon dioxide to the atmosphere. This

change coincides with recent warming in the Arctic, whether this is due to increases in greenhouse gas concentrations in the atmosphere or to some other cause. Our results suggest that tundra ecosystems may exert a positive feedback on atmospheric carbon dioxide and greenhouse warming.  
Class Descriptors: NAL: 472 N21

**Notes:** ISSN: 1476-4679

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 267

**Author:** O'Farrell, Thomas P.

**Year:** 1960

**Title:** SNOWSHOE HARES IN ALASKA. I. HOME RANGE AND ASPECTS OF POPULATION AND NATURAL HISTORY IN INTERIOR ALASKA

**University:** UNIV. OF ALASKA

**Degree:** 77

**Short Title:** SNOWSHOE HARES IN ALASKA. I. HOME RANGE AND ASPECTS OF POPULATION AND NATURAL HISTORY IN INTERIOR ALASKA

**Keywords:** Lepus americanus

behavior

territoriality

population dynamics

life history/general

home range/territory

mammals

population ecology | rabbits

pikas

comportamiento

ecologia de poblaciones

historia

historia de vida/general

mamíferos

North America

United States

Alaska

**Abstract:** An investigation of the home range, population size and natural history of a snowshoe hare population was conducted during 1959-60. Live-trapping and tagging were used to gather the bulk of the data. The track count method, pellet count method and strip census were not usable under subarctic conditions. The Lincoln Index, Schnabel Method and calendar-graph method gave an indication of the population size which ranged from 255 hares in Aug. to 5 in Jan. Home range was calculated using the boundary inclusive method. Males had a home range of 11.8 acres. Females had a home range of 13.0 acres. There was no significant difference between the annual and early breeding season home ranges. When the snow on the area was not compacted or was thawing, hares used packed runways. Under different snow conditions they used the entire snow cover for movements. The summer food of hares was green vegetation. Winter food consisted of the bark and twigs of willow, aspen, alder, and spruce. Hares studied did not show a cover preference. One hare was shot 12.5 miles from its tagging site--probably the longest recorded movement by a snowshoe hare in the literature. The breeding season extended from mid-March to mid-July. A growth curve was drawn which indicated that Alaskan hares grow at a greater rate than Mont. or Maine hares.--Courtesy / Frederick C. Dean.

**Notes:** University: University of Alaska (Fairbanks)

**Publication Type:** Thesis / Dissertation

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2597

**Author:** O'Leary, Richard

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Spectrographic and chemical analyses of geochemical samples and related data from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 76-422; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 76-422.

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 240 leaves

**Edition:** [Preliminary].

**Short Title:** Spectrographic and chemical analyses of geochemical samples and related data from the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23351929 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN270

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.

River sediments -- Sampling -- Alaska -- Tanacross Region.

Tanacross quadrangle (Alaska)

**Abstract:** "Reconnaissance geochemical studies were made in the Tanacross quadrangle during the summer of 1974 to aid in determining the mineral resource potential of the quadrangle and to outline areas of anomalous metal content."--Leaf 1.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

28 cm. + 2 maps.

Maps in pocket./ Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 13-14).

Preliminary report.

by Richard M. O'Leary ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2741

**Author:** O'Leary, Richard

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report / United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 86-204; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 86-204.

**City:** [Denver, CO]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 124 leaves

**Short Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 13812782 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Prospecting -- Alaska.

Prospecting -- Geophysical methods.

Sedimentation analysis.

**Notes:** map ; 28 cm.

One map on folded sheet in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 5).

by Richard M. O'Leary ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2742

**Author:** O'Leary, Richard M.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Spectrographic and chemical analyses of geochemical samples from the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Reports-Open file series - United States Geological Survey ;; 78-571;

**City:** [Reston, Va.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 127 leaves, folded leaf of plates  
**Short Title:** Spectrographic and chemical analyses of geochemical samples from the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4754762 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.  
**Notes:** map ; 28 cm.  
Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 10-11).  
by Richard M. O'Leary ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2718  
**Author:** O'Leary, Richard M.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream-sediment and glacial-debris samples from Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report / United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 81-226; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 81-226.  
**City:** [Reston, Va.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** i, 55 leaves  
**Short Title:** Spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream-sediment and glacial-debris samples from Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7913878 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Sedimentation and deposition -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
map ; 29 cm.  
Chiefly tables./ One map on folded sheet in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 4).  
Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska.  
by Richard M. O'Leary ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2697  
**Author:** O'Leary, Richard M.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Final analytical results of stream-sediment, glacial debris and nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples from the Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 82-325; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 82-325.  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Short Title:** Final analytical results of stream-sediment, glacial debris and nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrate samples from the Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 9540974 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:82-325; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche); LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska.  
Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
map ; 28 cm.  
Microfiche. [Denver, Colo. : U.S. Geological Survey, 1982?]. 4 microfiches./ Bibliography: leaf 5.  
by Richard O'Leary ... [et al.] ; United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 1777  
**Author:** Olhoeft, G. R.  
**Title:** Thawing of permafrost along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Conference Location:** Canada  
**Pages:** 103-109  
**Edition:** 128  
**Short Title:** Thawing of permafrost along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Notes:** Conference: SYMPOSIUM ON PERMAFROST GEOPHYSICS NO. 5, CALGARY, ALBERTA, NOVEMBER 13-14, 1978. PROCEEDINGS  
**Publication Type:** Journal article | Conference Paper  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** WDC: WDC-MONO :551.341/SCO  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1628  
**Author:** Oliver, D. H.; Hansen, V. L.  
**Title:** Integrated structural and thermochronological investigations, Yukon-Tanana terrane and Teslin suture zone, Alaska and Yukon Territory  
**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs  
**Volume:** 26  
**Issue:** 7  
**Pages:** A465  
**Short Title:** Integrated structural and thermochronological investigations, Yukon-Tanana terrane and Teslin suture zone, Alaska and Yukon Territory  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0016-7592  
Notes: Abstract of paper presented at the Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 24-27 October 1994, Seattle.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3526  
**Author:** Oliver, D. R. McClymont D., joint author.; Roussel, M. E., joint, author  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** A key to some larvae of Chironomidae (Diptera) from the Mackenzie and Porcupine River watersheds  
**Series Title:** Technical report - Fisheries and Marine Service ;; no. 791.; Variation: Technical report (Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service) ;; no. 791.  
**City:** Ottawa  
**Publisher:** Biosystematics Research Institute, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 73 p.  
**Short Title:** A key to some larvae of Chironomidae (Diptera) from the Mackenzie and Porcupine River watersheds  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0701-7618  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34249171 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 639/.2/08 s; 595.7/71/04929  
**Keywords:** Diptera -- Yukon -- Identification.  
Diptera -- Larvae -- Identification.  
Chironomidae -- Larvae -- Identification.  
**Abstract:** Abstract in English and French.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
by D.R. Oliver, D. McClymont and M.E. Roussel.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English



**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 269  
**Author:** Olson, S. T.  
**Year:** 1957  
**Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MANAGEMENT STUDIES OF ALASKA CARIBOU - MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION AND NUMBERS \_ STEESE FORTY MILE HERD  
**Pages:** 45-48  
**Short Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MANAGEMENT STUDIES OF ALASKA CARIBOU - MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION AND NUMBERS \_ STEESE FORTY MILE HERD  
**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Report Number:** 1957  
**Keywords:** RANGIFER ARCTICUS  
AERIAL SURVEYS  
AGE  
CARIBOU, BARREN-GROUND  
CLASSIFICATION BY GENDER  
GAME, BIG  
HARVESTS  
MIGRATION  
MORTALITY  
MOVEMENTS  
PARTURITION GROUNDS  
POPULATION SIZE  
SEASONS  
administracion  
direccion  
distribucion  
fauna silvestre  
manejo  
migracion  
mortalidad  
movimientos  
reconocimiento aereo  
sitios de parto  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
canada  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
yukon territory  
07184000  
13484000  
13242000  
13241550  
07185000  
12934000  
12273000  
06875000  
13013000  
12993000  
12706500  
12295000  
13000000  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-003-R-11/ JOB 02/B  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 270  
**Author:** Olson, S. T.  
**Year:** 1958  
**Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: CARIBOU MANAGEMENT STUDIES. MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, AND NUMBERS--STEESE-FORTY MILE HERD

**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME  
**Pages:** 41-46  
**Short Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: CARIBOU MANAGEMENT STUDIES. MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, AND NUMBERS--STEESE-FORTY MILE HERD  
**Report Number:** 12  
**Keywords:** RANGIFER ARCTICUS\_  
RANGIFER ARCTICUS  
aerial census  
caribou, barren-ground  
game, big  
migration  
movements  
parturition grounds  
population size  
seasons  
administracion  
censo aereo  
direccion  
distribucion  
fauna silvestre  
manejo  
migracion  
movimientos  
sitios de parto  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
07184000  
13484000  
13242000  
13241550  
07185000  
12939000  
06875000  
12706500  
13000000  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-003-R-12/WK.PL. B/JOB 02/B  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 271  
**Author:** Olson, S. T.  
**Year:** 1959  
**Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: CARIBOU MANAGEMENT STUDIES. MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, AND NUMBERS \_ STEESE-FORTY MILE HERD  
**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME  
**Pages:** 50-57  
**Short Title:** WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: CARIBOU MANAGEMENT STUDIES. MOVEMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, AND NUMBERS \_ STEESE-FORTY MILE HERD  
**Report Number:** 13  
**Keywords:** RANGIFER ARCTICUS\_  
RANGIFER ARCTICUS  
aerial census  
caribou, barren-ground  
game, big  
home range  
migration  
movements  
seasons  
administracion  
censo aereo  
direccion

distribucion  
fauna silvestre  
manejo  
migracion  
movimientos  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district

07184000  
13484000  
13242000  
07185000  
12939000  
06875000  
13235000  
12706500

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-003-R-13/WK.PL. B/JOB 01/B

**Publication Type:** Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1677

**Author:** O'Neill, K. P.

**Title:** Effect of fire on temperature, moisture and CO2 emissions from soils near Tok, Alaska

**Journal:** CRREL SPECIAL REPORT

**Issue:** 97-10

**Pages:** 295-303

**Short Title:** Effect of fire on temperature, moisture and CO2 emissions from soils near Tok, Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1621

**Author:** O'Neill, Katherine P.; Kasichke, Eric S.; Richter, Daniel D.; Erim International

**Title:** Seasonal and decadal patterns of soil carbon uptake and emission along an age sequence of burned black spruce stands in interior Alaska

**Journal:** J G R: Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmosphere

**Volume:** 108

**Issue:** 1

**Short Title:** Seasonal and decadal patterns of soil carbon uptake and emission along an age sequence of burned black spruce stands in interior Alaska

**Notes:** (FROSTFIRE)

**ISSN:** 0747-7309

**Notes:** CRREL ACC. NO. : 58004375

**Latitude:** N630000N680000

**Longitude:** W1410000W1530000

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2004, American Geological Institute.

**Author Address:** Duke University, Nicholas School of the Environment, Durham, NC, USA, United States

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4126

**Author:** O'Neill, William A. ; W., Spencer Winston

**Title:** Plan and longitudinal section, Alpha Vein, Dome Creek

**Pages:** 2 maps on one sheet

**Date:** 1934

**Type of Work:** Map; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20070510

**Short Title:** Plan and longitudinal section, Alpha Vein, Dome Creek

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 124302908 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fairbanks.

**Notes:** ms. ; sheet 54 x 47 cm.

**Ms., ink./ Components:** [Plan, Alpha Vein, Dome Creek, Alaska] --

[Longitudinal section, Alpha Vein, Dome Creek, Alaska]/ "Plate III."

field work and mapping by W. A. O'Neill [and] W. W. Spencer.

Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2097

**Author:** Osgood, Cornelius

**Title:** Tanaina culture

**Journal:** American Anthropologist

**Volume:** 35

**Pages:** 695-717

**Short Title:** Tanaina culture

**Abstract:** Based on field work undertaken as an ethnological expedition of the Peabody Museum, Yale University, in summer 1931; a cultural outline of this Athapaskan group in southern Alaska, noting food, dress, shelter, transportation, implements, war, amusements and arts, social organization, life and customs, the potlatch, religion.

**Notes:** [1905-]

**ISSN:** 0002-7294

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2673

**Author:** Osgood, Cornelius

**Title:** Kutchin tribal distribution and synonymy

**Short Title:** Kutchin tribal distribution and synonymy

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 82678512 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Kutchin Indians.

Indians of North America -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Pamphlet./ "Reprinted from American anthropologist, vol. 36, no. 2, April-June, 1934."

American Anthropologist.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2504

**Author:** Osgood, Cornelius

**Year:** 1971

**Title:** The Han Indians; a compilation of ethnographic and historical data on the Alaska-Yukon boundary area

**Series Title:** Yale University publication in anthropology.; no. 74; Variation:

Yale University publications in anthropology.; no. 74

**City:** New Haven

**Publisher:** Dept. of Anthropology, Yale University

**Number of Pages:** v, 173 p. illus. 25 cm.

**Short Title:** The Han Indians; a compilation of ethnographic and historical data on the Alaska-Yukon boundary area

**ISBN:** National Library: 93015763X

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 692180 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GN2; Dewey: 979.8/004972; NLC: E99 H26

**Keywords:** Hans Indians.

Indians of North America -- Alaska.

Athapascan (Indiens).  
Indiens -- Amérique du Nord -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** William J. Wollman Foundation.  
This study was made possible by a grant from the William J. Wollman Foundation, New York City./ Bibliography: p. 168-173.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2968  
**Author:** Osgood, Wilfred Hudson  
**Year:** 1909  
**Title:** Biological investigation in Alaska and Yukon territory. I. East Central Alaska. II. The Ogilvie range, Yukon. III. The Macmillan River, Yukon  
**Series Title:** North American fauna,; no. 30;  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** Govt. Print. Off.  
**Number of Pages:** 96 p. incl. 2 maps. VI pl. incl. front. (map) 23 cm.  
**Short Title:** Biological investigation in Alaska and Yukon territory. I. East Central Alaska. II. The Ogilvie range, Yukon. III. The Macmillan River, Yukon  
**ISBN:** LCCN: agr 09-2302  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4369153 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL155; NAL: 1B52N no. 30  
**Keywords:** Animals -- Alaska.  
Animals -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** By Wilfred H. Osgood ...  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3109  
**Author:** Osgood, Wilfred Hudson  
**Year:** 1909  
**Title:** Biological investigations in Alaska and Yukon Territory i. East Central Alaska; II. Ogilvie Range, Yukon; III. Macmillan River, Yukon  
**Series Title:** North Amer. Fauna No. 30; References: CIS Index to U.S. Executive Branch Documents, 1789-1909 Part 4  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O.  
**Number of Pages:** 96 p.  
**Short Title:** Biological investigations in Alaska and Yukon Territory i. East Central Alaska; II. Ogilvie Range, Yukon; III. Macmillan River, Yukon  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70758868 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 5.5:30  
**Keywords:** Biology -- Research.  
United States. Bureau of Biological Survey -- Public records.  
**Notes:** cm.  
[General account, with annotated lists of plants, mammals, and birds]/ Includes index./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Bethesda, Md.]/ Congressional Information Service./ 1993./ 11 x 15 cm./ (CIS US Executive Branch Documents, 1789-1909: no. A505-30)  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 92  
**Author:** Osterkamp, T. E.; Viereck, L.; Shur, Y.; Jorgenson, M. T.; Racine, C.; Doyle, A.; Boone, R. D.  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Observations of thermokarst and its impact on boreal forests in Alaska, U.S.A  
**Journal:** Arctic, antarctic, and alpine research  
**Volume:** 32

**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 303-315  
**Date:** Aug  
**Short Title:** Observations of thermokarst and its impact on boreal forests in Alaska, U.S.A  
**Accession Number:** IND22302817 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Forest ecology.  
Permafrost.  
Thawing.  
Alaska.  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS  
**Notes:** Boulder, CO : Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado at Boulder, c1999- Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA  
ISSN: 1523-0430  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: GB395 .A73

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 93  
**Author:** Oswald, E. T.; Senyk, J. P.; Brown, B. N.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Alaska/Canada North: neighbours in science : proceedings of the 34th Alaska Science Conference, 28 September - 1 October 1983, Whitehorse, Yukon Conf Author(s): Alaska Science Conference Whitehorse, Yukon) (34th : 1983  
Vegetation studies in the Yukon Territory  
**Book Title:** Inventorying forest and other vegetation of the high latitude and high altitude regions : proceedings, Society of American Foresters Regional Tech Conf , 23-26 July 1984, Fairbanks, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
Bethesda, Md.  
**Publisher:** Published by Arctic Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science with assistance from the Northern Program, Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario, US Imprint, not USDA  
ed. V.J. LaBau, C.L. Kerr  
Society of American Foresters  
**Pages:** v, 190, [1] 19 cm.  
**Short Title:** Alaska/Canada North: neighbours in science : proceedings of the 34th Alaska Science Conference, 28 September - 1 October 1983, Whitehorse, Yukon Conf Author(s): Alaska Science Conference Whitehorse, Yukon) (34th : 1983  
Vegetation studies in the Yukon Territory  
**Accession Number:** CAT86865419 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** A500 RESEARCH  
P000 NATURAL RESOURCES, GENERAL  
X300 LIFE SCIENCES  
:  
P000 NATURAL RESOURCES, GENERAL  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Notes:** Alaska  
Neighbours in science.  
Book  
ISBN: 0939970260  
Book chapter  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English  
English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 898  
**Author:** Oswood, Mark W.; Reynolds, J. B.

**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** ECOLOGY AND WATER QUALITY OF THE CHENA RIVER, ALASKA  
**Journal:** American Fisheries Society Annual Meeting  
**Short Title:** ECOLOGY AND WATER QUALITY OF THE CHENA RIVER, ALASKA  
**Keywords:** ecological analysis  
management/research  
rivers and streams  
water quality  
trophic relationships  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
Alaska: Chena River  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 897  
**Author:** Oswood, M. W.; Reynolds, J. B.; Becker, C. D.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Water quality and ecology of the Chena River, Alaska  
**Short Title:** Water quality and ecology of the Chena River, Alaska  
**Keywords:** Invertebrates  
ecology  
flowing waters  
rivers  
streams  
general  
Fish  
General limnology  
hydrobiology  
socio-economic  
snow  
ice  
physico-chemical  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Book chapter  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4185  
**Author:** Ott, A. G. ; Townsend, Alan H.  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** Fish use of Fairbanks Creek in relation to past and present mining  
**Series Title:** Technical report ;; no. 96-6; Variation: Technical report (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Habitat and Restoration Division) ;; no. 96-6.  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Habitat and Restoration Division, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 25 p.  
**Short Title:** Fish use of Fairbanks Creek in relation to past and present mining  
**ISBN:** Stock no: ASL-1996-08/1-7  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39247476 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SH157.8; QL628.A4  
**Keywords:** Fishes -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Creek (Fairbanks North Star Borough)  
Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Creek (Fairbanks North Star Borough)  
Fishes -- Effect of dredging on -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Creek (Fairbanks North Star Borough)  
Fairbanks Creek (Fairbanks North Star Borough, Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Habitat and Restoration Division.  
ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.  
"July 1996." / Includes errata sheet. / "Literature cited": p. 14.  
by Alvin G. Ott and Alan H. Townsend.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 272  
**Author:** Outcalt, Samuel I.; Hinkel, Kenneth M.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** The fractal geometry of thermal and chemical time series from the active layer, Alaska  
**Journal:** Permafrost and Periglacial Processes  
**Pages:** 315-322  
**Short Title:** The fractal geometry of thermal and chemical time series from the active layer, Alaska  
**Keywords:** Geocryology  
Permafrost and frozen ground, equipment for investigating  
Permafrost. Cryopedology  
Active layer  
Analysis [mathematics]  
Fractals  
Ion density [concentration]  
Periodic variations  
Permafrost thermal properties  
Soil temperature  
Soil water  
Spectra  
Temperature measurement  
mathematical analysis  
ion density  
Alaska  
suelo  
temperatura  
**Abstract:** Data sets used were observations of soil temperature and soil water ionic concentration collected in August 1991 from Caribou--Poker creeks watershed and thermal records of 1984 active-layer freezeback from Toolik Lake. Strong fractal geometry and low fractal dimension in "brown--black noise" realm characterize conduction-dominated system. During periods of strong internal distillation, fractal geometry breaks down and fractal dimension frequently passes through "pink noise" region into "white noise" realm. Therefore, "fractal metric" is useful datum for analysis of these time series  
**Notes:** Notes: CRRELNO: 47-002239  
ISSN: 1045-6740  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3456  
**Author:** Ovenden, Lynn E.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Hydroseral histories of the Old Crow Peatlands, northern Yukon  
**Series Title:** Canadian theses on microfiche = Thèses canadiennes sur microfiche.; 23441;  
**City:** Ottawa  
**Publisher:** National Library of Canada  
**Number of Pages:** 5 microfiches (422 fr.)  
**Short Title:** Hydroseral histories of the Old Crow Peatlands, northern Yukon  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0315234415; 9780315234413 Series ISSN: 0227-3845 ;;  
National Library: 860279987  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 16037354 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 580; NLC: Mic.F. TH- 23441  
**Notes:** ill. ; 11 X 15 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Toronto, 1985.  
Includes bibliography.  
by Lynn E. Ovenden.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1984

**Author:** Overbeck, Robert Milton

**Title:** Placer mining in the Tolovana district

**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin

**Series Volume:** 712

**Pages:** 177-184

**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska in

**Short Title:** Placer mining in the Tolovana district

**Abstract:** Describes the mining operations in 1918 in this gold-placer mining district (approx. 64 degrees 51' N. 149 degrees 50' W.) in central Alaska, and discusses the possible source of the placer gold. Notes reported occurrence of a placer nugget in the placer concentrates and the occurrence of much chromite in the district.

**Notes:** [1887-]

ISSN: 0083-1093

Latitude: N645100N645100

Longitude: W1495000W1495000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3396

**Author:** Packee, Edmond C., Jr.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** The Birch Creek, mile 101 Steese Highway placer mine reclamation project : year one results, 1993 : interim report to USEPA Region X

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 94-37; Variation: Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 94-37

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 45 leaves, [5] leaves of plates (some col.)

**Short Title:** The Birch Creek, mile 101 Steese Highway placer mine reclamation project : year one results, 1993 : interim report to USEPA Region X

**ISBN:** Stock no: ASL-1994-10/1,8

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33366422 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F906

**Keywords:** Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Birch Creek.

Reclamation of land -- Alaska -- Birch Creek.

Water quality -- Alaska -- Birch Creek.

Birch Creek (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Environmental Conservation. ; Alaska.; Division of Water.

ill. (some col.), map ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "May 1994"/ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs"./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 25).

by Edmond C. Packee Jr. ; prepared for Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation and Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Water.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1908

**Author:** Page, Robert A.; Boore, David M.; Joyner, William B.; Coulter, Henry W.

**Title:** Ground motion values for use in the seismic design of the trans-Alaska pipeline system

**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Circular

**Volume:** 672

**Pages:** 23

**Short Title:** Ground motion values for use in the seismic design of the trans-Alaska pipeline system

**Notes:** ISSN: 0083-1107

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 622.323; 621.644; (49); 550.341

Location: TN 872 A7 P133 1976 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4155

**Author:** Pahlke, Loren G.

**Title:** On two frontiers : white social structure in the Alaskan bush

**Pages:** xii, 325 leaves

**Date:** 1987, 1985

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19870508

**Short Title:** On two frontiers : white social structure in the Alaskan bush

**Call Number:** LC: F914.E12

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15651547 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Keywords:** Frontier and pioneer life -- Alaska.

Alaska -- Gold discoveries.

Eagle (Alaska) -- Social life and customs.

**Notes:** ill., maps. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Colorado, 1985.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves [277]-287)./ Reproduction:

Photocopy./ Ann Arbor, Mich. :/ University Microfilms International,/ 1987./ xii, 325 p. ; 22 cm.

by Loren Gail Pahlke.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 273

**Author:** Palmer, Angela G.; Nordmeyer, Dana L.; Roby, Daniel D.

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** Factors influencing nest attendance and time-activity budgets of peregrine falcons in interior Alaska

**Journal:** Arctic

**Volume:** 54

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 105-114 | 105

**Short Title:** Factors influencing nest attendance and time-activity budgets of peregrine falcons in interior Alaska

**Keywords:** Falco peregrinus anatum | PEREGRINE FALCON | Falco peregrinus

birds

nests/nesting

diurnal rhythm

disturbances

breeding

care/rearing of young

age/sex relationships

productivity

incubation

endangered/threatened species

eggs | Peregrine

Brood/Egg

Activity

peregrine falcon

aves

crianza  
cuidado/crecimiento de juvenes  
disturbios  
especies amenazadas  
especies en peligro  
huevos  
incubacion  
nidos/anidamiento  
procreando  
productividad  
relaciones entre edad/sexo  
ritmo diurno  
Wanderfalke  
Brut/Ei  
Aktivitat  
North America  
United States  
Alaska | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** An essential prerequisite to examining the impacts of anthropogenic disturbance on avian nesting activities is understanding the intrinsic and extrinsic factors that influence the birds' allocation of time to breeding behaviors. The authors examined factors influencing nest attendance and time-activity budgets of peregrine falcons (*Falco peregrinus anatum*) breeding along the Tanana River in Alaska in 1995, 1996, and 1997. First, as is typical of most bird species with nidicolous young and biparental care, females attended the nest more than males and, as the nesting cycle progressed, female attendance decreased to levels similar to those of males. Second, nest area attendance followed a circadian rhythm; parents attended the nest area less during early morning and late evening, which are prime hunting periods, than during late morning. Finally, although females typically performed most of the incubating, the division of labor between males and females during incubation differed among pairs. Higher attendance in the nest area by females during incubation appeared to be associated with more young fledged among successful pairs.

**Notes:** Notes: 7 figs.; 3 tables.

Abstract Language: English; French

ISSN: 0004-0843

Publication Type: Journal Article | Academic Journal

Language: English

**Author Address:** USGS-Oregon Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife, 104 Nash Hall, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon 97331-3803, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3150

**Author:** Palmer, A. R.

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** Cambrian trilobites of east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Geological Survey professional paper ;; 559B; Variation: Lower Paleozoic Paleontology and Stratigraphy of East-Central Alaska. Report No: US1 NP669 67P0559B

**Short Title:** Cambrian trilobites of east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 148870426 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Publication year is 1968. Incl. 1 chart./ Report: US1 NP669 67P0559B

Biostratigraphy and geological history of Cambrian deposits of east-central Alaska; 127 species representing 97 genera of trilobites of Cambrian age are described.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2058

**Author:** Palmer, Tim

**Title:** Teslin experience

**Journal:** North

**Volume:** 24

**Issue:** 3

**Pages:** 50-5 | 50-55

**Short Title:** Teslin experience

**Abstract:** A description of a three-week canoe trip down the Teslin and Yukon Rivers.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0029-2362

Notes: Account of a canoe trip from Teslin Lake to Eagle, Alaska via the Teslin and Yukon rivers.

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; (430): 797.122: 91(08); 629.125.136

Location: POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1800

**Author:** Pamplin, W. L., Jr.

**Title:** Construction-related impacts of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System on terrestrial wildlife habitats

**Journal:** U.S./Alaska. Joint Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team. Special report

**Issue:** 24

**Pages:** 132

**Short Title:** Construction-related impacts of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System on terrestrial wildlife habitats

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 274

**Author:** Pamplin, W. L., Jr.

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Construction-related impacts of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System on terrestrial wildlife habitats

**Number of Pages:** 63-69

**Short Title:** Construction-related impacts of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System on terrestrial wildlife habitats

**Keywords:** Animals

Construction

Environmental impact

Environments

Pipelines

fauna silvestre

gaseoductos/oleoductos

**Notes:** 24

Publication Type: Book

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1808

**Author:** Panov, Iu E.; Shor, L. D.; al., et

**Title:** Technology and organization of the Trans Alaska pipeline construction. [Tekhnologiya i organizatsiya stroitel'stva Transaliaskinskogo nefteprovoda.]

**Journal:** Stroitel'stvo Truboprovodov

**Issue:** 12

**Pages:** 30-33

**Short Title:** Technology and organization of the Trans Alaska pipeline construction. [Tekhnologiya i organizatsiya stroitel'stva Transaliaskinskogo nefteprovoda.]

**Notes:** ISSN: 0039-2448

Publication Type: Journal article

Language: Russian

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 275

**Author:** Paragi, Thomas F.; Haggstrom, Dale A.; Alaska Department of Fish and Game

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Identifying and evaluating techniques for Wildlife Habitat enhancement in interior Alaska

**Place Published:** Alaska

**Pages:** 53

**Short Title:** Identifying and evaluating techniques for Wildlife Habitat enhancement in interior Alaska

**Custom 1:** Wildlife.

**Keywords:** abeto

abeto blanco

administracion

alamo temblon

aves

comunidades

conservacion

crianza

danos

densidad

direccion

disturbios

diversidad de especies

erosion

estado numerico

fauna silvestre

furbearers

grupos de pelotillas

hielo

invierno

manejo

manejo de habitat

mimbrera

monitoreo

muestreando

pelotillas agrupadas

Picea glauca

picea spp.

Populus ssp.

procreando

productividad

Salix spp.

sauce

sobrevivencia

suelo

tratamiento

tecnicas

uso del habitat

viento

**Abstract:** [unedited] An active habitat enhancement program is needed to mitigate the negative impacts of human development on wildfire and adequately respond to the growing human desire to observe or harvest wildlife. This is particularly true near populated, road accessible areas of Interior Alaska (Haggstrom and Kelleyhouse1996). Wildlife and land managers must weigh the costs of habitat manipulation (and its evaluation) against costs for monitoring population status of harvested and nongame species, law enforcement, and research, and research on recruitment techniques that are effective, affordable, and acceptable must be developed to optimize use of limited financial resources and to address often conflicting public concerns over wildlife and associated land management practices.

Vegetation in boreal forest is rejuvenated largely by stand-replacement fire and secondarily by smaller disturbances such as flooding, erosion, ice sourcing during river breakup, mechanical damage from ice and wind, insect defoliation, and tree disease. Decisions on when and where to suppress

wildland fire has a major influence on dispersion and productivity of wildlife habitat, particularly in areas underlain by permafrost. Prescribed fire and mechanical treatments (i.e. timber harvest, clearcut tree felling without salvage and willow [*Salix* spp.] crushing) often supplant wildland fire near settlements as the desired technique to maintain early-successional vegetation for wildlife. These methods also serve to periodically reduce the amount or dispersion of fire fuels (Haggstrom and Kelleyhouse 1996). Fiber markets for deciduous trees in Alaska are currently limited to local use, largely as fuel wood, so harvest (revenue generation and bole removal) is not a widespread option for habitat management in broadleaf forest. Nonharvest treatments are applied during the dormant period (Sep-Apr), when substantial reserves in deciduous trees are below ground and available for subsequent nourishment of sprouts (Daniel et al. 1979). Although habitat management is done to benefit selected game species on some sites, we recognize that returning disturbance to boreal forest benefits a host of species and we understand that habitat maintenance is a large component of maintaining the natural diversity of species and ecosystem functions (the "coarse filter" approach to conservation biology; Noss 1987). This report provides evaluation on habitat management and research efforts from mid-August 1999 to 30 June 2002. The present habitat enhancement program was initiated in 1994 to experiment with a broader range of techniques and address on-going habitat needs across DWC Region III (Interior Alaska). In August 1999, Tom Paragi was hired as a regional biologist in DWC to help plan and carry out habitat enhancement projects (particularly in rural areas) and to evaluate whether projects had achieved their objectives. Evaluation includes developing or identifying techniques for cost-effective monitoring of enhancement projects. During this reporting period, we began reviewing literature on sampling stem density in shrub communities, monitoring habitat use through furbearer track counts in winter, indexing the population dynamics of ruffed grouse (*Bonasa umbellus*) and moose, and response of vertebrate species to timber harvest in boreal forest. At the stand scale, we evaluated sprouting response by quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) after prescribed fire and mechanical treatments near the road system. We also evaluated survival of felleaf willow (*Salix alaxensis*) stems planted after broadcast burning in a time sale at Standard Creek, west of Fairbanks. At a proposed timber sale in white spruce (*Picea glauca*) along the Tok River, we documented baseline conditions of browse stem density, horizontal and vertical cover, and depth of soil active layer above permafrost, and establish transects to sample track intersections of furbearers and their prey during winter (relative abundance among habitats)in 12 of 51 proposed harvest sites. The efficacy of post logging site treatments (disk trenching, blade scarification, and broadcast burning) for regenerating woody browse and cover will evaluated by randomized block design in the 12 study sites at Tok river. Transects for sampling the abundance and moose pellet groups (index to habitat use) were also established within the 12 study sites and in adjacent riparian areas. Sampling at the landscape scale to date has been to establish baseline conditions against which posttreatment changes in vegetation or wildlife populations will be compared to infer treatment effects. Prescribed burning to increase forage quantity and dispersion for plains bison (*Bison bison*) and moose is proposed near Farewell, southeast of McGrath. In this area, aerial photos of vegetation were systematically taken in May 2000 within 18,210-ha (45,000 ac) perimeter. In cooperation with the Alaska Bird Observatory (ABO), breeding surveys of passerine birds were conducted in June 2000 and 2001 near the Tok River to establish species diversity and habitat associations prior to the proposed timber harvest. ABO also conducted the first of 2 similar passerine surveys at Nenana Ridge in June 2002 where we are creating age diversity in broadleaf forest to benefit early-successional wildlife.

**Notes:** Notes: Research Interim Technical Report, 16 August 1994-30 June 2002, Project 5.0, W-27-3, W-27-4, and W-27-5, Study: 5.0: DNR/Division of Forestry staff in Tanana Valley, Alaska Bird Observatory, Ruffed Grouse Society, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4443

**Author:** Parker, Audrey E.

**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Livengood : the last stampede  
**City:** Tucson, Ariz.  
**Publisher:** Hats Off Books  
**Number of Pages:** xi, 158 p.  
**Short Title:** Livengood : the last stampede  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 1587362309; 9781587362309 LCCN: 2003-95004  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70130886 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.L58; Dewey: 979.8//6  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Livengood -- History.  
Livengood (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Includes index.  
by Audrey E. Parker.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3169  
**Author:** Parker, Carolyn; Batten, Alan R.; Herriges, James D.  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Botanical survey of selected sites in the White Mountains National Recreation Area and the Steese National Conservation Area, Yukon-Tanana Uplands, Alaska  
**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska technical report ;; 53;  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)  
**Short Title:** Botanical survey of selected sites in the White Mountains National Recreation Area and the Steese National Conservation Area, Yukon-Tanana Uplands, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52924903 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QH105.A4  
**Keywords:** Vegetation surveys -- Alaska -- White Mountains National Recreation Area.  
Vegetation surveys -- Alaska -- Steese National Conservation Area.  
Botany -- Alaska -- White Mountains National Recreation Area.  
Botany -- Alaska -- Steese National Conservation Area.  
White Mountains National Recreation Area (Alaska)  
Steese National Conservation Area (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"July 2003." / "BLM/AK/ST-03/012+6700+028"--Cover. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 19-21).  
Carolyn Parker, Alan R. Batten, James D. Herriges, Jr.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1591  
**Author:** Parker, Carolyn; Batten, Alan R.; Herriges, James D., Jr.; United States Bureau of Land Management  
**Title:** Botanical survey of selected sites in the White Mountains National Recreation Area and the Steese National Conservation Area, Yukon-Tanana Uplands, Alaska  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Botanical survey of selected sites in the White Mountains National Recreation Area and the Steese National Conservation Area, Yukon-Tanana Uplands, Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Includes appendices; CRREL ACC. NO. : 58001455  
Publication Type: Report  
Language: English  
Other Number: 53

Acknowledgement: Copyright 2004, American Geological Institute.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3323  
**Author:** Parker, Carolyn Linwood ; Murray, David F.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Status and trends survey of category 2 plants in the Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska  
**City:** [Fairbanks]  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska Museum, Herbarium  
**Number of Pages:** v, 78 leaves  
**Short Title:** Status and trends survey of category 2 plants in the Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41854438 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QK86.U6  
**Keywords:** Endangered plants -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.  
Rare plants -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.  
Plant conservation -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.  
Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)  
**Notes:** University of Alaska Museum.; Herbarium. ; United States.; National Biological Service.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"Prepared for United States Department of Interior, National Biological Service, Washington, D.C. under Alaska Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit cooperative agreement no. 14-16-0009-1582, work order no. 22." / "15 December 1995." / "Submitted by: David F. Murray, principal investigator." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 49-51).  
Carolyn L. Parker.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1324  
**Author:** Parker, J.  
**Title:** DELTA JUNCTION AND TOK AREA IN ALASKA RE FISHING  
**Journal:** Alaska Fish & Game. [Up to vol.15,no.4 was titled Alaska Fish Tales and Game Trails]  
**Volume:** 21  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 24  
**Short Title:** DELTA JUNCTION AND TOK AREA IN ALASKA RE FISHING  
**Notes:** Journal Code: AFGT210324; AFGT/vvnnpp (to present)  
Year/Month: 9004  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 893  
**Author:** Parker, J.  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Fishery Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Upper Tanana River Drainage in 1999  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Issue:** 00-9  
**Short Title:** Fishery Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Upper Tanana River Drainage in 1999  
**Keywords:** statistics  
fishing pressure  
history  
surveys  
north america  
united states  
alaska



tanana river

**Abstract:** Report is divided into two major sections. In the first section, an overview of the Delta area is provided. Included is a description of the Delta, Board of Fisheries activities, and information pertaining to management, stocking, research, and access program activities. In the second section, a more detailed summary of each fishery is provided, including management concerns identified. Included in these summaries are: a fishery description; fishery management objectives; a description of recent performance of the fishery; a description of recent Board of Fishery actions related to the fishery, a discussion of social or biological issues that may be associated with each fishery, a summary of current research and management activities, and an outlook for the 2000 fishing season.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-01-15

Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 892

**Author:** Parker, J.

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** Fishery Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Upper Tanana River Drainage in 1999 and 2000

**Short Title:** Fishery Management Report for Sport Fisheries in the Upper Tanana River Drainage in 1999 and 2000

**Keywords:** fisheries

fish management areas

policies and programs planning, strategic

fish management

drainage

rivers

salmon, coho grayling, arctic

trout, lake

burbot

pike, northern

lakes

history

fishing, public

fishing pressure

statistics catch

harvests

north america

united states

alaska

upper tanana river

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-010-15, R-3-6

Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4336

**Author:** Parker, James F.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Abundance and composition of Arctic grayling of the Goodpaster River, 1999

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 02-06;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Description:** ii, 26 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020619

**Short Title:** Abundance and composition of Arctic grayling of the Goodpaster River, 1999

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50027702 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River -- Statistics.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River -- Measurement.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage

"May 2002." Includes bibliographical references (p. 19-21). / Also available in

electronic format via Internet.

LC: SH11

by James F. Parker.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-06.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-06.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4335

**Author:** Parker, James F.

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Fishery management plan for Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River, 2001-2004

**Series Title:** Fishery management report ;; no. 03-03; Variation: Fishery management report (Anchorage, Alaska) ;; no. 03-03.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Region III

**Description:** ii, 16 p. : maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20030320

**Short Title:** Fishery management plan for Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River, 2001-2004

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51891315 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River of -- Statistics.

Fisheries -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River -- Statistics.

Fishery management -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.; Region III.

Fairbanks

"February 2003." Includes bibliographical references (p. 10-11). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: SH222.A4

by James F. Parker.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr03-03.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr03-03.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3528

**Author:** Parker, James F.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the upper Tanana River Drainage in 2005

**Series Title:** Fishery management report ;; no. 06-67; Variation: Fishery management report (Anchorage, Alaska) ;; no. 06-67.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Description:** vi, 94 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070122

**Short Title:** Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the upper Tanana River Drainage in 2005

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 79477038 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Fishery management -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage.

Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage -- Statistics.

Fishing -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage -- Statistics.

**Abstract:** This document provides a wide array of information regarding the recreational angling opportunities that exist within Region III, specifically those within the Upper Tanana Management Area (UTMA). Information specific to the proposals that the Board of Fisheries will address at the February 2007 meeting are contained within numerous sections of this report. Summaries of major fisheries within the area are detailed, including descriptions of recent performances, Alaska Board of Fisheries regulatory actions, social and biological issues, descriptions of ongoing research and management activities, and fish stocking information within the upper

Tanana River Management Area.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish. ; Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.

Anchorage

This item was harvested from the Fish and Game web site:

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr06-67.pdf> in January 2007 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries"--Cover. / "December 2006." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 41-44). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: SH222.A4

by James F. Parker.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/01/ocm79477038.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/01/ocm79477038.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4334

**Author:** Parker, James F.

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Abundance and age and length composition of Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River in 2003

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 06-53;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Description:** iv, 44 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20061128

**Short Title:** Abundance and age and length composition of Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River in 2003

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 76812001 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River -- Statistics.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River -- Measurement.

**Abstract:** Arctic grayling, *Thymallus arcticus*, were sampled in July 2003 to estimate abundance, and age and length composition in the North Fork Goodpaster River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish. ; Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.

Anchorage

This item was harvested from the Fish and Game web site:

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds06-53.pdf> in November 2006 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries"--Cover. / "October 2006." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 25-26). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: SH11

Abundance and age and length composition of Arctic grayling in the North Fork Goodpaster River in 2003

by James F. Parker.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76812001.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2006/11/ocm76812001.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3527

**Author:** Parker, James F.

**Year:** 2007

**Title:** Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the upper Tanana River Drainage in 2002

**Series Title:** Fishery management report ;; no. 07-03; Variation: Fishery management report (Anchorage, Alaska) ;; no. 07-03.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Description:** vi, 108 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070320

**Short Title:** Fishery management report for sport fisheries in the upper Tanana River Drainage in 2002

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 86081199 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Fishery management -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage.

Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage.

Fishing -- Alaska -- Tanana River Drainage -- Statistics.

**Abstract:** This document provides a wide array of information regarding the recreational angling opportunities that exist within Region III, specifically those within the Upper Tanana Management Area (UTMA). Summaries of major fisheries within the area are detailed, including descriptions of recent performances, Alaska Board of Fisheries regulatory actions, social and biological issues, and descriptions of ongoing research and management activities, and fish stocking information within the upper Tanana River Management Area.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish. ; Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.

Anchorage

This item was harvested from the Fish and Game web site:

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fmr07-03.pdf> in March 2007 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries"--Cover. / "February 2007." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 89-92). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: SH222.A4

by James F. Parker.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocm86081199.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/03/ocm86081199.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 276

**Author:** Parker, R. J.

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** A natural resource: what happens when oil interests conflict with the needs of a northern caribou herd and the people who depend on it?

**Journal:** Nature Canada

**Volume:** 28

**Issue:** 4

**Pages:** 32-37

**Short Title:** A natural resource: what happens when oil interests conflict with the needs of a northern caribou herd and the people who depend on it?

**Keywords:** Developed Countries

environment

law

legislation

north america

alaska

animals

deer

ecosystems

energy sources

exploration

fossil fuels

fuels

mammals

nature reserves

petroleum

resources

ruminants

terrestrial ecosystems

usa  
vertebrates  
wild animals  
wilderness protection acts  
environmental sciences - environmental sciences, terrestrial - site resource  
and use studies  
comunidades  
conservacion  
ecosistemas  
fauna silvestre  
mamiferos

**Abstract:** Although the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (ANILCA) established a wildlife refuge to protect the calving grounds of the Porcupine caribou, striking oil in Prudhoe Bay led to the construction of a pipeline, which even in decline delivers one million barrels of oil a day to the Port of Valdez. Given the money generated by the oil industry, it is not surprising that most Alaska legislators favour extraction of the nature reserve's petroleum resources. So far, legislation by the President, supported by a group of senators, managed to keep the drilling rigs out of the nursery of the Porcupine caribou. In Canada, too, aboriginal leaders and environmentalist groups have worked hard to ensure that the federal government continues to oppose the leasing of the coastal plain to developers. Development would negatively affect the Porcupine caribou herd, the traditional way of life of aboriginal communities, and the ecological integrity of Ivvavik National Park. Although the fate of the calving ground will ultimately be decided in Washington, the health of the Porcupine caribou herd is a true cross-border issue. So far, the two governments have managed to stave off development and to assert that such a relatively pristine and intact biosphere should remain intact. However, the pressure by the oil industry giants is relentless, and requires constant vigilance.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0374-9894

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4460

**Author:** Parkison, Elmer

**Title:** Papers of Elmer Parkison, 1963-1970

**Pages:** 3 folders.

**Date:** 1963-1969

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20010705

**Short Title:** Papers of Elmer Parkison, 1963-1970

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47246186 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Roads, Ice -- Alaska.

Roads -- Alaska -- Design and construction -- Cold weather conditions.

Yukon River Region (Yukon and Alaska)

**Abstract:** Includes foreword written by Al Brawner, 2001. Note written to Woody Johansen: "I only kept record of the trip from Yukon River on. Nothing between Livengood to Yukon River," [1969].

**Notes:** Diary of construction of the Winter Haul Road (Ice Road) from Livengood to Prudhoe Bay (Sagwon), January 1-April 7, 1969 -- Diary of opening of Haines Cutoff Road, from Haines, Alaska to Haines Junction, Canada, 1963-1964 -- "How the Ice Road was Built," from Pacific Builder & Engineer, 3/1970.

Alaska State Library, Historical Collections, P.O. Box 110571, Juneau, AK 99811-0571./ Bio/History: Elmer Parkison was born in the Black Hills of South Dakota and came to Alaska in 1940. After serving under General Patton in World War II he returned to Alaska. He worked at Eielson Air Force Base and then for the Alaska Road Commission in 1949. He worked on various roads in Alaska's interior and as foreman of highway maintenance camps before retiring to Tok, Alaska in the early 1980's./ Reproduction: Photocopies.

Collection is open to research. Original or duplicate materials: Original diaries and papers held by Elmer Parkison./ Folder level inventory available. Preferred citation: MS 4-22-17, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library. Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English Action Note: Processing, reference, and preservation actions: Accessioned; ID: 2001-43, 2001-55; Contingency: 2001.

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1613

**Author:** Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and Sites Branch

**Title:** Wild rivers survey

**Short Title:** Wild rivers survey

**Abstract:** Description of the rivers, location, use, and possible recreational activities along the rivers (ASTIS)

**Notes:** Publisher: National Parks Service

Table of Contents: Contents: - Northwest Territories: Coppermine; Hanbury and Thelon; Snare Rivers; descriptive reports prepared by Fred Cramp et al.

- Hare Indian; Mountain; Natla and Keele; South Redstone Rivers; descriptive reports prepared by Roger Beardmore et al. - Yukon Territory:

Big Salmon; Chilkoot Trail, Bennett Lake, Nares Lake, Tagish Lake, Atlin Lake, and Marsh Lake; Klondike; MacMillan; Nisutlin, Ogilvie and Peel; Pelly;

Ross; Sixty Mile; Stewart; Teslin; White; Yukon Rivers; reports prepared by Ian Donaldson. - Firth River; descriptive report prepared by Roger

Beardmore et al. Bell and Porcupine Rivers

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU**

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3904

**Author:** Parks, David J.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Chena River Arctic grayling rehabilitation

**Series Title:** FRED D-J/W-B report ;; v. 7, no. 6;

**City:** Juneau, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Fisheries Rehabilitation, Enhancement and Development Division

**Number of Pages:** 6 p.

**Short Title:** Chena River Arctic grayling rehabilitation

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 122296288 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH11

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Eggs -- Incubation -- Alaska -- Fairbanks North Star Borough.

Fish hatcheries -- Alaska -- Fairbanks North Star Borough.

Fish culture -- Alaska -- Fairbanks North Star Borough.

Fish stocking -- Alaska -- Chena River.

**Abstract:** Arctic grayling eggs were taken from Chena River to incubate and rear at Clear Hatchery for eventual release back into Chena River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Fisheries Rehabilitation, Enhancement, and Development.

28 cm.

"September 1992."/ Includes bibliographic references (p. 6)./ Funding: FRED Dingell-Johnson/Wallop-Breaux report funded by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration program by David J. Parks.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3905

**Author:** Parks, David J.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Chena River Arctic grayling rehabilitation

**Series Title:** D-J/W-B report ;; v. 8, no. 9B;

**City:** Juneau, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division  
**Number of Pages:** 7 p.  
**Short Title:** Chena River Arctic grayling rehabilitation  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 126868892 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SH11  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Eggs -- Incubation -- Alaska -- Fairbanks North Star Borough.  
 Fish hatcheries -- Alaska -- Fairbanks North Star Borough.  
 Fish culture -- Alaska -- Fairbanks North Star Borough.  
 Fish stocking -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
**Abstract:** Arctic grayling eggs were taken from Chena River to incubate and rear at Clear Hatchery and released back into Chena River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Commercial Fisheries Management and Development Division.  
 28 cm.  
 "September 1993." / Includes bibliographic references (p. 7). / Funding: Dingell-Johnson/Wallop-Breaux report funded by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration program by David J. Parks.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 574  
**Author:** Parks, D. J.; Burke, T. E.; Bee, D. A.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Arctic Grayling Culture - Clear Hatchery  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Short Title:** Arctic Grayling Culture - Clear Hatchery  
**Keywords:** grayling, arctic hatcheries  
 evaluation  
 propagation  
 fish culture  
 production  
 growth  
 survival  
 artificial fertilization  
 eggs  
 experiments  
 stocking/transplanting  
 transportation  
 mortality  
 temperature, environment  
 north america  
 united states  
 alaska  
 moose lake  
 goodpaster river  
 jake lake  
 +salmonidae  
 +thymallus  
 Thymallus arcticus  
**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-023-R-01  
 Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 908  
**Author:** Parks, D. J.; Burke, T. E.; Bee, D. A.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Southcentral Sport Fisheries Enhancement: Arctic Grayling Culture - Clear Hatchery  
**Short Title:** Southcentral Sport Fisheries Enhancement: Arctic Grayling

Culture - Clear Hatchery  
**Keywords:** grayling, arctic hatcheries  
 lakes  
 stocking/transplanting  
 evaluation  
 fish culture  
 eggs  
 incubation  
 care and rearing of young  
 experiments  
 diet, artificial  
 techniques  
 fish, anadromous  
 north america  
 united states  
 alaska  
 moose lake  
 butte lake  
 +salmonidae  
 +thymallus  
 Thymallus arcticus  
**Abstract:** Results are presented from arctic grayling broodstock, egg take, incubation, rearing (including experimental rearing) and stocking evaluations conducted at Clear Hatchery.  
**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-027-R  
 Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1874  
**Author:** Parnell, Ted; Gaines, Harry; McPherson, Nancy; Johnston, Lois; MacPherson, Nancy; University of Canada North Research Division  
**Title:** The trans Alaska oil pipeline: selected socio-economic impacts  
**Short Title:** The trans Alaska oil pipeline: selected socio-economic impacts  
**Abstract:** Literature review to assist Yukon organizations to express their concerns to the Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry in the light of Ayeska's experience.  
**Notes:** (Yukon)  
 Publisher: University of Canada North Yukon, Research Division | University of Canada North (Yukon), Research Division  
 Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: C79-9267-0;  
 Bibliography:p.209-212.  
 Publication Type: Monograph  
 Language: English  
 Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 622.323; 621.643; 330.34; 364.122/.124 ; 621.644[Trans-Alaska]; 622.323; 621.644; [49]; 338; 308  
 Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 622.323: 621.643 INAC: HD9580.A42 T73 TD 195 P5 P256 1977 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 94  
**Author:** Patterson, A. R. T.; Joint Federal-State Land U. S. E. Planning Commission Resource Planning Team  
**Title:** Subsistence Harvests in Five Native Regions  
**City:** ANCHORAGE, ALASKA  
**Publisher:** JOINT FEDERAL-STATE LAND USE PLANNING COMMISSION, RESOURCE PLANNING TEAM  
**Number of Pages:** 48 P.  
**Short Title:** Subsistence Harvests in Five Native Regions  
**Accession Number:** 76-9670668 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Note(s): INCLUDES BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES.  
 1015 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION COSTS AND RETURNS  
 9005 ECONOMICS AND ADMINISTRATION  
**Notes:** ILL., MAPS. 1974.  
 Book

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1607  
**Author:** Paul, G.  
**Title:** Stories for my grandchildren, told by Gaither Paul, Tanacross, Alaska  
**Short Title:** Stories for my grandchildren, told by Gaither Paul, Tanacross, Alaska  
**Abstract:** This publication consists of five stories transcribed and edited by Gaither Paul and written so that they can be read aloud (Author)  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Native Language Center  
**Publication Type:** Publication  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1219  
**Author:** Pavlis, T. L.; Sisson, V. B.; Nokleberg, W. J.; Plafker, G.; Foster, H.  
**Title:** Evidence for Cretaceous Extension in the Yukon Crystalline Terrane, East-Central Alaska  
**Journal:** Eos  
**Volume:** 69  
**Issue:** 44  
**Short Title:** Evidence for Cretaceous Extension in the Yukon Crystalline Terrane, East-Central Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Abstract.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1512  
**Author:** Payne, M. W.; Allison, C. W.  
**Title:** Paleozoic continental-margin sedimentation in east-central Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 273-279  
**Short Title:** Paleozoic continental-margin sedimentation in east-central Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** Geology  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0091-7613  
**Abstract:** A thick, unusually continuous record of late Proterozoic and Paleozoic continental margin sedimentation exists in east-central Alaska. Depositional and lithofacies relationships show that shelf conditions and source areas persisted to the northeast, whereas open-marine conditions existed to the south and west. Lithostratigraphic correlations with units of equivalent age elsewhere in Alaska are poor, but very good correlations can be made with Cordilleran rocks in northwest Canada. The geology is consistent with what would be expected along a rifted or collapsed continental margin along a south-to west-facing depositional system. Insufficient data exist to demonstrate westward continuation of this margin into other parts of Alaska. This may indicate that a major re-entrant in, or the western terminus of, the Paleozoic North American continent was in east-central Alaska (Author)  
**Notes:** 9  
6  
Notes: References  
**Publication Type:** Publication  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**URL:** [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613\(1981\)92.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(1981)92.0.CO;2)  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1885  
**Author:** Peabody, A. W.  
**Title:** Special challenge: cathodic protection on trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Journal:** Pipeline & Gas Journal  
**Pages:** 40,42,43  
**Short Title:** Special challenge: cathodic protection on trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0032-0188  
**Publication Type:** Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4267  
**Author:** Peake, Frank A.  
**Year:** 1965  
**Title:** William West Kirkby : missionary from Alaska to Florida  
**Series Title:** Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, vol.34, 1965  
**Number of Pages:** p.265-76.  
**Short Title:** William West Kirkby : missionary from Alaska to Florida  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70521445 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Missionary Activities  
**Abstract:** Account of W.W. Kirkby's missionary work at such locations as York Factory, Fort Simpson, Fort Liard, Fort Norman. He was also the first Anglican missionary to reach Fort Yukon.  
**Notes:** Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1965. by Frank A. Peake.  
**Book**  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4116  
**Author:** Peapples, Paige R.  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Summary of coalbed methane studies, Delta Junction area, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Preliminary interpretive report ;; 2004-4b;  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 11 p. : col. maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050204  
**Short Title:** Summary of coalbed methane studies, Delta Junction area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57572419 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Coalbed methane -- Alaska -- Delta Junction Region. Natural gas -- Alaska. Geology, Stratigraphic.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Fairbanks, Alaska  
"December 2004." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 8-11). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
**LC:** QE83  
by Paige Peapples.  
**Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)**  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=6970>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=6970>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 879  
**Author:** Pearce, G. A.  
**Year:** 1976

**Title:** ALASKA SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS.: LAKE AND STREAM INVESTIGATIONS. STUDY OF TYPICAL SPRING-FED STREAMS OF INTERIOR ALASKA

**Short Title:** ALASKA SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS.: LAKE AND STREAM INVESTIGATIONS. STUDY OF TYPICAL SPRING-FED STREAMS OF INTERIOR ALASKA

**Keywords:** grayling, arctic whitefish, round

habitat

fish, coldwater

interspecies relationships

size

stocking/transplanting

north america

united states

alaska

fourth judicial district

tanana

delta clearwater river

yukon river basin

+prosopium

+salmonidae

+thymallus

PROSOPIUM CYLINDRACEUM

THYMALLUS ARCTICUS

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-009-R-08/WK.PL.03/JOB G

Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3798

**Author:** Pearse, Gary A.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Movements of northern pike in the lower Chena River, 1993-1994

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 94-40;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** iv, 30 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19941229

**Short Title:** Movements of northern pike in the lower Chena River, 1993-1994

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31751100 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Pike -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Fishery resources -- Alaska -- Chena River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage, Alaska

"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under project F-10-9, job no. R-3-4(c)."/ "November 1994."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 26-30).

LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.53/097986

by Gary A. Pearse.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-40.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-40.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 95

**Author:** Pearson, A. M.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Management of Forest Systems North of 60 Degrees for Subsistence, Recreation, Fish & Wildlife: Towards Developing a Policy in Yukon

**Journal:** ALASKA CONSERV REV

**Volume:** 18

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 5-8

**Date:** Summer

**Short Title:** Management of Forest Systems North of 60 Degrees for Subsistence, Recreation, Fish & Wildlife: Towards Developing a Policy in Yukon

**Accession Number:** 78-9016267 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** 3510 FOREST ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

**Notes:** Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1801

**Author:** Pearson, S. W.

**Title:** Thermal performance verification of thermal vertical support members for the trans-Alaska pipeline

**Journal:** Journal of Energy Resources Technology

**Volume:** 101

**Issue:** 4

**Pages:** 225-231

**Short Title:** Thermal performance verification of thermal vertical support members for the trans-Alaska pipeline

**Notes:** ISSN: 0195-0738

Publication Type: Journal article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 576

**Author:** Peckham, R.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Lake and Stream Investigations: Annual Performance Report for Evaluation of Interior Alaska Waters and Sport Fish with Emphasis on Managed Waters - Delta District

**Short Title:** Lake and Stream Investigations: Annual Performance Report for Evaluation of Interior Alaska Waters and Sport Fish with Emphasis on Managed Waters - Delta District

**Keywords:** lakes

stocking/transplanting

trout, rainbow

salmon, coho

survival

growth

grayling, arctic

fishing, public

evaluation

surveys

north america

united states

alaska

goodpaster river

quartz lake

george lake

delta district

ladue river

**Abstract:** Lakes stocked with rainbow trout and coho salmon were sampled with gill nets and data on survival and growth are presented. Sections of the Goodpaster River were sampled to determine population levels, age, length, and species composition of Arctic grayling. A fishery survey conducted on the Ladue River includes a description of the river, flow measurements and fish sampling results.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-009-013/Job G-III-I/Study G-III

Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3665

**Author:** Peckham, Richard; Annual performance report for evaluation of Interior Alaska waters and sport fish with emphasis on managed waters - Delta District. Doxey, Michael R.; Annual performance report for population studies of game fish and evaluation of managed lakes in the Salcha District with emphasis on Birch, Lake  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Lake and stream investigations : G-III-I, G-III-K  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 51 p.  
**Short Title:** Lake and stream investigations : G-III-I, G-III-K  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31109780 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Fisheries -- Alaska.  
 Fish populations -- Management -- Alaska.  
 Fish populations -- Alaska.  
 Fishes -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
 maps ; 28 cm.  
 G-III-I. Annual performance report for evaluation of Interior Alaska waters and sport fish with emphasis on managed waters - Delta District / by Richard Peckman [i.e. Peckham] --G-III-K. Annual performance report for population studies of game fish and evaluation of managed lakes in the Salcha District with emphasis on Birch Lake / by Michael Doxey.  
 At head of title: Vol. 25, July 1, 1983 - June 30, 1984, Federal aid in fish restoration and anadromous fish studies./ Cover title: Managed lake studies, Interior Alaska./ "Sport fish investigations of Alaska."--P. [26]/ Includes bibliographies.  
 Federal aid in fish restoration and anadromous fish studies.; Managed lake studies, Interior Alaska.; Sport fish investigations of Alaska.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3664  
**Author:** Peckham, Richard D.; Annual performance report for evaluation of interior Alaska waters and sport fish with emphasis on managed waters, Delta District Doxey Michael R.; Annual performance report for population studies of game fish and evaluation of managed lakes in the Salcha District with emphasis on Birch, Lake  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Lake stream investigations : G-III-I, [G-III-K]  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Sport Fish Division  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 47 p.  
**Short Title:** Lake stream investigations : G-III-I, [G-III-K]  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31109613 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Fisheries -- Alaska.  
 Fishery management -- Alaska.  
 Fish populations -- Alaska.  
 Fishes -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
 28 cm.  
 G-III-I. Annual performance report for evaluation of interior Alaska waters and sport fish with emphasis on managed waters, Delta District / by Richard Peckham --G-III-K. Annual performance report for population studies of game fish and evaluation of managed lakes in the Salcha District with emphasis on Birch Lake /by Michael R. Doxey.  
 Cover title./ "Vol. 21, July 1, 1979-June 30, 1980, Federal aid in fish restoration."/ "Sport fish investigations of Alaska."--P. [26]/ Includes bibliographies.  
 Sport fish investigations of Alaska.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3671  
**Author:** Peckham, Richard D.; Annual performance report for evaluation of interior Alaska waters and sport fish with emphasis on managed waters, Delta District Doxey Michael R.; Annual performance report for population studies of game fish and evaluation of managed lakes in the Salcha District with emphasis on Birch, Lake  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** [Lake and stream investigations]  
**City:** Juneau  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 49 p.  
**Short Title:** [Lake and stream investigations]  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42992506 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Fisheries -- Alaska.  
 Fishery management -- Alaska.  
 Fish populations -- Alaska.  
 Freshwater fishes -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
 ill., maps. ; 28 cm.  
 Annual performance report for evaluation of interior Alaska waters and sport fish with emphasis on managed waters, Delta District / Richard Peckham -- Annual performance report for population studies of game fish and evaluation of managed lakes in the Salcha District with emphasis on Birch Lake / Michael Doxey.  
 Title page lacking in microform ed./ Title from p. [1]./ Published as v. 23, Federal aid in fish restoration and anadromous fish studies, Job nos. G-III-I, G-III-K./ Includes bibliographies./ Reproduction: Microform./ [Juneau :/ Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish,/ 1982?]/ 2 microfiches ; negative.  
 Federal aid in fish restoration and anadromous fish studies.  
 Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Microfiche (mfc)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3666  
**Author:** Peckham, Richard D.; Annual performance report for evaluation of interior Alaska waters and sport fish with emphasis on managed waters--Delta District. Doxey, Michael R.; Annual performance report for population studies of game fish and evaluation of managed lakes in the Salcha District with emphasis on Birch, Lake  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Lake and stream investigations  
**City:** Juneau  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 59 p.  
**Short Title:** Lake and stream investigations  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34251701 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL628.A4  
**Keywords:** Fishery management -- Alaska.  
 Fish populations -- Alaska.  
 Fish ponds -- Alaska.  
 Lakes -- Alaska.  
 Rivers -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
 ill. ; 28 cm.  
 Annual performance report for evaluation of interior Alaska waters and sport fish with emphasis on managed waters--Delta District / by Richard Peckham -- Annual performance report for population studies of game fish and evaluation of managed lakes in the Salcha District with emphasis on Birch Lake / by Michael Doxey.  
 "Federal aid in fish restoration and anadromous fish studies; v. 22, study G-3-I--G-3-K."/ Cover title./ "Sport fish investigations of Alaska."--P. [38]/ Period covered: July 1, 1980-June 30, 1981./ Includes bibliographies.  
 Federal aid in fish restoration and anadromous fish studies.; Sport fish

investigations of Alaska.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2529  
**Author:** Peirce, John Carl  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Reconstruction of Neets'aii Gwich'in land use : a methodological study  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Short Title:** Reconstruction of Neets'aii Gwich'in land use : a methodological study  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70451129 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Neets'aii Gwich'in Indians -- Alaska -- Chandalar River Region -- History.  
Land use -- Alaska -- Chandalar River Region -- History.  
Land settlement patterns -- Alaska -- Chandalar River Region -- History.  
Neets'aii Gwich'in Indians -- Alaska -- Chandalar River Region -- History -- Sources.  
Land use -- Alaska -- Chandalar River Region -- History -- Sources.  
**Notes:** ill., maps. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1995.  
Typescript. / "December 1995". / Includes bibliographical references. /  
Reproduction: Photocopy. / Ann Arbor, MI : / UMI, / c1995. / 88 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm.  
by John Carl Peirce Jr.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 600  
**Author:** Peltz, L. R.; Sweet, D. E.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Performance of the Chinook Salmon Enhancement Program in Willow Creek, Alaska, 1985-1992  
**Pages:** 82  
**Short Title:** Performance of the Chinook Salmon Enhancement Program in Willow Creek, Alaska, 1985-1992  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries.  
**Keywords:** Salmon, Chinook  
Fish, Hatchery-Reared  
Fishing, Public  
Harvest  
Movements  
Creel Survey  
Spawning  
Rivers  
Fishing Pressure  
Fish Culture  
Population  
Age  
Sex Ratio  
Size  
Tagging  
Catch  
Statistics  
Modeling  
**Notes:** Notes: Photocopy.  
Project Number: AK F-010-8/Job S-2-11  
Publication Type: Book  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1334  
**Author:** Perham, Craig J.  
**Title:** Home range, habitat selection, and movements of lynx (*Lynx canadensis*) in eastern interior Alaska  
**Short Title:** Home range, habitat selection, and movements of lynx (*Lynx canadensis*) in eastern interior Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1995.; Includes bibliographical references (leaves 113-115).  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Location: QL 737 C23 P47 1995 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3359  
**Author:** Perham, Craig J.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Mortality factors, home range characteristics, and habitat preferences of lynx inhabiting Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge and Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve : progress report: April 1991 to September 1992  
**City:** [Tok, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 29 leaves  
**Short Title:** Mortality factors, home range characteristics, and habitat preferences of lynx inhabiting Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge and Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve : progress report: April 1991 to September 1992  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52844204 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.C23  
**Keywords:** Lynx -- Ecology -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Lynx -- Ecology -- Alaska -- Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve. Lynx -- Alaska -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Lynx -- Alaska -- Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve. Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve (Alaska) Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.  
"October 1992." / "Prepared by: Craig Perham, University of Alaska, Fairbanks."--P. 1. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 14-15).  
Draft.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3360  
**Author:** Perham, Craig J. Doyle Terrance J. Route William T.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Progress report : mortality factors, home range characteristics, and habitat preferences of lynx inhabiting Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge and Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve  
**City:** Tok, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 28 leaves  
**Short Title:** Progress report : mortality factors, home range characteristics, and habitat preferences of lynx inhabiting Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge and Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 55600098 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.C23  
**Keywords:** Lynx -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Lynx -- Alaska -- Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve. Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve. Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.



Caption title./ "May 1993"--Cover./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 12-13).  
Progress report./ Apr. 1, 1990-Sep. 30, 1992.  
Mortality factors, home range characteristics, and habitat preferences of lynx inhabiting Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge and Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve  
prepared by Craig Perham, Terry Doyle, and Bill Route.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 994  
**Author:** Persson, Herman; Gjaerevoll, O.  
**Title:** Bryophytes from the interior of Alaska  
**Journal:** Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Skrifter  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 74  
**Short Title:** Bryophytes from the interior of Alaska  
**Abstract:** Contains an annotated systematic list of 184 species (139 mosses, 8 species of Sphagnum and 37 hepatics). One species, *Encalypta longicolla*, is new to America; four are new to Alaska, viz: *Grimmia tenuicaulis*, *Leskeella tectorum*, *Pseudostereodon procerrimum* and *Splachnum rubrum*; and a further 28 species are new to the interior of Alaska-Yukon. The collection was made by Gjaerevoll, summer 1953, mainly in the White Mts. on the southeast side of Beaver Creek, one of tributaries of Yukon River, and later in the Alaska Range.  
**Notes:** [1893-]  
ISSN: 0368-6310  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2511  
**Author:** Peter, Adeline  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Inuksuk : Northern Koyukon, Gwich'in & Lower Tanana, 1800-1901  
**City:** Fairbanks, AK  
**Publisher:** Alaska Native Knowledge Network  
**Number of Pages:** xiii, 193 p., [8] p. of leaves  
**Short Title:** Inuksuk : Northern Koyukon, Gwich'in & Lower Tanana, 1800-1901  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 1877962376; 9781877962370  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 48622641 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E78.A3  
**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Koyukuk River Valley. Indians of North America -- Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska) Koyukon Indians -- History -- 19th century. Gwich'in Indians -- History -- 19th century. Tanana Indians -- History -- 19th century. Inupiat -- History -- 19th century. Indiens d'Amérique -- Alaska -- Koyukuk, Vallée de la. Indiens d'Amérique -- Yukon, Vallée du (Yukon et Alaska) Koyukon (Indiens) -- Histoire -- 19e siècle. Gwich'in (Indiens) -- Histoire -- 19e siècle. Tanana (Indiens) -- Histoire -- 19e siècle. Inuit -- Histoire -- 19e siècle.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 23 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [173]-181) and index.  
Adeline Peter Raboff.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4213  
**Author:** Peter, Katherine  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** Sapir-Fredson Stories  
**City:** College, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Native Language Center  
**Number of Pages:** v.  
**Short Title:** Sapir-Fredson Stories  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7302792 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: PM196  
**Keywords:** Kutchin Indians -- Personal narratives. Tales -- Alaska. Kutchakutchin language -- Texts. Athapaskan languages -- Texts.  
**Notes:** Alaska Native Language Center. ; University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Center for Northern Educational Research.  
22 cm.  
1. How the world was made. The wolverine loses his shoes. The man who had a bear for his guardian spirit -- 2. Spending a summer with Fred. Vasdik enters a cave -- 3. The caribou and the fish. The boy in the moon. The giant fish in the lake -- 4. A trip to Artic Village. The moose that killed a man -- 5. The Moose among the Chandolar people. A story of mysterious sounds -- 6. Fort Yukon.  
Text in Gwich'in Athabaskan with English translation./ Cover title : Sapir John Haa Googwandak./ "A product of the Alaskan Native Language Center, a division of the Center for Northern Education Research, University of Alaska."  
Sapir John Haa Googwandak.  
edited and retranscribed by Katherine Peter.  
Biography (bio)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** Gwichin

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4214  
**Author:** Peter, Katherine  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Khehkwaii Zheh Gwiichi = Living in the Chief's house  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Alaska Native Language Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks  
**Number of Pages:** 53 p.  
**Short Title:** Khehkwaii Zheh Gwiichi = Living in the Chief's house  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 1555000762; 9781555000769 LCCN: 2001-344496  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47673511 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.K84; Dewey: 979.8/6  
**Keywords:** Gwich'in Indians -- Biography. Gwich'in Indians -- Social life and customs. Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon. Gwich'in language -- Texts. Peter, Katherine, 1918- Loola, Esias, Chief.  
**Notes:** Alaska Native Language Center.  
ill., ports. ; 23 cm.  
Living in the Chief's house  
by Katherine Peter.  
Biography (bio); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** Athapaskan [Other]; In Gwich'in and English.

**Reference Type:** Thesis  
**Record Number:** 277  
**Author:** Petersen, Margaret Rose  
**Year:** 1976

**Title:** BREEDING BIOLOGY OF ARCTIC AND RED-THROATED LOONS

**Degree:** 55

**Short Title:** BREEDING BIOLOGY OF ARCTIC AND RED-THROATED LOONS

**Keywords:** +Ciconiiformes

+Gaviidae

Gavia arctica

Gavia stellata

behavior

birds

care/rearing of young

breeding

ecosystems

incubation

lakes

nest predation

nests/nesting

predators

productivity

aves

comportamiento

crianza

cuidado/crecimiento de juvenes

depredacion del nido

depredadores

ecosistemas

incubacion

lago

nidos/anidamiento

procreando

productividad

United States

Alaska

North America: Yukon River and Basin

**Notes:** University: University of California (Davis)

Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3856

**Author:** Peterson, Brent David

**Title:** Estimation of abundance and mortality of emigrating chum salmon and chinook salmon in the Chena River, Alaska

**Pages:** 108 leaves

**Date:** 1997

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19970421

**Short Title:** Estimation of abundance and mortality of emigrating chum salmon and chinook salmon in the Chena River, Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QL639.5

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42065724 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Fisheries.

**Keywords:** Fishes -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Chum salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.

**Notes:** ill., map ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1997.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 69-72).

by Brent David Peterson.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2330

**Author:** Peterson, Steven M.

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Fort Egbert, Alaska : a five year cultural resource management plan

proposed 1980 through 1984

**City:** [S.l.]

**Publisher:** s.n.

**Number of Pages:** 165 p.

**Short Title:** Fort Egbert, Alaska : a five year cultural resource management plan proposed 1980 through 1984

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8957114 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.F6

**Keywords:** Fort Egbert (Alaska) -- Buildings, structures, etc. -- Conservation and restoration.

**Notes:** Fort Egbert Preservation Project (U.S.)

ill. ; 28 cm.

Plan #AK-027-08-01.

prepared by Steven M. Peterson (Fort Egbert Preservation Project, Fortymile Resource Area, Fairbanks District Office, Bureau of Land Management).

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3145

**Author:** Petocz, Ronald G.

**Year:** 1970

**Title:** Biostratigraphy and Lower Permian Fusulinidae of the Upper Delta River area, east-central Alaska Range

**Series Title:** Geological Society of America. Special paper,; 130; Variation: Special papers (Geological Society of America) ;; 130.

**City:** [Boulder

**Publisher:** Colo.] Geological Society of America

**Number of Pages:** viii, 94 p. illus., maps. 23 cm.

**Short Title:** Biostratigraphy and Lower Permian Fusulinidae of the Upper Delta River area, east-central Alaska Range

**ISBN:** LCCN: 76-111437

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 75415 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE772; Dewey: 563/.1

**Keywords:** Fusulinidae.

Paleontology -- Permian.

Paleontology -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 91-94.

[by] Ronald G. Petocz.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 278

**Author:** Petrula, M. J.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Nesting Ecology of Ducks in Interior Alaska

**Short Title:** Nesting Ecology of Ducks in Interior Alaska

**Keywords:** boreal forest

clutches

ducks

eggs

habitat

lakes

meadows

nests and nesting

plant succession

productivity

shrubs

surveys

weather

huevos

lago

nidadas

praderas

productividad

tiempo atmosferico

north america  
united states  
alaska  
interior region  
02936000  
13218000  
13270000  
11101000  
11718000  
12701500  
12805000  
12915000  
13099000  
13256200  
13952000  
13957000  
13970500

**Notes:** Notes: Study was conducted on Minto Flats from May through August in 1989, 1990 and 1991.

**Publication Type:** Wildlife Coop. Unit Report - Thesis

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1161

**Author:** Pewe, Troy Lewis

**Title:** Geology of the Fairbanks (D-2) quadrangle, Alaska

**Short Title:** Geology of the Fairbanks (D-2) quadrangle, Alaska

**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 0375-8117

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Map of area 64 degrees 45'-65 degrees N. 147 degrees 30'-148 degrees W. in scale 1:63,360, contour interval 50 ft., based on work of 1947-1955. Formations are shown and other geologic features noted; cross-section shows map data and permafrost areas. General information is provided on location, human and geologic history, topography, climate, and foundation conditions resulting from permafrost. Geologic units, ranging from Precambrian Birch Creek schist to various unconsolidated Quaternary deposits like Fairbanks loess are described in tables, analyses of soil and aggregate samples are given, also selected subsurface data with reference to location on map.

**Notes:** [1918-]

**Latitude:** N645100N645100

**Longitude:** W1474300W1474300

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2958

**Author:** Péwé, Troy Lewis

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska : global warming 125,000 years ago

**Series Title:** Special paper ;; 319; Variation: Special papers (Geological Society of America) ;; 319.

**City:** Boulder, Colo.

**Publisher:** Geological Society of America

**Number of Pages:** viii, 54 p.

**Short Title:** Eva Interglaciation Forest Bed, unglaciated east-central Alaska : global warming 125,000 years ago

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0813723191 (pbk.); 9780813723198 (pbk.) LCCN: 97-25874

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 37109288 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE991; Dewey: 551.69798

**Keywords:** Trees, Fossil -- Alaska.

Geochronometry -- Alaska.

Paleobotany -- Pleistocene.

Glacial climates -- Alaska.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Pleistocene.

**Notes:** ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 51-54 ).

by Troy L. Péwé ... [et al.].

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English; Summaries in French and German.

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4127

**Author:** Péwé, Troy Lewis Church Richard E.; joint author. Andresen, Marvin John; joint, author

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Origin and paleoclimatic significance of large-scale patterned ground in the Donnelly Dome area, Alaska

**Series Title:** Geological Society of America special paper; no. 103;

Geological Society of America. Regional studies; Variation: Special papers (Geological Society of America) ;; no. 103.

**City:** Boulder

**Publisher:** Colo. [Geological Society of America]

**Number of Pages:** viii, 87 p. illus. (part col.), maps (1 fold.) 22 cm.

**Short Title:** Origin and paleoclimatic significance of large-scale patterned ground in the Donnelly Dome area, Alaska

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0817321032 LCCN: 69-18112

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23442 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB645.A4; Dewey: 551.3/8/097986

**Keywords:** Patterned ground -- Alaska -- Donnelly Dome region.

**Notes:** Abstract also in French, German, and Russian./ Bibliography: p. 79-84.

Patterned ground in the Donnelly Dome area, Alaska.

[by] Troy L. Péwé, Richard E. Church [and] Marvin J. Andresen.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3701

**Author:** Pfisterer, Carl Huttunen Daniel C.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Evaluation of hydroacoustic site on the Yukon River to monitor passage of salmon across the US-Canada border, 2003

**Series Title:** Regional information report ;; no. 3A04-18; Variation: Regional information report (Alaska. Division of Commercial Fisheries : 1999) ;; no. 3A04-18.

**City:** Anchorage

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region

**Number of Pages:** v, 21 p.

**Short Title:** Evaluation of hydroacoustic site on the Yukon River to monitor passage of salmon across the US-Canada border, 2003

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 138466631 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH222.A4; SH344.23.S6

**Keywords:** Sonar in fishing -- Research -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Pacific salmon -- Detection -- Research -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Fish surveys -- Research -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Fish surveys -- Research -- Alaska -- Interior Alaska.

**Abstract:** "Objective of this study was to identify a suitable location on the Yukon River to deploy hydroacoustic equipment to detect chinook and chum salmon migrating into Canada ... Transects were taken starting at White Rock in Canada proceeding downriver to a sandbar below Calico Bluff in Alaska"--P. 2.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.; Arctic-Yukon-Kuskokwim Region.

ill., map ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "March 2004."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 5).

by Carl T. Pfisterer and Daniel C. Huttunen.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1927  
**Author:** Pietsch, D. D.; et al.; Alyeska Pipeline Service, Company  
**Title:** Trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Number of Pages:** 302-317  
**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Abstract:** Fold out information pamphlet on the trans Alaska oil pipeline. Updating information given on envelope.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alyeska Pipeline Service Company  
Publication Type: Journal article | Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 621.644[Trans Alaska]; 622.323; 621.644; [49]  
Location: POLAR PAM 4257 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1617  
**Author:** Pike, W.  
**Title:** Through the Subarctic forest: a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelley lakes and down to the Yukon River to the Behring Sea  
**Short Title:** Through the Subarctic forest: a record of a canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelley lakes and down to the Yukon River to the Behring Sea  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0665158998  
**Abstract:** In the summer of 1887 an expedition was undertaken and successfully carried out by the Geological Survey Department of Canada, with a view to gathering some accurate knowledge of the little-known tracts of country adjacent to the northern waterways of the Dominion. ... The result of all this work has been the correct mapping of several of the main routes through the vast territory over which the Hudson's Bay Company have always held sway, so that in many cases the traveller or hunter ... knows the distance between points of importance, instead of having to depend on the vague information afforded by Indians, who take little account of time or distance. The first part of the journey which I have attempted to describe, ... with the exception of the country lying to the northeast of a line drawn from the north end of Frances Lake to the site of the Old Pelly Banks trading post, which I believe to be absolutely new ground, lies chiefly along the route followed by the Exploration Survey party under the leadership of Dr. H.M. Dawson .... The only geographical discovery of any importance that I made was ... that the river draining the Pelly Lakes, and marked as the Pelly on the maps prepared from Indian reports, is not ... the main stream of the Pelly, but is only a small tributary of a large river heading towards the north-east, and probably having its source on the western slope of the main range of the Rocky Mountains. I have made some attempt to map this hitherto unexplored tract of country, but the sketch must be regarded as only roughly approximate .... To the sportsman and man of the woods, this book is offered as a rough description of what happened on a long journey through a good game country, without ... killing animals that were not wanted to keep up the food supply. [The Pelly and Liard district are dealt with at more length than are the more often described country of the Yukon and Behring Sea] .... Rough geological and botanical collections were made in the course of the journey, and a description of them will be found in an appendix to this volume. They are not nearly so perfect as I could have wished, but allowance must be made for the fact that I was my own steersman and hunter, and my attention was often drawn from more scientific pursuits by the perils of navigation or the emptiness of the larder (Author)  
**Notes:** Publisher: Edward Arnold  
Notes: Also available in microfiche; CIHM/ICMH Microfiche series, no. 15899; Appendix I: A list of geological specimens collected by Mr. Warburton Pike near the head-waters of the Pelly River - Appendix II: A list of plants collected by Mr. Warburton Pike in Alaska and the North-West Territory of Canada

Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2927  
**Author:** Pilgrim, Earl R.  
**Year:** 1930  
**Title:** Report on placer mines visited 1930  
**Series Title:** [Itinerary report ;; IR 195-12]; Variation: Itinerary report ;; IR 195-12.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** [2] leaves ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000907  
**Short Title:** Report on placer mines visited 1930  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44949375 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.  
Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
[Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959). Report contains information on the: Big Delta Quadrangle, Nabesna Quadrangle, McCarthy Quadrangle./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995. Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA./ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Report on placer mines visited in 1930 (Tenderfoot district, Delta River district, Chisana district, and Nizina district); Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
by Earl R. Pilgrim.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-12.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-12.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4069  
**Author:** Pilkington, H. D.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Preliminary investigation of gold mineralization in the Pedro Dome - Cleary Summit area, Fairbanks District, Alaska  
**Series Title:** [Open-file report - United States Geological Survey] ;; [69-206 (383)]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 69-206.  
**City:** [Washington]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 47 columns  
**Short Title:** Preliminary investigation of gold mineralization in the Pedro Dome - Cleary Summit area, Fairbanks District, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52819059 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
Gold ores -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill. : 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "This report is preliminary and has not been edited or reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey standards and nomenclature."/ 1

folded map in pocket./ Chiefly tables./ Includes bibliographical references./  
Funding: Sponsored by the U.S. Geological Survey/ Contract No:  
14-08-0001-10910  
by H.D. Pilkington ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2098  
**Author:** Ping, C. L.; Michaelson, G. J.; Packee, E. C.; Stiles, C. A.;  
Swanson, D. K.; Yoshikawa, K.; University of Wisconsin, United States; U. S.  
Department of Agriculture, United States  
**Title:** Soil catena sequences and fire ecology in the boreal forest of Alaska  
**Journal:** Soil Science Society of America. Journal  
**Volume:** 69

**Issue:** 6  
**Pages:** 1761-1772  
**Short Title:** Soil catena sequences and fire ecology in the boreal forest of  
Alaska

**Abstract:** This paper is the first to provide chemical, physical, and  
morphological properties of the soils in the boreal region of Alaska and to  
demonstrate the dominant effect of landscape attributes in soil formation.  
This study was conducted to characterize soils and land- scape relationships  
in the boreal forest of Alaska. Sites representing major landform positions  
and vegetation communities were selected for study. Well-drained, shallow  
to moderately deep Inceptisols occur on the drier and warmer south aspect  
slopes with thin (5-9 cm) organic horizons and loamy textures. Poorly  
drained Celisols form on wet and cold north aspect slopes and valley floors  
with thick (18-52 cm) organic horizons and permafrost within 45 to 60 cm of  
the surface. On the latter, mineral horizons are reduced. Soils on the  
ridgetop show features of relic, nonsorted circle (a type of pattern grounds)  
that indicate a previous periglacial environment. The mineral soil on  
backslopes is shallow to moderately deep due to gelifluction and slope  
movement but deep toward toeslopes. Charcoal particles, commonly found  
within the soil profiles, attest to frequent fire events in the past. Fire has the  
greatest impact on soil properties on south aspect slopes because the  
organic horizons are thin and dry, and easily destroyed by fire. The  
underlying mineral horizons often develop hydrophobicity resulted from  
moderately and severe burn. Slope, aspect, and slope gradient are major  
controlling factors for the contrasting soil types along the catena sequences  
in the watershed. (Author)

**Notes:** ISSN: 0361-5995  
Publisher: American Society of Agronomy  
Notes: Univ. of Alaska, Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station,  
SNRAS/AFES Pub.No.2005-003; CRREL ACC. NO.: 60000636  
Latitude: N651530N651530  
Longitude: W1472500W1472500  
Publication Type: Journal Article | Academic Journal  
Language: English  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2006, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://soil.scijournals.org/>  
<http://dx.doi.org/10.2136/sssaj2004.0139>  
**Author Address:** Ping, C. L., e-mail: pfclp@uaa.alaska.edu; Michaelson, G.  
J. & Packee, E. C.: Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, Univ. of  
Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK.; Stiles, C. A.: Dep. of Soil Science, Univ. of  
Wisconsin, Madison, WI.; Swanson, D. K.: USDA-Natural Resources  
Conservation Service Fairbanks, AK.; Swanson, D. K.: USDA Forest Service,  
La Grande, OR.; Yoshikawa, K.: Water Resource and Environmental  
Research Center, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 1193  
**Cartographer:** Pinney, D. S.  
**Title:** Engineering-geologic map of the Eagle A-2 Quadrangle, Fortymile  
mining district, Alaska

**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Engineering-geologic map of the Eagle A-2 Quadrangle,  
Fortymile mining district, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Notes: Accessed on March 1, 2007; CRREL ACC. NO. : 61002758  
Latitude: N640000N641500  
Longitude: W1413000W1420000  
Publication Type: Map  
Language: English  
Other Number: 2001-3D  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:**  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=pubseries&publisher=D>  
GGS <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2672>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 1194  
**Cartographer:** Pinney, D. S.  
**Title:** Surficial-geologic map of the Eagle A-2 Quadrangle, Fortymile mining  
district, Alaska  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Surficial-geologic map of the Eagle A-2 Quadrangle, Fortymile  
mining district, Alaska  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Notes: Accessed on March 1, 2007; CRREL ACC. NO. : 61002757  
Latitude: N640000N641500  
Longitude: W1413000W1420000  
Publication Type: Map  
Language: English  
Other Number: 2001-3C  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:**  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=pubseries&publisher=D>  
GGS <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2671>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3052  
**Cartographer:** Pinney, DeAnne S.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Derivative geologic materials map of the Charley River D-1, C-1, and  
part of the B-1 quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska  
**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks  
99709-3645)]  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets :: col. :: sheets 87 x 78 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb): State or province government  
publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Derivative geologic materials map of the Charley River D-1, C-1,  
and part of the B-1 quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41588350 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F906; Geographic: 4372; C42  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Charley River Region -- Maps.  
Charley River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ;  
Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Public-data file :: 95-33d; Variation: Public-data file :: 95-33d.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360  
Title and imprint from accompanying transmittal sheet./ "This report has not  
been reviewed for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ "October  
1995."  
by D.S. Pinney ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3088  
**Author:** Pinney, D. S. Clough J. G. Reifensstuhl R. R. Liss S. A.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Geologic hazards map of the Charley River D-1, C-1, and part of the B-1 quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska  
**Series Title:** Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 95-33e; Report No: PDF 95-33e  
**Number of Pages:** 1p.  
**Short Title:** Geologic hazards map of the Charley River D-1, C-1, and part of the B-1 quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 123292495 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** NQ07  
NQ08  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys PDF 95-33e. Title page and two maps./ Scale 1:63,360./ Report: PDF 95-33e Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3161  
**Cartographer:** Pinney, DeAnne S. Clough James G. Liss S. A.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Charley River D-1, C-1, and part of the B-1 quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska  
**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)]  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map on 2 sheets ;; col. ;; sheets 87 x 77 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Charley River D-1, C-1, and part of the B-1 quadrangles, eastcentral Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41588290 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F906; Geographic: 4372; C42  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Charley River Region -- Maps. Charley River Region (Alaska) -- Maps. Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Public-data file ;; 95-33c; Variation: Public-data file ;; 95-33c.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360  
Title and imprint from accompanying transmittal sheet./ "This report has not been reviewed for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ "Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey."  
by D.S. Pinney, J.G. Clough, and S.A. Liss.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2003  
**Author:** Pitts, Roger Steven; University of Alaska, Fairbanks Alaska and Polar Regions Dept  
**Title:** The changing settlement patterns and housing types of the Upper Tanana Indians  
**Short Title:** The changing settlement patterns and housing types of the Upper Tanana Indians  
**Notes:** Notes: "May, 1972".; Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska, 1972.; Includes bibliographical references (leaves 241-250).; Microfiche.; Fairbanks, Alaska; Alaska and Polar Regions Dept., Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska.; 1988.; 11 microfiches : positive ; 11 x 15 cm.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Location: E 99 T187 P58 1972 AEU [LOCAL]

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3275  
**Author:** Platte, Robert M. Butler William I.  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Aerial surveys and mapping of waterbird distribution and abundance form impact assessment of potential oil development on Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management Project  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 12, [54] leaves  
**Short Title:** Aerial surveys and mapping of waterbird distribution and abundance form impact assessment of potential oil development on Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25722550 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4  
**Keywords:** Water birds -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7. maps ; 28 cm.  
"1 March 1992."/ "Data and conclusions presented here are preliminary and are not for publication or citation without permission from the authors."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 11-12).  
by Robert M. Platte and William I. Butler Jr.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1877  
**Author:** Plecnik, J. M.; Shipp, J. G.; et al.  
**Title:** Bolted joints on trans-Alaska pipeline structures  
**Journal:** American Society of Civil Engineers. Structural Division. Journal  
**Volume:** 103  
**Pages:** 87-104  
**Short Title:** Bolted joints on trans-Alaska pipeline structures  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0044-8001  
Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1532  
**Author:** Plumley, P. W.; Vance, M.  
**Title:** Porcupine River Basalt Field, Northeast Alaska: Age, Paleomagnetism and Tectonic Significance  
**Journal:** Eos  
**Volume:** 69  
**Issue:** 44  
**Short Title:** Porcupine River Basalt Field, Northeast Alaska: Age, Paleomagnetism and Tectonic Significance  
**Notes:** Notes: Abstract.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 96  
**Author:** Polar, J.  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** Environment and biogeography of the western boreal forest  
**Journal:** The Forestry chronicle  
**Volume:** 72  
**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 51-58  
**Date:** Jan/Feb  
**Short Title:** Environment and biogeography of the western boreal forest  
**Accession Number:** IND20599238 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Boreal forests.  
 Environment.  
 Biogeography.  
 Physiographic features.  
 Vegetation.  
 F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
 K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
 F700 PLANT TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY  
**Abstract:** The western boreal forest of North America (Manitoba through Alaska) has a typical boreal climate, but the largely sedimentary Interior Plains and the northern Cordillera (part of which was ice-free in the Pleistocene) are physiographically and geologically very different from the Canadian Shield that underlies most of the eastern boreal forest. The mountainous nature of much of the region, with pronounced topography, local climates, aspect differences, sharp drainage, and elevational clines, gives some of its boreal landscapes a different character from those of the Shield. The region's forests are structurally consistent with boreal forests everywhere, but floristic differences are apparent, with the loss of eastern species and the addition of Cordilleran and Beringian elements. The southern margins of the western boreal forest also have a distinctive character, as they merge with either the Cordilleran subalpine forests or with aspen parkland and grassland--not with Great Lakes-St. Lawrence conifer-hardwood forests. Several different biogeographic or ecological land classifications have been applied to the western boreal forest. Although there are a variety of classifications, several common themes are apparent. Broad-scale zonation reflects 1) latitudinal change (boreal forest to subarctic woodland to forest-tundra ecotone, from south to north), 2) physiography and biogeography (Plains/Shield to northern Cordillera to Alaska-Beringia, from east to west), and 3) the physiographic vs. vegetation bias of the classification. Regardless of higher-level, broad-scale differences, the various classifications tend to be consistent at the site level, and therefore all have some value and utility for foresters. Class Descriptors: NAL: 99.8 F7623  
**Notes:** Ottawa : Canadian Institute of Forestry. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
 ISSN: 0015-7546  
 Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3451  
**Author:** Poppe, Roger  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** Kutchin bibliography; an annotated bibliography of Northern Yukon Kutchin Indians  
**City:** Edmonton  
**Publisher:** Prepared for the Canadian Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 82 p. 28 cm.  
**Short Title:** Kutchin bibliography; an annotated bibliography of Northern Yukon Kutchin Indians  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1021426 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: Z1210.K8  
**Keywords:** Kutchin Indians -- Bibliography.  
**Notes:** Cover title.  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1357  
**Author:** Porter, Elmer Alfred  
**Title:** Placer mining in the Fortymile, Eagle, and Seventymile River districts

**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Series Volume:** 520  
**Pages:** 211-218  
**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska in  
**Short Title:** Placer mining in the Fortymile, Eagle, and Seventymile River districts  
**Abstract:** Discusses the mining developments in 1911 in the Fortymile, Eagle, and Seventymile River districts. Considers briefly copper and gold lode prospects in the Fortymile district, and describes the gold placer deposits and mining operations in all three districts.  
**Notes:** [1885-]  
 ISSN: 0083-1093  
 Publication Type: Serial  
 Language: English  
 AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
 Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1589  
**Author:** Porter, Elmer Alfred  
**Title:** Water supply of the Fortymile, Seventymile, and Eagle districts  
**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Series Volume:** 520  
**Pages:** 219-239  
**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska in  
**Short Title:** Water supply of the Fortymile, Seventymile, and Eagle districts  
**Abstract:** Describes stream-gaging operations in the Fortymile, Seventymile, and Eagle districts in 1911, with lists of gaging stations and statistical tabulations of stream measurements.  
**Notes:** [1885-]  
 ISSN: 0083-1093  
 Latitude: N642600N642600; N645500N645500; N603000N603000  
 Longitude: W1403200W1403200; W1411800W1411800;  
 W1650000W1650000  
 Publication Type: Serial  
 Language: English  
 AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
 Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2496  
**Author:** Porter, Elmer Alfred Ellsworth C. E.; b  
**Year:** 1912  
**Title:** Mining and water-supply of Fortymile, Seventymile, Circle, and Fairbanks districts, Alaska in 1911  
**Series Title:** Bulletin / Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey ;; 520-H; Variation: Geological Survey bulletin ;; 520-H.  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O.  
**Number of Pages:** 63 p., [2] leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Mining and water-supply of Fortymile, Seventymile, Circle, and Fairbanks districts, Alaska in 1911  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56359774 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska, Interior.  
 Geology -- Alaska, Interior.  
 Groundwater -- Alaska, Interior.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
 ill. ; 24 cm.  
 "Advance chapter from Bulletin 520, "Mineral resources of Alaska, 1911."  
 by E.A. Porter and C.E. Ellsworth.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2015

**Author:** Porter, Lee

**Title:** Jack Wade Creek: an in situ Alaskan Late Pleistocene vertebrate assemblage

**Number of Pages:** 297-299 | 297-9 | 297

**Short Title:** Jack Wade Creek: an in situ Alaskan Late Pleistocene vertebrate assemblage

**Abbreviation:** Arctic

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0004-0843

**Abstract:** Sixty Late Pleistocene vertebrate fossils have been recovered from an inferred in situ sedimentary section of a placer mine near Jack Wade, east-central Alaska. The fossil assemblage, called the Jack Wade fauna, is composed of the partial remains of 18 animals, of which 11 are Ovis sp. cf. O. dalli Nelson (Dall sheep). 3 Bison priscus (Bojanus) (Steppe Bison), 2 Rangifer tarandus (Linnaeus) (Caribou), 1 Equus (Asinus) lambei Hay (Yukon Wild Ass) and 1 Alces alces (Linnaeus) (Moose). The assemblage is noteworthy in two respects: it is one of few Late Pleistocene in situ assemblages known from Eastern Beringia and it is composed of large ungulates exclusively. Of these, a uniquely large proportion are mountain sheep (Author)

**Notes:** 39

4

Notes: References: p.299.

Publication Type: Publication | Journal Article

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 551.791; 56; 599.6; 56; (493); 551.79

Journal Code: ARCT394297; ARCT/vvnppp (to present)

Year/Month: 8612

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU SPRI: Periodical POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]

**URL:** <http://pubs.aina.ucalgary.ca/arctic/Arctic39-4-297.pdf>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3072

**Author:** Porter, Lee

**Title:** Ecology of a Late Pleistocene (Wisconsin) ungulate community near Jack Wade, east-central Alaska

**Pages:** vii, 85 leaves, [1] leaf of plates

**Date:** 1979

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19800317

**Short Title:** Ecology of a Late Pleistocene (Wisconsin) ungulate community near Jack Wade, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6096606 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Vegetation. Wildlife. Fluid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Paleoeecology -- Alaska -- Jack Wade.

Paleontology -- Alaska -- Jack Wade -- Pleistocene.

**Notes:** ill. ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Washington. Includes bibliographical references (leaves [73]-79).

by Lee Porter.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3183

**Author:** Post, Roger A.

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Rehabilitation alternatives for mitigating mining impacts in the Nome Creek Valley, White Mountains National Recreation Area

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** The Bureau

**Number of Pages:** 138, [7] leaves

**Short Title:** Rehabilitation alternatives for mitigating mining impacts in the Nome Creek Valley, White Mountains National Recreation Area

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22288150 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN421

**Keywords:** Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Nome Creek Valley.

Nome Creek Valley (Alaska)

White Mountains National Recreation Area (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game. ; United States.; Bureau of Land Management.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"December 1986." / Bibliography: leaf 107.

by Roger A. Post (Alaska Department of Fish and Game) ; prepared for U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3877

**Author:** Post, Roger A.

**Year:** 1998

**Title:** Lower Chena River watershed management strategies and information needs

**Series Title:** Technical report / Habitat and Restoration Division, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game ;; no. 98-6; Variation: Technical report (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Habitat and Restoration Division) ;; no. 98-6.

**City:** Juneau, Alaska

**Publisher:** Habitat and Restoration Division, Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game  
**Number of Pages:** 47 p.

**Short Title:** Lower Chena River watershed management strategies and information needs

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51392284 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TD224.A4

**Keywords:** Watershed management -- Alaska -- Chena River Watershed. Water quality management -- Alaska -- Chena River Watershed.

Chena River Watershed (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Habitat and Restoration Division. ; United States.; Environmental Protection Agency.; Region X.

ill. ; 28 cm.

"Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10." / "June 1998."

prepared by Roger A. Post.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4200

**Author:** Poto, W. L. Coville Frederick V.; F., Wight W.; b

**Year:** 1902

**Title:** List of plants collected in northern Alaska by W.L. Poto in 1901 : identified chiefly by Frederick V. Coville and W.F. Wight

**City:** [Washington

**Publisher:** G.P.O.

**Number of Pages:** p. 58-68

**Short Title:** List of plants collected in northern Alaska by W.L. Poto in 1901 : identified chiefly by Frederick V. Coville and W.F. Wight

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 28139456 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Botany -- Alaska.

**Notes:** folded map ; 29 cm.

Caption title./ Detached from: Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska / by Walter C. Mendenhall. (Professional paper ; no. 10.



Series A, Economic geology ; 20. Series B, Descriptive geology ; 23)./  
Includes index to larger work.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4150  
**Author:** Potts, Adeline Juneby Potts Mike; Our last and best season on the, trapline  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Walk by the spirit / by Adeline Juneby Potts. Including, Our last and best season on the trapline / by Mike Potts  
**City:** Laramie, Wyo.  
**Publisher:** Jelm Mountain Press  
**Number of Pages:** x, 128 p.  
**Short Title:** Walk by the spirit / by Adeline Juneby Potts. Including, Our last and best season on the trapline / by Mike Potts  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0936204818; 9780936204819  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34248132 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.A86  
**Keywords:** Athapaskan Indians -- Alaska.  
Potts, Adeline Juneby.  
Potts, Mike.  
Eagle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill. ; 22 cm.  
Biography (bio)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3482  
**Author:** Poulton, T. P.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Zonation and correlation of Middle Boreal Bathonian to Lower Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites, Salmon Cache Canyon, Porcupine River, Northern Yukon  
**Series Title:** Bulletin / Geological Survey of Canada ;; 358; Variation: Bulletin (Geological Survey of Canada) ;; 358.  
**City:** Ottawa, Canada  
**Publisher:** Geological Survey of Canada  
**Number of Pages:** 155 p.  
**Short Title:** Zonation and correlation of Middle Boreal Bathonian to Lower Callovian (Jurassic) ammonites, Salmon Cache Canyon, Porcupine River, Northern Yukon  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0660125129; 9780660125121 LCCN: 87-210419  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 16976272 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE185; QE807.A5; Dewey: 557.1 s; 564/.53  
**Keywords:** Ammonoidea -- Yukon -- Salmon Cache Canyon Region -- Identification.  
Paleontology, Stratigraphic.  
Paleontology -- Jurassic.  
Paleontology -- Yukon -- Salmon Cache Canyon Region.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.  
Summary in French./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 272-278)  
T.P. Poulton.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3732  
**Author:** Power, Michael A.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Mass movement, seismicity and neotectonics in the northern St. Elias Mountains, Yukon

**Number of Pages:** xi, 125 leaves  
**Short Title:** Mass movement, seismicity and neotectonics in the northern St. Elias Mountains, Yukon  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 65721439 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Landslides -- Saint Elias Mountains (Alaska and Yukon)  
Mass-wasting -- Saint Elias Mountains (Alaska and Yukon)  
Neotectonics -- Saint Elias Mountains (Alaska and Yukon)  
**Abstract:** Masters thesis consisting of two parts: 1) documents an investigation of the reported uplift at Cement Creek, and 2) an investigation of seismicity and neotectonics along the western Duke River Fault. Includes chapters on investigations of the Cement Creek landslide conducted during 1986 and a description of a microearthquake survey conducted in the same area in 1987.  
**Notes:** University of Alberta.; Dept. of Physics.  
ill., photographs ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.Sc.)--University of Alberta, 1988.  
Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Physics.  
by Michael A. Power.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2492  
**Author:** Powers, John B.  
**Year:** 1935  
**Title:** Synopsis and history of early day mining and prospecting on the Fortymile River and its bars and lower benches  
**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 60-2]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 60-2.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** 18 leaves (folded) ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020905  
**Short Title:** Synopsis and history of early day mining and prospecting on the Fortymile River and its bars and lower benches  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50552536 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eagle Mining District. Eagle Mining District (Alaska)  
Fortymile River Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough, Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
[Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Caption title from leaf 1 of report./ Author and date as cited in: "Publications catalog of the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys (1996)."/ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,/ 1995.  
Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys;/ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-02.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-02.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1134

**Author:** Preece, Shari J.; Westgate, John A.; Alloway, Brent V.; Milner, Michael W.  
**Title:** Characterization, identity, distribution, and source of late Cenozoic tephra beds in the Klondike district of the Yukon, Canada  
**Number of Pages:** 983-996  
**Short Title:** Characterization, identity, distribution, and source of late Cenozoic tephra beds in the Klondike district of the Yukon, Canada  
**Abbreviation:** Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0008-4077  
**Abstract:** A large number of distal, silicic tephra beds have been preserved in the late Cenozoic deposits of the Klondike region, Yukon Territory. Forty-one tephra samples, representing twelve distinctive beds, are detailed in this study. They range in composition from basaltic andesite to high-silica rhyolite, and were deposited during the late Pliocene to Late Wisconsinan time interval. Seven tephra beds are derived from volcanoes in the Wrangell volcanic field, and four come from the more distant eastern Aleutian arc - Alaska Peninsula region, but the source of the single andesitic tephra is unknown. The widespread and well known Old Crow and Sheep Creek tephra beds have been identified in the Klondike district, but all the other tephra units are characterized in detail for the first time. The ages of most tephra beds are poorly constrained, but will undoubtedly become better known with the application of recently developed glass fission-track methods. Hence, prospects are favourable for the eventual development of a comprehensive and reliable time-stratigraphic framework that will support on-going studies on the late Cenozoic geology, geomorphology, paleontology, and paleoenvironments of the Klondike area (Author)  
**Notes:** 37  
7  
Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication | Journal Article  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+41); (+430); 551.1/.4; 551.217  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU SPRI: Periodical  
**URL:** <http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjes-37-7-983>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4120  
**Author:** Preston, Diane J.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Moose habitat in areas of ongoing and proposed agricultural developments ; and, Moose populations in areas of ongoing and proposed agricultural developments  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Game  
**Number of Pages:** v.  
**Short Title:** Moose habitat in areas of ongoing and proposed agricultural developments ; and, Moose populations in areas of ongoing and proposed agricultural developments  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 14574141 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U512  
**Keywords:** Moose -- Alaska -- Delta Junction Region.  
Habitat selection.  
Agriculture -- Alaska.  
Delta Junction Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Game.  
ill. : 28 cm.  
Vol. 1 is Progress report, Federal aid in wildlife restoration, project W-22-1; project title, Big game investigations; job 1.34R; job 1.35R./ "Printed April 1983."  
Federal aid in fish and wildlife restoration (Alaska); Big game investigations.; Moose habitat in areas of ongoing and proposed agricultural developments.; Moose populations in areas of ongoing and proposed agricultural developments.  
/ by Diane J. Preston.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1953  
**Author:** Price, N. ed; Pipeline, U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office. Division of  
**Title:** Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Environmental assessment atlas: proposed trans-Alaska pipeline system  
**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1021  
**Author:** Prindle, Louis Marcus  
**Title:** A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska  
**Short Title:** A geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 8755-531X  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Contains a geographic description of the area between 64 degrees -66 degrees N., and 146 degrees -150 degrees W., description of the stratigraphy and structure of the area, and (in detail) of the Fairbanks district, and its gold, placer and lode deposits and mining methods, representing the results of investigations, 1903-1909, in the Yukon-Tanana region. Maps include geologic and topographic maps for Fairbanks district (contour interval 25 ft., scale 1:62,500); also for Fairbanks quadrangle (contour interval 200 ft., scale 1:250,000) showing the Tolovana, Tatalina, and Chatanika Rivers, and Hess Creek, also portions of Yukon, Tanana, Chena and Salcha Rivers and Beaver Creek.  
**Notes:** [1865-]  
Publisher: U.S. Govt. Print. Office  
Notes: with a detailed description of the Fairbanks district, by L.M.Prindle and F.J.Katz, and an account of lode mining near Fairbanks, by Philip S.Smith  
Latitude: N662000N662000; N650500N650500; N644800N644800; N653900N653900; N642600N642600; N650300N650300; N640000N640000  
Longitude: W1471500W1471500; W1492000W1492000; W1475400W1475400; W1495000W1495000; W1465800W1465800; W1490200W1490200; W1495000W1495000  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1166  
**Author:** Prindle, Louis Marcus  
**Title:** Sketch of the geology of the northeastern part of the Fairbanks Quadrangle  
**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Series Volume:** 442  
**Pages:** 203-209  
**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska in  
**Short Title:** Sketch of the geology of the northeastern part of the Fairbanks Quadrangle  
**Abstract:** States the main geographic and geologic facts regarding the area north of the Fairbanks district and west of the Birch Creek district. Emphasizes the contrast between the highly metamorphic rocks of the

eastern and southeastern portion of the area and the less metamorphosed rocks of the northwest portion, and the distribution of the granitic rocks. The placer mining developments in the valleys of Washington Creek, of Faith Creek and its tributaries, of Preacher Creek and its tributaries, and of Victoria Creek are noted.

**Notes:** [1865-]

ISSN: 0083-1093

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1169

**Author:** Prindle, Louis Marcus

**Title:** Yukon placer fields

**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin

**Series Volume:** 284

**Pages:** 109-127

**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska in

**Short Title:** Yukon placer fields

**Abstract:** Contains descriptions of the occurrence and development of the gold placers of the Fairbanks, Salcha, Bonnerfield (i. e. Bonnifield) and Kantishna, Fortymile, Birch Creek, Rampart, and Koyukuk regions. The Fairbanks region is considered in much greater detail than the others. In this region the gold comes mainly from Cleary, Fairbanks, and Pedro Creeks, and from a few of their tributaries, and from Esther and Dome Creeks. The occurrence of the placer gold on these creeks and the mining methods and costs of mining operations are given.

**Notes:** [1875-]

ISSN: 0083-1093

Latitude: N603000N603000

Longitude: W1650000W1650000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1583

**Author:** Prindle, Louis Marcus

**Title:** The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska

**Short Title:** The Fairbanks and Rampart quadrangles, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska

**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 8755-531X

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Contains description of the stratigraphy of the whole area, based on work by Prindle, 1903-06; the bed rock, deposits, and placers of the Fairbanks, Salcha, and Rampart regions, with notes on mining methods; a preliminary statement on water resources of Fairbanks based on surveys, 1907, including discharge and run-off tables, drainage areas, and precipitation data. Placers of the Rampart region, reprinted from Prindle and Hess, The Rampart gold placer region, Alaska, 1906, q.v. Maps: reconnaissance map (contour interval 200 ft., scale 1:250,000) of (1) Fairbanks quadrangle (2) Rampart quadrangle, together covering the area between the Yukon and Tanana Rivers, and east to 146 degrees W. long. meridian.

**Notes:** [1865-]

Publisher: U.S. Govt. Print. Office

Notes: with a section on the Rampart placers, by F.L.Hess, and a paper on

the water supply of Fairbanks region, by C.C.Covert; Issued also as House doc.no.732, 60th Cong., 1st sess

Latitude: N642600N642600

Longitude: W1465800W1465800

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2369

**Author:** Prindle, L. M.

**Year:** 1905

**Title:** The gold placers of the Fortymile, Birch Creek, and Fairbanks regions, Alaska

**Series Title:** United States. Geological survey. Bulletin; no. 251;

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** Gov't Print. Off.

**Number of Pages:** 89, xi p. XVI pl. (incl. 4 maps, partly fold., partly col.) 24 cm.

**Short Title:** The gold placers of the Fortymile, Birch Creek, and Fairbanks regions, Alaska

**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 05-907

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4636277 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.3:251; LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.

Geology -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Subject series: A, Economic geology, 44; B, Descriptive geology, 55./ Folded map in pocket./ "Geological survey publications on Alaska": p. v-ix. by Louis M. Prindle.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2683

**Author:** Prindle, L. M.

**Year:** 1906

**Title:** The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Description of Circle quadrangle

**Series Title:** U.S. Geological survey. Bulletin ;; no. 295; Variation:

Geological Survey (U.S.); Bulletin ;; no. 295.

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** Govt. Print. Off.

**Number of Pages:** 27, xi p.

**Short Title:** The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Description of Circle quadrangle

**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 07-3

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4707809 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.3:295; LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.

Geology -- Alaska -- Circle quadrangle.

**Notes:** ill., folded map (in pocket) ; 24 cm.

Subject series: A, Economic geology, 82; B, Descriptive geology, 101./

Issued also as House doc. no. 934, 59th Cong., 1st sess./ Geological survey publications on Alaska: p. vii-xi.

by L.M. Prindle.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2363

**Author:** Prindle, L. M.

**Year:** 1909  
**Title:** The Fortymile quadrangle, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geological Survey (U.S.) Bulletin ; 375; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Bulletin ;; 375.  
**Publisher:** Govt. Print. Off.  
**Number of Pages:** 52 p.  
**Short Title:** The Fortymile quadrangle, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 09-151  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 271148 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.3:375; LC: QE75; Dewey: 557.3 s  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.  
Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2888  
**Author:** Prindle, L. M.  
**Year:** 1911  
**Title:** Geologic reconnaissance map of the Circle quadrangle, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska / Uniform Title: Alaska, Eastern. 250,000. 1911  
**City:** [Washington]  
**Publisher:** Geological Survey, [1911]  
**Number of Pages:** Col. map 93x80 cm.  
**Short Title:** Geologic reconnaissance map of the Circle quadrangle, Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska / Uniform Title: Alaska, Eastern. 250,000. 1911  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 150513139 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) Bulletin 538, plate II.  
by L.M. Prindle ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** Undetermined

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2691  
**Author:** Prindle, L. M.  
**Year:** 1913  
**Title:** A geological reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** United States. Geological survey. Bulletin 538;  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** Govt. Print. Off.  
**Number of Pages:** 82 p. illus., plates, 2 fold. maps (in pocket) 24 cm.  
**Short Title:** A geological reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 13-970  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5326378 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.3:538; LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Some plates printed on both sides of leaf./ Bibliography: p. 10-12.  
by L.M. Prindle.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2955  
**Author:** Prindle, Louis Marcus  
**Year:** 1913  
**Title:** A geologic reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological survey. Bulletin ;; no. 538; Variation: Bulletin (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 538.  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** Govt. Print. Off.  
**Number of Pages:** 82 p.

**Short Title:** A geologic reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 13-970  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 83966540 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** ill., plates, 2 fold. maps (in pocket) ; 24 cm.  
Includes index./ Bibliography: p. 10-12./ Reproduction: Microfilm./ Princeton, N. J. :/ Princeton Microfilms, Corp./ 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm.  
by L.M. Prindle.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfilm (mfl)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1558  
**Author:** Prindle, Louis Marcus; Hess, F. L.  
**Title:** The Rampart gold placer region, Alaska  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Issue:** 280  
**Pages:** 54  
**Short Title:** The Rampart gold placer region, Alaska  
**Abstract:** Contents: Prindle, L. M. Geography and geology (relief, drainage and stratigraphy), p. 5-25. Hess, F. L. The gold placers (Minook, Baker, and Troublesome Creeks), p. 26-50. Index, p. 51-54.  
**Notes:** [1865-]  
ISSN: 0083-1093  
Notes: Issued also as House doc.no.828, 59th Cong., 1st sess; Ser.: A, Economic geology, 68; B, Descriptive geology, 84  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4310  
**Author:** Prindle, L. M. Mertie John Beaver; Wendt, Ron  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Fortymile gold  
**City:** Wasilla, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Goldstream Publications  
**Number of Pages:** 48 p.  
**Short Title:** Fortymile gold  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 1886574081; 9781886574083  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43012682 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN423.A7  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.  
Fortymile River Region (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill., maps ; 22 cm.  
"Fortymile gold is a reprint of portions of several United States Geological Survey bulletins printed in 1909 and 1938, and covers the top producing creeks and mines of the area"--P. 1./ "Reprinted by Goldstream Publications."  
Forty Mile gold  
written by United States Geological Survey geologists L.M. Prindle and J.B. Mertie ; compiled & edited by Ron Wendt.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1190  
**Author:** Pritchard, R. A.

**Title:** Project report of the airborne geophysical survey of the Salcha River-Pogo mining area, central Alaska  
**Journal:** Geophysical Report - Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Short Title:** Project report of the airborne geophysical survey of the Salcha River-Pogo mining area, central Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Includes appendices; CRREL ACC. NO. : 61002657  
Latitude: N640000N650000  
Longitude: W1440000W1470000  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Other Number: 2002-4  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2791>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs.jsp>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2890  
**Author:** Pritchard, Ruth A.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** DIGHEM V survey for Falconbridge Exploration U.S., Inc., Mt. Hayes area, Alaska  
**City:** Mississauga, Ont.  
**Publisher:** Geotrex-Dighem, a division of CGG Canada Ltd.  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various foliations)  
**Short Title:** DIGHEM V survey for Falconbridge Exploration U.S., Inc., Mt. Hayes area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 162142353 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN269  
**Keywords:** Magnetic prospecting -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region. Magnetic prospecting -- Alaska -- Ann Creek Region. Electric prospecting -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region. Electric prospecting -- Alaska -- Ann Creek Region. Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Geotrex-Dighem (Firm) ; Falconbridge Exploration U.S. (Firm) ill., map ; 28 cm. + CD-ROM.  
"September 26, 1997." / CD-ROM in pocket. / CD-ROM contains grid and plot data. / "Report #649." / "R0649SEP.97."  
Accompanying CD-ROM requires Geosoft software.  
Ruth A. Pritchard.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2446  
**Cartographer:** Pritchard, Ruth A.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Project report of the 1998 geophysical survey data for part of the Fortymile Mining District, Alaska, southern Eagle and northern Tanacross quadrangles  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 345 p.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Project report of the 1998 geophysical survey data for part of the Fortymile Mining District, Alaska, southern Eagle and northern Tanacross quadrangles  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41386655 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F906  
**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District. Fortymile Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
Public-data file ;; 99-7;  
Includes 2 folded sheets of maps. / "May 1999." / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."  
by Ruth A. Pritchard, Dighem.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2824  
**Cartographer:** Pritchard, Ruth A.  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Project report of the airborne geophysical survey of the Salcha River-Pogo mining area, central Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 v.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Project report of the airborne geophysical survey of the Salcha River-Pogo mining area, central Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49938919 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC806  
**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region. Salcha River Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys.  
various foliations ill., maps ; 30 cm.  
Geophysical report ;; 2002-4; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2002-4.  
"April 2002." / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / Includes 1 folded map in pocket. / Map titled: Interpretation map of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska: parts of Big Delta quadrangle. Interpretation map of the southeastern extension of Salcha River - Pogo survey, Goodpaster mining district, east-central Alaska: parts of Big Delta quadrangle.  
by Ruth Pritchard, Fugro Airborne Surveys.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2434  
**Author:** Prussian, Aaron M.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Impact of suction dredging on water quality, benthic habitat, and biota in the Fortymile River, Resurrection Creek, and Chatanika River, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Dept. of Biological Sciences, Idaho State University  
**Description:** 83 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001019  
**Short Title:** Impact of suction dredging on water quality, benthic habitat, and biota in the Fortymile River, Resurrection Creek, and Chatanika River, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45198997 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Water -- Pollution -- Alaska. Benthos -- Alaska. Dredging (Biology) -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska. Stream ecology -- Alaska. Marine bacteria -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Idaho State University.; Dept. of Biological Sciences. ; United States.; Environmental Protection Agency.; Region X. Pocatello, Idaho  
"June 1999." / "Final Report." / Includes bibliographical references. / "Prepared for: US Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, Washington."

Online version available (text only) at:  
<http://www.akmining.com/mine/1999epa.htm>  
by Aaron M. Prussian ... [et al.].  
Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.akmining.com/mine/1999epa.htm>  
<http://www.akmining.com/mine/1999epa.htm>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1781  
**Author:** Pulis, J. V.  
**Title:** How trans-Alaska line is operated  
**Number of Pages:** 115-121  
**Short Title:** How trans-Alaska line is operated  
**Abbreviation:** Oil & Gas Journal  
**Abstract:** This article describes the routine procedures used by Alyeska to keep the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System operational. Employee management, design features of the system, preparations for emergencies, and seasonal changes in procedures are discussed (ASTIS)  
**Notes:** 78  
21  
Notes: Paper titled "Trans-Alaska pipeline operations, equipment, and techniques" presented at Interpipe 80, 8th International Pipeline Technology Exhibition and Conference, Houston, Feb. 5-7, 1980  
**Publication Type:** Publication  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: [illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca](mailto:illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca); Ocean Engineering Information Centre, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1B 3X5 ACU, NFSMO  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4133  
**Author:** Purdy, Anne  
**Title:** Correspondence, 1977  
**Pages:** .1 cu. ft.  
**Date:** 1977  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** Correspondence, 1977  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 58810225 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History. Cultural Resources.  
**Keywords:** Teachers -- Alaska -- Correspondence.  
Authors -- Alaska -- Correspondence.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Claims -- History -- Sources.  
Purdy, Anne -- Correspondence.  
Stevens, Ted -- Correspondence.  
Gordon, J. Chester -- Correspondence.  
**Abstract:** The collection consists of correspondence related to Alaska Native land allotment claims for two of Anne Purdy's children, Social Security benefits for Anne Purdy, and the copyright status of Tisha. Major correspondents are Senator Ted Stevens and J. Chester Gordon, an Anchorage lawyer.  
**Notes:** Bio/History: Anne Hobbs Purdy was born November 10, 1901 in Missouri, but grew up in Longmont, Colorado. She came to Alaska in 1928 to teach for the Bureau of Indian Affairs and taught in Eagle, Tetlin, and Chicken. She married Fred Purdy of Chicken, a gold miner, in 1940. The couple adopted and raised 11 children. In 1976, Anne Purdy published a popular book titled Tisha based on her experiences as a teacher. She was also the author of numerous newspaper and magazine articles and another book, Dark Boundary. Anne Purdy died in Dot Lake on April 15, 1987.  
**URL:**  
<http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionDescriptions/OtoSO/purdy.wpd.html>  
Materials specified: Collection  
description<http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionD>

[escriptions/OtoSO/purdy.wpd.html](http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionDescriptions/OtoSO/purdy.wpd.html)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2291  
**Author:** Quackenbush, L. S. Conf Author Alaskan Mammoth Expedition  
**Year:** 1909  
**Title:** Notes on Alaskan mammoth expeditions of 1907 and 1908  
**Series Title:** Bulletin / American Museum of Natural History ;; vol. 26; Variation: Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History ;; v. 26, article 9.  
**City:** [New York  
**Publisher:** Published by order of the Trustees, American Museum of Natural History  
**Number of Pages:** p. 87-130, [9] leaves of plates (3 folded)  
**Short Title:** Notes on Alaskan mammoth expeditions of 1907 and 1908  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 40328879 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QH1; QE882.P8  
**Keywords:** Mammoths -- Alaska.  
Mammoths -- Yukon.  
Mammals, Fossil -- Alaska.  
Mammals, Fossil -- Yukon.  
Paleontology -- Pleistocene.  
Paleontology -- Alaska.  
Paleontology -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 24 cm.  
Introduction -- Itinerary -- Fox Gulch, Klondike District -- The Palisades, Yukon River -- Nome coastal plain -- Keewalik River. Alder Creek. Native Gulch -- Eschscholtz Bay -- Fossil remains found imbedded in the historic bluff -- Remarks on the occurrence of fossils and recent bones on the shores of Eschscholtz Bay -- Ah-weeng-nuk River -- Buckland River -- Hotham Inlet and Selawik Lake -- Summary and conclusions. List of Pleistocene mammals.  
Caption title./ At head of title: Article 9./ Date of publication: Mar. 24, 1909. Cf. introd. text to v. 26./ "Literature on the Pleistocene mammals of, and their occurrence in, Alaska and the Klondike region, Canada": p. 128-130. Alaskan mammoth expeditions by L.S. Quackenbush.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 965  
**Author:** Quaife, L. R.; Beak, Consultants; Foothills Pipe Lines, Ltd  
**Title:** Summer - fall (1977) mammal studies: proposed Alaska Highway gas pipeline route, southern Yukon  
**Series Title:** Annex (Foothills Pipe Lines (South Yukon) Ltd. Environmental Services); no. 26  
**Short Title:** Summer - fall (1977) mammal studies: proposed Alaska Highway gas pipeline route, southern Yukon  
**Abstract:** BEAK conducted summer and fall surveys for ungulates and certain aquatic fur-bearers along the proposed Alaska Highway gas pipeline route. During the course of the program, a number of areas showing greater relative abundance of moose were identified. ... Three significant woodland caribou summer ranges were identified. ... Four important Dall's sheep ranges were examined .... In terms of aquatic furbearers ... active beaver colonies were [examined] ... areas utilized by muskrats [were identified] ... Few observations of terrestrial furbearers were made during the course of the study. Those observations which were made include two grizzly bears ... and seven wolves .... To best place the results of this study in correct perspective, those areas found to support a relatively greater abundance of mammals are discussed in terms of species susceptibility to impact, and the position of the Alaska Highway and proposed pipeline route (Author)  
**Notes:** [Yukon]  
[Sponsor]  
Publisher: Foothills Pipe Lines Yukon Ltd.  
Notes: Bibliography: leaf 29

Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU INAC: DIAND YUKON LIBRARY QH5412 no.26  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1056  
**Author:** Quaife, L. R.; Beak, Consultants; Foothills Pipe Lines, Ltd  
**Title:** Klondike Highway: summer - fall ungulate and furbearer studies 1977  
**Short Title:** Klondike Highway: summer - fall ungulate and furbearer studies 1977  
**Abstract:** Field studies were ... directed primarily toward surveys of six species: moose (*Alces alces*), Dall's sheep (*Ovis nivicola*), Woodland caribou (*Rangifer tarandus caribou*), grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos*), beaver (*Castor canadensis*) and muskrat (*Ondatra zibethicus*) ... (Author)  
**Notes:** [Yukon]  
[Sponsor]  
Publisher: Foothills Pipe Lines Yukon Ltd.  
Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2386  
**Author:** Quehrn, Patricia C.  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Nineteen times water : entry to the Fortymile  
**City:** Boulder, Colo.  
**Publisher:** Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education  
**Number of Pages:** 64 p.  
**Short Title:** Nineteen times water : entry to the Fortymile  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6176350 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.Y9  
**Keywords:** Yukon River and Valley -- History.  
Fortymile Resource Area (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.; Resources Development Internship Program.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 62-64).  
prepared for the Bureau of Land Management, Fortymile Resource Area by Patricia C. Quehrn.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 279  
**Author:** Racine, C. H.  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Long-term recovery of vegetation on two experimental crude oil spills in interior Alaska black spruce taiga  
**Short Title:** Long-term recovery of vegetation on two experimental crude oil spills in interior Alaska black spruce taiga  
**Keywords:** Ecosystems  
Environmental impact  
Environmental tests  
Oil recovery  
Oil spills  
Permafrost preservation  
Revegetation

Soil pollution  
Subarctic landscapes  
Taiga  
Trees [plants]  
United States  
Alaska  
Glen Creek  
Caribou-Poker Creeks  
abeto  
abeto negro  
bacteria  
biomasa  
danos  
ecosistemas  
invierno  
mortalidad  
*Picea mariana*  
*picea* spp.  
revegetacion  
sembrando  
suelo

**Abstract:** Vegetation was sampled on two black spruce taiga sites in interior Alaska, 15 and 20 years after crude oil was experimentally applied as low-volume sprays or high-volume point spills. Low volume spray spills that uniformly covered the ground caused initial damage to vegetation, but after 20 years recovery of the understory vegetation was almost complete, with dramatic recovery and expansion of fruiticose lichens. High-volume point spills created small areas of surface oil saturation with dead vegetation and little sign of recovery but spread out mostly belowground with little or no apparent effect on the shallowly rooted vegetation above even after 15-20 years. Because winter point spills created a much greater area of surface oil, their effects were more damaging. After 15 years on the saturated surface oiled areas, only *Eriophorum vaginatum* tussocks survive and grow. At both sites with surface oil, black spruce mortality was high, with no evidence of long-term recovery and with continuing chronic effects after 15 years. However, from a long-term perspective the black spruce taiga ecosystem appears to be able to recover from low volume spray spills and to retain large amounts of crude oil from high-volume point spills belowground with minimal damage to the vegetation. Because of the permafrost, removal of crude oil from this ecosystem by soil excavation is undesirable. In situ acceleration of oil breakdown using fertilizers and bacteria is a possible option; seeding or planting of *E. vaginatum* on surface-oiled areas may also provide some cover and belowground biomass.  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article; Technical Report  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2040  
**Author:** Raffan, James  
**Title:** WILD RIVERS, WILD LANDS (Book)  
**Journal:** Arctic  
**Volume:** 50  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 269-270  
**Short Title:** WILD RIVERS, WILD LANDS (Book)  
**Abstract:** Reviews the book "Wild Rivers, Wild Lands," by Ken Madsen.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0004-0843  
Publisher: Arctic Institute of North America  
Review: WILD Rivers, Wild Lands (Book)  
Publication Type: Periodical  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Raffan, James: Faculty of Education, Queen's University, Canada  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2010  
**Author:** Rainey, Froelich Gladstone  
**Title:** Archaeology in central Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 351-405  
**Short Title:** Archaeology in central Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** American Museum of Natural History. Anthropological Papers  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0065-9452  
**Abstract:** Contains results of an archeological survey in 1936-37, under auspices of American Museum of Natural History and University of Alaska, of the upper Copper River region, upper Tanana valley and central Yukon valley. Author notes the sites, excavations and specimens collected, also comments on present Indian settlements; the University of Alaska campus site and specimens collected there; the artifacts found through gold dredging operations.  
**Notes:** [1907-]  
36  
Publisher: American Museum of Natural History  
Latitude: N603000N603000  
Longitude: W1450000W1450000  
Publication Type: Monograph | Serial  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+3); (+49); 622.342.1; 903  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 903  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2581  
**Cartographer:** Ranta, T. W.  
**Year:** 1942  
**Title:** Eastern Tanana District, Alaska  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** The Survey  
**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 92 x 58 cm.  
**Edition:** Ed. of 1942.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Eastern Tanana District, Alaska  
**Scale:** Geography.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 38076782 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4372.T35C2 1942; Geographic: 4372; T35; T395; N32; N89; 4374; T2; N14  
**Keywords:** Tanana River Valley (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.  
Telling Lake Region (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.  
Nabesna River Valley (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.  
Nutzotin Mountains (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.  
Tanacross Region (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.  
Nabesna Village Region (Alaska) -- Maps, Topographic.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Alaska map :: 53;  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1434000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Tanana Valley between Tanana Crossing and International Boundary from aerial photography by Geological Survey."/ Includes responsibility diagram.  
United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, prepared by Alaskan Branch ; topography by T.W. Ranta, 1937, 1938, 1939, and earlier surveys, principally by Geological Survey.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 280  
**Author:** Rausch, R. A.

**Year:** 1962  
**Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS.: WILDLIFE DATA COLLECTION. POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS, BIG DELTA AND NABESNA (UPPER RIVER) BISON HERDS  
**Pages:** 54-65  
**Short Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS.: WILDLIFE DATA COLLECTION. POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, DISTRIBUTION AND MOVEMENTS, BIG DELTA AND NABESNA (UPPER RIVER) BISON HERDS  
**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Report Number:** 3  
**Keywords:** BISON BISON  
ABNORMALITIES  
AERIAL CENSUS  
AGE  
ALBINISM  
BISON  
CLASSIFICATION BY GENDER  
FALL  
GAME, BIG  
HARVESTS  
HOME RANGE  
MIGRATION  
MORTALITY  
PARTURITION GROUNDS  
POPULATION SIZE  
PRODUCTIVITY  
SIZE  
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT  
WINTER  
albinismo  
anormalidades  
censo aereo  
distribucion  
fauna silvestre  
invierno  
migracion  
mortalidad  
movimientos  
productividad  
sitios de parto  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
07425000  
13013000  
13484000  
13000000  
13727000  
13722000  
13241550  
07426000  
12939000  
12273000  
12706512  
06875000  
12993000  
13970500  
13235000  
12295000  
12279000  
11580000  
12706516  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-006-R-03/WK.PL. L/JOB 02  
Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07



**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3717  
**Author:** Ray, Scott Robert  
**Title:** Physical and chemical characteristics of headwater streams at Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed, Alaska  
**Pages:** xi, 172 leaves  
**Date:** 1988  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19911009  
**Short Title:** Physical and chemical characteristics of headwater streams at Caribou-Poker Creeks research watershed, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: GB991.A4  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41774728 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek Watershed. Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Poker Creek Watershed. Water chemistry. Caribou Creek Watershed (Alaska) Poker Creek Watershed (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1988. Includes bibliographical references (leaves 105-116). by Scott Robert Ray. Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 97  
**Author:** Raymond, Richard L. Corp Author Alaska; Division of Wildlife, Conservation  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Sharp-tailed grouse habitat study in eastern interior Alaska, 10 September 1998 - 30 June 1999  
**City:** Juneau, AK  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation  
**Number of Pages:** i, 18  
**Short Title:** Sharp-tailed grouse habitat study in eastern interior Alaska, 10 September 1998 - 30 June 1999  
**Accession Number:** CAT11106870 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** P000 NATURAL RESOURCES, GENERAL  
**Notes:** Alaska map ; 28 cm. Book Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 281  
**Author:** Reakoff, Michelle L.; Reakoff, Jack L.; Craig, Tim  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** A northern hawk owl, *Surnia ulula*, nest on a man-made structure in Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian Field-Naturalist  
**Volume:** 117  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 306-307  
**Short Title:** A northern hawk owl, *Surnia ulula*, nest on a man-made structure in Alaska  
**Keywords:** *Surnia ulula* +Strigiformes +Strigidae Alaska artificial structures Behavior

breeding  
breeding grounds  
ecosystems  
Land zones  
man-made structures  
Nearctic region  
nesting behavior  
North America  
Pipeline superstructure  
reproduction  
Terrestrial Ecology  
Trans-Atlantic Pipeline  
USA  
Wiseman | *surnia ulula*  
nesting  
man-made substrate  
northern hawk owl | Hawk Owl  
Nest  
northern hawk owl  
comportamiento  
criaderos  
crianza  
ecosistemas  
estructuras artificiales  
lugares o sitios de crianza  
procreando  
reproduccion  
Sperbereule  
Nest  
north america  
united states | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** A Northern Hawk Owl nest was found in a metal cavity on the superstructure of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. This may be the only record of Northern Hawk Owls nesting on a man-made structure in North America.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-3550  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Academic Journal  
**Language:** English  
**Author Address:** Craig, Tim: Northern Field Office, Bureau of Land Management, 1150 University Drive, Fairbanks, Alaska 99708-3844, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4560  
**Author:** Rearden, Jim  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** The wolves of Alaska : a fact-based saga  
**City:** Missoula, Mont.  
**Publisher:** Pictorial Histories Pub.  
**Number of Pages:** xiv, 338 p.  
**Short Title:** The wolves of Alaska : a fact-based saga  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 1575100991; 9781575100999 LCCN: 2002-104403  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51925344 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.C22; Dewey: 599.77/09798  
**Keywords:** Wolves -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** 23 cm.  
Hooked on wolves: Market hunter -- Ambassador: I enlist: Savage River -- Campaign: Black pack -- Hell breaks loose: Savage River wolves -- Crises: Professor Rearden: Wolf dogs -- Fairbanks in December: Letters -- Board member: Pat's say: Daytime hunt -- Educating Pat: Nature's way -- Staff report: Pat is hired: Glaser's wolf dogs -- Kenai: Wolf dog problems -- Pat's approach: Snow: Captive wolf: Moose kill -- About wolves -- Northway elder: Neighborhood killers -- Flight: Glaser's new career -- Governor speaks up: Park observation -- Davy's arm: Lord Balmar: Saving reindeer -- Grant leaves: My caribou article: Amaguq Frank -- Anaktuvuk: Ren's wolf notes: Pat's fur parka -- Wolf den: Moose kill: Lady: Aerial wolf hunt -- Teller wolf -- Pat resigns: Love prevails: Moose John and Punyuk -- Wolverine village: Uncle Toby: Glaser retires -- Success in 20A -- Nelchina mystery: Wolf

summit: Harbo's plan -- Bunde's resolution: Wolf consensus?  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 333-335).  
by Jim Rearden.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2472

**Author:** Reaume, David M.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Demand for Alaska wood products : history and prospects

**City:** Juneau, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Economics, Inc.

**Number of Pages:** 38 leaves

**Short Title:** Demand for Alaska wood products : history and prospects

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33367846 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD9757.A4

**Keywords:** Forest products -- Economic aspects -- Alaska.

Timber -- Economic aspects -- Alaska.

Alaska -- Economic conditions.

**Notes:** Alaska Economics, Inc. ; Wilderness Society (U.S.); Southeast Project.

28 cm.

"June 20, 1985". / Includes bibliographical references.

prepared for The Wilderness Society Project ; by David M. Reaume.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2319

**Author:** Reckord, Holly

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Where Raven stood : cultural resources of the Ahtna region

**Series Title:** Occasional paper / Anthropology and Historic Preservation,

Cooperative Park Studies Unit, University of Alaska, Fairbanks ;; no. 35;

Variation: Occasional paper (Alaska Cooperative Park Studies Unit.

Anthropology and Historic Preservation) ;; no. 35.

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Anthropology and Historic Preservation, Cooperative Park Studies Unit, University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** xi, 247 p.

**Short Title:** Where Raven stood : cultural resources of the Ahtna region

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 9801571 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F904

**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Ahtna Region.

Historic sites -- Alaska -- Ahtna Region.

Ahtna Region (Alaska) -- Antiquities.

**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Park Studies Unit.; Anthropology and Historic Preservation.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 241-247).

Holly Reckord.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 989

**Author:** Reed, I. M.

**Title:** Frank Yasuda, pioneer in the Chandalar

**Journal:** Alaska Sportsman

**Volume:** 29

**Issue:** 6

**Pages:** 14-15

**Short Title:** Frank Yasuda, pioneer in the Chandalar

**Abstract:** Sketches the activities of this Japanese trader in Alaska: in the 1906 gold discovery in the Chandalar River region south of the Brooks Range, in the founding of Beaver in 1911, etc. This village in good hunting and trapping country on the north bank of the Yukon, was for resettling Eskimos from Barrow on the decline of arctic whaling.

**Notes:** Latitude: N662200N662200; N663500N663500

Longitude: W1472700W1472700; W1460500W1460500

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2933

**Author:** Reed, Irving M.

**Year:** 1937

**Title:** Brief report on the Goodpaster Quartz Lode mining at the head of Johnson and Boulder Creeks

**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 59-1]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 59-1.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** 1 leaf ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020905

**Short Title:** Brief report on the Goodpaster Quartz Lode mining at the head of Johnson and Boulder Creeks

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50552539 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Quartz mines and mining -- Alaska -- Goodpaster Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Goodpaster Mining District.

Goodpaster Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

Juneau, Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report status of operation and plan to bring in a ball mill for claim property in the Yukon River Mining Region, Big Delta Quadrangle./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./

Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA./ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

by Irving Reed.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province

government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR059-01.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR059-01.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 282

**Author:** Regelin, Wayne L.; Franzmann, Albert W.

**Year:** 1998

**Title:** Past, present, and future moose management and research in Alaska

**Journal:** Alces

**Volume:** 34

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 279-286

**Short Title:** Past, present, and future moose management and research in

Alaska

**Keywords:** Alces alces  
harvest/hunting statistics  
history  
hunting/anti-hunting  
laws/law enforcement  
mammals  
management  
planning  
wildlife | moose  
historic  
moose  
acceso  
administracion  
aplicacion de leyes/reglamentos  
caza/anti-caza  
conservacion  
direccion  
estadisticas de la caza/caceria  
fauna silvestre  
historia  
mamiferos  
manejo  
permiso de entrada  
planeamiento  
planificacion  
Elch  
Management  
historisch  
North America  
United States  
Alaska | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** For the known history of human/moose interactions in Alaska, humans have always exploited moose for food, shelter, and clothing. Indigenous people utilized moose when available, and white explorers and settlers killed moose in large numbers. Market hunting commonly resulted in over-harvest. Modern conservation and game management came into practice in the later half of the 20th century. Moose seasons were adjusted and affected by laws such as the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act which redistributed citizen access to moose and shifted management to the federal government. Nonconsumptive users are now seeking their share of the moose, and moose continue to be threatened by habitat loss. klf.

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0835-5851

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, P. O. Box 25526, Juneau, AK 99802

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3989

**Cartographer:** Reger, R. D. Pinney DeAnne S.

**Year:** 1995

**Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Circle Mining District, Alaska

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 39 x 89 cm. on sheet 58 x 145 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb): State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Circle Mining District, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34253315 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Dewey: 551/.097986; Geographic: 4373; C57

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District -- Maps.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Maps.

Circle Mining District (Alaska) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Report of investigations :: 95-2c; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 95-2c.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1454300 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1443000

"Date: 10/25/95."/"This DGGGS Report of investigations is a preliminary report of scientific research. It received one technical review and limited editing."/ Includes 7 stratigraphic section sketches./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Includes bibliographical references.

by Richard D. Reger and DeAnne S. Pinney.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3154

**Cartographer:** Reger, R. D. Péwé Troy Lewis

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Geologic map of the Big Delta A-4 quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Fairbanks]

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 44 x 39 cm. on sheet 91 x 109 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb): State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Big Delta A-4 quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51831172 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Geographic: 4372; B44

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Report of investigations :: 2002-2; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 2002-2.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1460000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1453000

"This DGGGS Report of investigations is a final report of scientific research. It has received technical review and may be cited as an agency publication."/

"Base from U.S. Geological Survey topographic map Big Delta A-4 quadrangle, Alaska (1950, with minor revision 1991)."/ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Includes text, diagram, table, bibliography and index map.

by Richard D. Reger and Troy L. Péwé.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4378

**Author:** Reifensstuhl, R. R.; Layer, Paul W.; Newberry, Rainer J.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Geochronology (40Ar/39Ar) of 17 Rampart-area rocks, Tanana and Livengood quadrangles, central Alaska

**Series Title:** Public-data file :: 97-29h;

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 21 leaves

**Short Title:** Geochronology (40Ar/39Ar) of 17 Rampart-area rocks, Tanana and Livengood quadrangles, central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41859907 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F906

**Keywords:** Geological time.

Geology -- Alaska -- Rampart Region.

Rampart Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

map ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "February 1997."/"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGGS."

by R.R. Reifenhuth, P.W. Layer, R.J. Newberry.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2908  
**Author:** Retherford, R. M.; MacInnes, S.; Henkle, D. V.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Report of geologic evaluation of annual assessment work for Coppertone claims, Slate Creek, Alaska  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** C.C. Hawley and Associates, Inc.  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 32 leaves  
**Short Title:** Report of geologic evaluation of annual assessment work for Coppertone claims, Slate Creek, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 160230256 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region. Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region. Geology -- Alaska -- Slate Creek Region. Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** C.C. Hawley and Associates.  
ill. ; 28 cm. + 2 maps.  
appendix A. Geochemical analysis.  
Handwritten on cover: "Field Copy." / "Geological and Geophysical Consulting Services"--Cover. / Cataloged copy missing maps. / Includes bibliographical references (leaf 27).  
Geologic evaluation of annual assessment work for the Coppertone claim, 1978  
by R. Retherford, S. MacInnes, D.V. Henkle.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3471  
**Author:** Rewa, Steven P.  
**Title:** Thirty years of recovery from vehicle disturbance in Alaskan arctic tundra  
**Pages:** x, 97 leaves  
**Date:** 2003  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20041021  
**Short Title:** Thirty years of recovery from vehicle disturbance in Alaskan arctic tundra  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56795781 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** OHV (Off-Highway Vehicle) Use. Vegetation.  
**Keywords:** Tundra plants -- Alaska -- Barrow. Off-road vehicles -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Barrow.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 29 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--Michigan State University. Dept. of Plant Biology, 2003.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 94-97).  
Steven P. Rewa.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 595  
**Author:** Reynolds, James B.; Gary, Pearse; Alan, Burkholder  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** OVERWINTERING OF SUBPOPULATIONS OF NORTHERN PIKE IN A SUBARCTIC WETLAND  
**Short Title:** OVERWINTERING OF SUBPOPULATIONS OF NORTHERN PIKE IN A SUBARCTIC WETLAND  
**Keywords:** arctic habitat  
general

management/research  
natural history  
overwintering  
sportfishing  
wetlands  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
Alaska: Tolovana River  
Alaska: Minto Lake  
Alaska: Chatanika River  
+esocidae  
+esox  
Esox lucius  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 545  
**Author:** Reynolds, J. B.; Simmons, R. C.; Burkholder, A. R.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Effects of Placer Mining Discharge on Health and Food of Arctic Grayling  
**Journal:** Water Resources Bulletin  
**Volume:** 25  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 625-635  
**Short Title:** Effects of Placer Mining Discharge on Health and Food of Arctic Grayling  
**Keywords:** chemicals, biological effects  
food habits  
grayling, arctic  
mining  
sedimentation  
streams  
survival  
age  
autopsy  
blood  
fingerlings  
gills  
histology  
juveniles  
stomach contents analysis  
water, physical properties  
water, chemical properties  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
Thymallus arcticus  
**Abstract:** During the summers of 1982, 1983, and 1985, the effects of placer mining sedimentation on Arctic grayling were assessed in the headwaters of Birch Creek, northeast of Fairbanks, Alaska.  
**Notes:** 0043-1370  
Publication Type: Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3649  
**Author:** Rhine, Thomas D.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Upper Beaver Creek Arctic grayling habitat inventory  
**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks District Office  
**Number of Pages:** [15] leaves

**Short Title:** Upper Beaver Creek Arctic grayling habitat inventory  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18441021 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
Beaver Creek Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.  
28 cm.  
Caption title./ Unpublished manuscript report (photocopy)./ Inventory conducted June - August 1985.  
by Thomas D. Rhine.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1741  
**Author:** Ricca, P. M.  
**Title:** TAPS MACHINERY MONITORING PROGRAM-2 ADVANCED FEATURES MARK TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE SYSTEM'S MACHINERY-MONITORING PROGRAM  
**Journal:** Oil & Gas Journal  
**Volume:** 82  
**Issue:** 34  
**Pages:** 100  
**Short Title:** TAPS MACHINERY MONITORING PROGRAM-2 ADVANCED FEATURES MARK TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE SYSTEM'S MACHINERY-MONITORING PROGRAM  
**Notes:** Journal Code: OAG8234100; OAG/vvnppp (to present)  
Year/Month: 8409  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1416  
**Author:** Rice, E. F.; Simoni, O. W.  
**Title:** The Hess Creek dam  
**Journal:** International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings  
**Pages:** 436-439  
**Short Title:** The Hess Creek dam  
**Abstract:** Describes the construction of this dam during 1939-1946 and causes of its failure in 1962. Built to supply placer gold workings at Livengood, central Alaska, it is one of the four major earth dams built over permafrost on this continent. Specifications of the dam, spillway, reservoir and construction materials are given. Artificial coolant circulating within the dam in summer and exposure to winter weather by draining the reservoir maintained the dam fill in frozen condition. The dam proved to be satisfactory but the control works and spillway required constant, costly upkeep. The causes of the spillway destruction in 1962 and failure of the outlet works are described and illus. On the basis of this experience suggestions are made for more adequate and rigorous construction specifications for similar structures.  
**Notes:** Latitude: N654000N654000; N653100N653100  
Longitude: W1494800W1494800; W1483200W1483200  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 98  
**Author:** Richardson, A. D.; Berlyn, G. P.; Duigan, S. P.  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Reflectance of Alaskan black spruce and white spruce foliage in relation to elevation and latitude

**Journal:** Tree physiology  
**Volume:** 23  
**Issue:** 8  
**Pages:** 537-544  
**Date:** June  
**Short Title:** Reflectance of Alaskan black spruce and white spruce foliage in relation to elevation and latitude  
**Original Publication:** Vegetation.  
**Accession Number:** IND23336885 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** F600 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Abstract:** Leaf reflectance at visible and near-infrared wavelengths (400-1000 nm) is related primarily to pigmentation, leaf structure and water content, and is an important tool for studying stress physiology and relationships between plants and their growth environment. We studied reflectance of two co-occurring Alaskan conifers, black spruce (*Picea mariana* (Mill.) BSP) and white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss), at elevations from 60 to 930 m a.s.l. along a latitudinal gradient from 61 degrees to 68 degrees N. Black spruce samples were collected from 24 sites and white spruce from 30 sites. Overall, reflectance spectra of the two species were similar, but from 400 to 700 nm, needle reflectance was consistently higher in black spruce than in white spruce (all  $P < 0.05$ ). This difference is probably related to differences in epicuticular wax morphology or amount, and may represent a photoprotective mechanism in black spruce. Reflectance at visible wavelengths generally increased with elevation and latitude in both species, consistent with a general stress response. However, in a multiple regression, latitude and elevation explained only 25-45% of the total variation in the indices studied. Reflectance indices suggested that needle yellowness increased, whereas chlorophyll content and photochemical efficiency decreased with both elevation and latitude. These trends were consistent between species, but white spruce generally showed a much smaller (and insignificant) reflectance response to latitude compared with black spruce. Differences between species could be related to black spruce's ability to colonize more stressful sites and white spruce's greater competitiveness on less stressful sites, coupled with the effects of drainage and microtopography (which may vary less predictably with latitude than elevation) on species distribution. The black spruce results suggest that a 1000-m increase in elevation is roughly comparable with a 6 degrees increase in latitude. Class Descriptors: NAL: QK475.T74  
**Notes:** Victoria [B.C.] Canada : Heron Pub., Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
ISSN: 0829-318X  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4051  
**Author:** Richardson, Wilds P.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Alaska, 1899 : Yukon River exploring expedition : winter conditions along the Yukon, 1899  
**City:** Seattle  
**Publisher:** Shorey Book Store  
**Number of Pages:** p. 745-753  
**Short Title:** Alaska, 1899 : Yukon River exploring expedition : winter conditions along the Yukon, 1899  
**ISBN:** National Library: 740007270  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15780830 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 917.98/04/3; NLC: F5809  
**Keywords:** Alaska.  
Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)  
Alaska.  
Yukon, Fleuve.  
**Notes:** 29 cm.  
The mighty Yukon as seen and explored, by W.P. Richardson.--A reconnaissance between Circle City and the Tanana, by G. McManus.--What

I saw, heard, and did in and about Rampart City, Alaska, by E. Bell.  
Running title: Explorations in Alaska./ Limited ed. of 50 copies./ Reprinted from Compilation of narratives of explorations in Alaska issued in 1900 in U.S. 56th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Report no. 1023.  
Yukon River exploring expedition.  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4015

**Author:** Richardson, Wilds Preston; Dunham, Sam C.

**Title:** Kepner-Crane family papers concerning Circle City-Nome area, 1897-1929

**Pages:** 1 box (0.2 linear ft.)

**Date:** 1897-1929

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Kepner-Crane family papers concerning Circle City-Nome area, 1897-1929

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42929052 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Crane, Nora Kepner, 1869- -- Archives.

Kepler family -- Archives.

Crane, John Edward, 1864- -- Archives.

North American Transportation and Trading Company.

Nome (Alaska) -- History.

Circle (Alaska) -- History.

Alaska -- History -- 1867-1959.

**Abstract:** Includes personal letters, business papers, notebooks, legal papers, newspaper clippings, speeches, writings, biographical material on A.K. Delaney, and photographs.

**Notes:** Photographs form a separate collection, PCA 260./ In the Alaska State Library Historical Collections, P.O. Box 110571, Juneau, AK 99811-0571./ Reproduced in microfiche./ Bio/History: The Kepner family of Chicago came to Alaska as a result of business interests with the Weare family and the North American Transportation and Trading Co. Nora Kepner married John Edward Crane and came to Circle City where Crane assisted in the management of the NAT & T store operation. Crane was also appointed U.S. Commissioner at Circle City. Nora's brothers, Harrison Lynn "Harry" and Alfred Silverthorne "Budd," also worked for NAT & T. Nora and John Crane moved to San Francisco and separated after the 1906 earthquake. Nora traveled the world, as a companion to a wealthy Chicago woman. She set up a business selling cottage crafts made by disadvantaged women in upscale markets worldwide. She maintained a friendship and correspondence with General Wilds Preston "Dick" Richardson until his death in 1929. Collection is open to research./ Preferred citation: Ms 95, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library./ Original or duplicate materials: Some originals in: Stratton Library, Sheldon Jackson College./ 310 Lincoln St., Sitka, AK 99835./ Finding aid available in library (Kepner/Crane Papers, 1897-1929, Concerning Circle City-Nome Area).

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4180

**Author:** Richter, Donald H. ; Dutro J. Thomas, joint author

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** Revision of the type Mankomen Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), Eagle Creek area, Eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**Series Title:** Contributions to stratigraphy; Geological Survey bulletin ; 1395-B; Variation: Geological Survey bulletin ;; 1395-B.

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** U.S. Govt. Print. Off.

**Number of Pages:** iii, 25 p.

**Short Title:** Revision of the type Mankomen Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), Eagle Creek area, Eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**ISBN:** LCCN: 74-31194

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1130061 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.3:1395-B; LC: QE75; QE674; Dewey: 557.3/08

s; 551.7/52/097983

**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic -- Permian.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Pennsylvanian.

Geology -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.

**Notes:** ill. ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 24-25).

by D.H. Richter and J.T. Dutro, Jr.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1587

**Author:** Ridder, William P.

**Title:** Age, length, sex, and abundance of arctic grayling in the Richardson Clearwater River and Shaw Creek, 1988

**Journal:** Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Sport Fish. Fishery Data series

**Volume:** 35

**Issue:** 120

**Pages:** 35

**Short Title:** Age, length, sex, and abundance of arctic grayling in the Richardson Clearwater River and Shaw Creek, 1988

**Abstract:** Provides data on age, length, sex, and abundance of arctic grayling (*Thymallus arcticus*), caught by electrofishing, in the Richardson Clearwater River and Tanana River.

**Notes:** Notes: Literature cited: p.25-7.

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 597.553.2: (493); 574.34; 639.2.001; 551.482

[Richardson Clearwater River]; 551.482 [Tanana River]

Location: SH 467 F57 no.120 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4329

**Author:** Ridder, William P.

**Year:** 1989

**Title:** Age, length, sex, and abundance of Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River, 1956 through 1988

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 94;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** v, 49 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19890913

**Short Title:** Age, length, sex, and abundance of Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River, 1956 through 1988

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20336267 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Juneau, Alaska

"Partially funded by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-4, Job No. G-8-5."/ "March 1989."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 21-25).

LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798

Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)

by William P. Ridder.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-094.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-094.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3708

**Author:** Ridder, William P.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Contributions of Arctic grayling from Caribou Creek to the Richardson Clearwater River and Shaw Creek, 1980 through 1988  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 94-49;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** vi, 53 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960223  
**Short Title:** Contributions of Arctic grayling from Caribou Creek to the Richardson Clearwater River and Shaw Creek, 1980 through 1988  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34248157 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Richardson Clearwater River -- Statistics.  
Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Shaw Creek -- Statistics.  
Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Caribou Creek -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Shaw Creek -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Richardson Clearwater River -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"Literature cited": p. 23-26.  
LC: SH11; Dewey: 597.55/097986  
by William P. Ridder.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-49.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-49.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3802  
**Author:** Ridder, William P.  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Stock status of Chena River Arctic grayling in 1997, and radiotelemetry studies, 1997-1998  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 98-39;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** v, 102 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19990105  
**Short Title:** Stock status of Chena River Arctic grayling in 1997, and radiotelemetry studies, 1997-1998  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 40572791 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Fisheries -- Alaska -- Statistics.  
electrofishing  
population abundance  
composition  
relative stock density  
recruitment  
survival rate  
overwintering  
spawning  
radiotelemetry  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"December 1998." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 56-61). / Funding: Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under LC: SH11  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by William P. Ridder.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds98-39.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds98-39.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4331  
**Author:** Ridder, William P.

**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Abundance, composition, and emigration of Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River, 1995-1997  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 98-36;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iii, 64 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19990106  
**Short Title:** Abundance, composition, and emigration of Arctic grayling in the Goodpaster River, 1995-1997  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 40580141 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"December 1998." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 44-46). / Funding: Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under LC: SH11  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by William P. Ridder.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds98-36.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds98-36.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3803  
**Author:** Ridder, William P.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Stock status of Chena River Arctic grayling in 1998  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 99-35;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services  
**Description:** iii, 44 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000114  
**Short Title:** Stock status of Chena River Arctic grayling in 1998  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43290071 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Fishes -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"November 1999." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 39-42). / Funding: Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under LC: SH11  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by William P. Ridder.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-35.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-35.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3837  
**Author:** Ridder, William P.  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Characteristics of the spring population of Arctic grayling in the Chena River in 1998 and 1999  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 00-39;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services  
**Description:** iv, 54 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010212  
**Short Title:** Characteristics of the spring population of Arctic grayling in the Chena River in 1998 and 1999  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45896976 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.

Fishes -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Measurement.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"December 2000." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 46-48). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: SH11  
by William P. Ridder.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds00-39.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds00-39.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3807  
**Author:** Ridder, William P. ; Fleming, Douglas F.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Stock status of arctic grayling in the Chena River and Badger Slough during 1996  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 97-30;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iii, 70 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980610  
**Short Title:** Stock status of arctic grayling in the Chena River and Badger Slough during 1996  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39266670 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.  
Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Badger Slough -- Statistics.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Measurement.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Badger Slough -- Measurement.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"November 1997." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 33-37). / Funding: Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777-777K)  
LC: SH11  
by William P. Ridder and Douglas F. Fleming.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds97-30.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds97-30.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4333  
**Author:** Ridder, William P.; McKinley, Timothy R.; Clark, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Stock assessment of arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, and Goodpaster rivers during 1992  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 93-11;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** ix, 117 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19930526  
**Short Title:** Stock assessment of arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, and Goodpaster rivers during 1992  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 28169113 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.  
Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"April 1993." / Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under project F-10-8, job no. R-3-2(a). / Includes bibliographical

references (p. 52-59).  
LC: SH11.A73  
by William P. Ridder, Timothy R. McKinley, and Robert A. Clark.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-11.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-11.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 286  
**Author:** Rieger, S. R.; Furbush, C. E.; Schoephorster, D. B.; Summerfield, H., Jr.; Geiger, L. C.; et al.  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Soils of the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed interior Alaska  
**Short Title:** Soils of the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed interior Alaska  
**Keywords:** Permafrost hydrology  
Soil classification  
Soil mapping  
Watersheds  
conservacion  
distribucion  
suelo  
**Abstract:** Soils of the 41.5 sq mi Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, central Alaska, have been mapped by standard Soil Conservation Service (USDA) methods. Seven soil series are recognized: Bradway silt loams, Ester silt loams, Karshner silt loams and Saulich silt loams, all underlain by permafrost at shallow depth, make up 27 per cent of the basin area. Olmes silt loams, Gilmore silt loams and Fairplay silt loams, covering 73 per cent of the watershed area, are free from permafrost. Areal distribution of soils is depicted on a photo-mosaic base at 1:31,680 scale.  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article; Technical Report  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1523  
**Author:** Riel, A.; Duchesne, C.; Lauriol, B.  
**Title:** The Holocene terraces of the Porcupine River in the Old Crow region (Yukon-Canada): A sedimentological investigation. [Les terrasses holocenes de la riviere Porcupine dans la region d'Old Crow (Yukon-Canada): etude sedimentologique.]  
**Number of Pages:** [104]  
**Short Title:** The Holocene terraces of the Porcupine River in the Old Crow region (Yukon-Canada): A sedimentological investigation. [Les terrasses holocenes de la riviere Porcupine dans la region d'Old Crow (Yukon-Canada): etude sedimentologique.]  
**Abstract:** This paper examines the preliminary results of a study of the terraces of the Porcupine River, in the Old Crow area. These terraces were formed within the notch made in Pleistocene deposits by the river. The formation process of the notch started at 20 Ka, the date at which the last lake to occupy the basin was drained. It reached its approximate present-day level around 12 Ka BP. The terraces built up during the Holocene period are no more than a few metres thick. They consist primarily of silt and clay, in which numerous layers of organic matter as well as wedged ice are found. Radiocarbon dating suggests that those terraces were formed during the first half of the Holocene period. Their peat cover would seem to have been laid down at least 5 Ka BP, and the wedged ice buried in the silts is of about the same age. The paper also examines the morphological characteristics of the terraces, results of sediment dating as well as some granulometric characteristics of the sediment (Author)  
**Notes:** Conference: Fourth National Student Conference on Northern Studies: Conference programme and abstracts, Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, November 26-27, 1994 = Quatrieme conference nationale des etudiants en etudes nordiques: Calendrier des evenements et sommaires, Centre de Conference du Gouvernement, Ottawa, du 26 au 27



novembre 1994  
Publisher: ACUNS  
Notes: Abstract only  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English; French  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of  
Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.  
Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2682  
**Author:** Rinehart, C. Dean ; Light, Thomas D. ; Shew, Nora  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Petrography and radiometric ages for selected rocks from the  
Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 97-484-D; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey  
open-file report ;; 97-484-D.  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 22 p.  
**Short Title:** Petrography and radiometric ages for selected rocks from the  
Livengood quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43867721 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:97-484-D; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF)  
**Keywords:** Petrology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.  
Radioactive dating -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Shipping list no.: 99-0384-M./ Includes index map./ Includes  
bibliographical references (p. 21-22)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver,  
Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1999?]/ 1 microfiche : negative.  
by C. Dean Rinehart, Thomas D. Light, and Nora B. Shew.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4574  
**Author:** Riordan, Brian Alan  
**Title:** Using remote sensing to examine changes of closed-basin surface  
water area in Interior Alaska from 1950-2002  
**Pages:** xvi, 106 leaves  
**Date:** 2005  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20050629  
**Short Title:** Using remote sensing to examine changes of closed-basin  
surface water area in Interior Alaska from 1950-2002  
**Call Number:** LC: QC984.A4  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60768391 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Geography.  
**Keywords:** Climatic changes -- Alaska.  
Climatic changes -- Detection -- Alaska.  
Global warming.  
Limnology -- Alaska.  
Ice-wedge polygons -- Alaska.  
Lakes -- Alaska.  
Ponds -- Alaska.  
Wetlands -- Alaska.  
Aerial photography in hydrology -- Alaska.  
Remote sensing -- Alaska.  
Permafrost -- Alaska.  
University of Alaska, Fairbanks -- Dissertations -- 2005.  
**Abstract:** "Over the past fifty years Alaska has experienced an increase in  
mean annual temperature. This warming may be causing significant changes  
in hydrology and permafrost dynamics. In recent decades, Native Americans  
and land managers have reported losses of water bodies and surface water

area in interior Alaska. We conducted a study to determine the degree to  
which these informal observations were representative of a regional trend in  
surface water area loss. This study examines closed-basin water bodies in  
nine regions across Alaska: 1) Copper River Basin, 2) Talkeetna, 3) Tetlin  
National Wildlife Refuge, 4) Denali National Park, 5) Innoko Flats National  
Wildlife Refuge, 6) Minto Flats State Game Refuge, 7) Stevens Village, 8)  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, and 9) Prudhoe Bay/Arctic Coastal  
Plain. The study included approximately 850,000 hectares and over 40,000  
water bodies. To conduct such a large-scale study, GIS and Remote Sensing  
techniques were applied. Water body change detection was conducted over  
a fifty-year time period. A minimum of three time periods were used for each  
area. Imagery included black and white aerial photography (1950 -1957),  
color infrared aerial photography (1978 -1982), Landsat TM (1986 - 1995),  
and Landsat ETM+ (1999 - 2002). Based on these images, water body  
polygons were digitized for each time period. Area was calculated for each  
polygon and compared to corresponding ponds from images at later times.  
Of the nine regions, six showed substantial reductions in surface water area:  
Copper River Basin, Minto Flats, Innoko Flats, Yukon Flats, Stevens Village,  
and Denali National Park. The Innoko Flats and Copper River Basin regions  
showed the most loss at 31% and 28% respectively. There are several  
mechanisms possible for reductions of surface water in a warming climate  
including increased formation of taliks, increased soil water holding capacity,  
increased evapotranspiration, and terrestrialization"--Leaf iii.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska, Fairbanks.; School of Natural Resources &  
Agricultural Sciences.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska  
Fairbanks, 2005.  
1. Introduction and review -- 1.1. Climatic history -- 1.2. Permafrost -- 1.3.  
Potential surface water changes due to climate warming -- 1.4. Objectives --  
2. Study regions and weather station locations -- 2.1. Study regions -- 2.1.1.  
Study regions and weather station locations -- 2.1.3. Copper River basin  
region and Gulkana Airport weather station -- 2.1.4. Yukon Flats National  
Wildlife Refuge Region and Bettles Airport Weather Station -- 2.1.5. Minto  
Flats State Game Refuge, Stevens Village, Denali National Park, and  
Fairbanks Weather Station -- 2.1.6. Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge and  
Northway Weather Station -- 2.1.7. Innoko Flats National Wildlife Refuge  
Region and McGrath Airport Weather Station -- 2.1.8. Talkeetna region and  
Talkeetna Airport Weather Station -- 2.1.9. Prudhoe Bay/Arctic Coastal Plain  
Region and Barrow Weather Station -- 3. Methods -- 4. Results & discussion  
-- 5. Literature cited. -- 6. Appendices.  
"May 2005." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 75-79).  
by Brian Alan Riordan.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 287  
**Author:** Risenhoover, Kenneth L.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** WINTER ACTIVITY PATTERNS OF MOOSE IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Management  
**Volume:** 50  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 727-734 | 727  
**Short Title:** WINTER ACTIVITY PATTERNS OF MOOSE IN INTERIOR  
ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Alces alces  
alces alces  
habitat use  
winter | activity pattern  
alaska  
alces alces  
moose  
activity  
movement  
invierno  
uso del habitat  
Elch

Winter  
Aktivitat  
Ortsveränderung  
North America  
United States  
Alaska | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
ISSN: 0022-541X  
Publication Type: Journal Article | Academic Journal  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Dep. Biol. Sci., Michigan Tech. Univ., Houghton, MI  
49931, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3573  
**Author:** Ritchie, Robert J.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Peregrine falcon banding on the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1980 : final report  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** The Office  
**Number of Pages:** 26 p.  
**Short Title:** Peregrine falcon banding on the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1980 : final report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22835777 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.F34  
**Keywords:** Peregrine falcon -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region.  
Birds of prey -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Office of Endangered Species.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "August, 1980." / Contract No. 14-16-0007-80-5048."  
submitted by Robert J. Ritchie and James A. Curatolo ; submitted to U.S.  
Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Office.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3574  
**Author:** Ritchie, Robert J.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** The results of raptor surveys along the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1983 : final report  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Biological Research  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 17 p.  
**Short Title:** The results of raptor surveys along the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1983 : final report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22832900 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.F34  
**Keywords:** Peregrine falcon -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region.  
Birds of prey -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Region.  
**Notes:** Alaska Biological Research (Firm) ; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Office of Endangered Species.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "November 1983." / Contract No. 14.-16-0007-83-5258." /  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 17).  
submitted by Robert J. Ritchie ; submitted to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service,  
Endangered Species Office.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1205  
**Author:** Ritchie, Robert J.; Ambrose, Robert E.  
**Title:** The status of selected birds in east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian Field-Naturalist  
**Volume:** 106  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 316-320  
**Short Title:** The status of selected birds in east-central Alaska  
**Abstract:** Summarises records collected since mid-1970s on 14 species, including notes on natural history and information on status  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-3550  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 59; 598.2; 574.34  
Location: SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4630  
**Author:** Ritchie, Robert J.; Curatolo, James A.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** The status of peregrine falcons and other raptors along the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1981 : final report  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Biological Research  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 36 leaves  
**Short Title:** The status of peregrine falcons and other raptors along the Porcupine River, Alaska, 1981 : final report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41806706 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Peregrine falcon -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Birds of prey -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska Biological Research (Firm) ; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "Submitted to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Endangered Species Office, ... contract no. 14-16-0007-81-5208." / "September 1981." /  
Unpublished report. / Includes bibliographical references (leaf 36). /  
Reproduction: Photocopy.  
submitted by Robert J. Ritchie, James A. Curatolo.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 288  
**Author:** Ritchie, Robert J.; Doyle, Terry J.; Wright, John M.  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Peregrine falcons (*Falco peregrinus*) nest in a quarry and on highway cutbanks in Alaska  
**Journal:** Journal of Raptor Research  
**Volume:** 32  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 261-264  
**Short Title:** Peregrine falcons (*Falco peregrinus*) nest in a quarry and on highway cutbanks in Alaska  
**Keywords:** +Ciconiiformes  
+Falconidae  
*Falco peregrinus*  
behavior  
birds  
ecosystems  
endangered/threatened species  
highways  
nests/nesting  
quarries | peregrine  
nest  
peregrine falcon

aves  
canteras  
carreteras  
comportamiento  
ecosistemas  
especies amenazadas  
especies en peligro  
nidos/anidamiento  
Wanderfalke  
Nest  
North America  
United States  
Alaska | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** The authors describe recent peregrine falcon nesting at two well-trafficked highway cutbanks along the Alaska Highway in east central Alaska and at a quarry site on the Seward Peninsula in northwestern Alaska. klf.

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English | Spanish

ISSN: 0892-1016

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** ABR, Inc. Environmental Research and Services, P. O. Box 80410, Fairbanks, Ak 99708 USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 289

**Author:** Ritchie, Robert J.; James, A. Curatolo; Curatolo, J. A.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** NOTES ON GOLDEN EAGLE PRODUCTIVITY AND NEST SITE CHARACTERISTICS, PORCUPINE RIVER, ALASKA, 1979-1982

**Journal:** Raptor Research

**Volume:** 16

**Issue:** 4

**Pages:** 123-128

**Short Title:** NOTES ON GOLDEN EAGLE PRODUCTIVITY AND NEST SITE CHARACTERISTICS, PORCUPINE RIVER, ALASKA, 1979-1982

**Keywords:** +Accipitridae

+Ciconiiformes

Aquila chrysaetos

nesting sites

productivity | Foraging: Reproduction

Golden Eagle

productividad

sitios de anidamiento

North America

United States

Alaska | U.S.A.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0099-9059

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3425

**Author:** Roach, J. S.; Balvin, A. W.

**Year:** 1969

**Title:** Cleary Summit northeast, paving

**Series Title:** Materials site report;

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** Engineering Geology Section, Materials Division, Alaska Dept. of Highways

**Number of Pages:** 9 leaves (2 folded)

**Short Title:** Cleary Summit northeast, paving

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41837167 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Engineering geology -- Alaska -- Steese Highway.

Soils -- Alaska -- Steese Highway -- Testing.

Sand and gravel plants -- Alaska -- Steese Highway.

Roads -- Alaska -- Steese Highway -- Design and construction.

Steese Highway (Alaska)

Cleary Summit (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Highways.; Engineering Geology Section.

ill., map, plans ; 28 cm.

"December 31, 1969." / "Fairbanks District." / "Project number S-0670 (11)."

[J.S. Roach, A.W. Balvin].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4326

**Author:** Roach, Stafford M.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Stock assessment of arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, and

Goodpaster rivers during 1993

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 94-13;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** ix, 109 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19941229

**Short Title:** Stock assessment of arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, and Goodpaster rivers during 1993

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31751047 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Salcha River.

Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.

Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Salcha River.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage, Alaska

"August 1994." / "Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish

Restoration Act ... under project F-10-9, job nos. R-3-2(a) and R-3-2(e)."

Includes bibliographical references (p. 48-54).

LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/097986

by Stafford M. Roach.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-13.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-13.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4328

**Author:** Roach, Stafford M.

**Year:** 1995

**Title:** Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, and

Goodpaster Rivers during 1994

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; 95-9;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Description:** v, 106 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960223

**Short Title:** Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the Salcha, Chatanika, and Goodpaster Rivers during 1994

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34254787 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Salcha River -- Statistics.

Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chatanika River -- Statistics.

Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River -- Statistics.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Salcha River -- Statistics.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chatanika River -- Statistics.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River -- Statistics.

Fish-culture -- Alaska -- Salcha River.

Fish-culture -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.  
Fish-culture -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"July 1995." / "Literature cited": p. 46-50.  
LC: SH11; Dewey: 597.55/097986  
by Stafford M. Roach.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-09.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-09.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2526  
**Author:** Roberts, Sandy  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Performance in Kutchin oral narrative : transcription of tapes with photos  
**City:** [Alaska?  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** [7] leaves  
**Short Title:** Performance in Kutchin oral narrative : transcription of tapes with photos  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31110960 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: PM1621.Z73  
**Keywords:** Kutchin Indians -- Legends.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Folklore.  
Oral tradition -- Alaska.  
Gwich'in Indians -- Religion and mythology.  
**Notes:** 28 cm.  
Transcript of tape-recorded stories told by Sandy Roberts.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 99  
**Author:** Robinson, A. G.  
**Title:** Annotated list of aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae) of northwest Canada, Yukon and Alaska  
**Journal:** The Manitoba entomologist  
**Short Title:** Annotated list of aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae) of northwest Canada, Yukon and Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND82074737 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Canada  
Alaska  
Yukon Territory  
L700 ANIMAL TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY  
F821 PESTS OF PLANTS, INSECTS  
L001 ENTOMOLOGY RELATED  
**Notes:** 1979. v. 13 : p. 23-29. ISSN: 0076-3810 Additional Info: Winnipeg, Canada, Entomological Society of Manitoba. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3084  
**Author:** Robinson, Bradford Eugene  
**Title:** Upper Triassic radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Glenn Shale, east-central Alaska  
**Pages:** ix, 174 leaves  
**Date:** 1989  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19901126

**Short Title:** Upper Triassic radiolarian biostratigraphy of the Glenn Shale, east-central Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: LD5340.5  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22735788 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic -- Triassic.  
Radiolaria, Fossil -- Alaska.  
Geology -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Texas at Dallas, 1989.  
Includes vita. / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 167-174). / Typescript (photocopy).  
by Bradford Eugene Robinson.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4586  
**Author:** Robinson, Melissa Anne  
**Title:** Linking local knowledge and fisheries science : the case with humpback whitefish (*Coregonus pidschian*) in Interior Alaska  
**Pages:** xii, 146 leaves  
**Date:** 2005  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20050531  
**Short Title:** Linking local knowledge and fisheries science : the case with humpback whitefish (*Coregonus pidschian*) in Interior Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60525020 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries.  
**Keywords:** Whitefishes -- Ecology -- Alaska -- Northway.  
Tanana Indians -- Ethnobiology -- Alaska -- Northway.  
Athapascan Indians -- Ethnobiology -- Alaska -- Northway.  
Traditional ecological knowledge -- Alaska -- Northway.  
**Abstract:** "Humpback whitefish (*Coregonus pidschian*) are the main subsistence fish for the residents of the Athabascan village of Northway. Local residents' concerns over whitefish and gaps in knowledge in the scientific community about whitefish basic ecology provided a basis for collaboration between fisheries scientists, social scientists, and Northway Village. Through semi-directed interviews and participant observation, I documented and linked local and scientific knowledge about whitefish. Trust, formed in part by my engagement with the community, was essential to meaningful collaboration between local and scientific experts. Through collaboration, insights emerged about the long-distance migrations of whitefish (up to 230 km), their small-scale use of creek channels, annual site fidelity, and repeated long-term use of seasonal habitats. Partially due to gendered fishing roles, women and men differed in their knowledge about whitefish. Women observed seasonal and annual variation in the prevalence of parasite-infected whitefish, while both men and women observed increased sedimentation in area lakes. Questions surfaced about the behavioral response of whitefish to increasing water temperatures and the effects of siltation on their health. I argue that the fusion of local and scientific knowledge, gained through collaboration, enhanced the information required to make management decisions regarding whitefish in the Upper Tanana drainage and the resilience of this social-ecological system"--Leaf iii.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2005.  
Introduction -- The Northway Whitefish Project -- Theoretical approach -- Thesis structure -- Background and methods -- Gender, knowledge, and environmental change related to humpback whitefish (*Coregonus pidschian*) in Interior Alaska -- Time, expertise, and more time : four heuristics for developing trust between researchers and residents in participatory studies of subsistence resources -- Generating knowledge and questions about humpback whitefish (*Coregonus pidschian*) in Interior Alaska though connecting local and scientific experts -- Synthesis and discussion -- References -- Appendix 1. Northway guide to researchers -- Appendix 2. Interview guides used during this study -- Appendix 3. Release forms for Northway residents and fisheries biologists -- Appendix 4. Upper Tanana Athabascan terms provided by Northway residents.

"May 2005." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 120-132).

by by Melissa Anne Robinson.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4414

**Cartographer:** Robinson, M. S.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Bedrock geology of the Fairbanks Mining District, southeast sector

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** The Division

**Description:** 1 map :: photocopy :: 102 x 141 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 23 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Bedrock geology of the Fairbanks Mining District, southeast sector

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11183128 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Geographic: 4371; .C5

**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; University of Alaska.; Mineral Industry Research Laboratory.

Alaska open-file report :: AOF-146; Variation: Alaska open-file report :: 146.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 24000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1474000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000

Text, location map, and diagram showing the "Distribution of rock units" on sheet./ "Base from U.S. Geological Survey Livengood A-1 (1981), Fairbanks D-2 (1975), Fairbanks D-1 (1975) quadrangles./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Black line print.

Fairbanks Mining District, southeast sector.

by M.S. Robinson ; a cooperative effort by the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, University of Alaska and the Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4450

**Author:** Robinson, Mark S.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Bedrock geology of the Fairbanks mining district, southeast sector

**Series Title:** Alaska open-file report :: AOF-146;

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map ; 103 x 142 cm., sheet 109 x 169 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 23 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940528

**Short Title:** Bedrock geology of the Fairbanks mining district, southeast sector

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41588859 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.

Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

College AK

"A cooperative effort by the Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, University of Alaska and the Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys."/

"Base from U.S. Geological Survey Livengood A-1 (1981), Fairbanks D-2 (1975) and Fairbanks D-1 (1975) quadrangles."/ "This is a preliminary publication ... and as such has not received final editing and review."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes quadrangle location map./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83; Geographic: 4371

by M.S. Robinson.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=66>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=66>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4403

**Cartographer:** Robinson, M. S.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Livengood C-4 quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**City:** Anchorage

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map :: photocopy :: 70 x 58 cm., on sheet 84 x 111 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 23 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Livengood C-4 quadrangle, east-central Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11282944 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Geographic: 4371; C5

**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Report of investigations / Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys :: 83-4; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 83-4.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 40000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1490000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1483000

Text, location map, and 2 diagrams on sheet./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Black line print./ Includes bibliography.

Livengood C-4 quadrangle, east-central Alaska.

by M.S. Robinson.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3045

**Author:** Robinson, Mark S.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Kriged surfaces of selected trace elements from stream sediment samples collected in the Livengood B-3, B-4, C-3, and C-4 quadrangles, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Public-data file :: 93-79; Variation: Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 93-79

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** 34 p.

**Short Title:** Kriged surfaces of selected trace elements from stream sediment samples collected in the Livengood B-3, B-4, C-3, and C-4 quadrangles, east-central Alaska

**ISBN:** Stock no: ASL-1994-09/1,8

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33366094 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F906; Dewey: 551.483/097986

**Keywords:** Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Analysis. Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Livengood Region.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

ill. : 28 cm.

Cover title./ "July 1993"/ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS. The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising or promotional purposes. Citation of brand names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products".

by M.S. Robinson.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3197  
**Cartographer:** Robinson, M. S. ; Smith, Thomas Edward; Metz, Paul A.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Bedrock geology of the Fairbanks Mining District  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map :: col., irregularly shaped :: on sheet 100 x 123 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 23 cm. +; 1 sheet (80 x 115 cm.)  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Bedrock geology of the Fairbanks Mining District  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22746854 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 912.789; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.  
Alaska -- Geology -- Fairbanks quadrangle -- Maps.  
Alaska -- Geology -- Livengood quadrangle -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
Professional report :: 106; Variation: Professional report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 106.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1481500 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Contour intervals 100 and 50 feet./ Includes text, 3 col. cross sections, location and index maps./ Title on sheet 2: Supplemental data for bedrock geology of the Fairbanks Mining District./ Sheet 2 includes 4 tables, 4 ancillary maps, diagram, and stratigraphic column./ Includes bibliographical references.  
by Mark S. Robinson, Thomas E. Smith and Paul A. Metz.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1685  
**Author:** Roderick, Jack  
**Title:** Crude dreams : a personal history of oil & politics in Alaska  
**Short Title:** Crude dreams : a personal history of oil & politics in Alaska  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0945397607 [pbk.]  
**Notes:** Publisher: Epicenter Press  
Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 97227979; Includes index.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Location: BOREAL: [h]UASC-P-B HD 9567 A4 R63 1997 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2486  
**Author:** Roehm, J. C.  
**Year:** 1939  
**Title:** Summary report of mining investigations in the Fairbanks, Fortymile, Knik and Kenai precincts to the Commissioner of Mines, Territorial Department of Mines, and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Engineer  
**Series Title:** [Itinerary report :: IR 195-27]; Variation: Itinerary report :: IR 195-27.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** [29] leaves ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000907  
**Short Title:** Summary report of mining investigations in the Fairbanks, Fortymile, Knik and Kenai precincts to the Commissioner of Mines, Territorial Department of Mines, and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Engineer  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44949722 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.  
Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.

Coal mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
[Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the: Big Delta Quadrangle, Eagle Quadrangle, Tanacross Quadrangle, Livengood Quadrangle, Talkeetna Quadrangle, Anchorage Quadrangle, Seward Quadrangle, Karluk Quadrangle./ Includes index (leaf [29])./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,/ 1995.  
Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys;/ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Summary report of miscellaneous investigations in the Fairbanks, Fortymile, Knik and Kenai precincts; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report [J.C. Roehm].  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-27.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-27.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2489  
**Author:** Roehm, J. C.  
**Year:** 1949  
**Title:** Report on investigations and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Mining Engineer, Territorial Department of Mines in the Forty Mile precinct, Alaska  
**Series Title:** [Itinerary report :: IR 60-1]; Variation: Itinerary report :: IR 60-1.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** [9] leaves ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001121  
**Short Title:** Report on investigations and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Mining Engineer, Territorial Department of Mines in the Forty Mile precinct, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45410166 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.  
Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.  
Fortymile Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
College, Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Tanacross Quadrangle, Eagle Quadrangle./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,/ 1995.  
Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys;/ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Report on investigations and itinerary of J.C. Roehm in the Fortymile precinct, Alaska; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report [J.C. Roehm].  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR060-01.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR060-01.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2887

**Author:** Roehm, J. C.

**Year:** 1949

**Title:** Reported placer operations and mining activity in the Eagle precinct, Alaska

**Series Title:** [Itinerary report ;; IR 60-2]; Variation: Itinerary report ;; IR 60-2.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** [2] leaves ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001121

**Short Title:** Reported placer operations and mining activity in the Eagle precinct, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45410159 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eagle Mining District. Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Eagle Mining District.

Eagle Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

College, Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Eagle Quadrangle./ "July 1949."/

Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,/ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA./ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

by J.C. Roehm.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR060-02.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR060-02.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2892

**Author:** Roehm, J. C.

**Year:** 1949

**Title:** Report of investigations and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Mining Engineer, in the Circle Mining precinct, Alaska

**Series Title:** [Itinerary report ;; IR 50-1]; Variation: Itinerary report ;; IR 50-1.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** [8] leaves ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001121

**Short Title:** Report of investigations and itinerary of J.C. Roehm, Associate Mining Engineer, in the Circle Mining precinct, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45410172 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District. Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District.

Circle Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

College, Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood

(1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Circle Quadrangle./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys,/ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA./ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report [J.C. Roehm].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR050-01.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR050-01.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1218

**Author:** Roeske, S. M.; Patton, W. W., Jr.

**Title:** Early Cretaceous metamorphism and deformation of the Northeast Ruby Terrane and overlying phyllite and ophiolite belts, east-central Alaska

**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs

**Volume:** 20

**Issue:** 3

**Pages:** 225

**Short Title:** Early Cretaceous metamorphism and deformation of the Northeast Ruby Terrane and overlying phyllite and ophiolite belts, east-central Alaska

**Notes:** ISSN: 0016-7592

Notes: Reference.

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3560

**Author:** Roessler, James S.

**Title:** Disturbance history in the Tanana River Basin of Alaska : management implications

**Pages:** 221 leaves, 56 plates

**Date:** 1997

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19980106

**Short Title:** Disturbance history in the Tanana River Basin of Alaska : management implications

**Call Number:** LC: SD413.A4

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42065339 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Vegetation.

**Keywords:** Forest management -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Fire management -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Tanana River Valley (Alaska) -- History.

**Notes:** ill., plates (some color) ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1997.

Includes 1 folded plate (color) in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references. by James S. Roessler.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1834

**Author:** Rogers, George W.

**Title:** Social and economic effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline

**Journal:** INTER NORD

**Issue:** 15

**Pages:** 53-64

**Short Title:** Social and economic effects of the Trans-Alaska pipeline

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; (49); 622.323; 621.644; 330.02; 621.644 [Trans

Alaska]  
Location: POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]  
Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2505  
**Author:** Rogers, Thomas J.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Physical activities of the Kutchin Athabaskan Indians of interior Alaska and northern Canada  
**Number of Pages:** 71 leaves  
**Short Title:** Physical activities of the Kutchin Athabaskan Indians of interior Alaska and northern Canada  
**ISBN:** Stock no: PE 2142f  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6212236 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.K84; Dewey: 970.3  
**Keywords:** Gwich'in Indians.  
Indians of North America -- Canada -- Social life and customs.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Social life and customs.  
Gwich'in (Indiens)  
Indiens d'Amérique -- Amérique du Nord -- Moeurs et coutumes.  
**Notes:** ill.  
Seminar paper (M.S.)--University of Wisconsin--La Crosse, 1978./ "UO-80 163." Bibliography: leaves [47]-48./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ Eugene :/ Microform Publications, College of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, University of Oregon, / 1980./ 1 microfiche : negative.  
by Thomas J. Rogers.  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2524  
**Author:** Rogers, Thomas J.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Physical activities of the Kutchin Athabaskan Indians of interior Alaska and northern Canada  
**City:** [Eugene  
**Publisher:** Microform Publications, College of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, University of Oregon, 1980]  
**Number of Pages:** 1 sheet ([7], 71 leaves)  
**Short Title:** Physical activities of the Kutchin Athabaskan Indians of interior Alaska and northern Canada  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 150499921 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gwich'in Indians.  
Indians of North America -- Social life and customs.  
**Notes:** ill. : 11 x 15 cm.  
Microfiche (negative) of typescript./ Thesis : (M.S.)--University of Wisconsin - La Crosse, 1978.  
by Thomas J. Rogers.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** Undetermined

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 880  
**Author:** Roguski, E. A.; Winslow, P. C.  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: INVESTIGATIONS OF THE TANANA RIVER AND TANGLE LAKES GRAYLING FISHERIES: MIGRATORY AND POPULATION STUDY  
**Short Title:** SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: INVESTIGATIONS OF THE TANANA RIVER AND TANGLE LAKES GRAYLING FISHERIES: MIGRATORY AND POPULATION STUDY  
**Keywords:** grayling, arctic  
growth  
migration

fish, coldwater  
lakes  
rivers  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
THYMALLUS ARCTICUS  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-009-R-01/WK.PL.16/JOB B  
Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2735  
**Author:** Rombach, Cameron  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Big Delta quadrangle : Alaska resource data file  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 99-354; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 99-354.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 145 p. : map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19990831  
**Short Title:** Big Delta quadrangle : Alaska resource data file  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42267684 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
[Menlo Park, CA]  
Caption title./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 142-145)./ Also available via the Internet.  
LC: QE75  
Alaska resource data file, Big Delta quadrangle  
Cameron Rombach.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/BigDelta.html>  
<http://ardf.wr.usgs.gov/quads/html/BigDelta.html>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2713  
**Author:** Rose, Arthur W.  
**Year:** 1966  
**Title:** Geological and geochemical investigations in the Eureka Creek and Rainy Creek areas, Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geologic report ;; no. 20; Variation: Geologic report (Juneau, Alaska) ;; 20.  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals  
**Number of Pages:** 36, [1] leaves  
**Short Title:** Geological and geochemical investigations in the Eureka Creek and Rainy Creek areas, Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek Region.  
Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Rainy Creek Region (Southeast Fairbanks Census Area)  
Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Rainy Creek Region (Southeast Fairbanks Census Area)  
Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.  
ill. : 28 cm. + 3 maps.  
Maps in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 35-36).



by Arthur W. Rose.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3196  
**Author:** Rose, Arthur W.  
**Year:** 1966  
**Title:** Geology of part of the Amphitheatre Mountains, Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geologic report ;; no. 19; Variation: Geologic report (Juneau, Alaska) ;; 19.  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals  
**Number of Pages:** 12 leaves, [2] leaves of plates (1 folded)  
**Short Title:** Geology of part of the Amphitheatre Mountains, Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4162979 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Amphitheatre Mountain. Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals. maps ; 28 cm.  
"February, 1966."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 8).  
by Arthur W. Rose.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3195  
**Author:** Rose, Arthur W.  
**Year:** 1967  
**Title:** Geology of the upper Chistochina River area, Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geologic report ;; no. 28; Variation: Geologic report (Juneau, Alaska) ;; 28.  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Mines and Minerals  
**Number of Pages:** 39 p., [2] leaves  
**Short Title:** Geology of the upper Chistochina River area, Mt. Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4162926 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Chistochina River Region. Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals. ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 map + 1 plate.  
"March 1967."/ Map and plate in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 38-39).  
by Arthur W. Rose.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3485  
**Author:** Rosenberg, D. M.; Snow N. B., joint author  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** Ecological studies of aquatic organisms in the Mackenzie and Porcupine River drainages in relation to sedimentation  
**Series Title:** Technical report - Fisheries and Marine Service ;; no. 547;

Variation: Canada.; Fisheries and Marine Service.; Technical report - Fisheries and Marine Service ;; no. 547.  
**City:** Winnipeg, Man.  
**Publisher:** Research and Development Directorate, Freshwater Institute  
**Number of Pages:** xiv, 86 p.  
**Short Title:** Ecological studies of aquatic organisms in the Mackenzie and Porcupine River drainages in relation to sedimentation  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1917079 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SH223  
**Keywords:** Sedimentation and deposition. Aquatic ecology -- Yukon -- Porcupine River. Aquatic ecology -- Northwest Territories, Can -- Mackenzie River.  
**Notes:** Freshwater Institute (Canada) ; Environmental-Social Program, Northern Pipelines (Canada) ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.  
Tables./ "This is the sixty-fourth Technical report from the Research and Development Directorate, Freshwater Institute, Winnipeg, Manitoba."/ Prefatory pages and abstract in English and French./ "The data for this report were obtained as a result of investigations carried out under the Government of Canada Environmental-Social Program, Northern Pipelines, Task Force on Northern Oil Development."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 81-86).  
by D.M. Rosenberg and N.B. Snow.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3261  
**Author:** Roseneau, D. G.; Springer, Alan M.  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Activities associated with an endangered species, the peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus anatum*) during survey work conducted in 1976 along the Porcupine River, Alaska  
**City:** [Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** [10] leaves  
**Short Title:** Activities associated with an endangered species, the peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus anatum*) during survey work conducted in 1976 along the Porcupine River, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 79477992 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.F34  
**Keywords:** Peregrine falcon -- Porcupine River (Yukon and Alaska) Peregrine falcon -- Counting -- Porcupine River (Yukon and Alaska) Peregrine falcon -- Nests -- Porcupine River (Yukon and Alaska) Bird surveys -- Porcupine River (Yukon and Alaska) Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** "During 1976 the Alaskan segment of the Porcupine River between its confluence with the Yukon River and the Canadian border were surveyed for nesting Peregrine Falcons (*Falco peregrinus anatum*)"--Leaf [1].  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7. 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves [8]-[9])./ Funding: Funded by the National Audubon Society  
At head of title.; Report (as required by permit) to United States Fish and Wildlife Service  
David G. Roseneau ; co-principal investigator: Alan M. Springer.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1365  
**Author:** Rosenfeld, R.  
**Title:** Fortymile watershed water assessment  
**Short Title:** Fortymile watershed water assessment  
**Notes:** [Investigator]

Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by the Yukon Heritage Resources Unit under the Yukon Scientists and Explorers Act; Year: 2003; This is a research project description, not a bibliographic citation  
Publication Type: Research Project  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Yukon River Inter-Tribal Watershed Council  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3151  
**Author:** Ross, Reuben James; Dutro, J. Thomas  
**Year:** 1900  
**Title:** Silicified Ordovician brachiopods from East-Central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Smithsonian miscellaneous collections ; v. 149, no. 7; Smithsonian Institution. Publication.; 4654; Variation: Publication (Smithsonian Institution) ; 4654.  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** Smithsonian Institution  
**Number of Pages:** 22 p. illus., map. 25 cm.  
**Short Title:** Silicified Ordovician brachiopods from East-Central Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: nuc 87-689475  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23937310 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: Q11; Dewey: 564.809798  
**Keywords:** Brachiopoda, Fossil.  
Paleontology -- Ordovician.  
Paleontology -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** At head of title: Charles D. and Mary Vaux Walcott Research Fund./ Master microform held by: UnM./ OP 72,425./ Bibliography: p. 19-20./ Reproduction: Microfilm./ Ann Arbor, Mich.,/ University Microfilms International./ 19--./ 1 reel. 35 mm.  
by Reuben James Ross, Jr., and J. Thomas Dutro, Jr.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfilm (mfi); Master microform (mmc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3149  
**Author:** Ross, Reuben James; Dutro, J. Thomas  
**Year:** 1966  
**Title:** Silicified Ordovician brachiopods from East-Central Alaska  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** Smithsonian Institution  
**Number of Pages:** 22 p. illus.  
**Short Title:** Silicified Ordovician brachiopods from East-Central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 156953069 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 508  
**Keywords:** Brachiopoda, Fossil  
Paleontology -- Ordovician.  
Paleontology -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** At head of title: Charles D. and Mary Vaux Walcott Research Fund./ Smithsonian Institution. Publication 4654./ In Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v.149, no.7./ Includes bibliography.  
by Reuben James Ross, Jr., and J. Thomas Dutro, Jr.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1292  
**Author:** Rourke, Mike  
**Title:** Yukon River : Marsh Lake, Yukon to Circle Alaska  
**Series Title:** Rivers of the Yukon Territory  
**Short Title:** Yukon River : Marsh Lake, Yukon to Circle Alaska  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 092065505X [pbk.]  
**Notes:** Publisher: Rivers North

Notes: Bibliography: p. 150-157.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Location: GV 776.15 Y9 R862 1985 [Canada]; GV 776.15 Y9 R862 1985 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3362  
**Author:** Route, William T.; Doyle, Terry  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Progress report : mortality factors, home range characteristics, and habitat preferences of lynx inhabiting Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge and Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve  
**City:** [Alaska]  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** 25 p.  
**Short Title:** Progress report : mortality factors, home range characteristics, and habitat preferences of lynx inhabiting Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge and Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52844037 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.C23  
**Keywords:** Lynx -- Ecology -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Lynx -- Ecology -- Alaska -- Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve. Lynx -- Alaska -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Lynx -- Alaska -- Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve. Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) Wrangell-Saint Elias National Park and Preserve (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Author Bill Route affiliated with N.P.S, Glenallen ; Terry Doyle affiliated with U.S.F.W.S., Tok./ "Period covered: April 1, 1990 through October 1, 1991." Includes bibliographical references (p. 11-12).  
Draft.  
Mortality factors, home range characteristics, and habitat preferences of lynx inhabiting Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge and Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve  
prepared by Bill Route and Terry Doyle.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2295  
**Author:** Rowan, E. Lanier  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Basin evolution, and the timing and extent of oil generation, Canning River region, North Slope, Alaska preliminary Basin2 calculations assuming a conductive thermal history  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ; 97-711; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ; 97-711.  
**City:** [Menlo Park, CA]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 61 p.  
**Short Title:** Basin evolution, and the timing and extent of oil generation, Canning River region, North Slope, Alaska preliminary Basin2 calculations assuming a conductive thermal history  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41182658 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:97-711; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF)  
**Keywords:** Petroleum -- Prospecting -- Alaska -- North Slope. Groundwater flow -- Alaska -- North Slope.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ill. (some col.), map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Shipping list no.: 99-0300-M./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 22-24)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey./ 1998?]/ 1 microfiche : negative. Preliminary Basin2 calculations assuming a conductive thermal history by Elisabeth L. Rowan.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2966  
**Author:** Rowett, Charles Llewellyn  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** Upper Palaeozoic stratigraphy and corals from the East-Central Alaska Range, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Arctic Institute of North America. Technical paper; no. 23;  
Variation: Technical paper (Arctic Institute of North America) ;; no. 23.  
**Publisher:** [Montreal] Arctic Institute of North America  
**Number of Pages:** 120 p. illus., maps. 26 cm.  
**Short Title:** Upper Palaeozoic stratigraphy and corals from the East-Central Alaska Range, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 70-861383  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 210715 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE778; Dewey: 563/.6/097983  
**Keywords:** Corals, Fossil -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.  
Paleontology -- Paleozoic.  
Paleontology -- Alaska -- Alaska Range.  
**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 108-111.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2494  
**Author:** Royer, Todd V.; M., Prussian Aaron; Wayne, Minshall G.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Impact of suction dredging on water quality, benthic habitat, and biota in the Fortymile River and Resurrection Creek, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Dept. of Biological Sciences, Idaho State University  
**Description:** vi, 72 p. : digital, PDF file, ill., 1 map.  
**Edition:** Final.  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20070124  
**Short Title:** Impact of suction dredging on water quality, benthic habitat, and biota in the Fortymile River and Resurrection Creek, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 79926736 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Water -- Pollution -- Fortymile River (Alaska and Yukon)  
Water -- Pollution -- Alaska -- Resurrection Creek.  
Water quality -- Fortymile River (Alaska and Yukon)  
Water quality -- Alaska -- Resurrection Creek.  
Dredging -- Environmental aspects -- Fortymile River (Alaska and Yukon)  
Dredging -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Resurrection Creek.  
Stream ecology -- Fortymile River (Alaska and Yukon)  
Stream ecology -- Alaska -- Resurrection Creek.  
Kenai National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Idaho State University.; Dept. of Biological Sciences. ; United States.; Environmental Protection Agency.; Region X.  
Pocatello, Idaho  
Mode of access: World Wide Web.  
"Prepared for: US Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10, Seattle, Washington." / "April 1999." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 67-69).  
Final report.  
prepared by Todd V. Royer, Aaron M. Prussian, and G. Wayne Minshall.  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/79926736.pdf>  
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/79926736.pdf> Note:  
PURL[http://isu.edu/departments/strmecol/pdf\\_docs/Report.pdf](http://isu.edu/departments/strmecol/pdf_docs/Report.pdf)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2835

**Cartographer:** Rudd, Jonathan  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Project report of the 1998 geophysical survey data for part of the Livengood Mining District, Alaska, central Livengood quadrangle  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 130 p.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Project report of the 1998 geophysical survey data for part of the Livengood Mining District, Alaska, central Livengood quadrangle  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41386611 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F906  
**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Livengood Mining District.  
Livengood Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
Public-data file ;; 99-17;  
Includes 1 folded map sheet. / "May 1999." / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."  
by Jonathan Rudd, Dighem.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 905  
**Author:** Rundquist, L. A.; Bradley, N. E.; Baldrige, J. E.; Hampton, P. D.; Jennings, T. R.; Joyce, M. R.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Best Management Practices for Placer Mining: Reference Manual  
**Short Title:** Best Management Practices for Placer Mining: Reference Manual  
**Keywords:** mining  
channelization  
streams  
ponds  
habitat management for fish  
water flow  
techniques  
land, disturbed  
waterway improvement  
designs and specifications  
riparian habitat  
erosion  
barriers  
spawning beds  
fish, anadromous  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3606  
**Author:** Russell, Priscilla N.; West, George C.; Kari, James  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Bird traditions of the Lime Village area Dena'ina : Upper Stony River ethno-ornithology  
**City:** Fairbanks, AK  
**Publisher:** Alaska Native Knowledge Network  
**Number of Pages:** xx, 206 p.  
**Short Title:** Bird traditions of the Lime Village area Dena'ina : Upper Stony River ethno-ornithology  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 1877962384; 9781877962387

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53088626 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.T185  
**Keywords:** Dena'ina Indians -- Ethnozoology -- Alaska -- Lime Village.  
Ornithology -- Alaska -- Lime Village.  
Dena'ina language -- Alaska -- Lime Village.  
Athapascan Indians -- Alaska -- Lime Village.  
**Notes:** Alaska Native Knowledge Network.  
ill. ; 23 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 205-206).  
Upper Stony River ethno-ornithology  
Priscilla N. Russell, George C. West ; with editorial and linguistic comments  
by James Kari ; illustrations by George C. West.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2530  
**Author:** Ruttan, Robert A. ; Wooley D. R., joint author  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** A study of furbearers associated with proposed pipeline routes in the Yukon Territory and Mackenzie River Valley, 1971 / 12  
**Series Title:** Biological report series ;; v. 8;  
**City:** [Calgary] : Canadian Arctic Gas Study Ltd.  
**Publisher:** [Anchorage?]  
**Number of Pages:** 118 p., [24] leaves (9 folded) of plates  
**Short Title:** A study of furbearers associated with proposed pipeline routes in the Yukon Territory and Mackenzie River Valley, 1971 / 12  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 150874677 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL721.5.Y8; Dewey: 599/.74  
**Keywords:** Fur-bearing animals.  
Mammals -- Yukon.  
Mammals -- Northwest Territories, Can.  
Alaska pipeline -- Environmental aspects.  
**Notes:** Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd. ; Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited. ; Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company.  
Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Co.  
ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
At head of title: Arctic gas./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 116-117).  
Study of furbearers associated with proposed pipeline routes in the Yukon Territory ...; Arctic gas.  
R.A. Ruttan, D.R. Wooley ; prepared by Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2509  
**Author:** Ruttan, Robert A. ; Wooley, D. R., joint author  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** Studies of furbearers associated with proposed pipeline routes in the Yukon and Northwest Territories  
**Series Title:** Biological report series ;; v. 9;  
**City:** [Calgary] : Canadian Arctic Gas Study  
**Publisher:** [s.l.]  
**Number of Pages:** 348 p. in various pagings, [40] leaves (19 fold.) of plates  
**Short Title:** Studies of furbearers associated with proposed pipeline routes in the Yukon and Northwest Territories  
**ISBN:** National Library: 740066811 LCCN: 78-310051  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4490209 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL721.5.Y8; Dewey: 599  
**Keywords:** Fur-bearing animals.  
Mammals -- Yukon.  
Mammals -- Northwest Territories.  
Mammifères -- Yukon.  
Mammifères -- Territoires du Nord-Ouest.  
Animaux à fourrure -- Territoires du Nord-Ouest.  
Animaux à fourrure -- Yukon.

Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska) -- Environmental aspects.  
Pipeline de l'Alaska (Alaska) -- Aspect de l'environnement.  
**Notes:** Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd. ; Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited. ; Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company.  
Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Co.  
ill. (part col.), maps ; 28 cm.  
At head of title: Arctic gas./ Includes bibliographies.  
Studies of furbearers associated with proposed pipeline routes in the Yukon ...; Arctic gas.  
edited by R. A. Ruttan, D. R. Wooley ; prepared by Renewable Resources Consulting Services Ltd.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4146  
**Author:** Sackett, Russ  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Report on the prehistoric component, U.S. Courthouse, Eagle, Alaska, 1976  
**City:** [Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 57 leaves  
**Short Title:** Report on the prehistoric component, U.S. Courthouse, Eagle, Alaska, 1976  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33370600 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.E23  
**Keywords:** Excavations (Archaeology) -- Alaska -- Eagle.  
Historic buildings -- Alaska -- Eagle.  
Eagle (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 54-55).  
Prehistoric component, U.S. Courthouse, Eagle, Alaska, 1976.  
Russ Sackett.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2311  
**Author:** Saleeby, Becky M.  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** The quest for gold : an overview of the National Park Service Cultural Resources Mining Inventory and Monitoring Program (CRMIM)  
**Series Title:** Research/resources management report ;;  
ARRCR/CRR-2000/37; Variation: Research/resources management report (Anchorage, Alaska) ;; ARRCR/CRR-2000/37.  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska (2525 Gambell St., Anchorage 99503)  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service  
**Number of Pages:** xvi, 546 p.  
**Short Title:** The quest for gold : an overview of the National Park Service Cultural Resources Mining Inventory and Monitoring Program (CRMIM)  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 2001-315177  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45739966 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 29.2:G 56/7; GPO Item No: 0648; LC: TN423.A6; Dewey: 622/.3422/09798  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Cultural Resources Mining Inventory and Monitoring Program (U.S.)  
ill. (some col.), col. maps ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 477-522) and index.  
by Becky M. Saleeby.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 596  
**Author:** Salo, E. O.  
**Year:** 1966  
**Title:** Study of the effects of logging on pink salmon in Alaska  
**Short Title:** Study of the effects of logging on pink salmon in Alaska  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries.  
**Keywords:** alaska  
 freshwater environment  
 anadromous fish  
 economic aspect  
 forestry  
 logging  
 management  
 reproduction  
 spawning  
 biomass  
 harris river  
 indian creek  
 twelvemile creek  
 survival  
 pink salmon  
 Freshwater environment  
 Anadromous fish  
 Economic aspects  
 Impact of forestry or agriculture  
 Policy, management, education or information  
 Physiology, biology or biochemistry  
 Fieldwork and field experiments  
 United States  
 North America  
 Alaska  
 +oncorhynchus  
 +salmonidae  
 Oncorhynchus gorbuscha  
**Notes:** Reprint Number: 2001/0036  
 Document Delivery: docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute,  
 Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403  
 Language: English  
 Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia  
 Location: JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South  
 Africa  
**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: 1966 Year - Fisheries Research  
 Institute, College of Fisheries, University of Washington, Seattle, USA 1963  
 Year - Humboldt State College, USA  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3226  
**Author:** Saltus, R. W.; Day, Warren C.  
**Year:** 2007  
**Title:** Gravity and aeromagnetic gradients within the Yukon-Tanana Upland,  
 Black Mountain Tectonic Zone, Big Delta quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 2006-1391;  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Edition:** Version 1.0, posted Feb. 2007.  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Map; Computer File Date of Entry:  
 20070403  
**Short Title:** Gravity and aeromagnetic gradients within the Yukon-Tanana  
 Upland, Black Mountain Tectonic Zone, Big Delta quadrangle, east-central  
 Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 122260658 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gravity anomalies -- Alaska -- Maps.  
 Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
 [Reston, Va. ?]  
 Mode of access: Internet.; System requirements: PC with Internet access  
 and ability to handle .pdf (Portable Document Format) files.

Title from HTML index page (viewed on Mar. 29, 2007)./ Includes location  
 map./ Includes bibliographical references.  
 Geographic: 4371  
 by R.W. Saltus and W.C. Day ; U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S.  
 Geological Survey.  
 Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
 Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2006/1391/>  
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2006/1391/>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2370  
**Author:** Sampson, George Roger  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Potential for forest products in interior Alaska  
**Series Title:** Resource bulletin PNW-RB ;; 153; Variation: Resource bulletin  
 PNW ;; 153.  
**City:** Portland, Or.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest  
 Research Station  
**Number of Pages:** 28 p.  
**Short Title:** Potential for forest products in interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18891723 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 13.80:PNW-RB-153; GPO Item No: 83-B-5  
 (microfiche); LC: SD11  
**Keywords:** Forest products -- Alaska -- Evaluation.  
 Forest products industry -- Alaska -- Evaluation.  
 White spruce -- Alaska -- Evaluation.  
**Notes:** Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, Or.)  
 ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
 Cover title./ Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ "August 1988."  
 Bibliography: p. 23-28.  
 George R. Sampson ... [et al.].  
 Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 100  
**Author:** Sampson, G. R.; Ruppert, F. A.  
**Title:** Potential for economical recovery of fuel from land clearing residue in  
 interior Alaska [Wood waste utilization pressed wood logs]  
**Journal:** USDA Forest Service research paper PNW - United States, Pacific  
 Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station  
**Short Title:** Potential for economical recovery of fuel from land clearing  
 residue in interior Alaska [Wood waste utilization pressed wood logs]  
**Accession Number:** IND84043649 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
 P120 BIOMASS ENERGY SOURCES  
 K590  
**Notes:** Sept 1983. (308) : 11 p. ill., maps. Additional Info: Portland, Or. : The  
 Station. Publishing Agencies: USDA  
 Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1110  
**Author:** Sampson, J. A.; Labson, V. F.; Long, C. L.  
**Title:** Electrical resistivity cross sections in East-Central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey,  
 1990.  
**Short Title:** Electrical resistivity cross sections in East-Central Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Abstract.

Publication Type: Monograph

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1043

**Author:** Sanner, Carol Jo

**Title:** Effects of beaver on stream channels and coho salmon habitat, Kenai peninsula, Alaska

**Short Title:** Effects of beaver on stream channels and coho salmon habitat, Kenai peninsula, Alaska

**Abstract:** Master's thesis. This analysis of the effects of beaver activity (dams of various types and at various locations, ponds, beaver meadows) on the form of stream channels (greater complexity, more pools) and on habitat for coho salmon (a variety of developmental stages of habitat), was made for Sixmile Creek on the Kenai Peninsula near Anchorage in southern Alaska.

**Notes:** Notes: Thesis (M.Sc.)--Oregon State University, 1987.; Bibliography: p. 70-75.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; [49]; [491]; 551.482[Sixmile Creek]; 597.553.2; 599.322.3; 639.31

Location: SH 167 S17 [Canada]; THESIS SANN [UDC]; SH 167 S17 S228 1987 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4631

**Author:** Sattler, Robert A.

**Year:** 1989

**Title:** Quantitative analysis of a late-Quaternary cave deposit, Porcupine River, Alaska

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Geist Fund Committee, University of Alaska Museum

**Number of Pages:** 14 leaves

**Short Title:** Quantitative analysis of a late-Quaternary cave deposit, Porcupine River, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33367062 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE696

**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic -- Quaternary.

Geology -- Alaska -- Porcupine River.

Porcupine River Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** University of Alaska Museum.; Geist Fund Committee. 1 map ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "Final Report to the Geist Committee, University of Alaska Museum, 1 April 1989." Includes bibliographical references (leaves 12-13). by Robert A. Sattler.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3592

**Author:** Saunders, A. Dale; Marsh, Charles F.

**Year:** 1900

**Title:** The Tanana Valley's market & farm potential : a feasibility projection

**City:** [Fairbanks]

**Publisher:** University of Alaska, Alaska Agriculture Experiment Station

**Number of Pages:** 14 p.

**Short Title:** The Tanana Valley's market & farm potential : a feasibility projection

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41677154 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD1775

**Keywords:** Agriculture -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Farm produce -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley -- Marketing.

**Notes:** Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations (U.S.)

28 cm.

"Joint research program with the Agricultural Research Service, United States Depart[ment of Agriculture]."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 14).

A. Dale Saunders & C.F. Marsh.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3734

**Author:** Saunders, Robert; Balvin, A. W.

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** Material source investigation, Central to Circle Hot Springs

**Series Title:** Materials site report;

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** Engineering Geology Section, Materials Division, Alaska Dept. of Highways

**Number of Pages:** 13 leaves (2 folded)

**Short Title:** Material source investigation, Central to Circle Hot Springs

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41859459 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TA703.M38

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Highways.; Engineering Geology Section. ill., maps, plans ; 28 cm.

"January 8, 1975"--Cover./ "Interior District"--Cover./ "Project no. S-0670 (16)."

Central to Circle Hot Springs

[R. Saunders, A.W. Balvin].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3753

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.

**Year:** 1953

**Title:** Itinerary report

**Series Title:** [Itinerary report ;; IR 195-44]; Variation: Itinerary report ;; IR 195-44.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** 7 leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000810

**Short Title:** Itinerary report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44764421 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.

Coal mines and mining -- Alaska.

Jade -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

College, Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the: Livengood Quadrangle, Eagle Quadrangle, Charley River Quadrangle, Shungnak Quadrangle, Circle Quadrangle, Kodiak Quadrangle./ "March 3, 1953."/ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA./ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Itinerary report of the Eagle and Shungnak district for the 1952 field season;  
Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
Robert H. Saunders.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-44.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-44.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3699  
**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.  
**Year:** 1955  
**Title:** Report on a reconnaissance by Martin W. Jasper and Robert H. Saunders on Upper Butte Creek, tributary of the Susitna River  
**Series Title:** [Mineral investigations ;; MI 67-2]; Variation: Mineral investigations ;; MI 67-2.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** [4] leaves : map ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010222  
**Short Title:** Report on a reconnaissance by Martin W. Jasper and Robert H. Saunders on Upper Butte Creek, tributary of the Susitna River  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46311823 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Valdez Creek Mining District.  
Geological surveys -- Alaska -- Valdez Creek Mining District.  
Copper -- Alaska -- Valdez Creek Mining District.  
Valdez Creek Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Cook Inlet-Susitna Mining Region: Healy Quadrangle./ "February 1955."/  
Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.  
Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Report on a reconnaissance on Upper Butte Creek; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
by Robert H. Saunders.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI067-02.PDF>  
Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI067-02.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4666  
**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.  
**Year:** 1955  
**Title:** Report on the examination of the Quartz Creek lead-silver prospect, Tanana Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** [Mineral investigations ;; MI 48-1]; Variation: Mineral investigations ;; MI 48-1.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** [7] leaves : ill., map ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010222  
**Short Title:** Report on the examination of the Quartz Creek lead-silver prospect, Tanana Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46311797 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Melozitna Mining

District.  
Prospecting -- Alaska -- Melozitna Mining District.  
Silver -- Alaska -- Melozitna Mining District.  
Lead.  
Melozitna Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Tanana Quadrangle./ "November 1955."/  
Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.  
Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Quartz Creek lead-silver prospect exam; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
by Robert H. Saunders.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI048-01.PDF>  
Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI048-01.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2882  
**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.  
**Year:** 1956  
**Title:** Notes on the occurrence of cinnabar at Canyon Creek, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** [Mineral investigations ;; MI 60-2]; Variation: Mineral investigations ;; MI 60-2.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** [4] leaves : map ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010222  
**Short Title:** Notes on the occurrence of cinnabar at Canyon Creek, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46311825 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eagle Mining District.  
Prospecting -- Alaska -- Eagle Mining District.  
Cinnabar -- Alaska -- Eagle Mining District.  
Eagle Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Eagle Quadrangle./ "March 1956."/  
Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.  
Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
by Robert H. Saunders.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI060-02.PDF>  
Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI060-02.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2906

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.

**Year:** 1956

**Title:** Report on the examination of the Copper Creek copper prospect, Eagle quadrangle

**Series Title:** [Mineral investigations ;; MI 60-1]; Variation: Mineral investigations ;; MI 60-1.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** [7] leaves : ill., map ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010222

**Short Title:** Report on the examination of the Copper Creek copper prospect, Eagle quadrangle

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46311826 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.

Prospecting -- Alaska.

Copper -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Eagle Quadrangle./ "January 1956."/ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA:/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report by Robert H. Saunders.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI060-01.PDF>

Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI060-01.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2870

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.

**Year:** 1957

**Title:** Mining operations in the Fortymile district, 1957

**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 60-5]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 60-5.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** [5] leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020916

**Short Title:** Mining operations in the Fortymile district, 1957

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50612509 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.

Fortymile Mining District (Alaska)

Fortymile River Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough, Alaska)

Chicken Creek (Southeast Fairbanks Borough, Alaska)

**Abstract:** Reports on active gold claims in area and potential for asbestos mining for Yukon River Mining Region, Eagle Quadrangle.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

[Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers

within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Caption title from leaf 1 of report./ "November 1957, Robert H. Saunders"--Leaf 4./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA:/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Fortymile district, 1957; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-05.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-05.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2949

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.

**Year:** 1958

**Title:** Notes on the mineral resources of Livengood Creek, Hess Creek, and their tributaries

**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 49-3]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 49-3.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** 4 leaves ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020806

**Short Title:** Notes on the mineral resources of Livengood Creek, Hess Creek, and their tributaries

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50307604 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Rampart Mining District.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Bonnifield Mining District.

Rampart Mining District (Alaska)

Bonnifield Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

[Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region, Livengood Quadrangle./ "December 1958."/ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA:/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Mineral resources of Livengood Creek, Hess Creek, and their tributaries; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report by Robert H. Saunders.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR049-03.PDF>

Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR049-03.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2871

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.

**Year:** 1960

**Title:** Notes on glaciation in the Circle quadrangle

**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 50-4]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports



:: MR 50-4.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals

**Description:** [5] leaves : ill., map, photos : 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020806

**Short Title:** Notes on glaciation in the Circle quadrangle

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50307608 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Glacial landforms -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District.

Circle Mining District (Alaska)

**Abstract:** Report contains photos of several cirque basin formations in the Yukon River Mining Region, Circle Quadrangle and notes on mining implications.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.

[Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ "Robert H. Saunders, November, 1960"--Leaf 4./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA:/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Glaciation in the Circle quadrangle; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR050-04.PDF>

Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR050-04.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2881

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.

**Year:** 1960

**Title:** Itinerary report on a trip to the Circle district, 1959

**Series Title:** [Itinerary report :: IR 50-2]; Variation: Itinerary report :: IR 50-2.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals

**Description:** 7 leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001121

**Short Title:** Itinerary report on a trip to the Circle district, 1959

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45410171 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District.

Circle Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.

Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Circle Quadrangle./ "April 1960."/

Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA:/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

by Robert H. Saunders.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR050-02.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR050-02.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2938

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.

**Year:** 1960

**Title:** Prospect map of the Fairbanks-Wolf Creek divide

**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports :: MR 49-4]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports :: MR 49-4.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals

**Description:** 1 folded map in pocket : photocopy ; 91 x 155 cm. + 3 leaves.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020806

**Short Title:** Prospect map of the Fairbanks-Wolf Creek divide

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50307696 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District.

Fairbanks Mining District (Alaska)

**Abstract:** Map indicates positions of fifteen prospects in the Yukon Mining Region, Livengood Quadrangle A-1. Accompanying notes provided some history and geology.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.

[Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ "R H Saunders" and "June 1960"--Map corner./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA:/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:**

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/oversized/MR049-04-SH1.SID>

Materials specified: Map

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/oversized/MR049-04-SH1.SID>

Note: MrSIDbrowser

required.<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR049-04.PDF> Note:

DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2912

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.

**Year:** 1961

**Title:** Mining in the Tolovana, Hot Springs, and Rampart districts, 1960

**Series Title:** [Itinerary report :: IR 48-1]; Variation: Itinerary report :: IR 48-1.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals

**Description:** 9 leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001121

**Short Title:** Mining in the Tolovana, Hot Springs, and Rampart districts, 1960

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45410174 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Tolovana Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Hot Springs Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Rampart Mining District.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Tolovana Mining District.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Hot Springs Mining District.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Rampart Mining District.

Tolovana Mining District (Alaska)

Hot Springs Mining District (Alaska)

Rampart Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.

[Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Livengood Quadrangle, Tanana Quadrangle./ Publication date sometimes cited as 1960./ "January, 1961"--P. 9./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995. Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA:/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

[Robert H. Saunders].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR048-01.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR048-01.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2917

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.

**Year:** 1961

**Title:** Report on the Emericks nickel prospect, Mt. Hayes Quadrangle

**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; PE 68-7]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; PE 68-7.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals

**Description:** [13] leaves (1 folded) : ill., maps, photos ; 30 cm. + 2 maps (1 folded) in pocket.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020906

**Short Title:** Report on the Emericks nickel prospect, Mt. Hayes Quadrangle

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50558621 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Nickel ores -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Prospecting -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District.

Canwell Glacier Region (Alaska)

Delta River Mining District (Alaska)

Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Reports location, history, geology, and sample collection and assays for site in Yukon River Mining Region, Mount Hayes Quadrangle.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.

Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ "November 1961."/ Map Plate I "Vicinity map of Emericks Prospect," scales vary, sheet unfolds to 28 x 22 cm.; Plate III "Photo of Emericks Prospect" (title from Table of Contents), sheet unfolds to 28 x 64 cm./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA:/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

by Robert H. Saunders.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/pe/text/PE068-07.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/pe/text/PE068-07.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions. Materials specified: Map

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/pe/oversized/PE068-07-SH1.SID>

Note: MrSID browser required. Materials specified: Map

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/pe/oversized/PE068-07-SH2.SID>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2948

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.

**Year:** 1963

**Title:** [Mining operations in the Rampart, Manley Hot Springs and Tolovana Districts, 1962

**Series Title:** [Itinerary report ;; IR 48-2]; Variation: Itinerary report ;; IR 48-2.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals

**Description:** 2, [5] leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000810

**Short Title:** [Mining operations in the Rampart, Manley Hot Springs and Tolovana Districts, 1962

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44763363 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Rampart Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Hot Springs Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Tolovana Mining District.

Rampart Mining District (Alaska)

Hot Springs District (Alaska)

Tolovana Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.

[Alaska

Mining operations in the Rampart district, 1962 -- Mining operations in the Manley Hot Springs and Tolovana districts, 1962.

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Tanana Quadrangle, Livengood Quadrangle./ Publication date sometimes cited as 1962./ "February, 1963"--P. 2./ "March, 1963"--P. 3 [i.e. 5]./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA:/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

Robert H. Saunders].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR048-02.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR048-02.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3211

**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.  
**Year:** 1965  
**Title:** A geochemical investigation in the Richardson area, Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geochemical report ;; no. 3;  
**City:** Juneau, AK  
**Publisher:** The Division  
**Number of Pages:** 12, [I] leaves  
**Short Title:** A geochemical investigation in the Richardson area, Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25921519 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83.A25  
**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska.  
Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska.  
Geology -- Alaska.  
Alaska -- Geology.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.  
ill., maps, tables, figures, pls. ; 28 cm.  
"April 1965." / Map located in back pocket.  
by R.H. Saunders.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3001  
**Author:** Saunders, Robert H.  
**Year:** 1966  
**Title:** A geochemical investigation along the Taylor Highway, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Alaska. Division of Mines and Minerals. Geochemical report; no. 9; Variation: Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals.; Geochemical report ;; no. 9.  
**Publisher:** Juneau  
**Number of Pages:** 17 l., illus., maps. 28 cm.  
**Short Title:** A geochemical investigation along the Taylor Highway, east-central Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 67-256  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4303433 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE515  
**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting.  
**Notes:** by R.H. Saunders.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1579  
**Author:** Savage, N. M.; Blodgett, R. B.; Jaeger, H.  
**Title:** Conodonts and associated graptolites from the late Early Devonian of east-central Alaska and western Yukon Territory  
**Number of Pages:** 1880-1883  
**Short Title:** Conodonts and associated graptolites from the late Early Devonian of east-central Alaska and western Yukon Territory  
**Abbreviation:** Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0008-4077  
**Abstract:** Samples from two closely placed localities in western Yukon Territory have yielded late Early Devonian conodonts characteristic of areas farther to the north and east in Alaska and Yukon Territory and also characteristic of central and northern Siberia. Conodonts from a nearby locality in east-central Alaska indicate an age that makes the associated graptolites of considerable interest: they are among the youngest graptolites known in North America (Author)  
**Notes:** 22  
12

**Notes:** References  
**Publication Type:** Publication | Journal Article  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1882  
**Author:** Saxby, Lewis W.  
**Title:** Trans Alaska pipeline above ground insulation system  
**Journal:** Northern Engineer  
**Volume:** 7  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 11-16 | 11-6  
**Short Title:** Trans Alaska pipeline above ground insulation system  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0029-3083  
**Publication Type:** Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 621.644 [Alaska]; (49)  
**Location:** POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1471  
**Author:** Scamman, Edith  
**Title:** A list of plants from interior Alaska  
**Series Title:** Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University ; no. 132.  
**Number of Pages:** 309-343  
**Short Title:** A list of plants from interior Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** Rhodora  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0035-4902  
**Abstract:** Based on collections made during the summers of 1936 and 1937, from Mt. McKinley Park, Richardson Highway (northeast flank of Alaska Range, at Rapids) Miller House (Circle region) Eagle Summit, Circle Hot Springs, Fairbanks, and Wiseman (Koyukuk River); classified list with localities of four hundred seven species and varieties.  
**Notes:** 42  
Publisher: Gray Herbarium of Harvard University  
Notes: Contributions from the Gray Herbarium of Harvard University.No.132  
Latitude: N640000N670000  
Longitude: W1514000W1573000  
**Publication Type:** Serial | Monograph  
**Language:** English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., USA  
**Location:** QK 146 S283 1940 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 883  
**Author:** Schallock, E. W.  
**Year:** 1966  
**Title:** SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS IN ALASKA.: INVESTIGATIONS OF THE TANANA RIVER AND TANGLE LAKES FISHERIES. MIGRATORY AND POPULATION STUDY  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Volume:** 1966  
**Pages:** 231-248  
**Short Title:** SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS IN ALASKA.: INVESTIGATIONS OF THE TANANA RIVER AND TANGLE LAKES FISHERIES. MIGRATORY AND POPULATION STUDY

**Keywords:** grayling, arctic  
handling methods  
tagging  
movements  
food habits  
fish, coldwater  
lakes  
rivers  
creel census  
fishing methods  
growth  
size  
equipment  
scuba  
autopsy  
census-survey methods  
netting  
stomach contents analysis  
chemicals, biological effects  
anesthetics  
parasites  
gonads  
eggs  
fecundity  
spawning  
artificial  
catch  
distance  
returns  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
THYMALLUS ARCTICUS  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-005-R-07/WK.PL.16 /JOB B  
Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 882  
**Author:** Schallock, E. W.  
**Year:** 1967  
**Title:** SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS IN ALASKA.: INVESTIGATIONS OF THE TANANA RIVER AND TANGLE LAKES FISHERIES. MIGRATORY AND POPULATION STUDY  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Volume:** 1967  
**Pages:** 247-256  
**Short Title:** SPORT FISH INVESTIGATIONS IN ALASKA.: INVESTIGATIONS OF THE TANANA RIVER AND TANGLE LAKES FISHERIES. MIGRATORY AND POPULATION STUDY  
**Keywords:** growth  
age determination  
tagging  
returns  
fish, coldwater  
grayling, arctic  
lakes  
streams  
fishing  
size  
collecting methods  
netting  
temperature, environment  
movements

scales  
spawning  
annulus  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
THYMALLUS ARCTICUS  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-005-R-08/WK.PL.16 /JOB B  
Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1378  
**Author:** Scher, R. L.  
**Title:** Special considerations for a thermopile foundation design Ft. Yukon School, Alaska  
**Place Published:** United States  
**Pages:** 391-394  
**Short Title:** Special considerations for a thermopile foundation design Ft. Yukon School, Alaska  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Notes:** Publisher: American Society of Civil Engineers  
Publication Type: Conference paper; Compendium article  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Scher, R.L., R&M Consultants, Inc., 9101 Vanguard Drive, Anchorage, AK 99507  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1402  
**Author:** Schmidt, G. D.  
**Title:** A collection of Acanthocephala from fishes of George Lake, central Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian Journal of Zoology  
**Volume:** 43  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 651  
**Short Title:** A collection of Acanthocephala from fishes of George Lake, central Alaska  
**Abstract:** Notes on the hosts of two species of these parasites, number of parasites per fish and geographic occurrence.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0008-4301  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3939  
**Author:** Schmidt, Joshua Harold  
**Title:** Duckling survival and incubation behaviors in common goldeneyes in Interior Alaska  
**Pages:** xiv, 169 leaves  
**Date:** 2004  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20041203  
**Short Title:** Duckling survival and incubation behaviors in common goldeneyes in Interior Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QL696.A52  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57145284 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Wildlife.

**Keywords:** Goldeneye -- Infancy -- Alaska -- Chena River State Recreation Area.

Goldeneye -- Eggs -- Incubation -- Alaska -- Chena River State Recreation Area.

Goldeneye -- Nests -- Alaska -- Chena River State Recreation Area.

**Abstract:** "The lack of research on the Common Goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*) in Interior Alaska prompted this study. My objectives were to estimate duckling survival relative to several explanatory variables and to characterize incubation behaviors in a subset of females nesting in the Chena River State Recreation Area. My estimates of duckling survival were higher than previously reported for this species: 0.65 (95% CI 0.49 to 0.82) and 0.68 (95% CI 0.58 to 0.79) for 2002 and 2003 respectively. Seasonally, duckling survival increased linearly throughout 2002, remained nearly constant in 2003, and was negatively related to daily precipitation in both years. Nest attendance patterns and incubation behaviors were not related to weather, female experience, clutch size, or day of incubation. Average number of recesses per day ( $2.9 \pm 0.05$ ), length of recesses ( $100.7 \pm 1.5$  min), and incubation constancy ( $79.8 \pm 0.3\%$ ) were similar to values previously reported for this species (mean  $\pm$  SE). I observed nocturnal recesses in this population. Although not previously reported for this species, these recesses may occur due to extended daylight hours during the incubation period"--Leaf iii.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 1 CD-ROM. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 2004.

Ch. 1. Survival of common goldeneye ducklings in Interior Alaska -- ch. 2. Incubation behaviors and patterns of nest attendance in common goldeneyes in Interior Alaska -- Conclusions -- Appendices -- Literature cited.

"August 2004." / CD-ROM contains maps from appendix A in PDF and TOPO format. / Includes bibliographical references.

by Joshua Harold Schmidt.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2536

**Author:** Schmitter, Ferdinand

**Year:** 1900

**Title:** Upper Yukon native customs and folk-lore

**Series Title:** Smithsonian miscellaneous collections ;; v. 56, no. 4;

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** Smithsonian Institution

**Number of Pages:** 1 p.l., 30 p. diagrs. 25 cm.

**Short Title:** Upper Yukon native customs and folk-lore

**ISBN:** LCCN: nuc 87-724914

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24033785 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: Microfilm 56216; E78.A3

**Keywords:** Vuntut Gwich'in Indians.

Indians of North America -- Alaska.

Indians of North America -- Folklore.

**Notes:** Master microform held by: DLC./ Reproduction: Microfilm./

Washington, D.C./ United States Library of Congress,/ 19--/ 1 reel. 35 mm.

by Ferdinand Schmitter ...

Microfilm (mfl); Master microform (mmc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2506

**Author:** Schmitter, Ferdinand

**Year:** 1910

**Title:** Upper Yukon native customs and folk-lore

**Series Title:** Smithsonian miscellaneous collections ;; v. 56, no. 4;

[Smithsonian Institution / Publication] ;; 1933; Variation: Publication

(Smithsonian Institution) ;; 1933.

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** Smithsonian Institution

**Number of Pages:** 30 p.

**Short Title:** Upper Yukon native customs and folk-lore

**ISBN:** LCCN: 10-15166

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3022853 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: SI 1.7: v. 56; LC: E78.A3

**Keywords:** Vuntut Gwich'in Indians.

Indians of North America -- Alaska.

Indians of North America -- Folklore.

**Notes:** 25 cm.

"May 1910."

by Ferdinand Schmitter.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4733

**Author:** Schneider, Jill L.

**Year:** 1989

**Title:** 1989 Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources

**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey circular ;; 1040;

**City:** [Reston, VA?] : Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

**Publisher:** Denver, Colo.

**Number of Pages:** ix, 70 p.

**Short Title:** 1989 Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22195855 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Alaska -- Mineral resources.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; Geological Survey (U.S.)

Books and Open-File Reports [distributor]

ill. ; 28 cm.

"A summary of mineral resources activities in Alaska for the year 1988."/

Includes bibliographical references (p. 55-56).

Jill L. Schneider, editor ; prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of Land Management ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4720

**Author:** Schneider, Jill L.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** 1990 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources

**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey circular ;; 1056;

**City:** Washington : U.S. G.P.O.

**Publisher:** Denver, CO

**Number of Pages:** ix, 67 p.

**Short Title:** 1990 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23763366 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.

Mineral resources -- Alaska.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; Geological Survey (U.S.)

Books and Open-File Reports Section [distributor]

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"A summary of mineral resources activities in Alaska for the year 1989."/

Includes bibliographical references (p. 53-64).

Jill L. Schneider, editor ; prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of Land Management ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4719  
**Author:** Schneider, Jill L.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** 1991 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey circular ;; 1072;  
**City:** Washington : G.P.O.  
**Publisher:** Denver, CO  
**Number of Pages:** x, 69 p.  
**Short Title:** 1991 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25687400 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Books and Open-File Reports Section [distributor]  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"A summary of mineral resource activities in Alaska for the year 1990."/  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 56-66).  
Jill L. Schneider, editor ; prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of Land Management ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4730  
**Author:** Schneider, Jill L.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** 1996 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources  
**Series Title:** U.S. Geological Survey circular ;; 1142;  
**City:** Washington : U.S. G.P.O.  
**Publisher:** Denver, CO  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 70 p.  
**Short Title:** 1996 annual report on Alaska's mineral resources  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 40560199 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; Geological Survey (U.S.)  
U.S. Geological Survey, Information Services [distributor]  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 57-65).  
Alaska's mineral resources; Annual report on Alaska's mineral resources  
Jill L. Schneider, editor ; prepared in cooperation with the Bureau of Land Management ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2531  
**Author:** Schneider, William  
**Title:** Beaver, Alaska : the story of a multi-ethnic community  
**Pages:** vi, 528, 4 leaves  
**Date:** 1976  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20040405  
**Short Title:** Beaver, Alaska : the story of a multi-ethnic community  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.B4; Geographic: 4370  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54887197 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Keywords:** Eskimos -- Alaska -- Beaver.  
Athapascan Indians -- Alaska -- Beaver.  
Nunamiut Eskimos -- Alaska -- Beaver.  
Tareumiut Eskimos -- Alaska -- Beaver.  
Kuuvanniit Eskimos -- Alaska -- Beaver.  
Koyukon Indians -- Alaska -- Beaver.

Gwich'in Indians -- Alaska -- Beaver.  
Beaver (Alaska) -- History.  
Beaver (Alaska) -- Social life and customs.  
**Abstract:** "This work addresses itself to the role that ethno-historical research can play in understanding the present day life of Indians and Eskimos living in a multi-ethnic community in the interior of Alaska. To do this, an attempt has been made to write and analyze the history of the community in a manner that reflects the separate tribal, ethnic, and individual differences of the various people who settled there. Documentation of cultural patterning by different groups enables the researcher to understand the dynamics of cultural persistence and change throughout time in land use, social relations, economic pursuits, attitudes and values. This research does not presuppose that individuals and groups who are influenced by outside intrusions will necessarily respond by changing their ways of life. Instead, the problem has been to investigate the nature of the outside influences and the manner in which these intrusions are perceived by members of the community and the nature of the responses made to them. Written documentation is employed to set an order to the events, but my main reliance is on personal recollections of past events to discern the feelings and associations that people today hold for those forces that have affected their lives in the past and that are now operating"--Leaves 1-2.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ;28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--Bryn Mawr College, 1976.  
"March 1976."/  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 521-528)./  
Reproduction: Photocopy./ Ann Arbor :/ UMI,/[ 1977]./ vi, 528, 4 leaves : ill., maps ; 23 cm./ (UMI 77-6535).  
by William Schneider.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3117  
**Author:** Schneider, William  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Working bibliography of sources relating to Ft. Yukon  
**Number of Pages:** [11] leaves  
**Short Title:** Working bibliography of sources relating to Ft. Yukon  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 76270984 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.F69  
**Keywords:** Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- History -- Bibliography.  
Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- Bibliography.  
**Notes:** 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Statement of responsibility handwritten./ Typescript (photocopy).  
Working bibliography of sources relating to Fort Yukon  
[prepared by Bill Schneider].  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3648  
**Author:** Schneider, William  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Eskimos come to Beaver  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska?]  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska?  
**Number of Pages:** 13, [1] leaves  
**Short Title:** Eskimos come to Beaver  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 71818087 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.B4  
**Keywords:** Eskimos -- Alaska -- Beaver -- Social life and customs -- 20th century.  
Eskimos -- Alaska -- Beaver -- Economic conditions -- 20th century.  
Beaver (Alaska) -- Social life and customs -- 20th century.  
Beaver (Alaska) -- Economic conditions -- 20th century.  
**Abstract:** Discusses the nature of social ties between groups of Eskimo immigrants to Beaver, Alaska from the Arctic Coast, the Arctic Slope, and the Kobuk River areas.

**Notes:** 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "Paper read at the 1976 Alaska Anthropology Conference."  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [14])./ Funding: Funded by a National Science Foundation Grant  
by Bill Schneider.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 588  
**Author:** Schneiderhan, Daniel J.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** ORIGINS OF CHINOOK SALMON IN THE YUKON RIVER FISHERIES, 1990  
**Journal:** Alsk. Dep. Fish Game Tech. Fish. Rep.  
**Short Title:** ORIGINS OF CHINOOK SALMON IN THE YUKON RIVER FISHERIES, 1990  
**Keywords:** escapement  
harvest  
management/research  
scales  
rivers and streams  
stock assessment  
techniques  
stock identification  
North America  
Yukon River and Basin  
United States  
Alaska  
Canada  
Yukon  
Canada: Yukon  
North America: Yukon River and Basin  
+oncorhynchus  
+salmonidae  
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Author Address:** Author Address: Dep. Fish & Game, Div. Commer. Fish., 333 Raspberry Rd., Anchorage, AK 99518  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1943  
**Author:** Schoepf, Richard W.  
**Title:** The trans-Alaska pipeline and the environment : a bibliography  
**Series Title:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Library Services. Bibliography series ; 30  
**Short Title:** The trans-Alaska pipeline and the environment : a bibliography  
**Abstract:** Collection of 152 English language citations relating to the environmental problems to be encountered in construction of the trans-Alaska pipeline.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Dept. of the Interior  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 016; 502.55; [49]; 624.139; 621.644[Alaska]  
Location: TN 879.5 Z9 S367 1974 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1117  
**Author:** Schoephorster, Dale B.  
**Title:** Soil survey of Salcha-Big Delta area, Alaska  
**Short Title:** Soil survey of Salcha-Big Delta area, Alaska  
**Abstract:** Information applicable to management of farms, ranches and woodlands, selection of sites of roads, ponds and buildings, judging suitability of land for agriculture, industry, etc.

**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 631.47  
Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 631.47  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2054  
**Author:** Schwatka, F.  
**Title:** Along Alaska's great river. Foreword by Terrence Cole  
**Journal:** Alaska Journal  
**Volume:** 13  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 94  
**Short Title:** Along Alaska's great river. Foreword by Terrence Cole  
**Abstract:** Reprint. Originally published: New York, Cassell, 1885. Account of the 1883 military exploration of the Yukon River from Lynn Canal to the headwaters in Yukon.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4503  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3104  
**Author:** Schwatka, Frederick  
**Year:** 1884  
**Title:** Notes of a military reconnaissance in 1883  
**Series Title:** Variation: Bulletin (Société de géographie de Québec) ;; v. 1, no. 3.  
**City:** [S.l.  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** p. 57-69.  
**Short Title:** Notes of a military reconnaissance in 1883  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62997422 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 917.1  
**Keywords:** Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Description and travel.  
**Notes:** Société de géographie de Québec.  
pt. 1. From Chilcoot Inlet, Alaska to Fort Selkirk, B.C. -- pt. 2. From Fort Selkirk, B.C. to Fort Yukon, Alaska.  
In Société de géographie de Québec. Bulletin, 1882-84. 1884. v.1, [no. 3], p. 57-69.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4252  
**Cartographer:** Schwatka, Frederick; Along Alaska's great, river  
**Year:** 1895  
**Title:** Map of Yukon River from Fort Yukon to its mouth, and small general map of Alaska  
**City:** New York  
**Publisher:** Cassell  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 38 x 49 cm.  
**Short Title:** Map of Yukon River from Fort Yukon to its mouth, and small general map of Alaska  
**Scale:** Geography.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31401190 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F908; Geographic: G3520  
**Keywords:** Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps.  
Alaska -- Maps.  
History.  
**Notes:** Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 150000  
"To accompany 'Along Alaska's Great River.'"/ Removed from pocket of Schwatka, Frederick. Along Alaska's great river. New York, c1885.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2989  
**Author:** Schweinsburg, R. E.  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** An ornithological study of proposed gas pipeline routes in Alaska, Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories, 1971  
**Series Title:** Biological report series ;; v. 10;  
**City:** [Calgary] : Canadian Arctic Gas Study  
**Publisher:** [s.l.]  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 215 p.  
**Edition:** [2d ].  
**Short Title:** An ornithological study of proposed gas pipeline routes in Alaska, Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories, 1971  
**ISBN:** National Library: 74006682X LCCN: 76-351524  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1152289 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4; Dewey: 598.2/5/09719  
**Keywords:** Birds -- Alaska.  
 Birds -- Yukon.  
 Birds -- Northwest Territories -- Mackenzie.  
 Bird populations.  
 Oiseaux -- Alaska.  
 Oiseaux -- Yukon.  
 Oiseaux -- Territoires du Nord-Ouest -- Mackenzie.  
 Oiseaux -- Populations.  
**Notes:** L.G.L. Limited, Environmental Research Associates. ; Canadian Arctic Gas Study Limited. ; Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Company.  
 Alaskan Arctic Gas Study Co.  
 maps ; 28 cm.  
 At head of title: Arctic gas./ Bibliography: p. 155-157.  
 Ornithological study of proposed gas pipeline routes in Alaska, Yukon Territory ...; Arctic gas.  
 R. E. Schweinsberg ; prepared by L.G.L. Limited, Environmental Research Associates.  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1338  
**Author:** Scott, Elva R.  
**Title:** Health history of the upper Yukon  
**Series Title:** Alaska Historical Commission. Studies in history; 82  
**Short Title:** Health history of the upper Yukon  
**Abstract:** Paper presents a broad health history of a small isolated area in Alaska, of the residents receiving the care, the individual providers at work and the health situations which they faced. The Upper Yukon Valley was chosen for the study because of the available recorded history and its geographic features.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Dept. of Education, Alaska Historical Commission  
 Notes: Notes: p.378-81.; Bibliography: p.382-8.  
 Publication Type: Monograph  
 Language: English  
 Index Term/UDC Code: ; (493); 93; 614; 362.1; 616; 711.42(2) [Eagle Village]; 711.42(2) [Eagle]; 711.42(2) [Fort Egbert]; 325.454 [Indians]  
 Location: POLAR Microfiche AHC 82 POLARMCR 013 c.1 [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4162  
**Author:** Scott, Elva R.  
**Title:** History of Eagle schools, 1901-1981 : Alaska educational systems in action at Eagle, Alaska, 1981  
**Pages:** 1 item (134 leaves)  
**Date:** 1981  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19970311  
**Short Title:** History of Eagle schools, 1901-1981 : Alaska educational systems in action at Eagle, Alaska, 1981  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42065818 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources. History.  
**Keywords:** Schools -- Alaska -- Eagle.  
 Education -- Alaska -- Eagle.  
 Eagle (Alaska) -- History.  
**Abstract:** Handwritten history of schools at Eagle, Alaska; includes chronological list of teachers at each school and a brief history of Eagle City.  
**Notes:** Alaska Historical Commission.  
 holograph  
 Partial funding by Alaska Historical Commission./ Typescript with photographs available in Historical Collections at LA236.E33S35 and in the Circulating Collection (without photos) at the same call number.  
 Manuscript is open to research./ Includes table of contents./ No finding aid available. Preferred citation: Ms 4-11b-8, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library.  
 Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4147  
**Author:** Scott, Elva R.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Proceedings : Historical Symposium, Eagle Historical Society, July 2-4, 1986  
**City:** [Eagle, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Eagle Historical Society  
**Number of Pages:** 93 p.  
**Short Title:** Proceedings : Historical Symposium, Eagle Historical Society, July 2-4, 1986  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43025751 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.E3  
**Keywords:** Eagle (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Eagle Historical Society (Eagle, Alaska).; Historical Symposium ; (1986 : Eagle, Alaska)  
 28 cm.  
 [editor, Elva Scott].  
 Conference publication (cnp)  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4139  
**Author:** Scott, Elva R.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Historic Eagle and it's [sic] people  
**City:** Eagle City, Ak.  
**Publisher:** E.R. Scott  
**Number of Pages:** 235, [9] p.  
**Short Title:** Historic Eagle and it's [sic] people  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33724603 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.E2  
**Keywords:** Eagle (Alaska) -- History.  
 Eagle (Alaska) -- Biography.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.  
 "August 1993."/ Includes bibliographical references.  
 Elva Scott.  
 Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4138  
**Author:** Scott, Elva R.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Jewel on the Yukon, Eagle City : illustrated  
**Publisher:** Eagle Historical Society & Museums  
**Description:** 184 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19971125



**Short Title:** Jewel on the Yukon, Eagle City : illustrated  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0965718808; 9780965718806; LCCN: 97-224830  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 38006913 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Eagle (Alaska) -- History.  
Eagle (Alaska) -- Biography.  
**Notes:** Eagle Historical Society & Museums (Eagle, Alaska)  
Eagle City, Alaska  
"March 1997." / "Collection of essays on historic Eagle and its people"--Cover. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 177-184).  
LC: F914.E24; Dewey: 979.8/6  
Elva Scott.  
Biography (bio); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0605/97224830.html>  
Materials specified: Table of contents  
<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0605/97224830.html>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1483  
**Author:** Scott, R. A.; Doher, L. I.  
**Title:** Palynological evidence for Devonian age of the Nation River formation, east-central Alaska  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers  
**Issue:** 575-B  
**Pages:** 45-49  
**Short Title:** Palynological evidence for Devonian age of the Nation River formation, east-central Alaska  
**Abstract:** Fossil spores from three samples only, taken at the type locality (65 degrees 10.8'N 141 degrees 41.8'W) of the Nation River formation, east of Fairbanks, indicate that this formation is most probably late Devonian rather than Pennsylvanian or early Permian, as previously postulated. A partial list of 22 spore genera is accompanied by illus of 21 of them.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0096-0446  
Latitude: N651400N651400  
Longitude: W1414200W1414200  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1507  
**Author:** Scudder, G. G. E.  
**Title:** Environment of the Yukon  
**Short Title:** Environment of the Yukon  
**Abstract:** The Yukon Territory, situated in the northwest corner of Canada adjacent to Alaska, and north of 60°N 176°W, has a rugged and complex physiography and geology, dominated by mountainous terrain. There are five major watersheds, several large rivers, and many smaller, rich river valleys. The area has innumerable small ponds and damp depressions, but few large lakes. Yukon climate is typified by long, cold winters and short, warm summers. The Yukon has the most variable climate in North America, and across the Territory nine distinct climatic regions can be recognized. Most of the Yukon has either permanent, discontinuous or scattered permafrost. Cryosolic soils dominate in the northern permanent permafrost areas, whereas Brunisolic soils occur in the south where there is discontinuous or scattered permafrost. The dominant vegetation types in the Yukon are arctic tundra, alpine tundra, taiga or subarctic forest, boreal forest and subalpine-shrub forest. Arctic tundra and taiga prevail in the northern part of the Territory, whereas the boreal forest and subalpine-shrub forest characterize the southern part. Alpine tundra occurs at higher elevations throughout the Territory. Five distinct ecozones and 23 ecoregions are now recognized in the Yukon. In addition, scattered throughout the Territory are a number of habitats of special interest to entomologists. These include

springs, peatlands, saline flats, sand dunes, and distinctive xeric sites with *Artemisia frigida*-grass communities. During the Pleistocene much of the Yukon remained ice-free and was part of Beringia, the largest refugial area in the north during the last ice age. As such, the Yukon is a central focus of biogeography in the Nearctic region (Author)  
**Notes:** Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: [illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca](mailto:illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca). ACU  
**URL:** <http://www.biology.ualberta.ca/bsc/pdf/scudder.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1835  
**Author:** Sellmann, P. V.; Mellor, Malcolm; Sellman, Paul V.; et al.  
**Title:** Large mobile drilling rigs used along the Alaska pipeline  
**Number of Pages:** 23  
**Short Title:** Large mobile drilling rigs used along the Alaska pipeline  
**Abbreviation:** U.S. Army. CRREL Special Report  
**Abstract:** The requirement for installing more than 70,000 vertical support members along elevated sections of the Alaska Pipeline resulted in an extremely large drilling program. Several large drilling units, some specially designed, including rotary (auger), percussive, and combination rotary-percussive units, were selected for this job. This selection of equipment and techniques provided the potential to drill in all conceivable material types. An examination of these drills in the field, together with product literature, provided some insight into the characteristics of these drills compared with other commercially available drilling units. The pipeline drilling program provided a major impetus for design and development of new equipment in the area of large rotary-percussive and percussive drilling units. The pipeline drills in general showed sound design characteristics in weight, power, thrust, torque, and speed. Many of the auger boring heads could benefit from improvements in shape, angles, cutter position, and in consideration of "the center of the hole" problem. Need for work in this area was indicated by drilling rates, as well as by noticeable improvements in some augers following contractors' field modifications.  
**Notes:** 78  
Publisher: U.S. Army  
Notes: Cover title; References  
Publication Type: Publication | Journal article; technical report  
Language: English  
CRREL ID: SR 78-04  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 624.139; 622.233; 621.644 [Alaska]  
Journal Code: CRRLS78-04; CRRLS/nnnnn (to present)  
Year/Month: 7808  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: [illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca](mailto:illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca). ACU POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 912  
**Author:** Sepez, J.; Lazrus, H.  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Alaska native traditional environmental knowledge project  
**Journal:** Alaska Fisheries Science Center Quarterly Report  
**Volume:** Apr-May-Jun  
**Pages:** 33-34  
**Short Title:** Alaska native traditional environmental knowledge project  
**Keywords:** fisheries  
fisheries management  
Alaska  
socio-economic issues  
fishing community

traditional knowledge  
Fisheries  
Policy, management  
Sociological aspects  
**Notes:** Document Delivery: Ahaider@mcm.wcape.gov.za or The Librarian,  
Gilchrist Library, Marine and Coastal Management, Pvt Bag X2, Rogge Bay,  
Cape Town, 8012, South Africa  
Language: English  
Publication Type: Article  
Location: Marine and Coastal Management, Gilchrist Library, Private Bag X2,  
Rogge Bay, Cape Town, 8012, South Africa  
**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: Sepez, J: Alaska Fisheries  
Science Center, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle, Washington 98125  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 101  
**Author:** Shacklette, Hansford T.  
**Year:** 1966  
**Title:** Phytoecology of a greenstone habitat at Eagle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geological Survey bulletin ; 1198-F; Contributions to  
geochemical prospecting for minerals;  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O.  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 36  
**Short Title:** Phytoecology of a greenstone habitat at Eagle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** CAT84802851 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** X400 PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
**Notes:** District of Columbia  
ill., maps ; 24 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3750  
**Author:** Sharp, Robert R. Hill Dwight E.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Uranium concentrations in stream waters and sediments from selected  
sites in the eastern Seward Peninsula, Koyukuk, and Charley River areas,  
and across south-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Gjbx ;; 79(78);  
**City:** Los Alamos, N.M.  
**Publisher:** Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory of the University of California  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 39 leaves  
**Short Title:** Uranium concentrations in stream waters and sediments from  
selected sites in the eastern Seward Peninsula, Koyukuk, and Charley River  
areas, and across south-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4898392 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QD181.U7  
**Keywords:** Uranium -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. ; United States.; Dept. of Energy.;  
Grand Junction Office.  
ill., maps (some folded in pocket) ; 28 cm.  
Contract W-7405-ENG. 36./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves  
36-39).  
Robert R. Sharp, Jr., Dwight E. Hill.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 102  
**Author:** Sharratt, B.; Zhang, M.; Sparrow, S.  
**Title:** Twenty years of conservation tillage research in subarctic Alaska: II.

Impact on soil hydraulic properties  
**Journal:** Soil & tillage research  
**Volume:** 91  
**Issue:** 1-2  
**Pages:** 82-88  
**Date:** 2006  
**Short Title:** Twenty years of conservation tillage research in subarctic  
Alaska: II. Impact on soil hydraulic properties  
**Accession Number:** IND43871237 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** J700 SOIL CULTIVATION  
J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS  
B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0167-1987  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: S590.S48

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 103  
**Author:** Sharratt, B.; Zhang, M.; Sparrow, S.  
**Title:** Twenty years of tillage research in subarctic Alaska: I. Impact on soil  
strength, aggregation, roughness, and residue cover  
**Journal:** Soil & tillage research  
**Volume:** 91  
**Issue:** 1-2  
**Pages:** 75-81  
**Date:** 2006  
**Short Title:** Twenty years of tillage research in subarctic Alaska: I. Impact on  
soil strength, aggregation, roughness, and residue cover  
**Accession Number:** IND43871236 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Long-term tillage  
J700 SOIL CULTIVATION  
J800 SOIL EROSION AND RECLAMATION  
J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS  
B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0167-1987  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: S590.S48

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 291  
**Author:** Shaw, Glenn E.; Kenneth, A. Neiland; Nieland, K. A.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** ELECTROCUTION OF A CARIBOU HERD CAUSED BY LIGHTNING  
IN CENTRAL ALASKA  
**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Diseases  
**Volume:** 9  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 311-313 | 311-3  
**Short Title:** ELECTROCUTION OF A CARIBOU HERD CAUSED BY  
LIGHTNING IN CENTRAL ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus  
environmental factors  
lightning  
mammals  
mortality | artiodactyla  
electric injuries [veterinary]  
alaska  
animals  
electric injuries [epidemiology]  
electric injuries [mortality] | ACCIDENTS  
CARIBOU  
ELECTRICITY  
GAME, BIG

STORMS  
UNUSUAL OBSERVATIONS

factores ambientales  
mamíferos  
mortalidad  
rayos  
relampago | electrocucion | accidentes

tormentas  
North America  
United States  
Alaska

Alaska, Central  
12702600  
07206000  
12943500  
12993000  
07207000  
06875000  
14000000  
14014000

**Notes:** Project Number: ALASKA W-017-R

ISSN: 0090-3558

Publication Type: Journal Article | Published Wildlife Report

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4580

**Author:** Shea, Lana

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Proposed Tetlin Wildlife Refuge headquarters site inventory, Tok and Northway

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Resources Planning Division

**Number of Pages:** [61] p.

**Short Title:** Proposed Tetlin Wildlife Refuge headquarters site inventory, Tok and Northway

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41813790 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

Tok (Alaska)

Northway (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Unpublished report./ "September 30, 1978." Includes bibliographical references (p. [60-61]).

Lana Shea.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1022

**Author:** Sheldon, Charles

**Title:** The wilderness of the upper Yukon: a hunter's explorations for wild sheep in sub-Arctic mountains

**Short Title:** The wilderness of the upper Yukon: a hunter's explorations for wild sheep in sub-Arctic mountains

**Abstract:** A record, based on day-to-day notes, of the author's field experiences while studying color variations of mountain sheep, July-Oct. 1904, May-Oct. 1905, in Yukon Territory. Descriptions of methods of travel and of the regions visited: the Ogilvie Mountains, MacMillan River, Selwyn Mountains, Watson River, Kotzebue River (Southeast Alaska) Pelly River, Pelly Mountains, Ross River, Rose Mountains, Glenlyon Mountains, MacMillan Mountains; descriptions of hunting activities and of mountain sheep, with remarks on black and grizzly bears, caribou moose, beaver, etc.; references to companions, W. H. Osgood, Carl Rungius and F. C. Selous. Appended, p. 340-44, is a record of horn measurement of sheep killed, and

of time spent paddling down the Pelly River. Maps include one indicating distribution of sheep species in Yukon Territory and southern Alaska.

**Notes:** [1867-1928]

Publisher: Charles Scribner's Sons | C. Scribner's sons

Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 11025122; "List of books relating to sport, natural history, and explorations of the Yukon territory": p. 331-332.

Latitude: N400000N623000; N591220N591220; N630000N630000; N642500N642500; N614500N625200; N603000N603000; N622000N622000; N620500N623500; N623000N633000; N601000N601000

Longitude: W1340000W1350000; W1351700W1351700;

W1320000W1360000; W1354000W1363000; W1334000W1334000;

W1293000W1355100; W1310000W1330000; W1333000W1333000;

W1310600W1322300; W1300000W1320000; W1344000W1344000

Publication Type: Monograph | Book / Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); (+41); (+429); 799.2; 599; 599.735.5; 92[Sheldon, C.]; [430]; 59; 799.2

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Location: SPRI: Special Collection (\*40): 799.2 599.735.5:(430) SHE [UDC];

SK 151 S54 1911 [LOCAL]

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1202

**Author:** Shelton, Kevin L.; Underwood, Michael B.; Bergfeld, Deborah; Howell, David G.

**Title:** Isotopic variations in calcite veins from the Kandik region of east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1991.

**Number of Pages:** 213-221

**Short Title:** Isotopic variations in calcite veins from the Kandik region of east-central Alaska

**Abbreviation:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0083-1093

**Abstract:** Presents initial results and tentative interpretations of isotopic analyses of calcite veins. Anticipated that should prove possible to estimate temperatures of vein precipitation, fluid compositions and salinities, isotopic character of parent fluids, degree of fluid-rock interaction, and ultimate source/s of fluids

**Notes:** 2041

Notes: Geological studies in Alaska by the U.S; Geological Survey, 1991

Publication Type: Journal Article | Monograph

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 551.1/.4; 551.22; 551.222; 552; 54.027

Location: SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1375

**Author:** Shepherd, J.

**Title:** Grandmother's Eagle: The centennial celebration at this frontier army post on the Yukon River is like a family photo album come to life

**Journal:** Alaska

**Volume:** 66

**Issue:** 7

**Pages:** 34-39

**Short Title:** Grandmother's Eagle: The centennial celebration at this frontier army post on the Yukon River is like a family photo album come to life

**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4562

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 292  
**Author:** Shepherd, Peter E. K.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** IMPACT OF HUNTING AND DISTURBANCE ON THE INTERIOR TRUMPETER SWAN POPULATION  
**Series Title:** Proc. Pap. Trumpeter Swan Soc. Conf. No. 6.  
**Pages:** 49  
**Short Title:** IMPACT OF HUNTING AND DISTURBANCE ON THE INTERIOR TRUMPETER SWAN POPULATION  
**Keywords:** +Anatidae  
+Anseriformes  
Cygnus buccinator  
distribution  
hunting/anti-hunting  
caza/anti-caza  
distribucion  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Report  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3364  
**Author:** Sheppard, William L.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Archaeological survey of areas in and adjacent to Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge  
**City:** Portland, Or.  
**Publisher:** Sheppard Research  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 34 leaves  
**Short Title:** Archaeological survey of areas in and adjacent to Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53255434 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.T36  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Antiquities.  
Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Abstract:** "A total of seven previously unknown sites (four prehistoric and three historic) was recorded."--Leaf iv.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
col. ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Fieldwork chronology -- Jatahmund Lake -- Deadman Lake -- Scotty Creek -- Ten Mile Hill -- Tetlin.  
"October 1999." / "Report submitted to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Order No. 701819M397."  
William L. Sheppard.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1102  
**Author:** Sherman, John D., Jr.  
**Title:** A list of Labrador Coleoptera  
**Journal:** New York Entomological Society. Journal  
**Volume:** 18  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 173-197  
**Short Title:** A list of Labrador Coleoptera  
**Abstract:** Contains a list of 166 beetles collected by seven residents of Labrador (none of them an entomologist) in the region of the Strait of Belle Isle, Hopedale, Nain, Nachvak and Fort Chimo. Geographical distribution in Greenland, Alaska and Hudson Bay region is indicated.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0028-7199  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA; Harvard University, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, MA, USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1947  
**Author:** Sherrill, R.  
**Title:** Unsafe at any width: The trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Journal:** Nation  
**Volume:** 216  
**Issue:** 24  
**Pages:** 745-751  
**Short Title:** Unsafe at any width: The trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 293  
**Author:** Shideler, R. T.; Robus, J. F.; et al.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Impacts of human developments and land use on caribou: a literature review. Vol. I A worldwide perspective  
**Short Title:** Impacts of human developments and land use on caribou: a literature review. Vol. I A worldwide perspective  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus [american term]  
caribou [north american term]  
oil  
technical installation  
disturbance  
bibliography  
uso de la tierra  
Karibu  
Oel  
Technische Anlage  
Storung  
Bibliographie  
USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Book  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** available from: Alaska Dep. Fish & Game, 1300 College Rd., Fairbanks, AK 99701, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1399  
**Author:** Shimkin, Demetri Boris  
**Title:** The economy of a trapping center: the case of Fort Yukon, Alaska  
**Journal:** Economic Development and Cultural Change  
**Volume:** 3  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 219-240  
**Short Title:** The economy of a trapping center: the case of Fort Yukon, Alaska  
**Abstract:** Paper is based on author's investigations in the Fort Yukon region in 1929 (66 degrees 34' N. 145 degrees 18' W.) in which official and private records, questionnaires, interviews and direct observations were used. Environmental and physical resources, population and vital statistics, the hunting and trapping economy, price mechanisms and the economic balance

are discussed. Economic reconstruction should be based on: (1) subsistence gardening and swine raising to meet food deficit; stabilization and improvement of trapping, hunting, and fishing; modernization of financial structure of trapping; more flexible administration of welfare.

**Notes:** [1916-]

**ISSN:** 0013-0079

**Latitude:** N663400N663400

**Longitude:** W1451800W1451800

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN;

**Library of Congress,** Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

**American Geological Institute.** Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print

version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1400

**Author:** Shimkin, D. B.

**Title:** Fort Yukon, Alaska: an essay in human ecology, Pt.1

**Short Title:** Fort Yukon, Alaska: an essay in human ecology, Pt.1

**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3007

**Author:** Shimkin, Demitri Boris

**Year:** 1951

**Title:** Fort Yukon, Alaska: an essay in human ecology, I

**City:** Juneau

**Publisher:** Alaska Development Board

**Number of Pages:** 51 l. 28 cm.

**Short Title:** Fort Yukon, Alaska: an essay in human ecology, I

**ISBN:** LCCN: 51-62390

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 14101095 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.Y8; Dewey: 979.8

**Keywords:** Native Village of Fort Yukon, Alaska (Association)

**Notes:** Bibliography: leaves 48-50.

**Book**

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2000

**Author:** Shinkwin, Anne D.; Aigner, Jean S.

**Title:** Historic and prehistoric land use in the upper Tanana Valley : report on the archaeological survey along the Alaska Highway Pipeline from Delta Junction to the Yukon border

**Short Title:** Historic and prehistoric land use in the upper Tanana Valley : report on the archaeological survey along the Alaska Highway Pipeline from Delta Junction to the Yukon border

**Abstract:** Field survey and literature study conducted along the proposed Alaska Highway Pipeline route in Alaska, in an attempt to identify archaeological sites.

**Notes:** Publisher: University of Alaska, Dept. of Anthropology

**Notes:** Literature cited:p.117-126.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 903; [49]: 621.644[Alaska Highway]; 93; 711

**Location:** HD 211 A4 S55 1979 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Author:** Shinkwin, Anne D.; Aigner, Jean S.; Andrews, Elizabeth F.

**Title:** Land use patterns in the upper Tanana valley, Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 43-53

**Short Title:** Land use patterns in the upper Tanana valley, Alaska

**Abbreviation:** University of Alaska. Anthropological Papers

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0041-9354

**Abstract:** An extensive literature search for information on archaeological and historic sites in the Tanana Valley was conducted .... The research goal was to generate models of land use over time by examining site locations in terms of natural features of the landscape, ecosystems, resources and seasonality of occupation. Such models will be useful to archaeologists working in the area and contribute to general anthropological knowledge about foraging strategies. .. (Author)

**Notes:** 19

2

**Notes:** Study of archaeological and historical sites for Indian land use patterns.

**Publication Type:** Publication | Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; (49); 903; (493)

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU POLAR

**Periodicals** POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1999

**Author:** Shinkwin, Anne D.; National Museums of, Canada; National Museum of, Man

**Title:** Dakah de'nin's village and the Dixthada site: a contribution to Northern Athapaskan prehistory

**Series Title:** Mercury series / National Museum of Man ISSN 0316-1854;

**Paper / Archaeological Survey of Canada ; no. 91 ISSN 0317-2244**

**Short Title:** Dakah de'nin's village and the Dixthada site: a contribution to Northern Athapaskan prehistory

**Abstract:** Northern Athapaskan prehistory, primarily in central Alaska, is the subject of this report. Archaeological remains from two late prehistoric/early historic sites in east central Alaska are presented. Dakah de'nin's village site, on the Copper River, represents a proto-historic (early nineteenth century) Ahtna Athapaskan village. The Dixthada site, near Mansfield Lake in the Upper Tanana Valley, yielded materials which have been placed in two components - a late prehistoric occupation, dating from 470 + 60 B.C. (P-1834), and a later prehistoric/early historic occupation, dating from the twelfth to the sixteenth centuries and later. ... Data from these two sites and from a late prehistoric to historic Kutchin Athapaskan site (Klo-kut) in the northern Yukon Territory (Morlan 1973a) form the base for an examination of the problem of whether or not the archaeological data alone would warrant the definition of three distinct groups of Pacific Drainage Athapaskans during prehistoric and early historic time. The problem is approached by the use of detailed comparisons of archaeological data from the three sites. .. (Author)

**Notes:** [Canada]

**Publisher:** National Museums of Canada

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. [171]-180.; Copper River valley and upper Tanana River valley, Alaska.

**Publication Type:** Publication | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Abstract Language:** French

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU INAC: DIAND

**Library R 970.92 Sh E 99 A86 S556 1979 AEU [LOCAL]; GOV DOC CA1**

**NM 95-18\ 91 [LOCAL]**

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1998

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2355

**Author:** Shinkwin, Anne D. Andrews Elizabeth F. Sackett Russell H. Kroul Mary V.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Fort Egbert and the Eagle Historic District : results of archeological and historic research, summer 1977  
**Series Title:** BLM-Alaska technical report. ;; 2;  
**City:** Anchorage  
**Publisher:** U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management  
**Number of Pages:** xii, 485p.  
**Short Title:** Fort Egbert and the Eagle Historic District : results of archeological and historic research, summer 1977  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70521196 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Antiquities  
Archives  
History  
Alaska, Interior  
Alaska  
Project Chariot  
Artifacts  
Eskimo Prehistory  
Inuit Prehistory  
Indian Prehistory  
Archaeology  
Precontact  
**Abstract:** Synthesizes archeological field work and archival research relating to human occupation of the Eagle Historic District in Alaska, focusing on Fort Egbert.  
**Notes:** figures, maps, tables ; 28 cm.  
References:p.458-485.  
Anne D. Shinkwin  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 3567  
**Author:** Shinkwin, Anne D. Aigner Jean S. Andrews Elizabeth F.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Land use patterns in the upper Tanana Valley, Alaska  
**Pages:** p. 43-53 : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Short Title:** Land use patterns in the upper Tanana Valley, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 63795244 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F906  
**Keywords:** Land use -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley -- History.  
Tanana River Valley (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Amthropological papers of the University of Alaska ;; v. 19, no. 2.; Includes bibliographical references (p. 53).  
Anne Shinkwin, Jean Aigner, and Elizabeth Andrews.  
Article  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3483  
**Author:** Shinkwin, Anne D. Aigner Jean S.; joint, author  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Historic and prehistoric land use in the upper Tanana Valley : report on the archaeological survey along the Alaska Highway pipeline from Delta Junction to the Yukon border  
**City:** [Fairbanks]  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 203 p.  
**Short Title:** Historic and prehistoric land use in the upper Tanana Valley : report on the archaeological survey along the Alaska Highway pipeline from Delta Junction to the Yukon border  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 79-626142  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6224373 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: HD211.A4; Dewey: 333.73/13/097983  
**Keywords:** Land use -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley -- History.

Tanana River Valley (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company.  
ill. ; 29 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 117-126).  
submitted to Northwest Alaska Pipeline Company by Anne D. Shinkwin and Jean S. Aigner.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4143  
**Author:** Shinkwin, Anne D. Sackett Russ  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Report on excavations at U.S. courthouse, Eagle, Alaska, 1976  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 47 leaves  
**Short Title:** Report on excavations at U.S. courthouse, Eagle, Alaska, 1976  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25920865 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.E23  
**Keywords:** Excavations (Archaeology) -- Alaska -- Eagle.  
Historic buildings -- Alaska -- Eagle.  
Eagle (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.  
Anne Shinkwin and Russ Sackett.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4058  
**Cartographer:** Shkurkin, Vlad  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Alaska maps cities and towns, 1904-1957 : A compilation of Sanborn fire insurance maps  
**City:** San Pablo, Ca.  
**Publisher:** Vlad Shkurkin, Place: United States: California; San Pablo  
**Description:** 1 reel microfilm ;; 121 maps ;; 35 mm  
**Type:** Microfilm (mfi)  
**Short Title:** Alaska maps cities and towns, 1904-1957 : A compilation of Sanborn fire insurance maps  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 81651706 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Cities and towns -- Alaska -- Maps  
Insurance, Fire -- Alaska -- Maps.  
History.  
**Notes:** Sanborn Map Company.  
Anchorage 1916, 1922, 1957.--Bettles (incl. Nulato) 1908.--Chena 1908.--Circle City (incl. Eagle, Manley's Hot Springs) 1908.--Cordova 1948.--Douglas 1914, 1937, 1948.--Fairbanks 1948.--Juneau (incl. Thane) 1904, 1914, 1948.--Ketchikan 1914, 1946.--Nenana 1917.--Petersburg 1914, 1936.--Rampart 1908.--St. Michael 1908.--Seward 1948.--Sitka 1914, 1948.--Skagway 1948.--Tanana 1908.--Valdez 1910, 1927.--Wrangell 1914, 1933  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 600  
"Microfilmed at the Librry of Congress 1982 ..."  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3250  
**Cartographer:** Shott, David  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** The middle Yukon River  
**City:** Anchorage  
**Publisher:** Alaska Geographic Society  
**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 32 x 46 cm., folded to 17 x 24 cm.  
**Short Title:** The middle Yukon River  
**Scale:** Administrative Designations.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 29512299 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4372.Y8 1990; Geographic: 4372; Y84; I66; N68; K36; Y83  
**Keywords:** Yukon River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska) -- Maps. Innoko National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) -- Maps. Nowitna National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) -- Maps. Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) -- Maps. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) -- Maps. Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska) -- Maps. Geography.  
**Notes:** Alaska Geographic Society.  
Variation: Alaska geographic ;; v. 17, no. 3.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 2000000  
Shows Innoko National Wildlife Refuge, Nowitna National Wildlife Refuge, Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, and part of Arctic National Wildlife Refuge./ "Supplement to Middle Yukon River, Alaska geographic, vol. 17, no. 3, 1990 ..."/ Includes location map.  
Alaska Geographic Society ; map by David Shott.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3345  
**Author:** Shults, Bradley Scott  
**Title:** Abundance and ecology of martens (*Martes americana*) in Interior Alaska  
**Pages:** viii, 79 leaves  
**Date:** 2001  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20020125  
**Short Title:** Abundance and ecology of martens (*Martes americana*) in Interior Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.C25  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 48862043 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Wildlife.  
**Keywords:** Martens -- Ecology -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.  
American marten -- Ecology -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve.  
Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** "I studied marten (*Martes americana*) abundance and ecology in the Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve during 1991-1993. Using a multiple sample, mark-recapture estimator, I estimated marten densities to be 0.69, 0.41, and 0.45 martens/km<sup>2</sup> during each August for 1991-1993, respectively. Density estimates were derived with the boundary-strip method to address the edge effect inherent in live-trapping studies. During the study, marten density declined 43% between 1991 and 1992 and remained low during 1993. I hypothesize that a decline in primary prey (i.e., microtine rodents) and increased environmental stress (i.e., cold temperatures and snow cover) contributed significantly to the decline in marten abundance. Using carcasses provided by trappers, I documented that female martens had lower ovulation rates and overall fecundity during winter 1991-1992, and as a result of low recruitment during summer 1992, the number of martens harvested by trappers decreased 85% during the 1992-93 trapping season"--Leaf iii.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 2001.  
"December 2001."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 68-78).  
by Brad S. Shults.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2761  
**Cartographer:** Siems, D. F. Day G. W.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of cobalt, chromium and nickel in minus 80 mesh stream sediment in the Big Delta

quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical map showing the distribution and abundance of cobalt, chromium and nickel in minus 80 mesh stream sediment in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4312942 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Hessin, Thomas D.  
Open file report - U.S. Geological Survey ; 78-529-J; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ; 78-529-J; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-Open file series ;; 78-529-J.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ;; 78-529-J.  
Coordinates: W1470--W1440/N650--N640./ Legend, charts, and discussion in margin./ Includes bibliography.  
by T.D. Hessin, D.F. Siems, and G.W. Day.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1596  
**Author:** Simeone, William E.  
**Title:** Rifles, blankets, and beads: identity, history, and the Northern Athapaskan potlach  
**Short Title:** Rifles, blankets, and beads: identity, history, and the Northern Athapaskan potlach  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0806127139  
**Abstract:** Explores dynamic relationship between competition and cooperation in Northern Athapaskan community of Tanacross, Interior Alaska, by examining four interrelated topics: introduction of trade goods to Athapaskan culture; leadership; problem of cultural identity; and central place of potlach  
**Notes:** Publisher: University of Oklahoma Press  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 39[Indians]; 394.2  
Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 39[Indians]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2088  
**Author:** Simeone, William E.  
**Title:** A history of Alaskan Athapaskans including a description of Athapaskan culture and a historical narrative, 1785-1971  
**Short Title:** A history of Alaskan Athapaskans including a description of Athapaskan culture and a historical narrative, 1785-1971  
**Abstract:** Describes 19th century Athapaskan culture and gives a brief description of historical events from the time of initial contact in 1785 up to 1971.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Historical Commission  
Notes: Bibliography:p.120-25.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 39[Indians. Athapaskan]; [49]; 39[Indians]; 325.454[Indians. Athapaskan]; 325.454[Indians]  
Location: E 99 A86 S589 1982 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3576  
**Author:** Simeone, William E.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** History of the upper Tanana region, 1900-1940  
**Series Title:** Variation: Alaska Historical Commission studies in history ;; no. 144.

**City:** Anchorage  
**Publisher:** Alaska Historical Commission  
**Number of Pages:** 1 microfiche  
**Short Title:** History of the upper Tanana region, 1900-1940  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 63040535 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 979  
**Keywords:** Tanana River Region (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Alaska Historical Commission.  
negative.  
William E. Simeone.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1726  
**Author:** Simmons, G. G.  
**Title:** TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE REPAIR SHOWS VALUE OF DEFORMATION MONITORING  
**Journal:** Oil & Gas Journal  
**Volume:** 84  
**Issue:** 14  
**Pages:** 79  
**Short Title:** TRANS ALASKA PIPELINE REPAIR SHOWS VALUE OF DEFORMATION MONITORING  
**Notes:** Journal Code: OAG8414079; OAG/vvnppp (to present)  
Year/Month: 8604  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4308  
**Author:** Simmons, Linda  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Down the Fortymile : an interpretive plan for Alaska's Fortymile River  
**City:** [S.I.]  
**Publisher:** Resources Development Internship Program, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education  
**Number of Pages:** v, 51 p.  
**Short Title:** Down the Fortymile : an interpretive plan for Alaska's Fortymile River  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5290092 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GV776.A4; Dewey: 979.86  
**Keywords:** Fortymile River (Alaska)  
Fortymile Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fortymile Resource Area. ; Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.; Resources Development Internship Program.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"Prepared for Bureau of Land Management, Fortymile Resource Area."/  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 49-51).  
by Linda Simmons.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Thesis  
**Record Number:** 551  
**Author:** Simmons, R. C.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Effects of Placer Mining Sedimentation on Arctic Grayling of Interior Alaska: A Thesis  
**Number of Pages:** 76  
**Short Title:** Effects of Placer Mining Sedimentation on Arctic Grayling of Interior Alaska: A Thesis  
**Keywords:** abundance  
autopsy

bioassay  
blood  
diet deficiencies  
drainage  
experiments  
food habits  
gills  
grayling, arctic  
hematology  
histology  
migration  
mining  
pathology  
population distribution  
sedimentation  
stomach contents analysis  
streams  
summer  
survival  
turbidity  
water, chemical properties  
water, physical properties  
year class  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
chatanika river  
birch creek  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
Thymallus arcticus

**Abstract:** During the summers of 1982 and 1983, the effects of placer mining sedimentation on Arctic grayling in the headwaters of the Birch Creek and Chatanik River drainages, northeast of Fairbanks, Alaska, were assessed. In each drainage, the differences between two streams near their confluence, one that was undisturbed and one with mining activity upstream, were compared. Caged fish studies were also conducted to demonstrate the chronic effects (i.e., gill damage, dietary deficiencies, and maturation) and indirect effects, through the loss of summer habitat for feeding and reproduction, of sedimentation on grayling populations unable to escape from streams carrying mining sediment.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Report - Thesis  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1413  
**Author:** Simoni, O. W.  
**Title:** Construction and performance of the Hess creek earth fill dam, Livengood, Alaska  
**Journal:** Northern Engineer  
**Volume:** 7  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 23-34  
**Short Title:** Construction and performance of the Hess creek earth fill dam, Livengood, Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0029-3083  
Publication Type: Journal article; technical report  
Language: English  
CRREL ID: MP 859  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2696  
**Author:** Simpson, Shirley L.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Geomorphic domains and linear features on Landsat images, Circle quadrangle, Alaska



**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 83-170-E; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 83-170-E.

**City:** [Denver, Colo.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** iii, 31 leaves

**Short Title:** Geomorphic domains and linear features on Landsat images, Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11230829 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:83-170-E; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)

**Keywords:** Geomorphology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

Remote sensing -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

One map on folded sheet, 2 clear plastic overlays and 1 explanation sheet in pocket./ Map title: Linear features mapped from Landsat images, Circle quadrangle, Alaska : folio [of] the Circle quadrangle, Alaska./ Bibliography: leaves 30-31./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. : U.S. Geological Survey, 1983?]./ 2 microfiches.

Folio of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska.

by Shirley L. Simpson.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3883

**Author:** Sims, Doug

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Potential riverfront development for portions of the Chena River : an initial concept plan

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Fairbanks North Star Borough, Dept. of Community Planning

**Number of Pages:** i, 39, [1] leaves

**Short Title:** Potential riverfront development for portions of the Chena River : an initial concept plan

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39249785 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HT168.F35

**Keywords:** Waterfronts -- Alaska -- Fairbanks.

City planning -- Alaska -- Fairbanks.

Fairbanks (Alaska)

Chena River (Alaska)

**Notes:** Fairbanks North Star Borough (Alaska).; Dept. of Community Planning.

ill. ; 28 cm.

"August 1988"--Cover.

Doug Sims, principal author.

Government publication (gpb); Local government publication (lgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2591

**Cartographer:** Singer, D. A. Curtin Gary C.; Foster, H. L.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Mineral resources map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** The Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 47 x 61 cm., on sheet 86 x 103 cm., folded in envelope 25 x 31 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Mineral resources map of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41589987 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-E; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC:

QE75; Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Maps.

Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Miscellaneous field studies] ;; map MF-767E; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-E.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "1976."/"Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..."/ Includes text, location map, and index to adjacent quadrangles./ "Base from U.S. Geological Survey, 1964."/ Includes bibliographical references.

Envelope title:: Mineral resources Tanacross quad., Alaska

by D.A. Singer, G.C. Curtin, and H.L. Foster ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 294

**Author:** Singer, Francis J.; Edward, C. Murphy; Cooper, B. A.; Karen, K. Laing; et al.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** ACTIVITY IN A HUNTED AND AN UNHUNTED HERD OF DALL SHEEP

**Journal:** Applied Animal Behaviour Science

**Volume:** 29

**Issue:** 1/4 | 29

**Pages:** 185-193 | 23-27

**Short Title:** ACTIVITY IN A HUNTED AND AN UNHUNTED HERD OF DALL SHEEP

**Keywords:** Ovis dalli

age ratio

behavior

diurnal rhythm

hunting/anti-hunting

mammals

rutting | dall sheep

mating

social organization

caza/anti-caza

comportamiento

estar en celo

mamíferos

ovinos domesticos y silvestres

proporcion de adultos/juveniles

ritmo diurno | apareamiento

Dallschaf

Fortpflanzungsverhalten

soziale Organisation

North America

United States

Alaska | USA-Alaska

USA-Alaska

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0168-1591

Publication Type: Journal Article | Conference Proceedings / Symposia

Language: English

**Author Address:** Box 168, Yellowstone Natl. Park, WY 82190, USA

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3477

**Author:** Sinnott, Rick

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Off-road vehicles and hunting in Alaska : a report to the Alaska Board

of Game

**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation

**Number of Pages:** v, 85 p.

**Short Title:** Off-road vehicles and hunting in Alaska : a report to the Alaska Board of Game

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 21189539 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SK367

**Keywords:** All terrain vehicles -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska.  
Hunting -- Alaska.

Wildlife management -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Board of Game. ; Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "February 1990." Includes bibliographical references (p. 48-56).  
prepared by Rick Sinnott.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4675

**Author:** Skaugstad, Calvin

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Abundance and age-sex-size composition of the 1987 Salcha River  
chinook salmon escapement

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 37;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** iii, 25 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19881128

**Short Title:** Abundance and age-sex-size composition of the 1987 Salcha  
River chinook salmon escapement

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18807866 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River Watershed.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Juneau, Alaska

"March 1988." Includes bibliographical references (p. 24-25).

LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.09798

by Cal Skaugstad.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-037.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-037.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4673

**Author:** Skaugstad, Calvin

**Year:** 1989

**Title:** Abundance and age-sex-size composition of the 1988 Salcha River  
chinook salmon escapement

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 75;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** iv, 30 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19890913

**Short Title:** Abundance and age-sex-size composition of the 1988 Salcha  
River chinook salmon escapement

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20336065 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Juneau, Alaska

"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ..."/

"January 1989." Includes bibliographical references (p. 29-30).

LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798

Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)

by Cal Skaugstad.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-075.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-075.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3790

**Author:** Skaugstad, Calvin

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of the

chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River, 1989

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 90-13;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** v, 32 p. : map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19901023

**Short Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of  
the chinook salmon escapement in the Chena River, 1989

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22573042 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage, Alaska

"Jointly financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under

Project F-10-5, Job No. C-8-1 and through the United States - Canada

Pacific Salmon Treaty, Yukon River, Cooperative Agreement Number

NA90AA-H-FM010." Includes bibliographical references (p.  
26-27).

LC: SH11.A73; Dewey: 597.55/09798

Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)

by Cal Skaugstad.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-13.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-13.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4671

**Author:** Skaugstad, Calvin

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of the  
chinook salmon escapement in the Salcha River, 1989

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 90-23;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish

**Description:** v, 32 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960223

**Short Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of  
the chinook salmon escapement in the Salcha River, 1989

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34252061 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River -- Statistics.

Salmon fisheries -- Alaska -- Salcha River -- Statistics.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Salcha River -- Statistics.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage, Alaska

"August 1990." Includes bibliographical references (p. 26-27).

LC: SH11; Dewey: 597.55/09798

by Cal Skaugstad.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-23.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-23.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4678

**Author:** Skaugstad, Calvin

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Salcha River, 1991  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 92-2;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** iv, 33 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19920427  
**Short Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-size composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Salcha River, 1991  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25722130 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-7, study S, job no. 3-1(b)."/ "February 1992." Includes bibliographical references (p. 30-33).  
LC: SH11.A73  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Cal Skaugstad.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-02.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-02.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4687  
**Author:** Skaugstad, Calvin  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-length composition of the Chinook Salmon escapement in the Salcha River, 1991  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 92-2;  
**City:** Anchorage  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 33 p.  
**Short Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-length composition of the Chinook Salmon escapement in the Salcha River, 1991  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70314384 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** UDC: 639:(\*49) FISD no.92-02; NLC: SH 467  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
Fish populations -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
**Abstract:** Examination of chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in the Salcha River near Fairbanks, in central Alaska, to estimate the return rate and the fish stocks.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game. ; Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
by Cal Skaugstad.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4669  
**Author:** Skaugstad, Calvin  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-length composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Salcha River, 1992  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 93-23;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** v, 43 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19931007  
**Short Title:** Abundance, egg production, and age-sex-length composition of the chinook salmon escapement in the Salcha River, 1992  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 28953892 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Salcha River.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage, Alaska  
"Partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under Project F-10-8, study S, job no. 3-1(b)."/ "August 1993." Includes bibliographical references (p. 33-36).  
LC: SH11.A73  
Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)  
by Cal Skaugstad.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-23.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-23.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3492  
**Author:** Skaugstad, Calvin Hansen Patricia A. Doxey Michael R.  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Evaluation of stocked game fish in Birch, Quartz, Chena and Harding Lakes, 1993  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 94-44;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Description:** vi, 94 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19960223  
**Short Title:** Evaluation of stocked game fish in Birch, Quartz, Chena and Harding Lakes, 1993  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34248197 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- Statistics.  
Fish stocking -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- Statistics.  
Fishery management -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- Statistics.  
Fisheries -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- Statistics.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.  
Anchorage  
"November 1994."/"Literature cited": p. 67-71.  
LC: SH11; Dewey: 799.1/097986  
by Cal Skaugstad, Pat Hansen and Mike Doxey.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-44.pdf>  
<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-44.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1048  
**Author:** Skoog, Ronald Oliver  
**Title:** Results of Alaska's attempts to increase prey by controlling wolves  
**Number of Pages:** 245-7  
**Short Title:** Results of Alaska's attempts to increase prey by controlling wolves  
**Abbreviation:** Acta Zoologica Fennica  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0001-7299  
**Abstract:** The wolf in Alaska continues to thrive, to occupy its historical range, and to number in excess to 10,000 animals. Since statehood in 1959, Alaska has elevated the status of the wolf from "vermin" to a highly valued game and fur animal, an essential component of its ecosystem. In some areas, however, on occasion there are too many wolves to maintain a balanced ecosystem which can provide for the needs of both man and wolf. Where ungulate populations become depressed, wolf predation can sustain or even accelerate a decline once it has been initiated by other factors such as severe winters. In such instances the State has curtailed or reduced hunting seasons and bag-limits and has implemented wolf-reduction programs, using aerial shooting as the primary kill technique. Seven such programs have been implemented in the last seven years; five remain active; two were suspended when no longer needed. Discussed here are the results of a wolf-reduction program begun in 1976 on a 17,000 sq. km. area near Fairbanks and the impact on the declining moose and caribou populations there. Both populations have increased steadily after a 65 percent reduction

in wolves. Implications of predator(wolf): prey(moose, caribou) interactions on management programs are noted, including the "anti-regulatory" effect wolves can exert on ungulate populations (Author)

**Notes:** 174

Notes: Canis lupus.

Publication Type: Publication | Journal Article

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; (49); 599.742.1 [Canis lupus]

Journal Code: AZFE830174; AZFE/yynnnn (to present)

Year/Month: 8403

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2117

**Author:** Skoog, Ronald Oliver

**Title:** Range, movements, population, and food habits of the Steese-Fortymile caribou herd

**Short Title:** Range, movements, population, and food habits of the Steese-Fortymile caribou herd

**Abstract:** Masters thesis studying the Steese-Fortymile caribou herd. Provides data relevant to a game management program, such as range, diet, and movement patterns.

**Notes:** Publisher: University of Alaska

Notes: Bibliography:p.141-4.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 599.735.3[Rangifer tarandus]; [493]; 502.7; 599.735.3

Location: QL 737 U55 S629 1956 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1241

**Author:** Slaughter, C. W.

**Title:** CARIBOU-POKER CREEKS RESEARCH WATERSHED, INTERIOR ALASKA. BACKGROUND AND CURRENT STATUS

**Short Title:** CARIBOU-POKER CREEKS RESEARCH WATERSHED, INTERIOR ALASKA. BACKGROUND AND CURRENT STATUS

**Custom 1:** Vegetation.

**Abstract:** The Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed was established in 1969 as a site for cooperative, inter-agency investigation of hydrologic and related aspects of a subarctic environment. The relatively undisturbed 40-square-mile drainage basin includes both permafrost-dominated and non-permafrost watersheds, and has a variety of vegetation communities. Initial research is directed to furthering understanding of hydrologic behavior of north-facing (permafrost) and south-facing (non-permafrost) basins in this upland setting.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article; technical report

Language: English

CRREL ID: SR 157

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3720

**Author:** Slaughter, Charles W.

**Year:** 1970

**Title:** Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, basic data report : period ending 31 December 1969

**Series Title:** Technical note / U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory; Variation: Technical note (Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.))

**City:** [Hanover, N.H.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** 57 leaves

**Short Title:** Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, basic data report : period ending 31 December 1969

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 55065947 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB991.A4

**Keywords:** Experimental watershed areas -- Alaska -- Observations.

Caribou Creek Watershed (Alaska) -- Climate -- Observations.

Poker Creek Watershed (Alaska) -- Climate -- Observations.

**Abstract:** "This report presents the raw data which have been gathered on the Research Watershed from inception of the project through 31 December 1969"--P. 1.

**Notes:** Inter-Agency Technical Committee for Alaska. ; Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.) map ; 28 cm.

"Inter-Agency Technical Committee for Alaska and U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory."/ "This is an informal, unofficial memorandum for limited distribution."/ "March 1970."

Charles W. Slaughter.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 296

**Author:** Slaughter, C. W.; Collins, C. M.; et al.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Sediment load and channel characteristics in subarctic upland catchments

**Pages:** 39-48

**Short Title:** Sediment load and channel characteristics in subarctic upland catchments

**Alternate Title:** Journal of Hydrology

**Report Number:** 20

**Keywords:** Channels [waterways]

Discontinuous permafrost

Drainage

Geomorphology

Hydrology

Sediment transport

Statistical analysis

Suspended sediments

Watersheds

geomorfologia

morfologia

**Abstract:** Sediment load in low-order streams of the unglaciated Yukon-Tanana Uplands of central Alaska may be related to drainage basin characteristics and to stream channel morphology. This has been investigated by analysis of selected physical hydrological and water quality data for the 104 sq km Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, located at 65 deg, 09 min N, 147 deg, 30 min W in a region of rolling to steep uplands and discontinuous permafrost. Channel morphology data are available for first-, second- and third-order streams. Sediment load for selected points was determined over 45 weeks during summer of 1978 and 1979. Consistent differences in sediment yield, hydrologic regime and channel morphology have been determined between permafrost and non-permafrost drainages.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article; Technical Report

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 297

**Author:** Slaughter, C. W.; Helmers, A. E.; et al.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** Expanding role for subarctic watershed research

**Pages:** 256-264

**Short Title:** Expanding role for subarctic watershed research

**Alternate Title:** Water Resources Bulletin

**Report Number:** ISSN: 0043-1370

**Keywords:** Ecosystems

Permafrost distribution

Research projects

Taiga

Watersheds

distribucion

ecosistemas

historia

internacional

precipitacion

recursos bioticos

recursos naturales

**Abstract:** It is increasingly recognized that natural resources research should in many cases be broadened in scope and oriented toward more general "environmental" problems. Locales with a history of "watershed" research can be eminently suited for development of comprehensive, environmental research programs. This is recognized in many research efforts of the International Biological Program (IBP), where watershed research sites have been successfully utilized for intensive investigations of process and function of selected ecosystems or ecosystem components. In the North American Subarctic there is almost no history of "watershed" studies. Basic data on hydrometeorologic parameters such as precipitation amounts and areal and seasonal distribution of runoff are scarce; the data framework within which environmental understanding can be structured is exceedingly sketchy. Opportunity exists in the discontinuous-permafrost settings of central Alaska to begin rectifying this situation. A basic program of multi-agency, multi-discipline research and data acquisition for the most significant hydrologic subregions is being developed, based around several existing environmental research areas (chiefly the Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest, the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, the Wickersham Dome Fire Study Area, and a series of outlying sites).

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article; Technical Report

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1638

**Author:** Slaughter, C. W.; Long, K. P.; et al.

**Title:** Upland climatic parameters on subarctic slopes, central Alaska

**City:** United States

**Pages:** 276-280, 15-17 | 276-80 | 276-280

**Short Title:** Upland climatic parameters on subarctic slopes, central Alaska

**Abstract:** Describes programme of research, which includes comparison of air and ground temperatures at same elevation on north and south forested slopes, and upland precipitation measurements.

**Notes:** Conference: ALASKA SCIENCE CONFERENCE, 24TH, UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA, AUG. 15-17, 1973

**Publisher:** UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA

**Publication Type:** technical report; monograph; conference paper | Book Chapter

**Language:** English

**CRREL ID:** MP 743

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; (49); 551.584.3

**Location:** POLAR 061.3 ALA-24 1973 POLAR 000 c.1 [LOCAL] WDC:

**WDC-MONO :**551.582/WEL

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 298

**Author:** Slaughter, C. W.; Lotspeich, F. B.; et al.

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed

**Journal:** Arctic Bulletin

**Volume:** 2

**Pages:** 183-188

**Short Title:** Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed

**Keywords:** Discontinuous permafrost

Hydrology

Research projects

Subpolar regions

Vegetation

Watersheds

United States

Alaska

Poker Creek

**Notes:** ISSN: 0092-427X

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 299

**Author:** Slaughter, C. W.; Santeford, H. S.; et al.

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** High-latitude basins as settings for circumpolar environmental studies

**Short Title:** High-latitude basins as settings for circumpolar environmental studies

**Keywords:** Environments

International cooperation

Research projects

Watersheds

clima

comunicacion

internacional

planeamiento

planificacion

precipitacion

transporte

tundra

**Abstract:** Much environmental research (both small scale and large) may logically be conducted within the larger context of entire drainage basins--Research Watersheds. These are catchments which represent major environmental settings (e.g., Arctic tundra, subarctic taiga) and are specifically dedicated to research. The hydrologic cycle of a complete catchment considered from precipitation through basin yield provides a functional and conceptual base for considering mass, nutrient, and energy transfer questions relevant to ecosystem functioning. With proper planning and execution, advantages to be gained may include: economy of effort, better cooperation between disciplines, improved application of results to real-world problems, and enhanced potential for comparative studies among circumpolar settings. In high latitudes, where climate, transportation and logistics, available scientific manpower, and lack of good background data often combine to render research both difficult and expensive, increased efficiency through integration of complementary biological and physical studies is especially attractive. In 1974-75 a start was made toward such a circumpolar program. Through the International Hydrological Decade (IHD), initial meetings of Swedish, Canadian, and U.S. scientists have considered objectives of facilitating communication and data exchange, and ultimately improving understanding of hydrologic functioning in high-latitude environments. In Alaska the 104-sq-km Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed provides one example of multi-disciplinary, multi-agency research into environmental and hydrological behaviour of subarctic uplands, with provision for physical and biological investigations and experimentation. Similar circumpolar efforts should prove useful in a wide variety of discipline-specific and integrated scientific efforts.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Technical Report

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3719

**Author:** Slaughter, Charles W. Hobgood Winston  
**Year:** 1974  
**Title:** Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, basic data report : 1 January 1971 through 31 December 1971  
**Series Title:** Technical note; Variation: Technical note (U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory)  
**City:** Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory  
**Number of Pages:** 125 p.  
**Short Title:** Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed, basic data report : 1 January 1971 through 31 December 1971  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53358783 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB991.A4  
**Keywords:** Experimental watershed areas -- Alaska -- Observations. Caribou Creek Watershed (Alaska) -- Climate -- Observations. Poker Creek Watershed (Alaska) -- Climate -- Observations.  
**Abstract:** "This report summarizes temperature and wind data gathered in the course of field studies in the Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed of Central Alaska."--P. [1].  
**Notes:** Inter-Agency Technical Committee for Alaska. ; Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory (U.S.)  
1 map ; 28 cm.  
"Inter-Agency Technical Committee for Alaska and U.S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory." / "April 1974." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 125).  
C.W. Slaughter, T.W. Hobgood.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1905  
**Author:** Sloan, C. E.; Zenone, C.; Mayo, L. R.; et al.  
**Title:** Icings along the Trans-Alaska pipeline route  
**Number of Pages:** 31  
**Short Title:** Icings along the Trans-Alaska pipeline route  
**Abbreviation:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers  
**Abstract:** The location and extent of icings observed during six winters, 1969 to 1974, along the trans-Alaska pipeline route are shown on a series of maps and photographs. Large flood-plain icings occur in the braided river channels of the Sagavanirktok, Atigun, Dietrich, and Delta Rivers. Numerous lesser stream and hillside icings also occur along the pipeline route. ... This report also discusses the distribution and general types of icings along the pipeline route. The severity of icing problems that may be found during the construction and operation of the pipeline system is related to the character of the icings within any section of the route. .. (Author)  
**Notes:** 979  
**Publisher:** U.S. Government Printing Office  
**Notes:** References  
**Publication Type:** Publication | Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 899  
**Author:** Smidt, S.; Oswood, M. W.  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Landscape patterns and stream reaches in the Alaskan taiga forest: potential roles of permafrost in differentiating macroinvertebrate communities  
**Journal:** Hydrobiologia: the international journal on limnology and marine sciences  
**Volume:** 469  
**Issue:** 1-3  
**Pages:** 95-105

**Short Title:** Landscape patterns and stream reaches in the Alaskan taiga forest: potential roles of permafrost in differentiating macroinvertebrate communities  
**Keywords:** species composition changes  
taxonomy  
community structures  
Invertebrates  
Rivers / lakes  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
**Abstract:** We investigated spatial variability in the community structure of stream macroinvertebrates at six reaches within Caribou-Poker Creeks Research Watershed in the Alaskan taiga forest. Stream reaches differed most notably in river continuum position (stream orders 1-4) and influence of permafrost. Permafrost may underly much of an entire watershed or may be only locally present in valley bottoms. Permafrost distribution influences hydrology, water temperature, and riparian vegetation. We sampled benthic macroinvertebrates six times during the ice-free season between June 1995 and June 1996. Mean invertebrate abundance (range: 1160-14494 individuals 2022; per square m) was significantly different among sites, the lower values occurring in stream reaches affected by the local presence of permafrost and the highest value in a headwater stream unaffected by permafrost. Taxonomic composition of the macroinvertebrate community also differed among reaches, with the quantity of watershed-level permafrost and stream size providing the strongest influences. This research highlights the importance of permafrost at two spatial scales (watershed and reach) for macroinvertebrate communities of headwater streams at high latitudes.  
**Notes:** 0018-8158  
**Language:** English Abstract Language: English  
**Publication Type:** Article  
**Location:** University of Pretoria  
**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: Smidt, S: [2002] - Institute of Arctic Biology, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK, 99775, U.S.A. e-mail: smidskot@isu.edu  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 925  
**Author:** Smith, C. A. S.; Ping, C. L.; Fox, C. A.; Kodama, H.  
**Title:** Weathering characteristics of some soils formed in White River tephra, Yukon Territory, Canada  
**Number of Pages:** 603-613  
**Short Title:** Weathering characteristics of some soils formed in White River tephra, Yukon Territory, Canada  
**Abbreviation:** Canadian Journal of Soil Science  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0008-4271  
**Abstract:** Soil formation under a cold, dry climate on two Late Holocene (approximately 1800 yr BP and 1150 yr BP) volcanic tephra deposits was examined to evaluate trends and rates of soil weathering. Presently under mature boreal forest, these soils are underlain by permafrost within 1 m of the soil surface. The soils are composed of buried forest floor materials and layers of coarse ashy-pumiceous rhyodacite tephra up to 60 cm thick. The bulk density in all tephra-derived horizons is less than 0.90 Mg/ml, water retention values for thee horizons at 1500 kPa suction are less than 10% by weight. The mineralogy of the tephra-derived horizons is dominated by volcanic glass with lesser amounts of plagioclase, microcline and amphibole. Micromorphological investigation showed minor pitting of glass and feldspar grains and some oxyhydroxide coatings and Fe and Al-humus complexes. Several soil horizons meet glass composition, P retention and oxalate-extractable Fe and Al criteria established for andic soil material. However none of the profiles meet the thickness requirement to be classified as Andisol as specified in Soil Taxonomy. It is established that it would take >4000 yr under present climatic conditions to achieve such a degree of weathering (Author)  
**Notes:** 79  
4  
**Notes:** References

Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

Reference Type: Book  
Record Number: 2911  
Author: Smith, George Otis Prindle L. M.; Geological reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska Umpleby Joseph Bertram; Some ore deposits in northwestern Custer county, Idaho White David; Contributions to economic, geology  
Year: 1913  
Title: The classification of the public lands  
Series Title: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin ;; nos. 537-540; Variation: United States.; Geological Survey.; Bulletin ;; 537.; United States.; Geological Survey.; Bulletin ;; 538.; United States.; Geological Survey.; Bulletin ;; 539.; United States.; Geological Survey.; Bulletin ;; 540.  
City: Washington, D.C.  
Publisher: Govt. Print. Off.  
Number of Volumes: 4  
Number of Pages: in 1  
Short Title: The classification of the public lands  
Accession Number: OCLC: 33136182 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: GovDoc: I 19.3:537-540  
Keywords: Public lands -- United States.  
Geology -- Alaska.  
Ore deposits -- Idaho -- Custer County.  
Geology -- Idaho -- Custer County.  
Geology, Economic -- United States.  
Geology -- United States.  
Mines and mineral resources -- United States.  
Solid Minerals.  
Notes: ill., plates, maps, diagrs. ; 24 cm.  
Bound with: A geological reconnaissance of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska / L.M. Prindle.--Some ore deposits in northwestern Custer county, Idaho / Joseph B. Umpleby.--Contributions to economic geology (short papers and preliminary reports), 1912 : Part I. - Metals and nonmetals except fuels / David White.  
by George Otis Smith and others.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Book  
Record Number: 104  
Author: Smith, Richard C. Corp Author Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station  
Year: 1980  
Title: Potential economic development of forest resources in interior Alaska  
City: S.I.  
Publisher: s.n.  
Number of Pages: 57 leaves  
Short Title: Potential economic development of forest resources in interior Alaska  
Accession Number: CAT30929987 Provider: OCLC  
Notes: maps ; 28 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
Access Date: 2007-07-01  
Name of Database: AGRICOLA  
Database Provider: OCLC  
Language: English

Reference Type: Generic  
Record Number: 3026

Author: Smith, Thomas Edward  
Title: Geology, economic geochemistry, and placer gold resources of the western Clearwater Mountains, east central Alaska  
Pages: xx, 441 p.  
Date: 1971  
Type of Work: Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19820430  
Short Title: Geology, economic geochemistry, and placer gold resources of the western Clearwater Mountains, east central Alaska  
Call Number: LC: QE84.C54  
Accession Number: OCLC: 8383022 Provider: OCLC  
Custom 1: Solid Minerals.  
Keywords: Geology -- Alaska -- Clearwater Mountains.  
Gold ores -- Alaska -- Clearwater Mountains.  
Clearwater Mountains (Alaska)  
Notes: ill., maps. Dissertation: Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of Nevada, Reno, 1971.  
Reproduction: Photocopy of typescript./ Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, / 1981./ 21 cm.  
by Thomas Edward Smith.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Book  
Record Number: 2801  
Author: Smith, T. E.  
Year: 1983  
Title: Bedrock geologic outcrop map of the Livengood C-3 quadrangle, East-Central Alaska  
Series Title: Report of investigations / State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; 83-5; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 83-5.  
City: [College, Alaska]  
Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Number of Pages: 1 sheet  
Short Title: Bedrock geologic outcrop map of the Livengood C-3 quadrangle, East-Central Alaska  
Accession Number: OCLC: 31105039 Provider: OCLC  
Keywords: Livengood Quadrangle (Alaska)  
Notes: map ; 93 x 140 cm. folded in envelope 31 x 23 cm.  
One map on folded sheet in envelope./ Includes bibliographical references.  
T.E. Smith.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07  
Language: English

Reference Type: Map  
Record Number: 3029  
Cartographer: Smith, Thomas Edward  
Year: 1983  
Title: Bedrock geologic map of the Livengood C-3 quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
City: Anchorage  
Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
Description: 1 map ;; photocopy ;; 70 x 58 cm., on sheet 92 x 109 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 23 cm.  
Type: Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Short Title: Bedrock geologic map of the Livengood C-3 quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
Scale: Solid Minerals.  
Accession Number: OCLC: 11282860 Provider: OCLC  
Call Number: Geographic: 4371; C5  
Keywords: Solid Minerals.  
Notes: Report of investigations / Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; 83-5; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska.

Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 83-5.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 40000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1483000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1480000  
Text, location map, and 2 diagrams on sheet./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Black line print./ Includes bibliography.  
Livengood C-3 quadrangle, east-central Alaska.  
by T.E. Smith.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4436  
**Author:** Smith, Thomas Edward  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Derivative map showing areas of lode and placer mineral potential, Fairbanks Mining District, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Public data file ;; 83-8; Variation: Public-data file ;; 83-8.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map ; on sheet 56 x 60 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940125  
**Short Title:** Derivative map showing areas of lode and placer mineral potential, Fairbanks Mining District, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41589056 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District -- Maps.  
Veins (Geology) -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District -- Maps.  
Placer deposits -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
[Fairbanks, Alaska]  
"Base from U.S. Geological Survey Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles, 1956." / "April 1983"--Accompanying t.p./ Issued in portfolio./ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs"--Accompanying t.p./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes bibliographical references.  
Geographic: 4374; F2  
by T.E. Smith.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:**  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf83/oversized/PDF83-08-SH1.SID>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf83/oversized/PDF83-08-SH1.SID>  
Note: MrSID browser required  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3812  
**Cartographer:** Smith, T. E.  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Geologic map of the upper Chena River area, eastern interior Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources  
**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 57 x 75 cm. +; text (19 p.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Geologic map of the upper Chena River area, eastern interior Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 32184806 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4372; Geographic: 4372; C43  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Chena River Region -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.)  
Professional report / Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; 115;  
Variation: Professional report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 115.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1453000 Coordinates--easternmost

longitude: W1443000  
Includes cross-sections, index map of major bedrock units, and correlation of map units./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Fall 1994."  
by T.E. Smith ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4368  
**Author:** Smith, Thomas Edward; Pessel, G. H. Wiltse M. A.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Mineral assessment of the Lime Peak-Mt. Prindle area, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Volumes:** 2  
**Short Title:** Mineral assessment of the Lime Peak-Mt. Prindle area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20576265 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.L54  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Lime Peak.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Oregon -- Mount Prindle Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Lime Peak.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Prindle, Mount, Region.  
Lime Peak (Alaska)  
Prindle, Mount (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm. v. 1. Text -- v. 2. Maps.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Various chapters of this report were authored by T.E. Smith ... [et al.] ; edited by T.E. Smith, G.H. Pessel and M.A. Wiltse.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4374  
**Author:** Smith, T. E. Pessel G. H. Wiltse M. A.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Mineral assessment of Lime Peak-Mt. Prindle Area, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Volumes:** 2  
**Short Title:** Mineral assessment of Lime Peak-Mt. Prindle Area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 81385998 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Mount Prindle Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Lime Peak.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Mount Prindle Region.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Lime Peak.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
ill., charts, folded maps ; 28 cm.  
"Prepared under the provisions of U.S. Geological Survey Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-1276, September, 1987." / Includes bibliographical references.  
Various chapters of this report were authored by T.E. Smith ... [et al.] ; edited by T.E. Smith, G.H. Pessel and M.A. Wiltse.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2375  
**Author:** Smith, William H.  
**Year:** 1968  
**Title:** A geochemical investigation of a portion of the Fortymile District, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geochemical report ;; no. 16;



**City:** College, Alaska  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals  
**Number of Pages:** 17 p.  
**Short Title:** A geochemical investigation of a portion of the Fortymile District, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34251389 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN24/.A4/A4/no.16  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fortymile District. Geological surveys -- Alaska -- Fortymile District. Geochemistry.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mines and Minerals. map ; 28 cm.  
"June 1968." / One map on folded leaf in pocket.  
by William H. Smith.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2442  
**Author:** Smith, William Hovey  
**Year:** 1969  
**Title:** A geological and geochemical investigation of mineralization on Hill 3560 Fortymile District, Alaska  
**City:** [College  
**Publisher:** Alaska]  
**Number of Pages:** 48 l. illus., maps (3 fold. in pocket, part col.) 28 cm.  
Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska.  
**Short Title:** A geological and geochemical investigation of mineralization on Hill 3560 Fortymile District, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31105358 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska (College).; Geology Dept.  
Includes bibliography.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1815  
**Author:** Smithsonian Institution. Science Information Exchange  
**Title:** Environmental impact of Alaskan oil field development and the hot oil pipeline  
**Short Title:** Environmental impact of Alaskan oil field development and the hot oil pipeline  
**Abstract:** A list of research projects undertaken by U.S. and Canadian government agencies and some private enterprises on the environmental impact of Alaskan oil field development. Abstracts are given for each (ASTIS)  
**Notes:** Publisher: Smithsonian Science Information Exchange  
Publication Type: Publication  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3457  
**Author:** Smits, C. M. M. Jessup R. H.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Den distribution, harvest and management of arctic fox in northern Yukon Territory  
**City:** Whitehorse, Yukon

**Publisher:** Fish and Wildlife Branch, Yukon Dept. of Renewable Resources  
**Number of Pages:** 44 p.  
**Short Title:** Den distribution, harvest and management of arctic fox in northern Yukon Territory  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43024625 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.C22  
**Keywords:** Arctic fox -- Habitations -- Yukon. Trapping -- Yukon. Mammal populations -- Yukon. Wildlife management -- Yukon.  
**Notes:** Yukon Territory.; Dept. of Renewable Resources.; Fish and Wildlife Branch. ; Canada.; NOGAP Secretariat.  
ill., maps.  
"Prepared for the Northern Oil and Gas Action Program (Project G-15)."/  
"November, 1985." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 40-44)./  
Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Toronto, Ont.] :/ Micromedia./ [1987]./ 1 microfiche : negative./ (Microlog ; 87-06172).  
C.M.M. Smits and R.H. Jessup.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 105  
**Author:** Snyder, C.; MacQuarrie, C. J. K.; Zogas, K.; Kruse, J. J.; Hard, J.  
**Title:** Invasive species in the last frontier: Distribution and phenology of birch leaf mining sawflies in Alaska  
**Journal:** Journal of forestry  
**Volume:** 105  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 113-119  
**Date:** 2007  
**Short Title:** Invasive species in the last frontier: Distribution and phenology of birch leaf mining sawflies in Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND43921571 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Fenusa pumila  
Heterarthrus nemoratus  
Profenusa thomsoni  
F821 PESTS OF PLANTS, INSECTS  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0022-1201  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: 99.8 F768

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4241  
**Author:** Soboleff, Ross V.  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Jail needs assessment survey : an on-site study of small jail conditions in twelve of Alaska's small cities and villages : Barrow, Bethel, Craig, Dillingham, Emmonak, Fort Yukon, Galena, Hoonah, Kotzebue, Metlakatla, Nome and Yakutat  
**City:** [Juneau, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Criminal Justice Planning Agency of the State of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** [6], 81 leaves  
**Short Title:** Jail needs assessment survey : an on-site study of small jail conditions in twelve of Alaska's small cities and villages : Barrow, Bethel, Craig, Dillingham, Emmonak, Fort Yukon, Galena, Hoonah, Kotzebue, Metlakatla, Nome and Yakutat  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53311712 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: HV8746.U62  
**Keywords:** Jails -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Criminal Justice Planning Agency.  
ill., 1 map ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "November 1972." / "Funded under LEAA Grant #72-ED-10-0009."  
conducted, compiled and published by the Criminal Justice Planning Agency of the State of Alaska ; by Ross V. Soboleff.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2803  
**Author:** Solie, Diana N. Burns L. E. Newberry Rainer J.  
**Year:** 1990  
**Title:** Gold favorability in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska, as predicted by discriminant analysis for non-porphyry granitic rocks  
**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 90-13.; Variation: Public-data file ;; 90-13.  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** 15 leaves, 2 folded leaves  
**Short Title:** Gold favorability in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska, as predicted by discriminant analysis for non-porphyry granitic rocks  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41816787 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE93.  
**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.  
Discriminant analysis.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.  
Big Delta Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
maps ; 30 cm.  
"April 1990." / Maps on two folded leaves in pocket. / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 3-4).  
by Diana N. Solie and Laurel E. Burns and Rainer J. Newberry.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3540  
**Author:** Solka, Paul Mattson Sue  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** The lost gold mine of the upper Tanana  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Fairbanks Daily News-Miner : Pioneers of Alaska, Igloo #4 Foundation  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 50 p.  
**Short Title:** The lost gold mine of the upper Tanana  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39248923 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.T2  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
Tanana River Valley (Alaska) -- Gold discoveries.  
Tanana River Valley (Alaska)  
Fairbanks (Alaska) -- History.  
**Notes:** Pioneers of Alaska.; Igloo No. 4.  
ill., maps ; 23 cm.  
Fairbanks daily news-miner.  
by Paul Solka Jr. ; edited by Sue Mattson.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3832  
**Author:** Sonnichsen, Sandra K.  
**Title:** Ecology of slimy sculpin (*Cottus cognatus*) in the Chena River, Alaska

**Pages:** 71 leaves  
**Date:** 1981  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19850103  
**Short Title:** Ecology of slimy sculpin (*Cottus cognatus*) in the Chena River, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.C8  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 11540466 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Fisheries.  
**Keywords:** Sculpins.  
Fishes -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Chena River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1981.  
"December, 1981." / Photocopy of typescript. / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 65-71).  
by Sandra K. Sonnichsen.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3967  
**Author:** Sonnichsen, Sandra K.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Ecology of slimy sculpin (*Cottus cognatus*) in the Chena River, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Unit contribution ;; no. 5; Variation: Unit contribution (Alaska Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit) ;; no. 5.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit  
**Number of Pages:** 71 p.  
**Short Title:** Ecology of slimy sculpin (*Cottus cognatus*) in the Chena River, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25117315 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SH11.A7  
**Keywords:** Sculpins.  
Fishes -- Alaska -- Chena River.  
Chena River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1981.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 65-71). / Reproduction: Photocopy of typescript.  
by Sandra K. Sonnichsen.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 300  
**Author:** Sopuck, L. G.; Jakimchuk, R. D.; Vernam, D. J.  
**Year of Conference:** 1987  
**Title:** STATUS AND DISTRIBUTION OF DALL SHEEP IN RELATION TO THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE  
**Volume:** 18  
**Pages:** 192  
**Short Title:** STATUS AND DISTRIBUTION OF DALL SHEEP IN RELATION TO THE TRANS-ALASKA PIPELINE  
**Keywords:** Ovis dalli  
distribution  
habitat alterations  
pipelines  
status  
alteraciones del habitat  
distribucion  
estado numerico  
gaseoductos/oleoductos  
ovinos domesticos y silvestres  
North America  
United States

Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 301  
**Author:** Sopuck, L. G.; Jakimchuk, R. D.; Vernam, D. J.  
**Year of Conference:** 1991  
**Title:** Status and distribution of dall sheep in relation to the Trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Short Title:** Status and distribution of dall sheep in relation to the Trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Keywords:** Ovis dalli  
dall sheep  
abundance  
dispersion  
oil  
technical installation  
habitat change  
distribucion  
ovinos domesticos y silvestres  
Dallischaf  
Abundanz  
Verteilungsmuster  
Oel  
Technische Anlage  
Lebensraumveränderung  
USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Renew. Resources, Consult. Services Ltd., 108-9865 W. Saanich Rd., Sidney BC, Canada V8L 3S1  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1743  
**Author:** Sopuck, Lennart G.; Vernam, Donald J.  
**Title:** Late winter distribution and movements of moose in relation to the Trans-Alaska pipeline in interior Alaska  
**Short Title:** Late winter distribution and movements of moose in relation to the Trans-Alaska pipeline in interior Alaska  
**Abstract:** Report prepared for Alyeska Pipeline Service Company on 1982 and 1983 late winter studies of a population of moose adjacent to the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System (TAPS) between Pump Station No.8 and Big Delta, Alaska.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Renewable Resources Consulting Services  
Notes: Literature cited:p.74-8.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 599.735.3; [493]; 621.644[Trans-Alaska]; 621.644  
Location: QL 737 U55 S712 1984 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 302  
**Author:** Sopuck, L. G.; Vernam, D. J.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Distribution and movements of moose (Alces alces) in relation to the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline  
**Journal:** Arctic  
**Volume:** 39  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 138-144

**Short Title:** Distribution and movements of moose (Alces alces) in relation to the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline  
**Keywords:** Alces alces  
moose  
dispersion  
movement  
oil  
disturbance  
habitat  
ethology  
ecology  
technical installation  
movimientos  
Elch  
Verteilungsmuster  
Ortsveränderung  
Oel  
Störung  
Biotop  
Verhalten  
Ökologie  
Technische Anlage  
North America  
USA-Alaska  
Nordamerika  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
ISSN: 0004-0843  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Renewable Resour. Consult. Serv. Ltd, 108-9865 West Saanich Rd., Sidney, BC, Canada V8L 3S1  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 951  
**Author:** Southworth, D. D.  
**Title:** Geologic and geochemical investigations, Nail Ridge area, northwest Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska. Scale 1:40 000  
**Journal:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File  
**Volume:** PDF 85  
**Issue:** 38  
**Pages:** 19  
**Short Title:** Geologic and geochemical investigations, Nail Ridge area, northwest Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska. Scale 1:40 000  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3139  
**Author:** Southworth, D. D.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Geologic and geochemical investigation of the "Nail" allochthon, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open file report / United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines ;; 176-84; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 1984-176.  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 19 leaves  
**Short Title:** Geologic and geochemical investigation of the "Nail" allochthon, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 12758774 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN23  
**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Nail Ridge.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.; Alaska Field Operations Center. ill., map ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ One folded map in pocket./ Bibliography: leaves 14-15.

by D.D. Southworth (Alaska Field Operations Center).

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2775

**Author:** Southworth, D. D.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Geologic and geochemical investigations, Nail Ridge area, northwest Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 85-38; Variation: Public-data file ;; 85-38.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** ii, 19 leaves : map ; 30 cm. + 1 sheet.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19970116

**Short Title:** Geologic and geochemical investigations, Nail Ridge area, northwest Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43012187 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Fairbanks

"September 1985."/ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs."/ One sheet folded in pocket./ Issued in folder./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 14-15).

LC: QE83

Big Delta quadrangle.

by D.D. Southworth.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-38.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf85/text/PDF85-38.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3066

**Author:** Sowl, Kristine Marie

**Title:** Timing of breeding and reproductive success in a subarctic population of yellow warblers (*Dendroica petechia*)

**Pages:** ix, 114 leaves

**Date:** 2003

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20040220

**Short Title:** Timing of breeding and reproductive success in a subarctic population of yellow warblers (*Dendroica petechia*)

**Call Number:** LC: QL696.P2438; Geographic: 4370

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54458036 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Wildlife.

**Keywords:** Yellow warbler -- Breeding -- Alaska.

Yellow warbler -- Nests -- Alaska.

Yellow warbler -- Eggs -- Counting -- Alaska.

*Dendroica* -- Nests -- Alaska.

**Abstract:** "Detailed knowledge of reproductive rates is necessary for understanding population dynamics, but this information is lacking for many populations of migratory songbirds. I examined breeding chronology and reproductive success of Yellow Warblers (*Dendroica petechia*) breeding in east central Alaska in 1997-2000. Yellow Warblers nested in both spruce forest and willow shrub habitats, but breeding density and nest success were greater in shrub habitat. Annual productivity was influenced by the number of breeding attempts per female, clutch size, success of individual eggs or nestlings, and nest success. Mean clutch size was larger than in lower latitude populations and decreased seasonally. The abbreviated breeding season limited opportunities for replacing lost clutches or broods, but enough females replaced failed nests to increase annual productivity by 0.5

fledglings per female, on average. Nest predation was likely the primary cause of nest failures and was greater on the edge between willow shrub and spruce forest than within the interior of those habitats. Timing of breeding was consistent in three years of the study, but early laying in 1998, which coincided with warmer air temperatures, effectively extended the breeding season. Extremely low nest success lowered annual productivity in 1998, despite the extended breeding season"--Leaf iii.

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Dept. of Biology and Wildlife. ill. ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 2003.

"December 2003."/ Includes bibliographical references.

by Kristine Marie Sowl.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3266

**Author:** Sowl, Kristine M.

**Year:** 1996

**Title:** Mist netting and banding landbirds at the Canvasback Lake M.A.P.S. Station, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : June 11 to August 22, 1995

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Number of Pages:** 30 p.

**Short Title:** Mist netting and banding landbirds at the Canvasback Lake M.A.P.S. Station, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : June 11 to August 22, 1995

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53892190 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4

**Keywords:** Birds -- Monitoring -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Bird trapping -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Bird banding -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Monitoring Avian Productivity and Survivorship Program.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

ill. (chiefly col.), maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "October 1996."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 10).

Kristine M. Sowl.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3260

**Author:** Sowl, Kristine M.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Monitoring breeding landbirds at Canvasback Lake, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : June 12 to August 10, 1996

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge

**Number of Pages:** 38 leaves

**Short Title:** Monitoring breeding landbirds at Canvasback Lake, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska : June 12 to August 10, 1996

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60830694 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4

**Keywords:** Birds -- Monitoring -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Bird trapping -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Bird banding -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge.

Monitoring Avian Productivity and Survivorship Program.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Abstract:** "The Monitoring Avian Productivity and Survivorship (M.A.P.S.)

program was developed by The Institute for Bird Populations to accumulate long-term population data such as adult population size, post-fledging productivity, adult survivorship and recruitment, and age and sex ratios for various landbird species. This data is collected during the breeding season from a network of stations across North America using constant-effort mist netting, banding, and intensive point counts. ... The M.A.P.S. station located on the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge is one of 25 active stations in Alaska."--Introd.

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

ill. (chiefly col.), maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "April 1997."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaf 10).

Kristine M. Sowl.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1321

**Author:** Sparrow, S. D.

**Title:** Yes Alaska, agriculture is viable in Delta Junction

**Journal:** Agroborealis

**Volume:** 28

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 6

**Short Title:** Yes Alaska, agriculture is viable in Delta Junction

**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-1822

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 106

**Author:** Sparrow, Stephen D.; Conn, Jeffrey S.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Effect of different herbicides on various legume crops in interior Alaska

**Series Title:** Research progress report ; no 29; Variation: Research progress report (University of Alaska Fairbanks Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station) ; no 29

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, University of Alaska Fairbanks

**Number of Pages:** [4]

**Short Title:** Effect of different herbicides on various legume crops in interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** CAT30987143 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** Alaska

28 cm.

Book

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 107

**Author:** Sparrow, S. D.; Wooding, F. J.; Whiting, E. H.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Yukon-Porcupine Area Guide : preliminary Corp Author(s): United States. Forest Service. Alaska Planning Team

Effects of Off-Road Vehicle Traffic on Soils and Vegetation in the Denali Highway Region of Alaska

**Journal:** J SOIL WATER CONSERV

**Volume:** 33

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 20-27

**Date:** 1977.

Jan/feb

**Short Title:** Yukon-Porcupine Area Guide : preliminary Corp Author(s):

United States. Forest Service. Alaska Planning Team

Effects of Off-Road Vehicle Traffic on Soils and Vegetation in the Denali Highway Region of Alaska

**Accession Number:** CAT79719380 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** 351000 FOREST ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT

6015 SOIL RESOURCES AND MANAGEMENT

**Notes:** USDA

Alaska

ill., maps.

Book

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3475

**Author:** Sparrow, Stephen D. Wooding F. J.; Whiting, Eugene H.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** The impact of off-road vehicle use on soils and vegetation on Bureau of Land Management lands along the Denali Highway

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Alaska Fairbanks

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Number of Pages:** (unpaged)

**Short Title:** The impact of off-road vehicle use on soils and vegetation on Bureau of Land Management lands along the Denali Highway

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41825926 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QH545.A43

**Keywords:** Off-road vehicles -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Denali Highway.

Plants -- Effect of trampling on -- Alaska -- Denali Highway.

Soils -- Alaska -- Denali Highway.

Denali Highway (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management. ; University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Institute of Agricultural Sciences.

col. ill., maps ; 30 cm.

Binder with with text and original photographic prints./ "1976"--Handwritten on cover.

Handwritten on cover.; Denali ORV soil impact study

by Stephen D. Sparrow, Frank J. Wooding, Eugene H. Whiting ; submitted to Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage, Alaska.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4124

**Author:** Spencer, Winston W. O'Neill William A.

**Title:** A survey of the gold quartz veins on the north flank of Pedro Dome

**Pages:** 52 leaves, 5 leaves of plates

**Date:** 1934

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19940914

**Short Title:** A survey of the gold quartz veins on the north flank of Pedro Dome

**Call Number:** LC: TN423.A6

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31110145 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Pedro Dome.

Geology -- Alaska -- Pedro Dome.

**Abstract:** "The scope of this report is to present as complete data as could be attained on the economic geology and mining conditions of a small area embracing the drainage basin of Little Eldorado Creek, and its tributaries, together with the upper drainage basin of Dome Creek. Practically all of this area lies within the South half of Township 3 North, Range 1 East of the Fairbanks Base and Meridian. A large scale topographic map of the area

covered is attached to this report. (Plate I, appendix) together with individual maps of all the mines and prospects upon which development work of any consequence has been done"--Leaf 3.

**Notes:** ill., 4 folded maps (in pocket) ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (B.S.)--Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines, 1934.  
Introduction -- Purpose of report -- Previous investigations -- Present report -- Acknowledgements -- Methods employed -- Historical sketch -- Geology -- Topography -- General Features -- Gold lode deposits -- General character -- Distribution -- Types of quartz veins and mineralization -- Economic factors of mining -- Transportation -- Labor -- Timber and building material -- Power and fuel -- Housing -- Costs -- Mine supplies -- Mine supplies -- Mines and prospects -- Wood's lease -- Soo mine -- Other claims -- Dome view property -- West slope of Pedro Dome -- Last Chance Creek -- The Newsboy Mine -- Mills -- Dome Creek -- Newsboy Mine -- Appendix : Photographs -- Newsboy and Creighton mines -- Pedro Dome and headwaters of Eldorado -- Cleary Creek from North Base -- Last Chance Creek -- Creighton Mine and Pedro Dome -- Northeast and Northwest from Pedro Dome -- Dome Creek -- Map no. 1 : Plane table survey of the area -- Map no. 2 : Wood's Adit -- Map no. 3 : Detail of Wood's Adit -- Map no. 4 : H. & K. tunnel -- Map no. 5 : Spaulding shaft -- Map no. 6 : Dome view no. 1. -- Map no. 7 & 8 : Plan and section of Newsboy mine -- Map no. 9 : Group of claims adjacent to Wood's lease.  
by Winston W. Spencer and William A. O'Neill.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2019  
**Author:** Spicer, L.; Whitley, G.; Herron, S.  
**Title:** The Yukon small stream water quality network  
**Short Title:** The Yukon small stream water quality network  
**Abstract:** Water quality data have been collected sporadically by developers and government in the Yukon. Most of the data is from large streams while most development affects small stream basins. A need for time series, quality controlled water quality data for small streams was identified for use in development plans, environmental assessment and other research. Under the Arctic Environmental Strategy, a network of 12 stations with upstream basin size of less than 800 sq. km was designed to represent a variety of conditions and regions. Lay samplers collected weekly samples during the open water season from 1993 to 1995 and data collection will continue in 1996. Two stations were sampled year round. Samples for major ions, an ICP scan for metals and nutrients were collected each week while flow, coliform bacteria samples and benthic invertebrate data were collected at varying intervals. Protocols on sampling, laboratory procedures and data approval, developed for the Canada-British Columbia and Canada-Yukon Water Quality Monitoring Agreements were followed. Samples were analyzed at the Pacific Environmental Science Centre, Environment Canada, in North Vancouver, B.C. Preliminary data are available from DIAND and approved water quality data will be available on Envirodat from Environment Canada, Pacific and Yukon Region. Year-round water quality sampling commenced at Wolf Creek at Alaska Highway on May 18, 1993. Data to September 04, 1995 have been approved and interpretation has begun. Major ions such as calcium and sulphate reach annual maximums during the winter flow recession while sediment carried variables such as metals and phosphate reach annual maximums during high flow events. Wolf Creek is a dilute calcium bicarbonate system with chemistry similar to the major interior rivers of the southern Yukon Territory. The other 11 stations will provide similar regional profiles of the water quality and chemistry of their area (Author)

**Notes:** Notes: Abstract only  
**Publication Type:** Publication  
**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 303  
**Author:** Spindler, Michael A.  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE BIRDS, MAMMALS, AND VEGETATION OF FAIRBANKS WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA  
**University:** UNIV. OF ALASKA  
**Short Title:** ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE BIRDS, MAMMALS, AND VEGETATION OF FAIRBANKS WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA  
**Keywords:** fauna guide  
alaska  
administracion  
aves  
direccion  
fauna silvestre  
mamiferos  
manejo  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4607  
**Author:** Spindler, Michael A.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Distribution, abundance and productivity of fall staging lesser snow geese on coastal habitats of northeast Alaska and northwest Canada, 1980 and 1981  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** p. 28-52  
**Short Title:** Distribution, abundance and productivity of fall staging lesser snow geese on coastal habitats of northeast Alaska and northwest Canada, 1980 and 1981  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41815858 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Snow goose -- Alaska -- Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report./ "7 December 1982."/ ANWR progress report no. FY83-1.  
Michael A. Spindler.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4609  
**Author:** Spindler, Michael A.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Distribution, abundance and productivity of fall staging lesser snow geese on coastal habitats of northeast Alaska and northwest Canada, 1982  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** p. 87-106  
**Short Title:** Distribution, abundance and productivity of fall staging lesser snow geese on coastal habitats of northeast Alaska and northwest Canada, 1982  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41815129 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Snow goose -- Alaska -- Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report./ "9 December 1982."/ ANWR progress report no. FY83-4.  
Michael A. Spindler.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4599

**Author:** Spindler, Michael A.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Distribution, abundance, and productivity of fall staging lesser snow geese on coastal habitats of northeast Alaska and northwest Canada, 1983

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge

**Number of Pages:** p. 74-101

**Short Title:** Distribution, abundance, and productivity of fall staging lesser snow geese on coastal habitats of northeast Alaska and northwest Canada, 1983

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41818422 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Snow goose -- Alaska -- Arctic National Wildlife Refuge. Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

ill., map ; 28 cm.

Unpublished report./ "16 December 1983."/ ANWR progress report no. FY84-2.

Michael A. Spindler.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 304

**Author:** Spindler, Michael A.; Stephen, M. Murphy; Brina, Kessel

**Year of Conference:** 1981

**Title:** GROUND CENSUSES OF WATERBIRD POPULATIONS IN THE UPPER TANANA VALLEY, ALASKA

**Pages:** 133-148

**Short Title:** GROUND CENSUSES OF WATERBIRD POPULATIONS IN THE UPPER TANANA VALLEY, ALASKA

**Keywords:** Birds, Water

birds

census/survey methods

techniques

aves

metodos de censo/conteo animal

tecnicas

North America

United States

Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3555

**Author:** Spindler, Michael A. Kessel Brina

**Year:** 1977

**Title:** Wetland bird populations in the Upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska, 1977

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 69 leaves

**Short Title:** Wetland bird populations in the Upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska, 1977

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41682138 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4

**Keywords:** Water birds -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley -- Geographical distribution.

Bird populations -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks. ; Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company.

maps ; 30 cm.

"Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company."/ On cover: Alaska segment, Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System.

Alaska segment, Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System.

by Michael A. Spindler and Brina Kessel.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3545

**Author:** Spindler, Michael Andrew Kessel Brina

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Terrestrial avian habitats and their utilization, Upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska, 1977

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** University of Alaska Museum

**Number of Pages:** vi, 118 leaves

**Short Title:** Terrestrial avian habitats and their utilization, Upper Tanana River Valley, Alaska, 1977

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19869734 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4

**Keywords:** Birds -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Tanana River Valley (Alaska)

**Notes:** Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company. ; University of Alaska Museum.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"Prepared for Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company."/ "May 1978."/

Bibliography: leaves 114-118.

by Michael A. Spindler and Brina Kessel.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2329

**Author:** Sprague, Roderick

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** Recommendations for historical archaeology at Fort Egbert, Alaska

**Series Title:** University of Idaho anthropological research manuscript series ; no. 18;

**City:** Moscow

**Publisher:** Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Idaho

**Number of Pages:** ii, 21 p.

**Short Title:** Recommendations for historical archaeology at Fort Egbert, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4679257 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F912.E35; Dewey: 917.98/03

**Keywords:** Fort Egbert (Alaska) -- Antiquities.

**Notes:** University of Idaho.; Laboratory of Anthropology.

ill. ; 28 cm.

by Roderick Sprague.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 305

**Author:** Spraker, T. H.; Ballard, W. B.; Miller, S. D.

**Year:** 1980

**Title:** Big Game Investigations: Feeding Behavior of Interior Brown Bears

**Short Title:** Big Game Investigations: Feeding Behavior of Interior Brown Bears

**Keywords:** Ursus Arctos\_

+carnivora

+ursidae

+ursus

Ursus Arctos

age/sex ratios

airplane use

bear, brown

blood

capturing methods

chemical analysis

food habits

immobilization

marking

moose

pelage

predation

proteins

radio

size

telemetry

administracion

comportamiento

depredacion

direccion

inmovilizacion

manejo

marcaje

metodos de captura

piel de un mamifero

proporcion de edad/sexo

proteinas

telemetria

north america

united states

alaska

south coastal basin

06920000

06921000

12979000

13785000

12279000

13351000

12284800

13283000

11401500

12519000

12537600

12554000

12949000

07167000

13638000

12424000

12582300

**Abstract:** Final Report. Brown bears (n=38) were captured and marked in Game Management Unit 13; 23 of these bears were radio-collared.

Phencyclidine hydrochloride was used to immobilize bears from a helicopter.

Morphological measurements and baseline blood values are presented.

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-017-R-10/Job 4.13R; AK W-017-R-11/Job

4.13R; AK W-021-R-01/Job 4.13R

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3020

**Author:** Springer, Martha I.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Birdwatching in eastcentral Alaska : a guide to birding in interior

Alaska, including Fairbanks, Delta, and Tok

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** FALCO

**Number of Pages:** 76 p.

**Short Title:** Birdwatching in eastcentral Alaska : a guide to birding in interior Alaska, including Fairbanks, Delta, and Tok

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33367423 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4

**Keywords:** Bird watching -- Alaska.

Birds -- Alaska.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 22 cm.

M.I. Springer.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1472

**Author:** Spurr, Josiah Edward

**Title:** Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska with an introductory chapter on the history and condition of the district to 1897 by Harold Beach Goodrich

**Journal:** United States Geological Survey Annual Report

**Volume:** 18

**Pages:** 87-392

**Short Title:** Geology of the Yukon gold district, Alaska with an introductory chapter on the history and condition of the district to 1897 by Harold Beach Goodrich

**Abstract:** Contains a report on the U.S. Geological Survey field work of 1896 (in charge of the author) along the course of the Yukon and Lewes Rivers; detailed description of the geological formations; the igneous rocks, structural geology, mineral and placer deposits for the Yukon gold district, including a report on a collection of fossil plants from the Yukon River, obtained during 1896, by F. H. Knowlton; and (in brief) remarks on coal in the neighborhood of the gold belt, and methods of gold mining. Maps include: route map of field party 1896; geological map of Yukon gold belt; portion of Fortymile Creek showing relation of ancient and present valleys; geological map of part of Fortymile Creek; Mission Creek gold mining district; contour map of part of Birch Creek. The chapter by H. B. Goodrich appears in this Bibliography under its author's name.

**Notes:** [1870-1950]

ISSN: 0147-8478

Notes: 1896-98

Latitude: N662500N662500; N642500N642500; N644700N644700

Longitude: W1465500W1465500; W1403500W1403500;

W1411200W1411200

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3100

**Cartographer:** Spurr, Josiah Edward

**Year:** 1897

**Title:** Map of Forty Mile Creek, Alaska

**City:** [Washington, D.C.]

**Publisher:** Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ; col. ; 14 x 23 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Map of Forty Mile Creek, Alaska

**Scale:** Geography. History.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25518166 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** Geographic: 4372

**Keywords:** Forty Mile Creek (Alaska-Yukon) -- Maps.

Geography.



History.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Annual report ;; eighteenth;

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 700000

Relief indicated by contours and hachures.

from track survey by U.S. Geological Survey party in charge of J.E. Spurr.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4530

**Cartographer:** Spurr, Josiah Edward

**Year:** 1897

**Title:** Sketch map showing a portion of the Mission Creek gold mining district, Alaska

**City:** [Washington, D.C.]

**Publisher:** Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 21 x 18 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Sketch map showing a portion of the Mission Creek gold mining district, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22857165 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** Geographic: 4372

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Mission Creek Valley -- Maps.

Mission Creek Valley (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Annual report ;; eighteenth;

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 126720

Relief indicated by contours and spot heights./ Includes cross-section.

geology by J.E. Spurr.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1354

**Author:** Stabler, R. M.; Kitzmiller, N. J.; Weeden, R. B.

**Title:** Blood parasites in rock ptarmigan from Eagle Summit, Alaska

**Journal:** Journal of Parasitology

**Volume:** 53

**Issue:** 6

**Pages:** 1297

**Short Title:** Blood parasites in rock ptarmigan from Eagle Summit, Alaska

**Abstract:** Notes the incidence of Leucocytozoon, Trypanosoma and/or microfilariae in blood of the rock ptarmigan Lagopus mutus and adult willow ptarmigan, L. lagopus, collected northeast of Fairbanks in May-Aug 1965.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0022-3395

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 306

**Author:** Stabler, Robert M.; Kitzmiller, Nancy J.; Weeden, Robert B.

**Year:** 1967

**Title:** BLOOD PARASITES IN ROCK PTARMIGAN FROM EAGLE SUMMIT, ALASKA

**Journal:** Journal of Parasitology

**Volume:** 53

**Issue:** 6

**Short Title:** BLOOD PARASITES IN ROCK PTARMIGAN FROM EAGLE SUMMIT, ALASKA

**Keywords:** LAGOPUS MUTUS\_

+lagopus

+tetraonidae

LAGOPUS MUTUS

grouse

partirdge | birds, upland game

blood

parasites

ptarmigan, rock

north america

united states

alaska

fourth judicial district

yukon river basin

03881000

13785000

13430500

03882000

03773000

**Notes:** Project Number: ALASKA W-017-R

ISSN: 0022-3395

Publication Type: Journal Article | Published Wildlife Report

**Author Address:** Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs.

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1435

**Author:** Staff, Dggs

**Title:** Analytical data for the Steese-White Mountains Project. Scale 1:63 360

**Journal:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, Public-Data File

**Volume:** PDF 86

**Issue:** 91

**Pages:** 320

**Short Title:** Analytical data for the Steese-White Mountains Project. Scale 1:63 360

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1633

**Author:** Staff, U.S. Federal Power Commission

**Title:** Environmental assessment of the Taylor Highway-Klondike Highway realignment

**Short Title:** Environmental assessment of the Taylor Highway-Klondike Highway realignment

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Abstract:** Describes anticipated impact on humans, vegetation and wildlife, resulting from the realignment of the highways. 39 refs.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2050

**Author:** Stanley Associates Engineering; Services, Yukon Territory. Yukon Community and Transportation

**Title:** Yukon barging study

**Short Title:** Yukon barging study

**Abstract:** The objective of this study is to determine the current potential for increasing or reactivating barge traffic on the Yukon River system between Whitehorse and Old Crow. The technical, economic and social feasibility of barging in Yukon was examined by: reviewing the history of barging in the Yukon ..., identifying current barging services available in Yukon along the Yukon River ..., assessing the current and future demand for barging service along the Yukon River system between Whitehorse and Old Crow; reviewing technical factors affecting the feasibility of barging; comparing the private and public costs and benefits of barging with those for other modes of transportation; and identifying the external factors affecting barging

feasibility. ... The focus of the conclusions noted ... that a potential demand for barging exists, that it will support a commercial operation and that the best course of action would be to use existing spare equipment from other jurisdictions. .. (Author)

**Notes:** [Sponsor]

**Publisher:** Stanley Associates Engineering

**Notes:** Cover title

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Yukon Economic Development Library; Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. YWED, ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1753

**Author:** Stanley, J. Michael; Cronin, John E.; et al.

**Title:** Investigations and implications of subsurface conditions beneath the Trans Alaska Pipeline in Atigun Pass

**Conference Location:** United States

**Pages:** 1188-1193

**Short Title:** Investigations and implications of subsurface conditions beneath the Trans Alaska Pipeline in Atigun Pass

**Abstract:** In June 1979, a leak was detected in the Trans Alaska Pipeline in Atigun Pass, located in the east central Brooks Range. A major subsurface investigation was performed for the purpose of providing detailed subsurface information as input to the design of remedial measures to repair the leak and to detect any other problem areas. Another area of pipe settlement was found on the south side of the pass in an insulated section of the pipeline. Subsurface exploration revealed thawing of the foundation materials, apparently as a result of subsurface water flow. Large-diameter diamond coring with refrigerated fluids was found to be the only exploration method capable of providing samples of adequate quality for thaw strain testing. Thaw strain test data, in conjunction with information on subsurface conditions obtained by refrigerated coring, allowed estimation of the settlement that might occur if the pipeline foundation materials were to continue to thaw. Data from test holes and other investigations during 1980 and 1981 have allowed determination of the need for additional repair work and a rational prediction of future pipeline performance (Author)

**Notes:** Conference: INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PERMAFROST, 4TH, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA, JULY 17-22, 1983. PROCEEDINGS  
**Publisher:** National Academy Press | NATIONAL ACADEMY PRESS  
**Notes:** Information required to examine effects of leak and whether repair was satisfactory

**Publication Type:** Publication | Conference Paper

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** 624.139.55; 621.644

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU SPRI: Shelf 551.34 INAC: NWT LANDS LIBRARY TD195.P5 S82 1983 WDC: WDC-MONO :551.345/PER/1983

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4264

**Author:** Stanley, Lewis V. Mason Willoughby; Stanley, Beatrice Birmingham Mason

**Title:** Lewis V. Stanley photograph collection, 1904-1929

**Pages:** 160 photoprints

**Date:** 1904-1929

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Lewis V. Stanley photograph collection, 1904-1929

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50069823 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Women -- Alaska -- History -- 20th century -- Anecdotes.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- History -- 20th century -- Photographs.

Mineral industries -- Alaska -- History -- 20th century -- Photographs.

Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Circle (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Chisana (Alaska) -- Photographs.

**Abstract:** Collection contains a selection of views reproduced from the extensive Stanley-Mason Collection at the Tacoma Public Library. Selection includes photographs taken by Lewis V. Stanley and others collected by Beatrice Birmingham Stanley during an earlier marriage to Willoughby Mason. Images include gold mining, dredges, freighting and activities at Forty Mile, Goldstream, Shushana, Fox, etc, 1904-1929. Also included are a copy of her unpublished manuscript, "Return to the Frontier," and several articles photocopied from the Seattle Times.

**Notes:** b&w + papers.

In the Alaska State Library, Historical Collections, P.O. Box 110571, Juneau, AK, 99811-0571./ Bio/History: In 1925 Beatrice Birmingham went to Fort Yukon, Alaska, to work at the hospital. In 1926, she married Willoughby Mason and traveled with him and his brother, Reuben, 600 miles up the Porcupine River for winter fur trapping. Mr. Mason died in 1935 and Beatrice later married Lewis V. Stanley, a prospector who arrived in Alaska in 1897. He was in Nome in 1901, Chisana in 1913, and worked for several large mining companies throughout the North and Alaska. The Masons retired to Seattle and their home became a gathering place for former Alaskans, a service which grew to be known as "Alaskan Friends." Beatrice' life in Alaska is described in the unpublished manuscript Return to the Frontier.

Collection is open to research./ Preferred citation: PCA 184, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library./ Original or duplicate materials: Original collection in the Tacoma Public Library, Tacoma, Washington./ Finding aid available in library/ subject level control.

**Graphic (grp)**

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3147

**Author:** Stanley, Richard G.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Oil and gas assessment of Yukon Flats, east-central Alaska, 2004

**Series Title:** USGS fact sheet ;; 2004-3121; Variation: Fact sheet (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 2004-3121.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 sheet ([2] p.) : col. ill., col. map ; 28 x 18 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050316

**Short Title:** Oil and gas assessment of Yukon Flats, east-central Alaska, 2004

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 58476844 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Petroleum reserves -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.

Natural gas reserves -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

[Reston, Va.]

Caption title./ "December 2004"--P. [1]./ "U.S. Department of the Interior,

U.S. Geological Survey"--P. [1]./ Shipping list no.: 2005-0067-P./ Also

available via Internet from USGS web site. Address as of 2/9/06:

<http://pubs.usgs.gov/fs/2004/3121/fs2004-3121.pdf>; current access available via PURL.

LC: QE75; GovDoc: I 19.127:2004-3121; GPO Item No: 0621-L; 0621-L (online)

At head of title:; National Assessment of Oil and Gas Fact Sheet

[Richard G. Stanley ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS66830>

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS66830>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 307

**Author:** Stearns, F. David; Steven, Breeser; David, Sowards

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** POPULATION EXPANSION OF TRUMPETER SWANS IN THE UPPER TANANA VALLEY, ALASKA, 1982 TO 1987

**Series Title:** Proc. Pap. Trumpeter Swan Soc. Conf. No. 11.

**Pages:** 99-105

**Short Title:** POPULATION EXPANSION OF TRUMPETER SWANS IN THE UPPER TANANA VALLEY, ALASKA, 1982 TO 1987

**Keywords:** +Anatidae

+Anseriformes

Cygnus buccinator

distribution

life history/general

status

distribucion

estado numerico

historia de vida/general

North America

United States

Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: Report

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2894

**Author:** Steefel, Carl I.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** 1981 Annual report, CIRC Crew #3, volume III : Huneedoo Prospect, Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** Anaconda Minerals Co., Domestic Metals Exploration

**Number of Pages:** 29, [9] leaves

**Short Title:** 1981 Annual report, CIRC Crew #3, volume III : Huneedoo Prospect, Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52133927 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN270

**Keywords:** Prospecting -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District.

Fairbanks Mining District (Alaska)

Solid Minerals.

**Abstract:** Report presents follow up study to determine size, form, grade, and genesis of Mo-W-Cu anomaly located on Big Delta D-1 Quadrangle map.

**Notes:** Anaconda Minerals Company.

ill., maps, photos ; 28 cm. + 3 folded maps in pockets.

Three col. maps in appendices (molybdenum, tungsten, and copper contour maps scale 1:10,000) unfold to 51 x 59 cm. and are transparent overlays.

Other maps at various scales unfold to various sizes. Many maps are hand colored in original. Photos in original are color. / "March, 1982." / Title page stamped: "NPMC Office copy do not remove." / Includes bibliographical references (leaf 29). / Reproduction: Photocopy. / Anchorage, Alaska : / U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Reproduction Shop. / 2002.

Huneedoo Prospect, Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska

by Carl I. Steefel.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 3108

**Author:** Stefansson, Vilhjalmur

**Year:** 1918

**Title:** Letter from Mr. Stefansson

**Journal:** Geographical journal. (Geogr. j.) London, Royal Geographical Society, October 1918. 25 cm. vol. lli, no. 4, p. 248-255. ISSN: 0016-7389

CODEN: GGJOAR (OCoLC)1570660

**Short Title:** Letter from Mr. Stefansson

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49463764 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic regions.

Arctic Regions, Exploration, Stefansson.

**Notes:** Letter written on July 20, 1918 from St. Stephen's Hospital, Fort Yukon, Alaska, about the work of the Canadian Arctic expedition.

Article

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4274

**Author:** Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, collector ; Corell, P. E. ; Hurley, James

**Title:** 1906-1960 (bulk 1913-1918). Collection of lantern slides

**Pages:** 5 feet (13 boxes)

**Date:** 1906-1960

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19981026

**Short Title:** 1906-1960 (bulk 1913-1918). Collection of lantern slides

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 122601774 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Fishing -- Arctic regions.

Hunting -- Arctic regions.

Mining and engineering -- Arctic regions.

Copper Eskimos -- Social life and customs.

Inuit -- Social life and customs.

Inuit -- Costume.

Body marking -- Arctic regions.

Reindeer industry -- Northwest Territories.

Archaeology -- Greenland.

Blackjack, Ada.

Brower, Charles D., 1863-1945.

Galle, Milton.

Johansen, Fritz.

Klinkenberg, Charles.

Knight, Errol Lorne, 1893-1923.

Mason, Beatrice.

Maurer, Frederick W.

Noice, Harold.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1879-1962.

Storkerson, Storker Theodor, 1883-1940.

Wilcox, Olive Rathburn.

Alaska (ship)

Aurora (ship)

Bear (Ship)

Belvedere (Ship)

Corwin (Ship)

Mary Sachs (Ship)

North Star (Ship)

Hudson's Bay Company.

Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited.

Named Conf: U.S. Anthropological Expedition (1906-1907)

U.S. Canadian Scientific Expedition (1908-1912)

Australasian Antarctic Expedition (1911-1914)

Canadian Arctic Expedition (1913-1918)

Wrangel Island Expedition (1921-1923)

Wrangel Island Relief Expedition (1923)

Arctic regions -- Study and teaching.

Arctic regions -- Discovery and exploration, Canadian.

Antarctica -- Discovery and exploration.

Adélie Coast (Antarctica) -- Discovery and exploration.

Greenland -- Discovery and exploration.

Barrow, Point (Alaska)

Baxter Island (Alaska)

Bernard Harbor (N.W.T.)

Bathurst, Cape (N.W.T.)

Collinson Point (Alaska)

Flaxman Island (Alaska)

Fort Yukon (Alaska)

Herschel Island (Yukon)

Mackenzie (N.W.T.)

Tanana (Alaska)

Victoria Island (N.W.T.)

Wrangel Island (Russia) -- Discovery and exploration.

**Abstract:** The collection contains 713 lantern slides, 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 inches and including many that have been hand-colored, used by Stefansson to illustrate his presentations on arctic exploration and culture. Images are drawn from his personal collection of photographic prints and from published sources. They are arranged thematically. Most images relate to the U.S.

Anthropological Expedition (1906-1907), the U.S. Canadian Scientific Expedition (1908-1912), the Australasian Antarctic Expedition (1911-1914), the Canadian Arctic Expedition (1913-1918), or the Wrangel Island and Wrangel Island Relief Expeditions (1921-1923). Included are images of flora and fauna, earthen and snow covered landscapes, ice formations, and indigenous housing, clothing and body marking, and hunting and fishing practices. Images of native cultures are contrasted with those of early to mid-20th century industry including hydraulic mining, logging, reindeer herding, agriculture, and ranching. Images of Hudson's Bay Company and Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited holdings are included. Ships and boats shown included the Alaska, Aurora, Bear, Belvedere, Corwin, Mary Sachs, and North Star. Individual and group shots of scientists, "Copper Eskimos," Inuit peoples, and aborigines include images of Ada Blackjack, Charles D. Brower, Milton Galle, James Francis Hurley, Fritz Johansen, Charles Klinkenberg, Erroll Lorne Knight, Frederick W. Mauer, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, Storker Theodor Storkerson, and Olive Rathburn Wilcox. Additionally, there is aerial photography of forts, settlements, mission settlements, and landscapes. Illustrated locations in Alaska include Baxter Island, Flaxman Island, Fort Yukon, "Masonland" (home of Beatrice and Willoughby Mason), Point Barrow, and Tanana; in the Northwest Territories, Bernard Harbor, Cape Bathurst, Collinson Point, Mackenzie, and Victoria Island; in the Yukon, Herschel Island; in Antarctica, the Adélie Coast; in Russia, Wrangel Island; in Greenland, archaeological digs at Osterbygd. Also included are images of Stefansson's 1923 trip to Australia and French Polynesia and Stefansson teaching in Dartmouth College's Northern Studies Program. Principal photographers of the original photographs are George Hubert Wilkins, James Francis Hurley, P. E. Corell, and the Lomen Bros.

**Notes:** Lomen Bros.

Gift of Vilhjalmur Stefansson./ Many images are duplicates or form part of larger sequences found in Stefansson's photographic print and glass plate negative collections.

A Filemaker Pro database inventory with an integral authority file for standard terms is available.

Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English Action Note: Processing, reference, and preservation actions: cataloged Date: 19981015 Agent: lgg

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4273

**Author:** Stefansson, Vilhjalmur collector ; Noice, Harold Wilkins George H., Sir

**Title:** 1913-1923. Collection of photographic prints

**Pages:** 5.5 feet (8 boxes)

**Date:** 1913-1923

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19981016

**Short Title:** 1913-1923. Collection of photographic prints

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 122590744 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Hunting -- Arctic regions.

Mining and engineering -- Arctic regions.

Copper Eskimos -- Social life and customs.

Mackenzie Eskimos -- Social life and customs.

Eskimos -- Material culture.

Eskimos -- Boats.

Inuit -- Social life and customs.

Inuit -- Costume.

Body marking -- Arctic regions.

Anderson, Rudolph M.

Blackjack, Ada.

Brower, Charles D., 1863-1945.

Chipman, Kenneth, G.

Crawford, Allan R.

Galle, Milton.

Jenness, Diamond, 1886-1969.

Johansen, Fritz.

Klinkenberg, Charles.

Klinkenberg, Edna.

Knight, Errol Lorne, 1893-1923.

Leffingwell, Ernest de Koven, 1876-

McConnell, Burt. M.

Maurer, Frederick W.

Munro, John.

Petersen, Th. (Theodor), b. 1875.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1879-1962.

Storkerson, Storker Theodor, 1883-1940.

Alaska (Ship)

Bear (Ship)

Belvedere (Ship)

Corwin (Ship)

Krassin (Ship)

Karluk (Ship)

Mary Sachs (Ship)

North Star (Ship)

Polar Bear (Ship)

Rosie H. (Ship)

Hudson's Bay Company.

Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited.

Named Conf: Canadian Arctic Expedition (1913-1918)

Wrangel Island Expedition (1921-1923)

Wrangel Island Relief Expedition (1923)

Arctic regions -- Discovery and exploration, Canadian.

Banks Island (N.W.T.)

Barrow, Point (Alaska)

Baxter Island (Alaska)

Bernard Harbor (N.W.T.)

Camden Bay (Alaska)

Collinson Point (Alaska)

Flaxman Island (Alaska)

Fort McPherson (N.W.T.)

Fort Yukon (Alaska)

Herschel Island (Yukon)

Krusenstern, Cape (Alaska)

Nome (Alaska)

Tanana (Alaska)

Wrangel Island (Russia) -- Discovery and exploration.

**Abstract:** The collection contains over 1100 original photographic prints documenting the Canadian Arctic Expeditions (1913-1918), also the Wrangel Island and Wrangel Island Relief Expeditions (1921-1923). Included are images of flora and fauna, earthen and snow-covered landscapes, ice formations, temporary camps and work stations, indigenous housing, clothing and body marking, hunting and fishing practices, and boats, including kayaks and umiaks. Within the collection are three sequential sets: (1) construction of a snow house (igloo), (2) conversion of a sledge to a sledge-boat, and (3) rescue of survivors from the ship, the Karluk. Additional ships shown include the Alaska, Bear, Belvedere, Corwin, Krassin, Mary Sachs, North Star, Polar Bear, and the Rosie H. Individual and group photographs of scientists, Eskimos, "Copper" and Mackenzie Eskimos, and Inuits include the following people: Rudolph M. Anderson, Ada Blackjack, Charles D. Brower, Kenneth G. Chipman, Allan Crawford, Milton Galle, Diamond Jenness, Fritz Johansen, Charles Klinkenberg, Edna Klinkenberg, Lorne Knight, Ernest de Koven Leffingwell, Burt. M. McConnell, Frederick W. Maurer, John Munro, Th. Petersen, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, and Storker Theodor Storkerson. Also included are images of mission settlements, Hudson's Bay Company outposts, and the Eldorado Mining enterprises. Locations in Alaska include Point Barrow, Baxter Island, Camden Bay, Collinson Point, Flaxman Island, Fort Yukon, Cape Krusenstern, Nome, and Tanana; in the Northwest Territories, Banks Island, Bernard Harbor, and Fort McPherson; in the Yukon, Herschel Island; and in Russia, Wrangel Island. Principal photographers are Lomen Bros., Harold Noice, and George H.

Wilkins.

**Notes:** Lomen Bros.

Gift of Vilhjalmur Stefansson./ Many images are duplicates or form part of larger sequences found in Stefansson's lantern slide and glass plate negative collections./ Includes a complete set of 35 mm copy negatives, also black and white photographic copy prints and contact sheets.

A Filemaker Pro database inventory with an integral authority file for standard terms.

Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English Action Note: Processing, reference, and preservation actions: cataloged Date: 19981015 Agent: lgg

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4272

**Author:** Stefansson, Vilhjalmur collector ; Wilkins, George H., Sir

**Title:** 1900-1940 (bulk 1913-1924). Collection of glass plate negatives

**Pages:** 7.5 feet (17 boxes)

**Date:** 1900-1940

**Type of Work:** Book: Archival Material Date of Entry: 19981016

**Short Title:** 1900-1940 (bulk 1913-1924). Collection of glass plate negatives

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 122476794 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Fishing -- Arctic regions.

Hunting -- Arctic regions.

Mining and engineering -- Arctic regions.

Copper Eskimos -- Social life and customs.

Inuit -- Social life and customs.

Inuit -- Costume.

Body marking -- Arctic regions.

Reindeer industry -- Northwest Territories.

Archaeology -- Greenland.

Brower, Charles D., 1863-1945.

Johansen, Fritz.

Klinkenberg, Charles.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1879-1962.

Storkerson, Storker Theodor, 1883-1940.

Bear (Ship)

Corwin (Ship)

North Star (Ship)

Hudson's Bay Company.

Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited.

Named Conf: U.S. Canadian Scientific Expedition (1908-1912).

Canadian Arctic Expedition (1913-1918)

Arctic regions -- Discovery and exploration, Canadian.

Greenland -- Discovery and exploration.

Bernard Harbor (N.W.T.)

Bathurst, Cape (N.W.T.)

Collinson Point (N.W.T.)

Flaxman Island (Alaska)

Fort Yukon (Alaska)

Herschel Island (Yukon)

Tanana (Alaska)

Victoria Island (N.W.T.)

**Abstract:** The collection contains 282 glass plate negatives documenting arctic exploration and Inuit culture in the early 20th century. Most images relate to the U.S. Canadian Scientific Expedition (1908-1912) and the Canadian Arctic Expedition (1913-1918). Included are images of flora and fauna, earthen and snow covered landscapes, ice formations, and indigenous housing, clothing and body marking, and hunting and fishing practices. Within the collection are two sequential sets, showing the construction of an ice house (igloo) and the conversion of a sledge to a sled-boat. Images of native cultures are contrasted with those of early to mid-20th century industry including hydraulic mining, logging, reindeer herding, and agriculture. Included are images of Hudson's Bay Company and Eldorado Mining and Refining Limited holdings. Ships shown include the Bear, Corwin, and North Star. Individual and group shots of scientists, "Copper Eskimos," and Inuit peoples include images of Charles D. Brower, Fritz Johansen, Charles Klinkenberg, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, and Storker

Theodor Storkerson. Illustrated locations in Alaska include Collinson Point, Flaxman Island, Fort Yukon, and Tanana; in the Northwest Territories, Bernard Harbor, Cape Bathurst, and Victoria Island; in the Yukon, Herschel Island; in Greenland, archaeological digs at Osterbygd. Also included are images of Stefansson's 1923-24 trip to Australia and many aerial photographs. Pincipal photographers are George Hubert Wilkins and the Lomen Bros.

**Notes:** Lomen Bros.

Gift of Vilhjalmur Stefansson./ Many images are duplicates or form part of larger sequences found in Stefansson's photographic print and lantern slide collections.

A Filemaker Pro database inventory with an integral authority file for standard terms.

Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English Action Note: Processing, reference, and preservation actions: cataloged Date: 19981015 Agent: lgg

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 108

**Author:** Steltzer, H.

**Title:** Soil carbon sequestration with forest expansion in an arctic forest-tundra landscape

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research

**Volume:** 34

**Pages:** 1538-1542

**Date:** 2004

**Short Title:** Soil carbon sequestration with forest expansion in an arctic forest-tundra landscape

**Accession Number:** IND43648557 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

J500 SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILIZERS

J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

**Abstract:** Soil carbon (C) and nitrogen (N) pools were measured under the canopy of 29 white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) trees and in the surrounding tundra 3 and 6 m away from each tree at three sites of recent forest expansion along the Agashashok River in northwestern Alaska. The aim was to characterize the potential for forest expansion to lead to increased soil C pools across diverse tundra types. Soil C beneath the trees correlated positively with tree age, suggesting that tree establishment has led to C storage in the soils under their canopy at a rate of 18.5 +/- 4.6 g C.m(-2).year(-1). Soil C in the surrounding tundra did not differ from those under the trees and showed no relationship to tree age. This characterization of the soil C pools at the 3-m scale strengthens the assertion that the pattern associated with the trees is an effect of the trees, because tree age cannot explain variation among tundra sampling locations at this scale. Potential mechanisms by which these white spruce trees could increase soil C pools include greater production and lower litter quality. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4682

**Cartographer:** Stephens, Mark

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Project report of the geophysical survey of the Salcha River-Pogo mining area, central Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 v.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb): State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Project report of the geophysical survey of the Salcha River-Pogo mining area, central Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43906304 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC806  
**Keywords:** Geomagnetism -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region. Salcha River Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Fugro Airborne Surveys.  
various foliations ill., maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
Geophysical report ;; 2000-23; Variation: Geophysical report (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys); 2000-23.  
"February 2000."/ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs."/ Includes 2 folded sheets of maps./ Maps titled: Interpretation map of the Salcha River-Pogo mining area, central Alaska./ Issued in envelope./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 6.1-6.2).  
Interpretation map of the Salcha River-Pogo mining area, central Alaska. by Mark Stephens, Fugro Airborne Surveys.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3279  
**Author:** Stephenson, Bob ; Rogers, Randy R. ; Hunter, Andrea  
**Year:** 2007  
**Title:** Wood bison restoration in Alaska : a review of environmental and regulatory issues and proposed decisions for project implementation  
**City:** Fairbanks, AK  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 191 p.  
**Short Title:** Wood bison restoration in Alaska : a review of environmental and regulatory issues and proposed decisions for project implementation  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 124068234 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U53  
**Keywords:** Wood bison -- Reintroduction -- Alaska. Wood bison -- Habitat -- Alaska. Wood bison -- Reintroduction -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska. Wood bison -- Reintroduction -- Alaska -- Public opinion. Innoko National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) Minto Flats State Game Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Evaluates the potential to restore wood bison at three sites (Yukon Flats, Minto Flats, and the lower Innoko-Yukon River area) in terms of habitat potential, long-term conservation benefits, current levels of public awareness, potential obstacles related to law and federal policies, and environmental effects of restoration.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.  
ill. (1 col.), maps ; 28 cm.  
Appendix A. Joint ADF & G and FWS review of wood bison restoration on Yukon Flats -- Appendix B. FWS determination on the status of wood bison in Alaska under the Endangered Species Act -- Appendix C. Record of previous public involvement -- Appendix D. List of presentations at the WBRAG meetings -- Appendix E. Environmental review scoping comments -- Appendix F. ADF & G/DWC wildlife transplant policy findings.  
"April 2007."/ Includes bibliographical references.  
prepared by Bob Stephenson and Randy R. Rogers ; with assistance from Andrea Hunter.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 308  
**Author:** Stephenson, R. O.; Karczmarczyk, P.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Wildlife Research and Management: Development of Techniques for

Evaluating Lynx Population Status in Alaska  
**Institution:** Alaska Dept. Fish and Game  
**Pages:** 100  
**Short Title:** Wildlife Research and Management: Development of Techniques for Evaluating Lynx Population Status in Alaska  
**Keywords:** Lepus americanus\_ Lynx canadensis\_ +carnivora +felidae +lagomorpha +leporidae +lepus +lynx Lepus americanus Lynx canadensis abundance census-survey methods computer use hare, varying harvests history lynx measuring modeling pelage population density sign, animal techniques tracks transect survey administracion creacion de modelos (ejemplo, muestra, prototipo) direccion estado numerico fauna silvestre historia manejo piel de un mamifero tecnicas uso de la computadora north america united states alaska wood river 07878000 07879000 12537700 12477000 12602000 12981000 12584500 12558140 12284800 12558100 13521500 12293000 13013000 12977000 12541500 08515000 08516000  
**Notes:** Notes: Data analyses cover 1977 through 1988.  
Project Number: AK W-023-1/Jobs 1-4/Study No. 7.13  
Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3435

**Author:** Sterin, Bunny B. G. ; Whittaker, Doug ; Kostohrys, Jon  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska : resource values and instream flow recommendations  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office  
**Number of Pages:** x, 76 p.  
**Short Title:** Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska : resource values and instream flow recommendations  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42634496 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QH76.5.A4  
**Keywords:** Wild and scenic rivers -- Alaska.  
Birch Creek National Wild River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
ill., maps (1 col.) ; 28 cm.  
"December 1998." / "BLM/AK/ST-98/002+7200+020"--Cover. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 45-50).  
Bunny B.G. Sterin, Doug Whittaker, and Jon Kostohrys.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1137  
**Author:** Sterin, B. G.; Whittaker, D.; Kostohrys, J.  
**Title:** Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Birch Creek National Wild River, Alaska: resource values and instream flow recommendations  
**Notes:** Publication Type: technical report  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Sterin, B.G., U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, 222 West 7th Avenue, #13, Anchorage, AK 99513  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2519  
**Author:** Stern, Richard O.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Historic uses of the Kandik and Nation rivers, east-central Alaska : report  
**City:** [Juneau, Alaska?]  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Lands : Division of Forest, Land, & Water Management  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 101 leaves  
**Short Title:** Historic uses of the Kandik and Nation rivers, east-central Alaska : report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8189894 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.Y9  
**Keywords:** Kandik River (Alaska)  
Nation River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Lands. ; Alaska.; Division of Forest, Land, and Water Management.  
maps ; 37 cm.  
"September, 1978." / Twelve folded maps in pocket. / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 78-88).  
prepared by Richard O. Stern.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3393

**Author:** Stern, Richard Olav  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Cultural resources investigations of three material sources along the Steese Highway / Uniform Title: Cultural resource investigations of three material sources along the Steese Highway, central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 84-35;  
**City:** Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** 15, 2 leaves  
**Short Title:** Cultural resources investigations of three material sources along the Steese Highway / Uniform Title: Cultural resource investigations of three material sources along the Steese Highway, central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43002757 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83  
**Keywords:** Excavations (Archaeology) -- Alaska -- Steese Highway.  
Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Steese Highway.  
Steese Highway (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / Originally published: Cultural resource investigations of three material sources along the Steese Highway, central Alaska. 1982. / "December 1982." / "Federal Antiquities Act Permit Number 80 AK-126"--T.p. of original. / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 13-15).  
by R.O. Stern.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3426  
**Author:** Stern, Richard O.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Cultural resource investigations of three material sources along the Steese Highway, central Alaska (M.S. 670-042-2, M.S. 670-089-2, and M.S. 670-044-2)  
**City:** Anchorage  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** 15 leaves  
**Short Title:** Cultural resource investigations of three material sources along the Steese Highway, central Alaska (M.S. 670-042-2, M.S. 670-089-2, and M.S. 670-044-2)  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10028123 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E78.A3  
**Keywords:** Excavations (Archaeology) -- Alaska -- Steese Highway.  
Steese Highway (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
28 cm.  
"December, 1982." / "Federal Antiquities Act Permit Number 80 AK-126." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 13-15).  
Richard O. Stern.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2413  
**Author:** Stevens, James A. ; Adams, Darius Mainard  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Opportunities for expansion of Alaska's market pulp exports  
**Series Title:** Working paper ;; 34; Variation: Working paper (University of Washington. Center for International Trade in Forest Products) ;; 34.  
**City:** Seattle, WA

**Publisher:** Center for International Trade in Forest Products, University of Washington

**Number of Pages:** xiii, 121 p.

**Short Title:** Opportunities for expansion of Alaska's market pulp exports

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 30383674 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: HD9769.W53

**Keywords:** Wood-pulp industry -- Economic aspects -- Alaska.

**Notes:** 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 111-121).

James A. Stevens and Darius M. Adams.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3254

**Author:** Stieglitz, Walter O.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Record of decision, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Number of Pages:** [5] leaves

**Short Title:** Record of decision, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39248790 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QH76.5.A4; SK367.Y98

**Keywords:** Wildlife refuges -- Alaska -- Records and correspondence.

Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.

28 cm.

"12/29/87." / Caption title. / "The letter was the result of coordination efforts between the Alaska Department of Fish and Game and the Service"--Leaf [2]. / Signed by Walter O. Stieglitz, Regional Director.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4571

**Author:** Stirling, Dale A.

**Year:** 1982

**Title:** Contemporary uses of lakes in the Northway region of Alaska

**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Research and Development, Policy Research and Land Entitlement

**Number of Pages:** 25, 3 leaves

**Short Title:** Contemporary uses of lakes in the Northway region of Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41705700 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F912.N63

**Keywords:** Water use -- Alaska -- Northway Region -- History.

Water use -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed -- History.

River life -- Alaska -- Northway Region.

River life -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Indians of North America -- Land tenure -- Alaska.

Ethnology -- Alaska -- Northway Region.

Ethnology -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Claims.

Northway Region (Alaska) -- History.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Natural Resources.; Division of Research and Development.; Policy Research/Land Entitlement.

map ; 28 cm.

"August 1982."

Draft copy.

report written by Dale A. Stirling.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3639

**Author:** Stirling, Dale A.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** A history of the Ft. Yukon-Beaver Trail : report

**City:** [Anchorage?, Alaska]

**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Land and Water Management, State Interest Determinations

**Number of Pages:** 7 leaves

**Short Title:** A history of the Ft. Yukon-Beaver Trail : report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23098841 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.F69

**Keywords:** Trails -- Alaska -- History.

Ft. Yukon-Beaver Trail (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Natural Resources.; State Interest Determinations. maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title. / "December 1984."

written by Dale Stirling.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4005

**Author:** Stirling, Dale A.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** A history of the Circle-Ft. Yukon Trail : report

**City:** [Anchorage?, Alaska]

**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Land and Water Management, State Interest Determinations

**Number of Pages:** 13 leaves

**Short Title:** A history of the Circle-Ft. Yukon Trail : report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23098847 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: F914.C57

**Keywords:** Trails -- Alaska -- History.

Circle-Ft. Yukon Trail (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Natural Resources.; State Interest Determinations. maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title. / "November 1984." / Includes bibliographical references.

written by Dale Stirling.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2430

**Author:** Stirling, Dale A.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** History of the Chistochina-Eagle, Chistochina-Eagle Spur and

Fortymile-Lillywig Creek trails, Fortymile River region, Alaska

**City:** [Anchorage?, Alaska]

**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Land and Water Management, State Interest Determinations

**Number of Pages:** 16 leaves

**Short Title:** History of the Chistochina-Eagle, Chistochina-Eagle Spur and

Fortymile-Lillywig Creek trails, Fortymile River region, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23867687 Provider: OCLC



**Call Number:** LC: F912.F66  
**Keywords:** Trails -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region -- History.  
Fortymile Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Natural Resources.; State Interest Determinations.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"November 1985." / Includes bibliographical references (leaves 15-16).  
report written by Dale Stirling.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2449  
**Author:** Stirling, Dale A.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** A history of the "River Road" : report  
**City:** [Anchorage?, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Land and  
Water Management, State Interest Determinations  
**Number of Pages:** 10 leaves  
**Short Title:** A history of the "River Road" : report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23108404 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.T6  
**Keywords:** Trails -- Alaska -- History.  
Fortymile Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Natural Resources.; State Interest Determinations.  
28 cm.  
Cover title. / "January 1985." / Includes bibliographical references.  
written by Dale Stirling.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4142  
**Author:** Stirling, Dale A.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** History of the Mission Creek Trail, Eagle, Alaska : report  
**City:** [Anchorage?, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Land and  
Water Management, State Interest Determinations  
**Number of Pages:** 15 leaves  
**Short Title:** History of the Mission Creek Trail, Eagle, Alaska : report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23098813 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.E3  
**Keywords:** Trails -- Alaska -- History.  
Mission Creek Trail (Alaska)  
Eagle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Natural Resources.; State Interest Determinations.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title. / "October 1985." / Includes bibliographical references.  
written by Dale Stirling.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1504  
**Author:** Storer, J. E.  
**Title:** Palaeontological investigations of fossil mammals, locality CRH-94,  
Old Crow River, northern Yukon  
**Short Title:** Palaeontological investigations of fossil mammals, locality  
CRH-94, Old Crow River, northern Yukon

**Notes:** [Investigator]  
Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by  
the Yukon Heritage Resources Unit under the Yukon Archaeological Sites  
Regulations; Year: 2002; This is a research project description, not a  
bibliographic citation  
Publication Type: Research Project  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Yukon Territory. Heritage Resources Unit  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1522  
**Author:** Storer, J. E.  
**Title:** Fossil vertebrate collection at Ch'jee's Bluff, Porcupine River, northern  
Yukon  
**Short Title:** Fossil vertebrate collection at Ch'jee's Bluff, Porcupine River,  
northern Yukon  
**Notes:** [Investigator]  
Notes: This research project description is based on information collected by  
the Yukon Heritage Branch under the Yukon Archaeological Sites  
Regulations; Year: 1998; This is a research project description, not a  
bibliographic citation  
Publication Type: Research Project  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Yukon Territory. Heritage Branch  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3002  
**Author:** Stout, James H.  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Geology of the Eureka Creek area, east-central Alaska Range  
**Series Title:** Geologic report ;; 46; Variation: Geologic report (Juneau,  
Alaska) ;; 46.  
**City:** College  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of  
Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 32 p.  
**Short Title:** Geology of the Eureka Creek area, east-central Alaska Range  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 76-624401  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 2984688 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83; QE84.A36; Dewey: 553/.09798 s; 557.98/3  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek watershed.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 29 cm.  
Bibliography: p. 31-32.  
by James H. Stout.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 109  
**Author:** Striegl, R. G.; Dornblaser, M. M.; Aiken, G. R.; Wickland, K. P.;  
Raymond, P. A.  
**Title:** Carbon export and cycling by the Yukon, Tanana, and Porcupine  
rivers, Alaska, 2001-2005  
**Journal:** Water resources research  
**Volume:** 43  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** W02411 (9  
**Date:** 2007  
**Short Title:** Carbon export and cycling by the Yukon, Tanana, and  
Porcupine rivers, Alaska, 2001-2005  
**Accession Number:** IND43903909 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0043-1397

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: 292.8 W295

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1464

**Author:** Strong, B. Stephen

**Title:** An economic history of the Athabaskan Indians of the upper Copper River, Alaska with special reference to the village of Mentasta Lake

**Series Title:** Canadian theses on microfilm; 14569.

**Short Title:** An economic history of the Athabaskan Indians of the upper Copper River, Alaska with special reference to the village of Mentasta Lake

**Notes:** Notes: Thesis (M.A.)--McGill University, 1972.; Microfilm.; Ottawa; National Library of Canada.; 1973.; 1 reel; 35 mm.; (Canadian theses on microfilm; no. 14569).

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** BOREAL: UASC-PM 300 [Dewey]; E 99 A86 S76 1972 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1849

**Author:** Strong, B. Stephen

**Title:** A brief overview and summary of the social and economic impact of the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline upon the Alaska native people

**Short Title:** A brief overview and summary of the social and economic impact of the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline upon the Alaska native people

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Notes:** Language: English

**Location:** INAC: HD9580 S772

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 967

**Author:** Strong, Hall and Associates; Foothills Pipe Lines, Ltd

**Title:** Socio-economic fact book: Yukon Territory and selected communities

**Short Title:** Socio-economic fact book: Yukon Territory and selected communities

**Abstract:** The primary purpose of this document is to provide Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. and their consultants with systematically arranged information for familiarization and potential problem identification of the [Yukon] and specific communities in it. ... The regional and community profiles comprising this working document focus only on those items which are anticipated to experience change, or, to some degree, effect change in the social and economic environment as a result of the construction and operation of the Alaska Highway Pipeline. .. (Author)

**Notes:** [South Yukon]

[Sponsor]

**Publisher:** Strong Hall

**Notes:** References

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3499

**Author:** Stuby, Lisa Ann ; Evenson, Matthew J.

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Burbot research in rivers of the Tanana River drainage, 1998

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 99-36;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Description:** iv, 58 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000120

**Short Title:** Burbot research in rivers of the Tanana River drainage, 1998

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43319210 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Burbot -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- Statistics.

Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Tanana River Region -- Measurement.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage

"December 1999." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 38-40). / Funding:

Partially funded by Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act ... under LC: SH11

Federal aid in sport fish restoration (Alaska)

by Lisa Stuby and Matthew J. Evenson.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-36.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-36.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4263

**Author:** Stuck, Hudson

**Title:** Letters from Hudson Stuck to James Wickersham, 1909-1910

**Pages:** 2 letters

**Date:** 1909-1910

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Letters from Hudson Stuck to James Wickersham, 1909-1910

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42927603 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Postal service -- Alaska -- History.

Reindeer industry -- Alaska.

Eskimos -- Alaska -- Government relations.

Stuck, Hudson, 1863-1920.

Wickersham, James, 1857-1939.

Cook, Frederick Albert, 1865-1940.

Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- History.

**Abstract:** The 1909 letter protests threatened withdrawal of mail service on the Yukon River, the hardship to those living in the region and need for maintaining the trail; also Stuck feels Frederick Cook's claimed ascent of Mt. McKinley was not possible as he described it. The 1910 letter presents the case of two natives who failed to receive payment from the government for moving a reindeer herd from Unalaklik to Bettles.

**Notes:** 1 holograph and 1 typescript

Reproduction: Photocopies. / Bio/History: Episcopal archdeacon at Metlakatla.

Collection is open to research. / Preferred citation: Ms 4-1-10, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library. / Inventory available.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4118

**Author:** Stull, Robert L. ; Peapples, Paige R.

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Coal analyses (proximate and ultimate) from the Delta Junction area, Alaska

**Series Title:** Raw-data file ;; 2003-1;

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 12 p. ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20030707

**Short Title:** Coal analyses (proximate and ultimate) from the Delta Junction area, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52561845 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Coal -- Analysis.

Coal -- Alaska -- Delta Junction Region.

**Notes:** Geochemical Testing. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)  
"June 2003." / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / Includes bibliographical references. / Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QE83

by Robert L. Stull, Geochemical Testing [and] Paige Peapples, DGGS.  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/rdf/text/RDF2003-01.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/rdf/text/RDF2003-01.PDF>

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1001

Author: Stump, Richard W.; Handy, R. L.; Davidson, D. T.; Roy, C. J.

Title: Property studies of Alaskan silts in the Matanuska Valley, Big Delta, and Fairbanks areas

Short Title: Property studies of Alaskan silts in the Matanuska Valley, Big Delta, and Fairbanks areas

Abstract: Contains results of the first year's (1954) work on silty materials of the Matanuska valley; data from field studies and laboratory tests are included. Sample locations were selected along five traverses, and in a grid pattern. The silts overlie a variety of glacial and alluvial deposits as a surficial deposit. The thickest silts are north of Palmer, with the thickness decreasing west of the Matanuska River toward the south and west; east of the river distribution varies. Particle size generally decreases with decreasing thickness and shows little variation vertically except in the basal portion where the material is usually much coarser. Five, possibly six, volcanic ash layers are present in the thick silt, but only remnants in the thin silt sections. Mechanical analyses and consistency limits of all 91 samples showed 92 percent classified texturally as silty loam, and 85 percent had an engineering classification of A-4(8). The plasticity index averaged 3.54. A preliminary survey of the Big Delta region and a reconnaissance of the Fairbanks area were made.

Notes: Notes: Progress report. Project 320-S. Contract Nonr - 530 (04)

Geography Branch, Office of Naval Research

Latitude: N641000N641000; N645100N645100

Longitude: W1455000W1455000; W1474300W1474300

Publication Type: monograph | Book / Monograph

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 1123

Author: Stump, R. W.; Handy, R. L.; Davidson, D. T.; Roy, C. J.

Title: Progress report. Property studies of Alaskan silts in the Matanuska Valley, Big Delta and Fairbanks areas

Short Title: Progress report. Property studies of Alaskan silts in the

Matanuska Valley, Big Delta and Fairbanks areas

Notes: Publisher: Iowa State College

Notes: Trafficability study made by Iowa Engineering Experiment Station for U.S; Office of Naval Research

Publication Type: Monograph

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49): 656: 624.131

Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 624.131

Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2876

Author: Sturmman, Alfred G.

Year: 1986

Title: Mining-claim information for the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska (1985)

Series Title: Report of investigations (Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 86:21; Report No: US2AK NT318 86R021

Short Title: Mining-claim information for the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska (1985)

Accession Number: OCLC: 150487551 Provider: OCLC

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Incl. leaflets and 2 maps. / Revised, April 1986. / Report: US2AK NT318 86R021

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2879

Author: Sturmman, Alfred G.

Year: 1986

Title: Mining-claim information for the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

Series Title: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 86-18; Report No: OFR 86-18

Number of Pages: 4p.

Short Title: Mining-claim information for the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 123289244 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: NQ0516

Solid Minerals.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys OFR 86-18. Text and 1 map. / Scale 1:250,000. / Report: OFR 86-18

Book

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2885

Author: Sturmman, Alfred G.

Year: 1986

Title: Mining-claim information for the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

Series Title: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 86-19; Report No: OFR 86-19

Number of Pages: 8p.

Short Title: Mining-claim information for the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 123289246 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: NQ0512

Solid Minerals.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys OFR 86-19. Text and 1 map. / Scale 1:250,000. / Report: OFR 86-19

Book

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2891

Author: Sturmman, Alfred G.

Year: 1986

Title: Mining-claim information for the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

Series Title: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 86-21; Report No: OFR 86-21

Number of Pages: 7p.

Short Title: Mining-claim information for the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 123289251 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: NQ0511

Solid Minerals.

Notes: Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys OFR 86-21. Text and 2 maps. / Scale 1:250,000 and 1:63,360. / Report: OFR 86-21

Book

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

**Record Number:** 3199  
**Author:** Sturm, Alfred G.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Mining-claim information for the Circle quadrangle, Alaska (1985)  
**Series Title:** Report of investigations / State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys ;; 86-19;  
**Variation:** Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 86-19.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 12 p.  
**Short Title:** Mining-claim information for the Circle quadrangle, Alaska (1985)  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 14340705 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.C57  
**Keywords:** Mining claims -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
ill., maps ; 30 cm.  
One map on folded sheet in pocket./ "August 1986."  
by Alfred G. Sturm.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3200  
**Author:** Sturm, Alfred G.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Mining-claim information for the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska (1985)  
**Series Title:** Report of investigations / State of Alaska, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys ;; 86-18;  
**Variation:** Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 86-18.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Natural Resources, Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 4 p.  
**Short Title:** Mining-claim information for the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska (1985)  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 16670613 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE84.B54  
**Keywords:** Mining claims -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
ill., maps ; 30 cm.  
Two maps on folded sheets in pocket./ "August 1986."  
Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska.  
by Alfred G. Sturm.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3480  
**Author:** Sturtevant, William C. ; Helm, June  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 6. Subarctic  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** Smithsonian Institution  
**Number of Pages:** xvi, 837 p.  
**Short Title:** Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 6. Subarctic  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 77-17162  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 26140056 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E77  
**Keywords:** Indians of North America -- Canada.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska.  
Indians of North America -- Great Lakes Region (North America)

Historia da america - politica e sociedade (indigenismo)  
**Notes:** Smithsonian Institution.  
ill., maps ; 29 cm.  
[pt. 1.] Introduction -- General environment -- Major fauna in the traditional economy -- History of ethnological research in the Subarctic Shield and Mackenzie Borderlands -- History of archeological research in the Subarctic Shield and Mackenzie Valley -- History of research in the Subarctic Cordillera -- History of research in Subarctic Alaska -- Museum and archival resources for Subarctic Alaska -- Subarctic Algonquian languages -- Northern Athapaskan languages -- Prehistory of the Canadian Shield -- Prehistory of the Great Slave Lake and Great Bear Lake Region -- Prehistory of the western Subarctic -- [pt. 2.] Subarctic Shield and Mackenzie Borderlands: Environment and culture in the Shield and Mackenzie Borderlands -- Intercultural relations and cultural change in the Shield and Mackenzie Borderlands -- Territorial groups before 1821: Cree and Ojibwa -- Territorial groups before 1821: Athapaskans of the Shield and Mackenzie Drainage -- Montagnais-Naskapi -- Seventeenth-century Montagnais social relations and values -- East Main Cree -- Attikamek (Tête de Boule) -- West Main Cree -- Northern Ojibwa -- Saulteaux of Lake Winnipeg -- Western Woods Cree -- Chipewyan -- Yellowknife -- Dogrib -- Bearlake Indians -- Hare -- Mountain Indians -- Slavery -- Beaver -- Subarctic Métis -- [pt. 3.] Subarctic Cordillera: Environment and culture in the Cordillera -- Intercultural relations and cultural change in the Cordillera -- Chilcotin -- Carrier -- Sekani -- Kaska -- Nahani -- Tsetsaut -- Tahltan -- Inland Tlingit -- Tagish -- Tutchone -- Han -- Kutchin -- [pt. 4.] Alaska Plateau: Environment and culture in the Alaska Plateau -- Intercultural relations and cultural change in the Alaska Plateau -- Territorial groups of west-central Alaska before 1989 -- Tanana -- Upper Tanana River Pottlach -- Koyukon -- Ingalik -- Kolchan -- [pt. 5.] South of the Alaska Range: Tanaina -- Ahtna -- [pt. 6.] Native settlements: Native settlements: introduction -- Davis Inlet, Labrador -- Great Whale River, Quebec -- Fort Resolution, Northwest Territories -- Old Crow, Yukon Territory -- Minto, Alaska -- [pt. 7.] Special topics: Modern Subarctic Indians and Métis -- Expressive aspects of Subarctic Indian culture.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 741-804) and index.  
William C. Sturtevant, general editor ; June Helm, volume editor.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1600  
**Author:** Sumida, Valerie A.  
**Title:** Land and resource use patterns in Stevens Village, Alaska  
**Journal:** ALASKA. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME. DIVISION OF SUBSISTENCE. TECHNICAL PAPER SERIES  
**Volume:** 129  
**Pages:** 1-205  
**Short Title:** Land and resource use patterns in Stevens Village, Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 39; 639.1; 639.2; 639.21; 330.342.21; 330.524  
Journal Code: AFGSDTP129; AFGSDTP/nnn (to present)  
Year/Month: 8808  
Location: SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3637  
**Author:** Sumida, Valerie A.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Patterns of fish and wildlife harvest and use in Beaver, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Technical paper ;; no. 140; Variation: Technical paper (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Subsistence) ;; no. 140.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence  
**Description:** x, 96 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19891127  
**Short Title:** Patterns of fish and wildlife harvest and use in Beaver, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 20699030 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Subsistence fishing -- Alaska -- Beaver.  
Subsistence hunting -- Alaska -- Beaver.  
Wildlife utilization -- Alaska -- Beaver.  
Subsistence economy -- Alaska -- Beaver.  
Beaver (Alaska) -- Economic conditions.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Division of Subsistence.  
Fairbanks, Alaska  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 79-83)./ Also available electronically via World Wide Web in PDF format.  
LC: SK49; SF84.64.U6; Dewey: 333.9513/09798  
by Valerie A. Sumida.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.subsistence.adfg.state.ak.us/TechPap/tp140.pdf>  
<http://www.subsistence.adfg.state.ak.us/TechPap/tp140.pdf> Note: Connect to this title online  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4221  
**Author:** Sumida, Valerie A. ; Alexander, Clarence  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Moose hunting by residents of Beaver, Birch Creek, Fort Yukon, and Stevens Village in the western GMU 25(D) permit moose hunt area, 1984-85  
**Series Title:** Technical paper ;; no. 121; Variation: Technical paper (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Subsistence Division) ;; no. 121.  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 28 leaves  
**Short Title:** Moose hunting by residents of Beaver, Birch Creek, Fort Yukon, and Stevens Village in the western GMU 25(D) permit moose hunt area, 1984-85  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18392744 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK49  
**Keywords:** Moose hunting -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Division of Subsistence.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
"July 1985."/ Bibliography: leaf 28.  
by Valerie Sumida and Clarence Alexander.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 950  
**Author:** Sumida, Valerie A.; Alexander, Clarence L.  
**Title:** Moose hunting by residents of Beaver, Birch Creek, Fort Yukon, and Stevens Village in the western GMU 25(D) permit moose hunt area, 1984-85  
**Journal:** ALASKA. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME. DIVISION OF SUBSISTENCE. TECHNICAL PAPER SERIES  
**Volume:** 121  
**Pages:** 1-19  
**Short Title:** Moose hunting by residents of Beaver, Birch Creek, Fort Yukon, and Stevens Village in the western GMU 25(D) permit moose hunt area, 1984-85  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 39; 639.1; 599.735.3[Alces alces]; 330.524; 330.342.21  
Location: SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3019  
**Author:** Sumida, Valerie A. ; Andersen, David B.  
**Year:** 1990

**Title:** Patterns of fish and wildlife use for subsistence in Fort Yukon, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Technical paper ;; no. 179; Variation: Technical paper (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Subsistence Division) ;; no. 179.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 80 p.  
**Short Title:** Patterns of fish and wildlife use for subsistence in Fort Yukon, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31109074 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** Dewey: 333.9513/09798  
**Keywords:** Fishing -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.  
Hunting -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.  
Subsistence economy -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.  
Fort Yukon (Alaska) -- Economic conditions.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Division of Subsistence.  
ill., maps (some folded) ; 28 cm.  
"December 1990."/ Correction page inserted./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 65-68).  
by Valerie A. Sumida and David B. Andersen.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4633  
**Author:** Surrendi, Dennis C. ; DeBock, Elmer A.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Seasonal distribution, population status and behavior of the Porcupine caribou herd  
**City:** Ottawa  
**Publisher:** Canadian Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** xiii, 144 p., [5] leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Seasonal distribution, population status and behavior of the Porcupine caribou herd  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 23709872 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Porcupine River region, Yukon and Alaska.  
Caribou -- Behavior.  
**Notes:** Canadian Wildlife Service.  
ill., maps ; 27 cm.  
"Report CWSC 2653."/ Microfiche (negative). Ottawa : Canadian Wildlife Service, [1980?].-- 2 sheets ; 11 x 15 cm./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 137-144).  
Dennis C. Surrendi and Elmer A. DeBock.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc); Master microform (mmc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4054  
**Author:** Sutherland, Daniel Alexander  
**Title:** 1908-1931. Papers  
**Pages:** 2 ms. boxes 1.5 cu. ft.  
**Date:** 1908-1931  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19890705  
**Short Title:** 1908-1931. Papers  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42065246 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.  
Mineral industries -- Alaska.  
Fishery law and legislation -- Alaska.  
Indigenous peoples -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- Alaska.  
Legislators -- United States.  
Wickersham, James, 1857-1939.  
**Abstract:** This collection contains correspondence between Sutherland and James Wickersham and a file of newspaper clippings relating to Sutherland's

political career and developments in the Territory and Washington D.C. that affected the welfare of Alaska.

**Notes:** Bio/History: Daniel A. Sutherland was a U.S. Marshall, miner and fisherman who moved to Circle City from Massachusetts in 1898, to Nome in 1900 and to Juneau in 1909. In 1912 he was elected to the First Territorial Senate and served in that body until 1920, when he was elected on the Republican ticket as delegate to Congress. Sutherland retired from politics. Finding aid and index in library.

Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 309

**Author:** Sutherland, R.; Gardner, C.; Zaczkowski, L.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Hunter Satisfaction with Trophy Dall Sheep Management in the Tok Management Area, Alaska

**Pages:** 102-113

**Short Title:** Hunter Satisfaction with Trophy Dall Sheep Management in the Tok Management Area, Alaska

**Report Number:** 12

**Keywords:** Ovis dalli\_

+artiodactyla

+bovidae

+ovis

Ovis dalli

hunters

hunting success

questionnaire

sheep, dalls

statistics

surveys

wildlife management

wildlife management areas

administracion

cazadores

direccion

manejo

ovinos domesticos y silvestres

north america

united states

alaska

12146500

12604500

07407000

07408000

11580000

11601500

12915000

12606000

12167000

**Abstract:** Goals were to develop a questionnaire assessing characteristics of hunters applying for permits to hunt the Tok Management Area (TMA), what their attraction to the area was, and what management direction is most acceptable to them. In a cover letter for the questionnaire, sheep population and harvest data, not known by most hunters who have applied for a TMA permit, were included.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Published Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2984

**Author:** Sutley, S. J.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, moss-trap-sediment, and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the White Mountains Recreation Area, Livengood and Circle quadrangles, east-central

Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 87-285; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 87-285.

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Short Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, moss-trap-sediment, and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the White Mountains Recreation Area, Livengood and Circle quadrangles, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19785324 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:87-285; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

maps ; 28 cm.

Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Chiefly tables./ Two maps on folded sheets in pocket./ Bibliography: leaves 5-6./ Reproduction:

Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1987]./ 3 microfiches.

by Stephen J. Sutley ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2986

**Author:** Sutley, S. J.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of rock samples from the White Mountains Recreation Area, Livengood and Circle quadrangles, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; no. 87-284; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 87-284.

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Short Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of rock samples from the White Mountains Recreation Area, Livengood and Circle quadrangles, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19785413 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:87-284; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Colorado -- Gunnison County.

Mines and mineral resources -- Colorado -- Pitkin County.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

maps ; 28 cm.

Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ One map on folded sheet in pocket./ Chiefly tables./ Bibliography: leaf 5./ Reproduction: Microfiche./

[Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1987]./ 2 microfiches.

by Stephen J. Sutley ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3056

**Author:** Sutley, S. J.

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the White Mountains Recreation Area, Livengood and Circle quadrangles, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report / United States Department of the Interior, Geological Survey ;; 87-285; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 87-285.

**City:** [Denver, CO]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 110 leaves

**Short Title:** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the White Mountains Recreation Area, Livengood and Circle quadrangles, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 16655930 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- White Mountains Region. Alaska -- Mineral resources -- White Mountains Region.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Chiefly tables./ Two maps on folded sheets in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 5-6).

by Stephen J. Sutley ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 598

**Author:** Sweet, D. E.

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Performance of the Chinook Salmon Enhancement Program in Willow Creek, Alaska, Through 1996

**Pages:** 42

**Short Title:** Performance of the Chinook Salmon Enhancement Program in Willow Creek, Alaska, Through 1996

**Custom 1:** Fisheries.

**Keywords:** Salmon, Chinook

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha

Streams

Fish Culture

Creel Census

Stocking/Transplanting

Harvests

Fishing, Public

Fishing Pressure

Abundance

Age/Sex Ratios

Length-frequency Measurements

**Notes:** Notes: Photocopy.

Project Number: AK F-010-12/Job S-2-8a

Publication Type: Book

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 599

**Author:** Sweet, D. E.; Peltz, L. R.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Performance of the Chinook Salmon Enhancement Program in Willow Creek, Alaska, 1985-1993

**Short Title:** Performance of the Chinook Salmon Enhancement Program in Willow Creek, Alaska, 1985-1993

**Keywords:** evaluation

policies and programs

salmon, chinook

streams

age/sex ratios

catch

fishing pressure

harvests

statistics

surveys

north america

united states

alaska

+oncorhynchus

+salmonidae

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha

**Notes:** Project Number: AK F-010-9/Job E-2-4

Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2410

**Author:** Szumigala, David James

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Major-oxide, minor-oxide, trace-element, and geochemical data from rocks collected in a portion of the Fortymile mining district, Alaska, 1999

**Series Title:** Raw data file ;; 2000-1;

**Publisher:** (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645) Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** i, 24 leaves : maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000426

**Short Title:** Major-oxide, minor-oxide, trace-element, and geochemical data from rocks collected in a portion of the Fortymile mining district, Alaska, 1999

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43932974 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District. Geology -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.

Fortymile Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"April 2000."/ Includes 2 folded sheets of maps./ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by D.J. Szumigala ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2727>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2727>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2459

**Author:** Szumigala, David James

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Preliminary bedrock geologic map of a portion of the Fortymile Mining District, Alaska

**Series Title:** Preliminary interpretive report ;; 2000-6;

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 50 x 51 cm. on sheet 92 x 109 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000710

**Short Title:** Preliminary bedrock geologic map of a portion of the Fortymile Mining District, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44554164 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District -- Maps.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Maps.

Fortymile Mining District (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"Base scanned from USGS Tanacross D-1, D-2, D-3, Eagle A-1, A-2, and A-3 quadrangles."/ "This map has not been reviewed for technical content or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ Includes text and bibliographical references./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83; Geographic: 4373; F67

by D.J. Szumigala ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2734>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2734>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2420

**Author:** Szumigala, David James  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Eagle A-1 quadrangle, Fortymile Mining District, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Preliminary interpretive report ;; 2002-1b;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 45 x 39 cm., on sheet 92 x 127 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020905  
**Short Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Eagle A-1 quadrangle, Fortymile Mining District, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50550069 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District -- Maps. Geology, Stratigraphic -- Maps. Fortymile Mining District (Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Fairbanks, AK  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Base map from: Eagle A-1 quadrangle, U.S. Geological Survey digital raster graphic image, 1997. Map projection: UTM zone 7, Datum: NAD 27."/ Includes text, table, index maps, cross sectional drawings, and bibliographical references./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QE83; Geographic: 4373; F67  
by D.J. Szumigala ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2864>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2864>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4300  
**Author:** Szumigala, David James  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Geologic map of the Eagle A-1 quadrangle, Fortymile Mining District, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Preliminary interpretive report ;; 2002-1a;  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 44 x 39 cm., on sheet 92 x 144 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020905  
**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Eagle A-1 quadrangle, Fortymile Mining District, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50549683 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District -- Maps. Geology, Stratigraphic -- Maps. Fortymile Mining District (Alaska) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Fairbanks, AK  
Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Base map from: Eagle A-1 quadrangle, U.S. Geological Survey digital raster graphic image, 1997. Map projection: UTM zone 7, Datum: NAD 27."/ Includes text, table, index maps, cross sectional drawings, and bibliographical references./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
LC: QE83; Geographic: 4373; F67  
by D.J. Szumigala ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2863>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2863>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2811  
**Author:** Szumigala, David James ; Puchner, Christopher C. ; Myers, R. E.  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Geochemical data from reanalysis of stream-sediment samples collected in 1982 from the Livengood area, Tolovana mining district, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Raw-data file ;; 2005-4;

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** 45 p.  
**Short Title:** Geochemical data from reanalysis of stream-sediment samples collected in 1982 from the Livengood area, Tolovana mining district, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 59823732 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83  
**Keywords:** Analytical geochemistry -- Alaska -- Livengood Region. River sediments -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Analysis. Livengood Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. 28 cm.  
Table 1. Location and new trace element geochemical results for 902 stream-sediment samples collected in the Livengood area, Livengood quadrangle, Alaska -- Table 2. Detection limits for trace-element geochemical analyses.  
Chiefly tables./ "April 2005."/ "This report has not been reviewed for technical content or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 2).  
by D.J. Szumigala, C.C. Puchner, and R.E. Myers.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4305  
**Cartographer:** Szumigala, David James; Swainbank, Richard C.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Map of selected mines, coalfields, and significant mineral resources of Alaska  
**City:** [Juneau]  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ; 85 x 153 cm., folded in envelope 34 x 26 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Map of selected mines, coalfields, and significant mineral resources of Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 2005-632803  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62999307 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: G4371.H1 1999; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District -- Maps. Coal mines and mining -- Alaska -- Maps. History.  
**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; Alaska.; Dept. of Commerce and Economic Development. Miscellaneous publication / Alaska. Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; 33; Variation: Miscellaneous publication (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 33  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000 "June 23, 1999."/ "October 1998."/ "Updated from Public- data file 92E-16 by Clement, Swainbank, and Robinson."/ "This map has not been reviewed for technical content or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS."/ Includes explanation chart.  
compiled by David J. Szumigala and Richard C. Swainbank ; Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys in cooperation with Alaska Department of Commerce and Economic Development.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3295  
**Author:** Talbot, Stephen S.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Contribution to the vascular flora of Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska



**City:** Anchorage, AK  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 51 leaves  
**Short Title:** Contribution to the vascular flora of Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60822260 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367.Y98  
**Keywords:** Botany -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** "The present work reports vascular plants collected in conjunction with a Landsat-assisted vegetation mapping study of the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge during the summer of 1985 ... "--Introd.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
col. ill. ; 28 cm.  
Introduction -- Geographical setting -- List of vascular species.  
Cover title./ "21 June 1991."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 50-51).  
Preliminary report.  
Stephen S. Talbot.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3367  
**Author:** Talbot, Stephen S. ; Markon, Carl J. ; Shasby, Mark B.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Landsat-facilitated vegetation map and vegetation reconnaissance of Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Resource Support  
**Number of Pages:** 84, [4] leaves  
**Short Title:** Landsat-facilitated vegetation map and vegetation reconnaissance of Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43018337 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Vegetation classification -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "June 1984."/ Unpublished report./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 77-79).  
by Stephen S. Talbot, Carl J. Markon and Mark B. Shasby.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2085  
**Author:** Tanana Chiefs Conference Inc  
**Title:** Interior Region Post: ANCSA impact analysis volume II  
**Short Title:** Interior Region Post: ANCSA impact analysis volume II  
**Notes:** Publisher: Tanana Chiefs  
Notes: Exhaustive analysis of impacts of Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA), 1971  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 333.013; 323.1  
Location: SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 333.013  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 310  
**Author:** Tankersley, Nancy  
**Year of Conference:** 1980  
**Title:** NATURAL MINERAL LICK USE BY MOOSE IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**Volume:** 31

**Pages:** 107  
**Short Title:** NATURAL MINERAL LICK USE BY MOOSE IN INTERIOR ALASKA  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0084-6120  
**Keywords:** Alces alces  
mineral licks  
mineral licks  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 1807  
**Author:** Tart, R. G., Jr.; Ghuman, O. S.; al., et  
**Title:** Computer system to design vertical support members for Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Volume:** 1  
**Pages:** 255-267  
**Short Title:** Computer system to design vertical support members for Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Abstract:** The Trans-Alaska Pipeline is designed to be a hot oil pipeline with a design oil temperature of approximately 140 deg. F. In many areas the pipeline crosses permafrost, or perennially frozen soils, which when thawed is likely to become unstable. Conventionally, the most economical method of building a pipeline is to bury it. However, a warm oil pipeline buried in thaw-unstable materials can cause environmental damage and pipeline operational problems. For this reason, over half of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline (about 400 miles) is constructed above the ground surface. Luscher et al (1) provide the geotechnical background for the pipeline design and they discuss the important geotechnical design considerations. .. (Author)  
**Notes:** Conference: ASCE Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979  
Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication | conference paper  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.  
Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1049  
**Author:** Taylor, K. P.  
**Title:** Factors influencing beaver management in rural Alaska, northern Bristol Bay  
**Number of Pages:** 127-8  
**Short Title:** Factors influencing beaver management in rural Alaska, northern Bristol Bay  
**Abbreviation:** Acta Zoologica Fennica  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0001-7299  
**Abstract:** Beaver ... is the primary fur resource in the northern Bristol Bay region of Alaska. It is important both economically and as a major source of fat and protein for rural residents in winter months. Harvest levels have fluctuated between 637 and 3,721 beavers taken annually since 1959. Factors influencing harvest levels are discussed, including the economic success or failure of the commercial salmon fishery in Bristol Bay prior to the trapping season and weather conditions as they affect trapper mobility. Harvest information and population data based on stream surveys conducted since 1968 and annually since 1974 on up to 1,000 km of stream, are presented which indicate excessive harvests in the early 1970s. Current trapping practices effectively preventing maximum sustained yield management are explained. Management alternatives are considered (Author)  
**Notes:** 174

Notes: Castor canadensis.  
Publication Type: Publication | Journal Article  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; (491); 599.322.2  
Journal Code: AZFE830174; AZFE/ynnnn (to present)  
Year/Month: 8403  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1887  
**Author:** Taylor, Michael; Alaska Dept. of Labor Research and Analysis Section  
**Title:** The Trans-Alaska Gas Pipeline Project: an analysis of its impact on Alaska's workforce and population  
**Short Title:** The Trans-Alaska Gas Pipeline Project: an analysis of its impact on Alaska's workforce and population  
**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Notes: Written and compiled by Mike Taylor  
Language: English  
Location: INAC: 330.9/798/05 [DDC]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4250  
**Author:** Thoem, R. L.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Installation restoration program : phase I, records search, AAC-Northern region, Galena AFS, Campion AFS, Cape Lisburne AFS, Fort Yukon AFS, Indian Mountain AFS, Kotzebue AFS, Murphy Dome AFS, and Tin City AFS  
**City:** Atlanta, Ga.  
**Publisher:** Engineering-Science  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)  
**Short Title:** Installation restoration program : phase I, records search, AAC-Northern region, Galena AFS, Campion AFS, Cape Lisburne AFS, Fort Yukon AFS, Indian Mountain AFS, Kotzebue AFS, Murphy Dome AFS, and Tin City AFS  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62215677 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TD1042.A42  
**Keywords:** Air bases -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska. Hazardous waste sites -- Alaska. Groundwater -- Pollution -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Engineering-Science, inc. ill., maps : 28 cm. "September, 1985." / Includes bibliographical references. Phase I, records search, AAC-Northern region prepared for United States Air Force AFESC/DEV Tyndall AFB, Florida and AAC/DEPV Elmendorf AFB, Alaska ; prepared by Engineering-Science ; [authors, Thoem, R.L. ... et al.].  
**Book**  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2872  
**Author:** Thomas, B. I.  
**Year:** 1943  
**Title:** Coal : Donnelly coal field ("Big Delta" coal field)  
**Series Title:** [Mineral investigations ;; MI 68-1]; Variation: Mineral investigations ;; MI 68-1.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** 4 leaves ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010222  
**Short Title:** Coal : Donnelly coal field ("Big Delta" coal field)  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46311822 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District. Geological surveys -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District. Coal mines and mining -- Alaska -- Delta River Mining District. Delta River Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines. [Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Mount Hayes Quadrangle./ Name of author cited as B.I. Thomas in: Publications catalog of the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys (1996)./ "December 9, 1943." / Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, / 1995. Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys;/ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010. LC: TN24.A4 Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI068-01.PDF>  
Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mi/text/MI068-01.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2905  
**Author:** Thomas, Bruce I.  
**Year:** 1946  
**Title:** Report of mining investigations  
**Series Title:** [Itinerary report ;; IR 195-46]; Variation: Itinerary report ;; IR 195-46.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** 9 leaves ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000810  
**Short Title:** Report of mining investigations  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44764446 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska. Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines. College, Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the: Eagle Quadrangle, McCarthy Quadrangle, Valdez Quadrangle, Nabesna Quadrangle, Gulkana Quadrangle, Mount Hayes Quadrangle, Big Delta Quadrangle, Fairbanks Quadrangle, Mount McKinley Quadrangle, Charley River Quadrangle, Circle Quadrangle./ "September 1946." / Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys, / 1995. Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys;/ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645;/ USA;/ 907-451-5010. LC: TN24.A4 Report of mining investigations along the Richardson, Nabesna, Edgerton, and Glennallen Highways; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

by Bruce Thomas.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-46.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-46.PDF>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2802  
**Author:** Thomas, Bruce I.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Reconnaissance of the gold bearing quartz veins in the Tibbs Creek area, Goodpaster River, Big Delta quadrangle, central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open file report; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Mines)  
**City:** [Juneau, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines  
**Number of Pages:** 12 leaves  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance of the gold bearing quartz veins in the Tibbs Creek area, Goodpaster River, Big Delta quadrangle, central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41826947 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Tibbs Creek Region.  
Gold ores -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.  
maps ; 27 cm.  
Cover title./ Two maps on 2 folded leaves inserted.  
by Bruce I. Thomas.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3938  
**Author:** Thomas, Bruce I.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Becker hammer drill and sampling tests at proposed dam site on Chena River for the Fairbanks flood control project  
**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Bureau of Mines  
**Number of Pages:** 3 leaves, [4] leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Becker hammer drill and sampling tests at proposed dam site on Chena River for the Fairbanks flood control project  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 144613217 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TA710.5  
**Keywords:** Soil penetration test.  
Chena River Lakes Flood Control Project (Alaska)  
Fairbanks (Alaska)  
Fairbanks quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Reports on the first test of the drilling and sampling done by the Corps of Engineers at one of the proposed dam sites on the Chena River to determine if the rapid drive pipe system and sampling procedures were applicable to the particular foundation materials testing problem. Bureau of Mines engineers were invited by engineers from the Corps to observe the tests because of anticipated difficulty in handling samples from the water table with a request for suggestions that would assist in devising a system for unwatering solids as fast as they would be discharged from the separator. Although water was not a problem at this or the three following test sites, Mr. Thomas includes suggestions for future reference.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.  
b&w photos. ; 27 cm.  
Title from caption./ Author, date, and publisher from accompanying memorandums from Bruce I. Thomas, mining engineer, Fairbanks, to Tom L. Pittman, acting chief, Alaska Field Office Center.  
[Bruce I. Thomas].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4520  
**Author:** Thomas, George  
**Title:** Papers of George Thomas at Dome Alaska, 1908-1910  
**Pages:** 1 folder  
**Date:** 1908-1910  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** Papers of George Thomas at Dome Alaska, 1908-1910  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42927361 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Dome.  
Thomas, George.  
Dome (Alaska)  
Iditarod (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Includes correspondence, last will and testament, and notice of location of placer claim on Lost Horse Creek.  
**Notes:** Items from Iditarod, Alaska.  
Collection is open to research./ Preferred citation: Ms 4-1B-3, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library./ No inventory available.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 1752  
**Author:** Thomas, Howard P.; Ferrell, John E.; al., et  
**Title:** Thermokarst features associated with buried sections of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Conference Location:** United States  
**Pages:** 1245-1250  
**Short Title:** Thermokarst features associated with buried sections of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Abstract:** Following startup in 1977, thermokarst ground surface features started to appear along buried segments of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. Features observed included longitudinal cracks and various depressions. Proper interpretation of these features became an important element of pipe settlement investigations which were initiated in 1979. Most of the features were relatively shallow and were not related to pipe thaw settlement. However, a few features provided an advance indication of developing critical pipe settlement conditions. These advance indications enabled the planning and undertaking of timely remedial actions (Author)  
**Notes:** Conference: INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PERMAFROST, 4TH, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA, JULY 17-22, 1983. PROCEEDINGS  
Publisher: National Academy Press | NATIONAL ACADEMY PRESS  
Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication | Conference Paper  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49): 551.343  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: [illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca](mailto:illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca). ACU SPRI: Shelf 551.34 WDC: WDC-MONO :551.345/PER/1983  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2588  
**Author:** Thomas, Kenny ; Mishler, Craig  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Crow is my boss : Taatsaa' Shaa K' exalthet = the oral life history of a Tanacross Athabaskan elder  
**Series Title:** The civilization of the American Indian series ;; v. 250;  
Variation: Civilization of the American Indian series ;; v. 250.  
**City:** Norman  
**Publisher:** University of Oklahoma Press  
**Number of Pages:** ix, 267 p.  
**Short Title:** Crow is my boss : Taatsaa' Shaa K' exalthet = the oral life history of a Tanacross Athabaskan elder

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0806136596; 9780806136592 LCCN: 2004-55323  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 123226257 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.A86; Dewey: 979.8/6; B  
**Keywords:** Athapaskan Indians -- Alaska -- Tanacross -- Biography.  
Athapaskan Indians -- Alaska -- Tanacross -- History.  
Athapaskan Indians -- Alaska -- Tanacross -- Social life and customs.  
Tanacross language.  
Thomas, Kenny, 1922-  
Tanacross (Alaska) -- History.  
Tanacross (Alaska) -- Social life and customs.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 24 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 247-259) and index.  
Kenny Thomas Sr. ; edited by Craig Mishler ; translations by Irene Arnold ;  
transcriptions by Gary Holton.  
Biography (bio); Government publication (gpb); State or province  
government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English; English and Tanacross.

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 110  
**Author:** Thompson, C.; Beringer, J.; Chapin, F. S., III; McGuire, A. D.  
**Title:** Selected invasive plants of Alaska. Corp Author(s): United States.  
Forest Service. Alaska Region. Forest Health Protection  
Structural complexity and land-surface energy exchange along a gradient  
from arctic tundra to boreal forest  
**Journal:** R10-TP ; 130B; Variation: Leaflet R10-TP ; 130B  
**Volume:** 15  
**Pages:** 397-406  
**Date:** [2004]  
2004  
**Short Title:** Selected invasive plants of Alaska. Corp Author(s): United  
States. Forest Service. Alaska Region. Forest Health Protection  
Structural complexity and land-surface energy exchange along a gradient  
from arctic tundra to boreal forest  
**Accession Number:** CAT30928280 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
F600 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY  
**Notes:** Alaska  
col. ill. ; 9 x 11 cm.  
Book  
ISSN: 1100-9233  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English  
English Class Descriptors: NAL: QK900.J67

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4366  
**Author:** Thompson, Keith C.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Environmental assessment Tetlin Village corridor study, Tetlin, Alaska :  
draft  
**City:** [Alaska?]  
**Publisher:** Cooper Consultants  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various foliations)  
**Short Title:** Environmental assessment Tetlin Village corridor study, Tetlin,  
Alaska : draft  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54689047 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: HE356.A4  
**Keywords:** Highway planning -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Tetlin.  
Tetlin (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Cooper Consultants. ; United States.; Bureau of Indian Affairs.

maps ; 28 cm.  
Purpose and need for action -- Alternatives including the purposed action --  
Affected environment -- Environmental consequences -- Subsistence and  
land use decisions -- Consultation and coordination with others --  
Appendices.  
"Keith C. Thompson, project manager." / "August 1986." / Includes  
bibliographical references.  
prepared for Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S. Department of the Interior ;  
prepared by Cooper Consultants, Inc.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4258  
**Author:** Thompson, Paul E.  
**Title:** Alaska villages, 1937-1941  
**Pages:** 96 p.  
**Date:** 1937-1941  
**Type of Work:** Book: Archival Material Date of Entry: 19970225  
**Short Title:** Alaska villages, 1937-1941  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42068667 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Rural schools -- Alaska.  
Education, Rural -- Alaska.  
Villages -- Alaska.  
**Abstract:** Manuscript provides descriptions of 58 villages by students  
attending the Eklutna Vocational School; articles are signed by student  
writers. Villages include: Afognak, Alitak, Anivik, Attu, Barrow, Beaver,  
Bethel, Cantwell, Chignik, Circle, Diomedea, Eagle, Egegik, Elim, Flat,  
Fortuna Ledge (Marshall), Fort Yukon, Galena, Haycock, Karluk, Kenai, King  
Cove, Kivalina, Kokrines, Kotzebue, Koyuk, Koyukuk, Long Beach, Manley  
Hot Springs, Metlakatla, Nash Harbor, Neelik, Noatak, Nome, Noorvik,  
Nulato, Nunapitchuk, Perryville, Pilot Point, Pilot Station, Point Hope, Point  
Lay, Rampart, Ruby, Selawik, Shishmaref, Snag Point, Stevens Village, St.  
Mark's Mission, Tanana, Tatitlek, Teller, Unalakleet, Unalaska, Wainwright,  
White Mountain, Wiseman, and Yakutat.  
**Notes:** typescript.  
Photographs form a separate collection, PCA 153./ Bio/History: Warden in  
Cordova for U.S. Bureau of Fisheries, teacher at Eklutna Vocational School,  
Juneau District Chief for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Assistant Chief for  
the Division of Alaska Fisheries (Wash. D.C.), and Chief of Fishery Research  
for U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.  
Manuscript is open to research./ Finding aid available in library.  
Organization: Arranged in alphabetical order. Preferred citation: Ms 4-8-4,  
Historical Collections, Alaska State Library.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 111  
**Author:** Thomson, J. W.; Ahti, T.  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Lichens collected on an Alaska Highway expedition in Alaska and  
Canada  
**Journal:** The Bryologist  
**Volume:** 97  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 138-157  
**Date:** Summer  
**Short Title:** Lichens collected on an Alaska Highway expedition in Alaska  
and Canada  
**Accession Number:** IND20417483 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Verrucaria lobata  
Lichens.  
Roadsides.  
Geographical distribution.  
New geographic records.

New species.  
Plant morphology.  
Taxonomy.  
Alaska.  
Yukon territory.  
Alberta.  
British columbia.  
F700 PLANT TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY  
**Notes:** Omaha, Neb. : American Bryological and Lichenological Society.  
Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA  
ISSN: 0007-2745  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: 450 B84

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1359  
**Author:** Thorson, R. M.  
**Title:** Late Quaternary paleofloods along the Porcupine River, Alaska: implications for regional correlation  
**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey  
**Volume:** 1026  
**Pages:** 51-54  
**Short Title:** Late Quaternary paleofloods along the Porcupine River, Alaska: implications for regional correlation  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference. In: Late Cenozoic History of the Interior Basins of Alaska and the Yukon.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1511  
**Author:** Thorson, R. M.; Dixon, E. J., Jr.; al., et  
**Title:** Alluvial history of the Porcupine River, Alaska: role of glacial-lake overflow from northwest Canada  
**Number of Pages:** 576-589  
**Short Title:** Alluvial history of the Porcupine River, Alaska: role of glacial-lake overflow from northwest Canada  
**Abbreviation:** Geological Society of America. Bulletin  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0016-7606  
**Abstract:** The stratigraphy and morphology of alluvial terraces in the lower Porcupine Valley permit the definition of twelve river stages, each marked by distinctive surface characteristics, sediment composition, and regional gradient. Terraces that exhibit characteristics suggestive of extremely high discharge ... formed at times when the Porcupine River at the Ramparts acted as an overflow outlet for glacial lakes in northern Yukon Territory which had been impounded by the Laurentide Ice Sheet. Terraces capped by sediment suggestive of relatively low discharge meandering streams, and which were strongly affected by Coleen River drainage, probably formed when glacial-lake overflow did not occur. Ten radiocarbon dates on alluvial sediments from the lower Porcupine River range from greater than 35,000 to 2,350 &#177; 55 yr B.P. When combined with geomorphologic interpretations on terraces in Alaska and with radiocarbon dates from northern Yukon Territory, these dates suggest repeated glaciolacustrine inundations of the Old Crow and Bluefish Basins during Wisconsinan time (Author)  
**Notes:** 94  
5  
Notes: References  
Publication Type: Publication | Journal article  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**URL:** [http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606\(1983\)942.0.CO;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/0016-7606(1983)942.0.CO;2)  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1172  
**Author:** Thurber, J. M.  
**Title:** GRAY WOLF RESPONSE TO REFUGE BOUNDARIES AND ROADS IN ALASKA - RESEARCH REPORT  
**Journal:** Wolf  
**Volume:** 12  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 34  
**Short Title:** GRAY WOLF RESPONSE TO REFUGE BOUNDARIES AND ROADS IN ALASKA - RESEARCH REPORT  
**Notes:** Journal Code: WOLF120334; WOLF/vwnpp (to present)  
Year/Month: 9501  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3366  
**Author:** Timm, Henry K. ; Johnson, W. N.  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Raptor monitoring in the upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Progress report ;; 01-03; Variation: Progress report (Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency)) ;; 01-03.  
**City:** Tok, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 18 leaves  
**Short Title:** Raptor monitoring in the upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53843659 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367.T47  
**Keywords:** Birds of prey -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7. col. ill., 1 col. map ; 29 cm.  
"January 31, 2003." Includes bibliographical references (leaves 9-11). Henry K. Timm, W.N. Johnson.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3368  
**Author:** Timm, Henry K. ; Johnson, W. N.  
**Year:** 2006  
**Title:** Raptor monitoring in the Upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska, 2004-2005  
**Series Title:** Progress report ;; 01-06; Variation: Progress report (Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency) : U.S.)) ;; 01-06.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge  
**Description:** 36 leaves : col. ill., 1 col. map, 1 form ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070202  
**Short Title:** Raptor monitoring in the Upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska, 2004-2005  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 81382566 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Birds of prey -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley. Birds of prey -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Birds of prey -- Nests -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley. Birds of prey -- Nests -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley. Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
**Abstract:** Surveys took place from May 20 to July 29, 2004 and from May 14 to July 26, 2005.  
**Notes:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency) : U.S.) Tok, Alaska  
Cover title./ "November 2006." Includes bibliographical references (leaves

19-24)./ Also available electronically on the Internet.

LC: SK367.T47

Henry K. Timm, W.N. Johnson.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Internet resource (url)

URL: <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/81382566.pdf>

<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/81382566.pdf> Note: PURL

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 3370

Author: Timm, Henry K. ; Johnson, W. N. ; Collins, Gail H.

Year: 2004

Title: Raptor monitoring in the upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska, 2003

Series Title: Progress report ;; 01-04; Variation: Progress report (Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.)) ;; 01-04.

City: Tok, Alaska

Publisher: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge

Number of Pages: 24 leaves

Short Title: Raptor monitoring in the upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska, 2003

Accession Number: OCLC: 61413802 Provider: OCLC

Call Number: LC: SK367.T47

Keywords: Birds of prey -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Notes: Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.)

3 col. ill., 1 col. map ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "December 2004."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 12-16).

Henry K. Timm, W.N. Johnson, Gail H. Collins.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 3365

Author: Timm, Henry K. ; Johnson, W. N. ; Larson, Keith W.

Year: 2002

Title: Raptor monitoring in the upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska

Series Title: Progress report ;; 01-02; Variation: Progress report (Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge) ;; 01-02.

City: Tok, Alaska

Publisher: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Number of Pages: 19 leaves

Short Title: Raptor monitoring in the upper Tanana Valley, Game Management Unit 12, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 53248923 Provider: OCLC

Call Number: LC: SK367.T47

Keywords: Birds of prey -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Bird surveys -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.

Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

Notes: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.

col. ill., 1 col. map ; 28 cm.

"February 12, 2002."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 10-12).

Henry K. Timm, W.N. Johnson, and Keith W. Larson.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Report

Record Number: 311

Author: Tobey, R. W.; Whitman, J. S.; DuBois, J. D.

Year: 1989

Title: Bison: Annual Report of Survey-Inventory Activities

Short Title: Bison: Annual Report of Survey-Inventory Activities

Keywords: Bison bison\_

+artiodactyla

+bison

+bovidae

Bison bison

Aerial Census

Age/Sex Ratios

Bison

Habitat

Harvests

Hunting Success

Mortality

Movements

Population Distribution

Population Dynamics

Population Size

State Wildlife Management Areas

Wildlife Management

areas de manejo de la fauna del estado

censo aereo

mortalidad

movimientos

proporcion de edad/sexo

north america

united states

alaska

chitina river

copper river

upper kuskokwim river

central tanana valley

delta junction

07425000

07426000

12908000

13013000

11580000

11609700

12979000

12939000

13000000

12965000

13242000

12993000

12167000

13218000

Notes: Project Number: AK W-023-1/Study 9.0

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

Name of Database: Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 3662

Author: Townsend, Alan H.

Year: 1991

Title: Distribution of fishes in Alaska's upper Birch Creek drainage during 1984 and 1990

Series Title: Technical report ;; no. 91-2; Variation: Technical report (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Habitat Division) ;; no. 91-2

City: Juneau, Alaska

Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Habitat Division

Number of Pages: vii, 14 leaves

Short Title: Distribution of fishes in Alaska's upper Birch Creek drainage during 1984 and 1990

Accession Number: OCLC: 31110211 Provider: OCLC

Call Number: LC: SH157.8; Dewey: 597.55/09798

Keywords: Fishes -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.

Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Birch Creek

Watershed.  
Birch Creek Watershed (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Habitat Division.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
"July 1991". / "Literature cited": p. 14.  
by Alan H. Townsend.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1975  
**Author:** Trans Alaska Pipeline System; Alyeska Pipeline Service Company  
**Title:** Project description of the Trans Alaska Pipeline System : summary  
**Short Title:** Project description of the Trans Alaska Pipeline System : summary  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alyeska Pipeline Service Co  
Notes: Library of Congress Control Number: 74163497 //r87  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Location: 665/.54 [Dewey]; TN 879.5 A466 1971 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3297  
**Author:** Trawicki, John  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Progress report, water resources inventory and assessment, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : preliminary data (1993-94)  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Water Resources Branch  
**Number of Pages:** 17, A-14 leaves  
**Short Title:** Progress report, water resources inventory and assessment, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : preliminary data (1993-94)  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 71450937 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB705.A4  
**Keywords:** Stream measurements -- Yukon River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** "This progress report documents the accomplishments of the first and second years of a planned 5-year water resource inventory and assessment of the Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. The report is intended to assist resource managers in making management decisions by providing preliminary stream discharge data for 1993 and 1994."--Leaf [2].  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.; Water Resources Branch.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Appendix A: Surface water discharge records. Report No: WRB 96-1  
"November 1995." / "WRB 96-1." / Includes bibliographic references (leaves 16-17). / Report: WRB 96-1  
Water resources inventory and assessment, Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge ; preliminary data (1993-94)  
John Trawicki.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3257  
**Author:** Trawicki, John  
**Year:** 2000  
**Title:** Water resources inventory and assessment : Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, water years 1993-1998  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Water Resources Branch, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Dept. of

the Interior  
**Number of Pages:** 20, 84 leaves  
**Short Title:** Water resources inventory and assessment : Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, water years 1993-1998  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46803826 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB705.A4  
**Keywords:** Water-supply -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Water-supply -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge -- Statistics. Wildlife conservation -- Alaska -- Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge. Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Water Resources Branch.  
ill., map ; 28 cm.  
"April 2000." / "WRB 00-04." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 18-20). / Report: WRB 00-04  
Final report.  
John Trawicki.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English Report No: WRB 00-04

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 112  
**Author:** Trelawny, John G. S.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Wildflowers of the Yukon and northwestern Canada, including adjacent Alaska  
**City:** Victoria, B.C., Canada  
**Publisher:** Sono Nis Press  
**Number of Pages:** x, 214  
**Short Title:** Wildflowers of the Yukon and northwestern Canada, including adjacent Alaska  
**ISBN:** 0888260970 (pbk. ) :  
**Accession Number:** CAT87882232 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** F700 PLANT TAXONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY  
**Notes:** British Columbia  
ill. (some col.), maps ; 22 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 2568  
**Cartographer:** Tripp, R. B.  
**Year:** 1977  
**Title:** Maps showing mineralogical and geochemical data for heavy-mineral concentrates in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** Reston, Va.  
**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, Colo. ;; Federal Center [distributor]  
**Description:** 8 maps on 2 sheets ;; 24 x 32 cm., on sheet 81 x 107 cm., folded in envelope 24 x 31 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Maps showing mineralogical and geochemical data for heavy-mineral concentrates in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41590291 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-767-O; GPO Item No: 619-G-11; LC: QE75; Geographic: 4371  
**Keywords:** Heavy minerals -- Alaska -- Maps. Mineralogy -- Alaska -- Maps. Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Maps. Geology -- Alaska -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-767-O; Folio of the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the

Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska.

A. Distribution and abundance of selected ore-related minerals in the nonmagnetic concentrate -- B. Distribution and abundance of copper in the magnetic concentrate -- C. Distribution and abundance of lead in the nonmagnetic concentrate -- D. Distribution and abundance of copper in the nonmagnetic concentrate -- E. Distribution and abundance of tin in the nonmagnetic concentrate -- F. Distribution and abundance of beryllium in the nonmagnetic concentrate -- G. Distribution and abundance of tungsten in the nonmagnetic concentrate -- H. Distribution and abundance of bismuth in the nonmagnetic concentrate.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 500000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1440000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1410000

Relief shown by spot heights./ Includes text, location map, index map to adjacent quadrangles, and explanation of symbols./ "1976."/"Base from U.S. Geological Survey, 1:250,000, Tanacross quadrangle, 1964."/

"Background information relating to this map is published as U.S. Geological Survey circular 734 ..."/ Includes bibliographical references on sheet 1.

Maps showing mineralogical and geochemical data for heavy mineral concentrates, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska; Envelope title:: Mineralogical and geochemical data for heavy-mineral concentrates, Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

by R.B. Tripp ... [et al.] ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2699

**Cartographer:** Tripp, R. B.

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Mineralogical and geochemical maps showing the distribution of selected minerals and elements found in the minus-80-mesh stream-sediment and related minus-30-mesh heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Denver, Colo.?]

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; [Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor]

**Description:** 4 microfiches ;; negative, 10 maps.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

**Short Title:** Mineralogical and geochemical maps showing the distribution of selected minerals and elements found in the minus-80-mesh stream-sediment and related minus-30-mesh heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22901770 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:83-170 F-H; GPO Item No: 624-H (MF); Geographic: 4371

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Maps. Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Folio of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska; Open-file report ;; 83-170 F-H; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Circle quadrangle, Alaska.; U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 83-170 F-H.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Title from text. Each map has distinctive title./ Includes text, bibliographical references, and index map. Circle quadrangle, Alaska.

Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by Richard B. Tripp ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2681

**Cartographer:** Tripp, R. B.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Mineralogical maps showing distribution of selected ore-related minerals in the nonmagnetic, heavy-mineral-concentrate fraction of stream sediment from the Mount Hayes 10 x 30 quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**City:** Reston, VA

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; Denver, CO ;; Fairbanks, AK ;; For sale by Map Distribution

**Description:** 6 maps on 3 sheets ;; col. ;; each 45 x 61 cm., sheets 107 x 87 cm., folded in envelope 30 x 24 cm. +; 1 booklet (13 p.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Mineralogical maps showing distribution of selected ore-related minerals in the nonmagnetic, heavy-mineral-concentrate fraction of stream sediment from the Mount Hayes 10 x 30 quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 27987995 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.113:MF-1996-E; GPO Item No: 0619-G-11; LC: G3701.C5 svar; Geographic: 4372; H42

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region -- Maps.

River sediments -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount, Region -- Maps. Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

28 cm.)

Miscellaneous field studies ;; map MF-1996-E; Folio of the Mount Hayes quadrangle; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Mount Hayes quadrangle.

Map A. Distribution of arsenopyrite and chalcopyrite -- Map B. Distribution of galena and sphalerite -- Map C. Distribution of pyrite -- Map D. Distribution of gold and cinnabar -- Map E. Distribution of molybdenite, powellite, and scheelite -- Map F. Distribution of cassiterite, fluorite, monazite, and thorite. Transverse Mercator proj.; (W 147000'--W 144000'/N 64000'--N 63000').

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes index map./ Booklet includes bibliographical references (p. 12-13).

U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by Richard B. Tripp ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4089

**Author:** Trop, Jeffrey M. ; Ridgway, Kenneth D.; Sweet, Arthur R.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Stratigraphy palynology and provenance of the Colorado Creek basin, Alaska, USA : oligocene transpressional tectonics along the central Denali fault system : supplementary unpublished material

**Series Title:** Canadian journal of earth sciences ;; v. 41, no. 4, p. 457-480, suppl. mat.;

**Description:** [2] leaves : ill.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20040818

**Short Title:** Stratigraphy palynology and provenance of the Colorado Creek basin, Alaska, USA : oligocene transpressional tectonics along the central Denali fault system : supplementary unpublished material

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56680658 Provider: OCLC

**Notes:** National Research Council of Canada.

Tables S1, S2./ Also available on the World Wide Web.

Jeffrey M. Trop, Kenneth D. Ridgway and Arthur R. Sweet.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:**

<http://pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/cgi-bin/rp/rp2%5Fsupp%5Fe?cjes%5Fe04-003%5Fcjes04-04>

<http://pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/cgi-bin/rp/rp2%5Fsupp%5Fe?cjes%5Fe04-003%5Fcjes04-04> Note: Access the electronic text (restricted to subscribers with a site license)<http://cat.cisti-icist.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/screens/license%5Fcat.html>

Note: Notice to NRC staff / Avis au personnel du CNRC



**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4046  
**Author:** Trosvik, Arthur O.  
**Title:** Papers, 1939-1953 1939-1946  
**Pages:** .85 cu. ft.  
**Date:** 1939-1953  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** Papers, 1939-1953 1939-1946  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60045871 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** World War, 1939-1945 -- Alaska -- Sources.  
Trosvik, Arthur O.  
United States. Army. Signal Corps -- History -- Sources.  
Alaska Railroad -- Photographs.  
Alaska -- Photographs.  
Seward (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
Portage Glacier (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
Girdwood (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
Cook Inlet (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
Eklutna (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
Palmer (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
Matanuska Valley Colony (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
Denali National Park and Preserve (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
Nenana (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
Fairbanks (Alaska) -- Photographs.  
Circle (Alaska) -- Photographs.

**Abstract:** The collection consists of the papers and photographs of Arthur O. Trosvik concerning his military service in the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II. The papers consist of incoming correspondence to Trosvik from friends and relatives during his training at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, and later in Seattle, Washington in 1942, a letter from Trosvik in Anchorage to his mother in 1945, items from the period of his training at the Signal Corps Replacement Center at Fort Monmouth in 1942, items from the period of his service in Alaska from 1944 to 1945, military publications from 1940 to 1946, other miscellaneous publications and items from his period of military service, military service medals, ribbons, and pins, and photographs. The photographs from Alaska include views of the Alaska Railroad, Seward, Moose Pass, Portage Glacier, Girdwood, Cook Inlet, Eklutna, Palmer and the Matanuska Colony, McKinley National Park, Nenana, Fairbanks, Circle Hot Springs, and Circle City. Many of the photographs concern signal corps crews erecting telephone poles and stringing wires along the Alaska Railroad.

**Notes:** Bio/History: Arthur O. Trosvik from Rothsay, Minnesota, served in the U.S. Army Signal Corps during World War II. He received his initial military training at the Signal Corp Replacement Training Center at Fort Monmouth, Red Bank, New Jersey. Trosvik served with the Alaska Communication System in Alaska from 1944 to 1945. Among the places in Alaska where he served were Nome, Adak, Anchorage, Fairbanks, and various locations along the Alaska Railroad.

**URL:**  
<http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionDescriptions/STtoUSArmy/TROSVIKA.wpd.html>  
Materials specified: Collection  
description<http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionDescriptions/STtoUSArmy/TROSVIKA.wpd.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 312  
**Author:** Troth, J. L.; Deneke, F. J.; Brown, L. M.; et al.  
**Year:** 1975  
**Title:** Subarctic plant communities and associated litter and soil profiles in the Caribou Creek Research Watershed, interior Alaska  
**Short Title:** Subarctic plant communities and associated litter and soil profiles in the Caribou Creek Research Watershed, interior Alaska

**Keywords:** Plant ecology  
Soil chemistry  
Vegetation patterns  
Watersheds  
Botany  
Alaska, Interior  
Alaska  
Project Chariot  
Flora  
Plants  
Vegetation  
abedul  
abeto  
abeto negro  
alamo temblon  
Betula spp.  
comunidades  
nitrogeno  
pH  
Picea mariana  
picea spp.  
plantas  
Populus ssp.  
suelo

**Abstract:** Studies were completed in several black spruce and aspen/birch communities of the Caribou Creek Watershed. Frequency and basal area or percent cover are detailed for tree, sapling, shrub, herbaceous, moss, and lichen species. Organic layer mass was greatest beneath a north slope black spruce community. Carbon and nitrogen levels were higher in litter layers beneath the hardwood stands, whereas carbon/nitrogen ratios were higher in the living and decaying organic mat beneath black spruce. Concentrations of P, Ca, Mg, Mn and Zn were higher in hardwood than in conifer organic layers. K and Fe concentrations in organic layers were similar beneath hardwoods and conifers. Soils beneath conifer and hardwood stands could not be separated on the basis of pH, %C, %N or C/N ratios. Cation exchange capacity closely reflected %C in all soils. More exchangeable bases were present in soils beneath hardwood communities than beneath black spruce communities. Increases in extractable P were found near the soil surface in aspen-dominated communities. Extractable soil P increased below 15 cm in conifer stands.; Updating of vegetation map of this area and preliminary baseline information on undisturbed plant communities within the watershed.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article; Technical Report  
**Language:** English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1481  
**Author:** Tschudy, B. D.  
**Title:** Species of Aquilapollenites and Fibulapollis from two Upper Cretaceous localities in Alaska  
**Short Title:** Species of Aquilapollenites and Fibulapollis from two Upper Cretaceous localities in Alaska  
**ISBN/ISSN:** ISSN: 0096-0446  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Names and describes eight new species of Aquilapollenites and Fibulapollis scabratus n sp, pollen from late Cretaceous localities, one on the Colville River at 69 degrees 40'N 151 degrees 25'W in the Umiat region of the North Slope, and the other on the Nation River at 65 degrees 19.6'N 141 degrees 29.6'W near the Canadian boundary. Previously reported species of Aquilapollenites occurred at both localities; two are known in Western Siberia and Yakutia, and a third in southern Alberta. F. scabratus occur only as rare specimens.  
**Notes:** Latitude: N651200N651200; N692200N692200  
Longitude: W1414300W1414300; W1520800W1520800  
Publication Type: Serial  
**Language:** English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3935

**Author:** Tumeo, Mark A.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Investigation of the impacts of the operation of the Fairbanks Municipal Utilities Service's Chena River power plant and water treatment plant. Part 2, Analysis of water treatment plant discharge and the impacts of lime sludge on the Chena River

**City:** [Fairbanks? AK

**Publisher:** Municipal Utilities Service?

**Number of Pages:** v, 30, [14] leaves

**Short Title:** Investigation of the impacts of the operation of the Fairbanks Municipal Utilities Service's Chena River power plant and water treatment plant. Part 2, Analysis of water treatment plant discharge and the impacts of lime sludge on the Chena River

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51064885 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH35.A7

**Keywords:** Electric power-plants -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Thermal pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. -- Alaska -- Chena River.

Public utilities -- Alaska -- Fairbanks -- Waste disposal.

**Notes:** Fairbanks Municipal Utilities System. ; University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Environmental Technology Laboratory. ill. ; 28 cm.

"April, 1991." / " ... performed through the Environmental Technology Laboratory of the University of Alaska Fairbanks ..." / Includes bibliographical references (leaf 30). / Funding: Sponsored by the Fairbanks Municipal Utilities System and the University of Alaska Fairbanks

Final report to the Fairbanks Municipal Utilities System.

Chena River power plant and water treatment plant: Analysis of water treatment plant discharge and the impacts of lime sludge on the Chena River

Mark A. Tumeo ... [et al.].

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Magazine Article

**Record Number:** 313

**Author:** Turbak, Gary

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** North America's mystery cat

**Volume:** 41

**Issue Number:** 4

**Pages:** 36-41

**Short Title:** North America's mystery cat

**ISSN:** ISSN: 0028-0402

**Keywords:** Felis canadensis

baits/attractants

boreal habitat

census/survey methods

distribution

DNA

ecosystems

genetics

hair

interbreeding

mammals

olfactory sense

sight

techniques

Canada lynx

rubbing stations

bosques

CAT

computerized axial tomography scan

cebos/attractantes

cruzando animales de especies diferentes

distribucion

DNA

ecosistemas

genetico

habitat boreal

mamiferos

movimientos

metodos de censo/conteo animal

pelo

sentido olfatorio

tecnicas

vision

North America

United States

Washington

**Abstract:** The exact location and number of Canada lynx are unpredictable mainly because these shy cats dwell in remote northern woods of North America. In 2000, the species was listed as threatened. Surveys found that the majority of lynx reside in the boreal forests and taiga of Canada and Alaska. The surveys were conducted by setting up rubbing stations with nail-studded pads scented with catnip and beaver castoreum and then collecting the hair the lynx left on the pad. DNA was extracted from the hair for further study. A rubbing station in Minnesota left clues of the first lynx known to be present in the state since 1993. The surveys failed to find cats in certain areas, mainly because they choose not to rub on the pads. At present, the survey is only to tally the number of lynx hits. There are plans to make genetic comparisons with the DNA extracted from the hairs collected. This could also help in calculating the animal's abundance and track the lynxes movements among populations. The DNA analysis has also confirmed interbreeding between Canadian and U.S. lynx.

**Notes:** National Wildlife

Publication Type: Magazine Article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1822

**Author:** Turner, M. J.

**Title:** Lessons learned from the Trans-Alaska Pipeline Project

**Number of Pages:** 52-94

**Short Title:** Lessons learned from the Trans-Alaska Pipeline Project

**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4463

**Author:** Turner, M. J.

**Year:** 1973

**Title:** State of Alaska, Livengood to Yukon road : environmental considerations of sub-arctic construction : for presentation to Prof. Melnikov, Dr. Kapitsa, and Dr. Are

**City:** [Alaska?]

**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Dept. of the Interior

**Number of Pages:** iii, 54 leaves

**Short Title:** State of Alaska, Livengood to Yukon road : environmental considerations of sub-arctic construction : for presentation to Prof. Melnikov, Dr. Kapitsa, and Dr. Are

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8802970 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TE24.A4

**Keywords:** Roads -- Alaska -- Design and construction -- Cold weather conditions.

Road construction -- Climatic factors -- Alaska.

Trans-Alaska Pipeline (Alaska) -- Design and construction.

**Notes:** Alaska. ; United States.; Bureau of Land Management.  
ill. (some col.), maps (1 col.) ; 27 cm.  
"May 19, 1973."/ Chiefly photographs.  
Livengood to Yukon road : environmental considerations.; Environmental  
considerations of sub-arctic construction.  
by M.J. Turner ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1315  
**Author:** U. S. Army Cold Regions and Engineering Laboratory  
**Title:** Snow characteristics at Fort Greely, Alaska for testing the silo closure  
mechanism  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Snow characteristics at Fort Greely, Alaska for testing the silo  
closure mechanism  
**Notes:** Notes: Prepared for the Boeing Company, Huntsville, Alabama;  
CRREL ACC. NO. : 56003015  
Latitude: N640200N640200  
Longitude: W1454400W1454400  
Publication Type: Report  
Language: English  
Other Number: ERDC/CRREL LR-01-36  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2002, American Geological Institute.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1313  
**Author:** U. S. Army Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory  
**Title:** Fort Greeley test bed missile silo site survey using ground-penetrating  
radar  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Fort Greeley test bed missile silo site survey using  
ground-penetrating radar  
**Notes:** Notes: CRREL ACC. NO. : 56004710  
Latitude: N640200N640200  
Longitude: W1454400W1454400  
Publication Type: Report  
Language: English  
Other Number: ERDC/CRREL LR-02-63  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2002, American Geological Institute.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 191  
**Author:** U. S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam  
foundation/embankment criteria and performance report  
**Short Title:** Chena River Lakes Project, Alaska, Moose Creek Dam  
foundation/embankment criteria and performance report  
**Keywords:** Earth dams  
Earth fills  
Embankments  
Engineering geology  
Flood control  
Flow control  
Hydraulic structures  
Permafrost control  
Rock fills  
Site surveys  
Soil stabilization  
United States  
Alaska

Fairbanks  
Iago  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Technical Report  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 992  
**Author:** U. S. Coast And Geodetic Survey  
**Title:** Magnetograms and hourly values, College Alaska, 1956, Sitka 1957,  
Big Delta 1957-58, Healy 1957-58. Magnetic hourly values, Anchorage,  
Alaska 1957-58  
**Short Title:** Magnetograms and hourly values, College Alaska, 1956, Sitka  
1957, Big Delta 1957-58, Healy 1957-58. Magnetic hourly values,  
Anchorage, Alaska 1957-58  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Presents the records of these magnetic observatories in the form  
of quarter-size reproductions of the magnetograms and tables of hourly  
values of each of the magnetic elements: declination, horizontal intensity,  
and vertical intensity. For Anchorage, only the tables are given. Descriptive  
and explanatory notes are provided on each station, instruments, methods,  
etc. The Big Delta and Healy stations were dismantled in Jan. 1959;  
Anchorage ceased operation Jan. 25, 1959. Sitka, Barrow, and College, are  
three of the eight regularly operated magnetic observatories of the U.S.  
Coast and Geodetic Survey.  
**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Govt. Print. Office  
Notes: 1959-1960. In 5 v.  
Latitude: N611000N611000; N641000N641000; N645100N645100;  
N635900N635900; N570300N570300  
Longitude: W1495500W1495500; W1455000W1455000;  
W1475000W1475000; W1444100W1444100; W1352000W1352000  
Publication Type: Book / Monograph  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Navy, Hydrographic Office, Suitland, MD, USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.  
American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print  
version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 2095  
**Author:** U. S. Congress. House. Committee On Government Operations  
**Title:** Operations of the Alaska Road Commission. Hearings before a  
subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of  
Representatives, Eighty-fourth Congress, first session. March 23, 24, and 30,  
1955  
**Short Title:** Operations of the Alaska Road Commission. Hearings before a  
subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of  
Representatives, Eighty-fourth Congress, first session. March 23, 24, and 30,  
1955  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Abstract:** Contains statements, letters, etc. of Alaskan and U.S. Government  
officials and others relating to the Alaska Road Commission during fiscal  
years 1952-1954. Efficiency and economy of operations, employees, wages  
and hours, licenses and taxes, road building and maintenance, and  
adherence of the Commission to Congressional directives, etc. are dealt  
with.  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Book / Monograph  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.  
American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print  
version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1250

**Author:** U. S. Dept. of the Interior. National Park Service

**Title:** Draft environmental impact statement : mining in Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska

**Short Title:** Draft environmental impact statement : mining in Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska

**Abstract:** Draft environmental impact statement which evaluates four alternatives for managing mining activity, analyzing cumulative effects, and mitigating environmental impacts.

**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service

Notes: Selected bibliography:p.205-12.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 502.55; 622.3; [493]; 502.72[Yukon-Charley Rivers]

Location: TD 195 M5 U58 1989 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1255

**Author:** U. S. Dept. of the Interior. National Park Service

**Title:** Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve/Alaska : general management plan, land protection plan, Charley Wild River management plan, wilderness suitability review

**Short Title:** Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve/Alaska : general management plan, land protection plan, Charley Wild River management plan, wilderness suitability review

**Abstract:** Presents alternatives for management and use of resources of Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska.

**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service

Notes: Bibliography:p.143-5.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 502.72; [493]; 712.23[Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve]; 551.482[Yukon]; 551.482[Charley]

Location: QH 76.5 A4 Y93 1985 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1258

**Author:** U. S. Dept. of the Interior. National Park Service

**Title:** Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve/Alaska : general management plan/environmental assessment, land protection plan, Charley Wild River management plan, wilderness suitability review

**Short Title:** Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve/Alaska : general management plan/environmental assessment, land protection plan, Charley Wild River management plan, wilderness suitability review

**Abstract:** Presents alternatives for management and use of resources of Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska.

**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service

Notes: Bibliography:p.170-2.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 502.72; [493]; 712.23[Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve]; 551.482[Yukon]; 551.482[Charley]

Location: QH 76.5 A4 Y933 1983 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1260

**Author:** U. S. Dept. of the Interior. National Park Service

**Title:** Yukon-Charley rivers, National Preserve, Alaska : planning issues

**Short Title:** Yukon-Charley rivers, National Preserve, Alaska : planning issues

**Abstract:** Description and background of the issues raised in the general management plan for the preserve, inviting public input. This park shares a boundary with Yukon.

**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 502.72[Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve]; 712.23; [49]; [493]; 502.72

Location: POALR PAM 1527 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2055

**Author:** U. S. Dept. of the Interior. National Park Service

**Title:** Wild and scenic river study for the Yukon River (Ramparts section), Alaska : draft

**Short Title:** Wild and scenic river study for the Yukon River (Ramparts section), Alaska : draft

**Abstract:** Presents findings that the Ramparts section of the Yukon River is eligible for the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, based on its free-flowing condition and outstanding historical significance. However, the study concludes that the river segment is not suitable for inclusion as a congressionally designated, federally administered river.

**Notes:** Publisher: Denver Service Center

Notes: Bibliography:p.27-28.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 551.482[Yukon]; [49]; 551.482; 502.6

Location: QH 76.5 A4 U86 1983 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1553

**Author:** U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Title:** Effects of proposed Rampart Canyon Dam and Reservoir project, Yukon River, Alaska, on fish and wildlife resources

**Short Title:** Effects of proposed Rampart Canyon Dam and Reservoir project, Yukon River, Alaska, on fish and wildlife resources

**Abstract:** Report on effects of proposed Rampart Canyon Dam and Reservoir project, Yukon River, Alaska, on fish and wildlife resources. Covers anadromous and resident fish, waterfowl, and other wildlife. Recommends that project not be authorized for construction.

**Notes:** Publisher: Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 627.8[Rampart Canyon]; [493]; 551.482[Yukon River]; 502.55

Location: POLAR PAM 4588 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2052

**Author:** U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge: comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review: final

**Short Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge: comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review: final

**Custom 1:** Administrative Designations.

**Notes:** Notes: "October 1987."; Shipping list no.: 87-729-P; Bibliography: p. 268-279

Language: English

Location: INAC: 333.95/09798/6 [DDC]; I 1.98:Y 9/7 [Report No.]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2061

**Author:** U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service

**Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : a proposal  
**Short Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge : a proposal  
**Abstract:** Booklet describing the area's values to wildlife and man. Outlines plans to manage the land and waters to retain these values.  
**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Publication Type:** Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 712.23; [49]; 59; 502.6; 39; [493]; 502.72[Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge]  
**Location:** QH 76.5 A4 Y9419 1974 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 285  
**Author:** U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge: summary of the comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review: final  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska; Alaska, United States  
**Publisher:** The Region  
**Short Title:** Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge: summary of the comprehensive conservation plan, environmental impact statement, and wilderness review: final  
**Keywords:** Wildlife refuges  
Alaska  
Wildlife management  
Wildlife conservation  
Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
natural resources  
conservacion  
fauna silvestre  
recursos bioticos  
recursos naturales  
North America: United States: Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: "October 1987."  
**Publication Type:** Book  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1769  
**Author:** U. S. General Accounting Office. Comptroller General  
**Title:** Trans-Alaska oil pipeline operations: more federal monitoring needed. Report to the Congress of the United States  
**Short Title:** Trans-Alaska oil pipeline operations: more federal monitoring needed. Report to the Congress of the United States  
**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1823  
**Author:** U. S. General Accounting Office. Comptroller General  
**Title:** Lessons learned from constructing the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Report to the Congress of the United States  
**Short Title:** Lessons learned from constructing the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Report to the Congress of the United States  
**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1029  
**Author:** U. S. Geological Survey

**Title:** 1994 Annual Report on Alaska's Mineral Resources  
**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey  
**Volume:** 1113  
**Pages:** 69  
**Short Title:** 1994 Annual Report on Alaska's Mineral Resources  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1955  
**Author:** U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington D. C. Office of Economic Analysis  
**Title:** Analysis of the economic and security aspects of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Short Title:** Analysis of the economic and security aspects of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline  
**Abstract:** Vol. 1 summarizes the theme aspects of the development of Alaskan oil resources and transporting them to markets. The volume is intended to be self sufficient. Volume 2 presents supporting data for the analyses contained in Vol. 1. Volume 3 offers energy and policy alternatives to Alaskan oil.  
**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1126  
**Author:** U.S. Troops Big Delta Headquarters  
**Title:** Repair and utilities problems in the Arctic-Big Delta, Alaska  
**Short Title:** Repair and utilities problems in the Arctic-Big Delta, Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 113  
**Author:** Ugolini, F. C.; Reanier, R. E.; Rau, G. H.; Hedges, J. I.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Pedological, isotopic, and geochemical investigations of the soils at the Boreal Forest and alpine tundra transition in northern Alaska Podzols, vegetation  
**Journal:** Soil science  
**Volume:** 131  
**Issue:** 6  
**Pages:** 359-374  
**Date:** June  
**Short Title:** Pedological, isotopic, and geochemical investigations of the soils at the Boreal Forest and alpine tundra transition in northern Alaska Podzols, vegetation  
**Accession Number:** IND81080150 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
**Notes:** ill. ISSN: 0038-075X Additional Info: Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins.  
**Publishing Agencies:** US Imprint, not USDA  
**Article**  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4024  
**Author:** Ulmer, Joseph  
**Title:** Joseph Ulmer papers, 1891-1958

**Pages:** 6.20 linear feet.

**Date:** 1891-1958

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Joseph Ulmer papers, 1891-1958

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 76883676 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Miners -- Alaska.

Mining engineers -- Alaska.

Ulmer, Joseph, 1874-1958 -- Diaries.

Pioneers of Alaska.

United States. Alaska Road Commission.

Circle (Alaska)

Central (Alaska)

Ketchikan (Alaska) -- History -- Sources.

**Abstract:** The Joseph Ulmer Papers consist of correspondence (1912-1958); records of the Pioneers of Alaska; mining and engineering reports (1917-1939); scientific and historical writings and notes; legal documents; a scrapbook of newspaper clippings (1898-1938); personal logs and diaries; employment records; photographs of family and Alaskan places (1924-1952); and maps and survey sketches of Alaska (1908-1935). Correspondence files include letters from family members, mining and engineering associates, political acquaintances, and officials of the Alaska Agricultural College and School of Mines (now University of Alaska Fairbanks). Records of the Pioneers of Alaska include organizational and membership records, as well as correspondence files from Ulmer's tenure as Grand President and Secretary (1918-1947). Ulmer's writings include criticism and satire written under the pseudonym "Cassiar Joe"; poetry; and articles on scientific and historical topics.

**Notes:** Bio/History: Joseph Ulmer (1874-1958), a German immigrant, lived and prospected in various Alaskan communities before settling in the Circle, Alaska, region. He was an engineer on the Alaska Road Commission, an Alaska Territorial Road Commissioner, and Grand President of the Pioneers of Alaska. He kept meticulous records on Alaskan affairs and events, and wrote newspaper columns under the pseudonym Cassiar Joe.

Access limited to Alaska and Polar Regions Collections research room hours./ Permission for commercial use must be obtained from the Archivist./ Finding aid/ available in research room:/ folder level control.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3334

**Author:** Ulvi, Steve

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Yukon-Charley River[s] National Preserve aerial wolf survey, April 2-11, 1985

**Series Title:** [Natural resources report series].; Natural resources survey and inventory report NRSIR AR ;; 85/10; Variation: Natural resources report series (United States. National Park Service. Alaska Regional Office); Natural resources survey and inventory report AR ;; 85/10.

**City:** Anchorage, Alaska

**Publisher:** National Park Service, Alaska Region

**Number of Pages:** 7, [1] leaves

**Short Title:** Yukon-Charley River[s] National Preserve aerial wolf survey, April 2-11, 1985

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53816374 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SB482

**Keywords:** Wolves -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve. Mammal surveys -- Alaska -- Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve. Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)

**Abstract:** "The purpose of this survey was to estimate wolf population numbers and assess distribution within and immediately adjacent to Yukon-Charley Rivers."--Leaf 1.

**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.; Alaska Regional Office. 1 map ; 28 cm.

Items in stated series assumed to belong to main series Natural resources report series (United States. National Park Service. Alaska Regional Office). by Steve Ulvi.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2978

**Author:** Underwood, Michael B.

**Year:** 1989

**Title:** Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik Basin region, east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 89-353; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 89-353.

**City:** [Denver, Colo.?]

**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey : [Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor]

**Number of Pages:** 1 microfiche

**Short Title:** Thermal maturity and organic geochemistry of the Kandik Basin region, east-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22621805 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:89-353; GPO Item No: 624-H (MF)

**Keywords:** Geological time.

Geology, Structural.

Geology -- Alaska.

**Notes:** University of Missouri--Columbia. ; Geological Survey (U.S.) negative, ill., maps.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 29-32).

by M.B. Underwood ... [et al.] ; prepared in cooperation with the University of Missouri, Columbia.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1203

**Author:** Underwood, Michael B.; Brocculeri, Thomas; Bergfeld, Deborah; Howell, David G.; Pawlewicz, Mark; Pawlewicz, M. J.

**Title:** Statistical comparison between illite crystallinity and vitrinite reflectance, Kandik region of east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1991.

**Number of Pages:** 222-237

**Short Title:** Statistical comparison between illite crystallinity and vitrinite reflectance, Kandik region of east-central Alaska

**Abbreviation:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0083-1093

**Abstract:** Reports on responses of both organic and inorganic matter to conditions of diagenesis and low-temperature metamorphism within Kandik River belt, which shows higher levels of thermal maturity than adjacent Tatonduk belt

**Notes:** 2041

Notes: Geological studies in Alaska by the U.S; Geological Survey, 1991

Publication Type: Journal Article | Monograph

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 551.1/.4; 552.3

Location: SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1200

**Author:** Underwood, M. B.; Howell, D. G.; Johnsson, M. J.; Pawlewicz, M. J.

**Title:** Thermo-tectonic evolution of suspect terranes in the Kandik Region of east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Thermal Evolution of Sedimentary Basins in Alaska.

**Short Title:** Thermo-tectonic evolution of suspect terranes in the Kandik Region of east-central Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: Monograph

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 607

**Author:** Underwood, T. J.; Bromaghin, J. F.; Klosiewski, S. P.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Evidence of handling mortality of adult chum salmon caused by fish wheel capture in the Yukon River, Alaska

**Journal:** North American Journal of Fisheries Management

**Volume:** 24

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 237-243

**Short Title:** Evidence of handling mortality of adult chum salmon caused by fish wheel capture in the Yukon River, Alaska

**Keywords:** fisheries

fishery management

fish handling

fish tagging

chum salmon

yukon river

fish mortalities

fish wheels [ill]

fish capture

fish

techniques / apparatus / gear / methods

North America

United States

Alaska

+Anguillidae

Oncorhynchus keta

**Abstract:** From 1996 to 1998, marked fish from a mark-recapture experiment were used to examine potential effects of fish wheel capture, handling, and tagging on adult chum salmon *Oncorhynchus keta* in the Yukon River, Alaska. Four fish wheels equipped with live holding boxes were used to capture fish, two at the marking site and two at the recapture site. During the 3 years of the study we annually marked 8,513-18,632 fish with individually numbered spaghetti tags; annual tag returns external to the mark-recapture experiment (not by project fish wheels) ranged from 594 to 1,007. Individual salmon were captured from one to four times in the four project fish wheels used in the mark-recapture experiment. Tag returns, interviews, carcass surveys, and data from other management projects indicated that the proportion of fish with marks decreased as distance from the marking site increased. Nine possible explanations for these observations were considered, but fish mortality associated with capture and handling appeared to be the most likely cause. Tags returned outside of the mark-recapture experiment were used to investigate the relationship between the capture history within the experiment and upriver recapture. Recapture probabilities declined significantly as the number of times a fish was captured increased. Our results raise concern over the relatively common use of fish wheels for gathering in-season management data and for other research purposes. We recommend more definitive investigation of these phenomena, a review of fish wheel construction and operation to minimize potential effects to salmon populations, reexamination of the efficacy of live box capture as a management tool, and development of alternatives to current live box capture practices.

**Notes:** 0275-5947

**Document Delivery:** The Librarian, Margaret Smith Library, South African Institute of Aquatic Biodiversity, South Africa; Fax +27 46 622403

**Language:** English **Abstract Language:** English

**Publication Type:** Article

**Location:** South African Institute for Aquatic Biodiversity (SAIAB), (Formerly JLB Smith Institute of Ichthyology), Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: Underwood, T J: [1996-2004] - US Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks Fishery Resource Office, 101 12th Avenue, Box 17, Fairbanks, Alaska 99701, USA e-mail: tevis\_underwood@fws.gov

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1244

**Author:** United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. Alaska District

**Title:** A report on the Rampart Canyon project : Yukon River Basin, Alaska

**Short Title:** A report on the Rampart Canyon project : Yukon River Basin, Alaska

**Notes:** Publisher: Dept. of the Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District  
Notes: Cover title.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** TC 557 A4 R3 1971 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1960

**Author:** United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee

**Title:** Natural gas regulation and the trans-Alaska pipeline

**Short Title:** Natural gas regulation and the trans-Alaska pipeline

**Notes:** Publisher: U. S. Govt. Print. Off

**Notes:** Library of Congress Control Number: 72603427; Hearings held June 7-22, 1972.

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Language:** English

**Location:** KF 1870 A2 J74 1972 LL [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1964

**Author:** United States. Department of the Interior

**Title:** Draft environmental impact statement for the Trans-Alaska pipeline. Section 102(2)c. of the National Environment Policy Act of 1969

**Short Title:** Draft environmental impact statement for the Trans-Alaska pipeline. Section 102(2)c. of the National Environment Policy Act of 1969

**Notes:** Publisher: Department of the Interior

**Publication Type:** Monograph

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49): 622.323; 621.643

**Location:** SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 622.323: 621.643

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 315

**Author:** Urquhart, D.; Farnell, R.; Yukon Territory. Dept. of Renewable Resources Whitehorse

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Fortymile herd on the comeback trail to the Yukon

**Short Title:** Fortymile herd on the comeback trail to the Yukon

**ISBN:** ISBN: 1-55018-054-1

**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus

history

mammals

status

caribou

acceso

carreteras

cazadores

depredacion

estado numerico

historia

mamiferos

permiso de entrada

Canada: Yukon

**Abstract:** The Yukon/Alaska Fortymile caribou herd, named during the Klondike gold rush after the Fortymile River in the Yukon, has fluctuated in size from several hundred thousand to near extinction. This publication reviews the history of the herd, from the late 19th century gold rush era when

it was a major source of food for the miners, to the first recovery of the herd (1900-20), through the big decline of 1920-40, to the second recovery and third decline (1940s to early 1970s). Reasons for the declines and recoveries are discussed, including hunting, natural predation, and game hunting restrictions. The role of hunters and access to highways in these fluctuations is stressed. The publication ends with an overview of current efforts to assist expansion of the herd and a short discussion of the implications of a successful return of the herd for the tourist industry and for Yukon residents.

**Notes:** Order Number: MIC-96-03556NEQ

This product may be ordered by Phone at (703) 487-4650; by Fax at (703) 321-8547; and by E-Mail at [orders@ntis.fedworld.gov](mailto:orders@ntis.fedworld.gov). NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va 22161.

Publication Type: Technical Report

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1132

**Author:** Ustin, S. L.; Xiao, Q. F.

**Title:** Mapping successional boreal forests in interior central Alaska

**Journal:** International Journal of Remote Sensing

**Volume:** 22

**Issue:** 9

**Pages:** 1779-1797

**Short Title:** Mapping successional boreal forests in interior central Alaska

**Abstract:** Uses hyperspectral data to classify taiga vegetation types using data from NASA airborne high spatial and spectral imaging spectrometer

**Notes:** ISSN: 0143-1161

Publisher: Taylor & Francis

Notes: illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps; CRREL ACC. NO. : 57000250

Latitude: N644500N644500

Longitude: W1481500W1481500

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 581.524.444.3; 53.087.23

Location: SPRI: Periodical

Acknowledgement: Copyright 2003, American Geological Institute.

**Author Address:** University of California, Department of Land, Air and Water Resources, Davis, CA, USA, United States

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 962

**Author:** Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises Ltd; Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd

**Title:** Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites, progress report 1978

**Short Title:** Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites, progress report 1978

**Abstract:** Vegetation of southern Yukon is generally subject to harsher environmental conditions than those found in more temperate regions. The pipeline corridor from Beaver Creek to Watson Lake is characterized by long cold winters and short, moderately warm summers. These climatic conditions result in a short growing season which may be characterized by drought in certain physioclimatic regions of the pipeline corridor. Consequently revegetation techniques successful in more moderate climates may not necessarily be applicable to Yukon. As few revegetation studies have been conducted in Yukon and as definitive information regarding revegetation procedures in the region is lacking, the program described herein was undertaken. ... (Author)

**Notes:** [South Yukon]

[Sponsor]

Publisher: Foothills Pipe Lines South Yukon Ltd.

Notes: Appendices; References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: [illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca](mailto:illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca). ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 956

**Author:** Vaartnou, M.; Vaartnou and Sons Enterprise Ltd; Foothills Pipe Lines Ltd

**Title:** Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites, progress report 1980

**Short Title:** Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites, progress report 1980

**Abstract:** In May, 1978 a revegetation program was initiated along the route planned for the Yukon segment of the proposed Alaska Highway gas pipeline. Results of an earlier vegetation survey (Foothills 1978) were used to divide the route into seven revegetation sections and trial plots were established in each. Plots were located near Beaver Creek, Destruction Bay, Haines Junction, Marsh Lake, Johnson's Crossing, Swift River and Watson Lake. Two distinct tests, entitled primary and secondary tests, were established at each location. ... The entire program was designed to be monitored for several years so that the effect of climatic fluctuation on plant survival could be ascertained. ... (Author)

**Notes:** [South Yukon]

[Sponsor]

1

Publisher: Foothills Pipe Lines South Yukon Ltd. | Vaartnou & Sons Enterprises Ltd

Notes: Appendices; References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: [illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca](mailto:illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca). ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 954

**Author:** Vaartnou, M.; Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises, Ltd; Foothills Pipe Lines, Ltd

**Title:** Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites, progress report 1981

**Short Title:** Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites, progress report 1981

**Abstract:** In May, 1978 Foothills Pipe Lines (Yukon) Ltd. initiated a revegetation program along the Yukon segment of the proposed Alaska Highway gas pipeline. Trial plots ... were located near Beaver Creek, Destruction Bay, Haines Junction, Marsh Lake, Johnson's Crossing, Swift River and Watson Lake. Two distinct tests, entitled primary and secondary tests, were established at each location. ... The entire program was designed to be monitored for several years that the effect of climatic fluctuation on plant survival could be ascertained. This report contains all results obtained from 1978 to 1981 ... (Author)

**Notes:** [Yukon]

[Sponsor]

1

Publisher: Foothills Pipe Lines Yukon Ltd. | Vaartnou & Sons Enterprises Ltd

Notes: Appendices; References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: [illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca](mailto:illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca). ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 961

**Author:** Vaartnou, M.; Vaartnou and Sons Enterprises Ltd; Ltd., Foothills



Pipe Lines

**Title:** Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites, progress report 1979

**Short Title:** Pipeline revegetation research: Alaska Highway test sites, progress report 1979

**Abstract:** In May, 1978 a revegetation research program was initiated along the route planned for the Yukon segment of the proposed Alaska Highway Gas Pipeline. Results of an earlier vegetation survey (Foothills 1978) were used to divide the route into seven revegetation sections and trial plots were established in each. Plots were located near Beaver Creek, Destruction Bay, Haines Junction, Marsh Lake, Johnson's Crossing, Swift River and Watson Lake. Two distinct tests, entitled primary and secondary tests, were established at each location. ... The entire program was designed to be monitored for several years so that the effect of climatic fluctuation on plant survival could be ascertained. .. (Author)

**Notes:** [Yukon]

[Sponsor]

Publisher: Foothills Pipe Lines Yukon Ltd.

Notes: Appendices; References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2114

**Author:** Valkenberg, P.

**Title:** SLOW COMEBACK ON THE FORTY MILE, ONCE ALASKA'S LARGEST, THE FORTY MILE CARIBOU HERD FELL TO RECORD LOW NUMBERS IN THE EARLY 1970S

**Journal:** Alaska

**Volume:** 52

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 20

**Short Title:** SLOW COMEBACK ON THE FORTY MILE, ONCE ALASKA'S LARGEST, THE FORTY MILE CARIBOU HERD FELL TO RECORD LOW NUMBERS IN THE EARLY 1970S

**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4562

Journal Code: ALAS520520; ALAS/vvnpp (to present)

Year/Month: 8605

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2107

**Author:** Valkenburg, Patrick

**Title:** Investigation of regulating and limiting factors in the Delta Caribou Herd

**Journal:** Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Wildlife Conservation. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Progress Report

**Volume:** Grant W-24-3; Study 3.37

**Pages:** 1-18

**Short Title:** Investigation of regulating and limiting factors in the Delta Caribou Herd

**Abstract:** Progress report on study initiated in 1979 evaluating influence of weather, density, food limitation, hunting and predation on population dynamics of Interior Alaska herd

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 59; 599.735.3[Rangifer tarandus]; 574.34

Location: SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 2103

**Author:** Valkenburg, Patrick; Dale, Bruce; Tobey, Robert W.; Sellers, Richard A.

**Title:** Investigation of regulating and limiting factors in the Delta Caribou Herd

**Journal:** Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Division of Wildlife Conservation. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration. Research Progress Report

**Volume:** Grant W-27-1; Study 3.42

**Pages:** 1-14

**Short Title:** Investigation of regulating and limiting factors in the Delta Caribou Herd

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 59; 599.735.3[Rangifer tarandus]; 574.34

Location: SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 316

**Author:** Valkenburg, P.; Davis, J. L.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** Big Game Investigations: Population Status of the Fortymile Caribou Herd and Identification of Limiting Factors

**Pages:** 25

**Short Title:** Big Game Investigations: Population Status of the Fortymile Caribou Herd and Identification of Limiting Factors

**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Report Number:** 1984

**Keywords:** Age

Age/Sex Ratios

Caribou

Food Habits

Habitat

Harvests

Herds

Home Range

Interspecies Relationships

Mortality

Population Size

Predators

Production

Wolf, Timber

depredadores

estado numerico

mortalidad

proporcion de edad/sexo

relaciones interespecificas

north america

united states

alaska

07206000

13346000

07500000

12993000

13437000

13000000

13412000

13013000

12273000

13235000

13218000

13283000

13004200

12979000

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-022-3/Job 3.32

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 317  
**Author:** Valkenburg, P.; Davis, J. L.  
**Year:** 1989  
**Title:** Wildlife Research and Management: Status, Movements, Range Use Patterns, and Limiting Factors of the Fortymile Caribou Herd  
**Institution:** Alaska Dept. Fish and Game  
**Pages:** 40  
**Short Title:** Wildlife Research and Management: Status, Movements, Range Use Patterns, and Limiting Factors of the Fortymile Caribou Herd  
**Keywords:** Canis lupus\_  
Rangifer tarandus\_  
Ursus horribilis\_  
+artiodactyla  
+canidae  
+canis  
+carnivora  
+cervidae  
+rangifer  
Canis lupus  
Rangifer tarandus  
Ursus horribilis  
adults  
age/sex ratios  
bear, grizzly  
caribou  
food habits  
habitat  
juveniles  
modeling  
mortality  
movements  
predation  
predators  
surveys  
survival  
telemetry  
utilization  
wolf, timber  
administracion  
creacion de modelos (ejemplo, muestra, prototipo)  
depredacion  
depredadores  
direccion  
estado numerico  
fauna silvestre  
manejo  
mortalidad  
movimientos  
proporcion de edad/sexo  
sobrevivencia  
telemetria  
utilizacion  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
07206000  
07207000  
13242000  
12993000  
13218000  
14040500  
07500000  
07501000  
06909000  
06910000  
13346000  
13351000  
12915000  
12252000

12582300  
12979000  
12558140  
12275500  
12275550  
13283000  
**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-023-1/Study 3.32R  
Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 318  
**Author:** Valkenburg, Patrick; James, L. Davis  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** CALVING DISTRIBUTION OF ALASKA'S STEESE-FORTY MILE CARIBOU HERD: A CASE OF INFIDELITY?  
**Journal:** Rangifer. Special Issue  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 315-323  
**Short Title:** CALVING DISTRIBUTION OF ALASKA'S STEESE-FORTY MILE CARIBOU HERD: A CASE OF INFIDELITY?  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus granti | Rangifer tarandus [american term]  
behavior  
habitat use  
mammals  
orientation/homing  
parturition grounds  
predator/prey relationships | caribou [north american term]  
habitat  
dispersion  
parturition site  
movement  
disturbance  
security behaviour  
ecology  
comportamiento  
distribucion  
mamiferos  
orientacion/"homing"  
relaciones depredador/presa  
retornar a un lugar  
sitios de parto  
uso del habitat  
Karibu  
Biotop  
Verteilungsmuster  
Setzplatz  
Ortsveränderung  
Störung  
Sicherheitsverhalten  
Ökologie  
North America  
United States  
Alaska | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
ISSN: 0801-6399  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Alaska Dep. Fish & Game, 1300 College Rd., Fairbanks, AK 99701, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 319  
**Author:** Valkenburg, P.; Kelleyhouse, D. G.; al., et  
**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Case history of the Fortymile caribou herd, 1920-1990  
**Journal:** Rangifer  
**Volume:** 14  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 11-22  
**Short Title:** Case history of the Fortymile caribou herd, 1920-1990  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus [american term]  
Canis lupus  
caribou [north american term]  
wolf  
abundance  
historic  
hunting  
climate  
predation  
clima  
depredacion  
historia  
Karibu  
Wolf  
Abundanz  
historisch  
Jagd  
Klima  
Pradation  
USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
**Notes:** Abstract Language: English  
ISSN: 0333-256X  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Author Address:** Alaska Department, Fish Game, 1300 College Rd.,  
Fairbanks, Alaska 99701, USA  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2304  
**Author:** Valkenburg, Patrick ; Magoun, Audrey J.; Dean, Frederick C.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** An annotated list of birds of the Canning River area; summer, 1972  
**City:** [Fairbanks]  
**Publisher:** Alaska Cooperative Park Studies Unit  
**Number of Pages:** 31 leaves  
**Short Title:** An annotated list of birds of the Canning River area; summer, 1972  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41684581 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL684.A4  
**Keywords:** Birds -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaf 31).  
by Patrick Valkenburg, Audrey J. Magoun and Frederick C. Dean.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 901  
**Author:** Valkenburg, P.; Tobey, R. W.; Kirk, D.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Velocity of Tranquilizer Darts and Capture Mortality of Caribou Calves  
**Journal:** Wildlife Society Bulletin  
**Volume:** 27  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 894-896  
**Short Title:** Velocity of Tranquilizer Darts and Capture Mortality of Caribou Calves

**Keywords:** handling methods  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
**Notes:** 0091-7648  
Publication Type: Published Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 114  
**Author:** Valkenburg, Patrick Corp Author Alaska; Division of Wildlife, Conservation  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Investigation of regulating and limiting factors in the Delta caribou herd  
**Series Title:** Federal aid in wildlife restoration research performance report;  
**City:** Juneau, AK  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation  
**Number of Pages:** ii, 18  
**Short Title:** Investigation of regulating and limiting factors in the Delta caribou herd  
**Accession Number:** CAT11106864 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** P000 NATURAL RESOURCES, GENERAL  
**Notes:** Alaska  
map ; 28 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography, Statistics, Technical report  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2428  
**Author:** Valkenburg, Patrick Davis James L.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Population status of the Fortymile caribou herd  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Game  
**Number of Pages:** i, 22 p.  
**Short Title:** Population status of the Fortymile caribou herd  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15128008 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U51  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.  
Fortymile Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Game.  
28 cm.  
Cover title./ Progress report, Federal aid in wildlife restoration; project W-22-3, Big game investigations; job no. 3.32./ "Printed May 1985."/  
Bibliography: p. 8-10.  
Federal aid in fish and wildlife restoration (Alaska); Big game investigations.  
by Patrick Valkenburg and James L. Davis.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2403  
**Author:** Valkenburg, Patrick Davis James L.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Population status of the Fortymile caribou herd and identification of limiting factors  
**Series Title:** Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration, Progress report;  
**City:** Juneau, Alaska  
**Publisher:** State of Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Game  
**Number of Pages:** i, 17 p.  
**Short Title:** Population status of the Fortymile caribou herd and identification

of limiting factors

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 38735218 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U55

**Keywords:** Caribou -- Alaska -- Fortymile Region.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Game.

maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "Project W-22-5, W-22-6, job 3.32R./ "February 1987."/ "Period covered: 1 July 1984-30 June 1985. (Includes data through 15 October 1986)"--P. i./ Includes bibliographical references.

Federal aid in fish and wildlife restoration (Alaska)

by Patrick Valkenburg and James L. Davis.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2399

**Author:** Valkenburg, Patrick Davis James L.

**Year:** 1989

**Title:** Status, movements, range use patterns, and limiting factors of the fortymile caribou herd

**City:** Juneau, AK

**Publisher:** Alaska, Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation

**Number of Pages:** ii, 33 p.

**Short Title:** Status, movements, range use patterns, and limiting factors of the fortymile caribou herd

**ISBN:** LCCN: 90-622530

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 21360187 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U55; Dewey: 599.73/57

**Keywords:** Grant's caribou -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.

maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "Federal aid in wildlife restoration, research progress report, project W-23-1, Study 3.32."/ "Period covered: 1 July 1984-30 June 1988 (Includes data through 30 September 1988)"--P. i./ "December 1989."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 12-15).

by Patrick Valkenburg and James L. Davis.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 320

**Author:** Van Ballenberghe, V.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Final Report on the Effects of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline on Moose Movements

**Short Title:** Final Report on the Effects of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline on Moose Movements

**Keywords:** barriers

changes detrimental to wildlife

distance

habits and behavior

home range

migration

moose

movements

rights of way

snow

tagging

telemetry

winter

invierno

marcando

migracion

movimientos

nieve

senalando

telemetria

north america

united states

alaska

07167000

13242000

12830000

13484000

12706516

12705000

11641600

14005500

13175000

13235000

14011000

12954000

12582300

**Notes:** Notes: Special Report No. 23.

Project Number: AK W-017-R-08

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 115

**Author:** Van Cleve, K.; Dyrness, C. T.; Marion, G. M.; Erickson, R.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Control of soil development on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere

**Volume:** 23

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 941-955

**Date:** May

**Short Title:** Control of soil development on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND93051908 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** J300 SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND GENESIS

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

**Abstract:** Alluvial soils on the Tanana River floodplain near Fairbanks, Alaska, were examined for development of physical and chemical properties in relation to soil depth and across a 200-year vegetation development sequence. Development was mediated by ecosystem controls including successional time, vegetation, terrace height, soil physical and chemical properties, and microclimate. These controls interact and are conditioned by the state factors time, flora, topography, parent material, and climate, respectively. On early-successional (< 5 years) lower alluvial surfaces, terrace height above groundwater, soil particle size, and microclimate (through soil surface evaporation) interacted through capillary rise to produce salt-affected surface soil. Calcium salts of carbonate and sulfate were the principal chemicals encountered in these soils. Establishment of a vegetation cover between 5 and 10 years introduced evapotranspiration as a new mechanism, along with capillarity, to control moisture suction gradients. In addition, newly formed surface litter layers further helped eliminate evaporation and formation of high salt content surface soil. Continued sedimentation raised terrace elevation, so on older terraces only infrequent flood events influenced soil development. Moreover, in these successional stages, only the highest river stages raised groundwater levels, so transpiration and capillarity influenced water movement to tree root systems. During the first 25-30 years of succession, plant deposition of organic matter and nitrogen, associated with the growth of alder, markedly changed soil properties. Nearly 60% (or 240 g.m-2) of the 400 g.m-2 nitrogen encountered at 100 years was accumulated during this early period. After 100 years of

vegetation development, soil carbonate content dropped to about half the peak values of about 1600 g.m-2 encountered between 4 and 25 years. By the time white spruce was the dominant forest type at 180 years, carbonate carbon declined to about 500 g.m-2, one-third that of the 1600 g.m-2 high. By this time surface soil pH declined from high values of 7.5 to between 5.5 and 6.0. Organic carbon continued to accumulate to about 6300 g.m-2 in the white spruce stage, twice that encountered in the alder-poplar stage at 25 years. Indices of moisture retention were most strongly related to either soil particle size (low moisture tension and available moisture range) or vegetation-mediated soil organic matter content (high moisture tension). Cation exchange capacity was most strongly related to a vegetation-mediated index of organic matter (OM) content (%N, %C, or %OM). Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 116

**Author:** Van Cleve, K.; Dyrness, C. T.; Viereck, L. A.; Fox, J.; Chapin, F. S., III; Oechel, W.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Taiga ecosystems in interior Alaska

**Journal:** BioScience - American Institute of Biological Sciences

**Volume:** 33

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 39-44

**Date:** Jan

**Short Title:** Taiga ecosystems in interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND83015794 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Alaska

Taiga

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Notes:** ill., map. ISSN: 0006-3568 Additional Info: Arlington : The Institute. Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1143

**Author:** Van Cleve, K.; Viereck, L. A.; al., et

**Title:** Long-term ecological research on the Bonanza Creek experimental forest

**Journal:** Arctic Research of the United States

**Volume:** 7

**Pages:** 10-17

**Short Title:** Long-term ecological research on the Bonanza Creek experimental forest

**Notes:** ISSN: 1045-4764

Publication Type: Journal article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 117

**Author:** Van Cleve, K.; Viereck, L. A.; Dyrness, C. T.

**Year:** 1996

**Title:** State factor control of soils and forest succession along the Tanana River in interior Alaska, U.S.A

**Journal:** Arctic and alpine research

**Volume:** 28

**Issue:** 3

**Pages:** 388-400

**Date:** Aug

**Short Title:** State factor control of soils and forest succession along the Tanana River in interior Alaska, U.S.A

**Accession Number:** IND20561144 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY

**Notes:** Boulder, Colo. : Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, University of Colorado. Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA

ISSN: 0004-0851

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: GB395.A73

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 118

**Author:** Van Cleve, K.; Viereck, L. A.; Marion, G. M.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Introduction and overview of a study dealing with the role of salt-affected soils in primary succession on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere

**Volume:** 23

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 879-888

**Date:** May

**Short Title:** Introduction and overview of a study dealing with the role of salt-affected soils in primary succession on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND93051902 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** J500 SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILIZERS

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

**Abstract:** This paper provides an overview of the environmental setting, rationale, and organization of a multidisciplinary research program designed to examine the role of salt-affected soils in primary succession on the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska. The papers included in this series report results of studies designed to examine the controls of salt-affected soil formation and vegetation development and their interaction in this fluvial environment. The association of pedogenic salts and forests is largely restricted to northern latitudes where both low precipitation and moderate potential evapotranspiration occur simultaneously. In contrast with upland secondary-successional sites, where fire is the principal determinant of forest type distribution and successional change, ecosystem processes on the floodplain are determined by the fluvial nature of the environment. Consequently, the research presented an opportunity to evaluate some of the markedly contrasting controls of development that exist between forests in the two topographic locations. This study makes a substantial contribution to our understanding of how soil and vegetation interact on interior Alaskan floodplains to give rise to productive, commercially valuable forests. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 119

**Author:** Van Cleve, K.; Yarie, J.; Erickson, R.; Dyrness, C. T.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in successional ecosystems on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere

**Volume:** 23

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 970-978

**Date:** May

**Short Title:** Nitrogen mineralization and nitrification in successional ecosystems on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND93051911 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** J100 SOIL BIOLOGY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Abstract:** Nitrogen (N) mineralization and nitrification were compared among ecosystems representing a primary successional sequence on the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska. These processes displayed marked seasonality, were closely related to substrate chemistry, and reflected the impact of vegetation clearing. The highest rates of N mineralization were encountered in the June to July incubation periods, and rates generally declined during the remainder of the summer. The early season period (June to July) was the interval of most favorable litter and mineral soil temperature and most available energy supply for microbial mineralization of detrital materials. Minimal rates were encountered during the winter. Litter layer N mineralization rates were highest in the early-successional poplar-alder (*Populus balsamifera* - *Alnus tenuifolia* (Nutt.) stage and declined with advancing succession in poplar (*Populus balsamifera*) and mature white spruce (*Picea glauca*) (Moench) Voss) stands. The poplar-alder stage displayed the highest rate of nitrification. Nitrate constituted 98% of the mineralized N in early-successional poplar-alder forest floors but fell to 4 and 0% in poplar and white spruce forest floors, respectively. Nitrogen mineralization was closely related to significant increases in the lignin/N ratio across the sequence of vegetation types. The rate of surface mineral soil net N mineralization increased with succession in response to higher soil organic matter content. The range of average total seasonal net N mineralization (260-1600 mg N.m<sup>-2</sup>) for litter layer plus mineral soil among successional stages in this study was generally lower than the 1200-8400 mg N.m<sup>-2</sup> reported by investigators for other studies in temperate latitudes. Vegetation clearing increased the magnitude of temporal fluxes as well as total annual mineral N production. The most consistent increases were encountered in the poplar-alder vegetation type. The average seasonal total net N mineralization for forest floor plus mineral soil in this vegetation type increased from 1500 to 3264 mg N.m<sup>-2</sup> as a result of clearing. Soil temperature declined with advancing succession and generally increased as a consequence of clearing. However, these changes were not as closely correlated with N mineralization as were the changes in substrate chemistry encountered across this successional sequence. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 120

**Author:** Van Cleve, K.; Yarie, J.; Viereck, L. A.; Dyrness, C. T.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Conclusions on the role of salt-affected soils in primary succession on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere

**Volume:** 23

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 1015-1018

**Date:** May

**Short Title:** Conclusions on the role of salt-affected soils in primary succession on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND93051915 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** J500 SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILIZERS

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

**Abstract:** Results of the study of salt-affected soils on the Tanana River floodplain in interior Alaska raised a number of key issues that are important to resolve with future research in this fluvial environment. The results emphasized the prominent role of plant succession in ecosystem structure and function in northern boreal forests. For example, alder plays a crucial role in organic matter and nitrogen dynamics in floodplain ecosystems. This plant species has an impact on ecosystem processes in successional stages beyond its period of dominance on the floodplain. The potential facilitative nature of nitrogen accumulation, mediated by alder, to plant community development during and subsequent to the alder phase of succession should be examined in future studies. Organic matter chemistry and soil temperature appeared to be more important controls of soil processes than high soil salt content. Moreover, secondary plant chemicals may play a role in determining rates of soil nitrification in these floodplain ecosystems. The importance of ion balance to plant nutrition and primary production in salt-affected soils is an important topic for future research. Groundwater may be a unique source of water and nutrients to floodplain plant communities. The magnitude of water flux to the rooting zone in relation to terrace elevation and river level and its importance to plant growth is a significant consideration in the semiarid environment of interior Alaska. The established plant community indicates which species are successful in this environment. Optimum species-terrace combinations may exist that maximize productivity through use of unique moisture and nutrient supplies associated with a shallow water table. Results of this work suggested that new research initiatives are crucial to advance the fundamental understanding of controls of ecosystem processes and as a base of information to support forest resource management. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing

Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4035

**Author:** Van Hatten, Gareth K.

**Year:** 2002

**Title:** Abundance and run timing of adult salmon in Henshaw Creek, Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2001

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Subsistence Management, Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program

**Description:** 23 leaves : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070410

**Short Title:** Abundance and run timing of adult salmon in Henshaw Creek, Kanuti National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska, 2001

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 122930765 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Pacific salmon -- Counting -- Alaska -- Henshaw Creek.

Pacific salmon -- Alaska -- Henshaw Creek -- Statistics.

Freshwater fishes -- Counting -- Alaska -- Henshaw Creek.

Escapement (Fisheries) -- Alaska -- Henshaw Creek.

Fish surveys -- Alaska -- Henshaw Creek.

Arctic Circle National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)

**Abstract:** In addition to chinook and summer chum salmon, data were collected for whitefish, longnose sucker, arctic grayling, and northern pike using a resistance board weir between June 25 and Aug. 12, 2001, on Henshaw Creek, a tributary of the Koyukuk River flowing from the Alatna Hills in north-central Alaska.

**Notes:** Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program (U.S.) ; U.S. Fish and

Wildlife Service.; Fairbanks Fish and Wildlife Field Office.  
Anchorage, Alaska  
Caption title./ Author affiliation: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fairbanks  
Fishery Resource Office./ "March 2002." / "Annual Report No. FIS00-025-2." /  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 12-13) / Also available electronically  
on the Internet.  
LC: SK49  
Gareth K. VanHatten.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Internet resource (url)  
URL: <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122930765.pdf>  
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/122930765.pdf> Note:  
PURL<http://alaska.fws.gov/asm/pdf/fisheries/reports/00-0252001.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3237  
**Author:** Van Haveren, Bruce P.  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** Water rights assessment for Beaver Creek National Wild River, Alaska  
**City:** Lakewood, Colo. : Bureau of Land Management, Service Center,  
Division of Resources  
**Publisher:** Denver, Colo.  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)  
**Short Title:** Water rights assessment for Beaver Creek National Wild River,  
Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 16410771 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 53.2:B 38/2; I 53.2:B 38; GPO Item No: 631; LC:  
HD1694.A64; NAL: HD1694.A64W37  
**Keywords:** Water rights -- Alaska.  
Wild and scenic rivers -- Alaska.  
Stream measurements -- Alaska.  
Beaver Creek (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Denver Service  
Center.; Division of Resources.  
Printed Materials Distribution Section, BLM Service Center ; Springfield, VA :  
National Technical Information Service  
ill., 1 form, map ; 28 cm.  
Shipping list no.: 88-215-P. / "June 1987." / "BLM/YA/PT-87/014+7200." /  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 107-113) / Funding: U.S. Department  
of the Interior, BLM Alaska State Office. / Report: BLM/YA/PT-87/014+7200  
Beaver Creek National Wild River.  
by Bruce P. Van Haveren ... [et al].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English Report No: BLM/YA/PT-87/014+7200

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 121  
**Author:** Van Hees, Willem W. S.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Timber resource statistics for the Tanana inventory unit, Alaska,  
1971-75  
**Series Title:** Resource bulletin PNW ; 109;  
**City:** Portland, Or.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest  
Forest and Range Experiment Station  
**Number of Pages:** 36  
**Short Title:** Timber resource statistics for the Tanana inventory unit, Alaska,  
1971-75  
**Accession Number:** CAT84807060 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** K510 FOREST PRODUCTS, WOOD  
**Notes:** Oregon  
map ; 28 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography, Statistics

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English  
**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3510  
**Author:** Van Hees, Willem W. S.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Land ownership patterns in the Tanana River Basin, Alaska, 1984  
**Series Title:** Research paper PNW ;; 335;  
**City:** [Portland, Or.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest  
Forest and Range Experiment Station  
**Number of Pages:** 9 p.  
**Short Title:** Land ownership patterns in the Tanana River Basin, Alaska,  
1984  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 29773577 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 13.78:PNW-335  
**Keywords:** Land use -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.  
Forest landowners -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.  
Tanana River Watershed (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station (Portland,  
Or.)  
1 map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title. / "March 1985." / Reproduction: Microfiche. / Washington, D.C. : /  
U.S. G.P.O. / 1985. / 1 microfiche : negative.  
Willem W.S. van Hees.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3539  
**Author:** Van Hyning, Jack M.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Fall and winter fish studies on the upper Tanana River drainage  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Aquabionics, Inc.  
**Number of Pages:** 77 leaves, [2] leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Fall and winter fish studies on the upper Tanana River drainage  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19869701 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL628.A4  
**Keywords:** Fishes -- Alaska -- Tanana River.  
Tanana River Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Aquabionics, Inc. ; Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"Report to the Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company." / "June 1978." /  
Bibliography: leaves 63-64.  
by Jack M. Van Hyning.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4357  
**Cartographer:** Van Kooten, Gerald K.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Station locations in the Kandik area, Alaska, and adjacent Yukon  
Territory, Canada  
**City:** Fairbanks, AK (794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks 99709)  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 67 x 52 cm. on sheet 88 x 78 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government  
publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Station locations in the Kandik area, Alaska, and adjacent  
Yukon Territory, Canada

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41591080 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Geographic: 4372; K36

**Keywords:** Minerals -- Alaska -- Kandik River Region -- Maps.

Minerals -- Yukon -- Maps.

Kandik River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Yukon -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; ARCO Alaska, Inc. ; Doyon, Ltd.

Report of investigations ;; 96-6b; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska.

Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 96-6b.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 125000

Issued in envelope (31 cm.).

by Gerald K. Van Kooten ... [et al.] ; Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys in cooperation with ARCO Alaska, Inc. and Doyon, Limited.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4358

**Cartographer:** Van Kooten, Gerald K.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Gravity maps of the Kandik area, Alaska, and adjacent Yukon Territory, Canada

**City:** Fairbanks, AK (794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks 99709)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 4 maps on 1 sheet ;; col. ;; 27 x 30 cm. on sheet 88 x 103 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Gravity maps of the Kandik area, Alaska, and adjacent Yukon Territory, Canada

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41591169 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Geographic: 4372; K36

**Keywords:** Gravity anomalies -- Alaska -- Kandik River Region -- Maps.

Gravity anomalies -- Yukon -- Maps.

Kandik River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Yukon -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; ARCO Alaska, Inc. ; Doyon, Ltd.

Report of investigations ;; 96-6c; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska.

Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 96-6c.

Complete Bouguer gravity -- Residual gravity --Horizontal gradient --

Reference geology map.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 125000

Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ Includes bibliographical references.

by Gerald K. Van Kooten ... [et al.] ; Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys in cooperation with ARCO Alaska, Inc. and Doyon, Limited.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 4359

**Cartographer:** Van Kooten, Gerald K.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Geologic investigations of the Kandik area, Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory, Canada

**City:** Fairbanks, AK (794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks 99709)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 67 x 52 cm. on sheet 88 x 134 cm. +; 2 accompanying sheets.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Geologic investigations of the Kandik area, Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory, Canada

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41587807 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Geographic: 4372; K36

**Keywords:** Minerals -- Alaska -- Kandik River Region -- Maps.

Minerals -- Yukon -- Maps.

Kandik River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Yukon -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. ; ARCO Alaska, Inc. ; Doyon, Ltd.

Report of investigations ;; 96-6a; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska.

Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 96-6a.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 125000

Issued in envelope (31 cm.)./ "This publication consists of a geologic map, stratigraphic column, hydrocarbon source rock geochemistry column, structural cross-section models, surface soil and plant geochemistry plots, and a seismic profile"--Sheet 1./ Includes bibliographical references.

by Gerald K. Van Kooten ... [et al.] ; Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys in cooperation with ARCO Alaska, Inc. and Doyon, Limited.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 552

**Author:** Van Nieuwenhuyse, E. E.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** THE EFFECTS OF PLACER MINING ON THE PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY OF INTERIOR ALASKA STREAMS

**Short Title:** THE EFFECTS OF PLACER MINING ON THE PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY OF INTERIOR ALASKA STREAMS

**Keywords:** mining

mine effluents

pollution

productivity

streams

water, physical properties

water, chemical properties

turbidity

drainage

algae, freshwater

changes detrimental to wildlife

light

photosynthesis

stream improvement

summer

sedimentation

industrial wastes

water resources management

standing crop

North America

United States

Alaska

**Abstract:** During the summer of 1982 and 1983, data on water quality, light, and gross primary productivity were collected from mined and unmined streams in the Birch Creek and Chatanika River drainages.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation | Report - Thesis

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 547

**Author:** Van Nieuwenhuyse, E. E.; LaPerriere, J. D.

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Effects of Placer Gold Mining on Primary Production in Subarctic Streams of Alaska

**Journal:** Water Resources Bulletin

**Volume:** 22

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 91-99

**Short Title:** Effects of Placer Gold Mining on Primary Production in Subarctic Streams of Alaska



**Keywords:** algae, freshwater

light  
metals  
mining  
oxygen  
photosynthesis  
production  
streams  
turbidity  
chlorophyll  
sampling  
temperature, environment  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
chatanika river

**Abstract:** Objectives were to estimate baseline water quality and community metabolism in interior Alaska streams during the open water season, and to quantify the effects of suspended sediment and turbidity generated by placer mining on light extinction, primary productivity, and some index of benthic algal standing crop. Study streams included Twelvemile Creek, North Fork Creek, Birch Creek, McManus Creek, Faith Creek, and Ptarmigan Creek.

**Notes:** 0043-1370

Publication Type: Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1011

**Author:** Van Stockum, Ronald R.

**Title:** Big Delta: survival at 50 degrees below

**Journal:** Marine Corps Gazette

**Volume:** 35

**Issue:** 12

**Pages:** 42-50

**Short Title:** Big Delta: survival at 50 degrees below

**Abstract:** "Information on equipment and procedures for survival in low temperatures is given, based on experiences at the Officers' Winter Indoctrination Course at Big Delta, in the Tanana valley region of Alaska. The arctic tent, a pyramidal 5-man double-walled tent, heated by a Yukon stove, provides satisfactory shelter. The M29C (Weasel) is an ideal over-snow vehicle that can pull 8-10 skiers at up to 30 mph. Effective crosscountry movement is possible only if personnel are equipped with skis and snowshoes. The trail snowshoe is better suited to long marches; the bear-paw snowshoe is more suitable for working around equipment."--SIPRE.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0025-3170

Latitude: N641000N641000

Longitude: W1455000W1455000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 321

**Author:** Van Tries, B. J.

**Year of Conference:** 1973

**Title:** AN EVALUATION OF SPACE ACQUIRED DATA AS A TOOL FOR MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE HABITAT IN ALASKA [CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES]

**Conference Name:** SYMPOSIUM ON SIGNIFICANT RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE EARTH RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY SATELLITE 1, PROCEEDINGS 1 (SECTION A): 795-799

**Volume:** 1

**Pages:** 795-799

**Short Title:** AN EVALUATION OF SPACE ACQUIRED DATA AS A TOOL FOR MANAGEMENT OF WILDLIFE HABITAT IN ALASKA [CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES]

**Keywords:** general natural resources and environmental pollution  
general agricultural economics and land economics  
marshes

ponds  
lakes  
wetlands  
alaska  
wildlife habitats  
data collections  
data processing  
surveys  
monitoring  
remote sensing  
satellites[artificial]  
ducks[wild]  
aquatic habitats  
administracion  
aguazales  
aves  
cartografia  
charcas  
crianza  
direccion  
distribucion  
embalses  
estanques  
fauna silvestre  
humedales  
lago  
manejo  
migracion  
monitoreo  
pantanos  
percepcion remota  
planeamiento  
planificacion  
procreando  
tierras bajas  
tecnicas  
uso de la tierra  
alaska

**Abstract:** ERTS-1 DATA COLLECTION TECHNIQUES WERE TESTED FOR PREDICTIONS OF WATERFOWL POPULATIONS IN THE FALL MIGRATION IN ALASKA. BASELINE DATA WHICH ARE ESSENTIAL TO THE STATE IN MANY ASPECTS OF THEIR LAND USE PLANNING FUNCTIONS ARE ALSO PROVIDED. THE QUANTITY, QUALITY, AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATERFOWL BREEDING HABITAT ARE ASSESSED THROUGH FREQUENT ERTS MEASUREMENTS OF HYDROLOGIC, PHENOLOGICAL AND VEGETATIONAL PARAMETERS. BASIC MAPPING OF VEGETATION AND TERRAIN ARE POSSIBLE IN CERTAIN REMOTE AREAS OF THE STATE FOR WHICH LITTLE OR NO BIOLOGICAL DATA NOW EXIST. THE BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE ERTS-1 EXPERIMENT ON WATERFOWL HABITAT IS BASED ON THE ACCEPTED THEORY THAT A RELIABLE CORRELATION EXISTS BETWEEN THE 'DEGREE OF WETNESS' (NUMBER OF PONDS AND WETLANDS) EXISTING IN JULY AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF BIRDS.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Book Chapter; Conference Proceedings / Symposia

Language: English

**Author Address:** BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 1463  
**Author:** Vascotto, G. L.  
**Title:** BEHAVIOR OF THE ARCTIC GRAYLING, IN MCMANUS CREEK, ALASKA  
**Short Title:** BEHAVIOR OF THE ARCTIC GRAYLING, IN MCMANUS CREEK, ALASKA  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Journal Code: BPUA130029; BPUA/nnpppp (to present)  
**Year/Month:** 7400  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4528  
**Author:** Vascotto, Gian L.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Summer ecology and behavior of the grayling of McManus Creek, Alaska  
**Publisher:** 1970.  
**Number of Pages:** ix, 132 leaves  
**Short Title:** Summer ecology and behavior of the grayling of McManus Creek, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 150529767 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Ecology.  
Arctic grayling -- Food.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis: (M.Sc.) -- University of Alaska, 1970.  
Reproduction: Photocopy reproduction of typescript.  
by Gian L. Vascotto.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Thesis  
**Record Number:** 322  
**Author:** Vernam, Donald James  
**Year:** 1987  
**Title:** MARTEN HABITAT USE IN THE BEAR CREEK BURN, ALASKA  
**University:** Univ. Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 72  
**Short Title:** MARTEN HABITAT USE IN THE BEAR CREEK BURN, ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Martes americana  
fires/burns  
habitat alterations  
habitat use  
habitat preferences  
movements  
food supply  
alteraciones del habitat  
fuegos/quemaduras  
incendios/quemas  
uso del habitat  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1210  
**Author:** Viavant, Tim; Clark, John H.; Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game; Alaska. Division of Sport Fish  
**Title:** Experimental hook and line fishing at Harding Lake, Alaska, 1989-1991  
**Series Title:** Fishery data series. no. 91-38  
**Short Title:** Experimental hook and line fishing at Harding Lake, Alaska,

1989-1991  
**Abstract:** This report of experimental angling (several types of terminal fishing gears at a variety of locations and depths with various baits) describes work at Harding Lake, upstream from Fairbanks, central Alaska.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish  
**Publication Type:** Monograph  
**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 639; [49]; [493]; 551.481.1[Harding]; 711.42[2][Fairbanks]; 639.2.081  
**Location:** SH 467 [Canada]; 639:(49) FISD no.91-38 [UDC]; SH 467 F57 no.91-38 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1850  
**Author:** Vick, Judy; Kowalczewski, Christina; Fairbanks Town and Village Association for Development; Rural Impact Information Program  
**Title:** The Impact of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline on rural communities in Alaska's interior: final report  
**Short Title:** The Impact of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline on rural communities in Alaska's interior: final report  
**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals.  
**Notes:** (Alaska)  
Notes: Project coordinators: Judy Vick, Christina Kowalczewski; Issued also in seires: Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry (Canada). Exhibit; no. [66] (classified in QH541.5/.P6/B473/no.66 MAIN)  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** INAC: HD9580.U6 I45  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 122  
**Author:** Viereck, L. A.; Dyrness, C. T.; Foote, M. J.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** An overview of the vegetation and soils of the floodplain ecosystems of the Tanana River, interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere  
**Volume:** 23  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 889-898  
**Date:** May  
**Short Title:** An overview of the vegetation and soils of the floodplain ecosystems of the Tanana River, interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND93051903 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Successional stage  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Abstract:** The soils and vegetation of 12 stages of forest succession on the floodplain of the Tanana River are described. Succession begins with the invasion of newly deposited alluvium by willows (*Salix* spp.) and develops through a willow-alder (*Alnus tenuifolia* Nutt.) stage to forest stands of balsam poplar (*Populus balsamifera* L.), followed by white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss), and finally black spruce (*Picea mariana* (Mill.) B.S.P.). The principal changes in substrate characteristics during the successional sequence are (i) change from sand to silt loam, (ii) increase in terrace height and distance from the water table, (iii) development of a forest floor, first of leaf litter and then live and dead feather mosses, (iv) burial of organic layers by flooding, and (v) the development of permafrost as soils are insulated by a thick organic layer. Soils and vegetation of six stands occurring in three successional stages used in the salt-affected soils study are described in detail: open willow stands (stage III), balsam poplar - alder stands (stage VI), and a mature white spruce stand (stage VIII). There is a general progression of plant species resulting from the modification of the environment by the developing vegetation and changes in soil characteristics. Life history and stochastic events are important in the early stages of succession, and biological controls such as facilitation and

competition become more important in middle and late stages of succession.

Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

Notes: Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing

Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

Access Date: 2007-07-01

Name of Database: AGRICOLA

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English Sum Lang: French

Reference Type: Journal Article

Record Number: 123

Author: Viereck, L. A.; Van Cleve, K.; Adams, P. C.; Schlentner, R. E.

Year: 1993

Title: Climate of the Tanana River floodplain near Fairbanks, Alaska

Journal: Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere

Volume: 23

Issue: 5

Pages: 899-913

Date: May

Short Title: Climate of the Tanana River floodplain near Fairbanks, Alaska

Accession Number: IND93051904 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Successional stage

B200 METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

**Abstract:** This paper describes the general environmental conditions on the Tanana River floodplain in the vicinity of the Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest. It describes and discusses environmental measurements taken in three successional stages (stage III, an open willow stand; stage V, a closed balsam poplar - alder stand; and stage VIII, a mature white spruce stand) and compares these measurements with those taken in adjacent artificial clearings. The impact of vegetation-mediated changes on soil temperatures, ground surface evaporation, and precipitation regimes is substantial, but the magnitude of these changes declines with advancing succession. Removing vegetation in the three successional stages resulted in warming of the mineral soil and increased surface evaporation, even though there were only slight changes in air temperature. Vertical soil moisture movement occurs along a tension gradient from the water table for distances of up to 50 cm in the mineral soil and can be correlated with fluctuations in the river level. Both fluvial and biotic controls interact to influence the course of vegetation and environmental changes in the successional sequence on the floodplain.

Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

Notes: Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing

Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

Access Date: 2007-07-01

Name of Database: AGRICOLA

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English Sum Lang: French

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 578

Author: Vincent-Lang, D.; Hepler, K.

Year: 1988

Title: Estimates of Sport Effort and Catch and Harvest of Rainbow Trout and Coho Salmon in Lake Creek, Alaska, during 1988

Pages: 34

Short Title: Estimates of Sport Effort and Catch and Harvest of Rainbow Trout and Coho Salmon in Lake Creek, Alaska, during 1988

Custom 1: Fisheries.

Keywords: Trout, Rainbow

Salmon, Coho

Fishing Pressure

Catch

Harvests

Creel Census

Age/Sex Ratios

Marking

Returns

Sampling

Growth

Notes: Notes: Photocopy.

Project Number: AK F-010-4/Job T-3-5

Publication Type: Book

Name of Database: Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2004

Author: Vitt, Ramon B.; University of Alaska, Fairbanks Alaska and Polar Regions Dept

Title: Hunting practices of the Upper Tanana Athapaskans

Short Title: Hunting practices of the Upper Tanana Athapaskans

Notes: Notes: "May 1971"; Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska, 1971.;

Includes bibliographical references.; Microfiche.; Fairbanks, Alaska; Alaska and Polar Regions Dept., Rasmuson Library, University of Alaska.; 1988.; 8 microfiches : positive ; 11 x 15 cm.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Location: E 99 A86 V58 1971 AEU [LOCAL]

Name of Database: Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

Reference Type: Generic

Record Number: 3596

Author: Vogt, Susan Louise

Title: A characterization of mixed forest stands in the Tanana Valley, Alaska

Pages: x, 153 leaves

Date: 2002

Type of Work: Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20020906

Short Title: A characterization of mixed forest stands in the Tanana Valley, Alaska

Call Number: LC: SD144.A4

Accession Number: OCLC: 50559137 Provider: OCLC

Custom 1: Vegetation.

Keywords: Forests and forestry -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Trees -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

White spruce -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Black spruce -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Alaska paper birch -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Birch -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Populus tremuloides -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Black cottonwood -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Tamarack -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

**Abstract:** "The objective of this thesis is to define the composition, age structure, volume ranges, and community types present in the Tanana Valley mixed stands. Sixty-six permanent sample plots were established in 22 forest stands located throughout the Valley. Plots were at least 100 feet from a road. Total height, crown height, diameter breast height were measured and health and vigor were assessed for 5,415 trees. Five tree species and 57 herb and shrub species were found. White spruce, birch, and aspen numbers are generally less in mixed stands than predicted for pure stands. Stand density index values, a method of assessing species' use of growing space, ranged from 61 to 422 stems per acre with a mean of 269. Existing individual tree volume tables need revision to avoid negative values for small trees. Existing site index curves for pure stands of Interior species are inadequate for comparing to mixed stands"--Leaf iii.

Notes: ill., map ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 2002.

"August 2002." Includes bibliographical references (leaves 130-137).

by Susan Louise Vogt.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2018

**Author:** von Finster, A.; Ricks, W. R.; Viksten, J.; Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans; Consulting, W. R. Ricks; Kwanlin Dun First Nation; Yukon River Salmon Restoration and Enhancement, Fund

**Title:** Juvenile chinook salmon downstream migration investigation

**Short Title:** Juvenile chinook salmon downstream migration investigation

**Abstract:** During the summer of 1998, a pilot project involving extensive trapping efforts for juvenile chinook salmon (jcs) took place in the mainstem Yukon River, just downstream of the outlet of Marsh Lake, Yukon Territory, in an attempt to determine the timing and duration of the downstream migration of jcs. Specific knowledge of such an event could be used to apply resources and procedures that might aid in the reduction of downstream migrating juvenile chinook salmon mortalities associated with their passage through the hydroelectric turbines at the Whitehorse Rapids Generating Facility. This project employed a variety of trapping devices, including a 4' x 4' inclined plane trap (IPT), minnow traps and beach seines. Supplemental trapping (minnow traps and beach seines) was also conducted during August in Michie Creek, a chinook salmon spawning/natal stream located upstream of the primary Yukon River trapping site. An insignificant number of jcs were captured during the primary trapping effort at the Yukon River site. However, an abundant number of juvenile salmon were captured during the Michie Creek sampling effort. While expertise was gained in all trapping methods applied during this project, insufficient data was obtained that would allow for definitive conclusions relevant to the questions of magnitude, timing and duration of an out migration of juvenile chinook salmon. Previous studies are reviewed in this document, and numerous hypotheses regarding the results of the trapping efforts are discussed in detail (Author)

**Notes:** [Sponsor]

**Publisher:** Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans

**Notes:** Cover title; Appendices; References

**Publication Type:** Publication

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 550

**Author:** Wagener, S. M.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** EFFECTS OF GOLD PLACER MINING ON STREAM

MACROINVERTEBRATES OF INTERIOR ALASKA

**Short Title:** EFFECTS OF GOLD PLACER MINING ON STREAM

MACROINVERTEBRATES OF INTERIOR ALASKA

**Keywords:** invertebrates

mine effluents

mining

pollution

streams

population density

water, chemical properties

turbidity

metals

benthos, freshwater

communities

sedimentation

standing crop

water, physical properties

chemical analysis

arsenic

lead

zinc

copper

North America

United States

Alaska

**Abstract:** M.S. Thesis. 1984. University of Alaska. Sponsored by U.S. FWS and Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Water quality characteristics were determined and benthic invertebrates were sampled in nine hydrologically similar and proximally located streams: Faith Creek, Chatanika River, McManus Creek, Twelvemile Creek, Birch Creek, Ptarmigan Creek, Mammouth Creek, Boulder Creek, and Ketchem Creek.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation | Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 549

**Author:** Wagener, S. M.; Laperriere, J. D.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Effects of placer mining on the invertebrate communities of interior Alaska streams

**Journal:** Freshwater Invertebrate Biology

**Short Title:** Effects of placer mining on the invertebrate communities of interior Alaska streams

**Keywords:** alaska  
freshwater invertebrates  
stream

placer

impacts of mining

water quality

turbidity

suspended sediment

invertebrate density

biomass

seasonality

community structure | invertebrates

metals

mining

population density

standing crop

streams

changes detrimental to wildlife

sampling

sedimentation

Freshwater invertebrates

Impact of industry or mining

United States

North America

Alaska

chatanika river

**Abstract:** The effects of placer mining on benthic macroinvertebrates were studied during summer 1983, by determining selected water quality characteristics and sampling benthic invertebrates in nine hydrologically similar and proximally located streams. The streams ranged from unmined (Twelvemile Creek, McManus Creek, Boulder Creek) to heavily mined (Chatanika Creek, Faith Creek, Ketchem Creek, Birch Creek, Mammoth Creek). One stream (Ptarmigan Creek) was studied before and after it was mined for the first time beginning in August 1983.

**Notes:** 0738-2189

**Reprint Number:** 1999/0548

**Document Delivery:** docdel@ru.ac.za or The Librarian, JLB Smith Institute, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa. Fax: +27 46 6222403

**Language:** English Abstract Language: English

**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Report

**Location:** JLB Smith Library, Pvt Bag 1015, Grahamstown, 6140, South Africa

**Author Address:** FISHLIT Author Address: 1985 Year - Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska 99775-0110

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3626

**Author:** Waggoner, Van  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Bear creek fire effects program : effects of the Bear Creek fire on plant production in tundra communities  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office  
**Number of Pages:** 9 leaves  
**Short Title:** Bear creek fire effects program : effects of the Bear Creek fire on plant production in tundra communities  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22926213 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QH541.5.T8  
**Keywords:** Botany -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Fire ecology -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Tundra plants -- Alaska -- Bear Creek Region.  
Bear Creek Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Anchorage District Office.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Effects of Bear Creek fire on plant production in tundra communities.  
prepared by Van Waggoner, Mary Ann See and David Kelley.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3399  
**Author:** Waite, J. A. ; Balvin, A. W. ; Livingston, H.  
**Year:** 1971  
**Title:** Materials source investigation, Eagle Summit to Central. Supplement number one  
**Series Title:** Engineering geology and soils report;  
**City:** [Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Engineering Geology Section, Materials Division, Alaska Dept. of Highways  
**Number of Pages:** 10 p.  
**Short Title:** Materials source investigation, Eagle Summit to Central. Supplement number one  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41860163 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Engineering geology -- Alaska -- Steese Highway.  
Soils -- Alaska -- Steese Highway -- Testing.  
Soil mechanics -- Alaska -- Steese Highway.  
Roads -- Alaska -- Steese Highway -- Design and construction.  
Steese Highway (Alaska)  
Eagle Summit (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Highways.; Engineering Geology Section.; Interior Division.  
ill., maps, plans ; 28 cm.  
"January 22, 1971." / "Project No. S-0670(9)." / "This report supplements the materials report dated November 13, 1963 titled Eagle Summit - Central, ... prepared by H. Livingston."  
Eagle Summit to Central  
[J.A. Waite, A.W. Balvin].  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2392  
**Author:** Waldman, Robert S.  
**Year:** 1976  
**Title:** Cultural inventory of the Fortymile Resource Area  
**City:** Boulder, Colo.  
**Publisher:** Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education  
**Number of Pages:** 85 p.  
**Short Title:** Cultural inventory of the Fortymile Resource Area  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 3039014 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: E78.A3  
**Keywords:** Excavations (Archaeology) -- Alaska.  
Alaska -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.; Resources Development Internship Program.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Fortymile Resource Area.  
by Robert S. Waldman.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3951  
**Author:** Walker, H. J.  
**Year:** 1962  
**Title:** Chena River breakup clock  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Visual Material Date of Entry: 19000000  
**Short Title:** Chena River breakup clock  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62949928 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Culture  
Colville River Delta (Alaska)  
Chena River  
Ice  
Fairbanks (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Chena River breakup clock.  
**Notes:** Colville River Delta Alaska (Collection) ; Louisiana State University Libraries Special Collections (<http://www.lib.lsu.edu/special>) Baton Rouge, La.  
Image.  
Copyright is retained in accordance with U. S. copyright laws.  
Graphic (grp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://louisdl.louislibraries.org/u/?CRD,575>  
<http://louisdl.louislibraries.org/u/?CRD,575><http://louisdl.louislibraries.org/CRD/Pages/home.php>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3952  
**Author:** Walker, H. J.  
**Year:** 1962  
**Title:** Chena River crossing  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Visual Material Date of Entry: 19000000  
**Short Title:** Chena River crossing  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62949933 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Rivers  
Colville River Delta (Alaska)  
Chena River  
Ice  
Roads  
**Abstract:** Chena River crossing.  
**Notes:** Colville River Delta Alaska (Collection) ; Louisiana State University Libraries Special Collections (<http://www.lib.lsu.edu/special>) Baton Rouge, La.  
Image.  
Copyright is retained in accordance with U. S. copyright laws.  
Graphic (grp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://louisdl.louislibraries.org/u/?CRD,576>  
<http://louisdl.louislibraries.org/u/?CRD,576><http://louisdl.louislibraries.org/CRD/Pages/home.php>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 324

**Author:** Walker, Johann; Lindberg, Mark S.; MacCluskie, Margaret C.; Petrla, Michael J.; Sedinger, James S.

**Year:** 2005

**Title:** Nest survival of scaup and other ducks in the boreal forest of Alaska

**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Management

**Volume:** 69

**Issue:** 2

**Pages:** 582-591

**Short Title:** Nest survival of scaup and other ducks in the boreal forest of Alaska

**Keywords:** +Anatidae

+Anseriformes

Aythya affinis

Aythya marila

Alaska

Biogeography

Boreal forest

ecosystems

forests

habitat use

Land zones

Minto Flats State Game Refuge

Nearctic region

Nest survival

North America

population ecology

productivity

reproduction

survival

USA | Lesser Scaup

Greater Scaup

Brood/Egg

Fertility/recruitment

Mortality

Habitat

Forest

Population dynamics

Data analysis

Scaup

administracion

bosques

crianza

depredacion

direccion

ecologia de poblaciones

ecosistemas

manejo

monitoreo

procreando

productividad

reproduccion

sobrevivencia

uso del habitat | mortalidad

Veilchenente

Bergente

Brut/Ei

Reproduktion

Fertilitat/Nachwuchs

Mortalitat

Biotop

Wald

Populationsdynamik

Datenanalyse

USA-Alaska

USA-Alaska

**Abstract:** We estimated variation in nest survival of lesser scaup (*Aythya affinis*), greater scaup (*A. marila*), and other common duck species at Minto Flats, Alaska, USA, during 1989-1993 and 2002-2003. Daily survival probability of scaup, nests, as well as nests of all other duck species, varied

with year, date, and nest habitat. Daily survival probability was unrelated to nest age and distance from the nest to water. Average, year-specific nest survival of all ducks at Minto Flats was 0.11 (95% CI: 0.05 to 0.22), comparable to nest survival of ducks breeding in mid-continent regions (i.e., the prairie pothole region and the Canadian prairie-parklands). Nest survival of scaup was variable among years, ranging from 0.01 (95% CI: 0.00 to 0.06) in 1992 to 0.61 (95% CI: 0.50 to 0.74) in 1993 and was probably related to variation in predation risk and water levels. Scaup production could have been limited by low nest survival during most years of this study; nest survival exceeded 20% only in 1993 and 2002. Because of the high densities of breeding scaup and other waterfowl species at Minto Flats, we recommend management to maintain existing habitat for breeding scaup and other duck species. This management could be most effectively informed by yearly monitoring of production to more accurately understand spatial and temporal variation in recruitment and to identify potential effects of proposed oil and gas exploration on recruitment of ducks at Minto Flats.

**Notes:** Abstract Language: English

ISSN: 0022-541X

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Author Address:** Institute of Arctic Biology & Dept. of Biology & Wildlife, University of Alaska Fairbanks, Fairbanks, AK 99775, USA; E-mail: jwalker@ducks.org

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3941

**Author:** Walker, Robert J.

**Title:** Growth of young-of-the-year salmonids in the Chena River, Alaska

**Pages:** 147 leaves

**Date:** 1983

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20070517

**Short Title:** Growth of young-of-the-year salmonids in the Chena River, Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 130211232 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Fisheries.

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Growth.

Chinook salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Growth.

Round whitefish -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Growth.

**Notes:** ill., map ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1983.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 94-112).

by Robert J. Walker.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3867

**Author:** Walker, Robert J.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Growth of young-of-the-year salmonids in the Chena River, Alaska

**Series Title:** Unit contribution ;; no. 8; Variation: Unit contribution (Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit) ;; no. 8.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit, University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 147 p.

**Short Title:** Growth of young-of-the-year salmonids in the Chena River, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 25810084 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH11.A7

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling.

Chinook salmon.

Whitefishes.

Fishes -- Alaska -- Chena River.

**Notes:** Alaska Cooperative Fishery Research Unit.

ill. ; 28 cm.

Originally issued as the author's thesis (M.S.), University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1983./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 94-112).  
by Robert J. Walker.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1577

**Author:** Walker, Robert J.; Andrews, Elizabeth F.; Andersen, David B.; Shishido, Neil

**Title:** Subsistence harvest of Pacific salmon in the Yukon River drainage, Alaska, 1977-88

**Journal:** ALASKA. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME. DIVISION OF SUBSISTENCE. TECHNICAL PAPER SERIES

**Volume:** 187

**Pages:** 1-136

**Short Title:** Subsistence harvest of Pacific salmon in the Yukon River drainage, Alaska, 1977-88

**Abstract:** Describes methodologies used for documenting subsistence salmon harvests and for estimating total harvest within Alaska portion of Yukon's drainage

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); 39; 639.2; 639.21; 639.211; 556.51/.54[Yukon]; 597.553.2; 330.342.21

Location: SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4361

**Author:** Walker, Robert M.

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** 1979 Kandik peregrine falcon survey

**City:** [Juneau?, Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Forest Service

**Number of Pages:** ii, 12 p.

**Short Title:** 1979 Kandik peregrine falcon survey

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22835791 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QL696.F34

**Keywords:** Peregrine falcon -- Alaska -- Kandik River Region.

Birds of prey -- Alaska -- Kandik River Region.

**Notes:** United States.; Forest Service.

maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title.

by Robert M. Walker.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1303

**Author:** Wallace, Robert E.

**Title:** Cave-in lakes in the Nabesna, Chisana, and Tanana River valleys, eastern Alaska

**Number of Pages:** 171-181

**Short Title:** Cave-in lakes in the Nabesna, Chisana, and Tanana River valleys, eastern Alaska

**Abbreviation:** Journal of Geology

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0022-1376

**Abstract:** Based on work done during an investigation of permafrost by the U.S. Geological Survey (in part under the sponsorship of the Office of the Chief of Engineers, U.S. Army) for the purpose of developing criteria to be used in determining permafrost conditions by means of aerial reconnaissance. Contains description of cross sections, areal plan, sequence of development, recession of the banks, and origin of the lakes, which results from ground caving following the thawing of permafrost, and

which are developed in areas underlain by fine-grained sediments.

**Notes:** 56

Latitude: N624100N624100; N630200N630200

Longitude: W1411600W1411600; W1415300W1415300

Publication Type: monograph | Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4573

**Author:** Wallace, Robert E.

**Year:** 1946

**Title:** Terrain analysis in the vicinity of Northway, Alaska : with special reference to permafrost

**Series Title:** Permafrost program progress report ;; no. 3;

**City:** Washington

**Publisher:** United States, Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 34 leaves

**Short Title:** Terrain analysis in the vicinity of Northway, Alaska : with special reference to permafrost

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41819449 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB126.A4

**Keywords:** Frozen ground -- Alaska -- Northway Region.

Physical geography -- Alaska -- Northway Region.

Building -- Alaska -- Cold weather conditions.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

27 cm.

"July, 1946."

by Robert E. Wallace.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 124

**Author:** Wallenstein, Matthew David; McMahon, Shawna; Schimel, Joshua

**Title:** Bacterial and fungal community structure in Arctic tundra tussock and shrub soils

**Journal:** FEMS microbiology ecology

**Volume:** 59

**Pages:** 428-435

**Date:** 2007

**Short Title:** Bacterial and fungal community structure in Arctic tundra tussock and shrub soils

**Accession Number:** IND43868988 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic soils

Microbial community composition

16S

18S

**Abstract:** Fungal and bacterial community structure in tussock, intertussock and shrub organic and mineral soils at Toolik Lake, Alaska were evaluated. Community structure was examined by constructing clone libraries of partial 16S and 18S rRNA genes. The soil communities were sampled at the end of the growing season in August 2004 and just after the soils thawed in June 2005. The communities differed greatly between vegetation types, although tussock and intertussock soil communities were very similar at the phyla level. The communities were relatively stable between sample dates at the phyla and subphyla levels, but differed significantly at finer phylogenetic scales. Tussock and intertussock bacterial communities were dominated by Acidobacteria, while shrub soils were dominated by Proteobacteria. These results appear consistent with previous work demonstrating that shrub soils contain an active, bioavailable C fraction, while tussock soils are dominated by more recalcitrant substrates. Tussock fungi communities had higher

proportions of Ascomycota than shrub soils, while Zygomycota were more abundant in shrub soils. Recent documentation of increasing shrub abundance in the Arctic suggests that soil microbial communities and their functioning are likely to be altered by climate change. Class Descriptors:

NAL: QR100.F45

Notes: Oxford, UK : Blackwell Publishing Ltd

ISSN: 0168-6496

Article

Access Date: 2007-07-01

Name of Database: AGRICOLA

Database Provider: OCLC

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 3638

Author: Waller, Roger M.

Year: 1957

Title: Riverbank erosion and ground-water conditions at Beaver, Alaska

Series Title: Open-file report ;; [no. 57-118]; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 57-118.

City: [United States]

Publisher: U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

Number of Pages: 6 leaves

Short Title: Riverbank erosion and ground-water conditions at Beaver, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 48855511 Provider: OCLC

Call Number: LC: QE75

Keywords: Erosion -- Alaska -- Beaver.

Groundwater -- Alaska -- Beaver.

Beaver (Alaska)

Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Notes: Geological Survey (U.S.)

ill., map ; 28 cm.

"Not reviewed for conformance with standards and nomenclature with the Geological Survey." / "October 1957." / Cover title. / Includes bibliographical references.

by Roger M. Waller.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Book

Record Number: 2507

Author: Wallis, Velma

Year: 2003

Title: Raising ourselves : a Gwich'in coming of age story from the Yukon River

City: Seattle, WA

Publisher: Epicenter Press

Number of Pages: 212 p.

Edition: Trade and paperback

Short Title: Raising ourselves : a Gwich'in coming of age story from the Yukon River

ISBN: ISBN: 0972494472; 9780972494472 LCCN: 2002-111759

Accession Number: OCLC: 55644853 Provider: OCLC

Call Number: LC: E99.K84; Dewey: [92]

Keywords: Gwich'in Indians -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.

Authors -- Alaska -- Biography.

Alcoholism -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.

Wallis, Velma.

**Abstract:** Born in 1960, the sixth of thirteen children, Velma Wallis comes of age in a two-room log cabin in remote Fort Yukon, Alaska. Raising Ourselves is an irresistible story of growing up Gwich'in. It is gritty and sobering yet filled with laughter even to the present. But hope pushes back hopelessness, and a new strength and wisdom emerge.

Notes: ill., map ; 23 cm.

Fort Yukon -- Itchoo -- Nina -- Pete -- Hannah -- Mae -- Siblings and seasonal friends -- Uptown and school -- Life in the sixties -- Times of

change -- Turning points -- Back and forth -- Back home -- Neegoogwandah -- Learning new skills -- Struggles -- Going to Oregon -- Back to Fort Yukon -- Barry.

Gwich'in coming of age story from the Yukon River

Velma Wallis.

Biography (bio)

Book

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Audiovisual Material

Record Number: 2543

Author: Wallis, Velma Means Russell; Tanin, Marjorie

Year: 1996

Title: Two old women an Alaska legend of betrayal, courage, and survival

City: San Bruno, CA

Publisher: Audio Literature

Extent of Work: 2 sound cassettes

Type: Non-musical recording (nsr); Cassette recording (cas)

Short Title: Two old women an Alaska legend of betrayal, courage, and survival

Cast: Cultural Resources.

Accession Number: OCLC: 35304286 Provider: OCLC

Call Number: LC: E99.K84; Dewey: 398.2

Keywords: Kutchin Indians -- Legends.

Athapascan Indians -- Legends.

Notes: analog ;; 1 7/8 in.

ISBN: 1574530321 ;; 9781574530322

Title from insert. / Abridged.

by Velma Wallis ; read by Russell Means & Marjorie Tanin.

Sound Recording

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Report

Record Number: 1316

Author: Walsh, Marianne E.; Collins, Charles M.; Racine, Charles H.; Jenkins, Thomas F.; Gelvin, Arthur B.; Ranney, Thomas A.; United States. Army. Corps of Engineers; Engineer Research and Development, Center; Cold Regions Research and Engineering, Laboratory; United States. Army, Alaska

Title: Sampling for explosives residues at Fort Greely, Alaska: reconnaissance visit July 2000

Series Title: Reconnaissance visit July

City: United States

Pages: 1-41

Short Title: Sampling for explosives residues at Fort Greely, Alaska: reconnaissance visit July 2000

Alternate Title: ERDC/CRREL Technical Report | Technical report ERDC/CRREL

Report Number: TR-01-15

**Abstract:** Impact areas are lands used by the army for ordnance testing and training. The impact areas of Fort Greely, Alaska, are located on lands withdrawn from the public domain under the Military Lands Withdrawal Act (PL 106-65). The Army has pledged to implement a program to identify possible munitions contamination and evaluate the potential for surface water and groundwater contamination. Because of the large size (85,042 acres) of the impact areas, characterization of the contamination levels will be difficult. We have begun a multiphase sampling program at one impact area by first sampling locations that are likely to be contaminated and to identify locations that have the greatest potential to contaminate adjacent surface and groundwater. Based on a review of records at the Fort Greely Range Control and consultation with the Cold Regions Test Center (CRTC), we chose to sample the Washington Impact Area. We focused our sampling on surface soils and collected both composite (multi-increment) and discrete samples at locations of known firing events and from areas on the range that had evidence of range use. Evidence included cratering, pieces of munitions, or a designation as a firing point. Firing events included tests of 81-mm mortars, Tube-launched Optically tracked Wire-guided (TOW) missiles,



40-mm high-explosive cartridges, and Sense and Destroy Armor (SADARM). We detected explosives residue in 48% of the 107 soil samples we collected. RDX was the most frequently detected explosive (39%). Of the samples above the detection limit, median RDX concentration was only 0.021 microg/g. Low-order detonations accounted for four of the five highest RDX concentrations. TNT was the second most frequently detected explosive (21%). Median TNT concentration in samples where TNT was detected was only 0.004 microg/g. Low-order detonations produced the highest TNT concentration products of TNT were detected in about 10% of the samples.

**Notes:** [U.S.]

[U.S.]

**Publisher:** US Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center

**Notes:** CRREL ACC. NO. : 56003151

ERDC/CRREL ; TR-01-15

Latitude: N640000N642000

Longitude: W1452200W1454500

**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Report | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Other Number:** ERDC/CRREL-TR-01-15

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 502; 504.054; 355

**Location:** SPRI: Periodical TP 270 S26 2001 AEU [LOCAL]

**Acknowledgement:** Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.

Reference includes data from NTIS database, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA, United States

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3667

**Author:** Walter, Katey Marion

**Title:** Organic geochemical analysis of biomarkers from Birch Lake, Alaska

**Pages:** ix, 187 leaves

**Date:** 1998

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19980902

**Short Title:** Organic geochemical analysis of biomarkers from Birch Lake, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 39791622 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Paleoecology -- Alaska -- Birch Lake.

Biochemical markers -- Alaska -- Birch Lake.

Lake sediments -- Alaska -- Birch Lake.

**Notes:** ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Undergraduate Honors Paper--Mount Holyoke College, 1998. Dept. of Geology and Geography. Includes bibliographical references (leaves 182-187).

by Katey M. Walter.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4476

**Author:** Walton, Harry ; Walton, Frances

**Title:** Frances and Harry Walton Collection. Correspondence, 1923-1952

**Pages:** 1 cu. ft.

**Date:** 1923-1952

**Type of Work:** Archival Material

**Short Title:** Frances and Harry Walton Collection. Correspondence, 1923-1952

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42928022 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Agricultural colonies -- Alaska -- Matanuska River Valley. Pioneers -- Alaska.

Matanuska Valley Colonist Association (Alaska)

Matanuska Valley Colonization Project.

Matanuska River Valley (Alaska) -- Colonization.

**Abstract:** The collection consists of letters and correspondence relating to the Walton family in Alaska and Washington. Included are letters from Frances Walton to her mother (1936-1940); correspondence between

Frances and Harry Walton (1930-1952); and third party correspondence (1923-1952). The letters concern life in the Matanuska Valley, the colony, and the colonists there; life and people in Fairbanks; their relationship; and other subjects. References: Described in Guide to the Manuscript Collections at the University of Alaska Anchorage.

**Notes:** Bio/History: Harry Walton was born in Canada in 1901. He served in the army in World War I, after which, he worked in the Pacific Northwest. Frances Moberg was born in South Dakota in 1903. She and Harry Walton were married in Washington in 1930. In 1936, they moved to Alaska, where he worked for the Matanuska Valley Colonist Association (1936-1937). They moved to Fairbanks (1937), where he worked in mining near Livengood (1937-1940). Their daughter was born in Seattle (1937). He also worked in construction at Kodiak (1940-1942), and in Washington. He died 1961. Frances Walton died in 1974.

Inventory./ Folder level control./ Presented to the archives by Kathleen Walton Birkland in 1988. A deed of gift was signed in 1989.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3225

**Author:** Wang, Bronwen

**Year:** 2006

**Title:** Water and sediment chemical data and data summary for samples collected in 1999 and 2001 in the Goodpaster River basin, Big Delta B-2 Quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 2006-1131; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 2006-1131.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Edition:** Version 1.0, rev. and reprinted 2006.

**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20060803

**Short Title:** Water and sediment chemical data and data summary for samples collected in 1999 and 2001 in the Goodpaster River basin, Big Delta B-2 Quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70821089 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Water chemistry -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region.

Geology -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Goodpaster River Region.

Big Delta quadrangle (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Natural Resources. ; Geological Survey (U.S.) Reston, Va.

Mode of access: Internet.

Tables and Appendixes included as Excel workbooks.

Title from PDF title screen (viewed on Aug. 2, 2006)./ Includes bibliographical references.

Bronwen Wang ... [et al.] ; in cooperation with the Alaska Department of Natural Resources.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/70821089/index.html>

<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/70821089/index.html> Note:

PURL<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2006/1131/>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2366

**Author:** Wanty, Richard B.

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Regional baseline geochemistry and environmental effects of gold placer mining operations on the Fortymile River, eastern Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 99-328; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 99-328.

**City:** [Reston, Va.?]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 19, [5] leaves

**Short Title:** Regional baseline geochemistry and environmental effects of gold placer mining operations on the Fortymile River, eastern Alaska

**Original Publication:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45225328 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:99-328; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF)  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Environmental aspects -- Fortymile River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)  
Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Fortymile River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)  
Geochemistry -- Fortymile River Watershed (Yukon and Alaska)  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Shipping list no.: 2000-0454-M./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 15-16)./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 2000?]./ 1 microfiche : negative.  
by Richard B. Wanty ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2360  
**Author:** Wanty, Richard B. ; Wang, Bronwen ; Vohden, Jim  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Studies of suction dredge gold-placer mining operations along the Fortymile River, eastern Alaska  
**Series Title:** USGS fact sheet ;; FS-154-97; Variation: Fact sheet (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; FS-97-154.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 1 sheet ([2] p.) : col. ill., col. map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19980108  
**Short Title:** Studies of suction dredge gold-placer mining operations along the Fortymile River, eastern Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 38171345 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.  
Gold dredging -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.  
Hydraulic mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile River Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
[Reston, Va.?  
Caption title./ "Richard B. Wanty, Bronwen Wang, Jim Vohden"--P. [2]./  
Shipping list no.: 98-0053-P./ "October 1997."/ Includes bibliographical references./ Also available via Internet from the USGS web site. Address as of 7/27/02:  
<http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/fact-sheets/fs-0154-97/fs-0154-97.pdf>;  
current access is available via PURL.  
LC: TN423.A7; GovDoc: I 19.127:154-97; GPO Item No: 0621-L; 0621-L (online)  
Studies of suction dredge gold placer mining operations along the Fortymile River, eastern Alaska  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS20833>  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS20833> Note: Adobe Acrobat Reader required  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 1370  
**Author:** Wanty, Richard B.; Wang, Bronwen; Vohden, Jim; Briggs, Paul H.; Meier, Allen L.; Alaska Department of Natural Resources  
**Title:** Regional baseline geochemistry and environmental effects of gold placer mining operations on the Fortymile River, eastern Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geologic studies in Alaska by the U. S. Geological Survey,  
**City:** United States  
**Pages:** 101-110  
**Short Title:** Regional baseline geochemistry and environmental effects of gold placer mining operations on the Fortymile River, eastern Alaska  
**Report Number:** ISSN: 1044-9612  
**Contents:** Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Notes: USGS @Publications of the U. S. Geological Survey; CRREL  
ACC. NO. : 55003642  
Latitude: N641000N642500  
Longitude: W1410000W1420000  
Publication Type: Report  
Language: English  
Other Number: P 1615  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:** <http://greenwood.cr.usgs.gov/pub/ppapers/p1615/>  
**Author Address:** U. S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO, USA, United States  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4043  
**Author:** Ward, Joe  
**Title:** 1912-1960. Diaries  
**Pages:** 2 ms. boxes 1.2 cu. ft.  
**Date:** 1912-1960  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19890628  
**Short Title:** 1912-1960. Diaries  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42064574 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** History. Wildlife.  
**Keywords:** Trapping -- Equipment and supplies.  
Trappers -- Alaska.  
Meteorology -- Alaska -- Observations.  
Alaska -- Social life and customs.  
Porcupine River (Yukon and Alaska)  
**Abstract:** This collection contains Joe Ward's diaries, including entries on daily chores, weather reports, methods of building trapline cabins and food caches and stretching skins; records of animals trapped and dates of spring breakup on the Tanana and Yukon Rivers; and some poetry.  
**Notes:** Bio/History: Joe Ward was born in England and trained as a gardener. He immigrated to the United States in the early 1900s, came north to Whitehorse in 1909, built a rowboat, paddled to Dawson and found work in a greenhouse. A year later he traveled down the Yukon River to Fort Yukon, worked at mines on Birch Creek and at Circle City, and traveled up the Porcupine River to a site above Shuman House, where he built a cabin and lived for the next 40 years, operating an extensive trapline.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3035  
**Author:** Ward, J. F. ; Edwards, B. F.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Ten-ecosystem study (TES) Site VI, Fort Yukon, Alaska, final report  
**City:** Houston, Tex. : National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
**Publisher:** [Washington]  
**Number of Pages:** 87 p. in various pagings  
**Short Title:** Ten-ecosystem study (TES) Site VI, Fort Yukon, Alaska, final report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43469981 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QH541.5.T3  
**Keywords:** Taiga ecology -- Alaska -- Remote sensing.  
Forest management -- Alaska -- Remote sensing.  
**Notes:** Nationwide Forestry Applications Program (U.S.) ; United States.; Forest Service. ; Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center. ; Lockheed Electronics Company.; Systems and Services Division.  
Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture  
ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "December 1978."/ Includes bibliographical references./ Contract No: NAS 9-15200./ Report: JSC-12693  
Type II final report.  
At head of title.: Nationwide Forestry Applications Program.  
prepared for Earth Observations Division, Space and Life Sciences Directorate, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B.

Johnson Space Center ; [prepared by J.F. Ward and B.F. Edwards  
(Lockheed Electronics Company, Inc.)].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English Report No: JSC-12693

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4186  
**Author:** Warfield, Robert S.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Testing for downward vein extentions of gold-silver mineralization in the Wolf Creek-Fairbanks Creek divide area, Fairbanks District, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open file report; Variation: Open file report (United States. Bureau of Mines)  
**City:** [Juneau, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines  
**Number of Pages:** 11, [9] leaves  
**Short Title:** Testing for downward vein extentions of gold-silver mineralization in the Wolf Creek-Fairbanks Creek divide area, Fairbanks District, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41826917 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN23  
**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
Silver ores -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Mines.  
ill. ; 27 cm.  
Cover title./ Three ill. on 3 folded leaves in pocket.  
by Robert S. Warfield.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4534  
**Author:** Waring, Gerald A.  
**Year:** 1934  
**Title:** Core drilling for coal in the Moose Creek area, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska ;; 1932; Bulletin - Geological Survey ;; 857-E; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Bulletin - Geological Survey ;; 857-E.  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print. Off.  
**Number of Pages:** ii, p. 155-166, [4] leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Core drilling for coal in the Moose Creek area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6352884 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.3:857-E; LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Coal mines and mining -- Alaska -- Moose Creek Region.  
Core drilling -- Cold weather conditions.  
Moose Creek (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
3 diagrs., 1 folded map ; 24 cm.  
Cover title./ Includes index to Bulletin 857./ Includes bibliographical references.  
by Gerald A. Waring.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 885  
**Author:** Warner, G. W.  
**Year:** 1955  
**Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: SPAWNING HABITS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Volume:** 1955  
**Issue:** 5  
**Short Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: SPAWNING HABITS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP  
**Keywords:** grayling, arctic  
size  
migration  
spawning  
fish, coldwater  
whitefish, round  
ph  
preservatives  
geomorphology  
lakes  
streams  
spawning beds  
water level  
age  
equipment  
age determination  
collecting methods  
netting  
stomach contents analysis  
trapping  
statistics  
snow  
ice  
temperature, environment  
altitude  
water flow  
tagging  
habits and behavior  
food habits  
mating season  
predation  
scales  
ovaries  
eggs  
fecundity  
hatching  
returns  
annulus  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
+prosopium  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
PROSOPIUM CYLINDRACEUM  
THYMALLUS ARCTICUS  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-001-R-05/WK.PL. E /JOB 01/QU2  
Publication Type: Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 884  
**Author:** Warner, G. W.  
**Year:** 1957  
**Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MOVEMENTS AND MIGRATIONS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Volume:** 1957  
**Issue:** 6  
**Short Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MOVEMENTS AND MIGRATIONS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP

**Keywords:** grayling, arctic

size  
tagging  
movements  
fish, coldwater  
lakes  
rivers  
fishing  
age  
equipment  
age determination  
collecting methods  
marking  
scales  
distance  
returns  
annulus  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
THYMALLUS ARCTICUS

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-001-R-06/WK.PL. C /JOB 03/QU4

**Publication Type:** Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2970

**Author:** Warner, J. ; al., et

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Tin occurrences near Rocky Mountain (Lime Peak), east-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Information circular / United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines ;; 9180; Variation: Information circular (United States. Bureau of Mines) ;; 9180.

**City:** Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Mines

**Number of Pages:** 24 p.

**Short Title:** Tin occurrences near Rocky Mountain (Lime Peak), east-central Alaska

**ISBN:** LCCN: 87-600146

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15655401 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 28.27:9180; GPO Item No: 637-A (MF); LC: TN295; QE390.2.T48; Dewey: 622 s; 553.4/53/097986

**Keywords:** Tin ores -- Alaska -- Lime Peak.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.

**Bibliography:** p. 13-14.

by J. Dean Warner, D.C. Dahlin, and L.L. Brown.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1556

**Author:** Waters A. E., Jr.

**Title:** Placer concentrates of the Rampart and Hot Springs districts

**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska,

**Short Title:** Placer concentrates of the Rampart and Hot Springs districts

**ISBN:** ISSN: 8755-531X

**Abstract:** The author visited the Rampart and Hot Springs districts in central Alaska with J. B. Mertie, Jr., in 1931; he collected and later studied his own and others' samples of concentrates from the gold placer mines of the region. He describes briefly the geography and geology, then in detail, more than 40 samples of gold placer concentrates from the region, listing the

mineral composition of each sample. He describes also the tin ore from the gold placers and discusses its origin.

**Notes:** Publication Type: Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 125

**Author:** Watling, R.; Miller, O. K.

**Title:** Notes on Eight Species of Coprinus of the Yukon Territory and Adjacent Alaska

**Journal:** CAN J BOT 49, no

**Short Title:** Notes on Eight Species of Coprinus of the Yukon Territory and Adjacent Alaska

**Accession Number:** 71-9172699 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** 40 FOOD, HUMAN NUTRITION, AND HOME ECONOMICS

**Notes:** 9 (SEPT 1971): 1687-1690

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1017

**Author:** Watson, Robert

**Title:** Chief Trader Alexander Hunter Murray and Fort Youcon

**Journal:** Beaver

**Volume:** 260

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 211-213

**Short Title:** Chief Trader Alexander Hunter Murray and Fort Youcon

**Abstract:** Biography; in 1847 established most furthest outpost of HBC, above mouth of Porcupine river on east bank of Yukon in Russian Alaska; see also Beaver, 1929, Outfit 260(2), p.261

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

Index Term/UDC Code: (+3); (+41); (+430); (+49); 061.5[Hudson's Bay Company]; 061.5[American Fur Company]; 339.178; 711.424; 91(091); 92[Murray, Alexander Hunter]; 93"18"

**Location:** SPRI: Periodical

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Thesis

**Record Number:** 325

**Author:** Watson, S. M.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** ECONOMIC VALUE OF DALL SHEEP HUNTING IN ALASKA

**University:** UNIV. OF ALASKA

**Short Title:** ECONOMIC VALUE OF DALL SHEEP HUNTING IN ALASKA

**Keywords:** ovis dalli\_ ovinos domesticos y silvestres

**Notes:** Publication Type: Thesis / Dissertation

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1420

**Author:** Watterson, J. R.

**Title:** Preliminary evidence for the involvement of budding bacteria in the origin of Alaskan placer gold

**Journal:** Geology

**Volume:** 20

**Pages:** 315-318

**Short Title:** Preliminary evidence for the involvement of budding bacteria in the origin of Alaskan placer gold  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0091-7613  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1139  
**Author:** Way, JoBea; al., et  
**Title:** Evaluating the type and state of Alaska taiga forests with imaging radar for use in ecosystem models  
**Journal:** I E E Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing  
**Volume:** 32  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 353-370  
**Short Title:** Evaluating the type and state of Alaska taiga forests with imaging radar for use in ecosystem models  
**Abstract:** Assesses use of SAR for mapping boreal forest type and for monitoring freeze/thaw and leaf on/off transitions using dataset collected by AIRSAR polarimetric aircraft radar over Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest  
**Notes:** [and 8 other authors]  
ISSN: 0196-2892  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Language:** English  
**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 58; 581.524.444.3; 53.087.23  
**Location:** SPRI: Pam (\*49): 581.524.444.3  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1486  
**Author:** Wayland, Russell Gibson  
**Title:** Gold deposits near Nabesna  
**Book Title:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin  
**Series Volume:** 933-B  
**Pages:** 175-195  
**Series Title:** Mineral resources of Alaska,  
**Short Title:** Gold deposits near Nabesna  
**Abstract:** Presents the results of a field study by the author in 1940 of the gold properties of the Nabesna Mining Corporation (approx. 62 degrees 25' N. 143 degrees 02' W.) on White Mountain west of the Nabesna River between Jack and Jacksina Creeks, near Nabesna in southeast-central Alaska. Refers to previous investigations of the area. Gives the mining history of the region, describes the geology, and discusses the contact metamorphism and contact metamorphic minerals of the deposit. The ore deposits are described in detail, and data given on the mining and milling operations. The orebodies were deposited as a late phase of the intrusion of quartz diorite into Upper Triassic limestone with intense contact metamorphism of the limestone, followed by the deposition of the pyritic gold ore of the deposit.  
**Notes:** [1913-]  
ISSN: 0083-1093  
**Notes:** Previously listed as part of Arctic Bibliography, No.11588  
**Latitude:** N620000N620000  
**Longitude:** W1430000W1430000  
**Publication Type:** Serial  
**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA  
**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4402  
**Cartographer:** Waythomas, C. F. ; Brink, Norman W. ; ten Ritter, Dale F.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Livengood B-3, B-4, C-3, and C-4

quadrangles, Yukon Tanana Upland, Alaska  
**City:** [Fairbanks, AK]  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map ;; photocopy ;; 88 x 73 cm., on sheet 107 x 138 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Surficial geologic map of the Livengood B-3, B-4, C-3, and C-4 quadrangles, Yukon Tanana Upland, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 14184169 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Geographic: 4370  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Report of investigations / Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys ;; 84-6; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 84-6.  
**Category of scale:** a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360  
**Coordinates--westernmost longitude:** W1490000 **Coordinates--easternmost longitude:** W1480000  
**Relief shown by contour lines and spot heights./ Black line print./ Text and location map included on sheet.**  
Livengood B-3, B-4, C-3, and C-4 quadrangles, Yukon Tanana Upland, Alaska.  
By C.F. Waythomas, N.W. Ten Brink, and D.F. Ritter.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2483  
**Author:** Webb, Joe  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Grayling passage at the "kink" on the North Fork, Fortymile River  
**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks District Office  
**Number of Pages:** 6 leaves  
**Short Title:** Grayling passage at the "kink" on the North Fork, Fortymile River  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18440268 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.  
28 cm.  
**Caption title./ Work performed May 15-19, 1978, under the direction of Joe Webb, Fishery Biologist./ Unpublished manuscript report (photocopy).**  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2484  
**Author:** Webb, Joe  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Grayling tagging project on Fortymile River  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** [U.S. Bureau of Land Management], Fairbanks District Office  
**Number of Pages:** 12 leaves  
**Short Title:** Grayling tagging project on Fortymile River  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18440293 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.  
Fish tagging -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.  
28 cm.  
**Memorandum to Les Rosenkrance, Fortymile Area Manager, from Joe Webb, Fisheries Biologist, date-stamped May 31, 1978./ Work performed May 15-19, 1978.**  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2460  
**Author:** Webb, Joe  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** North Fork Fortymile River Arctic grayling/fish barrier study, May 13-15, 1980  
**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks District Office  
**Number of Pages:** 2, 2 leaves  
**Short Title:** North Fork Fortymile River Arctic grayling/fish barrier study, May 13-15, 1980  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18440684 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL638.S2  
**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Fortymile River.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.  
28 cm.  
Unpublished manuscript report (photocopy).  
by Joe Webb.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4364  
**Author:** Webb, Joe  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Ladue River fisheries inventory  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management  
**Number of Pages:** [6] leaves  
**Short Title:** Ladue River fisheries inventory  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18440665 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL628.A4  
**Keywords:** Fishes -- Alaska -- Ladue River.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.  
28 cm.  
Caption title./ Unpublished manuscript report (photocopy)./ Inventory conducted June 9-13, 1980.  
by Joe Webb.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3650  
**Author:** Webb, Joe F.  
**Year:** 1982  
**Title:** Beaver Creek fisheries inventory  
**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks District Office  
**Number of Pages:** [6] leaves  
**Short Title:** Beaver Creek fisheries inventory  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18440832 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL628.A4  
**Keywords:** Fishes -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.  
28 cm.  
Caption title./ Unpublished manuscript report (photocopy).  
by Joe F. Webb.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3661  
**Author:** Webb, Joseph F. ; Post, Roger ; Hemming, Carl  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Fish and water quality inventory of unmined tributaries of Birch Creek with supplementary water quality data from mined streams  
**City:** [S.l.  
**Publisher:** s.n.  
**Number of Pages:** 32, [1] leaves  
**Short Title:** Fish and water quality inventory of unmined tributaries of Birch Creek with supplementary water quality data from mined streams  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 18441013 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL628.A4  
**Keywords:** Fishes -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.  
Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.  
Water quality -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.  
Birch Creek Watershed (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Habitat Division. ; United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Fairbanks District Office.  
28 cm.  
Unpublished manuscript report (photocopy)./ Inventory conducted June 1985./ Bibliography: leaf [33].  
by Joseph F. Webb (U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Fairbanks, Alaska) and Roger Post and Carl Hemming (Division of Habitat, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, Alaska).  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2045  
**Author:** Webb, Melody  
**Title:** Yukon : the last frontier  
**Short Title:** Yukon : the last frontier  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 0803297459 [pbk.]  
**Notes:** Publisher: University of Nebraska Press  
Notes: Originally published: The last frontier. 1st ed. Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, 1985. With new introd.; Includes bibliographical references (p. 359-394) and index.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Location: F912 Y9 W42 1993b [Canada]; F912 [Canada]; 979.8/6 20 [Dewey]; F 912 Y9 W42 1993 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 913  
**Author:** Weber, F. R.  
**Title:** Geology between Fairbanks and the Yukon River, east-central Alaska  
**Pages:** 84-95  
**Short Title:** Geology between Fairbanks and the Yukon River, east-central Alaska  
**Notes:** Publisher: American Geophysical Union  
Publication Type: Book Chapter  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book Section  
**Record Number:** 1232  
**Author:** Weber, F. R.  
**Title:** Glacial geology of the Yukon-Tanana upland  
**Pages:** 79-98

**Short Title:** Glacial geology of the Yukon-Tanana upland

**Abstract:** East-central Alaska. Detailed studies of glacial deposits enabled four Pleistocene and two Holocene episodes to be identified, also older drift may be of Tertiary age

**Notes:** Publisher: Alaska Geological Society

**Publication Type:** Book | Book Chapter

**Index Term/UDC Code:** (+49); (+493); 551.332.2; 551.336; 551.79; 551.794; 551.78; 551.337

**Location:** SPRI: Shelf (\*49): 551.33

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2944

**Author:** Weber, Florence R.

**Year:** 1971

**Title:** Preliminary engineering geologic maps of the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline route, Mt. Hayes quadrangle / Uniform Title: Alaska, Southeastern. 125,000. 1971

**Series Title:** Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 71-493;

**City:** [Washington]

**Publisher:** Geological Survey, 1971.

**Number of Pages:** 2 maps 45x50 cm. or smaller on sheet 57x89 cm.

**Short Title:** Preliminary engineering geologic maps of the proposed trans-Alaska pipeline route, Mt. Hayes quadrangle / Uniform Title: Alaska, Southeastern. 125,000. 1971

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 150473165 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology.

Gas pipelines.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Scale 1:125,000./ With this is issued explanation sheet (58x45 cm.). compiled by Florence R. Weber.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** Undetermined

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2719

**Cartographer:** Weber, Florence R.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Reston, Va.

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map; 47 x 61 cm. on sheet 61 x 124 cm.; Scale 1:250,000.

**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of the Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 4298729 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open file report - U.S. Geological Survey ; 78-529-A; Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska ; 78-529-A; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Reports-open file series ;; 78-529-A.; Geological Survey (U.S.); Folio of the Big Delta quadrangle ;; 78-529-A.

Category of scale: (W1470--W1440/N650--N640)

Explanation in margin./ Includes bibliography.

Florence R. Weber ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2998

**Author:** Weber, Florence R.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, East-central Alaska

**City:** Anchorage

**Publisher:** Alaska Geological Society

**Number of Pages:** 44 p.

**Short Title:** Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, East-central

Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15276134 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE46

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Guidebooks.

**Notes:** American Association of Petroleum Geologists.; Pacific Section. ; Alaska Geological Society.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

At head of title: Alaska Geological Society./ "Prepared for use during a field trip in conjunction with the meeting of the Pacific Sections of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists ... held May 22-24, 1985, in Anchorage, Alaska."

by Florence R. Weber ... [et al.].

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2977

**Author:** Weber, Florence R.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Geology and mineral resources of the White Mountains National Recreation Area, East-central Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 88-284; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 88-284.

**City:** [Denver, Colo. ?]

**Publisher:** Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; [Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor

**Number of Pages:** 11 microfiches

**Short Title:** Geology and mineral resources of the White Mountains National Recreation Area, East-central Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 22142991 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:88-284; GPO Item No: 624-H (MF)

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- White Mountains National Recreation Area.

Geology -- Alaska -- White Mountains National Recreation Area.

White Mountains National Recreation Area (Alaska)

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

negative, ill., maps.

Includes bibliographical references.

edited by Florence R. Weber ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2690

**Cartographer:** Weber, Florence R.

**Year:** 1992

**Title:** Geologic map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Menlo Park, CA]

**Publisher:** The Survey ;; [Denver, Colo. :; Books and Open-File Report Section, distributor]

**Description:** 1 map +; 1 booklet.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 29967900 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:92-562; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF);

Geographic: 4374; L53

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open-file report ;; 92-562; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 92-562.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost

longitude: W1470000

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Shipping list no.: 93-0957-M./ Includes description, definition, and correlation of map units, bibliographical references, cross section, and location and index maps./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1993]/ 2 microfiches : negative.  
U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey ; by F.R. Weber ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2731

**Author:** Weber, Florence R.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Paleontology of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 94-215; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 94-215.

**City:** [Menlo Park, CA]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 24 leaves

**Short Title:** Paleontology of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31457415 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Fossils -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

map ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Chiefly tables./ One map on 1 folded leaf laid in./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 8-9).

by Florence R. Weber ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2796

**Cartographer:** Weber, Florence R.

**Year:** 1997

**Title:** Generalized geologic map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [Menlo Park, CA]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; col. ;; 45 x 57 cm. on sheet 92 x 114 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Generalized geologic map of the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Geography.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41589003 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** Geographic: 4372; L5

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Maps.

Livengood Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Geography.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open-file report ;; 97-484-A; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 97-484-A.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1500000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1470000

Imprint from transmittal sheet./ "This report is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey editorial standards or with the North American Stratigraphic Code. Any use of trade, product, or firm names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government."

by Florence R. Weber ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1478

**Author:** Weber, F. R.; Hamilton, T. D.

**Title:** Glacial geology, Mt. Prindle area

**Journal:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys. Geologic - Professional Report

**Short Title:** Glacial geology, Mt. Prindle area

**Notes:** Notes: Reference.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2053

**Author:** Weber, F. R.; Hamilton, T. D.

**Title:** Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska

**City:** United States

**Number of Pages:** 42-48

**Short Title:** Glacial geology of the Mt. Prindle area, Yukon-Tanana upland, Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: technical report

**Language:** English

**Journal Code:** ANRGGSPR86; ANRGGSPR/nn (to present)

**Year/Month:** 8411

**Author Address:** Weber, F.R., U.S. Geological Survey, Box 80586, Fairbanks, AK 99708

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1221

**Author:** Weber, F. R.; Light, T. D.; McCammon, R. B.; Rinehart, C. D.

**Title:** Mineral resource assessment of the White Mountains National Recreation Area, East-central Alaska

**Journal:** Circulars, United States Geological Survey

**Volume:** 1035

**Pages:** 78

**Short Title:** Mineral resource assessment of the White Mountains National Recreation Area, East-central Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: In: USGS Research and Mineral Resources - 1989. Program and Abstracts, Fifth Annual V.E. McKelvey Forum on Mineral and Energy Resources.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1078

**Author:** Weber, G. P.

**Title:** Surface winds in some Alaskan coastal passes

**Journal:** Alaska Science Conference. Proceedings

**Pages:** 159-171

**Short Title:** Surface winds in some Alaskan coastal passes

**Abstract:** Reports measurements of wind speed at three stations, Bear Creek Pass in Alaska Peninsula, Seward airport and Lynn Canal, to ascertain effect of topography on geostrophic wind in mountain passes. Details of procedure are given and results are graphed. When geostrophic wind is aligned through the pass, mean actual wind speed is 140% of geostrophic; when at right angles to it, 50%, though gusts stronger than the geostrophic occur. Graphs for estimating wind speed through passes are given. Pressures on the windward side of the range averaged 1 mb higher and on leeward 2 mb lower than expected from analyzed charts.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0084-6120

**Latitude:** N581000N581000; N600600N600600

**Longitude:** W1345800W1345800; W1492600W1492600

**Publication Type:** Serial

**Language:** English

**AB Holding Lib.:** Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

**Acknowledgement:** Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07



**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2017  
**Author:** Weber, M. G.; Van Cleve, K.  
**Title:** Nitrogen transformations in feather moss and forest floor layers of interior Alaska black spruce ecosystems  
**Number of Pages:** 278-290 | 278  
**Short Title:** Nitrogen transformations in feather moss and forest floor layers of interior Alaska black spruce ecosystems  
**Abbreviation:** Canadian Journal of Forest Research  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0045-5067  
**Abstract:** Permafrost-free and permafrost-dominated black spruce ... ecosystems in interior Alaska were treated with low addition levels of high enrichment isotope (<1% of the total nitrogen pool with 99 at. % excess <sup>15</sup>N) to describe nitrogen dynamics through pools of selected forest floor components. A thick carpet of mosses, made up primarily of the feather moss species *Hylocomium splendens* (Hedw.) B.S.G. and *Pleurozium schreberi* (B.S.G.) Mitt. seemed to play a vital role in the nitrogen economy of the forest floor. Nitrogen, quickly immobilized in the moss layers (green, brown) and retained there, was released very slowly to the lower organic layers (021 + 022) where most of the vascular plant roots were located. <sup>15</sup>N uptake by the vascular understory was minimal, as was <sup>15</sup>N export via the soil solution. Periodic mineralization episodes, more frequent and dynamic at the permafrost-free site (where C/N ratios were lower), were largely restricted to the moss layers since available N fractions in deeper forest floor layers incorporated little label over the 3-year period. In the lower layers of the forest floor (021 + 022) temperature rather than organic matter quality appeared to be the overriding factor controlling N flow (Author)

**Notes:** 14

2

Notes: References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Journal Code: CJFR140278; CJFR/vvpppp (to present)

Year/Month: 8411

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3656

**Author:** Weber, Phyllis

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Aquatic habitat assessments in mined and unmined portions of the Birch Creek Watershed

**Series Title:** Technical report ;; no. 85-2; Variation: Technical report (Alaska. Dept. of Fish and Game. Habitat Division) ;; no. 85-2.

**City:** Juneau, Alaska

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Habitat

**Number of Pages:** ix, 65 p.

**Short Title:** Aquatic habitat assessments in mined and unmined portions of the Birch Creek Watershed

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15256879 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH157.8

**Keywords:** Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Birch Creek Watershed.

Birch Creek Watershed (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.; Habitat Division.

ill. ; 28 cm.

"July 1985."/ Bibliography: p. 46-50.

by Phyllis Weber and Roger Post.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3054

**Author:** Wedow, Helmuth

**Year:** 1953

**Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Eagle-Nation area, east-central Alaska, 1948

**Series Title:** Trace elements investigations report.; 56; Variation: Geological Survey circular ;; 316.

**City:** Washington, D.C.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey

**Number of Pages:** 27 leaves

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Eagle-Nation area, east-central Alaska, 1948

**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0499-5252 ;

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10671664 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QC770

**Keywords:** Radioactive prospecting -- Alaska.

Uranium ores -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.; Division of Raw Materials.

maps ; 29 cm.

Work done on behalf of the Division of Raw Materials, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission./ "August 1953."/ "Pub. as USGS circ. 316"--Written on t.p./ Two folded maps in pocket./ Bibliography: leaf 27.

by Helmuth Wedow, Jr.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2982

**Author:** Wedow, Helmuth

**Year:** 1954

**Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in east-central Alaska, 1949

**Series Title:** United States. Geological Survey. Circular; 335; Variation: Geological Survey circular ;; 335.

**Publisher:** Washington

**Number of Pages:** iii, 22 p. maps (2 fold. in pocket) tables. 27 cm.

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in east-central Alaska, 1949

**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 54-294

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8994758 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Uranium ores -- Alaska.

Petrology -- Alaska.

**Notes:** "Literature cited" at end of each paper.

Radioactive deposits in east-central Alaska.

by Helmuth Wedow, Jr., M.G. White, and others.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2988

**Author:** Wedow, Helmuth

**Year:** 1954

**Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Eagle-Nation area, east-central Alaska, 1948

**Series Title:** United States. Geological Survey. Circular; 316; Variation: Geological Survey circular ;; 316.

**Publisher:** Washington

**Number of Pages:** 9 p. maps (1 fold. in pocket) tables. 27 cm.

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Eagle-Nation area, east-central Alaska, 1948

**ISBN:** LCCN: gs 54-229

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5925238 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Petrology -- Alaska.  
Uranium ores -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** "Literature cited": p. 9.  
Eagle-Nation area, east-central Alaska.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2421  
**Author:** Wedow, Helmuth ; Tolbert, Gene E.  
**Year:** 1953  
**Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Fortymile District, east-central Alaska, 1949  
**Series Title:** Trace elements investigations report,; 196; Variation: Geological Survey circular ;; -335.  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 26 leaves  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Fortymile District, east-central Alaska, 1949  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0499-5252 ;  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10600370 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC770  
**Keywords:** Radioactive substances -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.; Division of Raw Materials.  
maps ; 29 cm.  
Work done on behalf of the Division of Raw Materials, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission./ "December 1953."/ "GS-C-335"--Written on t.p./ Bibliography: leaf 26.  
by Helmuth Wedow, Jr. and Gene E. Tolbert.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3041  
**Author:** Wedow, Helmuth Stevens John M. Tolbert Gene E.  
**Year:** 1953  
**Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles, east-central Alaska, 1949  
**Series Title:** Trace elements investigations report,; 197; Variation: Geological Survey circular ;; 335.  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 13 leaves  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits in the Fairbanks and Livengood quadrangles, east-central Alaska, 1949  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0499-5252 ;  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10602604 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC770  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.  
Radioactive prospecting -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.; Division of Raw Materials.  
map ; 29 cm.  
Work done on behalf of the Division of Raw Materials, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission./ "October 1953."/ "GS-C-335"--Written on t.p./ One folded map in pocket./ "Official use only."/ Bibliography: leaf 13.  
by Helmuth Wedow, Jr., J.M. Stevens, and G.E. Tolbert.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3036  
**Author:** Wedow, Helmuth Tolbert Gene E.  
**Year:** 1952  
**Title:** Radioactivity at the Copper Creek copper lode prospect, Eagle district, east-central, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Trace elements investigations report,; 195; Variation: Geological survey circular ;; -335.  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 10 leaves  
**Short Title:** Radioactivity at the Copper Creek copper lode prospect, Eagle district, east-central, Alaska  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0499-5252 ;  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10755383 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC770  
**Keywords:** Copper -- Effect of radiation on.  
Mining claims -- Alaska.  
Radioactive substances -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.; Division of Raw Materials.  
29 cm.  
Work done on behalf of the Division of Raw Materials, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission./ "September 1952."/ "GS-C-335"--Written on t.p./ "Official use only."/ Bibliography: leaf 10.  
by Helmuth Wedow, Jr. and Gene E. Tolbert.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 326  
**Author:** Weeden, R. B.  
**Year:** 1960  
**Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS.: GAME BIRD INVESTIGATIONS. POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS OF ROCK AND WILLOW PTARMIGAN  
**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME  
**Pages:** 393-412  
**Short Title:** ALASKA WILDLIFE INVESTIGATIONS.: GAME BIRD INVESTIGATIONS. POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS OF ROCK AND WILLOW PTARMIGAN  
**Report Number:** 1  
**Keywords:** LAGOPUS LAGOPUS\_  
LAGOPUS MUTUS\_  
+lagopus  
+tetraonidae  
LAGOPUS LAGOPUS  
LAGOPUS MUTUS  
age  
age determination  
arctic tundra  
birds, upland game  
broods and brooding  
calls  
classification by gender  
coloration  
flocks  
habits and behavior  
interspecies relationships  
plumage  
ptarmigan, rock  
ptarmigan, willow  
size  
social behavior  
statistics  
wildlife-habitat relationships

wings  
alas  
bandadas  
coloracion  
comportamiento social  
fauna silvestre  
mimbrera  
plumaje  
relaciones interespecificas  
Salix spp.

sauce  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
03871000  
03881000  
12517000  
13083000  
12276000  
12285000  
13439000  
13327000  
03872000  
03882000  
03773000  
12273000  
13362000  
13392000  
13175000  
12295000  
12279000  
12606000  
11633000  
13587500  
13412000

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-006-R-01/WK.PL. I/JOB 02  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 327  
**Author:** Weeden, Robert B.  
**Year:** 1965

**Title:** BREEDING DENSITY, REPRODUCTIVE SUCCESS, AND MORTALITY OF ROCK PTARMIGAN AT EAGLE CREEK, CENTRAL ALASKA, FROM 1960 TO 1964.: TRANS. N. AMER. WILDLIFE AND NATUR. RESOURCES CONF., 30TH

**Short Title:** BREEDING DENSITY, REPRODUCTIVE SUCCESS, AND MORTALITY OF ROCK PTARMIGAN AT EAGLE CREEK, CENTRAL ALASKA, FROM 1960 TO 1964.: TRANS. N. AMER. WILDLIFE AND NATUR. RESOURCES CONF., 30TH

**Keywords:** LAGOPUS MUTUS\_

+lagopus  
+tetraonidae  
LAGOPUS MUTUS  
grouse  
partiridge  
age  
banding  
birds, upland game  
capturing methods  
clutches  
mortality  
nests and nesting  
predators  
ptarmigan, rock

reproduction  
trapping  
anillando  
crianza  
densidad  
depredadores  
fauna silvestre  
mortalidad  
metodos de captura  
nidadas  
procreando  
reproduccion  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
fap 2880

yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
03881000  
12993000  
13346000  
13270000  
13909000  
03882000  
03773000  
12273000  
12585000  
12944000  
12537600  
13957000

**Abstract:** Initial breeding stocks of rock ptarmigan (*Lagopus mutus*) on a 15-square-mile study area rose from 88 cocks in 1960 to a peak of 170 in 1962, then dropped to 109 in 1964. Two years of good chick production were followed by three years of lower production. Clutch size decreased significantly from a mean of 8.2 eggs in 1960 to 6.5 and 6.6 eggs in 1963 and 1964, but predation by *Mustela erminea* accounted for most of the decline in production after 1961. Early survival of chicks did not vary greatly. Mortality from August to May was 40-46% for all ages in 1960-61; death rates rose in 1961-62 and 1962-63 to 64-67%. First-year birds comprised about two thirds of the breeding population in 1961, 1962, and 1963. In 1960 first-year males comprised 46% of all cocks, and in 1964 yearlings of both sexes were scarce.

**Notes:** Project Number: ALASKA W-006-R  
**Publication Type:** Conference Proceedings / Symposia; Published Wildlife Report

**Author Address:** Alaska Dept. Fish & Game, Fairbanks.  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 328

**Author:** Weeden, R. B.

**Year:** 1968

**Title:** Dates of First Flowers of Alpine Plants at Eagle Creek, Central Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian Field-Naturalist

**Volume:** 82

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 24-31

**Short Title:** Dates of First Flowers of Alpine Plants at Eagle Creek, Central Alaska

**Keywords:** physical characteristics

plants, miscellaneous  
vegetation  
plantas  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
central region  
11358000

12789000

12263000

**Notes:** Project Number: AK W-013-R

ISSN: 0008-3550

Publication Type: Published Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 329

**Author:** Weeden, R. B.

**Year:** 1968

**Title:** SMALL GAME AND FURBEARER INVESTIGATIONS.: UPLAND GAME. BIOLOGY OF RUFFED GROUSE IN INTERIOR ALASKA

**Institution:** ALAS. DEPT. OF FISH AND GAME

**Pages:** 45-51

**Short Title:** SMALL GAME AND FURBEARER INVESTIGATIONS.: UPLAND GAME. BIOLOGY OF RUFFED GROUSE IN INTERIOR ALASKA

**Report Number:** 9

**Keywords:** BONASA UMBELLUS\_

+bonasa

+tetraonidae

BONASA UMBELLUS

analysis

birds, upland game

excretion

food habits

grouse, ruffed

mortality

overstory

roosting

surveys

understory

winter

excrecion

invierno

mortalidad

north america

united states

alaska

yukon river basin

fourth judicial district

13520000

03854000

13283000

12801500

12801525

12526000

03773000

03855000

13857000

12993000

12915000

12706516

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-013-R-03/WK.PL. B/JOB 10; ALAS. W-017-R-01/WK.PL. B/JOB 10

Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report

**Record Number:** 330

**Author:** Weeden, R. B.

**Year:** 1970

**Title:** ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS.: SMALL GAME, WATERFOWL, AND FURBEARER INVESTIGATIONS. UPLAND GAME--POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS OF PTARMIGAN

**Pages:** 2-18

**Short Title:** ALASKA GAME MANAGEMENT AND INVESTIGATIONS.:

SMALL GAME, WATERFOWL, AND FURBEARER INVESTIGATIONS. UPLAND GAME--POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS OF PTARMIGAN

**Alternate Title:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Report Number:** 11

**Keywords:** LAGOPUS MUTUS

LAGOPUS LAGOPUS

AGE

AGE RATIO

BIRDS, HATCHERY-REARED

BIRDS, UPLAND GAME

BROODS AND BROODING

CLASSIFICATION BY GENDER

CLUTCHES

ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS

HATCHING

MORTALITY

NESTS AND NESTING

PHENOLOGY

POPULATION SIZE

PRODUCTIVITY

PTARMIGAN, ROCK

PTARMIGAN, WILLOW

QUESTIONNAIRE

RETURNS

SIZE

SURVEYS

VEGETATION

VIABILITY

accion de empollar

administracion

direccion

empollando

factores ambientales

manejo

mortalidad

nidadas

productividad

proporcion de adultos/juveniles

north america

united states

alaska

yukon river basin

fourth judicial district

12696000

03881000

03871000

13970500

12980300

13976000

03882000

03872000

03773000

12273000

11755800

13362000

12672000

13994000

12993000

13270000

12789000

12604500

14036200

12295000

12279000

13000000

12915000

13957000

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. W-017-R-02/WK.PL. B/JOB 02; ALAS. W-017-R-02/WK.PL. R/JOB 10/PT1; ALAS. W-017-R-01/WK.PL. B/JOB 02;

ALAS. W-017-R-01/WK.PL. R/JOB 10/PT1  
Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
Name of Database: Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 331  
**Author:** Weeden, R. B.  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** EFFECTS OF HUNTING ON ROCK PTARMIGAN ALONG THE STEESE HIGHWAY.: WILDLIFE TECHNICAL BULLETIN NO. 2  
**Short Title:** EFFECTS OF HUNTING ON ROCK PTARMIGAN ALONG THE STEESE HIGHWAY.: WILDLIFE TECHNICAL BULLETIN NO. 2  
**Keywords:** LAGOPUS MUTUS\_  
+lagopus  
+tetraonidae  
LAGOPUS MUTUS  
BIRDS,UPLAND GAME  
DISTANCE  
HARVESTS  
HUNTING  
HUNTING PRESSURE  
HUNTING SEASON  
HUNTING SUCCESS  
PTARMIGAN, ROCK  
ROADS  
caminos  
carreteras  
epocas de caza  
fauna silvestre  
presion de la caceria  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
fourth judicial district  
yukon river basin  
03881000  
12127000  
12160000  
12147000  
12167000  
12342600  
03882000  
03773000  
14011000  
13013000  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALASKA W-017-R  
Publication Type: Published Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3382  
**Author:** Weeden, Robert B.  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Effects of hunting on rock ptarmigan along the Steese Highway  
**Series Title:** Game technical bulletin; no. 2;  
**Publisher:** [Juneau] Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game  
**Number of Pages:** 21 p. map, tables. 28 cm.  
**Short Title:** Effects of hunting on rock ptarmigan along the Steese Highway  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 1000819 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367; Dewey: 799.248/61  
**Keywords:** Rock ptarmigan.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game.  
Financed through Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration, Project W-17-R.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3972  
**Author:** Welch, Jeanne M. ; Daugherty, Richard D.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** A cultural resource survey of the Tok-Tetlin corridor in Alaska  
**City:** Olympia, WA  
**Publisher:** Western Heritage  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 53, [4] leaves  
**Short Title:** A cultural resource survey of the Tok-Tetlin corridor in Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57249582 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.T45  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Tetlin Region.  
Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Tetlin Region -- Antiquities.  
Tetlin Region (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Abstract:** A cultural resource survey conducted along the route of the proposed Tetlin Village Access Road. The proposed route extends from a point between Tok and Tetlin Junction south to Tetlin running between the Tetlin Hills and Chisana Mountain.  
**Notes:** Cooper Consultants, Inc.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
"August 1986."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaf [55]).  
by Jeanne M. Welch and Richard D. Daugherty ; prepared for Cooper Consultants, Inc.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1392  
**Author:** Wells, E. H.  
**Title:** Down the Yukon and up the Fortymile  
**Journal:** Alaska Journal  
**Volume:** 4  
**Issue:** 4  
**Pages:** 205-213  
**Short Title:** Down the Yukon and up the Fortymile  
**Abstract:** Abridged newspaper accounts which appeared in Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, July 4, 11, and 18, 1891. The paper sent a party of five to Alaska on an exploring mission. The group floated, from Kusawa Lake down the Takhini and Yukon rivers to the mouth of the Fortymile.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4503  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2945  
**Author:** Wells, Kevin  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Report on the 1997 work program for Falconbridge Exploration U.S., Inc. on the Forbes nickel project (PN 5-998), Mt. Hayes quadrangle (lat. 63°22'N, long. 145°39'W), Alaska  
**City:** Winnipeg, Man.  
**Publisher:** Falconbridge Exploration  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Number of Pages:** (various foliations)  
**Short Title:** Report on the 1997 work program for Falconbridge Exploration U.S., Inc. on the Forbes nickel project (PN 5-998), Mt. Hayes quadrangle (lat. 63°22'N, long. 145°39'W), Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 162142400 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN490.N6  
**Keywords:** Nickel ores -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region.  
Nickel ores -- Alaska -- Ann Creek Region.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Ann Creek Region.  
Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region.  
Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Ann Creek Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Rainbow Mountain Region.  
Geology -- Alaska -- Ann Creek Region.

Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)

**Notes:** Falconbridge Exploration U.S., Inc.

ill., maps (chiefly col.) ; 28 cm. + 5 maps.

appendix I. Analytical procedures and results -- Appendix II. Drill log:

FB97-01 -- Appendix III. Field notes.

Cover title./ "March 28th, 1998."/ Maps in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references.

Kevin Wells.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3450

**Author:** Welsh, Stanley L. ; Rigby, J. Keith joint author

**Year:** 1971

**Title:** Botanical and physiographic reconnaissance of Northern Yukon

**Series Title:** Brigham Young University. Science bulletin. Biological series, v. 14, no. 2; Variation: Brigham Young University science bulletin.; Biological series ;; v. 14, no. 2.

**City:** Provo

**Publisher:** Utah, Brigham Young University

**Number of Pages:** 63, [1] p. illus. 28 cm.

**Short Title:** Botanical and physiographic reconnaissance of Northern Yukon

**ISBN:** LCCN: 72-183490

**Original Publication:** Vegetation. Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 591268 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QH1; QK203.Y8; Dewey: 574/.08 s; 581.9/712/1

**Keywords:** Plants -- Yukon.

Physical geography -- Yukon.

**Notes:** Bibliography: p. 63-[64].

by Stanley L. Welsh and J. Keith Rigby.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1115

**Author:** Wendler, Gerd; Kodama, Y.; Eaton, F.; University of Alaska Fairbanks. Geophysical Institute

**Title:** On the frequency of strong winds in the Big Delta area

**Series Title:** UAG-R, 0568-8698; 277

**Short Title:** On the frequency of strong winds in the Big Delta area

**Abstract:** The Big Delta area has recently experienced an Agricultural boom. The problem of soil erosion becomes important as the soil is devoid of vegetation (at least during certain periods of the Year). To assess this problem, the long-term climatological data (20 years) of Big Delta ... were analysed. As the area of farming is some 15 miles away from the meteorological station at Big Delta, an intercomparison between this station and one located directly in the farming area (Cherokee II) was carried out for one year. .. (Author)

**Notes:** Publisher: Geophysical Institute | Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska, Fairbanks

Notes: "Scientific report supported by state of Alaska grant 79-6."; "July 1980."; Includes bibliographical references (leaf 23).

Publication Type: Publication | Monograph

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU BOREAL:

UASC-P-B

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1811

**Author:** Wendling, Frank L.

**Title:** Final report on gravel porosity studies along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Short Title:** Final report on gravel porosity studies along the Trans-Alaska

Pipeline

**Abstract:** Report of study in which size composition of streambed gravel at water crossings of Trans-Alaska pipeline crossing was monitored to determine if construction activities causing siltation would result in damage to fish spawning areas.

**Notes:** Publisher: U.S. Joint State/Federal Fish and Wildlife Advisory Team

Notes: Literature cited:p.75-7.

Publication Type: Publication | Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 502.55[204]; [49]; 621.644[Trans Alaska]; 622.323; 621.644; 597; 553.624

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU TN 880.5 W472

1978 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1903

**Author:** Wendling, Frank L.

**Title:** Preliminary report on gravel porosity studies along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Short Title:** Preliminary report on gravel porosity studies along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Abstract:** Results of studies of size composition of streambed gravel at pipeline crossings to determine if construction activities causing siltation would result in damage to anadromous fish spawning areas.

**Notes:** Notes: Literature cited:p.17.

Publication Type: Monograph

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: ; 621.644; [49]; 621.644[Trans-Alaska]; 502.55; 553.624

Location: TN 880.5 W472 1976 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3392

**Author:** Wendt, Ron

**Year:** 1996

**Title:** Where to prospect for gold in Alaska without getting shot!

**City:** Wasilla, Alaska

**Publisher:** Goldstream Publications

**Number of Pages:** [4], 64 p.

**Short Title:** Where to prospect for gold in Alaska without getting shot!

**ISBN:** ISBN: 188657412X; 9781886574120

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49702942 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN423.A7; Dewey: 622.18

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.

Prospecting -- Alaska.

**Abstract:** This guide reveals where you can pan, dredge, detect, or sluice for gold legally, and without hassle.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 21 cm.

How to get there from here -- Know the rules -- Dalton Hwy -- Finding lost gold -- Denali Hwy -- Glenn Hwy -- Caribou creek -- Search of a claim -- Modern success -- Hatcher Pass -- Nome -- Parks Hwy -- Petersville -- Richardson Hwy -- Steese/Circle/Nome creek -- Hope/Sunrise/Seward Hwy -- Yukon River -- Hands methods -- 40 mile -- Gold panning concessions -- Sources.

by Ron Wendt.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2412

**Author:** Wennekens, Alix Jane

**Title:** Traditional plant usage by Chugach natives around Prince William

Sound and on the Lower Kenai Peninsula, Alaska

**Pages:** vii, 111 leaves

**Date:** 1987, 1985

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19870421

**Short Title:** Traditional plant usage by Chugach natives around Prince William Sound and on the Lower Kenai Peninsula, Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: E99.E7

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15563056 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Vegetation.

**Keywords:** Chugach Eskimos -- Ethnobotany.

Ethnobotany -- Alaska.

Wild plants, Edible -- Alaska -- Prince William Sound.

Wild plants, Edible -- Alaska -- Kenai Peninsula.

**Notes:** map ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska, Anchorage, 1985.

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 96-99)./ Reproduction:

Photocopy./ Ann Arbor, Mich. :/ University Microfilms International,/ 1987./ 21 cm.

by Alix Jane Wennekens.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 3681

**Author:** Wenz, Zachary John

**Title:** Geology and gold mineralization of the Nyac district, Southwest Alaska

**Pages:** xi, 153 leaves

**Date:** 2004

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20041201

**Short Title:** Geology and gold mineralization of the Nyac district, Southwest Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QE390.2.G65

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57126736 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Gold ores -- Geology -- Alaska -- Nyac District.

Geology -- Alaska -- Nyac District.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Jurassic.

Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Nyac District.

Intrusions (Geology) -- Alaska -- Nyac District.

**Abstract:** "The Nyac district, southwest Alaska, contains multiple felsic to mafic plutons and dikes intruding the volcano-sedimentary package of the Nyac terrane. Dated plutons and dikes in the Nyac terrane record Early Cretaceous ages; other plutons in southwest Alaska are Late Cretaceous and Tertiary. The Nyac district contains high-temperature and low-temperature gold mineralization. The age of high-temperature mineralization is concordant with plutonism and the low-T mineralization is younger, possibly Tertiary. The high-temperature mineralization occurs in the Bonanza Pluton and associated grey granodiorite porphyry dikes. Bonanza Pluton mineralization consists of gold-bearing quartz veins with pyrite-chalcopyrite-magnetite-bismuthinite-molybdenite. Fluid inclusions from mineralized quartz veins record trapping temperatures up to 5600 C and salinities up to 60 wt% NaCl. Mineralization in the grey granodiorite porphyry dikes consists of gold-bearing quartz veins with tellurobismuthite-tetradymite-chalcopyrite. Fluid inclusions from mineralized quartz veins record trapping temperatures up to 3700 C, salinities up to 5 wt% NaCl, and CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations up to 80 vol%. Both types display sericite-chlorite-albite alteration, and the Bonanza Pluton also displays potassic alteration. The low-temperature mineralization occurs at the Bonanza Creek Color Anomaly and along high-angle faults. This type contains anomalous Au and Hg. The alteration assemblage is sericite-kaolinite, indicating low temperature (<2400 C) and acidic fluids"--Leaf iii.

**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 2004.

Introduction -- Geology and geophysics -- Gold mineralization --

Geochronology -- Mineralization model -- Conclusions -- References --

Appendices.

"August 2004."/ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 119-122).

by Zachary John Wenz.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1569

**Author:** Werdon, M. B.

**Title:** Geologic investigations in the Salcha River-Pogo geophysical survey tract

**Journal:** Alaska GeoSurvey news

**Volume:** 6

**Issue:** 1

**Pages:** 1-4

**Short Title:** Geologic investigations in the Salcha River-Pogo geophysical survey tract

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3155

**Author:** Werdon, M. B.

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** Reconnaissance bedrock geology of the Pogo area, Big Delta B-2 and B-3 quadrangles, Alaska

**Series Title:** Preliminary interpretive report ;; 2001-5;

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map : col. ; 19 x 36 cm. on sheet 45 x 65 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010705

**Short Title:** Reconnaissance bedrock geology of the Pogo area, Big Delta B-2 and B-3 quadrangles, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47246404 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"Base map from: Big Delta 1:250,000-scale quadrangle, U.S. Geological Survey digital raster graphic image, 1996. Geologic map produced in: Clark 1866 datum, NAD27, UTM zone 6 projection."/ Includes text and bibliographical references./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83; Geographic: 4373; B53

by M.B. Werdon ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2673>

Note: Map in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2673>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4302

**Author:** Werdon, M. B.

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** Geologic map of the Eagle A-2 quadrangle, Fortymile Mining District, Alaska

**Series Title:** Preliminary interpretive report ;; 2001-3a-d;

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 4 maps on 4 sheets : col. ; 45 x 39 cm. on sheets 92 x 123 cm. or smaller.

**Type of Medium:** Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010706

**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Eagle A-2 quadrangle, Fortymile Mining District, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47251692 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District -- Maps.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Maps.

Fortymile Mining District (Alaska) -- Maps.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
[Fairbanks, Alaska]

Title from map sheet 2001-3a./ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./  
"Base map from: Eagle A-2 quadrangle, U.S. Geological Survey digital  
raster graphic image, 1996. Geologic map produced in: Clark 1866 datum,  
NAD27, UTM zone 7 projection." Includes text, index maps, cross sectional  
drawings, and bibliographical references./ Also available in electronic format  
via Internet.

LC: QE83; Geographic: 4373; F67

Title from map sheet 2001-3b.; Bedrock geologic map of the Eagle A-2  
quadrangle, Fortymile Mining District, Alaska; Title from map sheet 2001-3c.;  
Surficial-geologic map of the Eagle A-2 quadrangle, Fortymile Mining District,  
Alaska; Title from map sheet 2001-3d.; Engineering-geologic map of the  
Eagle A-2 quadrangle, Fortymile Mining District, Alaska  
by M.B. Werdon ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2669>

Note: Map in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2669>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 4680

**Author:** Werdon, M. B.

**Year:** 2001

**Title:** Major oxide, minor oxide, trace element, and geochemical data from  
rocks collected in the Salcha River - Pogo area in 2000, Big Delta and  
northwestern Eagle quadrangles, Alaska

**Series Title:** Raw-data file ;; 2001-1; Variation: Raw data file ;; 2001-1.

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** i, 17 leaves : map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Map; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010622

**Short Title:** Major oxide, minor oxide, trace element, and geochemical data  
from rocks collected in the Salcha River - Pogo area in 2000, Big Delta and  
northwestern Eagle quadrangles, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47181619 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region.

Geology -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region.

Salcha River Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

"May 2001." Includes 1 folded map sheet titled: Location map of rock  
samples analyzed in 2000, from Big Delta and northwestern Eagle  
quadrangles, Alaska./ "This report has not been reviewed for technical  
content or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." Also available  
in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

Location map of rock samples analyzed in 2000, from Big Delta and  
northwestern Eagle quadrangles, Alaska.

by M.B. Werdon ... [et al.].

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/rd/rd/text/RDF2001-01.PDF>

Note: Report:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/rd/rd/text/RDF2001-01.PDF>Note: Maps  
in .SID format:

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2661>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2817

**Author:** Werdon, M. B.

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Major-oxide, minor-oxide, trace element, and geochemical data from  
rocks collected in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska in 2002

**Series Title:** Raw-data file ;; 2003-2;

**Publisher:** Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 45 leaves ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry:  
20040226

**Short Title:** Major-oxide, minor-oxide, trace element, and geochemical data  
from rocks collected in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska in 2002

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54490264 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.

Geology -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region.

Big Delta Region (Alaska)

**Abstract:** "The fieldwork provides basic information critical to building an  
understanding of Alaska's geology and is part of an integrated program of  
airborne geophysical surveys followed by geological mapping  
programs"--Leaf 2.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

Table 1. Location and description of rock samples collected for trace-element

geochemical analyses in the Big Delta Quadrangle -- Table 2. Concentration

of trace elements in rock samples collected in the Big Delta Quadrangle --

Table 3. Location and description of rock samples collected for major-oxide,

minor-oxide, and trace-element analyses in the Big Delta Quadrangle --

Table 4. Concentration of major-oxides, minor oxides, and trace elements in

rock samples collected in the Big Delta Quadrangle -- Table 5. Detection

limits and analytical methods for trace-element geochemical analyses --

Table 6. Detection limits and analytical methods for major-oxide,

minor-oxide, and trace-element analyses.

"December 2003." / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content  
or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." Also available in  
electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by Melanie B. Werdon ... [et al.].

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province

government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2997>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2997>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3153

**Cartographer:** Werdon, M. B.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Salcha River-Pogo area, Big Delta  
quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks, AK

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 1 map

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government  
publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Salcha River-Pogo area, Big Delta  
quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54885268 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Geographic: 4372; B44

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Salcha River Region -- Maps.

Geology -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps.

Salcha River Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Big Delta Region (Alaska) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

col. ; on sheet 92 x 122 cm. + 1 booklet (iii, 19 p. ; 28 cm.)

Report of investigations ;; 2004-1b; Variation: Report of investigations

(Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 2004-1b.

Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ "Explanatory booklet

accompanies map." Includes col. cross sections, 2 ancillary maps (1 col.),

location maps, and legend on sheet./ Issued in envelope (31 cm.)/ Includes  
bibliographical references (booklet, p. 14-16).

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360



Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1453000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1444500  
by M.B. Werdon ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4182  
**Author:** Werdon, M. B. ; Flynn, Roy L. ; Szumigala, David James  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Alaska resource data file, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 2004-1056; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 2004-1056.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Description:** 418 p. : map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20070201  
**Short Title:** Alaska resource data file, Eagle quadrangle, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 81154570 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
[Menlo Park, CA]  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 405-418)./ Also available in electronic format via Internet.  
Eagle quadrangle  
by Melanie B. Werdon, Roy L. Flynn, and D.J. Szumigala.  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2004/1056/>  
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2004/1056/>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 919  
**Cartographer:** Werdon, Melanie B.; Newberry, Rainer J.; Athey, Jennifer E.; Szumigala, David J.; University of Alaska, United States  
**Title:** Bedrock geological map of the Salcha River-Pogo area, Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Bedrock geological map of the Salcha River-Pogo area, Big Delta Quadrangle, Alaska  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0741-0832  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** [compiler]  
[compiler]  
[compiler]  
[compiler]  
**Notes:** CRREL ACC. NO.: 61000710  
Latitude: N600000N600000  
Longitude: W1500000W1500000  
Publication Type: Map  
Language: English  
Other Number: 2004-1B  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 1195  
**Cartographer:** Werdon, M. B.; Newberry, R. J.; Szumigala, D. J.; University of Alaska at Fairbanks, United States  
**Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Eagle A-2 Quadrangle, Fortymile mining district, Alaska  
**City:** United States  
**Short Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Eagle A-2 Quadrangle, Fortymile mining district, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Notes: Accessed on March 1, 2007; CRREL ACC. NO. : 61002756  
Latitude: N640000N641500  
Longitude: W1413000W1420000  
Publication Type: Map  
Language: English  
Other Number: 2001-3B  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2007, American Geological Institute.  
**URL:**  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=pubseries&publisher=D>  
GGs <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/pubs/pubs?reqtype=citation&ID=2670>  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3232  
**Author:** Werdon, M. B. Flynn Roy L. Szumigala David James  
**Year:** 2004  
**Title:** Eagle quadrangle Alaska resource data file  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 2004-1056; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 2004-1056.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20040624  
**Short Title:** Eagle quadrangle Alaska resource data file  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 55731851 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska -- Eagle Region.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
[Menlo Park, CA]  
Mode of access: Internet.  
Title from PDF title screen (viewed June 24, 2004)./ Imprint from transmittal sheet./ Includes bibliographical references.  
Alaska resource data file, Eagle quadrangle  
Melanie B. Werdon, Roy L. Flynn, and D.J. Szumigala.  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2004/1056/>  
<http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2004/1056/>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 126  
**Author:** Werner, R. A.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Biomass, density, and nutrient content of plant arthropods in the taiga of Alaska [Insect ecology, forestry]  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Journal canadienne de la recherche forestiere  
**Volume:** 13  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 729-739  
**Date:** Oct  
**Short Title:** Biomass, density, and nutrient content of plant arthropods in the taiga of Alaska [Insect ecology, forestry]  
**Accession Number:** IND84055700 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
L300 ANIMAL ECOLOGY  
L001 ENTOMOLOGY RELATED  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-5067 Additional Info: Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 127

**Author:** Werner, R. A.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Forest health in boreal ecosystems of Alaska  
**Journal:** Proceedings of the Society of American Foresters National Convention.  
**Volume:** 204-209  
**Pages:** 204-209  
**Short Title:** Forest health in boreal ecosystems of Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND20701917 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska.  
K800 FOREST INJURIES AND PROTECTION  
K200 FOREST MANAGEMENT  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Notes:** Bethesda, MD. : The Society, 1985- Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA Series: SAF publication.  
ISSN: 0899-370X  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: SD143.S64

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 128  
**Author:** Werner, R. A.  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** Forest health in boreal ecosystems of Alaska  
**Journal:** The Forestry chronicle  
**Volume:** 72  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 43-46  
**Date:** Jan/Feb  
**Short Title:** Forest health in boreal ecosystems of Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND20599233 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Ecosystem management  
Boreal forests.  
Forest health.  
Ecosystems.  
Forest management.  
Alaska.  
K200 FOREST MANAGEMENT  
K800 FOREST INJURIES AND PROTECTION  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Abstract:** Deteriorating forest health is causing unprecedented damage to the boreal forests of Alaska. Forest health is a complex issue that must be addressed within the context of ecosystem management and the goal of managing ecosystems for long-term productivity and maintaining ecosystems that will sustain biodiversity and provide desired values, products and uses. Instead of treating symptoms, forests must be managed to be more resistant to pest outbreaks through proper ecosystem management. Forest health can be addressed through short-term tactical approaches and long-term strategies. Management practices must match the ecological capabilities of each site in order to create and maintain healthy forests. This is the focus of ecosystem management. Class Descriptors: NAL: 99.8 F7623  
**Notes:** Ottawa : Canadian Institute of Forestry. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
ISSN: 0015-7546  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 129  
**Author:** Werner, R. A.; Holsten, E. H.  
**Year:** 1997  
**Title:** Dispersal of the spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, and the

engraver beetle *Ips perturbatus*, in Alaska  
**Journal:** Research paper PNW-RP /  
**Volume:** 501  
**Pages:** 8  
**Date:** Sept  
**Short Title:** Dispersal of the spruce beetle, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, and the engraver beetle *Ips perturbatus*, in Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND20620127 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Ips.  
*Dendroctonus rufipennis*.  
Dispersal.  
Insect control.  
Pheromones.  
Alaska.  
F821 PESTS OF PLANTS, INSECTS  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Notes:** Portland, Or. : United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. Publishing Agencies: USDA  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Class Descriptors: NAL: A99.9 F7625Uni

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1539  
**Author:** Wesbrook, M. E.  
**Title:** A venture into ethnohistory: the journals of Rev. V. C. Sim, pioneer missionary on the Yukon  
**Journal:** Polar Notes  
**Issue:** 9  
**Pages:** 34-45  
**Short Title:** A venture into ethnohistory: the journals of Rev. V. C. Sim, pioneer missionary on the Yukon  
**Abstract:** Draws attention to material of interest to ethnographers and to mission historians and linguists, contained in journals and letters describing a short period of missionary service among the northern Athapaskans on the Yukon. Vincent C. Sim went first to the Athabasca Mission at Fort Chipewyan (1879-81) and then, until his early death in 1885, was at Rampart House on the Porcupine River, from which he ministered to all the Indians trading there.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0079-2918  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3756  
**Author:** Wescott, Eugene ; Turner, Donald L. ; Kienle, Juergen  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** A Geological and geophysical study of the Chena Hot Springs geothermal area, Alaska : final report  
**Series Title:** UAG R-283.; Variation: Report (University of Alaska, Fairbanks. Geophysical Institute) ;; R-283.  
**City:** [Fairbanks  
**Publisher:** University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute  
**Number of Pages:** v, 65 leaves  
**Short Title:** A Geological and geophysical study of the Chena Hot Springs geothermal area, Alaska : final report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 17956977 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GB1198.3.A4  
**Keywords:** Geothermal resources -- Alaska -- Chena Hot Springs.  
**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Geophysical Institute.  
ill., maps (3 folded) ; 28 cm.

"A geothermal resource investigation by the Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska." / "Prepared for: Division of Geothermal Energy, U.S. Dept. of Energy under cooperative agreement DE-FC07-79ET27034." / "Principal investigator: Donald Turner; co-principal investigators: Eugene Wescott, Juergen Kienle." / Folded maps in pocket. / Bibliography: leaves 64-65. edited by Eugene Wescott and Donald Turner.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1072

**Author:** Wescott, E. M.

**Title:** Magnetoconjugate phenomena

**Number of Pages:** 507-561

**Short Title:** Magnetoconjugate phenomena

**Abbreviation:** Space Science Reviews

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0038-6308

**Abstract:** Presents a review of knowledge, some speculation, and recommendations for work at a pair of points which are linked by the same magnetic line of force, conjugate points. The studies center on the question: which geophysical phenomena, especially in the upper atmosphere, occur at the same time and in similar manner at the two points, by virtue of the field linkage? Much of this paper deals with the conjugacy of auroral zone events in the Northern Hemisphere, incl Kotzebue, Cold Bay, Farewell, Shepherd Bay, Great Whale River, and seven other stations, and their 13 conjugates in the Southern Hemisphere. The symmetry of magnetic field oscillations at the ends of a field line, resonant oscillations of the lines of force, essentially hydromagnetic wave pattern, in which the surface and near sub-surface conjugate points are fixed nodes, and the magnetic variations localized in the area about the conjugate points are also studied, involving the conjugacies of Longyearbyen-Mirnyy, and Kotzebue, Cape Uelen, Healy, College, Big Delta, Northway, Anchorage, Sitka, Ft Yukon, Barrow, and Barter Island-Macquarie Island. Conjugate behavior of auroral zone X-rays, micropulsations of the geomagnetic field, and VLF radio emissions are discussed.

**Notes:** 5

4

Notes: ANT ACC. NO. : 4354

Latitude: N611300N611300; N711700N711700; N700700N700700;

N640900N640900; N551200N551200; N623100N623100;

N663400N663400; N551600N551600; N635000N635000;

N665400N665400; N625800N625800; N684500N684500;

N570300N570300; N661000N661000

Longitude: W1495300W1495300; W1564700W1564700;

W1434000W1434000; W1455000W1455000; W1624200W1624200;

W1545600W1545600; W1451600W1451600; W0774800W0774800;

W1490000W1490000; W1623500W1623500; W1415600W1415600;

W0934500W0934500; W1352000W1352000; W1694800W1694800

Publication Type: Serial | monograph

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Copyright 2003, American Geological Institute. | Arctic

Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological

Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the

Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3757

**Cartographer:** Wescott, Eugene Turner Donald L. Kienle Juergen

**Year:** 1970

**Title:** A geological and geophysical study of the Chena Hot Springs geothermal area, Alaska

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]

**Publisher:** University of Alaska, Geophysical Institute

**Description:** v, 55 leaves

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** A geological and geophysical study of the Chena Hot Springs geothermal area, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 47993750 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB126.A4

**Keywords:** Geothermal resources -- Alaska -- Chena Hot Springs. Chena Hot Springs (Alaska)

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Geophysical Institute. ; United States.; Dept. of Energy.; Division of Geothermal Energy.

ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 2 maps (folded)

Geology, geochemistry, and ground temperature survey of the Chena Hot Springs area, Alaska / Norma Biggar, Robert B. Forbes -- Water well lithology / Eugene Wescott, Donald Turner, Diana Nelson -- Shallow electrical conductivity / Thomas Osterkamp, Richard Gaffi, Camille Stephens -- Deep electrical resistivity / Eugene Wescott, Richard Sydora -- Seismic refraction survey / Andrew Lockhart, Juergen Kienle -- Heat flow hydrology / William Harrison -- Conclusions from preliminary geophysical surveys and plans for future work / Eugene Wescott, Donald Turner.

Cover title. / "Prepared for Division of Geothermal Energy, U.S. Dept. of Energy under cooperative agreement DE-FC07-79ET27034"--Cover. /

"Principal investigator, Donald Turner; co-principal investigators, Eugene Wescott, Juergen Kienle."--Cover. / Accompanying maps folded in back

pocket: Isothermal map of the Chena Hot Springs area, Alaska; Geologic map of the Chena Hot Springs area, Alaska / by Norma Biggar, 1972. /

Includes bibliographical references (p. 54-55).

Preliminary report.

At head of title:; Preliminary report

a geothermal resource investigation by the Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska ; edited by Eugene Wescott and Donald Turner ; prepared for Division of Geothermal Energy, U.S. Department of Energy.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 2525

**Author:** West, Frederick Hadleigh

**Title:** On the distribution and territories of the western Kutchin tribes

**Place Published:** [College, Alaska

**Publisher:** University of Alaska

**Pages:** p. 113-116

**Date:** 1959

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20020930

**Short Title:** On the distribution and territories of the western Kutchin tribes

**Call Number:** LC: E99.K84

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50699863 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Keywords:** Gwich'in Indians.

Indians of North America -- Alaska.

**Notes:** map ; 23 cm.

Caption title. / Reprinted from Anthropological papers of the University of Alaska, v.7, no. 2, May 1959. / Includes bibliography (p. 116).

Frederick Hadleigh West.

Manuscript (mss); Microfilm (mfl)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2670

**Author:** West, Frederick Hadleigh

**Year:** 1963

**Title:** Netsi Kutchin: an essay in human ecology

**City:** [Baton Rouge

**Publisher:** La.] Louisiana State Univ.

**Number of Pages:** 419 l. illus., maps (part fold.) tables.

**Short Title:** Netsi Kutchin: an essay in human ecology

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 81917677 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Kutchin Indians.

Indians of North America -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Reproduction: Xerox reprint of typescript, 1965, by Univ. Microfilms. Microfilm (mfi)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 2005

**Author:** West, George C.; Weeden, Robert B.; Irving, Laurence; Peyton, Leonard J.

**Title:** Geographic variation in body size and weight of Willow Ptarmigan  
**Volume:** 23

**Pages:** 240-253

**Short Title:** Geographic variation in body size and weight of Willow Ptarmigan

**Abbreviation:** Arctic

**Abstract:** Reports results of multiple range test comparisons of wing, tail and net body weight measurements of 2600 specimens collected in Alaska and adjacent Yukon Territory. Populations from different geographic areas showed statistically significant differences but uniformity within recognizable subspecies. *Lagopus lagopus alascensis* has the largest range in Alaska and occurs at least to Old Crow in the Yukon. *L.l.albus* occurs from central Yukon Territory eastward and south to northern British Columbia and west into Alaska in the upper Tanana valley and south of the Alaska Range to the Susitna River. *L.l. alexandrae* occupies the Alaska and Kenai Peninsulas and a narrow margin of the Gulf of Alaska coast south into British Columbia. *L.l. murei* is distributed on Kodiak Island, the Shumagins and the Aleutians from Unimak westward. The present distribution of these subspecies may be explained in part by their distribution at the time of the Wisconsin glaciation and their subsequent dispersal (Arctic Bibliography)

**Notes:** 4

ISSN: 0004-0843

Publication Type: Publication | Serial | Book Chapter

Language: English

Abstract Language: French; Russian

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA; Arctic Institute of North America, Montreal, PQ, CAN

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU POLAR PAM 3365 AEU [LOCAL]

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**URL:** <http://pubs.aina.ucalgary.ca/arctic/Arctic23-4-240.pdf>

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3777

**Author:** Westcott, Eugene ; Turner, Donald L. ; Kienle, Juergen

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** A Geological and geophysical study of the Chena Hot Springs

geothermal area, Alaska : final report : a geothermal resource investigation

**Series Title:** Uag-R.; -283;

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** The University

**Number of Pages:** v, 65 leaves

**Short Title:** A Geological and geophysical study of the Chena Hot Springs geothermal area, Alaska : final report : a geothermal resource investigation

**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0568-8698 ;

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 7884588 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GB126.A4

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Chena Hot Springs.

Geophysics -- Alaska -- Chena Hot Springs.

Chena Hot Springs (Alaska)

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Geophysical Institute. ; United States.; Dept. of Energy.; Division of Geothermal Energy.

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

3 folded maps in pocket./ Cooperative agreement DE-FC07-79ET27034./

Includes bibliographical references (leaves 64-65).

by the Geophysical Institute, University of Alaska ; edited by Eugene Westcott and Donald Turner ; prepared for Division of Geothermal Energy, U.S.

Department of Energy ; principal investigator, Donald Turner ; co-principal investigators, Eugene Westcott, Juergen Kienle.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1510

**Author:** Westgate, J. A.; Hamilton, T. D.; Gorton, M. P.

**Title:** Old Crow tephra: a new Late Pleistocene stratigraphic marker across north-central Alaska and western Yukon Territory

**Number of Pages:** 38-54

**Short Title:** Old Crow tephra: a new Late Pleistocene stratigraphic marker across north-central Alaska and western Yukon Territory

**Abbreviation:** Quaternary Research

**Abstract:** In this paper we demonstrate the presence of an extensive tephra layer across Alaska and the Yukon Territory, the first widespread tephra of Pleistocene age to be documented in this area. We call this unit the Old Crow tephra, as our initial studies were on samples from the Old Crow region of the northern Yukon. We present comprehensive evidence for equivalence of the widely separated tephra samples and comment on the stratigraphic significance of the deposit (Author)

**Notes:** 19

1

Notes: References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**URL:** [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894\(83\)90026-1](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(83)90026-1)

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1595

**Author:** Westgate, John A.; Preece, Shari J.; Froese, Duane G.; Walter, Robert C.; Sandhu, Amanjit S.; Schweger, Charles E.; University of Calgary, Canada; University of Alberta, Canada

**Title:** Dating Early and Middle (Reid) Pleistocene glaciations in central Yukon by tephrochronology

**City:** United States

**Number of Pages:** 335-348

**Short Title:** Dating Early and Middle (Reid) Pleistocene glaciations in central Yukon by tephrochronology

**Abbreviation:** Quaternary Research

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0033-5894

**Abstract:** The late Cenozoic deposits of central Yukon contain numerous distal tephra beds, derived from vents in the Wrangell Mountains and Aleutian arc-Alaska Peninsula region. We use a few of these tephra beds to gain a better understanding on the timing of extensive Pleistocene glaciations that affected this area. Exposures at Fort Selkirk show that the Cordilleran Ice Sheet advanced close to the outer limit of glaciation about 1.5 myr ago. At the Midnight Dome Terrace, near Dawson City, exposed outwash gravel, aeolian sand, and loess, related to valley glaciers in the adjacent Ogilvie Mountains, are of the same age. Reid glacial deposits at Ash Bend on the Stewart River are older than oxygen isotope stage (OIS) 6 and likely of OIS 8 age, that is, about 250,000 yr B.P. Supporting evidence for this chronology comes from major peaks in the rates of terrigenous sediment input into the Gulf of Alaska at 1.5 and 0.25 myr B.P. (Author)

**Notes:** 56

3

Publisher: Academic Press  
Notes: illus. incl. sketch maps, 5 tables, charts; CRREL ACC. NO. : 56002902  
Latitude: N640400N640400  
Longitude: W1392400W1392400  
Publication Type: Publication | Journal Article  
Language: English  
Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
Acknowledgement: Copyright 2002, American Geological Institute.  
URL: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1006/qres.2001.2274>  
**Author Address:** University of Toronto at Scarborough, Physical Sciences Division, Scarborough, ON, CAN, Canada  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1711  
**Author:** Whalen, S. C.; Reeburgh, W. S.; al., et  
**Title:** Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 237-249  
**Short Title:** Methane flux transect along the trans-Alaska pipeline haul road  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1227  
**Author:** Wheeler, K. L.  
**Title:** LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, PETROLOGY, AND GEOCHEMISTRY OF THE ORDOVICIAN FOSSIL CREEK VOLCANICS, WHITE MOUNTAINS, EAST-CENTRAL ALASKA  
**Short Title:** LITHOSTRATIGRAPHY, PETROLOGY, AND GEOCHEMISTRY OF THE ORDOVICIAN FOSSIL CREEK VOLCANICS, WHITE MOUNTAINS, EAST-CENTRAL ALASKA  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Journal Code: USGSC00998; USGSC/nnnnn (to present)  
Year/Month: 8706  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2689  
**Author:** Wheeler, K. L. ; Weber, Florence R.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** Bibliography of selected references on the geology of the Livengood quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 88-203; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 88-203.  
**City:** [Reston, VA]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 79 leaves  
**Short Title:** Bibliography of selected references on the geology of the Livengood quadrangle, east-central Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 26916830 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:88-203; GPO Item No: 0624-H (MF)  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Livengood Region -- Bibliography.  
**Notes:** 28 cm.  
Title from cover./ Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./  
Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1990]/  
1 microfiche.  
by K.L. Wheeler and F.R. Weber.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 333  
**Author:** Whitaker, John O., Jr.  
**Year:** 1988  
**Title:** LISTROPHORID MITES AND OTHER ECTOPARASITES OF MUSKRATS, ONDATRA ZIBETHICUS, FROM THE CHENA RIVER, ALASKA  
**Journal:** Murrelet  
**Volume:** 69  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 54-56  
**Short Title:** LISTROPHORID MITES AND OTHER ECTOPARASITES OF MUSKRATS, ONDATRA ZIBETHICUS, FROM THE CHENA RIVER, ALASKA  
**Keywords:** Ondatra zibethicus  
ectoparasites  
mammals  
mites  
parasites/diseases  
acaros  
ectoparasitos  
mamiferos  
parasitos/enfermedades  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0027-3716  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1297  
**Author:** White, C. M.; Haugh, J. R.  
**Title:** Recent data on summer birds of the upper Yukon River, Alaska, and adjacent part of the Yukon Territory, Canada  
**Number of Pages:** 257-271  
**Short Title:** Recent data on summer birds of the upper Yukon River, Alaska, and adjacent part of the Yukon Territory, Canada  
**Abbreviation:** Canadian Field-Naturalist  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0008-3550  
**Abstract:** From 10 June through 3 August 1966, we surveyed the Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) population along the upper Yukon River to gather data on pesticide residues in this population. ... During our study several points regarding the general avifauna of the region became evident, as follows. Although considerable biological work has been done along the Yukon, such as that done by various University of Alaska summer field parties, and much is known about the river, little recent published information on birds is available in the literature for use as background material for further studies. Furthermore, judging from the literature available and from our recent observations, it is evident that some bird populations are apparently historically stable, that is, they show the same relative numbers today as they did in earlier investigations .... Other populations show marked fluctuations in numbers, that is, they are abundant in some years, absent in others, or show vacillating trends in population numbers. Still other populations or species are newly invading the region and/or are becoming established as breeders. Additionally, during our work, several observations of lesser known species were made. This report presents information on some of the above mentioned points in addition to giving an annotated list of our observations and data on species not previously recorded for interior Alaska. ... The term "Upper Yukon", as used in this report, is that portion of the river extending from Circle, Alaska, to the mouth of the Fortymile River, Y.T., Canada, a distance of approximately 200 river miles. ... (Author)  
**Notes:** 83  
3  
Notes: References

**Publication Type:** Publication  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4551  
**Author:** White, Joe D.  
**Year:** 2002  
**Title:** Soil survey of North Star area, Alaska  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.?]  
**Publisher:** The Service  
**Number of Pages:** vii, 155 p., 64 folded p. of plates  
**Short Title:** Soil survey of North Star area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 51021386 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 57.38/2-2:N 76; GPO Item No: 0102-B-02; NAL: aS591.A4  
**Keywords:** Soil surveys -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
Soils -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- Maps.  
Fairbanks North Star Borough (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Natural Resources Conservation Service.  
maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
Shipping list no.: 2002-0041-S./ "Issued 2002"--P. iv./ Includes index to map units./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 85-87).  
United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service ; in cooperation with Fairbanks North Star Borough, Fairbanks and Salcha-Big Delta Soil and Water Conservation Districts, and University of Alaska Fairbanks Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4553  
**Author:** White, Joe D. ; Koepke, Byron E. ; Swanson, David K.  
**Year:** 1999  
**Title:** Soil survey of North Star Area, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Natural Resources Conservation Service  
**Type of Medium:** Internet Resource; Computer File Date of Entry: 20020521  
**Short Title:** Soil survey of North Star Area, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49839200 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Soil surveys -- Alaska -- Fairbanks.  
Soils -- Alaska -- Fairbanks -- Maps.  
Fairbanks North Star Borough (Alaska)  
**Notes:** United States.; Natural Resources Conservation Service. ; Fairbanks North Star Borough (Alaska) ; University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station.  
[Washington, D.C.?]  
Mode of access: World Wide Web.  
Electronic document.  
"By Joe D. White, Byron E. Koepke, and David K. Swanson"--P. ix./ Title from front page; viewed on 5/21/02./ "Draft issued: April 1999"--P. iv./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 133-135)./ Includes index to map sheets./ Displays in color and grey scale.  
LC: S599.A4  
United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service ; in cooperation with Fairbanks North Star Borough and University of Alaska Fairbanks Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://ftp://199.158.14.213/pub/wwwsurveys/lowerkenai.pdf>  
<http://ftp://199.158.14.213/pub/wwwsurveys/lowerkenai.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1526  
**Author:** White, J. M.; Ager, T. A.; al., et  
**Title:** Palynology, paleoclimatology and correlation of Middle Miocene beds from Porcupine River (locality 90-1), Alaska  
**Journal:** Quaternary International  
**Volume:** 22-23 | 22  
**Issue:** 23  
**Pages:** 43-77  
**Short Title:** Palynology, paleoclimatology and correlation of Middle Miocene beds from Porcupine River (locality 90-1), Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 1040-6182  
Notes: Reference.  
**Publication Type:** Journal article  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3039  
**Author:** White, Max  
**Year:** 1952  
**Title:** Radioactive granite in the Miller House-Circle Hot Springs area, east-central Alaska  
**Series Title:** Trace elements investigations report.; 194;  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 10 leaves  
**Short Title:** Radioactive granite in the Miller House-Circle Hot Springs area, east-central Alaska  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0499-5252 ;  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10748581 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC770  
**Keywords:** Granite -- Alaska.  
Radioactive substances -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.; Division of Raw Materials.  
map ; 27 cm.  
Work done on behalf of the Division of Raw Materials, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission./ "February 1952."/ One folded map in pocket./ Bibliography: leaf 10.  
by Max G. White and Gene E. Tolbert.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2431  
**Author:** White, M. G.  
**Year:** 1950  
**Title:** Radioactivity and mineralogy of placer concentrates from the Fortymile district, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Trace elements investigations report.; 57-A.; Shorter contributions to Alaska trace elements studies for ;; 1948; Variation: Geological Survey circular ;; 335.  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 8 leaves, [2] folded leaves of plates  
**Short Title:** Radioactivity and mineralogy of placer concentrates from the Fortymile district, Alaska  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0499-5252 ;  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10672323 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC770  
**Keywords:** Radioactive substances -- Alaska.  
Mineralogy -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.; Raw Materials Operations.  
maps ; 29 cm.

Transmitted to Raw Materials Operations, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission./  
"August 1950." / "Pub. as USGS circ. 335"--Written on t.p./ Bibliography: leaf  
8.  
by M.G. White.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4086  
**Author:** White, M. G.  
**Year:** 1950  
**Title:** Trace elements reconnaissance in the lower Coleen River Valley,  
upper Yukon division, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Trace elements investigations report ;; 57, pt. 2: Shorter  
contributions to Alaskan trace elements studies for 1948;  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 5 leaves, [1] folded leaf of plates  
**Short Title:** Trace elements reconnaissance in the lower Coleen River  
Valley, upper Yukon division, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 12527207 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC770  
**Keywords:** Uranium ores -- Alaska.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.  
Ore deposits -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.; Raw  
Materials Operations.  
map ; 29 cm.  
Submitted to Raw Materials Operations, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission./  
"February 1950."  
by M.G. White.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3515  
**Author:** White, Max Gregg  
**Year:** 1951  
**Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits along the upper Porcupine  
River, northeastern Alaska  
**Series Title:** Trace elements investigations report.,; 55; Variation: Geological  
Survey circular ;; 185.  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 29 leaves  
**Short Title:** Reconnaissance for radioactive deposits along the upper  
Porcupine River, northeastern Alaska  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0499-5252 ;  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10671648 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC770  
**Keywords:** Radioactive substances -- Alaska.  
Radioactive prospecting -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
maps ; 29 cm.  
"June 1951." / "Pub. as USGS circ. 185"--Written on t.p./ Two folded maps in  
pocket./ Bibliography: leaf 29.  
by Max G. White.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4227  
**Author:** White, Max Gregg Stevens John M. Matzko John J.

**Year:** 1956  
**Title:** Radiometric traverse along the Yukon River from Fort Yukon to Ruby,  
Alaska, 1949  
**Series Title:** Trace elements memorandum report ;; 357;  
**City:** Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 14 leaves  
**Short Title:** Radiometric traverse along the Yukon River from Fort Yukon to  
Ruby, Alaska, 1949  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 13587012 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QC770  
**Keywords:** Radioactive prospecting -- Alaska.  
Uranium ores -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.) ; U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.; Division  
of Raw Materials.  
1 map ; 28 cm.  
Performed for the Division of Raw Materials of the U.S. Atomic Energy  
Commission./ "May 1956." / Bibliography: leaf 14.  
by Max G. White, John M. Stevens, and John J. Matzko.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 130  
**Author:** Whitfield, P. H.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Evaluation of water quality sampling locations on the Yukon River  
between Dawson (Yukon Territory) and Eagle (Alaska)  
**Journal:** Water resources bulletin  
**Volume:** 19  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 115-121  
**Date:** Feb  
**Short Title:** Evaluation of water quality sampling locations on the Yukon  
River between Dawson (Yukon Territory) and Eagle (Alaska)  
**Accession Number:** IND83051944 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Canada  
Alaska  
Rivers and Streams  
P200 WATER RESOURCES AND MANAGEMENT  
**Notes:** ill., maps. ISSN: 0043-1370 Additional Info: Minneapolis : American  
Water Resources Association. Publishing Agencies: US Imprint, not USDA  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4636  
**Author:** Whitten, Kenneth R.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Calving distribution, initial productivity, and neonatal mortality of the  
Porcupine Caribou Herd, 1984  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game and U.S. Fish and Wildlife  
Service, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** p. 527-611  
**Short Title:** Calving distribution, initial productivity, and neonatal mortality of  
the Porcupine Caribou Herd, 1984  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41812629 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Fish and Game. ; U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.;  
Region 7.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report./ "25 February 1985." / ANWR progress report no.

FY85-18.  
Kenneth Witten, Frances J. Mauer, Gerald W. Garner.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4625  
**Author:** Whitten, Kenneth R.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Influence of body condition on productivity of adult female caribou in the Porcupine caribou herd  
**Series Title:** Federal aid in wildlife restoration research final report;  
**City:** Juneau, AK  
**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation  
**Number of Pages:** i, 26 p.  
**Short Title:** Influence of body condition on productivity of adult female caribou in the Porcupine caribou herd  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42416606 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QL737.U55  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Fertility -- Alaska -- Porcupine River Watershed.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Wildlife Conservation.  
ill. ; 28 cm.  
Title from cover. / "1 July 1992-31 December 1994." / "Study 3.39, October 1995." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 5).  
by Kenneth R. Whitten.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4624  
**Author:** Whitten, Kenneth R. ; Garner, Gerald W. ; Mauer, Francis J.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Calving distribution, initial productivity and neonatal mortality of the Porcupine Caribou Herd, 1983  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Arctic National Wildlife Refuge  
**Number of Pages:** p. 359-420  
**Short Title:** Calving distribution, initial productivity and neonatal mortality of the Porcupine Caribou Herd, 1983  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41818568 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Caribou -- Porcupine River Region (Yukon and Alaska)  
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7.  
maps ; 28 cm.  
Unpublished report. / "16 February 1984." / ANWR progress report no. FY84-12.  
Kenneth R. Whitten, Gerald W. Garner, Francis J. Mauer.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3448  
**Author:** Wiken, E. B.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** The Northern Yukon : an ecological land survey  
**Series Title:** Ecological land classification series ;; no. 6;  
**City:** Ottawa, Ont.  
**Publisher:** Lands Directorate, Environment Canada  
**Number of Pages:** xi, 197 p.  
**Short Title:** The Northern Yukon : an ecological land survey  
**ISBN:** National Library: 840702612 LCCN: 82-209494  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 16708267 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: DSS Cat. no. En73-3/6; LC: QH106.2.Y84; Dewey: 574.5/09719/1

**Keywords:** Ecological surveys -- Yukon.  
Ecology -- Yukon.  
Classificatie.  
Ecologie.  
Landschappen.  
Geomorfologie.  
Écologie -- Yukon (Nord)  
Sol, Utilisation du -- Yukon (Nord)  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Two folded ill. in pocket. / Includes bibliographical references (p. 163-175).  
by E.B. Wiken ... [et al.].  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3460  
**Author:** Wiken, E. B.  
**Year:** 1981  
**Title:** Ecodistricts of the northern Yukon  
**City:** Ottawa  
**Publisher:** Lands Directorate, Environmental Conservation Service  
**Number of Pages:** 1 map  
**Short Title:** Ecodistricts of the northern Yukon  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 49772874 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** NLC: G3592.C21 1981; Geographic: 3520  
**Keywords:** Ecology -- Yukon -- Maps.  
Land use -- Classification -- Yukon -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Environmental Conservation Service. ; Canada.; Lands Directorate.  
60 x 44 cm., on sheet 80 x108 cm.  
Includes charts and location map. / Text, col. illus., "Colour II Landsat Mosaic" and map showing study area and ecoregion boundaries on verso.  
Yukon Territory, Northern. 500,000.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3461  
**Author:** Wiken, E. B. ; Welch, D. M. ; Ironside, G. R.  
**Year:** 1979  
**Title:** Northern Yukon - an Ecological Land Survey  
**Series Title:** CANADA ECOLOGICAL LAND CLASSIFICATION series ;; 06;  
Variation: CANADA ECOLOGICAL LAND CLASSIFICATION series ;; 06.  
**Number of Pages:** (Book 100 p. +)  
**Short Title:** Northern Yukon - an Ecological Land Survey  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56235702 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** CANADA. DEPT. OF THE ENVIRONMENT. LANDS  
DIRECTORATE.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1116  
**Author:** Wilcox, D. E.  
**Title:** Geohydrology of the Delta-Clearwater area, Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 26  
**Short Title:** Geohydrology of the Delta-Clearwater area, Alaska  
**Abbreviation:** U.S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Investigations  
**ISBN:** ISSN: 0092-332X  
**Abstract:** The Delta Agricultural Project is developing more than 93 square miles of land in the study area. ... work is required to verify the following hypothesis: Losses from the Gerstle River, several small creeks draining the Alaska Range, and the Tanana River east of Clearwater Creek recharge the sections of the aquifer that discharge at the Clearwater Creek network. Losses from the Delta River and Jarvis Creek are the main sources of recharge to the sections of the aquifer that discharge near Clearwater Lake



and Big Delta (Author)

**Notes:** 80-92

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Notes:** Prepared in cooperation with the Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Forest, Land and Water Management; References

**Publication Type:** Publication | Journal article

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU**

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3593

**Author:** Wilde, S. A.

**Year:** 1960

**Title:** Soil-forest types of the Yukon and Tanana valleys in subarctic Alaska

**City:** Oxford, England

**Publisher:** Clarendon Press

**Number of Pages:** p. 266-279, 1 leaf of plate

**Short Title:** Soil-forest types of the Yukon and Tanana valleys in subarctic Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41690243 **Provider:** OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: S591

**Keywords:** Soils -- Classification.

Soils -- Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska)

Soils -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Forest soils.

**Notes:** ill. ; 24 cm.

Offprint from Journal of soil science, v. 11, no. 2, 1960.

Journal of soil science.

S.A. Wilde and H.H. Krause.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3543

**Author:** Wilde, S. A. ; Krause, H. H.

**Year:** 1959

**Title:** Soil-forest types of the Yukon and Tanana valleys in subarctic Alaska

**City:** Palmer

**Publisher:** University of Alaska, Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station

**Number of Pages:** 15 p.

**Short Title:** Soil-forest types of the Yukon and Tanana valleys in subarctic Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41708313 **Provider:** OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: S591

**Keywords:** Soils -- Classification.

Soils -- Yukon River Valley (Yukon and Alaska)

Soils -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Forest soils.

**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Agricultural Experiment Station at Palmer.

ill. ; 28 cm.

Caption title./ Bibliography: p. 15.

S.A. Wilde & H.H. Krause.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book Section

**Record Number:** 1217

**Author:** Wiley, T. J.

**Title:** Deformed Mesozoic basins of east-central Alaska [abstract]

**Pages:** 118-119

**Short Title:** Deformed Mesozoic basins of east-central Alaska [abstract]

**Notes:** Notes: Reference. In: D.G. Howell et al. (editors), Proceedings of the 4th international tectonostratigraphic terrane conference.

**Publication Type:** Book Chapter

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1226

**Author:** Wiley, T. J.; Howell, D. G.

**Title:** Three formations interpreted as westerly sourced submarine fans, Kandik area, east-central Alaska

**Journal:** Eos

**Volume:** 68

**Issue:** 44

**Pages:** 1457

**Short Title:** Three formations interpreted as westerly sourced submarine fans, Kandik area, east-central Alaska

**Notes:** Notes: Reference. In: AGU 1987 Fall Meeting; Abstracts.

**Publication Type:** Journal Article

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3979

**Author:** Wilkinson, Katy

**Year:** 1987

**Title:** Geology of a subarctic, tin-bearing batholith, Circle Hot Springs, Alaska

**Series Title:** MIRL report ;; no. 74; Variation: M.I.R.L. report ;; no. 74.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, School of Mineral Engineering, University of Alaska-Fairbanks

**Number of Pages:** xii, 70 p.

**Short Title:** Geology of a subarctic, tin-bearing batholith, Circle Hot Springs, Alaska

**ISBN:** ISBN: 0911043020; 9780911043020 **LCCN:** 87-62003

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 17956322 **Provider:** OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TN24.A4; QE84.C6; Dewey: 553/.09798 s; 552/.09798/6

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Circle Region.

Tin ores -- Alaska -- Circle Region.

Batholiths -- Alaska -- Circle Region.

**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 69-70).

by Katy Wilkinson.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication

(sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2324

**Author:** Will, Susan

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Beaver Creek National Wild River cultural resources inventory

**Series Title:** Open file report ;; 19; Variation: Open file report (United States.

Bureau of Land Management. Alaska State Office) ;; 19. Report No:

BLM-AK-PT-86-024-8351-028

**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Alaska

**Number of Pages:** v, 47 p.

**Short Title:** Beaver Creek National Wild River cultural resources inventory

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 14124998 **Provider:** OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: JK870.L3

**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek National Wild River.

Cultural property -- Protection -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek National Wild River.

Indians of North America -- Alaska -- Beaver Creek National Wild River --

Antiquities.

Beaver Creek National Wild River (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
Alaska -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Alaska State Office.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ "June 1986."/ "BLM-AK-PT-86-024-8351-028."/ Bibliography: p.  
27-31./ Report: BLM-AK-PT-86-024-8351-028  
by Susan Will.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2021  
**Author:** Williams, A.  
**Title:** New bridge built on Windy Creek Trail  
**Journal:** Blm-Alaska frontiers  
**Issue:** 56  
**Pages:** 10  
**Short Title:** New bridge built on Windy Creek Trail  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3179  
**Author:** Williams, Cynthia L. ; Lipkin, Robert  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Rare plants of the Steese National Conservation Area and White Mountain National Recreation Area  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Alaska Natural Heritage Program  
**Number of Pages:** iii, 40 leaves  
**Short Title:** Rare plants of the Steese National Conservation Area and White Mountain National Recreation Area  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 24515620 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QK86.A4  
**Keywords:** Rare plants -- Alaska -- Steese National Conservation Area.  
Rare plants -- Alaska -- White Mountain National Recreation Area.  
Botany -- Alaska -- Steese National Conservation Area.  
Botany -- Alaska -- White Mountain National Recreation Area.  
Steese National Conservation Area (Alaska)  
White Mountains National Recreation Area (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska Natural Heritage Program.  
28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
Cynthia L. Williams and Robert Lipkin.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4095  
**Author:** Williams, Catherine M.; Reuther, Joshua D. ; Bowers, Peter  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** History of the Davidson Ditch, north of Fairbanks, Alaska  
**City:** Fairbanks, AK  
**Publisher:** Northern Land Use Research, Inc.  
**Number of Pages:** v, 99 leaves  
**Short Title:** History of the Davidson Ditch, north of Fairbanks, Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 2005-414561  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 64591437 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F914.F16; Dewey: 979.8/6  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
Ditches -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region.  
Gold dredging -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- History.  
Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Region -- History.  
Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- History.  
Fairbanks Region (Alaska) -- Antiquities.

**Notes:** Fairbanks Gold Mining, Inc. ; Northern Land Use Research, Inc.  
ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
"December 2003."/ "Report prepared for Fairbanks Gold Mining, Inc."/  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 93-99).  
prepared by Catherine M. Williams and Joshua D. Reuther ; Peter M.  
Bowers, principal investigator.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2477  
**Author:** Williams, James A.  
**Year:** 1950  
**Title:** Mining operations in the Fortymile District, Fairbanks Recording Precinct  
**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 60-3]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 60-3.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** 5 leaves ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020905  
**Short Title:** Mining operations in the Fortymile District, Fairbanks Recording Precinct  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50552551 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.  
Fortymile Mining District (Alaska)  
Fortymile River Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough, Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Reports on active gold claims in area and decrease in activity for Yukon River Mining Region, Eagle Quadrangle.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.  
[Juneau, Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Caption title from leaf 1 of report: "November 30, 1950"--Leaf 1./ Title cited as "Active mining operations in the Fortymile District - 1950" in: "Publications catalog of the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys (1996)."/ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.  
Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA./ 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
At head of title:; Memorandum report; Fortymile District, Fairbanks Recording Precinct; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
James A. Williams.  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-03A.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-03A.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3901  
**Author:** Williams, James A.  
**Year:** 1950  
**Title:** Investigation of navigational difficulties arising from the discharge of muck into the Chena Slough by the U.S. Smelting, Refining and Mining Company  
**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 58-7]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 58-7.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** [9] leaves ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020905

**Short Title:** Investigation of navigational difficulties arising from the discharge of muck into the Chena Slough by the U.S. Smelting, Refining and Mining Company

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50552542 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District.

Navigation -- Alaska -- Fairbanks Mining District.

United States Smelting, Refining, and Mining Company.

Chena River (Alaska)

Fairbanks Mining District (Alaska)

**Abstract:** Reports investigation including copies of documents from boat operators using the Chena Sough and the resolution of the investigation. Area is in the Yukon River Mining Region, Fairbanks Quadrangle.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

[Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Caption title from leaf 1 of report./ "15 November 1950"--Leaf 1./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

At head of title:; Memorandum report; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

James A. Williams.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR058-07.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR058-07.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2468

**Author:** Williams, James A.

**Year:** 1951

**Title:** Active mining operations in the Fortymile District of the Fairbanks Recording Precinct in 1951

**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 60-3A]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 60-3A.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** 3 leaves ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020905

**Short Title:** Active mining operations in the Fortymile District of the Fairbanks Recording Precinct in 1951

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50552550 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District. Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Fortymile Mining District.

Fortymile Mining District (Alaska)

Fortymile River Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough, Alaska)

**Abstract:** Reports on active gold claims in area and further decrease in activity for Yukon River Mining Region, Eagle Quadrangle.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

[Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within./ Caption title from leaf 1 of report; "November 26, 1951"--Leaf 1./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./

Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and

Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

At head of title:; Memorandum report; Fortymile District of the Fairbanks Recording Precinct in 1951; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

James A. Williams.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-03.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-03.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2898

**Author:** Williams, James A.

**Year:** 1951

**Title:** Memorandum report

**Series Title:** [Itinerary report ;; IR 49-1]; Variation: Itinerary report ;; IR 49-1.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** 2 leaves ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20001121

**Short Title:** Memorandum report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 45410173 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Tolovana Mining District.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Tolovana Mining District.

Tolovana Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

Juneau, Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region: Livengood Quadrangle./ "November 26, 1951."/ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645/ USA;/ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Mining operations in the Tolovana district, Fairbanks precinct, in 1951; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

James A. Williams.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR049-01.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR049-01.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2934

**Author:** Williams, James A.

**Year:** 1951

**Title:** Circle precinct operations.

**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports ;; 50-3]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports ;; MR 50-3.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** [13] leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20020806

**Short Title:** Circle precinct operations.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50307607 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District.

Circle Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

[Alaska

Itinerary report of James A. Williams for the period of 21 July to 29 July 1951 in the Circle Precinct.; Mining operations in the Circle Recording Precinct, Fourth Division /; James A. Williams.

Title as cited in: "Publications catalog of the Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys (1996)."/ Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the Yukon River Mining Region, Circle Quadrangle./ "15 October 1951" and "From: James A. Williams"--Leaf 1./ Also available in electronic format via Internet./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995. Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA./ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province

government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR050-03.PDF>

Note: DGGS warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR050-03.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2883

**Author:** Williams, James A.

**Year:** 1952

**Title:** Itinerary report

**Series Title:** [Itinerary report ;; IR 195-52]; Variation: Itinerary report ;; IR 195-52.

**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines

**Description:** [19] leaves : ill., maps : 30 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20000810

**Short Title:** Itinerary report

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 44763486 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska.

Gold mines and mining -- Alaska.

Tin mines and mining -- Alaska.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines.

Juneau, Alaska

Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out of several field offices throughout the territory. These documents include Itinerary Reports (IR), Mineral Investigations (MI), Miscellaneous Reports (MR), and Prospect Evaluations (PE). Series titles and numbers were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the few written after statehood (1959)./ Report contains information on the: Circle Quadrangle, Teller Quadrangle, Survey Pass Quadrangle, Solomon Quadrangle, Nome Quadrangle, Livengood Quadrangle./ "November 20, 1952." / Reproduction: Photocopy./ Fairbanks, Alaska :/ Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 1995.

Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys./ 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK 99709-3645./ USA./ 907-451-5010.

LC: TN24.A4

Field trip made by Robert H. Saunders and James A. Williams through the Fairbanks, Circle, Cape Nome, and Valdez precincts, July 21 to September 2, 1952; Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report James A. Williams.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-52.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/ir/text/IR195-52.PDF>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1000

**Author:** Williams, John Ropes

**Title:** Observations of freeze-up and break-up of the Yukon River at Beaver, Alaska

**Journal:** Journal of Glaciology

**Volume:** 2

**Issue:** 17

**Pages:** 488-495 | 486-495

**Short Title:** Observations of freeze-up and break-up of the Yukon River at Beaver, Alaska

**Abstract:** Observations were made Sept. 23-Dec. 7, 1949, and Apr. 17-June 7, 1950, at Beaver (66 degrees 22' N. 147 degrees 27' W.). First freezing air temperatures occurred in Aug. On Oct. 15 ice pans formed and on Oct. 25 the main channel was frozen, with accompanying rise in river level. After Oct. 26 the river fell until Apr. Freeze-up appears to be governed by local channel, current, and ice conditions and has no definite progress up or downstream. Mid-winter conditions are briefly described. Spring thaw began in late Apr. In early May the river began to rise until break-up on May 14. Last floating ice was seen May 19 and river level dropped. Break-up appears to progress slowly downstream from head-waters north and west to the mouth, generally interrupted by local ice jams and advance break-up of large tributaries.

**Notes:** [1924-]

ISSN: 0022-1430

Notes: Observations made between 7 September and 7 December 1949 and 17 April and 7 June 1950

Latitude: N662200N662200

Longitude: W1472700W1472700

Publication Type: Journal Article | Serial

Language: English

Index Term/UDC Code: (+41); (+430); 551.32; 551.326; 551.326.83; 551.326.2

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Location: SPRI: Periodical

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1006

**Author:** Williams, J. R.

**Title:** Break-up and freeze-up of the Yukon River at Beaver, Alaska

**Short Title:** Break-up and freeze-up of the Yukon River at Beaver, Alaska

**Notes:** Publication Type: monograph

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1398

**Author:** Williams, John Ropes

**Title:** Cenozoic sediments beneath the central Yukon flats, Alaska

**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Professional Papers

**Issue:** 400-B

**Short Title:** Cenozoic sediments beneath the central Yukon flats, Alaska

**Abstract:** Summarizes results obtained from the log of a water well drilled Aug. 7-Oct. 1, 1954, to 440 ft. depth, near Fort Yukon. First stratigraphic information is provided from the Yukon Flats Cenozoic Basin; permafrost was logged from 8 to 320 ft., and ice lenses noted between 320 and 390 ft.

The thickness and relatively uniform fine texture of the sediments and the topography of the basin suggest their origin in a large lake during late Tertiary to early Quaternary time. Pollen identification (preliminary) suggests late Tertiary age.

**Notes:** [1924-]

ISSN: 1044-9612

Latitude: N663400N663400

Longitude: W1451800W1451800

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1554

**Author:** Williams, J. R.

**Title:** Geologic reconnaissance of the Yukon Flats Cenozoic basin, Alaska

**Journal:** Open-File Report - U.S. Geological Survey

**Issue:** 728

**Short Title:** Geologic reconnaissance of the Yukon Flats Cenozoic basin, Alaska

**Abstract:** Condensed version of author's report infra, together with comments on the proposed dam in the Rampart Canyon of the Yukon River. It would create a reservoir of about 10,700 sq. mi., 90% in the Yukon Flats Cenozoic basin; when filled, the reservoir would have a volume of 1,300,000,000 acre-feet. If the entire average annual flow of the Yukon at Rampart, 80,650,000 acre-feet, were impounded by the dam, almost 16 yrs. would be required to fill the reservoir; seven villages also smaller settlements containing about 1500 people would be flooded. Generalized geology, also approx. reservoir shoreline are mapped on a scale of 1 in.:25 mi.

**Notes:** ISSN: 0196-1497

Notes: Paper to symposium at 14th Alaskan Science Conference

Latitude: N653000N653000; N660000N660000

Longitude: W1501500W1501500; W1440000W1440000

Publication Type: Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1755

**Author:** Williams, J. R.

**Title:** Design review, Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline, 1974-1976

**Number of Pages:** 28

**Short Title:** Design review, Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline, 1974-1976

**Abbreviation:** U.S. Geological Survey. Open-file report

**Abstract:** The body of the report summarizes the sequence of the work load, the principal design problems, effectiveness of the Federal Stipulations, possible improvements in design review and monitoring, and Survey involvement in future projects of this type. Appendix A is an item-by-item commentary on the Stipulations. Appendix B is a summary of some of the geotechnical problems handled by the Staff which have special bearing on work of the Geologic Division of the Survey. Appendix C is a list of action items as of February 23, 1976 to illustrate the type of problems which Alaska Pipeline Office and Alyeska have had difficulty in resolving. ... No comments are made on the work of Water Resources Division in support of the pipeline project because most of this work was handled by the Staff Hydrologist of Alaska Pipeline Office. This report ... describes a number of problems that were resolved prior to commissioning of the pipeline in June 1977 (Author)

**Notes:** 82-225

Publisher: U.S. Geological Survey

Notes: Appendices

Publication Type: Publication | Journal article

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 131

**Author:** Williams, John R.

**Year:** 1962

**Title:** Geologic reconnaissance of the Yukon Flats district, Alaska

**Series Title:** Contributions to general geology; Geologic Survey bulletin ; 1111-H;

**City:** Washington, D.C.

**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O.

**Number of Pages:** iii, 289-331

**Short Title:** Geologic reconnaissance of the Yukon Flats district, Alaska

**Accession Number:** CAT85822056 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** X400 PHYSICAL SCIENCES

**Notes:** District of Columbia

ill., map ; 24 cm.

Book

Bibliography

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 1541

**Author:** Williams, Merton Yarwood

**Title:** Notes on the life along the Yukon-Alaska boundary

**Number of Pages:** 69-74 | 69-72

**Short Title:** Notes on the life along the Yukon-Alaska boundary

**Abbreviation:** Canadian Field-Naturalist

**ISBN:** ISSN: 0008-3550

**Abstract:** The survey of the Yukon-Alaska boundary has passed into history as an international achievement, accompanied by much adventurous exploration. The official reports have long since been published, and among them are to be found reports on the geology, zoology and botany of the region traversed. It so happened, however, that the writer was assistant, in 1911, to Dr. D.D. Cairnes ... and voluntarily did zoological work in addition to his other duties. A list of birds and animals observed by him, after being checked by the identification of specimens collected, was published by Dr. Cairnes, but no fuller statement has appeared regarding the life of that interesting and rather inaccessible region. ... In spite of the limitations experienced a number of new occurrences were recorded for the district, the most notable being that of Swainson's Hawk. It is the intention of this paper to give such information on the fauna of the region as is contained in the writer's private note book. ... Following is a summary of the observations made, including some occurrences from the Southern Yukon region. Most of the observations were made, however, along the 141st meridian between latitude 65°17'50" and 67°17'25" (Author)

**Notes:** [1883-]

39

4

Notes: Issue designation: v.XXXIX, no. 4

Latitude: N660000N660000; N663500N663500

Longitude: W1423000W1423000; W1452000W1452000

Publication Type: Publication | Serial

Language: English

AB Holding Lib.: Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., USA

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000.

American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4019

**Author:** Williams, Ray; Williams, Crystal

**Title:** 1947. Photograph album

**Pages:** .1 cu. ft. 56 photographs

**Date:** 1947

**Type of Work:** Visual Material; Archival Material Date of Entry: 20050517

**Short Title:** 1947. Photograph album

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 60386287 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Air bases -- Alaska -- Design and construction -- Photographs.

Glaciers -- Alaska -- Photographs.

Stees Highway (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Circle (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Richardson Highway (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Big Delta (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Delta River (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Black Rapids Glacier (Alaska) -- Photographs.

Eielson Air Force Base (Alaska) -- Photographs.

**Abstract:** The collection consists of photographs from an album kept by Ray and Crystal Williams. The collection includes the original album cover, a xerographic copy of the original 11 page album, and 56 black and white prints. General subjects of the photographs include scenes along the Steese and Richardson Highways, and construction at 26-Mile Air Base near Fairbanks. Steese Highway scenes pictured include those of Circle City, the Birch Creek Roadhouse, Birch Creek, Circle Hot Springs, and Cleary Summit. Richardson Highway scenes include those of Big Delta, the Delta River, Black Rapids Glacier, the Salcha River, the view at the Richardson Roadhouse, and the Goodpaster River. The photographs of construction at 26-Mile Air Base include those of machinery grading, rolling, and paving the new airstrip, barracks and other buildings under construction, interior views of a mess hall, and photos of various people who worked at the air base. In addition, there are 21 black and white 4 x 5 copy negatives of selected photographs in the collection.

**Notes:** b&w ; 7 x 6 cm.-9 x 15 cm. + 21 photograph negatives.

**Bio/History:** Ray and Crystal Williams lived in Fairbanks in 1947. They were involved in the construction of runways and other facilities at the 26-Mile Air Base near Fairbanks, which was renamed Eielson Air Force Base in 1948.

**Photograph (pht); Picture (pic)**

**URL:**

<http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionDescriptions/USPtoZ/williamsrc.html>

Materials specified: Collection

description<http://www.lib.uaa.alaska.edu/archives/CollectionsList/CollectionDescriptions/USPtoZ/williamsrc.html>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings

**Record Number:** 1806

**Author:** Williams, R. D.; Thomas, H. P.; et al.

**Title:** Geotechnical surveillance and monitoring of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Volume:** 2

**Pages:** 474-480

**Short Title:** Geotechnical surveillance and monitoring of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline

**Abstract:** The design of the Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline included many unique, state-of-the-art features, particularly in the geotechnical engineering field. Some pioneering aspects where design assumptions had to be made included (1) restraint of buried pipe bends subjected to large thrusts, and (2) thermal performance and creep settlement of the special pile supports which carry the pipeline over permafrost areas. Geotechnical issues during construction have been described in an earlier paper. ... Well in advance of construction, Alyeska saw a compelling need to verify predicted performance

during operation of the line. ... Alyeska's response to these concerns was to formulate and implement a comprehensive program of surveillance and monitoring to be carried out throughout the life of the project (Author)

**Notes:** Conference: American Society of Civil Engineers Pipeline Division Specialty Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, Jan. 15-17, 1979

Notes: References

**Publication Type:** Publication | conference paper

**Language:** English

**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

**Fax:** 403-282-6837. **E-mail:** illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. **ACU**

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3597

**Cartographer:** Williams, Thomas D.

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Proposed state forests in the Tanana Valley

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** State Board of Forestry

**Description:** 1 v. (various foliations)

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Proposed state forests in the Tanana Valley

**Scale:** Administrative Designations. Vegetation.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41705484 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SD428.A4

**Keywords:** Forest reserves -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Forest surveys -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

Forest management -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Board of Forestry.

28 cm.

"January 30, 1981"--Leaf following t.p./ Includes two maps.

compiled by Thomas D. Williams.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 927

**Author:** Williams, T. G.; Gregor, D. J.; Palmer, M.; Bailey, R.

**Title:** Current PCB deposition in snow in the Yukon Territory

**Short Title:** Current PCB deposition in snow in the Yukon Territory

**Abstract:** In the Yukon and in much of Canada, snowfall is an important component of the total annual precipitation. Consequently, snowmelt during the spring is the single most important hydrological event throughout most of Canada, including the Yukon Territory. As part of the Arctic Environmental Strategy, a study was undertaken to quantify the annual deposition of trace organic contaminants. Objectives of the study were to quantify annual deposition of contaminants with the establishment of a multi-station snowpack network and to quantify the weekly deposition of contaminants during the winter by operating three snow collectors at selected intensive sampling locations strategically located within the Territory. Snow samples collected were analyzed for 67 of the possible 209 PCB congeners. The PCB congener patterns for the three snow collectors were comparable, furthermore, individual sample PCB homolog concentrations were generally lower in the bulk samples relative to the snow collectors. Each site demonstrated a general increase in concentration for the homologs with up to four chlorine atoms (i.e. mono through tetra). The bulk samples were similar in homolog concentrations; however, differences existed between the White Pass site and Dawson City site; White Pass was shown to have higher concentrations of 1 and 2 chlorinated congeners. Concentrations of PCBs were an order of magnitude lower in bulk samples relative to the White Pass site. Mean sum PCB deposition was 4.4 and 3.6 ng/m<sup>2</sup>/d at Tagish and Whitehorse, respectively. These values are quite comparable with High Arctic sites from the NWT. In contrast, the deposition at Whitepass was estimated at 100 ng/m<sup>2</sup>/d. The deposition at Tagish and Whitehorse agreed well with the snowpack samples at Tagish, Beaver Creek and Burwash Creek, ranging between 2.3-5.4 ng/m<sup>2</sup>/d. Interpretations of

differences in deposition of PCBs will be discussed (Author)  
**Notes:** Notes: Abstract of a oral presentation  
**Publication Type:** Publication  
**Language:** English  
**Location:** Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967. Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3947  
**Author:** Williamson, Don  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Chena River salmon outmigration studies, 1981-1983 : final report  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Northern Alaska Ecological Service  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 34 leaves  
**Short Title:** Chena River salmon outmigration studies, 1981-1983 : final report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41799098 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Pacific salmon -- Alaska -- Chena River. Chena River (Alaska)  
**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Region 7. ill. ; 28 cm. Unpublished report./ "October 1, 1984." Don Williamson. Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp) Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3694  
**Author:** Willsrud, Susan Astrid  
**Title:** Moss communities across successional gradients in the Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest, interior Alaska  
**Pages:** xiv, 161 leaves  
**Date:** 1997  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19980205  
**Short Title:** Moss communities across successional gradients in the Bonanza Creek Experimental Forest, interior Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: QK541.5.A4  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42066010 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Vegetation.  
**Keywords:** Mosses -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Region. Bryophytes. Taiga ecology -- Alaska -- Bonanza Creek Region.  
**Notes:** ill., map (col.) ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1997. One folded map (color) in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 151-161). by Susan Astrid Willsrud. Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 3105  
**Author:** Wilson, Bruce A. ; Wilson, Merilynn A.; Sweet, Ozzie  
**Title:** Official diary of the Sweet-Wilson expedition into the frozen tundra of the far north, 1946  
**Pages:** 1 v. (388 p.)  
**Date:** 1946  
**Type of Work:** Archival Material  
**Short Title:** Official diary of the Sweet-Wilson expedition into the frozen tundra of the far north, 1946  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42926132 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.  
**Keywords:** Veterans -- Alaska. Seppala, Leonhard. Willoughby, Richard G., 1832-1902. Lathrop, Austin Eugene, 1866?-1950. Gruening, Ernest, 1887-1974. Lomen, Carl J., 1880-1965. Wien family. Ferguson, Archie. Johnson, A. Holmes. Alaska -- Description and travel. Seattle (Wash.) Juneau (Alaska) Nenana (Alaska) Fairbanks (Alaska) Fort Yukon (Alaska) Ester (Alaska) Cripple Creek (Alaska) Cleary (Alaska) Eagle (Alaska) Paxton (Alaska) Chitina (Alaska) Keystone Canyon (Alaska) Valdez (Alaska) Anchorage (Alaska) Kotzebue (Alaska) Saint Mary's (Alaska) Kodiak (Alaska) Nome (Alaska) Barrow (Alaska) Homer (Alaska) Mount McKinley Quadrangle (Alaska) Seward (Alaska) Ketchikan (Alaska) Dawson (Yukon)

**Abstract:** Diary of a trip to Alaska, April 27-August 31, 1946, with Ozzie Sweet, a friend and magazine photographer from Connecticut. They sought "real-Alaskan" stories and opinions on issues facing post-war Alaska. The diary's purpose was to gather notes for later writing. Records many interviews with Alaskans met during the trip including World War II veterans. In July, the two were joined by their wives, who contributed background notes to the manuscript. Sweet's photography notes are at the end. Handwritten index by Wilson is at the beginning.

**Notes:** typescript. Also includes handwritten index and supplementary notes./ Bio/History: Bruce A. Wilson, after his discharge from the U.S. Air Force, traveled to Alaska in the summer of 1946 in search of material for magazine articles on a freelance basis. He later was editor and publisher of several newspapers in North Dakota and Washington and also served as state senator for several terms in Washington. Collection is open to research./ Preferred citation: Ms 4-32-3, Historical Collections, Alaska State Library./ No finding aid available.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4537  
**Author:** Wilson, D. L.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** CIRI Project, Uranium Exploration : annual exploration report  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Anaconda Copper Co., Uranium Exploration  
**Number of Pages:** v. (various pagings)  
**Short Title:** CIRI Project, Uranium Exploration : annual exploration report  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52133907 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN490.U7  
**Keywords:** Uranium ores -- Alaska -- Yukon River Mining Region. Uranium ores -- Alaska -- Kuskokwim River Mining Region. Uranium ores -- Alaska -- Copper River Mining Region.

Prospecting -- Alaska -- Yukon River Mining Region.  
Prospecting -- Alaska -- Kuskokwim River Mining Region.  
Prospecting -- Alaska -- Copper River Mining Region.  
Yukon River Mining Region (Alaska)  
Kuskokwim River Mining Region (Alaska)  
Copper River Mining Region (Alaska)  
Black River (Alaska)  
Lake Minchumina (Alaska)  
Crooked Creek (Yukon-Koyukuk Borough, Alaska)  
Ray Mountains (Alaska)  
Purcell Mountains (Alaska)  
Zane Hills (Alaska)

**Abstract:** Ten reports presents radiometric airborne and ground surveys, geological and geochemical data for Mount Fairplay, Black River, Caribou, Paxson-Denali (Susitna Basin), Lake Minchumina, Nikolai (Minchumina Basin), Crooked Creek, Ray Mountains, Purcell Mountains and Zane Hills Prospect areas variously located on Tanacross, Black River, Charley River, Eagle, Circle, Big Delta, Mount Hayes, Healy, Gulkana, Talkeetna Mountains, Ruby, Medfra, Kantishna River, Mount McKinley, McGrath, Sleetmute, Tanana, Melozitna, Shungnak and Hughes Quadrangle maps.

**Notes:** Anaconda Copper Co.

ill., maps ; 28 cm. + 15 folded maps in pockets + Preliminary report [21] leaves.

Includes unbound (21 leaves) "Alaska CIRI Project, uranium preliminary report" submitted September 29, 1980 to I. Gemuts, from J.W.

Alewine--Memorandum./ Maps at various scales accompany each report and unfold to various sizes. Some maps in original colored./ Most reports include bibliographical references. CAN YOU THINK OF BETTER NOTE? DID NOT WANT TO LIST A "BUNCH" OF MISC. p./ Reproduction: Photocopy./ Anchorage, Alaska :/ U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office, Reproduction Shop./ 2002.

Uranium exploration

D.L. Wilson, et al.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4070

**Author:** Wilson, Frederic H.

**Year:** 1975

**Title:** Arsenic and water, Pedro Dome-Cleary Summit area, Alaska

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** University of Alaska

**Number of Pages:** viii, 91 leaves

**Short Title:** Arsenic and water, Pedro Dome-Cleary Summit area, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 31107201 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arsenic.

Water -- Analysis.

**Notes:** University of Alaska (College).; Geology Dept.

ill., diagrs., maps (2 folded in pocket) ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska.

Includes bibliographical references (leave 88).

Thesis/dissertation (deg)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2740

**Cartographer:** Wilson, Frederic H.

**Year:** 1976

**Title:** Map showing potassium-argon ages from the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**City:** [United States]

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Description:** 1 map ;; 46 x 61 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

**Short Title:** Map showing potassium-argon ages from the Big Delta

quadrangle, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 43772700 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE75

**Keywords:** Potassium-argon dating -- Maps.

Geochronometry -- Alaska -- Big Delta Region -- Maps. Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

Open-file map ;; 76-436; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; no. 76-436.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000

Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000

"This map is preliminary and has not been reviewed for conformity with U.S. Geological Survey standards and nomenclature."/ Relief shown by contours and spot heights./ Includes text and bibliographical references.

by Frederic H. Wilson.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4071

**Author:** Wilson, F. H. ; Hawkins, D. B.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Arsenic in streams, stream sediments, and ground water, Fairbanks area, Alaska

**Series Title:** Environmental Geology, vol.2,no.4, 1978

**Number of Pages:** p.195-202, ill., map.

**Short Title:** Arsenic in streams, stream sediments, and ground water, Fairbanks area, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 70523838 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Poisoning

Gold Mining

Arsenic

Alaska, Interior

Water Pollution, Effects on Fauna

Public Health

Water Pollution, Effects on Flora

Gold Rushes

Silver Mining

Water Pollution

**Abstract:** Report of study to evaluate the arsenic content of streams and groundwaters of the Pedro Dome-Cleary Summit area approximately 30 kilometres north of Fairbanks, Alaska. Arsenic content of waters increased by placer and lode-gold mining. Potential health hazards to increasing population prompted study.

**Notes:** References:p.202.

F.H. Wilson.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 2706

**Cartographer:** Wilson, Frederic H.; Shew, Nora

**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Map and tables showing preliminary results of potassium-argon age studies in the Circle quadrangle, Alaska, with a compilation of previous dating work

**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]

**Publisher:** The Survey

**Description:** 1 map.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)

**Short Title:** Map and tables showing preliminary results of potassium-argon age studies in the Circle quadrangle, Alaska, with a compilation of previous dating work

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8543029 Provider: OCLC



**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:81-889; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche); Geographic: 4370  
**Keywords:** Potassium-argon dating -- Maps.  
Alaska -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Open-file report ;; 81-889; Variation: Open-file report (Geological Survey (U.S.)) ;; 81-889.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 250000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1470000 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1440000  
Relief shown by contour interval of 200 ft. and spot heights./ Includes bibliography, text and location index./ Reproduction: Microfiche. [Denver, Colo. : U.S. Geological Survey./ 1981?]. 1 microfiche.  
by Frederic H. Wilson and Nora Shew ; Department of the Interior, United States Geological Survey.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3235  
**Author:** Wilson, Pamela D.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, issues and concerns, comprehensive conservation planning  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service  
**Number of Pages:** 41, [27] p.  
**Edition:** [2nd revision].  
**Short Title:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge, issues and concerns, comprehensive conservation planning  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 71837881 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: SK367.T47  
**Keywords:** Wildlife conservation -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge -- Public opinion.  
Wildlife conservation -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
Wildlife management -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge -- Public opinion.  
Wildlife management -- Alaska -- Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge.  
Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) -- Management -- Public opinion.  
Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Alaska) -- Management.  
**Abstract:** Compilation of public comments by residents of Tetlin, Tok, and Northway, Alaska and resource management recommendations from Alaska Dept. of Fish & Game on issues related to Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge. Issues include wilderness designation, fish and wildlife populations and habitats, subsistence, trapping, oil and gas development, recreation use and development, access and transportation, land acquisition, exchanges and boundary adjustments, cabins, woodcutting, fire, law enforcement, research, general development, guiding, and cooperation.  
**Notes:** Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge (Agency : U.S.). Planning Team. 28 cm.  
"January 31, 1984. Revised February 6, 1984. Revised August 23, 1984."  
prepared by USDI-Fish and Wildlife Service, Tetlin National Wildlife Refuge Planning Team ; Pamela D. Wilson.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4220  
**Author:** Wilson, Shawn Stanley  
**Title:** Not just knowledge, but a way of looking at the world : Gwitch'in native elders  
**Pages:** v, 89 leaves ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.A.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1994.  
**Date:** 1994  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19951025  
**Short Title:** Not just knowledge, but a way of looking at the world : Gwitch'in

native elders  
**Call Number:** LC: E99.A86; Dewey: 970.004  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 33370239 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.  
**Keywords:** Athapaskan Indians -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon -- Culture.  
**Notes:** Includes bibliographical references (leaves 84-89).  
by Shawn Stanley Wilson.  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English  
  
**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4490  
**Author:** Wiltse, M. A.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Central Alaska stratiform, Ag - Pb - Zn Project 522, 1978  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Anaconda Copper Co., Domestic Metals Exploration  
**Number of Pages:** 171, [2] leaves  
**Short Title:** Central Alaska stratiform, Ag - Pb - Zn Project 522, 1978  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 52132720 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN270  
**Keywords:** Prospecting -- Alaska -- Yukon River Mining Region.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Yukon River Mining Region.  
Yukon River Mining Region (Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Report presents geological and geochemical results of silver, lead and zinc survey data areas located on Coleen C-1 to C-6 and D-2 to D-6; Livengood B-3, B-4, C-1 and D-1; Circle B-3 to B-6, C-5, C-6; Eagle A-1 and B-1; and Tanacross B-1, C-1 and D-1 Quadrangle maps.  
**Notes:** Anaconda Copper Co.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Maps in pockets unfold to various scales and sizes. Some maps in original were hand colored./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 150-54)./ by M.A. Wiltse.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 4008  
**Author:** Wiltse, M. A.  
**Year:** 1986  
**Title:** Radon hazard assessment orientation survey, Circle Hot Springs area, Alaska : phase I  
**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 86-82; Variation: Public-data file ;; 86-82.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Mining and Geological and Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** ii, 8 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940418  
**Short Title:** Radon hazard assessment orientation survey, Circle Hot Springs area, Alaska : phase I  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41794533 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Radon -- Measurement.  
Radon -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Circle Hot Springs.  
Circle Hot Springs (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Mining. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
Fairbanks  
"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DMGGS." / "December 1986." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 6).  
LC: QE83  
by Milton A. Wiltse.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-82.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf86/text/PDF86-82.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2616

Author: Wiltse, M. A.

Year: 1990

Title: National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

Series Title: Public-data file ;; 91-22II; Variation: Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 91-22II.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 33 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (5 1/4 in.)

Type of Medium: Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010522

Short Title: National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Tanacross quadrangle, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 46990399 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Lake sediments -- Alaska -- Tanacross -- Analysis.

River sediments -- Alaska -- Tanacross -- Analysis.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Tanacross.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Tanacross.

Tanacross (Alaska)

Notes: National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / "December 1990." / Accompanying disk in front pocket. / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by M.A. Wiltse.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); 5.25 in. disc (514)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22LL.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22LL.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2806

Author: Wiltse, M. A.

Year: 1990

Title: National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

Series Title: Public-data file ;; 91-22I; Variation: Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 91-22I.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 33 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (5 1/4 in.)

Type of Medium: Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010524

Short Title: National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Livengood quadrangle, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 47005713 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Lake sediments -- Alaska -- Livengood -- Analysis.

River sediments -- Alaska -- Livengood -- Analysis.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Livengood.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Livengood.

Livengood (Alaska)

Notes: National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / "December 1990." / Accompanying disk in front pocket. / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by M.A. Wiltse.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); 5.25 in. disc (514)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22T.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22T.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2834

Author: Wiltse, M. A.

Year: 1990

Title: National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Beaver quadrangle, Alaska

Series Title: Public-data file ;; 91-22c; Variation: Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 91-22c.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 33 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (5 1/4 in.)

Type of Medium: Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010522

Short Title: National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Beaver quadrangle, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 46990195 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Lake sediments -- Alaska -- Beaver -- Analysis.

River sediments -- Alaska -- Beaver -- Analysis.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Beaver.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Beaver.

Beaver (Alaska)

Notes: National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / "December 1990." / Accompanying disk in front pocket. / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by M.A. Wiltse.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); 5.25 in. disc (514)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22C.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22C.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.

Name of Database: WorldCat 10-1-07

Language: English

Reference Type: Web Page

Record Number: 2852

Author: Wiltse, M. A.

Year: 1990

Title: National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Charley River quadrangle, Alaska

Series Title: Public-data file ;; 91-22k; Variation: Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 91-22k.

Publisher: Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

Description: 33 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (5 1/4 in.)

Type of Medium: Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010522

Short Title: National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Charley River quadrangle, Alaska

Accession Number: OCLC: 46990288 Provider: OCLC

Keywords: Lake sediments -- Alaska -- Charley River -- Analysis.

River sediments -- Alaska -- Charley River -- Analysis.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Charley River.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Charley River.

Charley River (Alaska)

Notes: National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Fairbanks, Alaska

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / "December 1990." / Accompanying disk in front pocket. / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by M.A. Wiltse.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); 5.25 in. disc (514)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22K.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22K.PDF> Note: DGGS warns of conversion errors.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2861

**Author:** Wiltse, M. A.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 91-22m; Variation: Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 91-22m.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 33 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (5 1/4 in.)

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010522

**Short Title:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Eagle quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46990405 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Lake sediments -- Alaska -- Eagle -- Analysis.

River sediments -- Alaska -- Eagle -- Analysis.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eagle.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Eagle.

Eagle (Alaska)

**Notes:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
Fairbanks, Alaska

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / "December 1990." / Accompanying disk in front pocket. / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by M.A. Wiltse.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); 5.25 in. disc (514)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22M.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22M.PDF> Note:

DGGS warns of conversion errors.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2864

**Author:** Wiltse, M. A.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 91-22l; Variation: Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 91-22l.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 33 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (5 1/4 in.)

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010522

**Short Title:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Circle quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46990390 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Lake sediments -- Alaska -- Circle -- Analysis.

River sediments -- Alaska -- Circle -- Analysis.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Circle.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Circle.

Circle (Alaska)

**Notes:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
Fairbanks, Alaska

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / "December 1990." / Accompanying disk in front pocket. / Also available in electronic

format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by M.A. Wiltse.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); 5.25 in. disc (514)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22L.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22L.PDF> Note:

DGGS warns of conversion errors.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2866

**Author:** Wiltse, M. A.

**Year:** 1990

**Title:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 91-22g; Variation: Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 91-22g.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 33 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk (5 1/4 in.)

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20010522

**Short Title:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 46990250 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Lake sediments -- Alaska -- Big Delta -- Analysis.

River sediments -- Alaska -- Big Delta -- Analysis.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Big Delta.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Big Delta.

Big Delta (Alaska)

**Notes:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
Fairbanks, Alaska

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGS." / "December 1990." / Accompanying disk in front pocket. / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: QE83

by M.A. Wiltse.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); 5.25 in. disc (514)

**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22G.PDF>

<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22G.PDF> Note:

DGGS warns of conversion errors.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 2829

**Author:** Wiltse, M. A.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska

**Series Title:** Public-data file ;; 91-22x; Variation: Public-data file (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) ;; 91-22x.

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 33 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm. + 1 computer disk.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 19940722

**Short Title:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation geochemical data for stream- and lake-sediment samples in the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41822658 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Lake sediments -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes Region -- Analysis.

River sediments -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes Region -- Analysis.

Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes Region.

Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes Region.

Mount Hayes Region (Alaska)

**Notes:** National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program. ; Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
Fairbanks

"This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs." / "December 1990." / Accompanying disk in front pocket.

LC: QE83

by M.A. Wiltse.

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url); 5.25 in. disc (514)

URL: <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22X.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan2/pdf91/text/PDF91-22X.PDF> Note: DGGs warns of conversion errors.

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3996

**Cartographer:** Wiltse, M. A.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Interim geologic map of the Circle mining district

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Alaska Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 2 maps on 1 sheet :: col. :: 20 x 45 cm. and 39 x 89 cm. on sheet 88 x 117 cm. folded to 21 x 31 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Interim geologic map of the Circle mining district

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41588072 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** Geographic: 4373; C57

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.  
Geology, Stratigraphic -- Alaska -- Circle Region -- Maps.  
Circle Region (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
Public-data file :: 93-86;

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1454300 Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1443000  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 125000  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1454300  
Coordinates--easternmost longitude: W1443000

"This report has not been reviewed for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs." / "March 1994." / Includes location map and text.

Milton A. Wiltse ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4004

**Author:** Wiltse, M. A.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Electronic file of geochemical trace-element data for stream sediment samples collected in the Circle Mining District, 1983

**Series Title:** Public-data file :: 94-30B; Variation: Public-data file :: 94-30B.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** i, 4 leaves

**Short Title:** Electronic file of geochemical trace-element data for stream sediment samples collected in the Circle Mining District, 1983

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41823152 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Circle Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
28 cm. + 1 computer disk (3 1/2 in.)

Cover title. / "April 1994." / Includes 3 1/2 in. computer disk. / "The disk accompanying this report includes two data files: 1)MIRL93E4.XLS is a Microsoft Ver. 4.0 Excel spreadsheet file; 2)MIRL93TB.WK3 is a Lotus 1-2-3 worksheet file. Either file will generate Appendix 1 ... in spreadsheet format when read by a compatible spreadsheet program"--L. 2. / "This report has not

been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs." / Includes bibliographical references (l. 3).

by M.A. Wiltse ... [et al.]

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4009

**Author:** Wiltse, M. A.

**Year:** 1994

**Title:** Geochemical trace-element data for stream sediment samples collected in the Circle Mining District, June 1983

**Series Title:** Public-data file :: 94-30A; Variation: Public-data file :: 94-30A.

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks 99709-3645)

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Number of Pages:** i, 86 leaves

**Short Title:** Geochemical trace-element data for stream sediment samples collected in the Circle Mining District, June 1983

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41809729 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Sediments (Geology) -- Alaska -- Circle Region.

Circle Mining District (Alaska)

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Cover title. / "March 1994." / Includes map on one folded sheet. / Chiefly tables. / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs." / Includes bibliographical references (l. 3).

by M.A. Wiltse ... [et al.]

Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map

**Record Number:** 3981

**Cartographer:** Wiltse, M. A.

**Year:** 1995

**Title:** Geologic map of the Circle Mining District, Alaska

**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys

**Description:** 2 maps on one sheet :: col. :: sheet 88 x 146 cm.

**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)

**Short Title:** Geologic map of the Circle Mining District, Alaska

**Scale:** Solid Minerals.

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34253442 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Dewey: 551/.097986; Geographic: 4373; C57

**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District -- Maps.  
Geology, Stratigraphic -- Maps.

Circle Mining District (Alaska) -- Maps.

Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.

Report of investigations :: 95-2a; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska. Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 95-2a.

Geologic map of the Circle Mining District, Alaska --Map showing interpretive bedrock geology.

Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360 150000  
Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 150000

"Date: 10/24/95." / "This DGGs Report of investigations is a preliminary report of scientific research. It received one technical review and limited editing." / Issued in envelope (31 cm.).

by Milton A. Wiltse ... [et al.].

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 3990  
**Cartographer:** Wiltse, M. A.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Circle Mining District, Alaska  
**City:** [Fairbanks, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Description:** 1 map :: col. :: 39 x 89 cm. on sheet 58 x 145 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
**Short Title:** Bedrock geologic map of the Circle Mining District, Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34253466 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE83; Dewey: 551/.097986; Geographic: 4373; C57  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Circle Mining District -- Maps.  
Geology, Stratigraphic -- Maps.  
Circle Mining District (Alaska) -- Maps.  
Solid Minerals.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
Report of investigations :: 95-2b; Variation: Report of investigations (Alaska.  
Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys) :: 95-2b.  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 63360  
Coordinates--westernmost longitude: W1454300 Coordinates--easternmost  
longitude: W1443000  
"Date: 10/24/95." / "This DGGs Report of investigations is a preliminary  
report of scientific research. It received one technical review and limited  
editing." / Issued in envelope (31 cm.).  
by Milton A. Wiltse ... [et al.].  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4010  
**Author:** Wiltse, M. A. ; Queen, L. Katherine ; S., Pinney, DeAnne  
**Year:** 1994  
**Title:** Geochemical trace-element data for rock samples collected in the  
Circle Mining District, June 1993  
**Series Title:** Public-data file :: 94-31A; Variation: Public-data file :: 94-31A.  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska (794 University Ave., Suite 200, Fairbanks  
99709-3645)  
**Publisher:** Division of Geological & Geophysical Surveys  
**Number of Pages:** i, 31 leaves  
**Short Title:** Geochemical trace-element data for rock samples collected in  
the Circle Mining District, June 1993  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41809849 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Geochemical prospecting -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Circle Mining District (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Geological and Geophysical Surveys.  
map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title. / "March 1994." / Includes map on one folded sheet. / Chiefly  
tables. / "This report has not been reviewed for technical content (except as  
noted in text) or for conformity to the editorial standards of DGGs."  
by M.A. Wiltse, L.K. Queen, and D.S. Pinney.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication  
(sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 2450  
**Author:** Wimmeler, Norman L.  
**Year:** 1929  
**Title:** Alaska Consolidated Gold Corporation  
**Series Title:** [Miscellaneous reports :: 60-1]; Variation: Miscellaneous reports

:: MR 60-1.  
**Publisher:** Alaska Territorial Dept. of Mines  
**Description:** [3] leaves ; 30 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry:  
20020905  
**Short Title:** Alaska Consolidated Gold Corporation  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 50552537 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Gold mines and mining -- Alaska -- Eagle Mining District.  
Mines and mineral resources -- Alaska -- Eagle Mining District.  
Eagle Mining District (Alaska)  
Fortymile River Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough, Alaska)  
**Abstract:** Reports organization of Alaska Consolidated Gold Corp. and its  
activities in the Yukon River Mining Region, Eagle Quadrangle.  
**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Mines. ; Alaska Consolidated Gold Corporation  
(Alaska)  
[Alaska  
Alaska "Territorial Department of Mines reports" or "TDM reports" are a  
collection of reports, notes and maps written by Dept. employees working out  
of several field offices throughout the territory. Series titles and numbers  
within the collection were retrospectively assigned with the exception of the  
few written after statehood (1959). / Caption title from leaf 1 of report; typed  
signature "N. L. Wimmeler"--Leaf [3]. / Also available in electronic format via  
Internet. / Reproduction: Photocopy. / Fairbanks, Alaska : / Alaska Division of  
Geological and Geophysical Surveys. / 1995.  
Original or duplicate materials: Alaska Division of Geological and  
Geophysical Surveys. / 794 University Ave., Ste. 200, Fairbanks, AK  
99709-3645; / USA; / 907-451-5010.  
LC: TN24.A4  
Territorial Department of Mines report; TDM report  
Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province  
government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-01.PDF>  
<http://www.dggs.dnr.state.ak.us/scan1/mr/text/MR060-01.PDF> Note: DGGs  
warns of scanning errors between paper and electronic versions.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 132  
**Author:** Winterberger, Kenneth C.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Timber resource statistics for the wood-salcha block, Tanana inventory  
unit, Alaska, 1975  
**Series Title:** Resource bulletin PNW ; 107;  
**City:** Portland, Or.  
**Publisher:** United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific  
Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station  
**Number of Pages:** [6], 34  
**Short Title:** Timber resource statistics for the wood-salcha block, Tanana  
inventory unit, Alaska, 1975  
**Accession Number:** CAT84798929 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** K510 FOREST PRODUCTS, WOOD  
**Notes:** Oregon  
map ; 28 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1531  
**Author:** Wirth, K. R.; Bird, J. M.  
**Title:** Hot-Spot Volcanism in Northeastern Alaska?: Trace Element and  
Isotope Evidence From Yukon Flats Basalts  
**Journal:** Eos  
**Volume:** 69  
**Issue:** 44

**Short Title:** Hot-Spot Volcanism in Northeastern Alaska?: Trace Element and Isotope Evidence From Yukon Flats Basalts  
**Notes:** Notes: Abstract.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4563  
**Author:** Wisniewski, Josh  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Understanding the effects of FAA field stations on rural Alaska : perspectives from employees and communities  
**City:** [Anchorage]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District  
**Number of Pages:** iv, 154 p.  
**Short Title:** Understanding the effects of FAA field stations on rural Alaska : perspectives from employees and communities  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 62270131 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TL522.A4  
**Keywords:** Aeronautics -- Alaska -- History.  
United States. Federal Aviation Administration. Alaskan Region -- History.  
Alaska -- History -- 20th century.  
**Notes:** United States.; Federal Aviation Administration. ; United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.; Alaska District.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Prepared for the Federal Aviation Administration./ Introduction -- Overview of the FAA in Alaska -- Northway -- Yakutat -- Iliamna -- Unalakleet -- Aniak -- Discussion and conclusions -- Bibliography.  
Understanding the effects of Federal Aviation Administration field stations on rural Alaska  
Josh Wisniewski.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 133  
**Author:** Wittwer, Dustin; Zogas, Ken; United States. Forest Health Protection; Alaska. Division of, Forestry  
**Year:** 2003  
**Title:** Forest insect and disease conditions in Alaska, 2002  
**Series Title:** General technical report R10-TP ; 113;  
**City:** Anchorage, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Forest Health Protection, State and Private Forestry, Alaska Region, USDA Forest Service : Division of Forestry, Dept. of Natural Resources, State of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** 62  
**Short Title:** Forest insect and disease conditions in Alaska, 2002  
**Accession Number:** CAT30946659 Provider: OCLC  
**Notes:** Alaska  
ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
Forest health protection report  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 2075  
**Author:** Wohlforth, C.  
**Title:** The gospel from Peter John; an Interior Athabascan chief passes on the wisdom of a lifetime  
**Journal:** Alaska  
**Volume:** 63  
**Issue:** 7

**Pages:** 28-33  
**Short Title:** The gospel from Peter John; an Interior Athabascan chief passes on the wisdom of a lifetime  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-4562  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 886  
**Author:** Wojcik, F. J.  
**Year:** 1954  
**Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: FOOD HABITS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Volume:** 1954  
**Issue:** 3  
**Short Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: FOOD HABITS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP  
**Keywords:** whitefish, round trout, lake grayling, arctic wildlife-habitat relationships food habits fish, coldwater sucker, longnose benthos, freshwater plankton, freshwater lakes larvae stomach contents analysis habits and behavior feeding method interspecies relationships north america united states alaska yukon river basin fourth judicial district +catostomidae +catostomus +prosopium +salmonidae +salvelinus +thymallus CATOSTOMUS CATOSTOMUS PROSOPIUM CYLINDRACEUM SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH THYMALLUS ARCTICUS  
**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-001-R-03/WK.PL.05 /JOB 03/QU3  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 887  
**Author:** Wojcik, F. J.  
**Year:** 1954  
**Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: GROWTH RATES OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR WATERS. QUART. PROG. REP  
**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME  
**Volume:** 1954  
**Issue:** 3  
**Short Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: GROWTH RATES OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR WATERS. QUART. PROG. REP  
**Keywords:** grayling, arctic growth age/sex ratios fish, coldwater

lakes  
streams  
age  
size  
classification by gender  
age determination  
measuring  
sex determination  
population size  
scales  
annulus  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
THYMALLUS ARCTICUS

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-001-R-03/WK.PL.05 /JOB 01/QU4  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 888

**Author:** Wojcik, F. J.

**Year:** 1954

**Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MOVEMENTS AND MIGRATION HABITS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP

**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Volume:** 1954

**Issue:** 4

**Short Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: MOVEMENTS AND MIGRATION HABITS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP

**Keywords:** grayling, arctic

size  
movements  
returns  
fish, coldwater  
lakes  
streams  
fishing  
equipment  
traps  
collecting methods  
electroshocking  
netting  
trapping  
ice  
marking  
tagging  
habits and behavior  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
THYMALLUS ARCTICUS

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-001-R-04/WK.PL. E /JOB 02/QU2  
**Publication Type:** Unpublished Fish Report  
**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 889

**Author:** Wojcik, F. J.

**Year:** 1954

**Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: SPAWNING HABITS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP

**Journal:** ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

**Volume:** 1954

**Issue:** 4

**Short Title:** GAME FISH INVESTIGATIONS OF ALASKA.: SPAWNING HABITS OF GRAYLING IN INTERIOR ALASKA. QUART. PROG. REP

**Keywords:** grayling, arctic

tagging  
spawning  
hatching  
fish, coldwater  
lakes  
classification by gender  
collecting methods  
trapping  
temperature, environment  
movements  
eggs  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
yukon river basin  
fourth judicial district  
+salmonidae  
+thymallus  
THYMALLUS ARCTICUS

**Notes:** Project Number: ALAS. F-001-R-04/WK.PL. D /JOB 01/QU1

**Publication Type:** Unpublished Fish Report

**Name of Database:** Fish and Fisheries Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2297

**Author:** Wolf, Stephen ; Reimnitz, Erk ; Barnes, Peter W.

**Year:** 1985

**Title:** Pleistocene and Holocene seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska

**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 85-549; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 85-549.

**City:** [Reston, Va.?

**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Short Title:** Pleistocene and Holocene seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Prudhoe Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15721154 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:85-549; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)

**Keywords:** Geology, Stratigraphic -- Pleistocene.

Geology, Stratigraphic -- Holocene.

Beaufort Sea.

**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)

ill., maps ; 28 cm.

Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Bibliography: leaves 43-46./

Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1985]/ 1 microfiche.

by Stephen Wolf, Erk Reimnitz, and Peter Barnes.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);

Microfiche (mfc)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2296

**Author:** Wolf, Steven C.

**Year:** 1986

**Title:** Shallow seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Demarcation Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 86-582; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 86-582.  
**City:** [Denver, Colo.?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Geological Survey : [Books and Open-File Reports Section, distributor  
**Number of Pages:** 1 microfiche  
**Short Title:** Shallow seismic stratigraphy between the Canning River and Demarcation Bay, Beaufort Sea, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 17658745 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:86-582; GPO Item No: 624-H (MF)  
**Keywords:** Geophysics -- Beaufort Sea.  
Geology, Stratigraphic -- Quaternary.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
negative, ill., maps.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 32-33).  
by S.C. Wolf ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp);  
Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Report  
**Record Number:** 334  
**Author:** Wolfe, R. J.  
**Year:** 1991  
**Title:** Trapping in Alaska Communities With Mixed, Subsistence-Cash Economies  
**Short Title:** Trapping in Alaska Communities With Mixed, Subsistence-Cash Economies  
**Keywords:** economic value  
fur animals  
hunters  
regulations, legal  
surveys  
trapping, hunting  
user, consumptive  
cazadores  
comunidades  
valor economico  
north america  
united states  
alaska  
07465000  
12188000  
12915000  
14013500 -MAJOR\_DT- Economic Value  
Fur Animals  
Surveys  
Trapping, Hunting  
12146500  
12190600  
12473000 -MINOR\_DT- Hunters  
Regulations, Legal  
User, Consumptive  
**Abstract:** Information on trapping from three case communities (Skwentna, Stevens Village, and Fort Yukon) are presented to illustrate how trapping fits into the rural socioeconomic system, i.e. the mixed, subsistence-cash economics of rural Alaska.  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Unpublished Wildlife Report  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2874  
**Author:** Wolff, Ernest N. ; Thomas, Bruce I.  
**Year:** 1981

**Title:** Effect of placer mining on the environment. Part I, A study of placer mining in central Alaska as it affected and affects the environment  
**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska  
**Publisher:** Mineral Industry Research Laboratory, University of Alaska  
**Number of Pages:** vi, 86 leaves, 23 leaves of plates  
**Edition:** Draft.  
**Short Title:** Effect of placer mining on the environment. Part I, A study of placer mining in central Alaska as it affected and affects the environment  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 133892147 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN421  
**Keywords:** Placer mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Tolovana River Region.  
Placer mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Placer mining -- Alaska -- Tolovana River Region.  
Placer mining -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Fairbanks quadrangle (Alaska)  
Livengood quadrangle (Alaska)  
Circle quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** University of Alaska Fairbanks.; Mineral Industry Research Laboratory. ; United States.; Bureau of Mines.  
ill., maps, photos. ; 28 cm. + 2 maps.  
Gravity low at Minto Flats, Alaska / by David F. Barnes.  
"December 1981." / "Submitted to U.S. Bureau of Mines." / Maps in pocket.  
Includes bibliographical references. / Funding: Funded by U.S. Bureau of Mines / Contract No: Contract no. J0177134  
Draft final report.  
Study of placer mining in central Alaska as it affected and affects the environment  
by Ernest N. Wolff, Bruce I. Thomas.  
Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 134  
**Author:** Wolff, J. O.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Food Habits of Snowshoe Hares in Interior Alaska [Forest Habitats]  
**Journal:** J WILDL MANAGE  
**Volume:** 42  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 148-153  
**Date:** Jan  
**Short Title:** Food Habits of Snowshoe Hares in Interior Alaska [Forest Habitats]  
**Accession Number:** 78-9046523 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** 3505 FORESTRY, GENERAL  
**Notes:** Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 135  
**Author:** Wolff, J. O.  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Burning and Browsing Effects on Willow [Salix Scouleriana] Growth in Interior Alaska  
**Journal:** J WILDL MANAGE  
**Volume:** 42  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 135-140  
**Date:** Jan  
**Short Title:** Burning and Browsing Effects on Willow [Salix Scouleriana] Growth in Interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** 78-9046522 Provider: OCLC



**Keywords:** 4015 PLANT ECOLOGY  
3505 FORESTRY, GENERAL  
**Notes:** Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Conference Proceedings  
**Record Number:** 335  
**Author:** Wolff, Jerry O.; John, C. Zasada  
**Year of Conference:** 1979  
**Title:** MOOSE HABITAT AND FOREST SUCCESSION ON THE TANANA RIVER FLOODPLAIN AND YUKON-TANANA UPLAND  
**Volume:** 15  
**Pages:** 213-244  
**Short Title:** MOOSE HABITAT AND FOREST SUCCESSION ON THE TANANA RIVER FLOODPLAIN AND YUKON-TANANA UPLAND  
**Keywords:** Alces alces  
browse utilization  
habitat use  
mammals  
techniques  
mamíferos  
sucesion  
tecnicas  
uso del habitat  
North America  
United States  
Alaska  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Conference Proceedings / Symposia  
**Language:** English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 4538  
**Author:** Wood, Michael ; Coombs, Colby  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** Alaska : a climbing guide  
**City:** Seattle  
**Publisher:** Mountaineers Books  
**Number of Pages:** 206 p.  
**Edition:** 1st  
**Short Title:** Alaska : a climbing guide  
**ISBN:** ISBN: 089886724X (pbk. : acid-free paper); 9780898867244 (pbk. : acid-free paper); Other: 970898867244 LCCN: 2001-7259  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 48500987 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: GV199.42.A4; Dewey: 796.52/2/09798  
**Keywords:** Mountaineering -- Alaska -- Guidebooks.  
Trails -- Alaska -- Guidebooks.  
Alaska -- Guidebooks.  
**Notes:** ill., maps ; 22 cm.  
Brooks Range: Franklin and Romanzof Mountains: Mount Chamberlin -- Mount Michelson -- Tugak Peak -- Arrigetch Peaks: Shot Tower -- Xanadu -- Ariel Peak -- Mount Arthur Emmons -- Endicott Mountains: Mount Doonerak -- Aleutian Range: Alaska Peninsula: Shishaldin Volcano -- Pavlof Volcano -- Chigmit Mountains: Iliamna Volcano -- Redoubt Volcano -- Neacola Mountains: Mount Neacola -- Alaska Range: Revelation Mountains: Four Horsemen -- Kichatna Mountains: Flattop Spire -- North Triple Peak -- Serenity Spire -- Trinity Spire -- Whiteout Spire -- Sunrise Spire -- Middle Triple Peak -- Central Alaska Range: Mount Russell -- Royal Tower -- Throne -- Middle Troll -- Mount Foraker: Sultana Ridge -- Mount Foraker: Infinite Spur -- Mount Hunter: West Ridge -- Mount Hunter: Moonflower -- Denali: West Rib -- Denali: Cassin Ridge -- Mount Huntington -- Peak 11,300 -- Mount Barrill -- Mount Dickey -- Sugar Tooth -- Eye Tooth -- Mooses Tooth -- Mount Silverthrone -- Mount Brooks -- Mount Mather -- Eastern Alaska Range: Mount Deborah -- Mount Hayes -- Mount Moffit -- McGinnis Peak -- Delta Mountains: White Princess -- Thorn -- Mount Kimball -- Chugach

Range: Yukla Peak -- Polar Bear Peak -- Pioneer Peak -- Mount Goode -- Awesome Peak -- Alabaster Peak -- Amulet Peak -- Mount Marcus Baker -- Finland Peak -- Mount Thor -- Mount Valhalla -- Wrangell Mountains: Mount Sanford -- Mount Drum -- Mount Blackburn -- Rime Peak -- Atna Peak -- Saint Elias Range: University Peak: North Ridge -- University Peak: East Face -- Mount Bona and Mount Churchill -- Mount Natazhah -- Mount Saint Elias -- Mount Augusta -- Good Neighbor Peak -- Mount Alverstone -- Fairweather Range: Peak 12,300 -- Mount Watson -- Mount Fairweather -- Mount Crillon -- Coast Range/Stikine Icecap: Burkett Needle -- Mount Burkett -- Devils Thumb: East Ridge -- Devils Thumb: South Pillar -- Appendix A: Alaskan Mountain Grades -- Appendix B: Contact information -- Appendix C: Selected resources and references.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 201-203) and index.  
Mike Wood & Colby Coombs.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1549  
**Author:** Wooding, F. J.  
**Title:** Rampart Agricultural Experiment Station, 1900-1925: looking at the past  
**Journal:** Agroborealis  
**Volume:** 30  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 12-15  
**Short Title:** Rampart Agricultural Experiment Station, 1900-1925: looking at the past  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0002-1822  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 136  
**Author:** Wooding, F. J.; McBeath, J. H.  
**Title:** Performance of cereal crops in the Tanana River Valley of Alaska, 1978-1979 Varieties, yields, resistance  
**Journal:** Circular - Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station  
**Short Title:** Performance of cereal crops in the Tanana River Valley of Alaska, 1978-1979 Varieties, yields, resistance  
**Accession Number:** IND83070231 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
Valleys  
F200 PLANT BREEDING  
F120 PLANT PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS  
**Notes:** Dec 1979. (34) : 23 p. ISSN: 0092-5861 Additional Info: Fairbanks : The Station. Publishing Agencies: Experiment Station  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 137  
**Author:** Wooding, F. J.; McBeath, J. H.; Frost, S.; Hanscom, J. T.; Van Veldhuizen, R. M.  
**Title:** Performance of cereal crops in the Tanana Valley of Alaska, 1982 Variety trials, disease resistance comparisons, yields  
**Journal:** Circular - Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station  
**Short Title:** Performance of cereal crops in the Tanana Valley of Alaska, 1982 Variety trials, disease resistance comparisons, yields  
**Accession Number:** IND83070226 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
Valleys  
F200 PLANT BREEDING  
F120 PLANT PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS

**Notes:** Feb 1983. (44) : 28 p. ISSN: 0092-5861 Additional Info: Fairbanks : The Station. Publishing Agencies: Experiment Station  
**Article**  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 138  
**Author:** Wooding, F. J.; McBeath, J. H.; Hanscom, J. T.; Van Veldhuizen, R. M.  
**Title:** Performance of cereal crops in the Tanana Valley of Alaska, 1980  
Varieties, yields, disease resistance  
**Journal:** Circular - Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station  
**Short Title:** Performance of cereal crops in the Tanana Valley of Alaska, 1980  
Varieties, yields, disease resistance  
**Accession Number:** IND83070223 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
Valleys  
F200 PLANT BREEDING  
F120 PLANT PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS  
**Notes:** Dec 1980. (36) : 29 p. ISSN: 0092-5861 Additional Info: Fairbanks : The Station. Publishing Agencies: Experiment Station  
**Article**  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 139  
**Author:** Wooding, F. J.; McBeath, J. H.; Hanscom, J. T.; Van Veldhuizen, R. M.; Delucchi, G. M.  
**Title:** Performance of cereal crops in the Tanana Valley of Alaska, 1981  
Varieties, yields, disease resistance  
**Journal:** Circular - Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station  
**Short Title:** Performance of cereal crops in the Tanana Valley of Alaska, 1981  
Varieties, yields, disease resistance  
**Accession Number:** IND83070230 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Alaska  
Valleys  
F200 PLANT BREEDING  
F120 PLANT PRODUCTION, FIELD CROPS  
**Notes:** Mar 1982. (42) : 27 p. ISSN: 0092-5861 Additional Info: Fairbanks : The Station. Publishing Agencies: Experiment Station  
**Article**  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2929  
**Author:** Woolham, R. W.  
**Year:** 1995  
**Title:** Report on a combined helicopter-borne magnetic and electromagnetic survey Nikolai project area, Alaska, U.S.A  
**City:** Mississauga, Ont.  
**Publisher:** Aerodat Inc.  
**Number of Pages:** 18, [16] leaves  
**Short Title:** Report on a combined helicopter-borne magnetic and electromagnetic survey Nikolai project area, Alaska, U.S.A  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 156995348 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TN270  
**Keywords:** Magnetic prospecting -- Alaska -- Tangle Lakes Region.  
Magnetic prospecting -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)  
Magnetic prospecting -- Alaska -- Canwell Glacier Region.

Electric prospecting -- Alaska -- Tangle Lakes Region.  
Electric prospecting -- Alaska -- Eureka Creek Region (Southeast Fairbanks Borough)  
Electric prospecting -- Alaska -- Canwell Glacier Region.  
Electromagnetic measurements.  
Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** AERODAT, Inc. ; American Copper & Nickel Co.  
ill. (1 col.), map ; 28 cm. + maps.  
"August 23, 1995." / "For American Copper & Nickel Company, Inc." /  
Cataloged copy missing survey data maps. / "J9516."  
by Aerodat Inc. ; R.W. Woolham, consulting geophysicist.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 336  
**Author:** Workman, W. G.; Beasley, S. D.  
**Year:** 1984  
**Title:** Alaska's agricultural lands: some issues in public policy  
**Journal:** Agroborealis  
**Volume:** 16  
**Issue:** 2  
**Pages:** 49-52  
**Short Title:** Alaska's agricultural lands: some issues in public policy  
**Keywords:** agricultural land  
development rights  
environment  
wildlife  
watersheds  
protection  
agricultural economics (general) - land development, land reform, and utilization (macroeconomics)  
fauna silvestre  
proteccion  
alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Includes 6 references.  
ISSN: 0002-1822  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3337  
**Author:** Worthington, Anne  
**Year:** 1992  
**Title:** Report on an archeological reconnaissance survey at Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve  
**City:** Alaska  
**Publisher:** National Park Service, Alaska Regional Office  
**Number of Pages:** 24 leaves  
**Short Title:** Report on an archeological reconnaissance survey at Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54398601 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: F912.Y9  
**Keywords:** Athapaskan Indians -- Alaska -- Antiquities.  
Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska) -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service.; Alaska Regional Office.  
ill., maps ; 28 cm.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaf 24).  
Archeological reconnaissance survey at Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve; Archaeological reconnaissance survey at Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve  
Anne Worthington.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1545  
**Author:** Wright, Charles Will  
**Title:** The Porcupine placer mining district, Alaska  
**Pages:** 60-63  
**Short Title:** The Porcupine placer mining district, Alaska  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Abstract:** Remarks on geography, general geology, the source and development of placer gold.  
**Notes:** [1879-]  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1826  
**Author:** Wright, D. G.  
**Title:** Observations on the environmental monitoring and surveillance of the Alyeska or Tanrs-Alaska pipeline  
**Tertiary Title:** Manuscript report (Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service); no. 1451  
**Short Title:** Observations on the environmental monitoring and surveillance of the Alyeska or Tanrs-Alaska pipeline  
**Custom 1:** Fluid Minerals  
**Notes:** [Dennis G.]  
Language: English  
Location: INAC: NWT LANDS LIBRARY TD195.P5 W53 1978  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1470  
**Author:** Wright, Herbert Edgar, Jr.  
**Title:** Glacial history of the Mentasta Mountains, southeastern Alaska Range  
**Journal:** Geological Society of America. Bulletin  
**Volume:** 64  
**Issue:** 12  
**Pages:** 1495  
**Short Title:** Glacial history of the Mentasta Mountains, southeastern Alaska Range  
**Abstract:** Contains abstract of a paper presented at the Nov. 1953 meeting of the Society, Toronto, Canada. Glacial history of the Mentasta Mts. differed from that of central and western Alaska Range (which had a series of local glaciations). The main event was an invasion of ice from the Wrangell Mts. (60 mi. south), preceded and followed by extensive local glaciation.  
**Notes:** [1917-]  
ISSN: 0016-7606  
Latitude: N633000N633000; N624000N624000  
Longitude: W1440000W1460000; W1430500W1430500  
Publication Type: Serial  
Language: English  
AB Holding Lib.: U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C., USA  
Acknowledgement: Arctic Bibliography, electronic version. Copyright 2000. American Geological Institute. Digitized from the Arctic Bibliography, print version, prepared by the Arctic Institute of North America.  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1061  
**Author:** Wulf, Charles A.; Lynch, K.  
**Title:** Beaver trapping  
**Short Title:** Beaver trapping

**Notes:** Publisher: Adult Literacy Laboratory  
Notes: Prepared for the Tanana Survival School to teach young people the Athabascan way of life.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 39[Indians. Athabascan]; 675.6; 371.214; [49]  
Location: SK 341 B4 W959 1974 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Web Page  
**Record Number:** 3380  
**Author:** Wurtz, Tricia L.  
**Year:** 2005  
**Title:** Harvesting morels after wildfire in Alaska  
**Series Title:** Research note PNW ;; RN-546; Variation: Research note PNW ;; 546.  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station  
**Description:** 31 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
**Type of Medium:** Book; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20050412  
**Short Title:** Harvesting morels after wildfire in Alaska  
**ISBN:** LCCN: 2005-379495  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 58968074 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Morels -- Effect of fires on -- Alaska.  
Wildfires -- Alaska.  
Mushroom industry -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Pacific Northwest Research Station (Portland, Or.)  
Portland, OR  
Caption title./ "February 2005." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 28-31). / Also available on the World Wide Web from Forest Service web site. Address as of 7/5/05: <http://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw%5Frn546.pdf>; current access available via PURL.  
Other format available: Wurtz, Tricia L.; Harvesting morels after wildfire in Alaska  
LC: SD11; Dewey: 634.9/09795 s; 635/.8/09798; GovDoc: A 13.79:PNW-RN-546  
Tricia L. Wurtz ... [et al.].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Internet resource (url)  
**URL:** <http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/58968074.pdf>  
<http://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/58968074.pdf> Note:  
PURL<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS61354http://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/pubs/pnw%5Frn546.pdf>  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 140  
**Author:** Wurtz, T. L.; Zasada, J. C.  
**Year:** 2001  
**Title:** An alternative to clear-cutting in the boreal forest of Alaska: a 27-year study of regeneration after shelterwood harvesting  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research  
**Volume:** 31  
**Issue:** 6  
**Pages:** 999-1011  
**Date:** June  
**Short Title:** An alternative to clear-cutting in the boreal forest of Alaska: a 27-year study of regeneration after shelterwood harvesting  
**Accession Number:** IND23225408 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Boreal forests.  
Shelterwood.  
Logging.  
Clearcutting.  
Evaluation.  
Picea glauca.  
Natural regeneration.  
Seed output.

Site preparation.  
Stand density.  
Growth.  
Seedlings.  
*Calamagrostis canadensis*.  
Forest management.  
Alaska.

**K110 FORESTRY PRODUCTION, NATURAL REGENERATION**

**Abstract:** We present 27-year results from a comparison of clear-cutting and shelterwood harvesting in the boreal forest of Alaska. Three patch clear-cut and three shelterwood units were harvested in 1972; about 100 dispersed white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) leave trees per hectare were retained in the shelterwoods. Units were mechanically scarified and an exceptionally large seed-crop was dispersed that year. Shelterwood trees were removed after 15 years. After 27 years, overstory treatment had no effect on the density or growth of the species we studied, while scarification had highly significant effects. In 1999, scarified areas were densely populated with white spruce seedlings and saplings (118000-129000 stems/ha, with spruce in 100% of plots). Unscarified areas had far fewer spruce stems but were nevertheless well stocked (11000-15000 stems/ha, with 87% frequency). Initially, spruce grew best on scarified surfaces, but by 27 years, growth of the tallest spruce saplings was significantly greater on unscarified than scarified surfaces. By 27 years, cover of the grass *Calamagrostis canadensis* (Michx.) Nutt. had returned to preharvest levels in all treatment types. Because criteria for evaluating forest management practices have changed since this study was begun, partial overstory retention systems for the management of Alaska's boreal forest deserve further study. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Notes:** Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3822

**Author:** Wuttig, Klaus G.

**Year:** 2004

**Title:** Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the headwaters of the Chatanika and Chena Rivers during 2002

**Series Title:** Fishery data report ;; no. 04-22; Variation: Fishery data series ;; no. 04-22.

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Description:** iv, 42 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20041126

**Short Title:** Stock assessment of Arctic grayling in the headwaters of the Chatanika and Chena Rivers during 2002

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57055715 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chatanika River -- Statistics.

Fish grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chatanika River -- Measurement.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Measurement.

Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Chatanika River.

Fish stock assessment -- Alaska -- Chena River.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish.

Anchorage

"October 2004." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 27-28). / Also available in electronic format via Internet.

LC: SH11

by Klaus G. Wuttig.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds04-22.pdf>

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds04-22.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Web Page

**Record Number:** 3825

**Author:** Wuttig, Klaus G. ; Stroka, Steven M.

**Year:** 2007

**Title:** Summer abundance of Arctic grayling in the Chena River, 2005

**Series Title:** Fishery data series ;; no. 07-21;

**Publisher:** Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services

**Description:** iv, 40 p. : ill., map ; 28 cm.

**Type of Medium:** Book; Computer File; Internet Resource Date of Entry: 20070531

**Short Title:** Summer abundance of Arctic grayling in the Chena River, 2005

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 137288424 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Arctic grayling -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.

Fishes -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Statistics.

Fish populations -- Alaska -- Chena River -- Measurement.

**Abstract:** Report discusses the results of a two-event Petersen mark-recapture experiment for a closed population that was used to estimate the abundance and composition of Arctic grayling within a 136-km study area in the Chena River within two geographic strata during July 2005.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Division of Sport Fish. ; Alaska.; Division of Commercial Fisheries.

Anchorage

This item was harvested from the Fish and Game web site:

<http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds07-21.pdf> in May 2007 for the Alaska State Publications Program; remote access available via StaticURL.

"Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries"--Cover. / "April 2007." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 22-24). / Also available in electronic format via Internet. LC: SH11

by Klaus Wuttig and Steve Stroka.

Document (dct); Government publication (gpb); State or province government publication (sgp); Internet resource (url)

**URL:** <http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/05/ocn137288424.pdf>

<http://library.state.ak.us/asp/edocs/2007/05/ocn137288424.pdf>

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 4662

**Author:** Yanert, William

**Title:** 1899-1942. Papers

**Pages:** 2 ms. boxes 1 cu. ft.

**Date:** 1899-1942

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19890627

**Short Title:** 1899-1942. Papers

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42064433 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** History.

**Keywords:** Pioneers -- Alaska.

Yanert, William. Yukon breezes.

Murie, Margaret E.

Purgatory (Alaska)

Alaska -- Poetry.

Alaska -- Description and travel.

Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Yukon -- Poetry.

**Abstract:** This collection consists of miscellaneous poems, William Yanert's "Yukon Breezes" extensive correspondence with his family, Margaret Murie, Clara Rust, and other pioneer Alaskans, and a photograph of William and his brother, Herman, in front of their cabin at Purgatory on the Yukon River.

**Notes:** Bio/History: William Yanert (1864-1942) came to Alaska with the U.S. Army. He stayed on after his discharge in 1899, becoming a trapper and explorer. He and his brother settled in Purgatory, on the Yukon River, in 1903. The river steamers would stop in Purgatory for wood and Yanert became friends with many of Alaska's pioneers. Yanert trapped, wrote poetry, carved ivory, and enjoyed his life along the Yukon.

Finding aid and index in library.  
Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4002  
**Author:** Yang, Gordon Chin-Chung  
**Title:** Water quality studies of selected placer mining operations in the Circle area, Alaska  
**Pages:** x, 150 leaves  
**Date:** 1979  
**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19900621  
**Short Title:** Water quality studies of selected placer mining operations in the Circle area, Alaska  
**Call Number:** LC: TN421  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 21895651 Provider: OCLC  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals. Fluid Minerals.  
**Keywords:** Hydraulic mining -- Environmental aspects -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Water quality -- Alaska -- Circle Region.  
Circle Region (Alaska)  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 1979.  
Includes bibliographical references (leaves 138-150).  
Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3936  
**Author:** Yarborough, Linda Finn  
**Year:** 1978  
**Title:** Chena River Lakes Project : cultural resource investigation : a final report submitted to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska  
**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska District]  
**Number of Pages:** 23, [9] leaves  
**Short Title:** Chena River Lakes Project : cultural resource investigation : a final report submitted to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 5167766 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: TC423  
**Keywords:** Archaeological surveying.  
Alaska -- Antiquities.  
**Notes:** United States.; Army.; Corps of Engineers.; Alaska District.  
ill., maps (3 folded) ; 27 cm.  
Contract DACW85-78-C-0029./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 23).  
by Linda Finn Yarborough.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 141  
**Author:** Yarie, J.  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Environmental and successional relationships of the forest communities of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Journal canadienne de la recherche forestiere  
**Volume:** 13  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 721-728  
**Date:** Oct  
**Short Title:** Environmental and successional relationships of the forest communities of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND84055699 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Rivers and Streams

Alaska  
F300 PLANT ECOLOGY  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-5067 Additional Info: Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
Article  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3481  
**Author:** Yarie, John  
**Year:** 1983  
**Title:** Forest community classification of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska, and its application to forest management  
**Series Title:** General technical report PNW ;; 154;  
**City:** [Portland, Or.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station  
**Number of Pages:** 68 p.  
**Short Title:** Forest community classification of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska, and its application to forest management  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 10377701 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 13.88:PNW-154; GPO Item No: 83-B-6 (microfiche); Dewey: 634.9; NAL: aSD11.A46  
**Keywords:** Forest management -- Alaska.  
Forest site quality -- Alaska.  
**Notes:** Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station (Portland, Or.)  
1 map ; 28 cm.  
Cover title./ Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ "June 1983."/  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 58-60).  
John Yarie.  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 142  
**Author:** Yarie, J.  
**Year:** 1993  
**Title:** Effects of selected forest management practices on environmental parameters related to successional development on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska  
**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere  
**Volume:** 23  
**Issue:** 5  
**Pages:** 1001-1014  
**Date:** May  
**Short Title:** Effects of selected forest management practices on environmental parameters related to successional development on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska  
**Accession Number:** IND93051914 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** Successional stage  
K200 FOREST MANAGEMENT  
J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS  
K001 FORESTRY RELATED  
**Abstract:** Two mature floodplain white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) ecosystems (stage VIII) located on islands in the Tanana River, approximately 20 km southwest of Fairbanks, Alaska, were clear-cut during the winter of 1985-1986 to quantify the effects of clear-cutting on selected environmental characteristics. Clearings in earlier successional stages (poplar-alder (*Populus-Alnus*), stage V; and open willow (*Salix*), stage III) were used to contrast the environmental parameters with the earlier stages found in the primary successional sequence. After clear-cutting, total

radiation at the soil surface increased to early successional stage III levels. Potential evaporation from the soil surface increased 5-fold as a result of clearing in the stage VIII sites and was substantially greater than that found in the stage III sites by other researchers. Clearing had relatively little effect on air temperature. The concentration of P and K was significantly lower in the forest floor of both clearcuts, and the concentration of C was significantly higher at VIII-A-T (stage VIII - site A - treated (cleared) plot) when compared with the control stands. There was a decrease in total forest floor biomass at both clear-cut plots. Organic matter, total N, available NH<sub>4</sub> and P, and extractable Mg and K all decreased after cutting, whereas pH increased. Decomposition of spruce foliage on the forest floor surface was slower in the clearcuts. Nitrogen immobilization occurred during the first 2 years of decomposition. During the third year it appeared that some mineralization was beginning to occur but the levels were very low, averaging only 3 mg N per bag in the clear-cut areas. Plant growth analysis indicated that growth was limited by high mineral soil salt content in the early successional stages (III) and that this limitation was species specific. Balsam poplar (*Populus balsamifera* L.) appears to be more tolerant of the high cation content of the stage III sites compared with trembling aspen (*Populus tremuloides* Michx.). By the time successional development has progressed to stage V, the soil has been sufficiently augmented by the inclusion of organic matter from the developing vegetation and the fixation of N by alder to result in higher seedling growth rates in the cleared areas. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO  
ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 143

**Author:** Yarie, J.

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Boreal forest ecosystem dynamics. II. Application of the model to four vegetation types in interior Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research

**Volume:** 30

**Issue:** 6

**Pages:** 1010-1023

**Date:** June

**Short Title:** Boreal forest ecosystem dynamics. II. Application of the model to four vegetation types in interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND22295976 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Boreal forests.

Forest ecology.

Ecosystems.

Vegetation.

Plant communities.

Topography.

Disturbed land.

Spatial variation.

Simulation models.

Growth.

Nitrogen.

Nutrient uptake.

Forest litter.

Nutrient content.

Nitrogen content.

Nutrient availability.

Efficiency.

Decomposition.

Climatic factors.

Stand characteristics.

Carbon dioxide.

Forest soils.

Soil chemistry.

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

K001

FORESTRY RELATED

X100 MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

J500 SOIL FERTILITY AND FERTILIZERS

J100 SOIL BIOLOGY

**Notes:** Ottawa, National Research Council of Canada Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 144

**Author:** Yarie, J.; Cleve, K. van

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Factors which determine site productivity in interior Alaska taiga ecosystems [*Picea mariana*, *Picea glauca*]

**Journal:** USDA Forest Service general technical report PNW - United States, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station

**Issue:** 163

**Pages:** 94-100

**Date:** Dec

**Short Title:** Factors which determine site productivity in interior Alaska taiga ecosystems [*Picea mariana*, *Picea glauca*]

**Accession Number:** IND84110033 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Alaska

Taiga

Forests

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

K250 FOREST MENSURATION AND DESCRIPTION

**Notes:** ill. ISSN: 0368-6224 Additional Info: Portland, Or. : The Station.

Publishing Agencies: USDA

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3489

**Author:** Yarie, John ; Mead, Delbert R.

**Year:** 1988

**Title:** Twig and foliar biomass estimation equations for major plant species in the Tanana River Basin of interior Alaska

**Series Title:** Research paper PNW-RP ;; 401;

**City:** [Portland, Or.]

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station

**Number of Pages:** 20 p.

**Short Title:** Twig and foliar biomass estimation equations for major plant species in the Tanana River Basin of interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 26904962 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 13.78:PNW-RP-401; Dewey: 634.9; NAL: A99.9

**Keywords:** Biomass energy -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

Forest biomass -- Alaska -- Tanana River Watershed.

**Notes:** 27 cm.

Cover title./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 17-19).

John Yarie and Bert R. Mead.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 145

**Author:** Yarie, J.; Van Cleve, K.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Biomass and productivity of white spruce stands in interior Alaska [Picea glauca, forest mensuration]

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Journal canadienne de la recherche forestiere

**Volume:** 13

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 767-772

**Date:** Oct

**Short Title:** Biomass and productivity of white spruce stands in interior Alaska [Picea glauca, forest mensuration]

**Accession Number:** IND84055703 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Alaska

K250 FOREST MENSURATION AND DESCRIPTION

**Notes:** ISSN: 0045-5067 Additional Info: Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 146

**Author:** Yarie, J.; Van Cleve, K.; Dyrness, C. T.; Oliver, L.; Levison, J.; Erickson, R.

**Year:** 1993

**Title:** Soil-solution chemistry in relation to forest succession on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere

**Volume:** 23

**Issue:** 5

**Pages:** 928-940

**Date:** May

**Short Title:** Soil-solution chemistry in relation to forest succession on the Tanana River floodplain, interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND93051907 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** Successional sequence

Primary succession

J200 SOIL CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

K001 FORESTRY RELATED

F300 PLANT ECOLOGY

**Abstract:** The chemical composition of soil solution reflects the demand of soil biological processes and the solubility and ion-exchange equilibria between physical and biological components of the soil. The objectives of this study were to document soil-solution chemistry for representative phases of the primary successional sequence on the Tanana River floodplain near Fairbanks, Alaska, and to assess the effect of physical versus biological control on solution chemistry in these sites. Soil-solution samples were collected weekly using porous-cup soil-solution samplers located 20, 50, and 150 cm below the soil surface. In addition, groundwater and river water samples were collected at several sites that represented the successional stages typical of the Tanana River floodplain of interior Alaska. Magnesium, HCO<sub>3</sub>, Cl, Na, K, NO<sub>3</sub>, and PO<sub>4</sub> showed the highest concentrations in the 50-cm layer at each site. Manganese, Fe, and Zn showed the highest concentrations at the groundwater level. Aluminum and Ca showed decreasing concentrations with depth from the surface. Silicon displayed no specific depth trends. Ammonium was the only ion that was more concentrated in river water than in soil solution. Soil-solution pH showed no specific depth trends. Conductivity of the soil solution was generally lower at greater depths and was much lower in the river water. Sulfate, K, Ca, and Mn decreased in concentration from the early successional stages to the later successional stages, although some year to year variability did occur. All measured concentrations except Zn displayed at least one significant change in concentration due to vegetation clearing. These differences can be summarized broadly as effects on nonbiologically cycled nutrients in the

open willow stage (III) and changes in the biological cycling of nutrients in the poplar-alder and mature white spruce stages (V and VIII, respectively).

Significant increases in concentration of Fe and Mn were found at III-B-T (stage III - site B - treated (i.e., cleared) plot) while Na, Mn, Fe, Ca, Mg, Si, and SO<sub>4</sub> increased at III-A-T. At V-A-T significant increases were found in concentrations of NH<sub>4</sub>, NO<sub>3</sub>, PO<sub>4</sub>, SO<sub>4</sub>, K, Na, Ca, Mg, Mn, Fe, Al, Si, HCO<sub>3</sub>, and conductivity in 1987. These same trends were repeated in 1988 with the exception of NO<sub>3</sub>, Fe, and Si, which showed no significant differences. As a result of clearing both V-A-T and V-B-T, Fe and Si significantly decreased in concentration at 50 cm, which was the opposite trend found at 150 cm. The Cl concentration at 50 cm decreased at V-A-T in 1987 but increased in 1988 as a result of clearing. V-B-T showed no effect of clearing in 1988 and only NO<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>4</sub>, Ca, Mg, and conductivity increased in 1987. Chloride, Al, and Si decreased in concentration as a result of clearing in 1987 at V-B-T. Nitrate, NH<sub>4</sub>, Cl, and pH increased, while PO<sub>4</sub>, K, Na, Ca, Mg, Si, HCO<sub>3</sub>, and conductivity decreased, as a result of clearing in VIII-A-T. At VIII-B-T, NO<sub>3</sub>, K, Ca, Mg, Cl, HCO<sub>3</sub>, and conductivity increased as a result of clearing in 1987, while only NO<sub>3</sub> increased in 1988. Bicarbonate, Cl, and pH showed significant decreases in 1987 and 1988 at VIII-B-T. The results of this study, combined with the results of other studies of these salt-affected floodplain soils, detailing the soil environment and control of evaporative movement of water to the soil surface support the hypotheses that: (i) the genesis and maintenance of surface salt crusts are controlled by the soil physical and chemical environments encountered on early-successional mineral soils and (ii) the disappearance of salt crusts and reduction in mineral soil salt concentrations are controlled by forest succession, which mediates the changing soil physical, chemical, and biological environment. Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing Agencies: Non-US Imprint, not FAO

ISSN: 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 147

**Author:** Yarie, John Corp Author Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** Forest community classification of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska, and its application to forest management

**Series Title:** General technical report PNW ; 154; Variation: General technical report PNW ; 154

**City:** Portland, Or.

**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station

**Number of Pages:** 68

**Short Title:** Forest community classification of the Porcupine River drainage, interior Alaska, and its application to forest management

**Accession Number:** CAT85822328 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** K200 FOREST MANAGEMENT

**Notes:** Oregon

1 map ; 28 cm.

Book

Bibliography

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 1276

**Author:** Yeend, W.

**Title:** Calculated gold resource in Circle and Fortymile placers

**Pages:** 91-93

**Short Title:** Calculated gold resource in Circle and Fortymile placers

**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal article  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1280  
**Author:** Yeend, Warren  
**Title:** Gold placers of the Circle District, Alaska - past, present, and future  
**Journal:** U.S. Geological Survey. Bulletin | Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey  
**Volume:** 1943 | B  
**Pages:** 1-42 | 42  
**Short Title:** Gold placers of the Circle District, Alaska - past, present, and future  
**Abstract:** Brings up-to-date mining history of district in east-central Alaska containing particularly rich placer deposits. Presents first detailed map of area's gold-bearing placers and offers new hypothesis for bedrock origin of placer gold  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0083-1093  
Notes: Abstract. With geologic map scale 1 inch - 1 mile.  
Publication Type: Journal Article  
Index Term/UDC Code: (+49); (+493); 551.1/.4; 553; 553.411; 622; 622.342.1; 622.271.1  
Location: SPRI: Periodical  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 1290  
**Author:** Yeend, W.  
**Title:** PLACER GOLD RELATED TO MAFIC SCHIST(?) IN THE CIRCLE DISTRICT, ALASKA  
**Short Title:** PLACER GOLD RELATED TO MAFIC SCHIST(?) IN THE CIRCLE DISTRICT, ALASKA  
**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.  
**Notes:** Journal Code: USGSC00998; USGSC/nnnnn (to present)  
Year/Month: 8706  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1337  
**Author:** Yeend, W.  
**Title:** Gold placers, geomorphology, and paleo-drainage of Eureka Creek and Tofty areas, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1989.  
**Short Title:** Gold placers, geomorphology, and paleo-drainage of Eureka Creek and Tofty areas, Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Abstract.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1461  
**Author:** Yeend, W.  
**Title:** Gold placers, gold source, and high terrace gravels in the Fortymile River area, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1990.  
**Number of Pages:** 228-230  
**Short Title:** Gold placers, gold source, and high terrace gravels in the Fortymile River area, Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Abstract.  
Publication Type: Journal article | Monograph  
Language: English  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1277  
**Author:** Yeend, W. E.  
**Title:** Calculated gold resource in Circle and Fortymile placers  
**Series Title:** Geologic studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1993.  
**Short Title:** Calculated gold resource in Circle and Fortymile placers  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Map  
**Record Number:** 4077  
**Cartographer:** Yeend, Warren E.  
**Year:** 1973  
**Title:** Preliminary geologic map of a prospective transportation route from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska to Canadian border : Part V. Coleen quadrangle (north half), Alaska  
**City:** [Washington, D.C.  
**Publisher:** United States Geological Survey]  
**Description:** 1 map :: 53 x 107 cm.  
**Type:** Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
**Short Title:** Preliminary geologic map of a prospective transportation route from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska to Canadian border : Part V. Coleen quadrangle (north half), Alaska  
**Scale:** Solid Minerals.  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 8027454 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Coleen (North Half) -- Maps.  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
Miscellaneous field studies map :: MF-502;  
Category of scale: a Constant ratio linear horizontal scale: 125,000  
Accompanied by "Generalized description of map units in the Coleen quadrangle, Alaska" on separate sheet./ Includes "Correlation of map units"./  
Inset: map showing portion of the quadrangles of Alaska.  
Prospective transportation route from Prudhoe Bay, Alaska to Canadian border.; Prudhoe Bay, Alaska to Canadian border.  
compiled by Warren Yeend.  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 148  
**Author:** Yeend, Warren E.  
**Year:** 1996  
**Title:** Gold placers of the historical Fortymile River region, Alaska  
**Series Title:** U S Geological Survey bulletin 2125;  
**City:** Washington  
**Publisher:** U.S. G.P.O. ; Denver, CO : For sale by USGS Map Distribution  
**Number of Pages:** 75  
**Short Title:** Gold placers of the historical Fortymile River region, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** CAT10825177 Provider: OCLC  
**Keywords:** X400 PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
**Notes:** District of Columbia  
ill. (some col.), col. maps ; 28 cm.  
Book  
Bibliography  
**Access Date:** 2007-07-01  
**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA  
**Database Provider:** OCLC  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1284  
**Author:** Yeend, W. E.; Ager, T. A.; Kline, J. T.  
**Title:** Stratigraphy and palynology of an upper Tertiary terrace deposit of the



ancestral Yukon River near Circle, Alaska  
**Journal:** Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey  
**Volume:** B  
**Pages:** 62-67  
**Short Title:** Stratigraphy and palynology of an upper Tertiary terrace deposit of the ancestral Yukon River near Circle, Alaska  
**Notes:** Notes: Reference. In: J.H. Dover and J.P. Galloway (editors), Geologic Studies in Alaska by the U.S. Geological Survey.  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 337  
**Author:** Yocom, Charles F.  
**Year:** 1963  
**Title:** BIRDS OF THE TETLIN LAKE-TOK JUNCTION-NORTHWAY AREA, ALASKA  
**Journal:** Murrelet  
**Volume:** 44  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 1-6  
**Short Title:** BIRDS OF THE TETLIN LAKE-TOK JUNCTION-NORTHWAY AREA, ALASKA  
**Keywords:** birds--manuals, faunas, communities  
**Abstract:** Observations are reported on 66 spp. noted by the author in July 1962.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0027-3716  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Author Address:** Humboldt State Coll., Arcata, Calif.  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 338  
**Author:** Yocom, Charles F.  
**Year:** 1964  
**Title:** NOTEWORTHY RECORDS OF BIRDS FROM THE FORT YUKON AREA AND THE YUKON FLATS, ALASKA  
**Journal:** Murrelet  
**Volume:** 45  
**Issue:** 3  
**Pages:** 30-36  
**Short Title:** NOTEWORTHY RECORDS OF BIRDS FROM THE FORT YUKON AREA AND THE YUKON FLATS, ALASKA  
**Keywords:** birds--manuals, faunas, communities  
aves  
**Abstract:** An annotated list of birds observed in the summer of 1962.  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0027-3716  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Author Address:** Humboldt State Coll., Arcata, Calif.  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 340  
**Author:** Yocum, C. F.  
**Year:** 1970  
**Title:** Weights of ten species of duck captured at Ohtig Lake, Alaska - August 1962  
**Journal:** Murrelet  
**Volume:** 51  
**Pages:** 20-21  
**Short Title:** Weights of ten species of duck captured at Ohtig Lake, Alaska - August 1962  
**Keywords:** Body Weights  
Northern Pintails  
American Wigeon  
Northern Shovelers

Canvasbacks  
Redheads  
Greater Scaup  
Lesser Scaup  
Buffleheads  
Barrow's Goldeneyes  
White-winged Scoters  
Alaska  
**Notes:** ISSN: 0027-3716  
**Publication Type:** Journal Article  
**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 341  
**Author:** Young, Donald D., Jr.; McCabe, Thomas R.; Young, D. D., Jr.  
**Year:** 1998  
**Title:** Grizzly bears and calving caribou: What is the relation with river corridors?  
**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Management  
**Volume:** 62  
**Issue:** 1  
**Pages:** 255-261  
**Short Title:** Grizzly bears and calving caribou: What is the relation with river corridors?  
**Keywords:** Rangifer tarandus  
Ursus arctos | Rangifer tarandus\_  
Ursus horribilis\_ | Ursus arctos horribilis  
Rangifer tarandus [american term]  
+artiodactyla  
+cervidae  
+rangifer  
Rangifer tarandus  
Ursus horribilis  
behavior  
corridors  
disturbances  
ecosystems  
habitat alterations  
habitat use  
mammals  
oil/gas development  
riparian habitat  
rivers  
wildlife/habitat relationships | arctic tundra  
bear, grizzly  
care and rearing of young  
caribou  
catch  
changes detrimental to wildlife  
computer use  
disturbance  
female  
food habits  
interspecies relationships  
mating  
parturition grounds  
petroleum  
population distribution  
predation  
radio  
sampling  
shores and banks  
telemetry | grizzly bear  
caribou [north american term]  
habitat  
waters  
dispersion  
parturition site

ethology  
caribou  
grizzly bear  
alteraciones del habitat  
comportamiento  
corredores  
depredacion  
disturbios  
ecosistemas  
habitat ribereno  
mamiferos  
neonatos  
pasillos  
proyectos del desarrollo petroleo/gas  
relaciones fauna/habitat  
rios  
uso del habitat | apareamiento  
muestreando  
relaciones interespecificas  
sitios de parto  
telemetria  
uso de la computadora  
Grizzlybar  
Karibu  
Biotop  
Gewasser  
Verteilungsmuster  
Satzplatz  
Verhalten  
Pradation  
North America  
United States  
Alaska: Arctic National Wildlife Refuge  
Alaska, Northeastern  
alaska  
notheastern region  
canning river | USA-Alaska  
USA-Alaska  
06909000  
06910000  
07206000  
07207000  
13083000  
11732200  
13358000  
11514600  
11641600  
11641630  
12296100  
13256700  
12078200  
12965000  
13351000  
13412000  
13283000  
12424000  
12582300  
14006000  
12565000  
12541500  
13294000  
13241550

**Abstract:** Researchers have debated the effect of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline (TAP) and associated developments on caribou (*Rangifer tarandus*) of the central Arctic herd (CAH) since the 1970s. Several studies have demonstrated that cows and calves of the CAH avoided the TAP corridor because of disturbance associated with the pipeline, whereas others have indicated that female caribou of the CAH avoided riparian habitats closely associated with the pipeline. This avoidance was explained as a

predator-avoidance strategy. The author investigated the relation between female caribou and grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos*) use of river corridors on the yet undisturbed calving grounds of the Porcupine caribou herd (PCH) in northeastern Alaska. On the coastal plain, caribou were closer to river corridors than expected ( $P = 0.038$ ), but bear use of river corridors did not differ from expected ( $P = 0.740$ ). In the foothills, caribou use of river corridors did not differ from expected ( $P = 0.520$ ), but bears were farther from rivers than expected ( $P = 0.001$ ). The results did not suggest an avoidance of river corridors by calving caribou or a propensity for bears to be associated with riparian habitats, presumably for stalking or ambush cover. The authors propose that PCH caribou reduce the risks of predation to neonates by migrating to common calving grounds, where predator swamping is the operational antipredator strategy. Consequently, they hypothesize that nutritional demands, not predator avoidance strategies, ultimately regulate habitat use patterns (e.g., use of river corridors) of calving PCH caribou.

**Notes:** Notes: 1 table; 1 fig.

**Abstract Language:** English

**ISSN:** 0022-541X

**Publication Type:** Journal Article | Published Wildlife Report

**Language:** English

**Author Address:** Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Wildlife Conservation, 1300 College Road, Fairbanks, AK 99701, USA; E-mail: dyoung@fishgame.state.ak.us

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2059

**Author:** Young, S. B.

**Title:** Environment of the Yukon-Charley rivers area, Alaska

**Series Title:** Center for Northern Studies Contribution ; 9

**Number of Pages:** 368

**Short Title:** Environment of the Yukon-Charley rivers area, Alaska

**Abbreviation:** Center for Northern Studies. Contributions

**Abstract:** Twelve papers on vegetation, paleontology and paleobotany, mammals, birds, entomology, limnology and aboriginal occupations.

**Notes:** 9

**Publisher:** Center for Northern Studies

**Publication Type:** Journal article | Monograph

**Language:** English

**Index Term/UDC Code:** ; 57; [493]; [49]

**Location:** QH 305.2 C2 Y76 1976 AEU [LOCAL]

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3329

**Author:** Young, Steven B.

**Year:** 1974

**Title:** Studies on the environment of the Yukon-Charley River area : preliminary results of the Center for Northern Studies expeditions to the Yukon-Charley River area

**City:** Wolcott, Vt.

**Publisher:** The Center

**Number of Pages:** 101 leaves

**Short Title:** Studies on the environment of the Yukon-Charley River area : preliminary results of the Center for Northern Studies expeditions to the Yukon-Charley River area

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 42711667 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: QH105.A4

**Keywords:** Natural history -- Alaska -- Yukon region.

Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve (Alaska)

**Notes:** United States.; National Park Service. ; Center for Northern Studies. ill., maps ; 28 cm.

"Report no. 3: final field report"--Letter of transmittal./ "Summer, 1974."/

"Research sponsored by U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service." / Contract no. CX-9000-3-0127./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 70-71).

S.B. Young, editor.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 149

**Author:** Youngblood, A. P.

**Year:** 1991

**Title:** Radial growth after a shelterwood seed cut in a mature stand of white spruce in interior Alaska

**Journal:** Canadian journal of forest research = Revue canadienne de recherche forestiere

**Volume:** 21

**Issue:** 3

**Pages:** 410-413

**Date:** Mar

**Short Title:** Radial growth after a shelterwood seed cut in a mature stand of white spruce in interior Alaska

**Accession Number:** IND93019000 Provider: OCLC

**Keywords:** K110 FORESTRY PRODUCTION, NATURAL REGENERATION F600 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY K001 FORESTRY RELATED

**Abstract:** Radial growth following a shelterwood seed cut in a 174-year-old stand of white spruce (*Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss) in interior Alaska was compared with growth in an adjacent undisturbed stand of the same age. After a 2-year lag, radial growth of residual trees accelerated an average of 27% in 5 of the next 6 years. Net mean increase in growth after 8 years was 164%. Basal area growth of individual shelterwood trees increased 26.8% over the 14-year post-treatment period, while control trees increased 16.5%.  
Class Descriptors: NAL: SD13.C35

**Notes:** Ottawa, Ont. : National Research Council of Canada. Publishing

**Agencies:** Non-US Imprint, not FAO

**ISSN:** 0045-5067

Article

**Access Date:** 2007-07-01

**Name of Database:** AGRICOLA

**Database Provider:** OCLC

**Language:** English Sum Lang: French

**Reference Type:** Generic

**Record Number:** 979

**Author:** Yukon Housing Corporation

**Title:** Need and demand housing survey: Beaver Creek

**Short Title:** Need and demand housing survey: Beaver Creek

**Custom 1:** Cultural Resources.

**Abstract:** Community survey data for this settlement at Mile 1202 of the Alaska Highway.

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 3773

**Author:** Zarling, John P.

**Year:** 1999

**Title:** Thermosyphon installation on Chena Hot Springs Road : report to Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities

**City:** Fairbanks

**Publisher:** Alaska

**Number of Volumes:** 1

**Number of Pages:** (various pagings)

**Short Title:** Thermosyphon installation on Chena Hot Springs Road : report to Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 53246764 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: TE210.4

**Keywords:** Frozen ground -- Alaska.

Roads -- Alaska -- Fairbanks -- Design and construction.

Thermosyphons -- Alaska -- Fairbanks.

**Notes:** Alaska.; Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities.  
ill. ; 28 cm.

"October 30, 1999." / Includes bibliographical references (p. 25).

by John P. Zarling.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Journal Article

**Record Number:** 342

**Author:** Zarnke, Randall L.; Charles, H. Calisher; JoAnne, Kerschner; Kerschner, J. A.

**Year:** 1983

**Title:** SEROLOGIC EVIDENCE OF ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS IN HUMANS AND WILD ANIMALS IN ALASKA

**Journal:** Journal of Wildlife Diseases

**Volume:** 19

**Issue:** 3

**Pages:** 175-179 | 175-9

**Short Title:** SEROLOGIC EVIDENCE OF ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS IN HUMANS AND WILD ANIMALS IN ALASKA

**Keywords:** arbovirus disease  
parasites/diseases

viral diseases

wildlife | animal population groups

animals, wild

arbovirus infections [diagnosis]

arbovirus infections [veterinary]

arboviruses [immunology]

alaska

animals

antibodies, viral [analysis]

humans

neutralization tests

species specificity

CAS Reg. No.: 0 (Antibodies, Viral) | animal science - veterinary science - pests of animals (general) - animal diseases (general) - animal diseases (viral)

enfermedad arboviral

enfermedades virales

fauna silvestre

ovinos domesticos y silvestres

parasitos/enfermedades

North America

United States

Alaska

**Abstract:** Blood samples were collected from humans and several species of free-ranging wild animals in Alaska. Sera were tested for antibody to Jamestown Canyon (JC), snowshoe hare (SSH), Northway (NOR), Klamath (KLA), Sakhalin (SAK), Great Island (GI), and Silverwater (SIL) virus. JC antibody was found in 54% of 121 human, 89% of 97 bison (Bison bison), 51% of 84 Dall sheep (*Ovis dalli*), 43% of 68 snowshoe hare (*Lepus americanus*), and 3% of 33 arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) sera. SSH antibody was found in 42% of 121 human, 89% of 97 bison, 41% of 84 Dall sheep, and 65% of 68 snowshoe hare sera. NOR antibody was found in 14% of 121 human, 94% of 97 bison, 84% of 84 Dall sheep, 43% of 69 caribou (*Rangifer tarandus*), 3% of 68 snowshoe hare, 48% of 64 grizzly bear (*Ursus arctos*), 3% of 33 arctic fox, and 78% of 27 moose (*Alces alces*) sera. KLA antibody was found in 5% of 121 human and 40% of 97 bison sera. SAK antibody was found in 2% of 97 bison and 3% of 33 arctic fox sera. GI antibody was found in 1% of 97 bison sera. No SIL antibody was found in any sera tested. Thus the natural host ranges of JC, SSH, NOR, and KLA viruses have been extended by inference from the occurrence of antibody.

**Notes:** Notes: Includes references.

**ISSN:** 0090-3558

Cas Registry No.: 0 (Antibodies, Viral)

Publication Type: Journal Article

Language: English

**Name of Database:** Wildlife and Ecology Worldwide 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 3494  
**Author:** Zasada, John C.; Gregory, Robert A.  
**Year:** 1972  
**Title:** Paper birch seed production in the Tanana Valley, Alaska  
**Series Title:** USDA Forest Service research note PNW ;; 177; Variation: Research note PNW ;; 177.  
**City:** Portland, Ore.  
**Publisher:** Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture  
**Number of Pages:** 7 p.  
**Short Title:** Paper birch seed production in the Tanana Valley, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 54760051 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: A 13.79:PNW-177; LC: SD11  
**Keywords:** Paper birch -- Seeds -- Alaska -- Tanana River Valley.  
**Notes:** ill. ; 28 cm.  
Caption title./ "June 1972." Includes bibliographical references (p. 7).  
by John C. Zasada and Robert A. Gregory.  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2737  
**Author:** Zehner, Richard E.  
**Year:** 1980  
**Title:** Geologic bibliography of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ;; 80-513; Variation: Geological Survey (U.S.); Open-file report - United States Geological Survey ;; 80-513.  
**City:** [Reston, Va.]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Pages:** 28 leaves  
**Short Title:** Geologic bibliography of the Mount Hayes quadrangle, Alaska  
**ISBN:** Series ISSN: 0196-1497  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 6858059 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:80-513; LC: QE75  
**Keywords:** Geology -- Alaska -- Mount Hayes quadrangle -- Bibliography. Mount Hayes quadrangle (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
28 cm.  
by Richard E. Zehner ... [et al].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 2701  
**Author:** Zehner, Richard E.  
**Year:** 1985  
**Title:** Emission spectrographic and atomic absorption analyses of rock, mineral occurrence, prospect, and deposit samples from the Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska  
**Series Title:** Open-file report ;; 84-774; Variation: U.S. Geological Survey open-file report ;; 84-774.  
**City:** [Reston, Va. ?]  
**Publisher:** U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Geological Survey  
**Number of Volumes:** 1  
**Short Title:** Emission spectrographic and atomic absorption analyses of rock, mineral occurrence, prospect, and deposit samples from the Mount Hayes quadrangle, eastern Alaska Range, Alaska  
**Accession Number:** OCLC: 15134086 Provider: OCLC  
**Call Number:** GovDoc: I 19.76:84-774; GPO Item No: 624-H (microfiche)  
**Keywords:** Geochemistry -- Alaska -- Hayes, Mount. Hayes, Mount (Alaska)  
**Notes:** Geological Survey (U.S.)  
map ; 28 cm.  
Distributed to depository libraries in microfiche./ Chiefly tables./ One folded

map in pocket./ Bibliography: p. 4-5./ Reproduction: Microfiche./ [Denver, Colo. :/ U.S. Geological Survey,/ 1985]./ 4 microfiches.  
by Richard E. Zehner ... [et al].  
Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp); Microfiche (mfc)  
Book  
**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07  
**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1750  
**Author:** Zemansky, Gilbert Marek  
**Title:** Water quality regulation during construction of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline system  
**Series Title:** University Microfilms International; 83-19481  
**Short Title:** Water quality regulation during construction of the Trans-Alaska oil pipeline system  
**Abstract:** Doctoral thesis. Shows that noncompliance with water pollution control requirements was substantial and an appropriate regulatory response was lacking. Examined the questions: how serious was the noncompliance? why did it occur? what was the regulatory response to it? and how can regulatory performance be improved in the future?  
**Notes:** Publisher: University of Washington, Dept. of Civil Engineering  
Notes: Bibliography: p.932-57.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 621.644 [Trans Alaska]; 622.323; (49); 502.55(204); 347.247  
Location: POLAR Microfiche Thesis POLARMCR 013 c.1 [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book  
**Record Number:** 1898  
**Author:** Zemansky, G. M.  
**Title:** Environmental non-compliance and the public interest during construction of the trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Short Title:** Environmental non-compliance and the public interest during construction of the trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Abstract:** Documentation of the results of a study concerning environmental non-compliance during construction of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline and the related and fundamental question of how the public interest is served.  
**Notes:** Publisher: Fairbanks Environmental Center  
Notes: References:p.93-111.  
Publication Type: Monograph  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; 622.323; 621.644; [49]; 621.644[Alaska]; 502.6  
Location: TD 195 P5 Z54 1976 AEU [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Journal Article  
**Record Number:** 1871  
**Author:** Ziegler, E. E.  
**Title:** The Trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Journal:** Frost i Jord  
**Issue:** 18  
**Pages:** 3-8  
**Short Title:** The Trans-Alaska pipeline  
**Notes:** Publication Type: Journal Article  
Language: English  
Index Term/UDC Code: ; (49); 622.323; 621.644; 621.644 [Trans Alaska]  
Location: POLAR Periodicals POLAR PR 003 c.1 [LOCAL]  
**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Generic  
**Record Number:** 4321  
**Author:** Ziegler, Jennifer Ann

**Title:** A detailed structural analysis across a regional unconformity, forks of the Canning River, Franklin Mountains, northeastern Brooks Range, Alaska

**Pages:** 302 leaves

**Date:** 1989

**Type of Work:** Book; Archival Material Date of Entry: 19900119

**Short Title:** A detailed structural analysis across a regional unconformity, forks of the Canning River, Franklin Mountains, northeastern Brooks Range, Alaska

**Call Number:** LC: QE604

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41764821 Provider: OCLC

**Custom 1:** Solid Minerals.

**Keywords:** Rock deformation.

Geology -- Alaska -- Franklin Mountains.

Geology -- Alaska -- Brooks Range.

Geology, Structural.

**Notes:** ill. (some col.), maps (some folded) ; 28 cm. Dissertation: Thesis (M.S.)--University of Alaska Fairbanks, 1989.

Five maps and charts on 5 folded leaves in pocket./ Includes bibliographical references (leaves 293-302).

by Jennifer Ann Ziegler.

Thesis/dissertation (deg); Manuscript (mss)

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4755

**Author:** Ziegler, William H.

**Year:** 1978

**Title:** Recreation inventory of the Delta River

**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office, Glennallen Resource Area

**Number of Pages:** 17 leaves

**Short Title:** Recreation inventory of the Delta River

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 34252957 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GV191.42.A4

**Keywords:** Wild and scenic rivers -- Alaska -- Delta River -- Recreational use.

Delta River (Alaska) -- Recreational use.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Anchorage District Office.

28 cm.

"October 10, 1978."

by William H. Ziegler.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4754

**Author:** Ziegler, William H. ; McGrath, Molly J.

**Year:** 1979

**Title:** Recreation inventory of the Delta River

**City:** [Anchorage, Alaska]

**Publisher:** Bureau of Land Management, Anchorage District Office, Glennallen Resource Area

**Number of Pages:** 49 leaves

**Short Title:** Recreation inventory of the Delta River

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 19134996 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: GV191.42.A4

**Keywords:** Wild and scenic rivers -- Alaska -- Delta River -- Recreational use.

Delta River (Alaska) -- Recreational use.

**Notes:** United States.; Bureau of Land Management.; Anchorage District Office.

28 cm.

"October 24, 1979."

by William H. Ziegler and Molly J. McGrath.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)  
Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2102

**Author:** Zittlau, K.; Coffin, J.; Farnell, R.; Kuzyk, G.; Strobeck, C.

**Title:** Genetic relationships of three Yukon caribou herds determined by DNA typing

**Short Title:** Genetic relationships of three Yukon caribou herds determined by DNA typing

**Abstract:** In this paper we examine genetic relationships of caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou) in the Aishihik, Chisana, and Wolf Lake herds in the Yukon using DNA fingerprinting. The assignment test used in this analysis showed that the caribou herds were distinct. This finding is consistent with movement data from radio-collared caribou which demonstrates home range fidelity. We found a high level of heterozygosity and a genetic basis for population boundaries. DNA fingerprinting may provide an effective means to compare ecological and genetic relationships (Author)

**Notes:** Notes: References

Publication Type: Publication

Language: English

Location: Interlibrary Loans Office, Room 218, Library Tower, University of Calgary Library, Calgary, AB, Canada T2N 1N4. Telephone: 403-220-5967.

Fax: 403-282-6837. E-mail: illacu@isis.lib.ucalgary.ca. ACU

**Name of Database:** Arctic and Antarctic Regions 10-1-07

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 4261

**Author:** Zufelt, William J.

**Year:** 1984

**Title:** Forest resources Fort Yukon Village Yukon/Porcupine Corridor, Alaska, 1984

**City:** Fairbanks, Alaska

**Publisher:** Tanana Chiefs Conference

**Number of Pages:** 20, [32] leaves

**Short Title:** Forest resources Fort Yukon Village Yukon/Porcupine Corridor, Alaska, 1984

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 41784639 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SD144.A4

**Keywords:** Forests and forestry -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.

Timber -- Alaska -- Fort Yukon.

**Notes:** Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

1 map ; 28 cm.

"By William J. Zufelt"--Cover.

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2469

**Author:** Zuray, Stan

**Year:** 2000

**Title:** Stored video images as an alternative to fishwheel live boxes for the collection of chinook catch per unit effort data, 2000 : using a fishwheel on the Yukon River, Alaska : a final report to the Yukon River Panel

**City:** [Alaska]

**Publisher:** s.n.

**Number of Pages:** 30, [3] p.

**Short Title:** Stored video images as an alternative to fishwheel live boxes for the collection of chinook catch per unit effort data, 2000 : using a fishwheel on the Yukon River, Alaska : a final report to the Yukon River Panel

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 57183606 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH331.5.S75

**Keywords:** Video recording in wildlife management -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Fishwheels -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)  
Fish handling -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)  
Fisheries -- Catch effort -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** Yukon River Panel.

col. ill. ; 28 cm.

Cover title./ "October 2000"--P. 1./ Includes bibliographical references (p. 25).

by Stan Zuray.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English

**Reference Type:** Book

**Record Number:** 2495

**Author:** Zuray, Stan

**Year:** 2003

**Title:** Rampart-rapids summer catch-per-unit-effort video monitoring, 2001-2003 using a fishwheel on the Yukon River, Alaska

**Series Title:** Federal Subsistence Fishery Monitoring Program report;

**City:** [Alaska

**Publisher:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Federal Office of Subsistence Management

**Number of Pages:** 42 p.

**Edition:** 2nd

**Short Title:** Rampart-rapids summer catch-per-unit-effort video monitoring, 2001-2003 using a fishwheel on the Yukon River, Alaska

**Accession Number:** OCLC: 56342701 Provider: OCLC

**Call Number:** LC: SH331.5.S75

**Keywords:** Fishwheels -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Fish handling -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Video recording in wildlife management -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

Pacific salmon fisheries -- Catch effort -- Yukon River (Yukon and Alaska)

**Notes:** U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.; Office of Subsistence Management.

col. ill., 1 col. map ; 28 cm.

"November 2003."/ Includes bibliographical references (p. 24)./ Funding:

Fisheries Resource Monitoring Program/ Fishery Information Services

Division Project/ Contract No: 70181-1-C056

Final report.

Stan Zuray.

Government publication (gpb); National government publication (ngp)

Book

**Name of Database:** WorldCat 10-1-07

**Language:** English